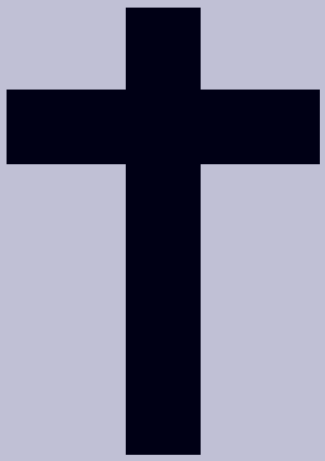
Ɩbwaarɛ Katɔwɛ Kyula Pʊpwɛ



Nawuri: Ɩbwaarɛ Katɔwɛ Kyula Pʊpwɛ New Testament

Ɩbwaarɛ Katɔwɛ Kyula Pʊpwɛ

Nawuri: Ɩbwaarɛ Katɔwɛ Kyula Pʊpwɛ New Testament

copyright © 2013 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: (Nawuri)

Contributor: Ghana Institute of Linguistics, Literacy and Bible Translation

All rights reserved.

2020-11-19

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 25 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
213815b7-495e-5855-bcae-f5f647c6161e

Contents

Matiwu 1
Maki 53
Luka 85
Gyɔn 140
Krisito Asunpu mʊ kusun 181
Roma abi 231
1 Korinto abi 255
2 Korinto abi 279
Galati abi 294
Efeso abi 303
Filipi abi 311
Kolose abi 317
1 Tesalonika abi . . . 322
2 Tesalonika abi . . . 327
1 Timoti 330
2 Timoti 336
Titusi 340
Filemon 343
Hibriwu abi 345
Gyemisi 363
1 Pita 369
2 Pita 376
1 Gyɔn 380
2 Gyɔn 386
3 Gyɔn 387
Gyudi 388
Asɪnlɛɛ kaapʊsa . . . 390

Yesu Krisito Asɩn Danbɩrasa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɩɩ Matiwu kyʊrɔɔ mʊ

Yesu Krisito
Mʊ Naana Ana
Kakʊʊgɛ Tɔ Nkyaga Sʊ
(Luka 3:23-38)

1 Kanan mʊ nɩɩ Yesu Krisito
kakʊʊgɛ tɔ kɩnaana ki du ndee.
Yesu Krisito lɩɩ Owura Dawidi
kanaan tɔ, nɩɩ Dawidi mɔɔ lɩɩ
Abraham kanaan tɔ.
2 Abraham mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Isaki,
nɩɩ Isaki mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Gyekobu,
nɩɩ Gyekobu mɔɔ mu-bii ana ɩ gyɛ
Gyuda maa mu-supu ana.
3 Gyuda mu-bii ana ɩ gyɛ Peresi
maa Sera, nɩɩ bamʊ-nyi ɩ
gyɛ Tama.
Peresi mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Hesiron,
nɩɩ Hesiron mɔɔ mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Ram.
4 Nɩɩ Ram mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Aminada,
nɩɩ Aminada mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Naason,
nɩɩ Naason mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Salimon.
5 Nɩɩ Salimon mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Bowasi,
nɩɩ mu-nyi ɩ gyɛ Rahabu,
nɩɩ Bowasi mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Obedi, nɩɩ
mu-nyi ɩ gyɛ Rufu,
nɩɩ Obedi mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Gyeese.
6 Nɩɩ Gyeese mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Owura
Dawidi.
Nɩɩ Owura Dawidi taa ɔkyɩɩ mʊ
nɩɩ ɔ daa ɔ gyɛ Yuriya mʊ-ka
kʊʊgɛ Solomon.
7 Solomon mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Re-
hobowam,
nɩɩ Rehobowam mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Abi-
gya,
nɩɩ Abigya mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Asa.
8 Nɩɩ Asa mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Gyehosafati,
nɩɩ Gyehosafati mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Gye-
horam,
nɩɩ Gyehoram mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Yusiya.
9 Nɩɩ Yusiya mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Gyotam,
nɩɩ Gyotam mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Ahasi,
nɩɩ Ahasi mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Hesekiya.
10 Nɩɩ Hesekiya mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Man-
ase,
nɩɩ Manase mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Amon,
nɩɩ Amon mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Gyosiya.
11 Nɩɩ Gyosiya mu-bii ɩ gyɛ
Gyekoniya maa mu-supu
ana.* Kanan saŋa maŋa
nɩɩ Babilon abi ba kɔ kɩtaa
Ɩsɩrayɩ abi waa bamʊ anyɛ
mʊ.
12 Nɩɩ lɩɩ saŋa mʊ nɩɩ ba yɛgɛ
Ɩsɩrayɩ abi mʊ nɩɩ ba kɩtaa kpee
Babilon naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɩɩ ba
kʊʊgɛ Yesu mʊ, ɩmʊ kakʊʊgɛ tɔ
nkyaga sʊ ndee.
Gyekoniya mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Selatiye,
nɩɩ Selatiye mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Seruba-
beli.
13 Nɩɩ Serubabeli mu-bii ɩ gyɛ
Abiyudi,
nɩɩ Abiyudi, mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Eliyakim,
nɩɩ Eliyakim mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Aso.
14 Aso mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Sadoki,
nɩɩ Sadoki mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Akim,
nɩɩ Akim mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Eliyudi.
15 Nɩɩ Eliyudi mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Eleyasa,
nɩɩ Eleyasa mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Matan,
nɩɩ Matan mu-bii ɩ gyɛ Gyekobu.
16 Nɩɩ Gyekobu mu-bii ɩ gyɛ
Gyosefu, Mɛɛrɩ mu-kuli mʊ.
Nɩɩ Mɛɛrɩ maŋa ɩ kʊʊgɛ
Yesu mʊ nɩɩ bɛɛ tɩɩ yɛ
Krisito mʊ.†
17 Ɩmʊ sʊ lɩɩ Abraham saŋa naa
fʊʊ Owura Dawidi kanaana tɔ
kakʊʊgɛ nkyaga sʊ mʊ ɩ gyɛ kudu
ana. Nɩɩ lɩɩ Dawidi naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ nɩɩ ba kɩtaa bamʊ waa anyɛ
mʊ kanaana tɔ kakʊʊgɛ nkyaga sʊ
ɩ gyɛ kudu ana. Nɩɩ lɩɩ saŋa mʊ nɩɩ
ba yɛgɛ Ɩsɩrayɩ abi lɩɩ Babilon naa
fʊʊ Krisito kakʊʊgɛ saŋa mʊ gbaa
gyɛ kanaana tɔ kakʊʊgɛ nkyaga sʊ
kudu ana.

Yesu Krisito Kakʊʊgɛ
(Luka 2:1-7)

* **1:11** 1:11 Gyekoniya maŋa nɩɩ ba bɩla bɛɛ tɩɩ yɛ Gyehowakyin mʊ.

† **1:16** 1:16 Krisito kasɛ ɩ gyɛ yɛ "Ɔmʊ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ (yɛ ɔ ba mɔlɩgɛ asa) mʊ."

18 Yesu Krisito kakʊʊgɛ asɪn
ndee. Ba taa mu-nyi Mɛɛrɪ sa
Gyosefu kekili, amaa pɔyɪ kɛ ba
bɪɪ abaa mʊ, ɪ ba fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ sʊ
ɔtɔ, nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ ɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ ba kanɪn. 19 Gyosefu mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ mu-kuli mʊ gyɛ ɔsa mʊ
nɪɪ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ maa mee
biti fɛɛ ɔ ŋaabaa Mɛɛrɪ asa nsana
tɔ sʊ mʊ, ɔ waa mʊ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee
biti ɔ baala kina mʊ.
20 Amaa Gyosefu, maa fɛ falɛ
nfɛɛrɛ mʊ, nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ mʊ idee
tɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Gyosefu, Dawidi
kanaana-bii, man waa kufuu fɛɛ
fʊ mɛɛ yɛ fʊ taa Mɛɛrɪ kili, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
ɔ nyɛ ɔtɔ. 21 Ee biti ɔ kʊʊgɛ obii-
nyɪnsa, kɛ fʊ yɪla mʊ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Yesu,
kpalɪ fɛɛ mʊ ii biti ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ mʊ
asa lɪɪ bamʊ alibi tɔ.”
22 Ɪnɪmʊ kpini ɪ ba waa, kɛ ɪ ba
tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ bɔla
mʊ ɔtɔwɛpʊ sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, 23 “Kibite
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man nyi ɔnyɪn ii biti ɔ
nyɛ ɔtɔ kʊʊgɛ obii-nyɪnsa, kɛ ba
tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Emanuweli,” kɪmʊ kasɛ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ bʊ anɛ asɛ.”
24 Ɪmʊ sʊ Gyosefu maa kyiŋi
mʊ, o kili Mɛɛrɪ taa mʊ kpee
mʊ kɪkpaara sʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ɔ waa
mʊ. 25 Amaa Gyosefu man dɛ
yɛ Mɛɛrɪ halɪɪ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ kʊʊgɛ obii-nyɪnsa mʊ. Nɪɪ
Gyosefu yɪla mʊ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Yesu.

2

Anyaasɪnpʊ Asa Ba Ba
Muŋa Bʊnyaa Yesu

1 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ Yesu
Krisito Betilehem kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
bʊ Gyudeya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ, kanɪn
saŋa maa mʊ Herodi ɪ gyɛ owura.
Nɪɪ ɪ ba fɛɛ, anyaasɪnpʊ akʊ ba
lɪɪ kyɔwɛ ɪlɪɪ ba Gyerusalem kadɛ
tɔ, 2 nɪɪ ba taasɛ yɛ, “Nkɪɪ kebii
mʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ yɛ o be gyii
Gyiwu abi kuwura mʊ? An wu mu
kikyikpebi * maa paatɛ lɪɪ kyɔwɛ
kɪlɪɪ, nɪɪ an ba yɛ an be muŋa
bʊnyaa mʊ.”
3 Owura Herodi maa nu falɛ
asɪn mʊ ɪɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mʊ gaa yɛ
Gyerusalem abi kpini. 4 Nɪɪ ɔ
tɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu abɪlɪsa yɛ
nbara akaapʊpʊ ba gyaŋɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fɪnɛ nɪɪ bee biti
ba kʊʊgɛ Krisito abɛɛ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ?” 5 Nɪɪ ba
lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Bee biti ba kʊʊgɛ
mʊ Betilehem kadɛ tɔ Gyudeya
Ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.” Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ kʊ wʊla kyʊrɔɔ yɪla yɛ,
6 “Fʊ Betilehem mʊ nɪɪ fʊ bʊ
Gyudeya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ,
halɪɪ fʊ maa gyɛ pɪɪ gbaa mʊ,
fʊ gyɛ ɔkparɛ
lɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ tɔ nɪɪ owura lala mʊ ii
biti ɔ lɪɪ,
nɪɪ mʊ ee biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ fɛɛ
nbʊlʊpʊ ɔkpapʊ sa mɛ asa
Ɪsɪrayɪ abi.”
7 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Owura Herodi tɪɪ
anyaasɪnpʊ mʊ lɪɪ ɪkaa sʊ, nɪɪ
ɔ taasɛ bamʊ kɛ ɔ bɪɪ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ba wu kikyikpebi maa lɪɪ mʊ.
8 Nɪɪ o sun bamʊ Betilehem tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Fan kpee naa kɪɪ danbɪrasa
biti kebii mʊ. Nɪɪ fan kan wu mʊ
mʊ fan ba tɔwɛ mɛ, kɛ ngbaa mɛ
n kpee naa muŋa bʊnyaa mʊ.”
9 Ba maa nu Owura mʊ asɛ lʊwɛ
nɪɪ ba maa sʊ bee kpee mʊ, opula
tɔ nɪɪ ba bwii wu kikyikpebi mʊ
nɪɪ ba daa wu kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ mʊ,
nɪɪ kɪ gyankpaa bamʊ kpee naa
yɪlɛ opula mʊ nɪɪ kebii mʊ bʊ
mʊ sʊsʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 10 Saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ba wu kikyikpebi mʊ, bamʊ
ansi i gyii naa kyʊn sʊ. 11 Ba
maa loo kɪkpaara mʊ sʊ mʊ, ba
wu kebii mʊ maa mu-nyi Mɛɛrɪ,
nɪɪ ba kyʊn muŋa sun mʊ. Nɪɪ
ba saŋɛ bamʊ ɪsʊla nɪɪ ba lɛɛ
suwa yɛ tulale mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ
firanki-ɪnsɛnsɪ yɛ tulale mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ mɪɪrɛ kɛɛ mʊ. 12 Kamaa

* **2:2** 2:2 Kikyikpebi maa paatɛ lɪɪ falɛ mʊ, ɪɪ kaapʊ yɛ ba kʊʊgɛ owura kparɛ kʊ.

tɔ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ da bamʋ amu tɔ
idee tɔ yɛ ba man bɪla bwii kpee
Owura Herodi asɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ ba bɔla
ɔkpa pʋpwɛ sʋ bwii kpee bamʋ
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.

Ba taa Yesu Sɪlɛ
Kpe Egyipiti

13 Ba maa kyʋn kamaa mʋ,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ba lɛɛ
mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ Gyosefu idee tɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Kʋsʋ taa kebii mʋ
maa mu-nyi sɪlɛ kpee Egyipiti naa
kyɪna tʋtɔ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
n biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan lɪɪ tʋtɔ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ Herodi ɪɪ kɪɪ ee biti kebii
mʋ ɔ mɔɔ." 14 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔ kʋsʋ taa
kebii mʋ maa mu-nyi kagyanbwɛ
nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ kpee Egyipiti. 15 Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ ba kyɪna naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
Herodi wu. Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ sʋ tɔwɛ mʋ ba tɔ. Ɩmʋ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ, "Lɪɪ Egyipiti tɔ nɪɪ n tɪɪ Mi-
bii."

16 Owura Herodi maa bɪɪ fɛɛ
anyaasɪnpʋ mʋ ba pɪna mʋ mʋ,
ɔ nyɛ agbʋ gaa. Nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ
ba mɔɔ nbii-nyɪnsa-bii mʋ nɪɪ ba
man pɪɪta kyʋn nsu nnyɔ sʋ, nɪɪ
ba bʋ Betilehem yɛ ndɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
kyaabɔɔ kɪmʋ mʋ kpini. Ɔ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ ba waa kanɪn nɪn lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ anyaasɪnpʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ ba wu kikyikpebi mʋ, ii biti
ɪ waa fɛɛ nsu nnyɔ. 17 Ɩmʋ sʋ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Gyeremiya sʋ tɔwɛ mʋ
ba tɔ. Ɩmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,

18 "Ba nʋ kusu ɪlʋn kʋ lɪɪ Rama
kadɛ tɔ,
ɪɪ saawʋ yɛgɛ ɪ sʋ kʋwɛɛ,
Raheli ɛɛ sawʋ ee su mu-bii ana
sʋ.
Asa ba tɔwɛ yuula mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
kpɪnɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ mu-bii ana ba wu."

Ba Taa Yesu Bwii
Kpe Nasareti

19 Owura Herodi kelewu kamaa
mʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ lɛɛ
mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ Gyosefu idee tɔ
Egyipiti ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, 20 nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, "Kʋsʋ taa kebii mʋ maa
mu-nyi bwii kpee Ɩsɪrayɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba daa bee biti
ba mɔɔ kebii mʋ ba wu."

21 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔ kʋsʋ taa kebii mʋ
maa mu-nyi kpee Ɩsɪrayɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ. 22 Amaa maa nu yɛ Akelasi i
yii mʋ-sɛ Herodi ayaa tɔ ee gyii
kuwura Gyudeya mʋ, kufuu kɪ
kɪtaa mʋ yɛ tʋtɔ kikpe. Ɩbwaarɛ
maa da mu kumu tɔ idee tɔ sʋ
mʋ, o kpeli kpee Galile kɪbaafʋn.
23 Nɪɪ ɔ naa kyɪna Nasareti kadɛ
mʋ tɔ. Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ tɔwɛ lɪɪ
kebii mʋ sʋ mʋ ba tɔ. Asɪn mʋ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ, "Bee biti ba tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Kanasareti-nyɪn."

3

Gyɔn Lɔŋɔ Ɔkpa
Sa Yesu Kɪba
(Maki 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Gyɔn 1:19-28)

1 Kanɪn saŋa maa mʋ, Gyɔn mʋ
nɪɪ ee gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee mʋ, ba Gyudeya ofuli sʋ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn ɛɛ sa asa
2 yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ ki tiri
tɔ." 3 Gyɔn nɪmʋ asɪn nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya wʋla kyʋrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ mʋ yɛ,

"Ɔsa kʋ bʋ ofuli sʋ ee kuusi ɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Fan lɔŋɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɔkpa mʋ,
kɛ fan waa ɔkpa mʋ ntintin sa
mʋ.' "

4 Nyɔɔma ifuu nɪɪ ba taa waa
Gyɔn atɔ bunsa, nɪɪ kʋtɔbwaaya
ɔwʋlɛ kɪrɪsʋ i ŋmina mʋ kasɪyɛ
tɔ. Mʋ agyitɔ-gyisa mɔɔ ɪ gyɛ
ntuntunbi yɛ ŋmasan. 5 Asa ba lɪɪ
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ yɛ Gyudeya
ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ yɛ Gyɔdan kabaafʋn
kpini ba mʋ asɛ.

6 Ba lɛɛ bamʋ alibi tɔwɛ, nɪɪ
o gyee bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee
Gyɔdan ɔbʋn mʋ tɔ. 7 Gyɔn maa
wu Farasii yɛ Sadusi abi gaalaagaa
ba maa ba mʋ asɛ, kɛ o gyee bamʋ

kekyugyee mʋ, ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fanɛ ananse banımʋ, anımʋ ı
tɔwɛ waa fanɛ yɛ fan sılɛ lıı
Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ mʋ nıı ıı ba asa
sʋ mʋ tɔ? 8 Fan waa atɔ mʋ nıı
ı dagaa kɛ ıı kaapʋ fɛɛ fan yɛgɛ
alibi kıwaa. 9 Fan man da fanɛ
nkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Anɛ naana ı gyɛ
Abraham ımʋ sʋ an sʋ kamɔlıgɛ.’
N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ı
taalɛ taa abuu nımʋ bilinji anaana-
bii sa Abraham. 10 Nbıınbıı bırɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla taa kpanfa yıla iyu
mʋ ilin tɔ o gyoo. Nıı oyu kʋmaa
mʋ nıı kı mɛɛ sɔyı abi mʋ, bee
biti ba ŋɛ kımʋ tʋʋ kɛ ba taa waa
fʋlɔn tɔ.
11 “Nkyu nıı mɛɛ mɛ n sʋ n
gyee fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee kɛ
ıı kaapʋ fɛɛ fan yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa.
Amaa ɔmʋ nıı ɔ bʋ mɛ kamaa
ɛɛ ba mʋ kyɔ mɛ gaa, nıı n man
dagaa gbaa fɛɛ n sʋla mʋ asıbıta.
Mɛɛ mʋ bırɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ
yɛ fʋlɔn nıı ee biti ɔ taa gyee fanɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee. 12 Ɔ sʋ mʋ
kʋtɔ kyaalɛsa mʋ kıbaa tɔ, kɛ ɔ
kyaalɛ ayubi mʋ lɛɛ afʋnfʋntɛɛ
mʋ tɔ waa kikyunkun tɔ. Ee biti ɔ
taa afʋnfʋntɛɛ mʋ waa fʋlɔn mʋ
nıı i mee dun mʋ tɔ.”

Yesu Kekyugyee
(Maki 1:9-11; Luka 1:21-22; Gyɔn 1:31-34)

13 Tʋtɔ nıı Yesu lıı Galile
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ ba Gyɔdan ɔbʋn mʋ tɔ
Gyɔn asɛ, kɛ o gyee mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee. 14 Amaa Gyɔn kpan
mʋ n-yıı kɛ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ Yesu nfɛɛrɛ,
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fɛɛ fʋ ı dagaa
fɛɛ fu gyee mɛ kekyugyee, nıı fʋ ı
ba mɛ asɛ yɛ n gyee fʋ?”
15 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Yɛgɛ
ı waa kanın nbıınbıı nımʋ, lıı
fɛɛ ɔkpa nımʋ sʋ nıı ı dagaa a
maa waa ımʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ biti mʋ
kpini.” Nıı Gyɔn kyula gyee Yesu
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee.
16 Gyɔn maa dan gyee Yesu
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee lʋwɛ mʋ,
Yesu lıı ɔbʋn mʋ tɔ. Opula maŋa
tɔ nıı sʋsʋ bugi tɔ, nıı o wu
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ maa
kpılıgɛ fɛɛ kuwura-lɔpɔ ba gyɔŋɔ
mʋ sʋ. 17 Nıı ɔbʋlɛ kʋ lıı sʋsʋ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnımʋ ı gyɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ obii-bitisa, nıı mʋ ı bɔla mi
ansi.”

4

Sıtaanɛ Tʋʋ Yesu Tɔ Kıı
(Maki 11:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

1 Tʋtɔ nıı Kayaayu mʋ sʋla
Yesu kpee ofuli sʋ, kɛ Sıtaanɛ ɔ
naa tʋʋ mʋ tɔ kıı. 2 Maa waa
noŋmina nkɛ adına kakyʋwapɛ
yɛ kagyanbwɛ mʋ, akʋn ıı mɔɔ
mʋ. 3 Nıı Sıtaanɛ ba mʋ asɛ ba
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Nıı fʋ kan fʋ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʋ, tɔwɛ abuu
nımʋ kɛ i biliŋi agyitɔ.”
4 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ba
kyʋrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılɛsa mʋ
tɔ yɛ, ‘Man gyɛ agyitɔ wʋlɛ nkʋn
ıı sa nyımısa nkpa, amɔɔ asın mʋ
nıı ıı lıı Ɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔ tɔ.’ ”
5 Tʋtɔ nıı Sıtaanɛ taa mʋ kpee
Gyerusalem, kadɛ kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ
tɔ naa yılɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ ketin tɔ sʋsʋ. 6 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Nıı fʋ kan fʋ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-
Bii mʋ, fugi tıyɛ kasɛ. Lıı fɛɛ ba
kyʋrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa mʋ
tɔ yɛ,
‘Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ sa mʋ nbɔɔ kɔnɔ
lıı fʋ sʋ,
nıı bee biti ba taa bamʋ abaa
sɔgıta fʋ,
kɛ fʋ kıyaa kı man nyɛ watɛ
abuu.’ ”
7 Yesu bwii lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ba
bıla kyʋrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa
mʋ tɔ yɛ, ‘Man tʋʋ fʋ-Nyırıpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ kıı.’ ”
8 Sıtaanɛ bıla taa mʋ kpee
kıbıı lala kʋ sʋ, nıı ɔ kaapʋ mu
kuwura-gyii kʋmaa mʋ nıı kı bʋ
dulinyaa nımʋ tɔ yɛ ımʋ bʋnyaa
mʋ. 9 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nıı fʋ kan
muŋa sun mɛ mʋ, n biti n taa
ınımʋ kpini sa fʋ.”
10 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Sıtaanɛ, natɛ lıı mɛ asɛ. Lıı fɛɛ
ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa

mʊ tɔ yɛ, ‘Muŋa sun fʊ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ mʊ nkʊn nɪɪ fu sun.’
”

11 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ yɛgɛ mʊ, nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba ba kyɛ Yesu tɔ.

Yesu Piili Mʊ Kusun
Mʊ Kasɛ
(Maki 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

12 Yesu maa nu yɛ ba kɪtaa Gyɔn
tii obu mʊ, o bwii kpee Galile.
13 Nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Nasareti kpee Kapanum
kadɛ tɔ naa kyɪna. Kadɛ maŋa
bʊ Galile ɔbʊn lala ɔkaa, Sebulun
maa Nafitali kabaafʊn mʊ. 14 Ɪ
waa kanan nɪn kɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya tɔwɛ lɪɪ
ndɛ maŋa sʊ mʊ ɪ ba tɔ. Asɪn mʊ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
15 “Sebulun ɔsʊwʊlɛ yɛ Nafitali
ɔsʊwʊlɛ,
ndɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ kii
kpee ɔpʊ asɛ,
ndɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ Gyɔdan benbe
mʊ,
bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi nɪɪ ba bʊ Galile,
16 asa mʊ nɪɪ ba tɛ kitentenbiri tɔ
mʊ,
ba wu kɪŋmaŋɛsa kparɛ mʊ.
Asa mʊ nɪɪ ba tɪyɛ lewu kitenten-
biri ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ,
kɪŋmaŋɛsa kɪ lɪɪ bamʊ sʊ.”
17 Lɪɪ kanɪn saŋa maŋa nɪɪ Yesu
piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ
yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ
sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii mʊ ki tiri tɔ.”

Yesu Tɪɪ Mʊ Abɪɪlapʊ
Gyankpaasa
(Maki 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11)

18 Yesu maa kyɪna ɔ naa Galile
ɔpʊ sʊ mʊ, o wu ɪkɪn akɪtapʊ
anyɔ, Simon mʊ nɪɪ ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʊ yɛ Pita yɛ mu-supu Andiruwu
yɛgɛ bɛɛ tʊʊ kɪsawu ɔpʊ mʊ tɔ bɛɛ
kɪtaa ɪkɪn. 19 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Fan ba buu mɛ, kɛ n waa fanɛ
asa akɪtapʊ.” 20 Nɪɪ opula maŋa tɔ
ba yɛgɛ bamʊ asawu mʊ, nɪɪ ba
buu mʊ.
21 Maa kyaga sʊ ee kpee mʊ, nɪɪ
ɔ naa wu ɔkʊ maa mu-supu, bamʊ
ɪ gyɛ Gyemisi maa Gyɔn, Sebedi
mu-bii ana. Ba maa bamʊ-sɛ
Sebedi ba bʊ ɔkʊlɪ tɔ bɛɛ lɔŋɔ
bamʊ asawu. Nɪɪ Yesu tɪɪ bamʊ.
22 Opula maŋa tɔ ba yɛgɛ ɔkʊlɪ mʊ
yɛ bamʊ-sɛ nɪɪ ba buu mʊ.

Yesu Kyɛ Alɔpʊ
(Luka 6:17-19)

23 Nɪɪ Yesu natɛ kyaabɔɔ
Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ ɛɛ kaapʊ asa
asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʊ sʊ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa kʊmaa nɪmʊ tɔ yɛgɛ
ɛɛ kyɛ alɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ. 24 Mʊ
kɪtɪɪ ɪ yaasɛ loo Siriya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ
kpini, nɪɪ asa ba taa alɔpʊ mʊ nɪɪ
ba sʊ alɔ yiri-yiri bɪya mʊ. Akʊ
bamʊ n-yɪɪ tɔ ɪɪ kɔ bamʊ gaa,
nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ nbwɪɪ libi bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ
bamʊ, akʊ bɛɛ lɔ kigbingbin, nɪɪ
akʊ mɔɔ ba gyɛ amʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ,
nɪɪ Yesu kyɛ bamʊ kpini. 25 Asa
damantɛ ba lɪɪ Galile yɛ Dekapoli
yɛ Gyerusalem yɛ Gyudeya yɛ
Gyɔdan benbe kpini ba buu mʊ.

5

Yesu Tɔwɛ Abwaarɛsɪn Kɪbɪɪ
Sʊ
(Luka 6:20-23)

1 Yesu maa wu sakyɔ mʊ, o
dii kpee kɪbɪɪ-bi kʊ sʊ naa kyɪna
kɪmʊ sʊ, nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba ba
mʊ asɛ tʊtɔ. 2 Nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ kaapʊ
bamʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
3 “Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba
taa bamʊ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ Ɪbwaarɛ
nkʊn sʊ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii mʊ kɪ
gyɛ bamʊ lɛɛ.
4 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
bɔɔta tɔ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti
o yuula bamʊ nkɔlɔ.
5 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ bɪya
bamʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ ii biti ba gyii kasɛ
mʊ fɛɛ bamʊ kapatɪyɛ.
6 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʊ nɪɪ bamʊ
ansi ɪɪ payɪ ɪkpa kikyiigi sʊ,

lıı fɛɛ bamʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ yɛgɛ ba ŋmɛ lıı bamʋ atɔ
bitisa tɔ.
7 Kusee ı gyɛ sa bamʋ nıı bee wu
bamʋ bırısa ana kʋwɛɛ,
lıı fɛɛ bamʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
o wu kʋwɛɛ.
8 Kusee ı gyɛ sa bamʋ nıı ineesi kʋ
man bʋ bamʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ,
lıı fɛɛ bamʋ ii biti ba wu
Ɩbwaarɛ.
9 Kusee ı gyɛ sa bamʋ nıı bɛɛ bıya
keyuula asa nsana,
lıı fɛɛ bamʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ tıı yɛ Mu-bii ana.
10 Kusee ı gyɛ sa bamʋ nıı ba
nyanla bamʋ fɛɛ bamʋ ıkpa
maa kyiigi Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ sʋ
mʋ,
lıı fɛɛ bamʋ nıı sʋsʋ kuwura-
gyii mʋ kı gyɛ bamʋ lɛɛ.

11 “Kusee ı gyɛ sa fanɛ mʋ nıı asa bɛɛ saalɛ, nıı bɛɛ nyanla fanɛ nıı bɛɛ tın antıŋɛsa bɛɛ tɔwɛ asın libi bɛɛ gyaga fanɛ sʋ, fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ mɛ abıılapʋ sʋ. 12 Fan yɛgɛ ı waa fanɛ ɔkɔn kɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii, lıı fɛɛ fanɛ kʋkɔka lala kı dɛ ki gyoo fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ. Kpalı fɛɛ kanın maŋa nıı ba daa nyanla Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nıı ba wʋla gyankpaa fanɛ ba mʋ.

Fan Du Nın Fɛɛ
Nfɔlɛ Yɛ Ɩŋmaŋɛsa
(Maki 9:50; Luka 14:34-35)

13 “Fan du nın fɛɛ nfɔlɛ sa asa dulinyaa tɔ. Amaa nıı nfɔlɛ kan pan ımʋ ɔkɔn mʋ, mınɛ nıı fıı bıla taalɛ taa waa ımʋ kɛ ı waa ɔkɔn? Ɩ man bıla ı sʋ kyaarɛ, amɔɔ ba taa kyɛɛgɛ fɔyı kɛ asa ba natɛ sʋ.

14 “Fan du nın fɛɛ ıŋmaŋɛsa sa asa dulinyaa tɔ. Kadɛ lala mʋ nıı kı gyan kıbıı sʋ mʋ mɛɛ taalɛ baala. 15 Nıı ɔkʋ mee tuwa fıtıla, kɛ ɔ taa waa kolobi tɔ. Amɔɔ ɔ taa gyaga fıtıla ɔgyagakpa kɛ kı baa kı kıı ɔkʋmaa nımʋ tɔ kıkpaara mʋ sʋ. 16 Ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ıŋmaŋɛsa ı baa ı kıı tɔ sa asa, kɛ ba wu fanɛ asun danbırasa mʋ nıı fɛn waa mʋ, kɛ ba yın fanɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ.

Yesu Man Ba Yɛ
O Be Nyita Ɩbwaarɛ
Asınkyan Yılasa Mʋ

17 “Fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n ba nın kɛ n ba lɛɛ Mosesi nbara mʋ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ kıkaapʋ mʋ lıı tɔ. N man ba nın kɛ n ba lɛɛ ımʋ lıı tɔ, amaa n ba nın kɛ bamʋ kıkaapʋ mʋ ı ba tɔ. 18 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ ii biti i muuri mʋ, halıı nbara mʋ tɔ kʋkyʋrɔɔ-bi pii gbaa, abɛɛ ımʋ kitobi mɛɛ yɛ ı kɔɔgɛ sʋ, amɔɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa ii biti ı ba tɔ. 19 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o kina kibuu nbara mʋ tɔ kipii, nıı ɛɛ kaapʋ asansa yɛ ba waa kanın mʋ, ee biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ ɔsa pii Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o buu nbara mʋ, nıı ɛɛ kaapʋ asansa gbaa yɛ ba buu ımʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ nyımısa kparɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ. 20 Ɩmʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ, nıı fanɛ ıkpa ı man kyiigi ı kyɔ nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ Farasii abi mʋ, fan mɛɛ yɛ fan nyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ kakaakʋ.”

Yesu Asın Kaapʋsa
Lıı Agbʋ Sʋ

21 Yesu bıla tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan nu Mosesi nbara mʋ maa tɔwɛ adıdaapʋ mʋ yɛ, ‘Man kan mɔɔ nyımısa. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ mɔɔ nyımısa mʋ, bee biti ba bun mʋ kʋpwɛ.’ 22 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ nyɛ agbʋ waa mʋ tɔmaa mʋ, bee biti ba bun mʋ kʋpwɛ. Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ saalɛ mʋ tɔɔmaa yɛ ɔ man bʋ sɛhn tɔ mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ asın Gyiwu kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abılısa mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ Sanhediri mu ansi. Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ saalɛ mʋ tɔɔmaa yɛ, ‘Fʋ omelensipu nımʋ’ mʋ, ii biti o loo awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen tɔ.

23 “Ɩmʋ sʋ, nıı fʋ kan bıya fʋ saraga kɛ fʋ ba lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ

kaswıı sʊ, nıı fu nyiŋi fɛɛ fʊ waa
fʊ bırısa alibi kʊ mʊ, 24 yɛgɛ fʊ
saraga yıla tʊtɔ kɛ fu bwii kpee,
kɛ faa fʊ bırısa mʊ fan lɔŋɔ abaa
nsana, pɔyı kɛ fʊ bwii ba lɛɛ fʊ
saraga mʊ sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
25 “Nıı ɔkʊ kan samaa fʊ asın
ogyikpa mʊ, sun mata mʊ pɔyı
asın kigyii kakɛ mʊ kı fʊʊ. Amaa
nıı ı man kan ba kanın mʊ, ee
biti ɔ taa fʊ sa asın ogyipu mʊ,
kɛ mɔɔ mʊ ɔ taa fʊ waa abu tiipu
ɔkıısʊpʊ abaa tɔ kɛ o tii fʊ obu.
26 N tɔwɛ fʊ kesintin fɛɛ, fii biti fʊ
baa fʊ bʊ tʊtɔ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nıı
fii biti fʊ-ka fʊ kʊkɔ mʊ lʊwɛ.

Kanyın Yɛ Kakyıı Biti
Kıgyagaa Asın
(Matiwu 19:9; Maki 10:11-12;
Luka 16:18)

27 “Fan nu Mosesi nbara mʊ
maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Man waa kanyın
biti abɛɛ kıkyıı biti kıgyagaa.’
28 Amaa mɛ ı tɔwɛ fanɛ nın fɛɛ,
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kıı ɔkyıı waa
mʊ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ dın nyɛ maa mʊ
ba bʊga nın, ɔ tıyɛ waa kıkyıı biti
alibi mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ. 29 Ɩmʊ sʊ nıı
fu gyisa kinsi kii biti kı yɛgɛ kɛ
fʊ waa alibi mʊ, kyɔlɛ kımʊ fɔyı.
Ɩ bʊrɔn sa fʊ fɛɛ fʊ maa pan fʊ
katın kʊ, ı kyɔ fɛɛ ba maa taa fʊ
n-yıı kpini naa tʊʊ awʊrʊfɔ fʊlɔn
yen-yen tɔ. 30 Nıı fu gyisa kıbaa
kii biti kı yɛgɛ kɛ fʊ waa alibi mʊ,
tın kımʊ fɔyı. Ɩ bʊrɔn sa fʊ fɛɛ
fʊ maa pan fʊ katın kʊ, ı kyɔ fɛɛ
ba maa taa fʊ n-yıı kpini naa tʊʊ
awʊrʊfɔ fʊlɔn yen-yen tɔ.

Ɔkyıı Kekina Asın Kaapʊsa

31 “Nıı Mosesi nbara mʊ ba bıla
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı o kina
mʊ-ka mʊ, dagaa maa kyʊrɔɔ kek-
ina ɔwʊlɛ sa mʊ.’ 32 Amaa mɛ ı
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı o
kina mʊ-ka nıı ı man gyɛ yɛ ɔkyıı
mʊ lıı mʊ kamaa mʊ, ɔ yɛgɛ ɔkyıı
mʊ waa alibi kekili tɔ. Nıı ɔnyın
kʊmaa mʊ nıı o kili ɔkyıı maŋa
gbaa mʊ waa alibi kekili tɔ.

Ntan Kıbɔ

33 “Fan bıla nu Mosesi nbara
mʊ maa tɔwɛ adıdaapʊ mʊ yɛ,
‘Man bɔ ntan kɛ fʊ laaŋɛ, amaa ı
dagaa fʊ maa waa kanan mʊ nıı
fʊ bɔ ntan sa Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʊ.’ 34 Amaa nbıınbıı mɛ ı tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ, fan man bɔ ntan kpini-
kpini. Fan man taa sʊsʊ bɔ ntan,
lıı fɛɛ tʊtɔ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-
gya. 35 Fan man taa kasɛ bɔ
ntan, lıı fɛɛ tʊtɔ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ayaa ɔgyagakpa. Fan man taa
Gyerusalem kadɛ bɔ ntan, lıı fɛɛ
kımʊ ı gyɛ Owura kparɛ mʊ
kadɛ lala. 36 Man taa fu kumu
bɔ ntan, lıı fɛɛ fʊ mɛɛ taalɛ
waa kinyinibi kʊlʊn kifufuli abɛɛ
kilenbiri. 37 Amaa fan yɛgɛ fanɛ
katɔwɛ kı baa kı gyɛ Ɛɛhn abɛɛ
ayee. Nıı fʊ kan bɔ ntan kʊ tii sʊ
mʊ, ı lıı Sıtaanɛ asɛ nın.

Fan Man Taa Alibi Ka Alibi
Kʊkɔ
(Luka 6:29-30)

38 “Nıı fan bıla nu Mosesi nbara
maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Nıı ɔkʊ kan boyi
ɔkʊ kinsi mʊ, ı dagaa be boyi
ngbaa mʊ lɛɛ. Nıı ɔkʊ kyiigi ɔkʊ
kinyi mʊ, ı dagaa be kyiigi ngbaa
mʊ lɛɛ.’ 39 Amaa mɛ ı tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, nıı ɔkʊ kan waa fʊ alibi mʊ,
man taa alibi ka mʊ kʊkɔ. Nıı
ɔkʊ kan kpa fʊ ɔtan gyisa sʊ mʊ,
biliŋaa bına sʊ sa mʊ kɛ ɔ kpa tii
sʊ. 40 Nıı ɔkʊ kan taa fʊ kpee asın
ogyikpa kɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ fʊ kaalɛ mʊ,
taa fʊ balımaasʊ tii mʊ sʊ. 41 Nıı
ɔkʊ kan nyan fʊ, fɛɛ fʊ sʊla mʊ
ısʊla kpiya mʊ mayılı kʊlʊn mʊ,
sʊla ımʊ kpiya mʊ ımayılı anyɔ.
42 Nıı ɔkʊ kan ba kʊlɛ fʊ kʊtɔ kʊ
mʊ, sa mʊ. Abɛɛ nıı ɔkʊ kan ba yɛ
fʊ paala mʊ kʊtɔ kʊ mʊ, sa mʊ.

Nyɛ Kebiti Sa Fʊ-dʊn Ana
(Luka 6:27-28,32-36)

43 “Fan nu Mosesi nbara mʊ
maa bıla tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Fan nyɛ kebiti
sa fanɛ tɔɔmaa ana, kɛ fan kisi
fanɛ-dʊn ana.’ 44 Amaa mɛ ı tɔwɛ
fan yɛ, fan nyɛ kebiti sa fanɛ-dʊn
ana, kɛ fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ sa

fanɛ anyanlapʋ, 45 kɛ fan baa fan
du fɛɛ fanɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ
mʋ. Mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʋ kyɔwɛ ɪɪ lɪɪ
ɛɛ sa alibi awaapʋ yɛ adanbɪrasa
awaapʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ yɛgɛ bʋlayɪ ɪɪ da ɛɛ
sa bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa ii kyiigi,
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa ɪ man
kyiigi. 46 Nɪɪ fan kan fan sʋ kebiti
sa bamʋ nɪɪ bee biti fanɛ nkʋn
mʋ, mɪnɛ kʋkɔka nɪɪ fen biti fan
nyɛ? Man gyɛ kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ
alibi awaapʋ gbaa bɛɛ waa nɪn
abɛɛ? 47 Nɪɪ fan kan fɛn fwaala
fanɛ tɔmaa ana nkʋn mʋ, mɪnɛ
kʋtɔ nɪɪ fan waa fan kyɔ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪɪ waa? Man
gyɛ kanɪn nɪɪ ɪdakpa asunpu gbaa
bɛɛ waa nɪn? 48 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ dagaa
fanɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ maa du kyɛɛkyɛɛ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ du kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʋ.

6

Kɪkaapʋ Lɪɪ Atɔ Kɛkɛɛ Sʋ

1 “Fan baa fan da sʋ kɛ fan man
waa fanɛ adanbɪrasa asa ansi sʋ,
kɛ ba nyɛ wu fanɛ. Nɪɪ fan kan
waa kanɪn mʋ, fan mɛɛ yɛ fan
nyɛ kʋkɔka lɪɪ fanɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ
sʋsʋ mʋ asɛ.
2 “Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ fʋ kan kɛɛ otiripu
atɔ mʋ, man taa da kibonbon
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ
wuya ana mʋ bɛɛ waa kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa yɛ agbenbi
sʋ kɛ asa ba nyɛ yɪn bamʋ mʋ. N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ ba tɛɛ wʋla
nyɛ bamʋ kʋkɔka lʋwɛ. 3 Amaa
nɪɪ fʋ kan kɛɛ atiripu afulee mʋ,
man yɛgɛ fʋ-bɪna kɪbaa ɔ bɪɪ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ fu gyisa kɪbaa mʋ waa
mʋ, 4 kɛ fʋ kakɛɛ ɪ waa asiiri tɔ.
Saamʋ fʋ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee wu kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa asiiri tɔ mʋ, ii biti
ɔ ka fʋ kʋkɔ.

Kabwaarɛ Kʋlɛ
(Luka 11:2-4)

5 “Nɪɪ fɛn kan fɛn kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, fan man
waa fɛɛ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya
ana mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bee biti kɪyɪlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa yɛ
agbenbi nkpankyɛɛrɛ bɛɛ kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, kɛ asa ba nyɛ
wu bamʋ. N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
fɛɛ, ba wʋla nyɛ bamʋ kʋkɔka
lʋwɛ. 6 Amaa nɪɪ fʋ kan fɪɪ kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, loo fu obu to
kɛ fu tii, kɛ fʋ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
sa fʋ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ mee wu mʋ
mʋ. Saamʋ fʋ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee wu
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa asiiri tɔ mʋ, ii
biti ɔ ka fʋ kʋkɔ. 7 Nɪɪ fan kan fen
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, fan man
tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ bʋnswɪɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
man sʋ kasɛ fɛɛ ɪdakpa asunpu
lɛɛ mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ nɪn
fɛɛ bamʋ kʋkʋlɛ bʋnswɪɪsa mʋ,
ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ kɛ ɪ ba tɔ sa bamʋ.
8 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan man waa fɛɛ bamʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ-Sɛ nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii
tiri fanɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ fɛn kʋlɛ mʋ mʋ.
9 “Nɪɪ fen biti fan kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, falɛ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
fan maa tɔwɛ.
‘Anɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ bʋ
sʋsʋ,
yɛgɛ asa ba bʋnyaa fʋ kɪtɪɪ.
10 Yɛgɛ fu kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪ ba,
kɛ fʋ yɛgɛ fu kebiti kɪ waa kasɛ sʋ
nfɪɪ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ki du sʋsʋ
mʋ.
11 Sa anɛ kakɛ kʋmaa agyitɔ.
12 Taa anɛ alibi kɛɛ anɛ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa
anɛ
an taa bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa anɛ
alibi kɛɛ bamʋ mʋ.
13 Man yɛgɛ a loo kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ,
amaa lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ olibilibi mʋ abaa
tɔ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ kuwura-gyii yɛ ɔlʋn,
yɛ bʋnyaa ɪ gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ kak-
paa.’*
14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ asa ba waa fanɛ alibi
nɪɪ fan taa kɛɛ bamʋ mʋ, fanɛ-Sɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ gbaa ii biti ɔ
taa kɛɛ fanɛ. 15 Amaa nɪɪ fan kan
fan man taa asa alibi kɛɛ bamʋ
bɪrɛ, fanɛ-Sɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa fanɛ
alibi kɛɛ fanɛ.

* **6:13** 6:13 Ba kyʋrɔɔ gyaga sʋ waa dɪdaa ɪwʋlɛ ɪkʋ tɔ yɛ, Lɪɪ fɛɛ kuwura-gyii yɛ ɔlʋn, yɛ bʋnyaa ɪ gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ kakpaa.

Noŋmina

16 “Nıı fan kan waa noŋmina
mʊ, fan man waa fanɛ ansi tɔ
kʊwɛɛ kuwu fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya ana bɛɛ waa
mʊ. Bɛɛ nyaaŋɛ bamʊ ansi tɔ kɛ
asa ba nyɛ wu yɛ ba ŋmina kɔnɔ.
N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ ba wʊla
nyɛ bamʊ kʊkɔka lʊwɛ. 17 Amaa
nıı fʊ kan ŋmina kɔnɔ mʊ, fwıı
fu ansi tɔ, sʊswa nfɔ kɛ fʊ sɛyı fu
kumu tɔ. 18 Saamʊ, asa ba mɛɛ yɛ
ba wu fɛɛ fu ŋmina kɔnɔ, amɔɔ
fʊ-Sɛ mʊ nıı ɔkʊ mee wu mʊ mʊ
nkʊn. Fʊ-Sɛ mʊ nıı ee wu kʊtɔ mʊ
nıı fıı waa asiri tɔ, ii biti ɔ ka fʊ
kʊkɔ.

Fan Taa Fanɛ Ansi
Gyaga Sʊsʊ Atɔ Sʊ
(Luka 12:33-34)

19 “Fan man kʊʊla kapatıyɛ yıla
kasɛ sʊ nfıı sa fanɛ n-yıı, nfıı
nımʊ nıı ıtabırıta yɛ nkandıra ii
nyita ımʊ, nıı ayu bee loo bee
yuuri ımʊ. 20 Amaa fan kʊʊla
kapatıyɛ yıla sʊsʊ sa fanɛ n-yıı,
katın mʊ nıı ıtabırıta yɛ nkadʊrɔ
ı mɛɛ taalɛ nyita ımʊ, nıı ayu ba
mɛɛ taalɛ loo naa yuuri ımʊ. 21 Lıı
fɛɛ katın mʊ nıı fʊ kapatıyɛ bʊ
mʊ, tʊtɔ nıı fʊ nfɛɛrɛ gbaa ı bʊ.
22 “Nyımısa ansi ı gyɛ mʊ
kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ fıtıla. Nıı fu ansi ı
kan ı bʊrɔn bırɛ, fʊ kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ
kpini gyɛ ıŋmaŋɛsa nın. 23 Amaa
nıı fu ansi ı kan ı man bʊrɔn
bırɛ, fʊ kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ kpini bʊ
kitentenbiri tɔ nın. Ɪmʊ sʊ nıı
fıtıla mʊ nıı kı bʊ fʊ tɔ mʊ gyɛ
kitentenbiri mʊ, ii biti ı waa kiten-
tenbiri tumm.
24 “Ɔkʊ ı gyɛ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ sun
anyırıpɛ anyɔ. Ee biti o kisi ɔkʊ
kɛ ɔ nyɛ kebiti sa ɔkʊ, abɛɛ ee biti
ɔ nyɛ saŋa sa ɔkʊ kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ɔkʊ.
Fan mɛɛ taalɛ sun Ɩbwaarɛ maa
afulee.

Fan Man Yɛgɛ Asın
Ɩ Tɔɔrɔɔ Fanɛ
(Luka 16:13)

25 “Ɪmʊ sʊ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, fan
man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkpa yɛ agyitɔ mʊ
nıı fen biti fan gyii, abɛɛ ımʊ
nıı fen nuu, abɛɛ fanɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ
yɛ atɔ bunsa asın ı tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ.
Nkpa ı man kyɔ agyitɔ abɛɛ?
Nıı kayıı-wʊlɛ mɔɔ man kyɔ atɔ
bunsa? 26 Fan kıı nbwiibi mʊ nıı
ba bʊ afuu tɔ mʊ, be mee duu
nıı ba mɛɛ tıŋɛ, nıı ba mɛɛ kʊʊla
agyitɔ bɛɛ gyaga agyan sʊ, amaa
fanɛ-Sɛ mʊ nıı ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ ıı sa
bamʊ agyitɔ. Fanɛ asın ı man tiri
ı kyɔ bamʊ nın abɛɛ? 27 Fanɛ tɔ
ɔmɔɔ nıı asın ı maa tɔɔrɔɔ mʊ sʊ
mʊ, nıı ɛɛ taalɛ taa kerefi kʊlʊn tii
mʊ nkpa sʊ?
28 “Nıı mınɛ ı waa nıı atɔ
bunsa asın ı tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ? Fan
kıı kanan mʊ nıı iyu ntʊtʊlɛ ı
dan mʊ. I mee sun kusun nıı
ı mɛɛ lʊʊ atɔ bunsa ı sa ımʊ
n-yıı. 29 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
halıı Owura Solomon maa mʊ atɔ
bunsa danbırasa kpini mʊ, ı man
bʊrɔn fʊʊ ntʊtʊlɛ mʊ. 30 Nıı falɛ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ıı lɔŋɔ afitiri mʊ nıı
ndaga ı bʊ tɔ, nıı ɔkɛ bɛɛ taa
ımʊ funti waa fʊlɔn tɔ mʊ, mınɛ
waa nıı ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ sa fanɛ atɔ
bunsa kʊkyɔ? O, fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
kı man kyɔ? 31 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan man
tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ n-yıı fɛn taasɛ yɛ,
‘Mınɛ nıı an biti a gyii?’ abɛɛ
‘Mınɛ nıı an biti a nuu?’ abɛɛ
‘Mınɛ nıı an biti a bun?’ 32 Bamʊ
nıı be mee nyi Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ falɛ
atɔ kpini sʊ nıı bamʊ ansi ı payı.
Nıı fanɛ-Sɛ mʊ nıı ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ
nyi fɛɛ falɛ atɔ nımʊ maa tiri fanɛ.
33 “Amaa fan gyankpaa kıı biti
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ ıkpa yɛ
mʊ ıkpa kikyiigisa mʊ, kɛ ɔ taa atɔ
nımʊ kpini tii sʊ sa fanɛ. 34 Kanın
sʊ fan man tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ n-yıı lıı
atɔ mʊ nıı ii biti ı ba ɔkɛ. Fan
yɛgɛ ɔkɛ atɔ ı kıı ımʊ gbaa-gbaa
ımʊ asın tirisa sʊ.

7

Fan Man Bun Kʊpwɛ
(Luka 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 “Fan man bun kʊpwɛ, kɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ man bun fanɛ gbaa
kʊpwɛ. 2 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkpa mʊ nıı

fɛn bɔla sʋ fen bun fanɛ bɪrɪsa
ana kʋpwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa
ii biti ɔ bɔla sʋ bun ngbaa fanɛ
kʋpwɛ. Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kaalasa mʋ nɪɪ
fan taa kaala sa fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana
mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
kaala sa fanɛ.
3 “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fii wu keyuubi
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ fʋ bɪrɪsa kinsi tɔ,
nɪɪ fu mee wu kagyakpoti mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ dɛ fu kinsi tɔ? 4 Nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ
fɪɪ taalɛ tɔwɛ fʋ bɪrɪsa yɛ yɛgɛ
n lɛɛ keyuubi fu kinsi tɔ, yɛgɛ
kagyakpoti dɛ ngbaa-gbaa fu kinsi
tɔ? 5 Fʋ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya,
gyankpaa lɛɛ kagyakpoti mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ fu kinsi tɔ mʋ, pɔyɪ kɛ fʋ lan
wu danbɪrasa, kɛ fʋ lɛɛ keyuubi
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ fʋ bɪrɪsa kinsi tɔ mʋ.
6 “Fan man taa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki du
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ sa igyoonɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
bee biti ba biliŋi yɪlɛ fanɛ sʋ duŋi
fanɛ waa kyabɪlɛ-kyabɪlɛ. Nɪɪ fan
man taa fanɛ atɔ kparɛ tʋʋ sa
akuuri, kɛ be kyigya ɪmʋ sʋ nyita.

Fan Kʋlɛ Lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Asɛ
(Luka 11:9-11)

7 “Fan kʋlɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, ee
biti ɔ sa fanɛ. Fan kɪɪ biti Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ, fen biti fan wu. Fan da mʋ
kebunɔ, ee biti o tigi sa fanɛ. 8 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ ɛɛ
lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ, ɛɛ nyɛ, nɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ ee biti mʋ,
ee wu, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ da
kebunɔ mʋ, ee tigi ɛɛ sa mʋ.
9 “Fanɛ anɪmʋ nɪɪ mu-bii ɪɪ kʋlɛ
mʋ bodobodo kɛ ɔ taa kubuu sa
mʋ? 10 Abɛɛ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ ɔkɪn
nɪɪ ɛɛ taa kɪnansɛ ɛɛ sa mʋ? 11 Nɪɪ
fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan gyɛ alibi awaapʋ
mʋ gbaa fen nyi atɔ danbɪrasa
kɪtaa sa fanɛ-bii ana mʋ, mɪnɛ
sʋ nɪɪ fanɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ mɛɛ yɛ o kyula sa
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ atɔ
danbɪrasa mʋ? 12 Ɪmʋ sʋ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fen biti asa ba
waa sa fanɛ mʋ, fanɛ gbaa fanɛ
fan baa fɛn waa kanɪn fɛn sa
bamʋ. Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Mosesi nbara
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ kɪkaapʋ mʋ.

Kebunɔ Bɔntɛsa Yɛ Kyɛlɛgɛsa
(Luka 13:24)

13 “Fan bɔla kebunɔ pii mʋ tɔ
loo. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kebunɔ yɛlɪgɛsa mʋ
ɔkpa gbaa yɛlɪgɛ yɛ kɪnatɛ sʋ, nɪɪ
kii kpee kinyita kakpaa tɔ nɪn,
nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ bɔla bee loo
kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ ba kyɔ. 14 Amaa ɔkpa
mʋ nɪɪ kii kpee nkpa tɔ mʋ bɪrɛ
kɪ bɔntɛ, nɪɪ kɪmʋ kebunɔ gbaa
man yɛlɪgɛ, nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ bee wu
kɪmʋ bɛɛ bɔla mʋ ba man kyɔ.

Oyu Kʋmaa Kɪmaa Kɪmʋ Abi
(Luka 6:43-44)

15 “Fan baa fan da atɪŋɛsa
atɔwɛpʋ sʋ. Ansi sʋ mʋ be du
bɔhn fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ, amaa bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, be du nɪn fɛɛ agboog-
boo mʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ agbʋ. 16 Bamʋ
atɔ waasa nɪɪ fen biti fan taa
bɪɪ bamʋ. Kididobi oyu sʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪyɛ kimango abi abɛɛ? Abɛɛ
kɪkpalɛ oyu sʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪyɛ akutu?
17 Kanɪn nɪɪ oyu danbɪrasa ɪɪ sɔyɪ
abi danbɪrasa, nɪɪ oyu libi mɔɔ
ɪɪ sɔyɪ abi libi. 18 Oyu danbɪrasa
mɛɛ taalɛ sɔyɪ abi libi, nɪɪ oyu
libi mɛɛ taalɛ sɔyɪ abi danbɪrasa.
19 Oyu kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ sɔyɪ
abi danbɪrasa mʋ, bɛɛ ŋɛ kɪmʋ
nɪn tʋʋ, kɛ ba taa waa fʋlɔn
tɔ. 20 Kanɪn sʋ fen biti fan bɪɪ
antɪŋɛsa atɔwɛpʋ mʋ lɪɪ bamʋ
awaasa sʋ.

N Man Nyi Fanɛ
(Luka 13:25-27)

21 “Man gyɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɪɪ mɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ’ mʋ,
ii biti o loo sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ
tɔ, amɔɔ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa mɛ-Sɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ kebiti mʋ
nkʋn. 22 Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛ talɛsa
maŋa kan fʋʋ mʋ, asa gaalaagaa
bee biti ba tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, an bɔla fʋ kɪtɪɪ sʋ tɔwɛ
abwaarɛsɪn sa asa, nɪɪ lɪɪ fʋ kɪtɪɪ
tɔ sʋ mʋ an gya nbwɪɪ libi, nɪɪ an
waa asɪn kyinkyinsa gaalaagaa.’
23 Amaa n biti tɔwɛ tigi bamʋ yɛ,

‘Man nyi fanɛ. Fanɛ alibi awaapʊ banɪmʊ, fan lɪɪ mɛ sʊ natɛ.’

Ɔnyaasɪnpʊ Yɛ Omelensipu Ibu Kɪpɔyɪ
(Luka 6:47-49)

24 “Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee nu
mɛ asɪn nɪmʊ, nɪɪ ee buu ɪmʊ mʊ,
du nɪn fɛɛ ɔnyaasɪnpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
pɔyɪ mʊ kɪkpaara gyaga kɪfʊlɛ sʊ
mʊ. 25 Bʊlayɪ da nɪɪ ɪbʊn ɪ bɔla,
nɪɪ afuu lala ɪ da obu mʊ, amaa
kɪ man tɪyɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba pɔyɪ kɪmʊ
gyaga kɪfʊlɛ sʊ. 26 Amaa ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ee nu mɛ asɪn nɪmʊ, nɪɪ
o mee buu ɪmʊ mʊ, du nɪn fɛɛ
omelensipu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ pɔyɪ mu obu
gyaga kusipu sʊ. 27 Bʊlayɪ da nɪɪ
ɪbʊn ɪ bɔla, nɪɪ afuu lala ɪ da nɪɪ
obu mʊ lɪɪ tɪyɛ ɔlʊn tɔ birimm.”

28 Yesu maa tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʊ
lʊwɛ mʊ, mʊ kɪkaapʊ mʊ i
kyinkyin sakyɔ mʊ gaa. 29 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
mʊ kɪkaapʊ mʊ tɔ sʊ ɔlʊn, nɪɪ ɪ
man du fɛɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ lɛɛ
mʊ.

8

Yesu Kyɛ Kibootoo Wuya Kʊ
(Maki 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16)

1 Yesu maa kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ kɪbɪɪ mʊ
sʊ ba mʊ, asa damantɛ ba buu mʊ.
2 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɔ
kibootoo ba muŋa mu amulii sʊ
mu ansi tɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
nɪɪ ɪ pɪrɛ fʊ mʊ, fɪɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ mɛ
n-yɪɪ ɪ lɔŋɔ sʊ.”

3 Nɪɪ Yesu tɛɛŋɛ mʊ kɪbaa mata
ɔnyɪn mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɪ
pɪrɛ mɛ, fʊ n-yɪɪ ɪ lɔŋɔ sʊ.” Opula
tɔ nɪɪ mʊ kibootoo mʊ kɪ lʊwɛ.
4 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Man waa
fʊ tɔwɛ ɔkʊ, amaa taa fʊ n-yɪɪ naa
kaapʊ lbwaarɛ Oseepu, kɛ fʊ lɛɛ
saraga fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Mosesi
nbara ɪ kaapʊ mʊ, kɛ ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ o wu fɛɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ ɪ lɔŋɔ sʊ.”

Anaakɔpʊ Ɔbɪlɪsa Mʊ Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
(Luka 7:1-10)

5 Yesu maa loo Kapanum kadɛ
tɔ mʊ, Roma anaakɔpʊ ɔbɪlɪsa kʊ
ba mʊ asɛ ba kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ ɔ kyɛ mʊ
tɔ. 6 Ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, mɛ
kɪyaafɔlɛ dɛ mɛ kɪkpaara sʊ ɛɛ lɔ
mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ, ɪɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mʊ gaa.”

7 Ɪmʊ sʊ, Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “N
biti n naa kyɛ mʊ kʊlɔ.”

8 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʊ ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ lɛɛ
mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ n man
dagaa fɛɛ fʊ ba mɛ kɪkpaara sʊ.
Amaa dan sa kɔnɔ, mɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ
mʊ ii biti ɔ kpaarɛ. 9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ngbaa mɛ n bʊ akʊ ɔlʊn kasɛ nɪn,
yɛgɛ anaakɔpʊ ba bʊ mɛ kasɛ. N
kan tɔwɛ ɔkʊ yɛ, ‘Kpe nfɪɪ,’ nɪɪ ee
kpee. Nɪɪ n tɔwɛ ɔkʊ yɛ, ‘Ba nfɪɪ,’
nɪɪ ɛɛ ba. Nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ
yɛ, ‘Waa ɪnɪmʊ,’ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa ɪmʊ.”

10 Yesu maa nu kanɪn mʊ, i
kyinkyin mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
ba buu mʊ mʊ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin fɛɛ Isɪrayɪ abi kpini tɔ
mʊ, n man pɪɪta wu ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
sʊ falɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii damantɛ nɪmʊ
kedubi. 11 N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ asa
gaalaagaa bee biti ba lɪɪ kyɔwɛ
kɪlɪɪ yɛ kyɔwɛ kɪtɪyɛ, kɛ ba maa
Abraham maa Isaki yɛ Gyekobu
ba ba bʊga kyɪna bamʊ ɪkyɪnakpa
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kuwura-gyii kensi-
gyii ngyaŋɛ mʊ tɔ. 12 Amaa fanɛ
mʊ nɪɪ naafɔɔ fan gyɛ kuwura-
gyii abi mʊ, bee biti ba taa fanɛ
funti kewu tɔ kitentenbiri tɔ katɪn
mʊ nɪɪ kusu yɛ anobi keduŋi bʊ.”

13 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ anaakɔpʊ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ yɛ, “Kpewu! Ii biti
ɪ waa sa fʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
fʊ kɔɔlɛ gyii mʊ.” Nɪɪ kanɪn
saŋa maŋa tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ nɪɪ mʊ
kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ nyɛ alanfɪya.

Yesu Kyɛ Alɔpʊ Kʊkyɔ
(Maki 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41)

14 Yesu maa ba Pita kɪkpaara sʊ
mʊ, o wu fɛɛ Pita mʊ-saa kyɪɪsa dɛ
ɛɛ lɔ kibirima. 15 Ɔ kɪtaa mʊ kɪbaa
tɔ nɪɪ kibirima mʊ kɪ yɛgɛ mʊ, nɪɪ
ɔ kʊsʊ kɪtaa bamʊ kɪfɔ.

16 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ kyɔwɛ tɪyɛ mʊ,
nɪɪ asa ba taa alɔpʊ kʊkyɔ mʊ
nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ bamʊ sʊ
mʊ bɪya Yesu. Nɪɪ ɔ sa nbwɪɪ

libi mʊ kɔnɔ gya bamʊ kʊsaa alɔpʊ mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ alɔpʊ mʊ kpini. 17 Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ mʊ ɪ ba tɔ. Asɪn mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
"Ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ alɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa anɛ alobi sʊla."

Bamʊ Nɪɪ Bee Biti Ba Buu Yesu
(Luka 9:57-62)

18 Yesu maa wu asa damantɛ ba maa kyaabɔɔ mʊ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ mu asunpu mʊ yɛ ba faa kpee benbe. 19 Nɪɪ nbara ɔkaapʊpʊ kʊ ba mʊ asɛ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔkaapʊpʊ n biti n buu fʊ kpee katɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fii kpee mʊ."

20 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ag-boogboo ba sʊ ɪbɔ bɛɛ dɛ tɔ, nɪɪ nbwiibi ba sʊ nsʊswaa, amaa mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ bɪrɛ, n man sʊ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n dɛ fʊʊtɛ."

21 Mʊ ɔbɪɪlapʊ kʊ gbaa tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, yɛgɛ n naa pula mɛ-sɛ pɔyɪ."

22 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Buu mɛ kɛ fʊ yɛgɛ bamʊ nɪɪ be du fɛɛ alewupu mʊ, be kpee naa pula bamʊ alewupu."

Afuu Yɛ Apaa I Nu Yesu Asɛ
(Maki 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25)

23 Nɪɪ o loo ɔkʊlɪ tɔ nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba buu mʊ loo. 24 Ba maa gyan ɔbʊn lala mʊ sʊ bee kpee mʊ, opula tɔ nɪɪ afuu lala i tigi yɛgɛ ɪɪ da apaa ii loo ɔkʊlɪ mʊ tɔ. Amaa yɛgɛ Yesu dɛ nsɪɪrɛ. 25 Abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba naa kyiŋi mʊ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, mɔlɪgɛ anɛ! An biti a muuri!"

26 Ɔ lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ man kyɔ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fan sʊ kufuu kanɪn?" Nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ pʊntɛ afuu yɛ apaa mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ waa diin.

27 Nɪɪ i kyinkyin asa mʊ, nɪɪ ba taasɛ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ nyɪmɪsa ndee? Halɪɪ afuu yɛ apaa gbaa ii nu mʊ asɛ."

Yesu Kyɛ Anyɪn Mʊ Nɪɪ Nbwɪɪ Libi Ba Tɛ Bamʊ Sʊ Mʊ
(Maki 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39)

28 Yesu maa fʊʊ ɔbʊn mʊ benbe mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Gadara ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ, anyɪn anyɔ kʊ mʊ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ bamʊ sʊ mʊ ba lɪɪ nkyan tɔ ba gyaŋa mʊ. Ba kyɪna ba libi gaa fɛɛ ndʊnbwɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ bɔla kanɪn ɔkpa maŋa sʊ. 29 Ba kuusi yɛ, "Ɪbwaarɛ mu-Bii, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti anɛ asɛ? Fʊ ba nɪn yɛ fʊ ba waa anɛ awʊrʊfɔ pɔyɪ kɛ ɪmʊ saŋa mʊ ɪ fʊʊ, abɛɛ?"

30 Akuuri damantɛ kʊ ba yɪlɛ tʊtɔ kɪbaafʊn bee gyii. 31 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʊ ba kʊlɛ Yesu yɛ, "Nɪɪ fʊ kan fii biti fʊ gya anɛ bɪrɛ, yɛgɛ a naa loo akuuri damantɛ nɪmʊ tɔ."

32 Ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fan natɛ!" Nɪɪ ba lɪɪ anyɪn mʊ tɔ naa loo akuuri mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ akuuri damantɛ mʊ kpini ba sɪlɛ kpɪlɪgɛ kidenbi mʊ naa tɪyɛ ɔbʊn lala mʊ tɔ nɪɪ ba wu. 33 Nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ akuuri mʊ sʊ mʊ, ba sɪlɛ kpee kadɛ tɔ, naa tɔwɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ waa kpini yɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa anyɪn anyɔ mʊ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ bamʊ sʊ mʊ. 34 Kanɪn sʊ kadɛ mʊ tɔ asa kpini ba lɪɪ ba naa gyaŋa Yesu. Ba maa wu mʊ mʊ, ba kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ ɔ lɪɪ bamʊ ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.

9

Yesu Kyɛ Mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ Wuya
(Maki 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

1 Yesu dii loo ɔkʊlɪ tɔ, faa ɔbʊn mʊ ba mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ kadɛ tɔ. 2 Nɪɪ asa akʊ ba taa ɔnyɪn mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ wuya mʊ nɪɪ ɔ dɛ kɪkpaata sʊ bɪya mʊ. Yesu maa wu bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ wuya mʊ yɛ, "Mi-bii, yɛgɛ fʊ kɔkɔlɔ kɪ dɛ fʊ. N taa fʊ alibi kɛɛ fʊ."

3 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ akʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa asɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ ɪ tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn ee yii Ɪbwaarɛ!"

4 Yesu maa bıı nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nıı
bɛɛ fɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Mınɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi nıı fɛn fɛ fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ kanın? 5 Ɪmʊ kımɔmɔ ı
bʊlʊn kıtɔwɛ? Fɛɛ n tɔwɛ ɔnyın
nımʊ yɛ, ‘N taa fʊ alibi kɛɛ fʊ’,
abɛɛ n tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Kʊsʊ, kɛ fʊ
natɛ?’ 6 Amaa n biti fan bıı fɛɛ,
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ n
sʊ ɔlʊn kasɛ sʊ n taa alibi kɛɛ.”
Tʊtɔ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ
wuya mʊ yɛ, “Kʊsʊ, taa fʊ kalan
kɛ fu kpewu.” 7 Nıı ɔnyın mʊ kʊsʊ
nıı o kpewu. 8 Sakyɔ mʊ ba maa
wu ınımʊ mʊ ı waa bamʊ kufuu,
nıı ba yın Ɪbwaarɛ fɛɛ maa taa
kanın ɔlʊn sa nyımısa.

Yesu Tıı Matiwu Yɛ
O Be Buu Mʊ
(Maki 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

9 Yesu maa lıı tʊtɔ ee kpee mʊ,
o wu lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʊ mʊ nıı bɛɛ
tıı mʊ yɛ Matiwu maa tɛ lenpoo
ɔkɔɔlɛkpa. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Buu
mɛ,” nıı Matiwu kʊsʊ buu mʊ.
10 Saŋa mʊ nıı Yesu maa
mʊ abıılapʊ ba kpee Matiwu
kıkpaara sʊ bee gyii mʊ, lenpoo
akɔɔlɛpʊ gaalaagaa yɛ alibi
awaapʊ ba ba, nıı ba maa bamʊ
kpini ba bʊga gyii. 11 Farasii abi
ba maa wu kanın mʊ, ba taasɛ
Yesu abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı
waa sʊ nıı fanɛ ɔkaapʊpʊ maa
lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʊ yɛ alibi awaapʊ
bɛɛ bʊga bee gyii?”
12 Yesu maa nu kanın mʊ, ɔ lɛɛ
Farasii abi mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Man gyɛ
alanfıya wuya nıı ɔkyɛpʊ tiri sa,
amɔɔ ɔlɔpʊ nkʊn. 13 Fan naa kıı
biti Asınkyan yılasa kasɛ. Asın
mʊ ı gyɛ yɛ, ‘Abaa kʊwɛɛ kuwu
nıı mɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ n biti, man gyɛ
atɔbwaaya kıtaa lɛɛ saraga sa mɛ.’
” Nıı Yesu kyaga sʊ yɛ, “N man
ba nın kɛ n ba tıı bamʊ nıı bɛɛ
kıı fɛɛ bamʊ ıkpa i kyiigi Ɪbwaarɛ
asɛ, amɔɔ alibi awaapʊ.”

Ba Taasɛ Yesu
Noŋmina Asın
(Maki 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

14 Kakaakʊ Gyɔn Okyugyeepu
abıılapʊ ba ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Mınɛ ı waa sʊ nıı anɛ yɛ
Farasii abi mʊ a ŋmina kɔnɔ, nıı
fʊ abıılapʊ bırɛ be mee ŋmina
kɔnɔ?”
15 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Nɛnɛ sʊ nıı kıkyııfɔ tɔ afɔ bee
biti ba bɔɔta tɔ, yɛgɛ ɔkyııfɔ mu-
kuli mʊ bʊ bamʊ asɛ? Ɪ mɛɛ ba
kanın. Amaa saŋa kʊ ii biti ɔ
ba nıı bee biti ba taa ɔkyııfɔ mu-
kuli mʊ lıı bamʊ asɛ. Kanın saŋa
maŋa nıı bee biti ba ŋmina kɔnɔ.”
16 Yesu bıla tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔkʊ mɛɛ
tın kikyibi pʊpwɛ taa baata tii
kaalɛ dıdaa ɔkyatɛkpa ɔbɔ. Nıı
ɔ kan waa kanın mʊ kikyibi
pʊpwɛ mʊ kii biti kı kyatɛ lıı,
kɛ ɔkyatɛkpa mʊ kıı yɛlıgɛ tii
sʊ. 17 Kanın maŋa nıı ɔkʊ mɛɛ
taa nta pʊpwɛ waa kʊtɔbwaaya
ɔwʊlɛ taakpe dıdaa tɔ. Nıı ɔ kan
waa kanın, nıı nta mʊ ıı bılɛ
mʊ, ii biti ı kyatɛ taakpe dıdaa
mʊ nyita, kɛ nta mʊ ı kyɛɛgɛ
fɔyı. Amaa bɛɛ taa nta pʊpwɛ waa
taakpe pʊpwɛ tɔ, kɛ ımʊ anyɔ mʊ
ı man nyita.”

Yesu Kyiŋi Kebii Kʊ
Nıı Ɔ Kyɛ Ɔkyıı Mʊ Nıı
Nkalan ıı Da Mʊ Mʊ
(Maki 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)

18 Yesu maa san ɔ maa sʊ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ ınımʊ mʊ, nıı Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɔbılısa
kʊ ba Yesu asɛ, ba muŋa mu
ansi tɔ kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mi-bii-kyıısa
dan wu nımʊ. Amaa dan waa
aniya ba taa fʊ kıbaa mata mʊ,
ee biti o kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ ba nkpa
tɔ.” 19 Ɪmʊ sʊ Yesu kʊsʊ buu mʊ,
nıı mʊ abıılapʊ gbaa ba buu mʊ
kpee.
20 Ba maa kpee mʊ, ɔkyıı kʊ mʊ
nıı nkalan ıı da mʊ nsu kudu anyɔ
mʊ, ba bɔla Yesu kamaa nıı ɔ taa
mʊ kıbaa mata Yesu kaalɛ anobi.
21 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkyıı mʊ fɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ
yɛ, “Nıı n dan nyɛ mata mʊ kaalɛ
gbaa, n biti n nyɛ alanfıya.”

22 Nıı Yesu biliŋi nıı o wu
ɔkyıı mʊ, tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mi-bii-
kyıısa, yɛgɛ fʊ kɔkɔlɔ kı dɛ fʊ.
Fʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii ı yɛgɛ nıı fʊ nyɛ
alanfıya.” Nıı ɔkyıı mʊ nyɛ
alanfıya opula maŋa tɔ.
23 Saŋa mʊ nıı Yesu naa loo
ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɔbılısa mʊ kıkpaara
sʊ, nıı o wu nleebi afʊlɛpʊ keli mʊ
tɔ yɛ asa damantɛ mʊ nıı bee su
mʊ, 24 ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ ɔ lıı nfıı, kebii mʊ man
wu nın, ɔ dɛ nsıırɛ nın.” Amaa
ba ŋmasɛ Yesu. 25 Ba maa gya
asa damantɛ mʊ lıı kamaa tɔ mʊ,
Yesu loo kebii kyıısa-bi mʊ asɛ,
nıı ɔ kıtaa mʊ kıbaa tɔ, nıı ɔ
kʊsʊ kyına. 26 Nıı falɛ asın nımʊ
yaasɛ kpee kanın ɔsʊwʊlɛ maŋa
sʊ kpini.

Yesu Kyɛ Agyaatanapʊ Anyɔ

27 Yesu maa lıı tʊtɔ ee kpee
mʊ, nıı agyaatanapʊ anyɔ akʊ
ba buu mʊ, bee kuusi bɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Dawidi kanaana-bii, wu anɛ
kʊwɛɛ!”
28 Yesu maa naa loo katın mʊ
nıı ɔ tɛ mʊ, nıı agyaatanapʊ anyɔ
mʊ ba kpee mʊ asɛ, nıı ɔ taasɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Fan kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ n
taalɛ kyɛ fanɛ?” Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Ɛɛhn, Ɔnyırıpɛ, an kɔɔlɛ gyii.”
29 Tʊtɔ nıı ɔ mata bamʊ ansi
tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Ɪ waa sa fanɛ,
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
ki du mʊ.” 30 Nıı bamʊ ansi i
bugi. Nıı Yesu da bamʊ amu tɔ
kenken yɛ, “Fan man tɔwɛ ınımʊ
sa ɔkʊ.” 31 Amaa ba lıı tʊtɔ nıı ba
yaasɛ asın nımʊ lıı Yesu sʊ kanın
ɔsʊwʊlɛ maŋa sʊ kabaafʊn kpini.
32 Agyaatanapʊ anyɔ mʊ ba maa
kpee mʊ, asa akʊ ba bıya ɔnyın
mʊ nıı nbwıı libi ba tɛ mʊ sʊ nıı
ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ. 33 Yesu maa
dan gya nbwıı libi lıı ɔnyın mʊ
sʊ mʊ, nıı ɔnyın mʊ piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ.
Nıı ı waa asa damantɛ mʊ kıyan,
nıı ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “A man pıı wu
ınımʊ kudubi Isırayı ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.”
34 Amaa Farasii abi mʊ ba tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Nbwıı libi ɔbılısa ɔlʊn nıı ɔ
sʊ ɛɛ gya nbwıı libi falɛ.”

Kusun Awaapʊ Mʊ
Ba Gyɛ Gbɛrɛɛ

35 Nıı Yesu natɛ ndɛ lala yɛ
ndɛ-bii tɔ kpini kyaabɔɔ, yɛgɛ
ɛɛ kaapʊ bamʊ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
ıgyaŋɛkpa mʊ tɔ, nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ
bamʊ asın danbırasa lıı Ibwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʊ sʊ, nıı ɛɛ kyɛ alɔ
yiri-yiri kʊmaa nımʊ. 36 Yesu maa
wu sakyɔ mʊ, bamʊ asın ı waa
mʊ kʊwɛɛ, lıı fɛɛ bɛɛ yıyɛɛ nıı ba
man nyi kanan mʊ nıı ba waa. Be
du nın fɛɛ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ nıı ba man
sʊ ɔkpapʊ. 37 Kanın sʊ ɔ tɔwɛ
sa mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Kesintin
tɔ mʊ, ayu kıtıŋɛ mʊ kyɔ, amaa
kusun awaapʊ mʊ ba du gbɛrɛɛ
falɛ. 38 Imʊ sʊ fan kʊlɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ,
kadɔɔ wuya mʊ kɛ o sun kusun
awaapʊ kpee mʊ ayu kıtıŋɛ mʊ
tɔ.”

10

Abıılapʊ Kudu Anyɔ Mʊ
(Maki 3:13,1-9; Luka 6:12-16)

1 Yesu tıı mʊ abıılapʊ kudu
anyɔ ba gyaŋɛ, nıı ɔ sa bamʊ ɔlʊn
yɛ ba taa gya nbwıı libi, kɛ ba kyɛ
alɔ yiri-yiri kʊmaa nımʊ.
2 Abıılapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ atıı
ndee. Ɔgyankpaapʊ mʊ ı gyɛ
Simon (mʊ nıı ba bıla bɛɛ tıı mʊ
yɛ Pita) maa mu-supu Andiruwu,
yɛ Gyemisi maa mu-supu Gyɔn,
Sebedi mu-bii ana, 3 yɛ Filipu maa
Batolome, yɛ Tomasi maa Matiwu,
lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʊ mʊ, yɛ Gyemisi
Alifeyo mu-bii, yɛ Tadiyosi, 4 yɛ
Simon mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʊ yɛ Seloti*
mʊ, yɛ Gyudasi Isikariyoti, mʊ nıı
ɔ ba lɛɛ Yesu sa mʊ.

* **10:4** 10:4 Silote kasɛ ı gyɛ ɔmʊ nıı ɔ sʊ kebiti sa mʊ asa, nıı ee biti fɛɛ ba kɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ n-yıı lıı Roma kıbanɛ kasɛ.

Yesu Sun Abɪɪlapʋ
Kudu Anyɔ Mʋ
(Maki 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6)

5 Nɪɪ Yesu sun abɪɪlapʋ kudu
anyɔ mʋ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan man
kpee bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ kɪbaafʋn abɛɛ Samariya
abi kadɛ kʋ tɔ. 6 Amaa fan
kpee Ɪsɪrayɪ abi mʋ nɪɪ ba du fɛɛ
nbʋlʋpʋ fɔyɪsa mʋ asɛ. 7 Fan kpee
naa tɔwɛ bamʋ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ yɛ, ‘Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ
ki tiri tɔ.’ 8 Fan kan kpee mʋ fan
kyɛ alɔpʋ, kɛ fan kyiŋi alewupu,
kɛ fan yɛgɛ abootipu n-yɪɪ ɪ lɔŋɔ
sʋ, kɛ fan gya nbwɪɪ libi lɪɪ asa
sʋ. Ba taa ɔlʋn maŋa kɛɛ fanɛ
nɪn, ɪmʋ sʋ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan taa
kɛɛ. 9 Fan man taa afulee kʋ waa
fanɛ igyifa tɔ, 10 nɪɪ fan man taa
taakpe abɛɛ kaalɛ nyɔsapʋ, abɛɛ
asɪbɪta, abɛɛ kikpebi, kpee ɔkpa
maŋa. Osunpu dagaa fɛɛ ba sa mʋ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri mʋ.

11 “Kadɛ lala abɛɛ kadɛ-bi
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fan loo kɪmʋ tɔ
mʋ, fan biti ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i
kyiigi, kɛ fan kyɪna mʋ kɪkpaara
sʋ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fen biti
fan ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ. 12 Nɪɪ fan kan
loo mʋ sʋ mʋ, fan kʋlɛ keyuula
sa kɪkpaara mʋ. 13 Nɪɪ kɪkpaara
mʋ sʋ abi ba kan kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʋ,
fan yɛgɛ fanɛ keyuula mʋ ki sii
kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ. Amaa nɪɪ ba
man kan kɔɔlɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ, fan yɛgɛ
fanɛ keyuula ki bwii ba fanɛ asɛ.
14 Nɪɪ kadɛ kʋ abɛɛ kɪkpaara kʋ
asa ba man kan kɔɔlɛ fanɛ abɛɛ ba
man nu fanɛ asɛ mʋ, fan kpɪkpaa
fanɛ ayaa tɔ ɪsɛ wʋrɪgɛ bamʋ sʋ,
kɛ fan lɪɪ tʋtɔ. 15 N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin fɛɛ, kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
ii biti o be gyii asa asɪn mʋ, Sodom
maa Gomora abi kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ gbaa
ii biti ɪ baa ɪ bɔ bamʋ lɛɛ. 16 Fan
kɪɪ! N sun fanɛ nɪn fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ
n kpee akuntun tɔ. Fan baa fan
sʋ kanyaasɪn fɛɛ anansɛ, yɛgɛ fan
du bwahn fɛɛ awura-lɔpɔ.

Asa Bee Biti Ba Nyanla
Abɪɪlapʋ Mʋ
(Maki 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

17 “Fan baa fan da sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ asa
kʋ bee biti ba kɪtaa fanɛ kpee asɪn
ogyikpa, kɛ ba tɪŋɛ fanɛ Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa. 18 Lɪɪ
mɛ sʋ, bee biti ba kpiya fanɛ
awura yɛ alʋlʋnpʋ ansi tɔ, kɛ fan
nyɛ ɔkpa tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
lɪɪ mɛ sʋ sa bamʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ. 19 Nɪɪ
ba kan kpiya fanɛ asɪn ogyikpa
mʋ, fan man yɪyɛɛ lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ fen biti fan tɔwɛ, abɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ fan tɔwɛ mʋ sʋ. Saŋa
mʋ kan fʋʋ mʋ, fen biti fan nyɛ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fan tɔwɛ bamʋ. 20 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ man gyɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa ii biti
fan tɔwɛ, amaa fanɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʋ ii biti ɔ bɔla fanɛ sʋ
tɔwɛ.

21 “Kanɪn nkɛ maa tɔ mʋ,
nyɪmɪsa ii biti o gyii mʋ gbaa-
gbaa mu-supu kadɛ-boyi, kɛ ba
mɔɔ mʋ, kɛ ɔsɛ gbaa ɔ waa obii
kanɪn. Nbii bee biti ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ
akʋʋgɛpʋ ana sʋ, kɛ ba yɛgɛ kɛ ba
mɔɔ bamʋ. 22 Asa kpini bee biti ba
kisi fanɛ lɪɪ mɛ sʋ, amaa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ kenken naa
fʋʋ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, ii biti ɔ nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ. 23 Nɪɪ ba kan nyanla
fanɛ kadɛ kʋ tɔ mʋ, fan sɪlɛ lɪɪ
tʋtɔ kpee kadɛ kʋ tɔ. N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan
sɪlɛ kanɪn kyaabɔɔ Ɪsɪrayɪ ndɛ mʋ
kpini sʋ, pɔyɪ kɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ n ba.

24 “Ɔbɪɪlapʋ man kyɔ mʋ
ɔkaapʋpʋ, nɪɪ kɪnyɛ man kyɔ
mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ. 25 I dagaa ɪ maa
kʋkwɛ ɔbɪɪlapʋ fɛɛ maa ba waa
fɛɛ mʋ ɔkaapʋpʋ. Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ
mɔɔ ɔ ba waa fɛɛ mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ. Nɪɪ
ba kan bɛɛ tɪn asɪn bɛɛ gyaga mɛ,
kɪkpaara sʋ ɔbɪlɪsa sʋ yɛ n gyɛ
Beelisebu mʋ,† kanɪn bɪrɛ bee biti
ba taa atɪɪ libi gyaga fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ

† **10:25** 10:25 Beelisebu ɪ gyɛ alibi kpini kumu.

fan gyɛ mɛ kɪkpaara sʊ abi mʊ ɪ kyɔ mɛ lɛɛ mʊ.

Fan Man Sɪlɛ Ɔkʊ Amɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ
(Luka 12:2-9)

26 "Ɪmʊ sʊ fan man sɪlɛ asa. Kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ki bun sʊ mʊ, ii biti i bugi sʊ, nɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ baala mʊ, ii biti ɪ lɪɪ ifuli. 27 Asɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ kitentenbiri tɔ mʊ, fan tɔwɛ ɪmʊ kakyʊwapɛ, nɪɪ asɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ n kuli waa fanɛ asʊ tɔ mʊ, fan da ɪmʊ kibonbon. 28 Fan man sɪlɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ mɔɔ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ nkʊn, yɛgɛ ba mɛɛ taalɛ mɔɔ ɔkala. Amaa fan sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ nyita ɔkala yɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ, Sɪtaanɛ fʊlɔn tɔ mʊ. 29 Man gyɛ kobo kʊlʊn nɪɪ bɛɛ sʊ bɛɛ sɔɔ alangba anyɔ, amaa bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn mɛɛ yɛ ɔ tɪyɛ kasɛ sʊ wu, yɛgɛ fanɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ man sa ɔkpa. 30 Halɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ kumu tɔ inyini gbaa, Ɪbwaarɛ nyi ɪmʊ kɔnɔ. 31 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan man waa kufuu, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan sʊ kyaarɛ fan kyɔ alangba damantɛ.

32 "Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ asa tɔ yɛ n gyɛ mʊ-Nyɪrɪpɛ mʊ, kanɪn nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n biti n lɛɛ mʊ kaapʊ mɛ-Sɛ ansi tɔ sʊsʊ. 33 Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o kina mɛ asa tɔ yɛ n man gyɛ mʊ-Nyɪrɪpɛ mʊ, ngbaa mɛ n biti, n kina mʊ mɛ-sɛ ansi tɔ sʊsʊ.

Nbarɪgɛ Tɔ Asɪn
(Luka 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

34 "Fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n ba nɪn kɛ ɪ bɪya keyuula dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ. Man gyɛ keyuula nɪɪ n bɪya, amaa keluu nɪɪ n bɪya. 35 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n ba nɪn,

'kɛ nbii- nyɪnsa ba kʊsʊ yɪlɛ bamʊ-sɛ ana sʊ,
kɛ nbii-kyɪɪsa gbaa ba kʊsʊ yɪlɛ bamʊ-nyi ana sʊ,
kɛ asaa- kyɪɪsa ba kʊsʊ yɪlɛ bamʊ-saa ana sʊ,

36 Kɛ nyɪmɪsa mʊ dʊn ana ba baa ba gyɛ mʊ kɪkpaara sʊ asa.'

37 "Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti mʊ-sɛ abɛɛ mu-nyi ɔ kyɔ mɛ mʊ, ɔ man dagaa maa waa mɛ obuupu. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti mu- bii-nyɪnsa abɛɛ ɔkyɪɪsa ɔ kyɔ mɛ mʊ, man dagaa maa waa mɛ obuupu. 38 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man taa mu oyu laasa‡ sʊla buu mɛ mʊ, man dagaa maa waa mɛ obuupu. 39 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti mʊ nkpa mʊ kɪbaa sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ pan ɪmʊ, amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ pan mʊ nkpa lɪɪ mɛ sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ ɪmʊ.

Kʊkɔka Mʊ Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Ii Biti Ɔ Sa
(Maki 9:41)

40 "Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʊ, kɔɔlɛ mɛ nɪmʊ, nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ mʊ, kɔɔlɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ nɪmʊ. 41 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ lɪɪ maa gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ kʊkɔka mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka mʊ ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi lɪɪ maa gyɛ ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ kʊkɔka mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ. 42 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sa mɛ abɪɪlapʊ§ nɪmʊ tɔ ɔkʊ nkyu yuulisa kawɛ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ maa gyɛ mɛ ɔbɪɪlapʊ sʊ mʊ, n tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ɔ man yɛ ɔ pan mʊ kʊkɔka kpaa."

11

Yesu tɔwɛ Gyɔn Okyugyeepu mʊ asɪn
(Luka 7:18-35)

1 Yesu maa kaapʊ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ asɛ lʊwɛ mʊ, ɔ lɪɪ tʊtɔ kpee ɔ naa kaapʊ kɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ ndɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ san Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ.

‡ **10:38** 10:38 Oyu laasa mʊ yɪlɛ sa awʊrʊfɔ yɛ lewu.

§ **10:42** 10:42 Abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba bɪya bamʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ fɛɛ nbii wuribi maa waa mʊ.

2 Saŋa maa tɔ mʋ Gyɔn Okyu-
gyeepu mʋ bʋ obu kitii tɔ. Maa
nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Krisito ɪɪ waa mʋ,
o sun mʋ abɪɪlapʋ, 3 ba naa taasɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Fʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
anɛ yɛ ee biti ɔ ba mʋ, abɛɛ a kɪɪ
ɔpʋpwɛ ɔkpa?”
4 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fen
bwii naa tɔwɛ Gyɔn asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
fan nu yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ fan wu, 5 fɛɛ
agyaatanapʋ ansi i bugi, nɪɪ ayaa
yɛ abaa wusa wuya ana ba kʋsʋ
natɛ, nɪɪ abootipu n-yɪɪ lɔŋɔ sʋ,
nɪɪ atikpiri asʋ a tigi, nɪɪ alewupu
ba kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
Asɪn Danbɪrasa mʋ sa atiripu.
6 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man
yɛgɛ mɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii.”
7 Gyɔn Okyugyeepu abɪɪlapʋ
mʋ ba maa bwii bee kpee mʋ, nɪɪ
Yesu piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ Gyɔn n-yɪɪ sʋ
asɪn ɛɛ sa sakyɔ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ
nɪɪ fan kpee Gyɔn asɛ kiperi mʋ
sʋ fanaa kɪɪ? Fan kpee naa kɪɪ
kifitiri mʋ nɪɪ afuu ɪɪ da kɪmʋ
ii biliŋi tɔ nɪn? 8 Nɪɪ man gyɛ
kanɪn mʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fen kpee naa
kɪɪ? Nyɪmɪsa mʋ nɪɪ o bun ataa
danbɪrasa mʋ, nɪɪ fan naa kɪɪ?
Ayee, asa mʋ nɪɪ bee bun ataa
danbɪrasa mʋ, ba tɛ iwurakpa
nɪn. 9 Nɪɪ mɪnɛ gbaa nɪɪ fan
kpee naa kɪɪ? Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
abɛɛ? Ɛɛhn, n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ ɔ
kyɔ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ. 10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Gyɔn nɪmʋ asɪn nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ
waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
‘N biti n sun mɛ kabɔɔ kɛ ɔ
gyankpaa fʋ,
mʋ ii biti ɔ ba lɔŋɔ fʋ ɔkpa
yɪla fʋ.’ ”
11 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, nyɪmɪsa kʋ
man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ kasɛ sʋ
nfɪɪ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɔ Gyɔn okyugyeepu
mʋ. Ɩmʋ kpini gbaa mʋ, ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ pii sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ mʋ
kyɔ mʋ. 12 Lɪɪ Gyɔn okyugyeepu
saŋa ba lɪɪ ndaga mʋ, bamʋ nɪɪ
bamʋ ansi ɪ payɪ yɛ bee biti ba loo
sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba sʋ
ɔlʋn yɛ kensi payɪ bee loo kɪmʋ
tɔ. 13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
mʋ yɛ nbara mʋ, ɪ wʋla tɔwɛ lɪɪ
kuwura-gyii mʋ sʋ naa fʋʋ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn ba. 14 Nɪɪ fan kan
fen biti fan kɔɔlɛ kyula mʋ, Gyɔn
ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Eligya mʋ
nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ ee biti ɔ ba mʋ.
15 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ asʋ nɪɪ ee biti o nu
mʋ, o nu.
16 “Mɪnɛ nɪɪ n taalɛ taa kaala
ndaga asa? Ba du nɪn fɛɛ nbii ba
maa tɛ agya tɔ bɛɛ tɪɪ abaa bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
17 ‘An fʋlɛ nleebi sa fanɛ,
amaa fan man kyaa,
nɪɪ an bɪɪ alengyi ɪlʋn,
amaa fan man su.’
18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Gyɔn maa ba mʋ, o
mee gyii nɪɪ o mee nuu, nɪɪ ba
yɛ, ‘Nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ Gyɔn sʋ.’
19 Mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii- nyɪnsa
mʋ n maa ba mʋ, n gyii nɪɪ n
nuu, nɪɪ ba yɛ, ‘Ee gyii gaa nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ ɔtabʋʋpʋ yɛ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ
yɛ alibi awaapʋ bamʋ kyɛmɪnɛ.’
Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan o buu Ɩbwaarɛ
kanyaasɪn ɪkpa sʋ mʋ, ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ
mʋ kanyaasɪn mʋ gyɛ kesintin.”

Ndɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ
Yesu gyii mʋ, bamʋ laakʋ
(Luka 10:13-15)

20 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ ndɛ mʋ
nɪɪ Yesu waa mʋ asɪn kyinkyinsa
gaalaagaa mʋ, ba man yɛgɛ bamʋ
alibi kɪwaa, kanɪn sʋ Yesu tɔwɛ
yii bamʋ yɛ, 21 “Korasin abi, fanɛ
laakʋ! Betisayida abi, fanɛ laakʋ!
Asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ n waa
fanɛ ndɛ nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ daa ɪ
gyɛ Tayi maa Sidon nɪn, naafɔɔ ba
wʋla dɪla ɪbɔɔta, kɛ ba taa ndaara
bun bamʋ amu, kɛ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ
ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ alibi tɔ.
22 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, Tayi abi yɛ
Sidon abi kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ ii biti ɪ baa ɪ
bɔ fanɛ lɛɛ kakɛ talɛsa mʋ. 23 Nɪɪ
fanɛ Kapanum abi, fen biti fɛɛ ba
kʋsaa fanɛ kpee sʋsʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ
nɪn abɛɛ? Ayee, bee biti ba tʋʋ
fanɛ waa awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen
tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ

n waa fanɛ kadɛ tɔ mʋ, nıı ı daa
ı gyɛ Sodom nıı n daa waa ımʋ
nın, naafɔɔ kadɛ mʋ san kı bʋ tɔ
ba lıı ndaga. 24 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, Sodom abi kʋsʋ bııtɛ ii biti ı
baa ı bɔ fanɛ lɛɛ kakɛ talɛsa mʋ
tɔ.”

Fan ba nyɛ ɔfʋʋtɛ Yesu asɛ
(Luka 10:21-22)

25 Saŋa maŋa nıı Yesu tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Mɛ-Sɛ, fʋ gyɛ sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ, n yın fʋ, lıı fɛɛ fʋ
taa falɛ asın baala anyaasınpʋ yɛ
anyipu sʋ, nıı fʋ lɛɛ ımʋ kaapʋ
nbii wuribi. 26 Ɪ gyɛ kanın nın, nıı
kanın ı gyɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti.
27 “Mɛ-Sɛ taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ
waa mɛ abaa tɔ. Ɔkʋ man nyi obii
mʋ amɔɔ Ɔsɛ mʋ, nıı ɔkʋ man nyi
Ɔsɛ mʋ amɔɔ Obii mʋ, yɛ bamʋ
nıı Obii mʋ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʋ kaapʋ
bamʋ mʋ.
28 “Fanɛ mʋ nıı fan sʋ nsʋla
budusa nıı fan kpınɛ mʋ, fan ba
mɛ asɛ, kɛ n sa fanɛ ɔfʋʋtɛ. 29 Fan
kyula kɛ fan buu mɛ, kɛ fan kasɛ
mɛ tɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ ɔfʋʋtɛ sa fanɛ
kala ana, lıı fɛɛ n du bwahn nıı n
bıya mɛ n-yıı kasɛ lıı mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ. 30 Nıı fan kan fan buu mɛ mʋ,
ı man bʋlʋn nıı mɛ kasʋla gbaa
man budu.”

12

Yesu ı gyɛ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ
Ɔnyırıpɛ
(Maki 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)

1 Saŋa maŋa nıı Yesu maa mʋ
abıılapʋ ba naa alʋn kadɔɔ tɔ
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ kʋ. Nıı akʋn a
mɔɔ mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ, nıı ba piili
bɛɛ gyayı alʋn mʋ ıkʋ bɛɛ wɛ.
2 Farasii abi mʋ ba maa wu ınımʋ
mʋ, ba tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Kıı! Mınɛ
ı waa sʋ nıı fʋ abıılapʋ bɛɛ waa
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ı man dɛ ɔkpa kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa akɛ.”
3 Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan
man pııta kalɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı
Owura Dawidi maa mʋ kamaa tɔ
abi ba waa saŋa mʋ nıı akʋn
a mɔɔ bamʋ mʋ nın? 4 O
loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ naa taa
bodobodo mʋ nıı ba lɛɛ saraga
sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, nıı maa mʋ asa
mʋ ba wɛ. Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ nbara
tɔ mʋ ı man dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ Dawidi
maa bamʋ ba waa kanın, amɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu nkʋn. 5 Abɛɛ
fan man pııta kalɛ Mosesi nbara
mʋ tɔ wu fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu
ba maa sun kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ tɔ, kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ,
bee nyita nbara, amaa ɔkʋ man
bun bamʋ kʋpwɛ? 6 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ fɛɛ ɔkʋ bʋ nfıı ɔ kyɔ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ. 7 Ɩbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
‘Man gyɛ atɔbwaaya kıtaa lɛɛ
saraga sa mɛ nıı n biti, amaa
kuwu abaa kʋwɛɛ nıı n biti.’ Nıı
fan kan nu asın nımʋ kasɛ nın,
naafɔɔ fen mee bun asa mʋ nıı ba
man waa alibi mʋ kʋpwɛ. 8 Lıı fɛɛ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʋ, ı
gyɛ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa mʋ Ɔnyırıpɛ.”

Yesu kyɛ kıbaa wusapʋ
kʋ kʋlɔ
(Maki 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-9)

9 Yesu maa lıı tʋtɔ ee kpee mʋ,
ɔ naa loo bamʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa. 10 Nıı ɔnyın kʋ bʋ tʋtɔ
nıı mʋ kıbaa ki wu. Asa kʋ ba bʋ
tʋtɔ nıı ba maa biti ɔkpa ba nyɛ
pwıı Yesu sʋ mʋ, ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Ɪ dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ ba kyɛ alɔpʋ kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa akɛ abɛɛ?”
11 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Nıı ı
kan ba fɛɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ sʋ kabʋlʋpʋ
nıı ɔ tıyɛ kıkyabɔ tɔ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa
akɛ mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ lɛɛ mʋ lıı kımʋ
tɔ abɛɛ? 12 Nıı nyımısa kyɔ
kabʋlʋpʋ naa ban sʋ falɛ mʋ, ımʋ
sʋ ı dɛ ɔkpa nbara mʋ tɔ fɛɛ a
waa adanbırasa kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ
sa asa.”
13 Tʋtɔ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ ɔnyın mʋ
yɛ, “Tɛɛŋɛ fʋ kıbaa mʋ.” Nıı ɔ
tɛɛŋɛ kımʋ, opula tɔ nıı kı nyɛ
ɔlʋn fɛɛ kıbanban mʋ. 14 Amaa
Farasii abi mʋ ba lıı kpee naa
ŋmina kanan mʋ nıı ba nyɛ ɔkpa
mɔɔ Yesu.

Yesu ɪ gyɛ Kɪyaafɔlɛ
mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ

15 Yesu maa bɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ mʊ ɔ
lɪɪ kanɪn opula maŋa, nɪɪ asa
gaalaagaa ba buu mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔ mʊ alɔ kpini.
16 Amaa ɔ da bamʊ amu tɔ yɛ ba
man tɔwɛ ɔkʊ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ.
17 Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ waa nɪn kɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʊ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya
sʊ tɔwɛ mʊ ɪ ba tɔ. Ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
18 "Kɪɪ! Mɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ nɪɪ n lɛɛ
mʊ ndee,
mʊ, nɪɪ n sʊ kebiti sa nɪɪ ɔ
bɔla mi ansi.
N biti n taa mɛ Kayaayu waa mʊ
tɔ,
kɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɪn kyiigisa sa
ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini.
19 Ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ abɛɛ ɔ
pʊntɛ tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ natɛ waa
ɔlanba agbenbi sʊ.
20 Ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ gya oyu-bi nyɔnsa tɔ
tii sʊ lʊwɛ
nɪɪ o mee dun fɪtɪla mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
man kɪɪ tɔ mʊ.
Ee biti ɔ yɪlɛ tɔ kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ asɪn
kyiigisa mʊ i gyii sʊ.
21 Nɪɪ asa kpini bee biti ba taa
bamʊ tamaa tʊʊ mʊ nkʊn
sʊ."

Yesu maa Beelisebu
(Maki 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

22 Kakaakʊ asa akʊ ba taa ɔnyɪn
kʊ bɪya Yesu. Ɔ gyɛ gyaatanapʊ
yɛ naamuu lɪɪ fɛɛ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ
mʊ sʊ. Yesu kyɛ mʊ, nɪɪ mu ansi
i bugi nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ.
23 Nɪɪ ii kyinkyin asa mʊ kpini, nɪɪ
ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ ɪ
gyɛ Dawidi kanaana-bii mʊ do?"
24 Amaa Farasii abi mʊ ba maa
nu ɪnɪmʊ mʊ, ba tɔwɛ nɪn yɛ,
"Nbwɪɪ libi kumu mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
yɛ Beelisebu mʊ ɪɪ sa ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ
ɔlʊn, nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ gya nbwɪɪ libi
ɛɛ kʊsʊ asa sʊ kanɪn mʊ."
25 Yesu bɪɪ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Nɪɪ Kuwura-gyii
kʊmaa tɔ asa ba kan barɪgɛ tɔ bɛɛ
kɔ yɛ abaa mʊ, kɪ mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ nɪɪ
kɪ tɪyɛ. Nɪɪ kadɛ abɛɛ kɪkpaara
sʊ abi ba kan barɪgɛ tɔ bɛɛ kɔ
yɛ abaa mʊ, kadɛ abɛɛ kɪkpaara
maŋa kii biti ki boyi. 26 Nɪɪ ɪ
kan ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ ɪɪ
gya Sɪtaanɛ mʊ, ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ ɔ
barɪgɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ tɔ kɪnyɔ nɪn.
Ɪmʊ sʊ nɛnɛ nɪɪ mu kuwura-gyii
mʊ kɪ bɪla taalɛ yɪlɛ? 27 Fan yɛ
Beelisebu ɪɪ sa mɛ ɔlʊn nɪɪ n sʊ
n gya nbwɪɪ libi n kʊsaa asa sʊ.
To, kanɪn bɪrɛ anɪmʊ ɪɪ sa fanɛ
abɪɪlapʊ ɔlʊn nɪɪ bɛɛ taalɛ bɛɛ
gya nbwɪɪ libi bɛɛ kʊsaa asa sʊ?
Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ abɪɪlapʊ ii
biti ba bun fanɛ kʊpwɛ fɛɛ fan
man sʊ kesintin. 28 Amaa nɪɪ ɪ
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu nɪɪ n sʊ n
gya nbwɪɪ libi n kʊsaa asa sʊ mʊ,
kanɪn bɪrɛ fan bɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʊ kɪ wʊla kɪ bʊ fanɛ
asɛ."
29 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla kyaga sʊ yɛ,
"Ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ loo ɔlʊlʊnpʊ kʊ
kɪkpaara sʊ naa swii mʊ kapatɪyɛ,
amɔɔ ɔ gyankpaa ŋmina mʊ yɪla
pɔyɪ kɛ ɔ lan taalɛ naa swii mʊ
kapatɪyɛ lɪɪ kɪkpaara mʊ sʊ.
30 "Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man tii
mɛ sʊ mʊ, ii kisi mɛ nɪn, nɪɪ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kʊʊla ɛɛ
kyɛ mɛ tɔ mʊ, ɛɛ yaasɛ asa mʊ
nɪɪ n kʊʊla mʊ nɪn. 31 Ɪmʊ sʊ,
n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
waa alibi abɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ yii Ɪbwaarɛ
mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa kɛɛ mʊ.
Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yii
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa kɛɛ mʊ. 32 Nɪɪ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ asɪn kʊ
yii mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa kɛɛ mʊ,
amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ asɪn
yii Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ bɪrɛ,
Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa kɛɛ mʊ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ saŋa nɪmʊ tɔ abɛɛ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba mʊ.

Oyu kʊmaa kɪmaa
kɪmʊ abi
(Luka 6:43-45)

33 "Nɪɪ fʊ kan kyula yɛ oyu kʊ
abi ɪ gyɛ abi danbɪrasa mʊ, oyu
maa gbaa gyɛ oyu danbɪrasa nɪn,

amaa nɪɪ fʋ kan kina yɛ oyu kʋ abi
man gyɛ abi danbɪrasa bɪrɛ, oyu
maa gbaa man gyɛ oyu danbɪrasa.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ oyu abi sɔyɪsa nɪɪ bɛɛ sʋ
bɛɛ bɪɪ kɪmʋ. 34 Fanɛ asa libi fɛɛ
ansɛ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ fɛn taalɛ tɔwɛ
ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn, yɛgɛ fanɛ atɔ
waasa gyɛ alibi? Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bʋ nyɪmɪsa kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ,
kɪmʋ ɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ. 35 Nyɪmɪsa
danbɪrasa bɪrɛ, atɔ danbɪrasa mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ, nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa libi mɔɔ, atɔ
libi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ
lɛɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ. 36 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ
fɛɛ, katɔwɛ gyaga kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔsa kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔwɛ mʋ, ee biti
ɔ lɛɛ kɪmʋ kɔnɔ Ɓbwaarɛ ansi tɔ,
kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ talɛ
asa mʋ. 37 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ ntɔwɛ nɪɪ
Ɓbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ yɪlɛ sʋ talɛ fʋ fɛɛ
fu gyii asʋ abɛɛ fu gyii kʋpwɛ."

Gyiwu abi bee biti
asɪnkaala lɪɪ Yesu asɛ
(Maki 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

38 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ nbara akaapʋpʋ akʋ
yɛ Farasii abi akʋ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Ɔkaapʋpʋ an biti fɛɛ fʋ waa asɪn
kyinkyinsa kaapʋ anɛ."
39 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ndaga
kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ alibi awaapʋ yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ be mee sun Ɓbwaarɛ
ɪɪ kɪɪ bee biti asɪn kyinkyinsa.
Amaa baa mɛɛ nyɛ ɪmʋ, amɔɔ
sɪnkaala mʋ nɪɪ ɪ ba Ɓbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Gyona sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ n biti
n waa kaapʋ bamʋ. 40 Fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Gyona gyii nkɛ nsa ibiri
ɔkɪn lala ɔtɔ tɔ mʋ, kanɪn maŋa
nɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
mʋ gbaa n biti n gyii nkɛ nsa
ibiri kasɛ tɔ. 41 Kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɓbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ talɛ asa kpini
mʋ, Ninewe abi bee biti ba kʋsʋ,
kɛ ba bun ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʋ
tɔ asa kʋpwɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Gyona naa
tɔwɛ bamʋ Ɓbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ ba
yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa. Amaa mɛ, mʋ
nɪɪ n kyɔ Ɓbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Gyona
mʋ n bʋ nfɪɪ. 42 Nɪɪ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɓbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ talɛ asa kpini mʋ,
Seeba Owura-kyɪɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
kata-kata mʋ, ii biti ɔ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ kɛ
o bun ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ asa
kʋpwɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ lɪɪ koo kata-kata
ba nu Owura Solomon kanyaasɪn
kɪkaapʋ mʋ. Amaa mɛ mʋ nɪɪ n
kyɔ Solomon mʋ n bʋ nfɪɪ."
43 Yesu kyaga sʋ yɛ, "Nɪɪ
kayaayu libi dan kʋsʋ nyɪmɪsa
sʋ mʋ, kɪ naa kɪ naa ofuli sʋ nɪn
kii biti ɔkyɪnakpa. Amaa nɪɪ kɪ
man kan nyɛ mʋ, 44 kɪ tɔwɛ sa
kɪmʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ, 'N biti n bwii kpee
mɛ kɪkpaara mʋ nɪɪ n lɪɪ mʋ sʋ.'
Nɪɪ ɔ kan ba fʋʋ nɪɪ o wu fɛɛ sɛhn
man bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ, yɛgɛ kɪ lɔŋɔ kɪ dɛ
yɛ ɔdan mʋ, 45 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɪɪ kpee
kɛ ɔ naa taa mʋ tɔɔmaa ana n-
yaayu libi asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba libi ba
kyɔ mʋ tii mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ, kɛ ba kpee
naa kyɪna tʋtɔ. Saamʋ, kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ daa o du mʋ, ii biti ɪ baa ɪ
kyɔ kanɪn. Kanɪn nɪɪ ii biti ɪ baa
i du sa ndaga kakyɪna kanɪmʋ tɔ
asa libi."

Yesu mu-nyi yɛ
mu-supu ana
(Maki 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)

46 Yesu maa san ɔ maa sʋ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa sakyɔ mʋ, mu-nyi yɛ
mu-supu ana ba ba yɪlɛ nbwama
bee biti fɛɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ asɛ. 47 Nɪɪ
ɔkʋ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "Fu-nyi yɛ fu-
supu ana ba yɪlɛ nbwama bee biti
fɛɛ ba tɔwɛ fʋ asɛ."
48 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Anɪmʋ
ɪ gyɛ mi-nyi, nɪɪ anɪmʋ ana ɪ gyɛ
mu-supu ana?" 49 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɛɛŋɛ
mʋ kɪbaa kaapʋ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ,
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan kɪɪ! Mi-nyi yɛ mi-
supu ana ndee. 50 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa mɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ
sʋsʋ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti mʋ, ɪ gyɛ mi-
supu yɛ mɛ-pɪɪkyɪɪ yɛ mi-nyi."

13

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ ayu
ɔŋmatɛpʋ kʋ sʋ
(Maki 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

1 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ
kɪkpaara sʋ kpee naa kyɪna ɔbʋn

kaa ɛɛ kaapʋ. 2 Asa damantɛ ba
maa kyaabɔɔ mʋ mʋ, o loo ɔkʋlı
tɔ naa kyına yɛgɛ asa mʋ ba yılɛ
ɔbʋn-kaa. 3 Nıı ɔ taa aŋasan tɔ
kaapʋ bamʋ atɔ damantɛ. Ɔ bɔ
bamʋ kıŋasan kʋ yɛ, “Ɔdɔɔpʋ kʋ ı
bʋ tɔ nıı o kpee ɔ naa ŋmatɛ ayu.
4 Maa naa ŋmatɛ ımʋ mʋ, ıkʋ ı
tıyɛ ɔkpakaa, nıı nbwiibi ba ba
tasɛ ımʋ gyii. 5 Nıı ıkʋ ı tıyɛ afʋlɛ
sʋ, katın mʋ nıı ısɛ ı man kyɔ. Nıı
ı kɔyı bilen kpalı fɛɛ ısɛ mʋ maa
man bʋnyɛ sʋ. 6 Amaa kyɔwɛ maa
ba ɛɛ da mʋ, i fugya ımʋ, nıı i wu
lıı fɛɛ ımʋ ilin ı man kyɔ. 7 Nıı
ıkʋ mɔɔ ı tıyɛ iwii tɔ, nıı iwii mʋ
ı dan nyan kıtaa ımʋ. 8 Amaa ayu
mʋ ıkʋ ı tıyɛ kasɛ danbırasa sʋ,
nıı ı sɔyı amu lala-lala. Ɩkʋ ı gyɛ
kılıfa, nıı ıkʋ ı gyɛ adisiye, nıı ıkʋ
mɔɔ adısa. 9 Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ nıı
ee biti o nu mʋ o nu.”

Yesu ı tɔwɛ sa asa kıŋasan tɔ
(Maki 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10)

10 Nıı Yesu abıılapʋ mʋ ba ba
mʋ asɛ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı
waa nıı aŋasan tɔ nıı fʋ sʋ fıı
kaapʋ asa?”

11 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ ɔkpa bugi sa fanɛ
fɛɛ fan bıı Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ tɔ asiri asın mʋ, amaa bamɛɛ
bamʋ bırɛ ı man bugi sa bamʋ.
12 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ, bee biti ba sa
mʋ gaa tii sʋ, kɛ ɔ nyɛ kyʋn sʋ.
Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ man sʋ
mʋ, halıı pii kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ
mʋ gbaa mʋ, bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ lıı
mʋ asɛ. 13 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nıı n sʋ
aŋasan n kaapʋ bamʋ mʋ ı gyɛ
fɛɛ,

Bɛɛ kıı amaa be mee wu,
bee nu, amaa be mee nu
danbırasa abɛɛ be nu ımʋ
kasɛ.
14 Imʋ sʋ asın mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
bɔla mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya sʋ tɔwɛ
yıla mʋ, ı ba tɔ asa nımʋ sʋ. Imʋ
ı gyɛ yɛ,
‘Fen biti fan nu kɛ fan nu, amaa
fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan nu kasɛ.
Fen biti fan kıı kɛ fan kıı,
amaa fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan wu
sɛhn.
15 Lıı fɛɛ asa banımʋ bamʋ nkɔlɔ
ı bʋlʋn,
nıı ba tii bamʋ asʋ,
nıı ba bun bamʋ ansi sʋ.
Naafɔɔ bamʋ ansi ii biti i wu,
kɛ bamʋ asʋ ii nu,
kɛ bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ ii nu asın
kasɛ,
kɛ ba bwii ba mɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ kɛ
n kyɛ bamʋ alɔ.’
16 Kusee ı gyɛ sa fanɛ mʋ nıı
fanɛ ansi ii wu nıı fanɛ asʋ ii nu.
17 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ gaalaagaa yɛ asa mʋ nıı
bamʋ ıkpa i kyiigi Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ
mʋ, bee biti gaa fɛɛ ba wu atɔ mʋ
nıı fen wu yɛ ımʋ nıı fen nu falɛ,
amaa ba man nyɛ ımʋ.

Yesu kaapʋ ayu
kıŋmatɛ kıŋasan
mʋ kasɛ
(Maki 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15)

18 “Nbıınbıı fan nu kıŋasan lıı
ayu ɔŋmatɛpʋ mʋ kasɛ. 19 Ayubi
mʋ nıı ı tıyɛ ɔkpakaa mʋ du nın
fɛɛ, bamʋ nıı bee nu Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ asın, nıı ba man
nu ımʋ kasɛ mʋ, nıı Sıtaanɛ ɛɛ ba
bɛ lɛɛ abi mʋ nıı ba ŋmatɛ mʋ lıı
bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ. 20 Ayubi mʋ nıı ı
tıyɛ afʋlɛ sʋ mɔɔ mʋ, i du nın fɛɛ
bamʋ nıı bee nu asın danbırasa
mʋ, nıı ba taa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli kɔɔlɛ
ımʋ opula tɔ mʋ. 21 Amaa ı maa
man loo bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ
sʋ mʋ, asın mʋ mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ bamʋ
tɔ. Imʋ sʋ nıı awʋrʋfɔ abɛɛ
kanyanla dan ı ba bamʋ sʋ lıı asın
mʋ sʋ mʋ, opula tɔ nıı bɛɛ tıyɛ
lıı bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. 22 Ayubi
mʋ nıı ı tıyɛ iwii tɔ mʋ ı gyɛ
bamʋ nıı bee nu asın danbırasa
mʋ, amaa dulinyaa nımʋ tɔ atɔ
tɔɔrɔɔsa yɛ kafulee biti bansa mʋ,
ıı nyan kıtaa asın danbırasa mʋ,
nıı ı mɛɛ sɔyı abi. 23 Amaa ayubi
mʋ nıı ı tıyɛ kasɛ danbırasa tɔ

mʋ, ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee nu asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ bee nu ɪmʋ kasɛ
mʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ bɛɛ waa atɔ danbɪrasa
gaa fɛɛ ayubi mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sɔyɪ abi
kɪlɪfa nɪɪ ɪkʋ adisiye nɪɪ ɪkʋ mɔɔ
adɪsa mʋ.”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ
afitiri libi
mʋ sʋ

24 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla bɔ bamʋ
kɪŋasan kʋ yɛ, “Sʋsʋ kuwura-
gyii mʋ du nɪn fɛɛ ɔnyɪn kʋ maa
naa ŋmatɛ ayubi danbɪrasa mʋ
ndɔɔ tɔ. 25 Asa ba maa dɛ lʋwɛ
kagyanbwɛ mʋ, ɔdɔɔpʋ maŋa
mʋ-dʋn naa taa afitiri libi ŋmatɛ
waa ayu mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ natɛ kyʋn.
26 Ayu mʋ maa nyɛ ɪtɔ ɪɪ kʋʋgɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ afitiri libi mʋ gbaa ɪɪ dan.
27 “Nɪɪ kadɔɔ wuya mʋ ayaafɔlɛ
ba ba mʋ asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, man gyɛ ayubi
danbɪrasa nɪɪ fʋ ŋmatɛ fʋ ndɔɔ
mʋ tɔ? Fɪnɛ nɪɪ afitiri libi nɪmʋ
ɪ lɪɪ?’
28 “Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
‘Mɛ-dʋn kʋ ɪ waa kanɪn.’
“Nɪɪ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ ba taasɛ
mʋ yɛ, ‘Fii biti fɛɛ a naa kyiigi ɪmʋ
abɛɛ?’
29 “Nɪɪ bamʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ lɛɛ
bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Ayee, fan yɛgɛ
ɪmʋ kikyiigi, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan kan yɛ
fen kyiigi afitiri libi mʋ, fen biti
fan kyiigi bʋga yɛ ayu mʋ. 30 Fan
yɛgɛ ɪmʋ kpini ɪ bʋga dan naa
fʋʋ kɪtɪŋɛ saŋa. Kanɪn saŋa maa
mʋ, n biti n tɔwɛ atɪŋɛpʋ mʋ yɛ,
ba daa kɪkpantɛ afitiri libi mʋ
ŋmina ntun-ntun kɛ ba tuwa ɪmʋ.
Kɛ ba laata ayu mʋ naa waa mɛ
kɪkyagɪla tɔ.’ ”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ masitadi oyu
kibi pii mʋ sʋ
(Maki 4:30; Luka 13:18-19)

31 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla bɔ bamʋ
kɪŋasan kʋ yɛ, “Sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii
mʋ du nɪn fɛɛ ɔnyɪn kʋ maa taa
masitadi oyu kibi pii naa duu mʋ
ndɔɔ tɔ. 32 Halɪɪ oyu maŋa kibi kɪ
maa du pii iyu abi kpini tɔ gbaa
mʋ, kɪɪ dan kɪ kyɔ apʋnfa kpini,
nɪɪ kɪɪ ba waa oyu nɪɪ nbwiibi
bɛɛ ba waa bamʋ nsʋswaa kɪmʋ
n-yaabi sʋ.”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ kɪfɛ tinsa sʋ
(Maki 4:33-34; Luka 13:20-21)

33 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla bɔ bamʋ
kɪŋasan yɛ, “Sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii
mʋ ki du nɪn fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ kʋ maa
taa kɪfa-tinsa kyagɪlɛ bodobodo
inyifo ɪkyɛmɪsɛ ɪlala ɪsa tɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ inyifo mʋ i tin nyɛ akyɔ.”
34 Aŋasan tɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
ɪnɪmʋ sa sakyɔ mʋ. Ɔ man tɔwɛ
sɛhn sa bamʋ yɛgɛ ɪ man gyɛ
aŋasan tɔ. 35 Yesu waa kanɪn nɪn
kɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
tɔwɛ yɪla mʋ ɪ ba tɔ. Asɪn mʋ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ,
“Aŋasan tɔ nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ bamʋ
asɛ,
N biti n tɔwɛ bamʋ asɪn
baalasa mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ man nyi
ɪmʋ lɪɪ koo dulinyaa npiili
asɛ.”

Yesu lɛɛ afitiri libi
kɪŋasan mʋ kasɛ

36 Nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ asɛ nɪɪ ɔ
kyʋn kɪkpaara sʋ, nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
mʋ ba ba mʋ asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Kaapʋ anɛ kɪŋasan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ bɔ
lɪɪ ayu yɛ afitiri libi mʋ kasɛ.”
37 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔdɔɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ o duu ayubi
danbɪrasa mʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ. 38 Ndɔɔ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ dulinyaa, nɪɪ ayubi
danbɪrasa mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ asa. Afitiri
libi mʋ mɔɔ ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ asa mʋ. 39 Nɪɪ ɔdʋn
mʋ nɪɪ o duu afitiri libi mʋ ɪ gyɛ
Sɪtaanɛ. Ayu mʋ kɪtɪŋɛ saŋa mʋ
ɪ gyɛ dulinyaa laalaalʋwɛ. Nɪɪ
atɪŋɛpʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ
mʋ.
40 “Ɪmʋ sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba
kpantɛ afitiri libi mʋ tuwa mʋ,
kanɪn nɪɪ ii biti ɪ waa dulinyaa
laalaalʋwɛ nɪn. 41 Mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ, n biti n
sun mɛ sʋsʋ nbɔɔ, kɛ ba ba tasɛ

kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı kıı pına asa
nıı bɛɛ waa alibi mʋ, yɛ bamʋ nıı
bɛɛ waa alibi mʋ, lıı mi kuwura-
gyii mʋ tɔ. 42 Kɛ ba taa bamʋ tʋʋ
waa awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen mʋ tɔ,
opula mʋ nıı kusu yɛ anobi kiduŋi
bʋ. 43 Amaa bamʋ nıı bamʋ ıkpa
i kyiigi Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ bee biti
ba ŋalıgɛ sʋ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ bamʋ-Sɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ. Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ
asʋ nıı ee biti o nu mʋ o nu.”

Kıŋasan lıı atɔ pulasa
kparɛ yɛ kigyibi
kparɛ mʋ sʋ

44 Nıı Yesu bıla bɔ bamʋ
kıŋasan kʋ yɛ, “Sʋsʋ kuwura-
gyii mʋ ki du nın fɛɛ atɔ kparɛ
fɛɛ suwa mʋ nıı ba taa baala nıı
ɔnyın kʋ naa benti kasɛ kʋ sʋ.
Maa wu ımʋ mʋ, nıı o bwii bun
ımʋ sʋ. Ɩ maa waa mʋ ɔkɔn gaa sʋ
mʋ, nıı ɔ naa taa mʋ atɔ kpini fɛɛ
nıı ɔ naa sɔɔ kanın kasɛ maŋa.
45 “Sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ kı bıla
ki du nın fɛɛ, ɔyaawʋ-gyipu maa
naa ee biti kigyibi kparɛ mʋ.
46 Nıı maa naa nyɛ kʋkʋ nıı kı gyɛ
kıkparɛ mʋ, ɔ naa fɛ mʋ atɔ mʋ
nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ kpini, nıı ɔ naa sɔɔ
kımʋ.”

Kıŋasan lıı kisewu mʋ sʋ

47 Nıı Yesu bıla tɔwɛ yɛ, “Sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii mʋ bıla ki du nın
fɛɛ, ıkın ɔkıtapʋ maa tʋʋ mʋ
kisewu kıtaa ıkın kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı.
48 Ɩkın mʋ ba maa bɔla kisewu
mʋ nıı akıtapʋ mʋ ba bııtɛ kımʋ
ba ɔlııkaa nıı ba kyına tasɛ
adanbırasa mʋ waa alantan tɔ,
nıı ba taa bamʋ nıı ba man bʋrɔn
mʋ fɔyı. 49 Kanın nıı ii biti ı
ba waa dulinyaa laalaalʋwɛ mʋ.
Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ bee biti ba ba
tasɛ asa libi lɛɛ asa danbırasa
tɔ, 50 kɛ ba taa bamʋ tʋʋ waa
awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen mʋ tɔ,
opula mʋ nıı kusu yɛ anobi kiduŋi
bʋ.”

51 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan
nu ımʋ nıı n tɔwɛ fanɛ kpini
kasɛ?”

Nıı ba yɛ, “Ɛɛhn, an nu ımʋ
kasɛ.”

52 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Kanın sʋ, nbara ɔkaapʋpʋ
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ ba waa ɔbıılapʋ
lıı sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii sʋ mʋ, du
nın fɛɛ kıkpaara wuya mʋ nıı ɔ
lɛɛ mʋ atɔ kparɛ pʋpwɛ yɛ adıdaa
lıı mu obu to mʋ.”

Ba kina Yesu mʋ
gbaa-gbaa kadɛ tɔ

53 Yesu maa bɔ bamʋ aŋasan
anımʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ɔ lıı kadɛ mʋ
tɔ. 54 Nıı o kpee mʋ gbaa-gbaa
mʋ kadɛ tɔ. Nıı ɔ naa piili ɛɛ
kaapʋ asa bamʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa, nıı i kyinkyin bamʋ.
Nıı ba taasɛ yɛ, “Fınɛ nıı ɔnyın
nımʋ nyɛ falɛ kanyaasın yɛ asın
kyinkyinsa nımʋ lıı? 55 Man gyɛ
kapinta mu-bii mʋ ndee? Man gyɛ
mu-nyi ı gyɛ Mɛɛrı mʋ? Nıı man
gyɛ mu-supu ana ı gyɛ Gyemisi yɛ
Gyosefu yɛ Simon yɛ Gyudasi mʋ?
56 Man gyɛ mʋ pııkyıı ana kpini ı
bʋ ana asɛ nfıı? Nıı fınɛ nıı ɔ nyɛ
falɛ asın nımʋ kpini lıı?” 57 Imʋ
sʋ ba kina kıkɔɔlɛ mʋ.

Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ kʋmaa nımʋ
sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ katın kʋmaa, amɔɔ mʋ
kadɛ tɔ yɛ mʋ kıkpaara sʋ abi
nkʋn asɛ nıı ɔ man sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ.”

58 Yesu man waa asın
kyinkyinsa gaalaagaa tʋtɔ, lıı
fɛɛ asa mʋ ba maa man sʋ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ.

14

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu
kumu kıtın
(Maki 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9)

1 Saŋa maa tɔ nıı owura Herodi
mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı Galile sʋ mʋ nu asın
lıı Yesu sʋ, 2 nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ kamaa
abi mʋ yɛ, “N kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Gyɔn
okyugyeepu mʋ i kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ
ba, ımʋ sʋ nıı ɔ sʋ falɛ ɔlʋn ɛɛ
waa asın kyinkyinsa nımʋ.”

3 Herodi nımʋ wʋla yɛgɛ nıı ba
kıtaa Gyɔn ŋmina taa mʋ tii obu,
lıı Herodiya mʋ nıı naafɔɔ ɔ daa ɔ

gyɛ Herodi maŋa mu-supu Filipu
mʊ-ka mʊ sʊ. 4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Gyɔn daa
kyɪna ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɪ man dɛ
ɔkpa fɛɛ fʊ kɔɔlɛ fu-supu mʊ-ka
Herodiya kili.” 5 Naafɔɔ Herodi
daa ee biti ɔ mɔɔ Gyɔn nɪn, amaa
ɔ kyɪna ɔ sɪlɛ asa mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Gyiwu
abi ba wu fɛɛ Gyɔn gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ nɪn.

6 Amaa kakaakʊ Herodi maa
kyɪna ee gyii mʊ kakɛ kʊʊgɛsa
akɛ kinsigyi mʊ, Herodiya mu-bii
kyɪɪsa kyaa sa bamʊ, nɪɪ ɪ waa
Herodi ɔkɔn naa kyʊn sʊ. 7 Nɪɪ
ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ bɔ ntan tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kan
tɔwɛ yɛ ee biti mʊ, ee biti ɔ sa
mʊ. 8 Nɪɪ mu-nyi tɔwɛ waa mʊ
yɛ ɔ naa tɔwɛ Herodi yɛ, “Sa mɛ
Gyɔn Okyugyeepu kumu tangɪran
tɔ nfɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʊ.” 9 Asɪn mʊ
ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ Owura Herodi gaa, amaa
lɪɪ mʊ ntan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bɔ, yɛ mʊ
kinsigyi tɔ afɔ mʊ sʊ mʊ, ɔ sa kɔnɔ
yɛ ba waa kanɪn sa kebii kyɪɪsa-bi
mʊ. 10 Nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ ba naa tɪn Gyɔn
kumu obu tiisa mʊ tɔ. 11 Ba bɪya
Gyɔn kumu mʊ tangɪran tɔ ba sa
kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa kɪmʊ
naa sa mu-nyi. 12 Nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
ba ba taa mʊ kubuni naa pula. Nɪɪ
ba naa tɔwɛ Yesu.

Yesu yɛgɛ asa ngbɪn nnuu
ba gyii ŋmɛ
(Maki 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17;
Gyɔn 6:1-14)

13 Yesu maa nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
waa mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa ɔkʊlɪ lɪɪ tʊtɔ
mʊ nkʊn kpee opula mʊ nɪɪ i du
surum. Sakyɔ mʊ ba maa nu
kanɪn mʊ ba taa ayaa tɔ lɪɪ ndɛ sʊ
ba mʊ asɛ. 14 Yesu maa kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ
ɔkʊlɪ mʊ tɔ nɪɪ o wu asa damantɛ
mʊ, bamʊ asɪn ɪ waa mʊ kʊwɛɛ
nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔ mʊ.

15 Ɪmʊ kalaatɪpwɛ asɛ mʊ, mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ ba ba mʊ asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Opula nɪmʊ bʊ kata yɛ kadɛ,
nɪɪ kyɔwɛ mɔɔ tɛɛ lʊwɛ. Yɛgɛ
sakyɔ mʊ ba kpee ndɛ-bi-ndɛ-bi tɔ
kɛ ba nyɛ naa sɔɔ agyitɔ gyii.”

16 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɪ man
dagaa fɛɛ ba kpee. Fanɛ nɪn fan
sa bamʊ agyitɔ kɛ ba gyii.”

17 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Bodobodo anuu yɛ ɪkɪn ɪnyɔ
nkʊn nɪɪ an sʊ nfɪɪ.”

18 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan taa
ɪmʊ bɪya mɛ nfɪɪ.” 19 Ɔ tɔwɛ asa
mʊ yɛ ba kyɪna afitiri sʊ. Ɔ taa
bodobodo anuu mʊ yɛ ɪkɪn ɪnyɔ
mʊ, kɪɪ sʊsʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa afwaala sa
Ɩbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ kpɛɛ bodobodo
mʊ tɔ taa sa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ,
nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ mɔɔ ba taa sa
asa mʊ. 20 Bamʊ kpini ba gyii
ŋmɛ, nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba ba tasɛ
awuribi mʊ nɪɪ ba gyii san mʊ
bɔla alantan kudu anyɔ. 21 Asa mʊ
nɪɪ ba gyii bodobodo mʊ kɔnɔ ɪ
waa fɛɛ anyɪn ngbɪn nnuu, yɛgɛ
ba man kalɛ akyɪɪ yɛ nbii gbaa tii
su.

Yesu natɛ nkyu sʊ
(Maki 6:45-52; Gyɔn 6:15-21)

22 Ɪnɪmʊ kamaa mʊ opula tɔ nɪɪ
Yesu yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba
loo ɔkʊlɪ tɔ gyankpaa mʊ faa kpee
benbe, nɪɪ ɔ sa sakyɔ mʊ ɔkpa
yɛ ba natɛ. 23 Maa yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba
kyʊn mʊ, o dii kpee kɪbɪɪ sʊ mʊ
nkʊn ɔ naa kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ.
Kalaatɪpwɛ asɛ mʊ, mʊ nkʊn ɪ
bʊ tʊtɔ, 24 amaa saŋa maa tɔ mʊ
ɔkʊlɪ mʊ tɛɛ wʊla fʊʊ nkyu nsana,
nɪɪ afuu a maa waa mʊ, nɪɪ apaa
a daa a kyenkpen ɔkʊlɪ mʊ.

25 Ɪ ba fʊʊ kɪbwayɪkɛ sʊ kerefi
asa naa fʊʊ kerefi asiye nsana mʊ,
Yesu natɛ nkyu sʊ ee kpee mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ asɛ. 26 Ba maa wu
maa naa nkyu sʊ ɛɛ ba mʊ, bamʊ
nkɔlɔ ɪ ŋmaa bamʊ. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Obuni nɪn.” Nɪɪ ba kuusi lɪɪ
fɛɛ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʊ.

27 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ opula
tɔ yɛ, “Fan nyɛ nkɔlɔ, mɛ nɪn. Fan
man sɪlɛ kufuu.”

28 Nɪɪ Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ fʊ mʊ,
yɛgɛ n natɛ nkyu mʊ sʊ ba fʊ asɛ.”

29 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ba!”

Nıı Pita lıı ɔkʋlı mʋ tɔ ɔ naa
nkyu mʋ sʋ ee kpee Yesu asɛ.
30 Amaa maa wu apaa mʋ, kufuu
kı kıtaa mʋ, nıı o piili ee munla,
nıı o kuusi yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, mɔlıgɛ
mɛ!”
31 Opula tɔ nıı Yesu tɛɛŋɛ mʋ
kıbaa kıtaa mʋ tɔ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Fu kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii man kyɔ.
Mınɛ ı waa nıı fʋ man kɔɔlɛ gyii?”
32 Ba maa dii loo ɔkʋlı mʋ tɔ
mʋ, nıı afuu mʋ ı yɛgɛ. 33 Nıı
bamʋ nıı ba bʋ ɔkʋlı mʋ tɔ mʋ,
ba muŋa sun mʋ nıı ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Kesintin, fʋ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ mu-Bii
nın.”

Yesu kyɛ Kanesareti
alɔpʋ alobi
(Maki 6:53-56)

34 Ba maa faa ɔbʋn mʋ, nıı ba
naa dan Kanesareti ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.
35 Nıı asa mʋ nıı ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ
ba maa bıı Yesu mʋ, ba sun tɔwɛ
ndɛ mʋ nıı ı kyaabɔɔ bamʋ mʋ
kpini. Nıı asa ba taa bamʋ alɔpʋ
kpini ba mʋ asɛ. 36 Nıı ba kʋlɛ
mʋ yɛ, ɔ dan yɛgɛ kɛ alɔpʋ mʋ
ba dan taa bamʋ abaa mata mʋ
kaalɛ kɔnɔ-bi, nıı bamʋ nıı ba
mata maŋa kpini ba nyɛ alanfıya.

15

Farasii abi ba kıtaa
anaana tɔ kıkaapʋ
(Maki 7:1-13)

1 Tʋtɔ nıı Farasii abi mʋ
akʋ yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ ba lıı
Gyerusalem ba Yesu asɛ ba taasɛ
mʋ yɛ, 2 “Mınɛ waa nıı fʋ abıılapʋ
be mee buu anɛ anaana tɔ
kıkaapʋ mʋ? Lıı fɛɛ ba mɛɛ fwıı
bamʋ abaa pɔyı nıı bee gyii.”
3 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı waa
nıı lıı fanɛ anaana tɔ kıkaapʋ sʋ,
fen mee buu Ibwaarɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ.
4 Lıı fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Bu fʋ-sɛ
yɛ fu-nyi’ nıı ɔ bıla yɛ, ‘Ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ-sɛ abɛɛ mu-nyi
kɔnɔ mʋ, ba mɔɔ mʋ.’ 5 Amaa fɛn
kaapʋ yɛ, nıı ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ mʋ-sɛ
abɛɛ mu-nyi yɛ, ‘Kakɛɛ mʋ nıı ı
dagaa fɛɛ fʋ nyɛ lıı mɛ asɛ mʋ,
n taa waa saraga sa Ibwaarɛ mʋ,’
6 ı man bıla i tiri fɛɛ o buu mʋ-sɛ
yɛ mu-nyi kɛ ɔ kıı bamʋ sʋ. Imʋ
sʋ lıı fanɛ anaana tɔ kıkaapʋ sʋ
mʋ, fen mee buu Ibwaarɛ asın
mʋ. 7 Fanɛ kebunbun ansi wuya
ana! Fanɛ asın mʋ nıı Ibwaarɛ
bɔla mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya sʋ tɔwɛ
mʋ gyɛ kesintin. Ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,

8 ‘Asa nımʋ ba sʋ bamʋ nnɔ nın
bɛɛ bʋnyaa mɛ
amaa bamʋ nkɔlɔ ı man bʋ
mɛ asɛ.
9 Bee sun mɛ kıyan nın,
lıı fɛɛ nyımısa nbara nıı bɛ sʋ
bɛɛ kaapʋ.’ ”

Kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kıı waa
nyımısa ineesi
(Maki 7:14-23)

10 Nıı Yesu tıı sakyɔ mʋ ba mʋ
asɛ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan nu mɛ asɛ
kɛ fan nu ımʋ kasɛ. 11 Man gyɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kii loo nyımısa kɔnɔ
tɔ mʋ ıı waa mʋ ineesi, amɔɔ kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı kıı lıı mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ ıı
waa mʋ ineesi.”
12 Nıı mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ ba ba mʋ
asɛ nıı ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fu nyi yɛ
Farasii abi mʋ ba maa nu falɛ asın
mʋ ı tɔɔrɔɔ bamʋ?”
13 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Oyu
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ı man gyɛ mɛ-Sɛ
mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ i du kımʋ
mʋ, ee biti o kyiigi kımʋ tʋʋ.
14 Fan man tʋwɛ bamʋ, ba du
nın fɛɛ agyaatanapʋ mʋ nıı bɛɛ
gyankpaa agyaatanapʋ nın. Nıı
gyaatanapʋ kan ɛɛ gyankpaa
gyaatanapʋ mʋ, bamʋ kpini bee
biti ba tıyɛ ɔbɔ tɔ.”
15 Nıı Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, “Lɛɛ kıŋasan
maŋa kasɛ kaapʋ anɛ.”
16 Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Imʋ
sʋ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ı man pııta bugi?
17 Fan man nyi yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı kii loo nyımısa kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ, ii
kpee mʋ ɔtɔ tɔ nın nıı ıı lıı mʋ
ɔpıı tɔ? 18 Amaa atɔ mʋ nıı ıı lıı
mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ lıı mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ
nın, ınımʋ ıı waa nyımısa ineesi.
19 Lıı fɛɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nıı nfɛɛrɛ

libi fɛɛ, nyımısa kımɔɔ, yɛ kılıı
okuli abɛɛ ɔkaa kamaa, yɛ kıkyıı
yɛ kınyın biti kıgyagaa, yɛ keyu,
yɛ antıŋesa kıtın, yɛ kıtɔwɛ asın
libi gyaga asa sʊ. 20 Ɪnımʊ waa
nyımısa ineesi, amaa nıı nyımısa
mɛɛ fwıı mʊ abaa nıı ee gyii mʊ
mɛɛ waa mʊ ineesi."

Kakanaan-kyıı mʊ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
(Maki 7:24-30)

21 Yesu lıı tʊtɔ, nıı o kpee
Tayi maa Sidon ɔsʊwʊlɛ kıbaafʊn.
22 Nıı Kakanaan-kyıı kʊ mʊ nıı
ɔ lıı tʊtɔ ba mʊ asɛ ɛɛ saawʊ
yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ, Dawidi kanaana-
bii, wu mɛ kʊwɛɛ! Nbwıı libi ba
tɛ mi kebii kyıısa-bi sʊ bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ
mʊ gaa."
23 Yesu man bugi kɔnɔ tɔwɛ mʊ
sɛhn. Nıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba ba
mʊ asɛ ba kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, "Tɔwɛ ɔkyıı
mʊ ɔ natɛ, lıı fɛɛ ɛɛ saawʊ ee tii
anɛ asʊ."
24 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɪsırayı
abi mʊ nıı ba du fɛɛ nbʊlʊpʊ
fɔyısa mʊ, nkʊn asɛ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ
sun mɛ."
25 Nıı ɔkyıı mʊ ba muŋa mu
ansi tɔ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ,
kyɛ mɛ tɔ."
26 Nıı ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "I man
dagaa ba maa taa nbii agyitɔ tʊʊ
sa igyoonɔ."
27 Nıı ɔkyıı mʊ yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ,
ı bʊ tɔ kanın, amaa igyoonɔ mʊ
gbaa bee gyii agyitɔ wuribi mʊ nıı
ıı lıı bamʊ-nyırıpɛ ana iteeburu
sʊ ıı tıyɛ kasɛ mʊ."
28 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔkyıı,
fʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı kyɔ gaa! Kanan
mʊ nıı fii biti mʊ ı waa kanın sa
fʊ." Nıı opula maa tɔ kebii kyıısa-
bi mʊ nyɛ alanfıya.

Yesu yɛgɛ asa ngbın nna
ba gyii ŋmɛ
(Maki 8:1-10)

29 Yesu lıı tʊtɔ nıı ɔ naa ɔ
naa Galile ɔpʊ mʊ ıkaa sʊ. Nıı
o dii kpee kıbıı sʊ naa kyına.
30 Asa damantɛ ba ba mʊ asɛ, nıı
ba bıya alɔpʊ fɛɛ, ayaa yɛ abaa
wusa wuya ana, yɛ agyaatanapʊ,
yɛ aboobi, yɛ atikpiri, yɛ alɔpʊ
gaalaagaa, nıı ba taa bamʊ naa
yıla mu ansi tɔ, nıı ɔ kyɛ bamʊ.
31 Asa damantɛ mʊ ba maa wu
anaamuu ba maa tɔwɛ, yɛ boobi
yɛ ayaa yɛ abaa wusa wuya ana
ba maa natɛ, yɛ agyaatanapʊ ansi
ı maa bugi mʊ, i kyinkyin bamʊ,
nıı ba yın Ɪsırayı abi Ɪbwaarɛ.
32 Yesu tıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba
mʊ asɛ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Asa
nımʊ asın ı sʊ mɛ kʊwɛɛ, lıı fɛɛ
ba maa bʊ mɛ asɛ ndaga nkɛ nsa
ndee ba man sʊ agyitɔ ba gyii. N
mee biti fɛɛ ba taa akʊn kpewu,
man gyɛ kanın bee biti ba lıı tıyɛ
ɔkpa tɔ."
33 Mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Fınɛ nıı an biti a nyɛ
agyitɔ kıkyɔ afitiri nımʊ tɔ sa asa
damantɛ banımʊ?"
34 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Bodobodo afınɛ nıı fan sʊ?"
Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "An sʊ asunɔ
yɛ ıkın-bi gbɛrɛɛ kʊ."
35 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ asa damantɛ mʊ
yɛ ba kyına kasɛ. 36 Nıı ɔ taa
bodobodo asunɔ mʊ yɛ ıkın-bi
gbɛrɛɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ taa afwaala sa
Ɪbwaarɛ, nıı ɔ gyayı-gyayı ımʊ
tɔ taa sa mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ, nıı
ba mɔɔ bamʊ ba taa sa asa mʊ
37 Bamʊ kpini ba gyii nıı ba ŋmɛ.
Nıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba taasɛ ımʊ
agyisan wuribi mʊ bɔla alantan
asunɔ. 38 Anyın mʊ nıı ba gyii
agyitɔ mʊ ba gyɛ ngbın nna, yɛgɛ
ba man karagɛ akyıı yɛ nbii tii sʊ.
39 Yesu maa kala sakyɔ mʊ lʊwɛ
mʊ, nıı o loo ɔkʊlı tɔ, nıı ɔ faa
kpee Magadan kıbaafʊn.

16

Gyiwu abılısa ba kıı bee
biti asın kyinkyinsa
(Maki 8:11-13)

1 Nıı Farasii abi yɛ Sadusi abi
ba ba Yesu asɛ ba ba tʊʊ mʊ tɔ
kıı, ımʊ sʊ ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ ɔ waa

asɪn kyinkyinsa kʊ lɪɪ sʊsʊ kaapʊ
bamʊ.
2 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Kyɔwɛ maa kpee ɔ naa tɪyɛ mʊ,
fɛn taalɛ fɛn bɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Ɔkɛ kyɔwɛ ii biti ɔ da, lɪɪ fɛɛ
abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ ɪ payɪ kɔɔ’. 3 Nɪɪ
nyenyenfuu mɔɔ fɛn taalɛ fɛn
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ndaga bʊlayɪ ii biti ɔ
da, lɪɪ fɛɛ abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ ɪ payɪ
nɪɪ i bii tɔ.’ Fɛn taalɛ fen wu
abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ mʊ kanan mʊ nɪɪ i
du, nɪɪ fɛɛ lɛɛ ɪmʊ kasɛ, amaa fɛn
mɛɛ taalɛ fɛn bɪɪ nkɛ nɪmʊ tɔ asɪn,
kɛ fɛn lɛɛ ɪmʊ kasɛ. 4 Fanɛ ndaga
kakyɪna nɪmʊ tɔ alibi awaapʊ mʊ
nɪɪ fan kina Ɩbwaarɛ. Fɛn taasɛ
fen biti asɪn kyinkyinsa lɪɪ mɛ
asɛ, amaa fan man yɛ fan wu
asɪn kyinkyinsa kʊ, amɔɔ ɪmʊ nɪɪ
ɪ waa Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Gyona
mʊ.” Yesu maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyʊn.

Farasii yɛ Sadusi abi
kɪfɛ tin agyitɔ sa
(Maki 8:14-21)

5 Abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba maa faa kpee
benbe mʊ, ba nyiŋi fɛɛ ba man taa
bodobodo. 6 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Fan kɪɪ danbɪrasa, kɛ fan baa
fɛn da Farasii abi yɛ Sadusi abi
kɪfɛ mʊ nɪɪ kii tin bodobodo mʊ
sʊ.”
7 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba piili bɛɛ tɔwɛ
abaa asɛ yɛ, “A maa man bɪya
bodobodo mʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ kanɪn
mʊ.”
8 Yesu maa nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ sʊ mʊ ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fanɛ
mʊ nɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ man
kyɔ! Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ, fanɛ
kɪ man sʊ bodobodo asɪn? 9 Fan
san fan man pɪɪta nu asɪn nɪmʊ
kasɛ? Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n daa gyayɪ
bodobodo anuu tɔ sa anyɪn ngbɪn
nnuu mʊ, fen mee nyiŋi? Agyisan
alantan afɪnɛ nɪɪ fan daa tasɛ bɔla
mʊ? 10 Abɛɛ n maa daa gyayɪ
bodobodo asunɔ tɔ sa asa ngbɪn
nna mʊ, agyisan alantan afɪnɛ nɪɪ
fan daa taasɛ bɔla mʊ? 11 Mɪnɛ
ɪɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ bɪɪ
fɛɛ man gyɛ bodobodo asɪn nɪɪ
n tɔwɛ? Amaa fan baa fan da
fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ lɪɪ Farasii yɛ Sadusi
abi kɪfɛ tinsa mʊ sʊ.” 12 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba lan nu kasɛ fɛɛ
man gyɛ kɪfɛ tin agyitɔ mʊ asɪn
nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ ba baa ba da
sʊ, amaa Farasii yɛ Sadusi abi asɪn
kaapʊsa nɪɪ ɔ dɪyɛ.

Pita kɪlɛɛ tɔwɛ ɔsa kʊlʊn
mʊ nɪɪ Yesu gyɛ
(Maki 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

13 Nɪɪ Yesu kpee kabaafʊn mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ bʊ tiri Kasariya Filipi kadɛ
tɔ mʊ. Maa bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Anɪmʊ nɪɪ
asa ba yɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyɪnsa mʊ n gyɛ?”
14 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Akʊ ba yɛ
fʊ ɪ gyɛ Gyɔn Okyugyeepu mʊ, nɪɪ
akʊ ba yɛ fʊ ɪ gyɛ Eligya, nɪɪ akʊ
mɔɔ ba yɛ fʊ ɪ gyɛ Gyeremiya abɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ.”
15 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Nɪɪ
fanɔɔ fan fa? Anɪmʊ nɪɪ fan yɛ n
gyɛ?”
16 Nɪɪ Simon Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fʊ ɪ gyɛ Krisito, Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ tɛ kakpaa mʊ Mu-Bii.”
17 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ
Simon, Gyona mu-bii! Kusee ɪ gyɛ
sa fʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪ lɛɛ
falɛ kesintin asɪn nɪmʊ kaapʊ fʊ,
amaa mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ
ɪ lɛɛ falɛ asɪn mʊ kaapʊ fʊ. 18 Ɪmʊ
sʊ n tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ, fʊ gyɛ Pita,* nɪɪ
kanɪn kɪfʊlɛ maŋa sʊ nɪɪ n biti
n pɔyɪ mɛ, Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ, nɪɪ
lewu gbaa mɛɛ taalɛ gyii kɪmʊ sʊ.
19 N biti n taa sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii
ɪsafwɪɪ kpini sa fʊ. Kʊtɔ kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ fu kyula kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ mʊ,
Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa kyula kɪmʊ sʊsʊ.
Nɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fu kina
kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa
kina kɪmʊ sʊsʊ.” 20 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu
da mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ amu tɔ yɛ, ba
man kan waa tɔwɛ ɔkʊ yɛ mʊ ɪ
gyɛ Krisito.

* **16:18** 16:18 Pita kasɛ ɪ gyɛ kɪfʊlɛ.

Yesu tɔwɛ mu kelewu asɪn
(Maki 8:31-9:1; Luka 9:22-27)

21 Lɪɪ kanɪn saŋa maŋa ɪɪ sʊ ii kpee mʊ, Yesu piili bugi tɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “I tiri fɛɛ n maa kpee Gyerusalem naa gyii awʊrʊfɔ gaa lɪɪ abɪlɪsa, yɛ aseepu-bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ kpini abaa tɔ. Bee biti ba mɔɔ mɛ, kɛ kakɛ sasapʊ mʊ, n kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.”
22 Nɪɪ Pita taa Yesu kpee ɪkaa sʊ tɔwɛ yii mʊ yɛ, “Afuloo! Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ! Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ taa ɪmʊ kpee kata-kata. Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ ba fʊ sʊ kakaakʊ.”
23 Nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “Sɪtaanɛ, taa lɪɪ mɛ sʊ! Fii kun mɛ ɔkpa nɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ man gyan Ibwaarɛ atɔ sʊ, amɔɔ ɪ gyan nyɪmɪsa lɛɛ sʊ nɪn.”
24 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ee biti o buu mɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa maa kina mʊ n-yɪɪ, kɛ ɔ sʊla mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ oyu-laasa kɛ o buu mɛ. 25 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ nkpa mʊ, ii biti ɔ pan ɪmʊ, amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ pan mʊ nkpa lɪɪ mɛ sʊ mʊ, ii biti o bwii nyɛ mʊ nkpa mʊ. 26 Nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa kan nyɛ dulinyaa tɔ kʊtɔ kʊmaa, nɪɪ ɔ pan mʊ nkpa mʊ, mɪnɛ tɔnɔ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ? Abɛɛ mɪnɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ɪ taalɛ taa kyɛrɛ mʊ nkpa? 27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ n biti n baa yɛ Ɔsɛ mʊ bʊnyaa, yɛ mɛ nbɔɔ, kɛ n ba ka ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ kʊkɔ lɪɪ mu kusun mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʊ sʊ. 28 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin nɪn fɛɛ asa kʊ ba yɪla nfɪɪ, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu, naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ bee biti ba wu mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa maa ba yɛ mu kuwura-gyii mʊ.”

17

Yesu n-yɪɪ ɪ kyɛɛgɛ kɪbɪɪ kʊ sʊ
(Maki 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36)

1 Nkɛ nsiye kamaa tɔ mʊ, Yesu taa Pita yɛ Gyemisi maa mu-supu Gyɔn, nɪɪ ba dii kpee kɪbɪɪ lala kʊ sʊ bamʊ nkʊn. 2 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ ansi sʊ. Mu ansi sʊ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ, nɪɪ mʊ atɔ bunsa ɪ kyɛɛgɛ waa parɛparɛ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ sʊ. 3 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba wu Ibwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ anyɔ, Mosesi maa Eligya ba lɪɪ opula tɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ Yesu asɛ.
4 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ɪ bʊrɔn fɛɛ a maa bʊ nfɪɪ. Nɪɪ fʊ kan fii biti mʊ, n biti n yii abu asa, fʊ lɛɛ kʊkʊ, Mosesi lɛɛ kʊkʊ nɪɪ Eligya lɛɛ kʊkʊ.”
5 Pita maa san ɔ maa sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ kabwaarɛ-wʊlɛ ŋalɪgɛsa ba bun bamʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ ɔbʊlɛ kʊ tɔwɛ kabwaarɛ-wʊlɛ mʊ tɔ yɛ, “Ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Mi-Bii-nyɪnsa mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ kebiti sa, nɪɪ mʊ ɪ bɔla mi ansi. Fan nu mʊ asɛ!”
6 Abɪɪlapʊ asa mʊ ba maa nu falɛ mʊ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʊ gaa, nɪɪ ba kyʊn bun kasɛ. 7 Amaa Yesu ba bamʊ asɛ taa mʊ kɪbaa mata bamʊ, tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan kʊsʊ, fan man waa kufuu.” 8 Ba maa kʊsʊ kɪɪ mʊ, ba man wu ɔkʊ, amɔɔ Yesu nkʊn.
9 Ba maa kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʊ sʊ bɛɛ ba mʊ, Yesu da bamʊ amu tɔ yɛ, “Fan man tɔwɛ ɔkʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fan wu mʊ, naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ n kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ.”
10 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ɪ dagaa Ibwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Eligya maa gyankpaa ba pɔyɪ?”
11 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kesintin nɪn, ɪ dagaa Eligya maa gyankpaa ba, kɛ ɔ lɔŋɔ kʊtɔ kʊmaa yɪla o gyoo. 12 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ nɪmʊ, Eligya tɛɛ wʊla ba nɪɪ asa ba man bɪɪ mʊ, amaa ba waa mʊ kanan kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ bee biti. Nɪɪ kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ gbaa ii biti o gyii awʊrʊfɔ bamʊ abaa

tɔ.” 13 Nıı Yesu abıılapʋ mʋ ba
nu kasɛ nın fɛɛ, Gyɔn okyugyeepu
asın nıı Yesu ıı tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa bamʋ
kanın.

Yesu kyɛ obii-nyınsa kʋ
kigbingbin
(Maki 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43)

14 Ba maa bwii ba sakyɔ mʋ
asɛ mʋ, ɔnyın kʋ ba Yesu asɛ ba
muŋa mu ansi tɔ. 15 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, wu mi-bii-nyınsa
kʋwɛɛ. Lıı fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ kigbingbin
wuya nıı ee gyii awʋrʋfɔ gaa. Ɛɛ
taalɛ ɛɛ tıyɛ fʋlɔn tɔ abɛɛ nkyu tɔ.
16 N taa mʋ ba fʋʋ abıılapʋ mʋ
asɛ, amaa ba man taalɛ kyɛ mʋ.”

17 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “O, fanɛ
ndaga kakyına nımʋ tɔ asa mʋ nıı
fan man sʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii, nıı fanɛ
ıkpa ı man kyiigi! Nkɛ nfınɛ nıı
n biti n gyii fanɛ asɛ? Nɛnɛ nıı
n biti n bıla nyɛ kenyiita sa fanɛ?
Fan taa kebii mʋ bıya mɛ nfıı.”
18 Nıı Yesu pʋntɛ kabwıı libi mʋ
sʋ, nıı kı kʋsʋ kebii-nyınsa mʋ sʋ,
nıı opula maŋa tɔ ɔ nyɛ alanfıya.

19 Tʋtɔ nıı abıılapʋ mʋ ba ba
Yesu asɛ bamʋ nkʋn ba taasɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Mınɛ sʋ nıı an man taalɛ gyan
kabwıı libi mʋ lıı kebii-nyınsa
mʋ sʋ?” 20 Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Lıı fɛɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı
maa man kyɔ mʋ sʋ. N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin tɔ fɛɛ, nıı fan kan
fan sʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii pii fɛɛ masitadi
oyu kibi gbaa mʋ, fɛn taalɛ tɔwɛ
kıbıı nımʋ yɛ, ‘Kʋsʋ lıı nfıı kpee
falɛ’ kɛ kı kʋsʋ. Sɛhn man bʋ tɔ
nıı fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ waa.” 21 (Amaa
amɔɔ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ noŋmina
ıı taalɛ waa falɛ asın nımʋ ke-
dubi.)

22 Saŋa mʋ nıı abıılapʋ mʋ
kpini ba ba Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ,
Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Bee biti ba
lɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa
mʋ waa asa abaa tɔ. 23 Bee biti
ba mɔɔ mɛ, kɛ kakɛ sasapʋ mʋ, n
kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.” Abıılapʋ mʋ ba
maa nu kanın mʋ, bamʋ nkɔlɔ i
nyita bamʋ gaa.

Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
tʋʋtʋʋ
(Maki 9:30-32; Luka 9:43-45)

24 Yesu maa mʋ abıılapʋ ba
maa ba Kapanum kadɛ tɔ mʋ,
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ tʋʋtʋʋ
akɔɔlɛpʋ mʋ ba ba Pita asɛ ba
taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ ɔkaapʋpʋ ıı
ka kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ tʋʋtʋʋ
mʋ?”

25 Nıı Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn, ɛɛ
ka.”

Pita maa ba kıkpaara sʋ mʋ,
nıı Yesu daa kıtaasɛ yɛ, “Simon fʋ
nfɛɛrɛ ı gyɛ nɛnɛ? Bamɔɔ asɛ nıı
dulinyaa tɔ awura bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bamʋ
kagya kasɛ tʋʋtʋʋ? Bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bɛɛ
lıı bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ-bii ana
asɛ nın abɛɛ afɔ asɛ?”

26 Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
bɛɛ lıı afɔ asɛ nın.”

Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “Kanın
bırɛ ndɛ-bii ba man tii sʋ. 27 Amaa
a maa mee biti a maa waa bamʋ
agbʋ sʋ mʋ, kpee ɔpʋ tɔ naa tʋʋ
fʋ darʋwa. Ɔkın mʋ nıı fii biti fʋ
daa kıkıta mʋ, bugi mʋ kɔnɔ, fii
biti fu wu kederebi mʋ nıı kii biti
kı fʋʋ maa fʋ tʋʋtʋʋ. Kɛ fʋ taa
naa ka bamʋ.”

18

Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ ɔkparɛ
Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ
(Maki 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48)

1 Kanın saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ,
abıılapʋ mʋ ba ba Yesu asɛ ba
taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Anɛ tɔ mʋ, anımʋ
ı gyɛ ɔkparɛ sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ
tɔ?”

2 Nıı Yesu tıı kebii pii kʋ ba yılɛ
bamʋ nsana-nsana. 3 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
nın fɛɛ, fan dan fan man kyɛɛgɛ
kɛ fan waa fɛɛ nbii pii-pii mʋ, fɛn
mɛɛ yɛ fan loo sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii
mʋ tɔ kakaakʋ. 4 Imʋ sʋ ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɔ bıya mʋ n-yıı kasɛ fɛɛ
kebii pii nımʋ mʋ, ı gyɛ ɔkparɛ
sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.

5 “Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ
kebii pii fɛɛ ɔnımʋ mɛ kıtıı tɔ mʋ,
ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ nımʋ. 6 Amaa ɔkʋmaa

mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kan bɔla mʊ sʊ, kɛ nbii
mʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii falɛ tɔ ɔkʊ
waa alibi mʊ, ɪ bɔ sa mʊ fɛɛ ba taa
kubuu lala ŋmina mʊ ɔbʊlɛ tɔ naa
tʊʊ ɔpʊ bunkyinsa tɔ.

7 "Dulinya nɪmʊ tɔ asa, bamʊ
laakʊ! Lɪɪ fɛɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪyɛ bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ gyii tɔ mʊ,
ɪ nyɛ akyɔ. Falɛ atɔ ii biti ɪ ba,
amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ bɔla mʊ
sʊ ba mʊ, mʊ laakʊ. 8 Nɪɪ fʊ kɪbaa
abɛɛ fʊ kɪyaa ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa
alibi mʊ, tɪn kɪmʊ tʊʊ. Ɪ bʊrɔn sa
fʊ fɛɛ fʊ maa taa kɪbaa abɛɛ kɪyaa
dɪyɛ loo nkpa kakpaa tɔ, ɪ kyɔ fʊ
maa sʊ abaa anyɔ yɛ ayaa anyɔ kɛ
ba taa fʊ tʊʊ fʊlɔn mʊ nɪɪ ki mee
dun kakaakʊ mʊ tɔ. 9 Nɪɪ fu kinsi
ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fʊ waa alibi mʊ, kyɔlɛ
kɪmʊ tʊʊ. Ɪ bʊrɔn sa fʊ fɛɛ fʊ maa
taa kinsi kʊlʊn loo nkpa kakpaa
tɔ, ɪ kyɔ fʊ maa sʊ ansi anyɔ kɛ
ba taa fʊ tʊʊ awʊrʊfɔ fʊlɔn yen-
yen tɔ."

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ kabʊlʊpʊ fɔyɪsa (Luka 15:3-7)

10 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fan
baa fan da sʊ kɛ fan man kɪɪ apii-
pii mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ fɛɛ ɔ man gyɛ sɛhn.
N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ bamʊ nbɔɔ mʊ
nɪɪ ba bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ, ii wu mɛ-Sɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mu ansi tɔ saŋa
kʊmaa. 11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ ba nɪn kɛ n ba
mɔlɪgɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ mʊ."

12 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn kʊ kan ɔ sʊ nbʊlʊpʊ kɪlɪfa,
nɪɪ bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn fɔyɪ mʊ, mɪnɛ
nɪɪ fii nyi maa biti ɔ waa? Ɔ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ adɪkpanɔ yɛ akpanɔ mʊ
kɪbɪɪ ɔbʊlɛ tɔ, kɛ ɔ naa biti ɔkʊlʊn
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ fɔyɪ mʊ abɛɛ? 13 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin tɔ nɪɪ fɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kan
wu mʊ mʊ, mu ansi ii biti i gyii
mʊ sʊ, ɪ kyɔ adɪkpanɔ yɛ akpanɔ
mʊ nɪɪ ba man fɔyɪ mʊ. 14 Kanɪn
ɔkpa maŋa sʊ nɪɪ fanɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ gbaa mee biti fɛɛ apii-
pii nɪmʊ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn maa fɔyɪ.

Nɪɪ Fʊ bɪrɪsa nɪɪ ɔ waa fʊ alibi mʊ, kʊtɔ nɪmʊ nɪɪ fʊ waa

15 "Nɪɪ fu-supu abɛɛ fʊ-daa kan
waa fʊ alibi mʊ, kpee mʊ asɛ naa
lɛɛ mu alibi mʊ kaapʊ mʊ fanɛ asa
nyɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan nu kasɛ sa fʊ mʊ,
fʊ bɪla bɪya mʊ ba ɔkpa danbɪrasa
mʊ sʊ nɪmʊ. 16 Amaa nɪɪ ɔ man
kan nu sa mʊ, biti nyɪmɪsa kʊlʊn
abɛɛ asa anyɔ tii fʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ kɛ
fen kpee mʊ asɛ. Saamʊ, asɪn
mʊ ɪ nyɛ yɪlɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Ɪ
dagaa asɪn kʊmaa ɪ nyɛ asa anyɔ
abɛɛ asa asá be gyii ɪmʊ adansɛ.'
17 Nɪɪ ɔ man kan bɪla nu sa bamʊ
mʊ, taa asɪn mʊ naa tʊʊ Krisito
kʊbʊ mu ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla kina
kunu sa bamʊ bɪrɛ, taa mʊ fɛɛ
ɔdakpa osunpu abɛɛ apoo lenpoo
ɔkɔɔlɛpʊ.

18 "N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan ŋmina
kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti o
ŋmina kɪmʊ sʊsʊ, nɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ fan kina kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ mʊ,
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti o kina kɪmʊ sʊsʊ.
19 "N bɪla n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, nɪɪ
fanɛ tɔ anyɔ ba kan waa kɔnɔ
kʊlʊn kʊlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ bee biti
kʊtɔ kʊ mʊ, Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ ii biti ɔ waa sa
bamʊ. 20 Lɪɪ fɛɛ katɪn kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ asa anyɔ abɛɛ asa asá ba gyaŋɛ
mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʊ, n bʊ bamʊ asɛ."

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ nɪɪ o mee su kʊwɛɛ mʊ sʊ

21 Nɪɪ Pita ba Yesu asɛ ba taasɛ
mʊ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ɪlɪɪ ɪfɪnɛ nɪɪ
mɛ-bɪrɪsa waa mɛ alibi nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ n taa kɛɛ mʊ? Ilii isunɔ abɛɛ?"
22 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ayee,
man gyɛ ɪlɪɪ isunɔ, amaa adusunɔ
kanɪn ɪlɪɪ isunɔ.
23 "Lɪɪ fɛɛ sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii mʊ
du nɪn fɛɛ owura kʊ maa biti mʊ
ayaafɔlɛ ba ba kaapʊ mʊ akɔ mʊ
nɪɪ ba sʊ mʊ. 24 Maa piili ɛɛ taasɛ
mʊ akɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ba taa ɔnyɪn kʊ
bɪya mʊ. Ɔnyɪn mʊ sʊ owura mʊ
kʊkɔ afulee nderebi ngbɪn-ngbɪn.

25 Maa man taalɛ ka mʊ, nɪɪ mʊ
owura mʊ yɛ, ba taa maa mʊ-ka
yɛ mu-bii ana yɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ sʊ mʊ naa fɛ kɛ ba ba ka
kʊkɔ mʊ.
26 “Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ kyʊn muŋa
mu amulii sʊ kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Ɔbɪlɪsa,
nyɛ kenyiita sa mɛ, n biti n ka fʊ
kʊkɔ maŋa kpini.’ 27 Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ
mʊ asɪn ɪ waa mʊ owura mʊ
kʊwɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa kʊkɔ mʊ kpini
kɛɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ natɛ.
28 “Amaa kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ maa lɪɪ
mʊ, ɔ naa wu mʊ bɪrɪsa kɪyaafɔlɛ
mʊ nɪɪ mɔɔ mʊ ɔ sʊ mu afulee
nderebi kɪlɪfa. Nɪɪ ɔ naa kɪtaa mʊ
ɔbʊlɛ tɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Ka mɛ kʊkɔ
mʊ nɪɪ fʊ sʊ mɛ.’
29 “Nɪɪ mʊ bɪrɪsa kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ
muŋa mu amulii sʊ kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ,
‘Nyɛ kenyiita sa mɛ, n biti n ka
kʊkɔ mʊ kpini.’
30 “Amaa o kina mʊ bɪrɪsa maŋa
kɪkʊlɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ naa tii obu
naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ nyɛ
afulee ba ka mʊ kʊkɔ mʊ. 31 Mʊ
bɪrɪsa ayaafɔlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba san mʊ
ba maa wu kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa
mʊ bɪrɪsa mʊ, ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ bamʊ gaa
nɪɪ ba naa tɔwɛ asɪn mʊ kpini sa
bamʊ owura mʊ.
32 “Tʊtɔ nɪɪ owura mʊ tɪɪ mʊ
kɪyaafɔlɛ maŋa ba nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, ‘Fʊ gyɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ kumu tɔ ɔlʊn
wuya. N taa fʊ kʊkɔ kpini nɪmʊ
kɛɛ fʊ, kpalɪ fɛɛ fʊ maa kʊlɛ mɛ
sʊ. 33 Ɪ man dagaa fʊ gbaa fʊ maa
wu fʊ bɪrɪsa mʊ kʊwɛɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n wu fʊ kʊwɛɛ
mʊ?’ 34 Tʊtɔ mʊ ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ nyɛ
agbʊ gaa, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ naa tii obu
yɛ ba nyanla mʊ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ee biti ɔ ka kʊkɔ mʊ kpini.”
35 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Falɛ
nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ
ii biti ɔ waa fanɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ,
amɔɔ fʊ kan taa fʊ bɪrɪsa alibi kɛɛ
mʊ lɪɪ fʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʊ.”

19

Yesu kaapʊ kekili kikina asɪn
(Maki 10:1-12)

1 Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ lʊwɛ
mʊ ɔ lɪɪ Galile kpee Gyudeya
kɪbaafʊn, Gyɔdan ɔpʊ mʊ benbe.
2 Asa damantɛ ba buu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ
bamʊ alɔ tʊtɔ.
3 Nɪɪ Farasii abi akʊ ba ba mʊ
asɛ ba ba tʊʊ mʊ tɔ kɪɪ. Ba taasɛ
mʊ yɛ, “Ɪ dɛ ɔkpa sa ɔnyɪn fɛɛ
ɔ yɪlɛ asɪn kʊmaa nɪmʊ sʊ kina
mʊ-ka?”
4 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan man
karagɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ wu
fɛɛ, ‘Lɪɪ npiili asɛ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
waa bamʊ ɔnyɪn yɛ ɔkyɪɪ’ nɪn
abɛɛ? 5 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Lɪɪ
falɛ sʊ, ɔnyɪn ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ mu-nyi
yɛ mʊ-sɛ, kɛ maa mʊ-ka ba bʊga
kɛ bamʊ anyɔ ba waa kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ
kʊlʊn?’ 6 Ɪmʊ sʊ ba man bɪla ba
gyɛ anyɔ, amaa ba gyɛ nyɪmɪsa
kʊlʊn. Kanɪn sʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ taa bʊga waa kʊkʊlʊn
mʊ, ɔkʊ ɔ man barɪgɛ ɪmʊ tɔ.”
7 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʊ
nɪɪ Mosesi sa kɔnɔ yɛ ɔnyɪn ɪ taalɛ
sa mʊ-ka kekili kikina ɔwʊlɛ kɛ o
kina mʊ?”
8 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mosesi sa
fanɛ ɔkpa yɛ fan kina fanɛ-ka ana,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ bʊlʊn nɪn.
Amaa man gyɛ falɛ nɪɪ ɪ kyɪna i
du lɪɪ npiili asɛ mʊ. 9 N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin yɛ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ yɛ ɔkyɪɪ
lɪɪ mu-kuli kamaa, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ
kina mʊ naa kili ɔkyɪɪ pʊpwɛ mʊ,
ɔnyɪn mʊ nyita kekili.”
10 Mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ kanɪn nɪɪ i du
okuli maa ɔkaa nsana mʊ bɪrɛ, nɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa man kili gbaa ɪ bɔ.”
11 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Man
gyɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɪ taalɛ kɔɔlɛ
falɛ asɪn kyula, amɔɔ bamʊ nɪɪ
ba taa asɪn mʊ sa bamʊ nkʊn.
12 Anyɪn akʊ ba bʊ tɔ nɪɪ be mee
taalɛ kili, lɪɪ fɛɛ kanɪn nɪɪ ba
kʊʊgɛ bamʊ, nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ asa ɪ
waa bamʊ kanɪn, nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba
kina kekili lɪɪ sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii
mʊ kusun sʊ. Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ
kɔɔlɛ kɪkaapʊ nɪmʊ kyula mʊ, ɔ
kɔɔlɛ.”

Yesu sʋ kebiti sa nbii wuribi
(Maki 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17)

13 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ asa kʋ ba taa nbii wuribi ba Yesu asɛ yɛ ɔ taa mʋ abaa gyaga bamʋ sʋ, kʋlɛ kab-waarɛ-kʋlɛ sa bamʋ. Amaa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba gya asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ bɪya bamʋ mʋ.
14 Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ nbii wuribi mʋ ba ba mɛ asɛ, fan man tii bamʋ ɔkpa, lɪɪ fɛɛ sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪ gyɛ sa asa mʋ nɪɪ be du fɛɛ nbii-wuribi mʋ lɛɛ nɪn."
15 Maa taa mʋ abaa gyaga bamʋ sʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kyʋn.

Ɔnyɪn atɔ wuya mʋ
(Maki 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)

16 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ ba Yesu asɛ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Ɔkaapʋpʋ, mɪnɛ kʋtɔ danbɪrasa nɪɪ ɪ dagaa n maa waa kɛ n nyɛ nkpa kakpaa?"
17 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ taasɛ mɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn sʋ? Ɔkʋ man gyɛ ɔdanbɪrasa, amɔɔ lbwaarɛ nkʋn. Nɪɪ fii biti fʋ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ, buu Mosesi nbara mʋ."
18 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ taasɛ yɛ, "Ɪmɔɔ?" Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, " 'Man mɔɔ, man lɪɪ fʋ-ka abɛɛ fu-kuli kamaa, man yuuri, man yɪlɛ antɪŋɛsa kamaa, 19 buu fʋ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi,' kɛ 'fu biti fʋ bɪrɪsa fɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ.' "
20 Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, "N buu ɪnɪmʋ kpini. Mɪnɛ kʋtɔ ɪ san mɛ?"
21 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nɪɪ fʋ kan fii biti yɛ fʋ baa fu du kyɛɛkyɛɛ bɪrɛ, kpee naa fɛ fʋ atɔ kpini kɛ fʋ taa afulee mʋ sa atiripu, fii biti fʋ nyɛ kapatɪyɛ sʋsʋ, kɛ fʋ lan ba buu mɛ."
22 Ɔnyɪn mʋ maa nu falɛ mʋ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mʋ gaa, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kyʋn lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ sʋ atɔ gaa.
23 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ, "N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, ɪ bʋlʋn sa atɔ wuya fɛɛ o loo sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ. 24 N bɪla n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ɪ bʋpɔɔ sa nyɔɔma fɛɛ o loo baasa ɔbɔ* tɔ ɪ kyɔ atɔ wuya o loo lbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ."
25 Abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba maa nu kanɪn mʋ, i kyinkyin bamʋ gaa nɪɪ ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, "Kanɪn bɪrɛ anɪmʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ nɪmʋ?"
26 Yesu kɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nyɪmɪsa asɛ bɪrɛ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ waa, amaa lbwaarɛ asɛ bɪrɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ waa."
27 Pita lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Kɪɪ! A maa yɛgɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ an buu fʋ falɛ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a nyɛ?"
28 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, nɪɪ lbwaarɛ kan bun dulinyaa pʋpwɛ, nɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa kyɪna mɛ bʋnyaa kuwura-gya mʋ sʋ, fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan buu mɛ mʋ gbaa, fen biti fan kyɪna nwuragya kudu anyɔ sʋ, kɛ fan gyii lsɪrayɪ nbunɔ kudu anyɔ mʋ sʋ kuwura. 29 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ akpaara, abɛɛ pɪɪkyɪɪ, abɛɛ mʋ-sɛ, abɛɛ mu-nyi, abɛɛ mu-bii ana, abɛɛ adɔɔ lɪɪ mɛ sʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ ɪmʋ ɪlɪɪ kɪlɪfa, kɛ ɔ bɪla nyɛ nkpa kakpaa. 30 Amaa asa gaalaagaa mʋ nɪɪ ba gyankpaa mʋ, bee biti be sii kamaa, nɪɪ asa gaalaagaa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kamaa mʋ, bee biti ba ba gyankpaa."

20

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ kusun awaapʋ kʋ sʋ

1 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ ki du nɪn fɛɛ ɔnyɪn kʋ maa kʋsʋ kakaakʋ nyenyenfuu, ɔ naa biti asa kɛ ba sun kusun mʋ ndɔɔ tɔ. 2 Maa naa nyɛ bamʋ mʋ, nɪɪ maa bamʋ ba tɔwɛ kyula abaa yɛ ee biti ɔ ka bamʋ kederebi kʋlʋn kakɛ kʋlʋn

* **19:24** 19:24 Kebunɔ pii kʋ bʋ Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ yɛ. 'Baasa ɔbɔ'

ibiri mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa bamʋ kpee mʋ
ndɔɔ tɔ.
3 “Kyɔwɛ maa waa fɛɛ kerefi
akpanɔ mʋ, ɔ bɪla kpee kadɛ mʋ
kɪgya asɛ naa wu akʋ ba maa yɪlɛ
ba mɛɛ waa sɛhn. 4 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, ‘Fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan kpee
naa waa kusun mɛ ndɔɔ tɔ, kɛ
n ka fanɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dagaa.’
5 Nɪɪ ba kpee.
“Kyɔwɛ amu nsana yɛ kerefi asa
tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪla taa akʋ kpee
kanɪn. 6 Kalaatɪpwɛ sʋ kyɔwɛ
maa tɪyɛ ɛɛ mata afatɛɛ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ bɪla kpee naa wu akʋ ba maa
yɪlɛ ba mɛɛ waa sɛhn. Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ
bamʋ yɛ, ‘Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ fan
yɪlɛ nfɪɪ kakɛ ibiri nɪɪ fan man sʋ
kusun.’
7 “Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Ɔkʋ
man taa anɛ yɛ a naa sun sa mʋ.’
“Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, ‘Kanɪn
bɪrɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan ba kyʋn
kpee naa waa kusun mɛ ndɔɔ tɔ.’
8 “Kalaatɪpwɛ maa fʋʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
ndɔɔ wuya mʋ tɔwɛ asunpu mʋ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ yɛ, ‘Tɪɪ asunpu mʋ, kɛ
fʋ ka bamʋ kʋkɔ. Piili lɪɪ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba sii kamaa ba mʋ sʋ naa fʋʋ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyankpaa ba mʋ.’
9 “Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asunpu mʋ
nɪɪ ba kpee ndɔɔ mʋ tɔ saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ kyɔwɛ mata afatɛɛ tɔ mʋ, ba
ba kɔɔlɛ kederebi kʋlʋn-kʋlʋn mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kakɛ ibiri kʋkɔka. 10 Ɪ
maa fʋʋ agyankpaapʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ,
be nyi fɛɛ bee biti ba nyɛ ba kyɔ
kamaa tɔ wuya ana mʋ, amaa ng-
baa bamʋ kederebi kʋlʋn-kʋlʋn
maŋa nɪɪ ba nyɛ. 11 Ba maa kɔɔlɛ
kederebi kʋlʋn-kʋlʋn mʋ, nɪɪ be
piili bɛɛ kɔlɪtɛ bɛɛ sa ndɔɔ wuya
mʋ yɛ, 12 ‘Bamʋ nɪɪ ba sii kamaa
ba falɛ bɪrɛ, saŋa gbɛrɛɛ nɪɪ ba
sun kusun, yɛgɛ anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ an
yɪlɛ kyɔwɛ kenken nɪmʋ sʋ waa
kusun ibiri. Amaa ana bamʋ kpini
nɪɪ fʋ ka kyɛɛkyɛɛ?’
13 “Nɪɪ kadɔɔ wuya mʋ lɛɛ bamʋ
ɔkʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Kyɛmɪnɛ, n man
sisii fʋ. Man gyɛ kederebi kʋlʋn
kʋkɔka nɪɪ maa fʋ an tɔwɛ kyula
kakɛ ibiri kusun? 14 Ɪmʋ sʋ taa
fu kederebi natɛ. Kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ pɪrɛ mɛ yɛ n ka asii-amaapʋ
mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ maŋa nɪɪ n biti n
ka fʋ gbaa. 15 N man sʋ ɔkpa
fɛɛ n waa mɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti lɪɪ mɛ
afulee sʋ abɛɛ? Abɛɛ fʋ sʋ kayɪɪ
basa lɪɪ mɛ kɪdanbɪrasa kɪwaa sʋ
nɪn?’ ” 16 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Asii-amaapʋ bee biti ba biliŋi
agyankpaapʋ kɛ agyankpaapʋ ba
biliŋi asii-amaapʋ.”

Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ mu kelewu yɛ mu kikyiŋi asɪn
(Maki 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)

17 Yesu maa kpee Gyerusalem
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ kudu
anyɔ mʋ lɪɪ ɪkaa sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, 18 “Fan nu! An kpee
Gyerusalem nɪmʋ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ bee
biti ba naa lɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ sa aseepu bɪlɪsa
yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ. Kɛ ba bun
mɛ lewu kʋpwɛ, 19 kɛ ba taa mɛ
waa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ abaa tɔ, kɛ ba waa mɛ
ɪbasasɪn kɛ ba tɪŋɛ mɛ, kɛ ba da
mɛ mata oyu laasa sʋ. Amaa nkɛ
nsa akɛ mʋ, n biti n kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu
tɔ.”

Sebedi mʋ-ka kʋkʋlɛ sa mu-bii ana
(Maki 10:35-45)

20 Nɪɪ Sebedi mʋ-ka maa mu-bii
ana anyɪnsa anyɔ mʋ ba ba Yesu
asɛ, nɪɪ bamʋ-nyi ba muŋa Yesu
ayaa tɔ kʋlɛ mʋ kʋtɔ kʋ.
21 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ
nɪɪ fii biti?” Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Kyula sa mɛ fɛɛ, mi nbii nnyɔ
nɪmʋ, ɔkʋ ɔ kyɪna fu-gyisa sʋ kɛ
ɔkʋ mɔɔ ɔ kyɪna fʋ-bɪna sʋ fu
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.”
22 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan
man nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fɛn kʋlɛ falɛ.
Fɛn taalɛ gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ n
biti n gyii mʋ?”
Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn, an
taalɛ.”
23 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fɛn taalɛ gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ n
biti n gyii mʋ, amaa n man sʋ

ɔkpa fɛɛ n lɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kyɪna mi-gyisa sʋ abɛɛ mɛ-bɪna sʋ. Ɪkyɪnakpa ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ wʋla lɔŋɔ yɪla sa bamʋ mʋ.”

24 Abɪɪlapʋ kudu mʋ nɪɪ ba san mʋ, ba maa nu ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, ba nyɛ agbʋ waa Gyemisi maa mu-supu Gyɔn. 25 Nɪɪ Yesu tɪɪ bamʋ ba bʋga nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fen nyi fɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ agyankpaapʋ mʋ bɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ ɔlʋn asa sʋ, nɪɪ alʋlʋnpʋ gbaa bɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ ɔlʋn asa sʋ. 26 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ tɔ bɪrɛ, ɪ man dagaa ɪ maa waa kanɪn. Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan ii biti kɪbɪlɪsa mʋ, ɪ dagaa maa waa fanɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ, 27 nɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ ɔ waa ɔgyankpaapʋ mʋ, ɪ dagaa maa waa fanɛ kɪnyɛ, 28 fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa gbaa n man ba nɪn kɛ ba sun mɛ, amaa n ba nɪn kɛ n ba sun, kɛ n taa mɛ nkpa kɛɛ, kɛ ɪ ka asa gaalaagaa alibi kʋkɔ.”

Yesu kɪkyɛ agyaatanapʋ anyɔ
(Maki 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

29 Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba maa lɪɪ Gyeriko kadɛ tɔ mʋ, asa gaalaagaa ba buu bamʋ. 30 Tʋtɔ mʋ, agyaatanapʋ anyɔ kʋ ba tɛ ɔkpakaa, nɪɪ ba nu fɛɛ Yesu ɪɪ kyʋn mʋ, ba kuusi tɪɪ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, Dawidi kanaana-bii, wu anɛ kʋwɛɛ?”

31 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba pʋntɛ bamʋ sʋ yɛ ba bun bamʋ nnɔ sʋ, amaa ba kuusi kenken yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, Dawidi kanaana-bii, wu anɛ kʋwɛɛ.”

32 Nɪɪ Yesu yɪlɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ bamʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fen biti fɛɛ n waa sa fanɛ?”

33 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, an biti fɛɛ anɛ ansi i bugi nɪn.”

34 Nɪɪ Yesu wu bamʋ kʋwɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ mata bamʋ ansi. Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ bamʋ ansi i bugi nɪɪ ba buu Yesu.

21

Yesu loo Gyerusalem
fɛɛ Owura
(Maki 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Gyɔn 12:12-19)

1 Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba maa tiri Gyerusalem tɔ, nɪɪ ba fʋʋ Betifage kadɛ tɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Olifu kɪbɪɪ-bi mʋ asɛ mʋ, Yesu sun mʋ abɪɪlapʋ anyɔ, 2 nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fen kpee kadɛ-bi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ fanɛ ansi tɔ mʋ, fen biti fen wu kuruma kʋ maa kyaa tʋtɔ maa mu-bii. Fan saŋɛ bamʋ bɪya mɛ. 3 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan taasɛ fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋ mʋ, fan tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ii biti bamʋ.’ Nɪɪ ee biti ɔ yɛgɛ fan taa bamʋ bɪya mɛ.”

4 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa kanɪn nɪn kɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ sʋ tɔwɛ yɪla mʋ ɪ ba tɔ. Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,

5 “Tɔwɛ Siyon abii mʋ yɛ,
‘Fan kɪɪ, fanɛ owura ɪɪ ba fanɛ asɛ,
O du bɔhn nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kuruma sʋ,
kesintin tɔ ɔ tɛ kuruma kadanba sʋ.’ ”

6 Mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba naa waa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Yesu sa bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ ba waa mʋ. 7 Ba taa kuruma yɛ mu-bii mʋ ba, nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ atɔ bunsa gyaga bamʋ sʋ, nɪɪ Yesu dii kyɪna kadanba mʋ sʋ. 8 Asa damantɛ ba taa bamʋ atɔ bunsa tʋʋ kigbenbi sʋ, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba kyatɛ iyu n-yaabi wʋrɪgɛ kigbenbi mʋ sʋ. 9 Asa damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ mu ansi tɔ mʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba buu mʋ mʋ bee kuusi bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Hosana* ɪ gyɛ sa Owura Dawidi kanaana-bii mʋ.”

“Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔmʋnɪ ɛɛ ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪtɪɪ mʋ sʋ!”

“Hosana ɪ gyɛ sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ.”

10 Yesu maa loo Gyerusalem kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, kadɛ mʋ kpini

* **21:9** 21:9 Hosana kasɛ ɪ gyɛ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ.

kɔɔlɛ ɔlanba, nɪɪ asa bɛɛ taasɛ yɛ,
“Anɪmʊ nɪn?”
11 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʊ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Yesu, Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Nasareti
kadɛ tɔ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Galile kɪbaafʊn
mʊ.”

Yesu gya asa lɪɪ
Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
(Maki 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48;
Gyɔn 2:13-22)

12 Yesu loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʊ opula, nɪɪ ɔ gya asa mʊ
nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ, yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ sɔɔ
mʊ kpini lɪɪ tʊtɔ. Ɔ bala afulee
akyɛrɛpʊ mʊ iteeburu yɛ alɔpɔ
afɛpʊ mʊ ibenkyii bun.
13 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Ba
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ
tɔ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ, ‘Bee biti ba
tɪɪ mɛ kɪkpaara yɛ kabwaarɛ
kʊlɛkpa’, amaa fan taa tʊtɔ biliŋi
bamʊ nɪɪ bee yuuri ɔlʊn sʊ
ɔbaalakpa.”
14 Agyaatanapʊ yɛ ayaa yɛ abaa
wusa wuya ana ba ba mʊ asɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ kyɛ bamʊ alɔ. 15 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ
aseepu abɪlɪsa yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ
ba maa wu atɔ kyinkyinsa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ waa, yɛ nbii mʊ kikuusi
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Hosana ɪ gyɛ sa Dawidi mʊ
kanaana-bii mʊ”, nɪɪ ba nyɛ agbʊ.
16 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fu nu
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ nbii mʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
mʊ?”
Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ “Ɛɛhn, fan
man pɪɪta kalɛ lɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʊ tɔ yɛ,
‘Fʊ kaapʊ nbii yɛ nbii wuribi yɛ
ba yɪn fʊ.’ ”
17 Nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ tʊtɔ kpee Betani kadɛ
tɔ nɪɪ ɔ dɛ tʊtɔ.

Yesu tɔwɛ nnɔ waa
figi oyu mʊ
(Maki 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Lɪɪ kaakɛ nyenyenfuu Yesu
maa bwii ee kpee Gyerusalem mʊ,
akʊn ɪɪ mɔɔ mʊ. 19 Maa wu figi
oyu maa yɪlɛ ɔkpa kaa mʊ o kpee
kɪmʊ asɛ, amaa ɔ man wu sɛhn
kɪmʊ sʊ amɔɔ afatɛɛ nkʊn. Nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ kɪmʊ yɛ, “Fʊ man bɪla yɛ fʊ
sɔyɪ abi kpini-kpini!” Opula tɔ nɪɪ
oyu mʊ wʊlɛ.
20 Abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba maa wu
kanɪn mʊ, i kyinkyin bamʊ. Nɪɪ
ba taasɛ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ sʊ nɪɪ figi oyu
mʊ wʊlɛ bilen kanɪn?”
21 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin yɛ, nɪɪ fan kan kɔɔlɛ mɛ
gyii, nɪɪ fan man gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ mʊ,
man gyɛ yɛ fen biti fan taalɛ waa
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ waa figi oyu nɪmʊ
nkʊn. Amaa fɛn taalɛ tɔwɛ kɪbɪɪ
nɪmʊ yɛ, ‘Kʊsʊ lɪɪ nfɪɪ naa tɪyɛ
ɔpʊ tɔ,’ kɛ ɪ waa kanɪn. 22 Nɪɪ fan
kan kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʊ, fen biti fan
nyɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan kʊlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ tɔ mʊ.”

Ba taasɛ Yesu katɪn mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ mʊ ɔlʊn lɪɪ
(Maki 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)

23 Yesu loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʊ. Maa bʊ tʊtɔ ɛɛ kaapʊ mʊ,
Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu abɪlɪsa yɛ kadɛ
mʊ abɪlɪsa ba ba mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ ba
taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɔlʊn nɪɪ fʊ sʊ
fɪɪ waa atɔ nɪmʊ? Nɪɪ anɪmʊ ɪ sa
fʊ falɛ ɔlʊn.”
24 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ngbaa mɛ
n biti n taasɛ fanɛ asɪn kʊ, nɪɪ
fan kan lɛɛ mɛ kɔnɔ mʊ, n biti n
tɔwɛ fanɛ ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ n waa
ɪnɪmʊ. 25 Gyɔn kekyugyee mʊ,
fɪnɛ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ? Ɪ kyɪna lɪɪ sʊsʊ nɪn
abɛɛ ɪ lɪɪ asa asɛ nɪn?” Ba tɔwɛ
bamʊ wʊlɛ-wʊlɛ tɔ yɛ, “Nɪɪ an kan
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Kɪ lɪɪ sʊsʊ nɪn’, ee biti ɔ
taasɛ anɛ yɛ, ‘Nɪɪ mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ
fan man kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii?’ 26 Amaa
an kan tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Kɪ lɪɪ asa asɛ mʊ’,
an sɪlɛ asa mʊ kufuu, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ
kpini ba kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Gyɔn kyɪna
ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ nɪn.”
27 Ɪmʊ sʊ ba lɛɛ Yesu kɔnɔ yɛ, “A
man nyi.”
Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Kanɪn bɪrɛ
ngbaa mɛ, n mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ n waa ɪnɪmʊ.”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ ɔsɛ
kʊ yɛ mu-bii
ana anyɔ sʊ

28 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Ɪmʊ
nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ falɛ, nɛnɛ ɪ gyɛ
fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ? Ɔnyɪn kʊ ɪ kyɪna ɔ
bʊ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ nbii-nyɪnsa anyɔ.
O kpee ɔgyankpaapʊ mʊ asɛ naa
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Mi-bii, ndaga kpee
mɛ kadɔɔ mʊ tɔ naa sun kusun.’
29 “Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘N mɛɛ
yɛ n kpee.’ Amaa kamaa tɔ mʊ ɔ
kyɛɛgɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ nɪɪ o kpee.
30 “Nɪɪ ɔsɛ mʊ kpee mu-bii ban-
ban mʊ asɛ naa tɔwɛ mʊ kanɪn
asɪn kʊlʊn maŋa. Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, ‘Nsɛ, n biti n kpee.’ Amaa ɔ
man kpee.
31 “Bamʊ anyɔ maŋa, anɪmʊ ɪ
waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ mʊ-sɛ ii biti?”
Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔgyankpaapʊ mʊ.”
Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, apoo lenpoo
akɔɔlɛpʊ yɛ agyamilo- kyɪɪ bɛɛ
gyankpaa fanɛ bee loo Ɪbwaarɛ
kuwura- gyii mʊ tɔ. 32 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Gyɔn ba fanɛ asɛ nɪn yɛ ɔ ba
kaapʊ fanɛ ɪkpa kyiigisa ɔkpa,
nɪɪ fan man kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii, amaa
lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʊ yɛ agyamilo-kyɪɪ
ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii. Nɪɪ halɪɪ fan
maa wu ɪnɪmʊ kamaa tɔ mʊ, fan
man yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa kɛ fan kɔɔlɛ
mʊ gyii.”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ
paa agyipu
mʊ sʊ
(Maki 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19)

33 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan
bɪla nu kɪŋasan kʊ. Ɔnyɪn kʊ
kyɪna dɔɔ oyu sɔyɪ abisa. Nɪɪ o
ŋmina iyu kyaabɔɔ kɪmʊ, nɪɪ o
kuu wayɪn ɔnyɪyɛkpa ɔbɔ kʊdɔɔ
mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ pɔyɪ opula mʊ nɪɪ
akɪɪsʊpʊ bee dii bɛɛ kɪɪ kʊdɔɔ
mʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa kʊdɔɔ mʊ waa
paa agyipu kʊ abaa tɔ, nɪɪ o kpee
ɔsʊwʊlɛ kʊ sʊ. 34 Kɪtɪŋɛ saŋa maa
fʊʊ mʊ, nɪɪ o sun mʊ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ
ba kpee paa agyipu mʊ asɛ naa
kɔɔlɛ mu ogyikpa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ nyɛ mʊ bɪya mʊ.
35 “Nɪɪ paa agyipu mʊ ba kɪtaa
mʊ ayaafɔlɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ba dayɪ ɔkʊ,
nɪɪ ba mɔɔ ɔkʊ, nɪɪ ba twɪɪ
ɔsasapʊ mʊ abuu. 36 Nɪɪ o bwii
sun mʊ ayaafɔlɛ akʊ nɪɪ ba kyɔ
bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyankpaa sun mʊ, nɪɪ
paa agyipu mʊ ba waa bamʊ fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba waa abanban
mʊ. 37 Laalaalʊwɛ mʊ, o sun mu-
bii-nyɪnsa bamʊ asɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ‘Bee
biti ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa mi-bii.’
38 “Amaa paa agyipu mʊ ba maa
wu mu-bii maa ba mʊ, ba tɔwɛ
abaa yɛ, ‘Ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ kapatɪyɛ
ogyipu mʊ’. Fan ba kɛ a mɔɔ mʊ
kɛ a taa mʊ kapatɪyɛ mʊ. 39 Ɪmʊ
sʊ ba kɪtaa kebii mʊ, bɪɪtɛ mʊ lɪɪ
kadɔɔ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ba mɔɔ mʊ.
40 “Ɪmʊ sʊ, nɪɪ kadɔɔ wuya mʊ
kan ba mʊ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ waa
paa agyipu mʊ?”
41 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɪ waa
kanan kʊmaa ee biti ɔ mɔɔ kanɪn
asa libi maŋa, kɛ ɔ taa kadɔɔ mʊ
sa paa agyipu pʊpwɛ kʊ, mʊ nɪɪ
bee biti ba baa bɛɛ sa mʊ mʊ
ogyikpa lɪɪ adɔɔ-gyitɔ mʊ tɔ kɪtɪŋɛ
saŋa.”
42 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan
man pɪɪta kalɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʊ tɔ yɛ,
‘Kubuu mʊ nɪɪ apɔyɪpʊ ba kina
mʊ,
kɪmʊ ɪ ba biliŋi kɪbɔntɔnbʊlɔntɔ
kubuu kparɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ
obu mʊ tɔ.
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ ɪ waa ɪnɪmʊ,
nɪɪ i kyinkyin anɛ.’
43 “Ɪmʊ sʊ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa mu kuwura-
gyii mʊ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ, kɛ ɔ taa sa
asa mʊ nɪɪ bee biti ba waa mu
kebiti mʊ. 44 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
tɪyɛ kubuu nɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, ii biti o
boyi tɔ buriburi, amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ kɪ
lɪɪ tɪyɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ, ii biti ɔ patɪyɛ
tɔ.” 45 Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu abɪlɪsa yɛ
Farasii abi ba maa nu Yesu aŋasan
mʊ, ba bɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ asɪn nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ. 46 Ba biti ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ ba
taa kɪtaa mʊ, amaa ba sɪlɛ sakyɔ

mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ asa mʊ be nyi maa gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ nɪn.

22

*Kɪŋasan lɪɪ kɪkyɪɪfɔ
kensi-gyii sʊ
(Luka 14:15-24)*

1 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla taa aŋasan
tɔ tɔwɛ sa asa mʊ yɛ, 2 “Sʊsʊ
kuwura-gyii mʊ du nɪn fɛɛ, owura
kʊ maa waa kɪkyɪɪfɔ kensi-gyii
lala sa mu-bii-nyɪnsa. 3 Nɪɪ o sun
mʊ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ ba kpee naa tɪɪ
bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ da kɪbaa tɪɪ bamʊ yɛ
ba be kensi-gyii mʊ tɔ, amaa ba
kina kɪ ba.
4 “Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔ bɪla sun ayaafɔlɛ
akʊ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, ‘Fan naa tɔwɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ n da kɪbaa tɪɪ mʊ fɛɛ n
kʊʊla lʊwɛ. N mɔɔ ɪnaatɛ gbelu
yɛ akpensen-kpesen mʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ
nfɔ, nɪɪ n kʊʊla kʊtɔ kʊmaa lʊwɛ.
Fan ba kɪkyɪɪfɔ kensi-gyii mʊ tɔ.’
5 “Amaa asa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ da kɪbaa
tɪɪ mʊ, ba man tʊwɛ mʊ. Akʊ ba
kyʊn bamʊ ndɔɔ ana tɔ, nɪɪ akʊ
mɔɔ ba kyʊn asun tɔ. 6 Nɪɪ bamʊ
nɪɪ ba san mʊ mɔɔ ba kɪtaa owura
mʊ ayaafɔlɛ mʊ dayɪ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ
bamʊ. 7 Owura mʊ nyɛ agbʊ gaa.
Nɪɪ o sun mʊ anaakɔpʊ, nɪɪ ba naa
mɔɔ kanɪn amɔɔpʊ maŋa nɪɪ ba
tuwa bamʊ kadɛ.
8 “Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ ayaafɔlɛ
yɛ, ‘N lʊwɛ kɪkyɪɪfɔ kensi-gyii
agyitɔ mʊ, amaa bamʊ nɪɪ n da
kɪbaa tɪɪ mʊ, ba man tʊwɛ, ɪmʊ
sʊ ba man dagaa agyitɔ mʊ kigyii.
9 Kanɪn sʊ fan loo kadɛ tɔ kpee
agbenbi sʊ, naa tɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ fen wu mʊ ba kɪkyɪɪfɔ kensi-
gyii mʊ tɔ.’ 10 Ɪmʊ sʊ ayaafɔlɛ mʊ
ba lɪɪ kpee agbenbi sʊ yɛ katɪn
kʊmaa natɛ tɪɪ ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ba wu, asa adanbɪrasa yɛ alibi
kpini bʊga tɔ, nɪɪ asa ba ba bɔla
kɪkyɪɪfɔ lenbu mʊ.
11 “Amaa saŋa mʊ nɪɪ owura mʊ
ba kɪɪ lenbu mʊ tɔ mʊ, o wu ɔnyɪn
kʊ maa man bun kɪkyɪɪfɔ tɔ atɔ
bunsa. 12 Nɪɪ owura mʊ taasɛ
ɔnyɪn mʊ yɛ, ‘Kyɛmɪnɛ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ
fʊ waa fʊʊ nfɪɪ yɛgɛ fʊ man bun
kɪkyɪɪfɔ atɔ bunsa?’ Amaa ɔnyɪn
mʊ man taalɛ bugi kɔnɔ.
13 “Ɪmʊ sʊ owura mʊ tɔwɛ mʊ
ayaafɔlɛ yɛ, ‘Fan ŋmina mʊ abaa
yɛ ayaa, kɛ fan lɛɛ mʊ tʊʊ nb-
wama kitentenbiri mʊ tɔ, tʊtɔ nɪɪ
kusu yɛ anobi kiduŋi bʊ.’ ”
14 Nɪɪ Yesu lʊwɛ yɛ, “Ba tɪɪ asa
gaalaagaa, amaa gbɛrɛɛ falɛ nɪɪ
ba lɛɛ.”

*Lenpoo kɪka asɪn
(Maki 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26)*

15 Ɪnɪmʊ kamaa mʊ, Farasii abi
ba naa gyaŋɛ ŋmina kanan mʊ
nɪɪ ba sʊʊ mʊ ɔdʊʊ lɪɪ mʊ asɪn
tɔwɛsa tɔ. 16 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba sun bamʊ
abɪɪlapʊ yɛ owura Herodi kamaa
tɔ abi kpee Yesu asɛ. Ba tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ an nyi fʊ maa gyɛ
kesintin gyipu, nɪɪ fɪɪ kaapʊ asa
Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn bɔla kesintin ɔkpa
sʊ, yɛgɛ fʊ mɛɛ tʊwɛ lɪɪ nfɛɛrɛ
mʊ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ fɛ, nɪɪ fʊ mɛɛ kɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa kɪkparɛ sʊ. 17 Ɪmʊ sʊ an
biti a nu lɪɪ fʊ asɛ yɛ, ɪ dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ
a ka lenpoo sa Roma abi Owura
Kasaro, abɛɛ a man ka?”
18 Amaa Yesu maa wʊla o nyi
bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ libi sʊ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Fanɛ kebunbun ansi
wuya ana! Mɪnɛ waa sʊ nɪɪ fɛn
sʊʊ mɛ ɔdʊʊ? 19 Fan taa kederebi
mʊ nɪɪ fɛn sʊ fɛn ka lenpoo mʊ
kaapʊ mɛ.” Nɪɪ ba taa kederebi
mʊ ba sa mʊ. 20 Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Anɪmʊ foto yɛ kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyan
kɪmʊ sʊ falɛ?”
21 Ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Owura lala
Kasaro.” Ɪmʊ sʊ, Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Kasaro lɛɛ
mʊ, fan ka sa Kasaro, nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ, fan taa
sa Ɪbwaarɛ.”
22 Ba maa nu falɛ sʊ mʊ, ɪ waa
bamʊ kɪyan, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ mʊ, nɪɪ
ba natɛ kyʊn.

*Kekili yɛ kekyiŋi lɪɪ
lewu tɔ asɪn
(Maki 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)*

23 Kanın kakɛ kʋlʋn maŋa mʋ
Sadusi abi akʋ ba ba Yesu asɛ.
Sadusi abi ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
nıı bɛɛ kaapʋ yɛ kikyiŋi ba nkpa
tɔ kʋ man bʋ tɔ. 24 Ba ba taasɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, anɛ naana
Mosesi kıkaapʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, nıı ɔnyın kan kili nıı ɔ man
kʋʋgɛ nıı o wu mʋ, ı dagaa
mu-supu maa bwii kili okulapu-
kyıı mʋ, kɛ ba kʋʋgɛ nbii sa
olewupu mʋ. 25 To! Ɔnyın kʋ
maa mu-supu ana asunɔ ba kyına
ba bʋ anɛ asɛ nfıı. Ɔbılısa asɛ
mʋ kili nıı o wu, yɛgɛ ba man
kʋʋgɛ nbii, nıı mu-supu mʋ taa
okulapu-kyıı mʋ kili. 26 Kanın
maŋa nıı ɔnyɔsapʋ mʋ yɛ ɔsasapʋ
gbaa ba kili mʋ, halıı naa fʋʋ
osunɔsapʋ mʋ. 27 Laalaalʋwɛ mʋ,
ɔkyıı mʋ gbaa ba wu. 28 Saamʋ,
kakɛ lala mʋ nıı asa bee biti
ba kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ
mʋ, anyın asunɔ banımʋ tɔ mʋ,
anımʋ mʋ-ka ı gyɛ ɔkyıı mʋ? Lıı
fɛɛ bamʋ kpini ba kili mʋ.”

29 Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan
fɔyı ɔkpa! Lıı fɛɛ fan maa man
nu Asınkyan yılasa mʋ kasɛ, nıı
fan man nyi Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn mʋ
sʋ. 30 Kpalı fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı
alewupu bee biti ba kyiŋi ba nkpa
tɔ mʋ, asa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba kili,
amaa bee biti ba baa ba du nın
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ nıı ba bʋ
sʋsʋ mʋ. 31 Amaa lıı alewupu
kikyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ asın mʋ, fan
man kalɛ wu asın mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ sa fanɛ mʋ nın? 32 Ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, ‘Mɛ ı gyɛ Abraham Ɩbwaarɛ
yɛ Isaki Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Gyekobu
Ɩbwaarɛ.’ Inımʋ ı kaapʋ nın fɛɛ,
asa banımʋ ba maa wu gbaa mʋ
ba san ba gyɛ asa kıısa Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ, nıı ɔ gyɛ bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ, man
gyɛ alewupu lɛɛ.”

33 Sakyɔ mʋ maa nu falɛ mʋ, mʋ
kıkaapʋ mʋ ı waa bamʋ kıyan.

Nbara mʋ tɔ kıkparɛ
(Maki 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28)

34 Amaa Farasii abi mʋ ba maa
nu fɛɛ, Yesu man yɛgɛ nıı Sadusi
abi mʋ ba nyɛ bugi kɔnɔ mʋ, ba
tıı abaa gyaŋɛ. 35 Nıı bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ nbara onyipu mʋ taa
asın taasɛsa sʋʋ Yesu ɔdʋʋ.

36 Ɔ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ tɔ mʋ, kımɔmɔ
ı gyɛ kıkparɛ?” 37 Yesu lɛɛ mʋ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “ ‘Taa fʋ kɔkɔlɔ yɛ fʋ
kala yɛ fʋ nfɛɛrɛ kpini nyɛ kebiti
sa fʋ-Nyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.’ 38 Kınımʋ
ı gyɛ nbara mʋ tɔ kıgyankpaasa
yɛ kıkparɛ. 39 Nıı kınyɔsapʋ mʋ
du nın fɛɛ kımʋ. Imʋ ı gyɛ yɛ,
‘Nyɛ kebiti sa fʋ tɔmaa fɛɛ fʋ n-
yıı.’ 40 Mosesi nbara mʋ kpini
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ asın kaapʋsa
mʋ ı yılɛ nbara nnyɔ nımʋ sʋ
nın.”

Anımʋ mu-bii ı gyɛ
Krisito nımʋ?
(Maki 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44)

41 Farasii abi ba maa ba gyaŋɛ
mʋ, Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, 42 “Mınɛ
nfɛɛrɛ nıı fan sʋ lıı Krisito mʋ sʋ?
Anımʋ kanaana-bii ı gyɛ mʋ?”

Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Owura
Dawidi kanaana-bii.”

43 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɩ
waa nɛnɛ sʋ nıı Kayaayu tɔ Daw-
idi tıı mʋ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ?’ Lıı fɛɛ
Dawidi tɔwɛ yɛ,

44 ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ-Nyırıpɛ
yɛ,
“kyına mɛ kıbaa gyisa sʋ,
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı n biti n taa fʋ
dʋn ana
waa fʋ ayaa kasɛ.” ’

45 Nıı Owura Dawidi maa tıı
Krisito yɛ, ‘Mɛ-Nyırıpɛ’ mʋ, nɛnɛ
sʋ nıı ɛɛ bıla taalɛ waa mʋ
kanaana-bii?” 46 Bamʋ ɔkʋ man
taalɛ bugi kɔnɔ tɔwɛ asın akʋ, nıı
lıı kanın kakɛ maŋa taa kyʋn, ɔkʋ
man bıla taalɛ yılɛ tɔ taasɛ mʋ
asın-taasɛsa kʋ.

23

Nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ
Farasii abi kıkaapʋ man
gyɛ bamʋ awaasa
(Maki 12:38-40; Luka 11:37-52, 20:45-47)

1 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ kʋbʋ damantɛ
yɛ mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ yɛ, 2 “Nbara
akaapʋpʋ yɛ Farasii abi mʋ ii yii
anɛ naana Mosesi ayaa tɔ bɛɛ lɛɛ
nbara mʋ kasɛ. 3 Imʋ sʋ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ba tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan
waa mʋ, fan nu sa bamʋ kɛ fan
waa. Amaa fan man waa atɔ mʋ
nıı bɛɛ waa mʋ, kpalı fɛɛ be mee
buu atɔ mʋ nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ
sʋ. 4 Bee ŋmina ısʋla budusa nın
bɛɛ sa asa yɛ ba sʋla, amaa bamʋ
gbaa-gbaa bamʋ bırɛ, ba mɛɛ yɛ
ba taa bamʋ kıbaa-bi kyɛ asa mʋ
tɔ kɛ ba sʋla.
5 “Nıı kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı bɛɛ
waa mʋ, bɛɛ waa kɛ asa ba nyɛ wu
bamʋ. Nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ abwaarɛsın
gyaga ɔwʋlɛ sʋ, nıı ba taa ımʋ
mata bamʋ asıkpıı yɛ abaa sʋ,
nıı ba waa bamʋ ıkaalɛ nnɔ ay-
olobi bʋnswıısa. 6 Nıı ba kpee
kigyii nsarɛ tɔ abɛɛ kabwaarɛ
kʋlɛ ıgyaŋɛkpa tɔ mʋ, ıkyınakpa
kparɛ-kparɛ nıı bee biti ba kyına.
7 Nıı bee biti fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ
gyaŋa bamʋ kadɛ tɔ mʋ, ɔ gyɔŋɔ
fwaala bamʋ, nıı ba bıla bee biti
asa ba tıı bamʋ yɛ ‘Akaapʋpʋ.’
8 “Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ,
fan man yɛgɛ ba tıı fanɛ yɛ,
‘Akaapʋpʋ,’ kpalı fɛɛ fan sʋ
Ɔkaapʋpʋ kʋlʋn nın, fanɛ kpini
fan gyɛ asupu yɛ adaa nın. 9 Fan
man tıı ɔkʋ yɛ ‘Ɔsɛ’ dulinyaa
nımʋ tɔ, lıı fɛɛ Ɔsɛ kʋlʋn nıı fan
sʋ, nıı mʋ ı bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ. 10 Abɛɛ
fan man yɛgɛ ba tıı fanɛ ɔkʋ yɛ
‘Ɔkaapʋpʋ’, kpalı fɛɛ Ɔkaapʋpʋ
kʋlʋn nıı fan sʋ, nıı mʋ ı gyɛ
Krisito mʋ. 11 Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ
ɔbılısa fanɛ tɔ mʋ, ı dagaa maa
gyɛ fanɛ kıyaafɔlɛ. 12 Lıı fɛɛ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kʋsaa mʋ n-
yıı sʋsʋ mʋ, Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bıya
mʋ kasɛ, nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ
bıya mʋ n-yıı kasɛ mʋ, Ibwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ kʋsaa mʋ sʋsʋ.

Nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ
Farasii abi bamʋ laakʋ

13 “Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ
Farasii abi, fan gyɛ kebunbun ansi
wuya ana, fanɛ laakʋ. Lıı fɛɛ
fen tii asa ɔkpa kanan mʋ nıı ba
man nyɛ loo sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ
tɔ. Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fen mee
loo to, nıı fɛn mɛɛ yɛgɛ bamʋ
nıı bee biti ba loo mʋ, ba nyɛ
loo to. 14 Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ
yɛ Farasii abi, fan gyɛ kebunbun
ansi wuya ana, fanɛ laakʋ. Lıı
fɛɛ fen puni akulapu- kyıı fɛn
gyii bamʋ akpaara, yɛgɛ fɛn kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ bʋnswıısa, kɛ asa
ba nyɛ wu yɛ fen sun Ibwaarɛ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Lıı falɛ sʋ mʋ fanɛ kʋsʋ
bııtɛ ii biti ı baa ı kyɔ gaa.

15 “Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ
Farasii abi, fan gyɛ kebunbun ansi
wuya ana, fanɛ laakʋ. Lıı fɛɛ fɛn
natɛ nkyu sʋ yɛ ndɛ-ndɛ sʋ, kɛ
fɛn nyɛ kyɛɛgɛ nyımısa kʋlʋn ɔ
ba sun Ibwaarɛ kanan mʋ nıı fen
sun mʋ. Amaa nıı fan kan nyɛ
mʋ mʋ, fɛn waa ɔsa mʋ ɔ dagaa
awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen tɔ ılıı ınyɔ
fɛɛ fanɛ.
16 “Fanɛ akaapʋpʋ mʋ nıı
fen du fɛɛ agyaatanapʋ nıı fɛn
gyankpaa asa mʋ, fanɛ laakʋ. Lıı
fɛɛ fɛn kaapʋ yɛ, ‘Nıı ɔkʋ taa
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ bɔ ntan
mʋ, ı man gyɛ sɛhn, amaa nıı
ɔ kan taa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ tɔ suwa bɔ ntan mʋ, ı dagaa
maa buu ntan mʋ sʋ.’ 17 Fanɛ
agyaatanapʋ melensipu! Suwa
mʋ ı kyɔ abɛɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ? Nıı man gyɛ suwa mʋ
maa bʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ
tɔ sʋ nıı suwa mʋ bilinji Ibwaarɛ
lɛɛ abɛɛ? 18 Nıı fan bıla tɔwɛ
yɛ, ‘Nıı ɔkʋ taa saraga kaswıı bɔ
ntan mʋ, ı man gyɛ sɛhn, amaa
nıı ɔ kan taa kakɛɛ mʋ nıı kı
gyan saraga kaswıı mʋ sʋ bɔ
ntan mʋ bırɛ, ı dagaa maa buu
ntan mʋ sʋ.’ 19 Fanɛ agyaatanapʋ
banımʋ! Kakɛɛ mʋ ı kyɔ abɛɛ
saraga kaswıı mʋ? Nıı man gyɛ
kakɛɛ mʋ maa gyan saraga kaswıı
mʋ sʋ nıı kı ba bilinji Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ
abɛɛ? 20 Imʋ sʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı

ɔ taa saraga kaswɪɪ bɔ ntan mʋ,
ɔ taa kaswɪɪ mʋ maa kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyan kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ bɔ
ntan nɪmʋ. 21 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ taa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ bɔ
ntan mʋ, ɔ taa kɪmʋ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ bɔ ntan
nɪmʋ. 22 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
taa sʋsʋ bɔ ntan mʋ, ɔ taa sʋsʋ
kuwura-gya yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kɪmʋ
sʋ mʋ bɔ ntan nɪmʋ.

23 “Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ
Farasii abi, fan gyɛ kebunbun ansi
wuya ana, fanɛ laakʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn
barɪgɛ fanɛ ɪpʋ atɔ, fɛɛ akatɛ, yɛ
gaabu, yɛ akolonku ntun kudu-
kudu, nɪɪ fɛn taa ɪmʋ ketun kʋlʋn-
kʋlʋn fɛn sa Ɩbwaarɛ, amaa fɛn
mɛɛ tʋwɛ asɪn kaapʋsa kparɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋ nbara mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ kigyii
asɪn ɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ, kʋwɛɛ kuwu,
yɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii danbɪrasa. Falɛ
atɔ nɪmʋ ɪ dagaa fan maa waa,
yɛgɛ fɛn taa ntun kudu sʋ kutun
kʋlʋn mʋ fɛn sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 24 Fanɛ
agyaatanapʋ agyankpaapʋ! Fɛn
taalɛ fen wu kisusonbi kɛ fen fura
mʋ fɔyɪ, amaa fɛn mɪyɛ nyɔɔma.

25 “Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ
Farasii abi, fan gyɛ kebunbun ansi
wuya ana, fanɛ laakʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn
fwɪɪ fanɛ ɪlapɛ yɛ nwɛ-bi nmaa
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, yɛgɛ ɪmʋ ɪtɔ tɔ ɪ gyɛ
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan taa kensi payɪ libi
yɛ kekisi bɔla ɪmʋ. 26 Fanɛ Farasii
agyaatanapʋ! Fan gyankpaa fwɪɪ
nwɛ-bi yɛ ɪlapɛ mʋ ɪtɔ tɔ, kɛ ɪmʋ
nmaa gbaa ɪ lɪɪ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ.

27 “Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ
Farasii abi, fan gyɛ kebunbun ansi
wuya ana, fanɛ laakʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
fan du nɪn fɛɛ nkyan mʋ nɪɪ ba
pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba fuuli ɪmʋ sʋ parɛparɛ,
nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn yɛgɛ ɪmʋ ɪtɔ tɔ bɪrɛ,
abuni awuya yɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɔɔ
ɪ bɔla ɪmʋ tɔ. 28 Kanɪn maŋa
nɪɪ fan du. Asa ansi sʋ mʋ,
fan gyɛ ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya ana,
amaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, fan gyɛ
kebunbun ansi yɛ kumu tɔ ɔlʋn
wuya ana nɪn.

29 “Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ
Farasii abi, fan gyɛ kebunbun ansi
wuya ana, fanɛ laakʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn
pɔyɪ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nkyan,
nɪɪ fan lɔŋɔ ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya
ana nkyan sʋ yɛ ɔdan. 30 Nɪɪ fɛn
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Nɪɪ an daa an bʋ tɔ anɛ
naana ana saŋa mʋ nɪn, naafɔɔ a
mɛɛ yɛ a tii bamʋ sʋ kɛ a mɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ.’ 31 Fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ ii gyii kesintin lɪɪ
asɪn nɪmʋ sʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ, bamʋ-bii
ana ɪ gyɛ fanɛ. 32 Kanɪn bɪrɛ
fan tiisi lʋwɛ fanɛ naana ana alibi
kusun mʋ.

33 “Fanɛ ananse yɛ ananse
bamʋ-bii ana! Nɛnɛ nɪɪ fɛn taalɛ
sɪlɛ lɪɪ kɪpwɛ kibun yɛ awʋrʋfɔ
fʋlɔn yen-yen nɪmʋ tɔ? 34 Kanɪn
sʋ, n biti n sun Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
yɛ anyaasɪnpʋ yɛ akaapʋpʋ fanɛ
asɛ. Amaa fen biti fan mɔɔ bamʋ
akʋ, kɛ fan da akʋ mata iyu
laasa sʋ, kɛ fan dayɪ akʋ fanɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa, kɛ fan
gya bamʋ lɪɪ ndɛ sʋ kpee ndɛ
sʋ. 35 Ɩmʋ sʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ lɪɪ ɪkpa
kyiigisa wuya ana mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ asa
ba kyɪna mɔɔ mʋ kpini, ii biti ɪ ba
fanɛ sʋ. Lɪɪ ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya
Abeli naa fʋʋ Barakiya mu-bii
Sakariya mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ Gyiwu abi
ba daa mɔɔ mʋ, kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ maa saraga kaswɪɪ nsana mʋ.
36 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ɪnɪmʋ
kpini kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ ii biti ɪ ba ndaga
kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ asa sʋ.

37 “Oo! Gyerusalem asa! Fanɛ
mʋ nɪɪ fɛn mɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ,
nɪɪ fɛn tʋʋ abuu fɛn mɔɔ bamʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sun fanɛ asɛ mʋ.
N kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ saŋa gaalaa-
gaa fɛɛ n bʋga fanɛ-bii ana, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ kakyaasɛ-nyi ɪɪ
bʋga mu-bii ana ɛɛ waa mʋ
atɛɛ tɔ mʋ, amaa fen mee kyula.
38 Fanɛ kɪɪ, Ɩbwaarɛ lɪɪ fanɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ki biliŋi
kɪtakpan. 39 N tɔwɛ fanɛ nɪn yɛ
fan man bɪla yɛ fan wu mɛ naa

fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan tɔwɛ
yɛ, ‘Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʊ.’ ”

24

Laalaalʊwɛ sɪnkaala
(Maki 13:1-13; Luka 21:5-19)

1 Yesu maa lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ ee kpee mʊ, mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba ba
mʊ asɛ bɛɛ kaapʊ mʊ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ ibu mʊ
i du. 2 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Yɛ
fan wu atɔ nɪmʊ kpini? N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin yɛ halɪɪ kubuu kʊlʊn
gbaa mɛɛ yɛ o sii kɪmʊ bɪrɪsa sʊ,
kɛ ba man nin kɪmʊ tʊʊ.”
3 Yesu maa tɛ olifu kɪbɪɪ mʊ sʊ
mʊ, mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ nkʊn ɪ ba
mʊ asɛ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Tɔwɛ anɛ
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ ii biti ɪ ba? Nɪɪ
mɪnɛ ii biti ɪ baa ɪ gyɛ fʊ kɪba mʊ
yɛ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ sɪnkaala?”
4 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan baa fan
da sʊ, kɛ ɔkʊ ɔ man pɪna fanɛ.
5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ asa gaalaagaa bee biti ba
ba mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ,
ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ
mʊ’, kɛ ba pɪna asa gaalaagaa.
6 Fen biti fan nu ɪkɔ sʊ kusakusa,
kɛ fan nu ɪkɔ asɪn kata- kata,
amaa fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ
ɪ ŋmaa fanɛ. Kanɪn atɔ maŋa
ɪ dagaa ɪ maa waa, amaa ɪ mɛɛ
kaapʊ fɛɛ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ tɛɛ fʊʊ.
7 Ndɛndɛmandɛ bee biti ba kɔ yɛ
ndɛndɛmandɛ, kɛ kuwura-gyii kɪ
kɔ yɛ kuwura-gyii. Akʊn lala yɛ
kasɛ kigyingyen ii biti ɪ baa ɪ bʊ
katɪn kʊmaa. 8 Ɪnɪmʊ kpini i du
nɪn fɛɛ keduŋidi gyankpaasa.
9 “Nɪɪ bee biti ba taa fanɛ sa kɛ
ba nyanla fanɛ kɛ ba mɔɔ fanɛ.
Nɪɪ ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ asa kpini bee biti
ba kisi fanɛ lɪɪ mɛ sʊ. 10 Kanɪn
saŋa maŋa asa gaalaagaa bee biti
ba biliŋi lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii tɔ, kɛ
ba lɛɛ abaa sa kɛ ba kisi abaa,
11 nɪɪ antɪŋɛsa atɔwɛpʊ gaalaagaa
bee biti ba ba pɪna asa gaalaagaa.
12 Lɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ alibi kɪwaa
ɪ lɔŋɔ tii sʊ sʊ mʊ, kɪnyɛ kebiti
sa abaa ii biti ɪ ba kasɛ, 13 amaa
ɔmʊnɪ ɔ yɪlɛ tɔ kenken naa lʊwɛ
mʊ, ii biti ɔ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. 14 Nɪɪ
asa bee biti ba tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa nɪmʊ lɪɪ mu kuwura-
gyii mʊ sʊ dulinyaa tɔ kpini, kɛ
ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini ba nu ɪmʊ,
pɔyɪ kɛ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ ɔ baa.
15 “Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ fan kan wu kʊtɔ
kisisa mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ bɪya alibi kɪ
maa yɪlɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʊ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ Daneli wʊla tɔwɛ yɪla lɪɪ
koo dɪdaa mʊ, (Ɪ dagaa ɔkalɛpʊ
mʊ maa nu ɪnɪmʊ kasɛ) 16 saamʊ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ Gyudeya mʊ ba
sɪlɛ kpee abɪɪ tɔ. 17 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan
ɔ bʊ obu ketin tɔ mʊ, ɔ man
kpɪlɪgɛ ba kasɛ naa taa kʊtɔ kʊ
lɪɪ kɪkpaara sʊ. 18 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan
ɔ bʊ ndɔɔ tɔ mʊ, ɔ man bwii
kpee naa taa mʊ kaalɛ. 19 Kanɪn
nkɛ maŋa tɔ mʊ, ɪtɔ wuya ana
yɛ atalapʊ, bamʊ laakʊ. 20 Fan
kʊlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ fɛɛ fanɛ kɪkʊsʊ sɪlɛ
ɪnɪmʊ ɪ man ba waa awɔɔ saŋa,
abɛɛ Kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ. 21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
kanɪn saŋa maa awʊrʊfɔ ii biti ɪ
baa ɪ bʊlʊn, nɪɪ awʊrʊfɔ kʊ man
pɪɪ ba kanɪn lɪɪ koo dulinyaa npiili
asɛ, nɪɪ ɪkʊ man bʊ tɔ ɪ bɪla ba
kanɪn. 22 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ man kan
tɪn nkɛ mʊ sʊ bɪrɛ, naafɔɔ ɔkʊ
man bʊ tɔ ɔ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ, amaa
lɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ, ee
biti ɔ tɪn nkɛ mʊ sʊ. 23 Kanɪn
saŋa maŋa nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan tɔwɛ fʊ
yɛ, ‘Kɪɪ, Krisito mʊ bʊ nfɪɪ’ abɛɛ
‘Mʊ ɪ bʊ falɛ’ mʊ, man kɔɔlɛ ɪmʊ
gyii. 24 Lɪɪ fɛɛ antɪŋɛsa Krisito
yɛ antɪŋɛsa Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ bee
biti ba ba, kɛ ba waa ɪsɪnkaala lala
yɛ adangana kɛ ɪ nyɛ taalɛ pɪna
bamʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ gbaa.
25 Fan kɪɪ, n gyankpaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ
ɪnɪmʊ nɪn pɔyɪ kɛ ɪ ba.
26 “Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, ‘Krisito mʊ ɪ lɪɪ ɔ bʊ keperi
sʊ falɛ’ mʊ, fan man kpee tʊtɔ,
abɛɛ ɔkʊ kan tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Krisito mʊ
baala nfɪɪ’ mʊ, fan man kɔɔlɛ gyii.
27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ, kanan mʊ nɪɪ bʊlayɪ ɪ

wɛɛ ısɛɛ lıı kyɔwɛ kılıı, nıı bee
wu kımʊ halıı kyɔwɛ kıtıyɛ mʊ,
kanın maŋa nıı mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa mʊ kıba ii biti ı baa
i du. 28 Katın kʊmaa mʊ nıı kʊtɔ
belenbuni ɔsa bʊ mʊ, tʊtɔ maŋa
nıı agyinbwii bɛɛ lantɛ.

Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa
kıba mʊ ısınkaala
(Maki 13:24-31; Luka 21:25-33)

29 "Saŋa maŋa awʊrʊfɔ mʊ ka-
maa mʊ, opula tɔ
'nıı kyɔwɛ ii biti o bii tɔ,
nıı ɔbwaayı mɛɛ yɛ ɔ baa ɔ
kıı tɔ,
nıı akyikpebi ii biti ıı lıı sʊsʊ tıyɛ,
kɛ atɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı ı bʊ sʊsʊ
mʊ i gyingyen.'

30 "Kanın saŋa maŋa mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ sınkaala ii
biti ı lıı sʊsʊ, nıı ndɛndɛmandɛ
asa mʊ nıı ba bʊ kasɛ sʊ mʊ bee
biti ba bɔɔta tɔ, fɛɛ ba maa wu
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ
n maa lıı abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ tɔ sʊsʊ
n ba yɛ ɔlʊn yɛ bʊnyaa lala mʊ.
31 Nıı n biti n sun mɛ nbɔɔ, kɛ
ba fʊlɛ nbılɛ kenken, kɛ ba bʊga
bamʊ nıı n lɛɛ mʊ lıı dulinyaa
abɔntɔnbʊlɔn kpini.

32 "Nbıınbıı, fan bııla asın lıı
figi oyu mʊ asɛ. Nıı ımʊ n-yaabi
ı kan ıı pɔrɔgɛ nıı ıı lɛɛ afatɛɛ
pʊpwɛ mʊ, fɛn bıı fɛɛ kıbılɛ saŋa
tiri tɔ nımʊ. 33 Kanın maŋa nıı
fan wu ınımʊ kpini mʊ, fan bıı fɛɛ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa kıba
mʊ ki tiri tɔ, fɛɛ n ba. 34 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ ndaga kakyına
nımʊ tɔ asa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu lʊwɛ,
pɔyı kɛ falɛ asın nımʊ kpini ı waa.
35 Sʊsʊ yɛ kasɛ ii biti ı kyʊn, amaa
mɛ asın ı man bʊ tɔ ı kyʊn.

Ɔkʊ man nyi kakɛ abɛɛ
saŋa mʊ nıı Krisito
ii biti ɔ ba
(Maki 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30,
34-36)

36 "Amaa lıı kakɛ mʊ abɛɛ kerefi
mʊ nıı ınımʊ ii biti ı waa mʊ
ɔkʊ man nyi. Sʊsʊ nbɔɔ ba man
nyi, halıı mɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ mu-Bii mʊ
gbaa man nyi, amɔɔ Ɔsɛ mʊ nkʊn.
37 Kanan mʊ nıı ı kyına i du Nowa
saŋa mʊ, kanın maŋa nıı ii biti
ı baa i du mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyınsa mʊ kıba saŋa. 38 Lıı fɛɛ
pɔyı kɛ nkyu i muuri dulinyaa
mʊ, asa ba kyına ba maa sʊ bee
gyii yɛgɛ bee nuu, anyın yɛ akyıı
bee kili, naa fʊʊ kakɛ mʊ nıı
Nowa loo ɔkʊlı mʊ tɔ, 39 yɛgɛ ba
man nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kii biti kı
ba, halıı nkyu ı ba taa bamʊ kpini
kyʊn. Kanın maŋa nıı ii biti ı waa
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa kıba
mʊ saŋa. 40 Anyın anyɔ bee biti
ba baa ba bʊ ndɔɔ tɔ, n biti n taa
ɔkʊ kɛ n yɛgɛ ɔkʊ. 41 Akyıı anyɔ
bee biti ba baa bɛɛ kɔyı kubuu sʊ,
n biti n taa ɔkʊ yɛgɛ ɔkʊ.

42 "Kanın sʊ fan baa fan da
sʊ, lıı fɛɛ fan man nyi kakɛ mʊ
nıı mɛ, fanɛ-Nyırıpɛ mʊ ii biti
ɔ ba. 43 Fan baa fen nyi ınımʊ
fɛɛ, nıı kıkpaara wuya dın o nyi
kagyanbwɛ saŋa mʊ nıı oyu ii biti
ɔ ba nın, naafɔɔ ɔ dın kyına kun,
kɛ oyu mʊ ɔ man ba nyɛ boyi
loo mʊ kıkpaara sʊ yuuri. 44 Ɪmʊ
sʊ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan kʊʊla fan
gyoo, lıı fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyınsa n biti n ba saŋa mʊ nıı fan
man kıı mɛ ɔkpa.

Kıyaafɔlɛ danbırasa yɛ
kıyaafɔlɛ libi
(Luka 12:41-48)

45 "Anımʊ ı gyɛ kıyaafɔlɛ
kesintin gyipu yɛ kanyaasın
wuya? Mʊ ı gyɛ ɔmʊ nıı
mʊ-nyırıpɛ taa mʊ waa mʊ
ayaafɔlɛ mʊ nıı ba bʊ kıkpaara
sʊ mʊ ɔkıısʊpʊ fɛɛ ɔ sa bamʊ
agyitɔ saŋa kyɛɛkyɛɛ tɔ. 46 Ii biti
ı baa ı bʊrɔn sa kanın kıyaafɔlɛ
maŋa fɛɛ mʊ-nyırıpɛ maa ba tu
mʊ yɛgɛ ɛɛ waa kanın. 47 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin yɛ, mʊ-nyırıpɛ mʊ
ii biti ɔ taa mʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nımʊ
waa mʊ abaa tɔ. 48 Amaa a taa
fɛɛ kanın kıyaafɔlɛ maŋa libi nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Mɛ-nyırıpɛ ii biti ɔ
kyına tʊtɔ kyɛɛrɛɛ,' 49 kɛ o piili

ɛɛ dayı mʊ bırısa ana ayaafɔlɛ
mʊ, yɛgɛ ee gyii ee nuu maa
atabʊʊpʊ. 50 Kanın kıyaafɔlɛ
maŋa mʊ-nyırıpɛ ii biti ɔ ba kakɛ
mʊ nıı ɔ man kıı mʊ ɔkpa, yɛ saŋa
mʊ nıı ɔ man nyi sʊ. 51 Ee biti ɔ
bııtɛ kıyaafɔlɛ mʊ kʊsʊ gaa, kɛ ɔ
gya mʊ naa waa kebunbun ansi
wuya opula, katın mʊ nıı bee biti
ba baa bɛɛ saawʊ yɛgɛ bee duŋi
bamʊ anobi mʊ."

25

Kıŋasan lıı abite
kudu mʊ sʊ

1 Nıı Yesu bıla bɔ kıŋasan kʊ
yɛ, "Kanın saŋa maŋa mʊ sʊsʊ
kuwura-gyii mʊ ii biti ı baa i du
nın fɛɛ, abite kudu mʊ nıı ba taa
bamʊ ıfıtıla lıı kyʊn ba naa gyaŋa
ɔkyııfɔ mu-kuli. 2 Bamʊ tɔ anu
ba gyɛ amelensipu nıı anu mɔɔ ba
gyɛ anyaasınpʊ. 3 Nıı amelensipu
anu mʊ ba maa dan taa bamʊ
ıfıtıla mʊ, ba man taa fıtıla nfɔ
kıtaa tii sʊ. 4 Amaa anyaasınpʊ
anu mʊ bırɛ ba kıtaa fıtıla nfɔ
ıpʊrʊntʊwa tɔ tii sʊ. 5 Ɔkyııfɔ mu-
kuli mʊ maa man ba bilen sʊ mʊ,
nsıırɛ ı kıtaa bamʊ, nıı ba dɛ.

6 "Ɪ maa ba fʊʊ kiyiridi nsana
mʊ, nıı ɔkʊ kuusi tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Ɔkyııfɔ mu-kuli mʊ ıı ba! Fan lıı
ba gyaŋa mʊ!'

7 "Nıı abite kudu mʊ kpini ba
kʊsʊ diyaa bamʊ ıfıtıla. 8 Tʊtɔ
nıı amelensipu mʊ ba tɔwɛ
anyaasınpʊ mʊ yɛ, 'Fan sa anɛ
fanɛ nfɔ mʊ ıkʊ, kpalı fɛɛ anɛ
ıfıtıla tɔ nfɔ ı lʊwɛ.'

9 "Nıı anyaasınpʊ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, 'Ayee! Anɛ gbaa anɛ lɛɛ ı man
kyɔ kɛ ı fʊʊ ana fanɛ. Amɔɔ, fen
kpee bamʊ nıı bɛɛ fɛɛ mʊ asɛ kɛ
fan naa sɔɔ.'

10 "Amaa ba maa kpee ba naa
sɔɔ mʊ, nıı ɔkyııfɔ mu-kuli mʊ
ba. Nıı anyaasınpʊ anu mʊ nıı
ba kʊʊla ba gyoo mʊ mʊ, ba nyɛ
buu mʊ loo kıkyııfɔ kensi-gyii
kıkpaara mʊ sʊ. Nıı ba kıtaa
ɔpʊnʊ mʊ tii.

11 "Kamaa tɔ abite amelensipu
anu mʊ ba maa ba mʊ, ba tɔwɛ
yɛ, 'Ɔbılısa! Ɔbılısa! Tigi ɔpʊnʊ
mʊ sa anɛ kɛ a loo.'

12 "Amaa ɔ lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, 'N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, n man nyi
fanɛ!' "

13 Yesu lʊwɛ yɛ, "Ɪmʊ sʊ fɛn baa
fan da sʊ, lıı fɛɛ fan man nyi kakɛ
abɛɛ saŋa mʊ nıı mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa mʊ n biti n ba."

Kıŋasan lıı ayaafɔlɛ
mʊ nıı bamʊ-nyırıpɛ
sa bamʊ afulee mʊ
(Luka 19:11-27)

14 Yesu bwii bɔ kıŋasan kʊ yɛ,
"Sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii mʊ ii biti ı
baa i du fɛɛ ɔnyın kʊ maa kpee
ɔkpa, nıı ɔ tıı mʊ ayaafɔlɛ taa mʊ
kapatıyɛ waa bamʊ abaa tɔ. 15 Ɔ
sa bamʊ kanan mʊ nıı ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ ɔlʊn du. Ɔ sa ɔkʊ afulee
ngbın nnuu, nıı ɔ sa ɔkʊ mɔɔ
afulee ngbın nnyɔ, lan sa ɔkʊ mɔɔ
afulee kagbın kʊlʊn, nıı ɔ kyʊn
mʊ ɔkpa. 16 Nıı kıyaafɔlɛ mʊ nıı ɔ
nyɛ afulee ngbın nnuu mʊ taa piili
kusun opula tɔ, nıı ɔ nyɛ agyaga
ngbın nnuu tii sʊ. 17 Kanın nın,
nıı ɔmʊ nıı ɔ nyɛ ngbın nnyɔ mʊ
gbaa taa waa kusun, nıı ɔ nyɛ
ngbın nnyɔ agyaga tii sʊ. 18 Amaa
kıyaafɔlɛ mʊ nıı ɔ nyɛ kagbın
kʊlʊn mʊ bırɛ, taa mʊ-nyırıpɛ
afulee mʊ naa kuu pula.

19 "Ɪ maa kyɛɛrɛɛ kamaa tɔ mʊ,
bamʊ-nyırıpɛ mʊ naa bwii ba, nıı
ɔ tıı bamʊ yɛ ba ba kaapʊ tɔ
kanan mʊ nıı ba nyɛ agyaga tii
afulee mʊ sʊ. 20 Kıyaafɔlɛ mʊ nıı
ɔ sa mu afulee ngbın nnuu mʊ loo
ba, nıı ɔ taa ngbın nnuu tii sʊ sa
mʊ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Mɛ-nyırıpɛ, fʊ
taa ngbın nnuu nın sa mɛ. Kıı, n
nyɛ agyaga ngbın nnuu tii sʊ.'

21 "Mʊ-nyırıpɛ mʊ yın mʊ
tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Fʊ waa kusun, fʊ gyɛ
kıyaafɔlɛ danbırasa yɛ kesintin
gyipu. Fʊ gyii kesintin lıı atɔ pii

anımʋ sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ n biti n taa atɔ
damantɛ waa fʋ abaa tɔ kɛ fʋ kıı
sʋ. Ba kɛ a bʋga gyii kensi-gyii
mʋ nıı n gyii mʋ!'
22 "Nıı kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ nıı ɔ sa
mʋ ngbın nnyɔ mʋ gbaa ba, nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Mɛ-nyırıpɛ, fʋ taa ngbın
nnyɔ nıı waa mɛ abaa tɔ, kıı, n
nyɛ agyaga ngbın nnyɔ tii sʋ.'
23 "Mʋ-nyırıpɛ mʋ yın mʋ
tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Fʋ waa kusun, fʋ gyɛ
kıyaafɔlɛ danbırasa yɛ kesintin
gyipu. Fʋ gyii kesintin lıı atɔ pii
anımʋ sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ n biti n taa atɔ
damantɛ waa fʋ abaa tɔ kɛ fʋ kıı
sʋ. Ba kɛ a bʋga gyii kensi-gyii
mʋ nıı n gyii mʋ!'
24 "Tʋtɔ nıı kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ nıı ɔ
nyɛ kagbın kʋlʋn mʋ ba, nıı ɔ yɛ,
'Mɛ-nyırıpɛ, n nyi fʋ asın ı maa
bʋlʋn, nıı fıı tıŋɛ katın mʋ nıı
fʋ man duu, nıı fıı kʋʋla fıı waa
ıbɔɔta tɔ, ımʋ nıı fʋ man kyaalɛ.
25 Ɪmʋ sʋ n sʋ kufuu nıı n taa
afulee mʋ nıı fʋ taa waa mɛ abaa
tɔ mʋ, naa kuu ımʋ pula. Kıı, fu
afulee ndee.'
26 "Nıı mʋ-nyırıpɛ mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, 'Fʋ gyɛ kıyaafɔlɛ libi yɛ
ɔwʋlɛgyɔpʋ. Fu nyi n maa tıŋɛ
katın mʋ nıı n man duu, nıı n
kʋʋla n waa ıbɔɔta tɔ, katın mʋ
nıı n man kyaalɛ. 27 Kanın bırɛ,
naafɔɔ ı dagaa fɛɛ fʋ taa mɛ afulee
mʋ naa yıla afulee ɔyılɛkpa, kɛ n
maa bwii ba falɛ mʋ, n nyɛ mɛ
afulee kibi yɛ agyaga tii sʋ.'
28 "Tʋtɔ nıı ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ tɔwɛ
mʋ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ yɛ, 'Fan kɔɔlɛ
afulee kagbın kʋlʋn mʋ lıı mʋ
asɛ, kɛ fɛn taa sa ɔmʋ nıı ɔ nyɛ
ngbın kudu mʋ. 29 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ, bee biti ba sa mʋ
tii sʋ, kɛ ɔ nyɛ naa bansʋ, amaa
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ man sʋ, nıı halıı
gbɛrɛɛ mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ gbaa mʋ, bee
biti ba kɔɔlɛ lıı mʋ asɛ. 30 Fan taa
kıyaafɔlɛ gyaga mʋ nıı ɔ man sʋ
kyaarɛ falɛ, naa tʋʋ kitentenbiri
tumm mʋ tɔ. Tʋtɔ nıı ee biti ɔ
sawʋ kɛ o duŋi mʋ anobi.' "

Abʋlʋpʋ yɛ nbwɛ

31 Nıı Yesu bıla tɔwɛ yɛ, "Saŋa
mʋ nıı mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyınsa n biti n ba yɛ mɛ bʋnyaa,
maa sʋsʋ nbɔɔ kpini mʋ, n biti
n kyına mɛ kuwura-gya mʋ sʋ
bʋnyaa tɔ. 32 N biti ı bıya
ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini ba gyaŋɛ mi
ansi tɔ, nıı n biti n barıgɛ asa
mʋ tɔ ntun nnyɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı atɔbwaaya ɔkpapʋ ıı barıgɛ
nbʋlʋpʋ ɛɛ lıı nbwɛ tɔ mʋ. 33 N
biti n taa nbʋlʋpʋ yılɛ mɛ gyisa sʋ,
kɛ n taa nbwɛ mɔɔ yılɛ mɛ bına
sʋ.
34 "Tʋtɔ nıı mɛ, mʋ nıı n gyɛ
Owura mʋ n biti n tɔwɛ bamʋ nıı
ba yılɛ mɛ gyisa sʋ mʋ yɛ, 'Fanɛ ı
gyɛ bamʋ nıı mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ waa
kusee mʋ, fan ba kuwura-gyii mʋ
nıı ɔ yıla sa fanɛ lıı koo saŋa mʋ
nıı ɔ tʋʋ dulinyaa mʋ. 35 Lıı fɛɛ
akʋn ı maa sʋ mɛ mʋ, fanɛ ı sa
mɛ agyitɔ nıı n gyii, bʋlıfɔ maa
sʋ mɛ mʋ, fanɛ ı sa mɛ nkyu nıı
n nuu, n maa gyɛ ɔfɔ mʋ, fanɛ ı
kɔɔlɛ mɛ fanɛ ayɛ. 36 N maa man
sʋ atɔ bunsa mʋ, fanɛ ı sa mɛ nıı
n bun, n maa lɔ mʋ, fanɛ ı kıı mɛ
sʋ, n maa bʋ obu tiisa tɔ mʋ, fanɛ
ı bɔɔ mɛ sʋ.'
37 "Tʋtɔ nıı bamʋ nıı bamʋ ıkpa
i kyiigi mʋ bee biti ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, 'Ɔnyırıpɛ, saŋa mɔɔ nıı an wu
fʋ akʋn ı maa sʋ fʋ, nıı an sa fʋ
agyitɔ nıı fu gyii, abɛɛ bʋlıfɔ maa
sʋ fʋ, nıı an sa fʋ nkyu nıı fʋ nuu?
38 Saŋa mɔɔ nıı an wu fʋ maa gyɛ
ɔfɔ, nıı an kɔɔlɛ fʋ ba anɛ ayɛ,
abɛɛ atɔ bunsa ı maa tiri, nıı an
sa fʋ nıı fʋ bun? 39 Saŋa mɔɔ nıı
an wu fʋ maa lɔ, abɛɛ fʋ maa tii
obu tiisa tɔ nıı an naa bɔɔ fʋ sʋ?'
40 "Nıı mɛ, mʋ nıı n gyɛ Owura
mʋ, n biti n lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, 'N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı fan waa sa mɛ asa, halıı bamʋ
tɔ opii gbaa mʋ, mɛ nıı fan waa
sa.'
41 "Tʋtɔ nıı n biti n tɔwɛ bamʋ
nıı ba yılɛ mɛ bına sʋ mʋ yɛ,
'Fan taa lıı mɛ sʋ, fanɛ nıı mɛ-Sɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ nnɔ waa mʋ. Fan
natɛ loo awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen

mʊ nɪɪ ii mee dun, nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ dɛɛla yɪla Sɪtaanɛ maa
mʊ nbɔɔ mʊ tɔ. 42 Lɪɪ fɛɛ akʊn
ɪ maa sʊ mɛ mʊ, fan man sa mɛ
agyitɔ nɪɪ n gyii, bʊlɪfɔ maa sʊ
mɛ mʊ, fan man sa mɛ nkyu nɪɪ
n nuu. 43 N maa gyɛ ɔfɔ mʊ, fan
man kɔɔlɛ mɛ fanɛ ayɛ, atɔ bunsa
ɪ maa tiri mɛ mʊ, fan man sa mɛ
nɪɪ n bun, n maa lɔ, abɛɛ n maa
bʊ obu tii tɔ mʊ, fan man ba bɔɔ
mɛ sʊ.'
44 "Ngbaa bamʊ bee biti ba lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, 'Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, saŋa mɔɔ nɪɪ
an wu akʊn ɪ maa sʊ fʊ, abɛɛ
bʊlɪfɔ maa sʊ fʊ, abɛɛ fʊ maa gyɛ
ɔfɔ, abɛɛ atɔ bunsa ɪ maa tiri fʊ,
abɛɛ fʊ maa lɔ, abɛɛ fʊ maa bʊ
obu tii tɔ, nɪɪ an man kyɛ fʊ tɔ?'
45 "Nɪɪ mɛ, mʊ nɪɪ n gyɛ Owura
mʊ n biti n lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, 'N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin nɪn fɛɛ, kʊtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan kina kɪwaa sa
mɛ asa, halɪɪ bamʊ tɔ opii gbaa
mʊ, mɛ nɪɪ fan kina kɪwaa sa.'
46 "Tʊtɔ mʊ, bee biti ba naa loo
kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ kakpaa tɔ, amaa ɪkpa
kyiigisa wuya ana bɪrɛ bee biti ba
kyɪna nkpa kakpaa tɔ."

26

Ba biti ɪkpa ba mɔɔ Yesu
(Maki 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Gyɔn 11:45-53)

1 Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ kpini
lʊwɛ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
yɛ, 2 "Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fen nyi
mʊ, ɪ san nkɛ nnyɔ kɛ kanyaŋɛ
nbunɔ kensi kigyii saŋa mʊ ɔ fʊʊ.
Saŋa maa nɪɪ bee biti ba lɛɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ sa, kɛ
ba da mɛ mata oyu laasa sʊ."
3 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa nɪɪ aseepu
bɪlɪsa yɛ asa mʊ abɪlɪsa ba naa
sarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Kayifasi mʊ lenbu tɔ,
4 naa ŋmina kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba taa
kanyaasɪn ɔkpa sʊ kɪtaa Yesu kɛ
ba mɔɔ mʊ. 5 Amaa ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
"A man waa kanɪn kensi-gyii saŋa
nɪmʊ tɔ, nɪɪ man gyɛ kanɪn mʊ,
sʊgʊrɛ-sʊgʊrɛ ii biti ɔ ba kadɛ mʊ
tɔ."

Ɔkyɪɪ kʊ kyɛɛgɛ tulale
wʊrɪgɛ Yesu sʊ
(Maki 14:3-9; Luka 7:36-50; Gyɔn 12:1-8)

6 Yesu maa kyɪna ɔ bʊ Betani
ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Simon,
nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna ɔ gyɛ bootipu mʊ ayɛ
mʊ, 7 nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ kʊ taa tulale mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ sʊ ɔgyalɪn pʊrʊntʊwa bɔla,
ba mʊ asɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ ee gyii
mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ tulale mʊ wʊrɪgɛ
Yesu kumu tɔ.
8 Yesu abɪɪlapʊ ba maa wu
kanɪn mʊ, ɪ basa bamʊ nɪɪ ba
taasɛ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ
mʊ ii nyita tulale maa kanɪn?
9 Naafɔɔ bɛ taalɛ fɛ tulale nɪmʊ
nyɛ afulee damantɛ kɛ ba taa ɪmʊ
sa atiripu."
10 Yesu maa bɪɪ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fɛn tɔɔrɔɔ ɔkyɪɪ
maŋa? Kʊtɔ danbɪrasa nɪɪ ɔ waa
sa mɛ falɛ. 11 Atiripu mʊ bɪrɛ
ba bʊ fanɛ asɛ saŋa kʊmaa, amaa
mɛɛmɛ bɪrɛ n mɛɛ yɛ n kyɪna fanɛ
asɛ saŋa kʊmaa. 12 Maa kyɛɛgɛ
tulale nɪmʊ wʊrɪgɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ
mʊ, ɛɛ lɔŋɔ mɛ n-yɪɪ ɛɛ yɪla mi
kepula. 13 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
nɪn fɛɛ, dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʊ, bee biti ba tɔwɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ waa falɛ taa nyiŋi mʊ."

Gyudasi kyula yɛ ee biti
ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa
(Maki 14:10-11; Luka 22:3-6)

14 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ
tɔ ɔkʊ, mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Gyudasi
Isikariyoti mʊ kpee aseepu abɪlɪsa
mʊ asɛ, 15 naa taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"N kan lɛɛ mʊ sa fanɛ mʊ, mɪnɛ
nɪɪ fen biti fan sa mɛ?" Tʊtɔ nɪɪ
ba karagɛ afulee nderebi adɪsa sa
mʊ. 16 Lɪɪ kanɪn saŋa maŋa taa
kyʊn mʊ, Gyudasi piili ee biti ɔkpa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla sʊ lɛɛ Yesu sa.

Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
ba gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
kesu kensi-gyii mʋ
(Maki 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-23; Gyɔn 13:21-30)

17 Bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ
kɪfɛ tinsa kigyii kakɛ gyankpaasa
mʋ, Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba ba mʋ
asɛ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fɪnɛ nɪɪ fii
biti fɛɛ a naa lɔŋɔ yɪla, kɛ a naa
gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kesu kensi-
gyii mʋ?”

18 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan
kpee kadɛ mʋ tɔ ɔnyɪn kʋ asɛ naa
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, ‘Ɔkaapʋpʋ mʋ yɛ, Mɛ
saŋa tiri tɔ. N biti fɛɛ n maa mɛ
abɪɪlapʋ an biti a ba gyii Kanyaŋɛ
nbunɔ kensi-gyii mʋ fʋ ayɛ.’ ”
19 Nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba kpee naa
waa kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ ba waa Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
kensi-gyii mʋ agyitɔ mʋ yɪla.

20 Ɪ maa fʋʋ kalaatɪpwɛ sʋ mʋ,
Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ
mʋ, ba tɛ bee gyii. 21 Ba maa gyii
mʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ
ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa.”

22 Nɪɪ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ ii nyita
bamʋ gaa, nɪɪ ba piili bɛɛ
taasɛ mʋ kʋkʋlʋn-kʋkʋlʋn yɛ
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, kesintin tɔ, man gyɛ
mɛ nɪɪ fʋ dɛɛ?”

23 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔmʋ nɪɪ maa mʋ abaa ɪ bʋga
ii loo lapɛ kʋlʋn tɔ mʋ, ii biti ɔ
lɛɛ mɛ sa. 24 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa n biti n
wu mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ ii biti ɪ waa.
Amaa kanɪn nyɪmɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa mʋ, laakʋ. Nɪɪ
ba man da kʋʋgɛ mʋ gbaa nɪn,
naafɔɔ ɪ bɔ.”

25 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Gyudasi mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ lɛɛ mʋ sa mʋ gbaa taasɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ mɛ nɪɪ fʋ dɛɛ?”

Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn,
kanɪn nɪɪ fʋ tɔwɛ maa?”

Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ
mʋ kigyii
(Maki 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Korinto 11:23-25)

26 Ba maa gyii mʋ Yesu taa
bodobodo, nɪɪ ɔ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ
nɪɪ ɔ gyayɪ kɪmʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ taa sa
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan kɔɔlɛ
kɛ fan gyii, kɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ.”

27 Nɪɪ ɔ taa kɔɔpʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa sa mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fanɛ kpini
fan kɔɔlɛ kɛ fan nuu lɪɪ kɪmʋ tɔ.
28 Kɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ nkalan mʋ nɪɪ
ki ŋmina Ɩbwaarɛ katɔwɛ kyula
pʋpwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ kyɛɛgɛ wʋrɪgɛ sa
asa gaalaagaa alibi kɪtaa kɛɛ sʋ.
29 N tɔwɛ fanɛ nɪn yɛ, n man bɪla
yɛ n nuu falɛ nta nɪmʋ naa fʋʋ
kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ n maa fanɛ an biti a
nuu nta pʋpwɛ mɛ-Sɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ tɔ mʋ.”
30 Nɪɪ ba maa bɪɪ ɔlʋn lʋwɛ mʋ,
ba kʋsʋ kyʋn olifu kɪbɪɪ sʋ.

Yesu tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ Pita
ii biti o kina mʋ
(Maki 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Gyɔn 13:36-38)

31 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Kagyanbwɛ nɪmʋ fanɛ kpini fen
biti fan sɪlɛ yɛgɛ mɛ, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
‘N biti n mɔɔ nbʋlʋpʋ ɔkpapʋ mʋ,
kɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ ba yaasɛ tɔ.’
32 Amaa nɪɪ n kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ
mʋ, n biti n gyankpaa fanɛ kpee
Galile.”
33 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Halɪɪ nɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ sɪlɛ yɛgɛ fʋ gbaa,
mɛɛ mɛ n mɛɛ yɛ n sɪlɛ yɛgɛ fʋ.”
34 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fʋ kesintin yɛ, kagyanbwɛ
nɪmʋ pɔyɪ kɛ kyaasɛ ɔ bʋn mʋ, fii
biti fu kina mɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa.”
35 Nɪɪ Pita lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Halɪɪ
bee biti ba mɔɔ n maa fʋ gbaa n
mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ kanɪn kpini-kpini.”
Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ abanban mʋ gbaa ba
tɔwɛ kanɪn.

Yesu kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ
kʋlɛ Gesemani
(Maki 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)

36 Nɪɪ Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
ba kpee katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ
Gesemani, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan kyɪna nfɪɪ kɛ n kpee falɛ naa
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ.” 37 Nɪɪ ɔ taa
Pita maa Sebedi mu-bii ana anyɔ
buu mʋ n-yɪɪ kpee. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ nyita mʋ. 38 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ ɪɪ kɔ mɛ
lewu-lewu, halɪɪ ii biti ɪ mɔɔ mɛ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ fan kyɪna nfɪɪ tii mɛ sʋ kɛ
fan man dɛ.”

39 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ o nin kpee ansi tɔ
gbɛrɛɛ naa kyʋn bun ɛɛ kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ, “Mɛ-Sɛ, nɪɪ ii biti ɪ
waa mʋ, lɛɛ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ ba
mɛ sʋ falɛ lɪɪ mɛ sʋ. Amaa yɛgɛ ɪ
waa fu kebiti, man gyɛ mi kebiti.”

40 Nɪɪ o bwii ba abɪɪlapʋ asa mʋ
asɛ ba tu ba maa dɛ nsɪɪrɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ Pita yɛ, “Amɔɔ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ
kyɪna yɛ mɛ kerefi kʋlʋn yɛgɛ fan
man dɛ? 41 Fan kyɪna fan man dɛ,
yɛgɛ fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, kɛ
fan man tɪyɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ. Fanɛ
n-yaayu ii biti ɪ waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋrɔn, amaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ-wʋlɛ
pɔɔ.” 42 Yesu bɪla bwii kpee ɪlɪɪ
nyɔsapʋ naa kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
yɛ, “Mɛ-Sɛ, nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ waa
fʋ fɛɛ fʋ lɛɛ falɛ awʋrʋfɔ kɔɔpʋ
nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ
n gyii awʋrʋfɔ maa mʋ, yɛgɛ fu
kebiti kɪ waa kanɪn.”

43 Maa bɪla bwii ba abɪɪlapʋ
asa mʋ asɛ mʋ, o be tu bamʋ ba
maa dɛ nsɪɪrɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man
taalɛ galɛ nsɪɪrɛ. 44 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla
yɛgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ o kpee naa kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kɪsasapʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
asɪn kʋlʋn maŋa.

45 Nɪɪ o bwii ba mʋ abɪɪlapʋ asɛ
ba taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan san fan
dɛ fɛn fʋʋtɛ nɪn? Fan kɪɪ, saŋa
mʋ fʋʋ fɛɛ ba taa mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ waa alibi awaapʋ
abaa tɔ. 46 Fan kʋsʋ kɛ a kpee. Fan
kɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa mʋ
tiri tɔ.”

Ba kɪtaa Yesu
(Maki 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53;
Gyɔn 18:3-12)

47 Maa san ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ tɔ, ɔmʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Gyudasi mʋ ba
tʋtɔ. Asa damantɛ akʋ ba buu mʋ,
yɛgɛ ba sʋ isakunde* yɛ agulungu.
Aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ asa mʋ abɪlɪsa i
sun bamʋ. 48 Gyudasi mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa mʋ, wʋla tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ n dan
naa baari mʋ tɔ mʋ, mʋ nɪmʋ, fan
kɪtaa mʋ.” 49 Ba maa fʋʋ tʋtɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ opula tɔ Gyudasi kpee Yesu asɛ
nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, n fwaala fʋ.”
Nɪɪ o baari Yesu tɔ.

50 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Kyɛmɪnɛ, waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ ba
kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ.” Tʋtɔ nɪɪ asa mʋ
ba kyʋn naa kɪtaa Yesu tɔ kinkin.
51 Tʋtɔ mʋ, asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Yesu asɛ mʋ ɔkʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ sakunde
lɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ ŋɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ
kɪyaafɔlɛ kʋsʋ tɪn.

52 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Bwi-
iyaa fʋ sakunde mʋ waa kɪmʋ
kikufe tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪtaa sakunde ɛɛ kɔ mʋ,
sakunde lewu nɪɪ ee biti o wu.
53 Fʋ man nyi fɛɛ n taalɛ tɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ,
kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ sʋsʋ nbɔɔ ngbɪn-ngbɪn
kudu anyɔ ba ba opula nɪmʋ tɔ
ba kyɛ mɛ tɔ abɛɛ? 54 Amaa nɪɪ ɪ
kan waa kanɪn mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlɛsa mʋ tɔ yɛ ɪ dagaa ɪ maa waa
mʋ, ɪ ba tɔ?”

55 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ sakyɔ mʋ
yɛ, “Fan taa isakunde yɛ agulungu
fan ba kɪtaa mɛ fɛɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
kʋsʋ yɪlɛ kɪbanɛ sʋ. Kakɛ kʋmaa
n kyɪna kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ tɔ n
kaapʋ, fan man kɪtaa mɛ. 56 Amaa
ɪnɪmʋ kpini ɪ waa nɪn kɛ asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ba kyʋrɔɔ
yɪla mʋ ɪ nyɛ ba ɪmʋ tɔ.” Tʋtɔ nɪɪ
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ kpini ba sɪlɛ yɛgɛ
mʋ.

* **26:47** 26:47 Deebi bʋnwsɪɪsa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋyɛ abaafʋn anyɔ-anyɔ.

Yesu yɪlɛ Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa amu-amu mu ansi tɔ
(Maki 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55, 63-71; Gyɔn 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Yesu mʋ ba
taa mʋ kpee Kefasi, oseepu bɪlɪsa
asɛ mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ
nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ asa mʋ abɪlɪsa
ba gyaŋɛ mʋ. 58 Amaa Pita buu
bamʋ kɪyaa-kɪyaa, halɪɪ ba naa
fʋʋ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ kɪkpaara
sʋ. Nɪɪ Pita sii kyɪna kɪkpaara mʋ
akɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ asɛ, kɛ o wu kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ naa lʋwɛ.
59 Aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ Gyiwu abi
abɪlɪsa amu-amu ngyaŋɛ mʋ kpini
ba tɔwɛ kɔnɔ waa Yesu bee biti
antɪŋɛsa ba tɪn gyaga mʋ sʋ, kɛ
ba nyɛ ɔkpa mɔɔ mʋ. 60 Antɪŋɛsa
adansɛ agyipu gaalaagaa ba ba
tɔwɛ, amaa ba man nyɛ asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ba taa gyaga mʋ sʋ.

Kamaa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ anyɪn anyɔ
akʋ ba lɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
61 "Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'N taalɛ
boyi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ nɪmʋ,
kɛ n taa nkɛ nsa bwii pɔyɪ kɪmʋ.'
" 62 Nɪɪ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ kʋsʋ
yɪlɛ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ Yesu yɛ, "Fʋ mɛɛ yɛ
fʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ lɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ anyɪn
nɪmʋ ba sʋ bɛɛ gyaga fʋ sʋ falɛ?"

63 Amaa Yesu man tɔwɛ sɛhn.
Nɪɪ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ bwii
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "N bɔ lbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɛ kakpaa mʋ ntan yɛ tɔwɛ anɛ.
Fʋ ɪ gyɛ Krisito, lbwaarɛ mu-bii
mʋ?"
64 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Imʋ
nɪɪ fʋ tɔwɛ mʋ. Amaa n tɔwɛ
fanɛ nɪn yɛ, lɪɪ ndaga ɪ sʋ ii kpee
mʋ, fen biti fan wu mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ n maa tɛ
Ɔlʋnpʋ Owura lala mʋ gyisa sʋ,
nɪɪ fen biti fan bɪla wu maa lɪɪ
abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ sʋsʋ n ba."
65 Nɪɪ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ
kɪtaa mʋ kaalɛ kyatɛ† nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, "Nbusaa asɪn! A man bɪla
an biti adansɛ kʋ. Fan nu nbusaa
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ. 66 Nɛnɛ nɪɪ
fɛn fɛ kɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ?"

Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "I
dagaa maa wu?"

67 Nɪɪ ba tʋʋ nkyɔlɛ waa mu
ansi tɔ nɪɪ ba dayɪ mʋ, nɪɪ akʋ
mɔɔ ba kpa mʋ ɪtan. 68 Nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Krisito, nɪɪ fʋ gyɛ
lbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ, bɪɪ tɔwɛ
anɛ, ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ da fʋ falɛ?"

Pita kyɛɛ yɛ ɔ man nyi Yesu
(Maki 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Gyɔn 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Pita maa tɛ kɪkpaara mʋ, nɪɪ
oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ kibite kʋ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Ngbaa fʋ, fu tii Yesu,
Kagalile-nyɪn nɪmʋ sʋ."

70 Amaa Pita kyɛɛ bamʋ kpini
ansi tɔ yɛ, "Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ
falɛ, n man nyi ɪmʋ sʋ gbaa kpini-
kpini."

71 Maa lɪɪ kpee kewusunɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ kibite kʋ mɔɔ bɪla wu mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tʋtɔ
mʋ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ daa o tii Yesu
Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ sʋ nɪn."

72 Nɪɪ Pita bɔ ntan kyɛɛ yɛ, "N
man nyi ɔnyɪn maŋa gbaa kpini-
kpini."

73 I maa waa gbɛrɛɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tʋtɔ mʋ ba
tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, "Kesintin tɔ mʋ, fʋ
gyɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
fʋ katɔwɛ tɔ ɪɪ kaapʋ kanɪn."

74 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ nnɔ gyaga
mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ bɔ ntan tɔwɛ
yɛ, "N man nyi ɔnyɪn maa kpini-
kpini."

Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ kyaasɛ bʋn.
75 Nɪɪ Pita nyiŋi asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
daa tɔwɛ mʋ mʋ, fɛɛ "Pɔyɪ kɛ
kyaasɛ ɔ bʋn mʋ, fii biti fu kina
mɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa." Nɪɪ Pita lɪɪ ɪkaa sʋ
naa su gaa.

† **26:65** 26:65 Maa kyatɛ mʋ kaalɛ falɛ mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ nɪɪ fɛɛ asɪn mʋ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mʋ gaa.

27

Ba bıya Yesu Paleti ansi tɔ
(Maki 15:1; Luka 23:1; Gyɔn 18:28)

1 Kayı maa kɛ nyenyenfuu mʊ,
Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu abılısa mʊ kpini
yɛ asa mʊ abılısa mʊ ba bʊga
ŋmina yɛ ba mɔɔ Yesu. 2 Ba
ŋmina mʊ, nıı ba taa mʊ kyʊn, nıı
ba taa mʊ waa ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkıısʊpʊ
Paleti abaa tɔ.

Gyudasi kyaga mʊ n-yıı ɔfɛ
(Asunpu 1:18-19)

3 Gyudasi mʊ nıı ɔ lɛɛ mʊ sa
mʊ, maa wu fɛɛ ba bun Yesu lewu
kʊpwɛ mʊ, nıı o nu mʊ n-yıı, nıı
o bwiiyaa gbiti nderebi adısa mʊ
naa sa Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu abılısa yɛ
kadɛ abılısa mʊ. 4 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, "N waa alibi fɛɛ n maa
lɛɛ ɔmʊnı ɔ man waa alibi akʊ mʊ
sa fanɛ." Nıı ba tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɪnımʊ ı
man gyɛ anɛ asın. Fʊ nkʊn asın
nın."
5 Ɪmʊ sʊ Gyudasi funti afulee
mʊ waa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʊ, nıı ɔ kyʊn. Nıı ɔ naa kyaga
mʊ n-yıı ɔfɛ.
6 Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu abılısa mʊ
ba tasɛ nderebi mʊ, nıı ba tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Nbara mʊ ı mɛɛ sa ɔkpa
fɛɛ a taa afulee nımʊ bʊga yɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ afulee mʊ
tɔ. Lıı fɛɛ ı gyɛ nkalan afulee
nın." 7 Ɪmʊ sʊ ba tɔwɛ kyula abaa
nıı ba taa afulee maŋa naa sɔɔ
nlobi apɔyıpʊ kʊ kasɛ, kɛ ba baa
bee pula afɔ-kyilim tʊtɔ. 8 Kanın
sʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı tʊtɔ yɛ, Nkalan kasɛ
ba lıı halıı ndaga. 9 Ɪmʊ asın mʊ
nıı Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Gyeremiya
tɔwɛ mʊ ba tɔ. Ɪmʊ ı gyɛ yɛ,
"Ɪsırayı abi ba taa gbiti nderebi
adısa mʊ, ımʊ ı gyɛ afulee mʊ nıı
ba tɔwɛ kyula yɛ ba taa sɔɔ mʊ
mʊ, kɔnɔ. 10 Nıı ba taa ımʊ sɔɔ
nlobi apɔyıpʊ kʊ kasɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ mʊ sa kɔnɔ mʊ."

Paleti taasɛ Yesu asın
(Maki 15:2-5; Luka 23:3; Gyɔn 18:33-38)

11 Saŋa maŋa yɛgɛ Yesu yılɛ
ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkıısʊpʊ Paleti ansi tɔ,
nıı ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ ı gyɛ Gyiwu
abi owura lala mʊ?"
Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɛɛhn, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı fʊ tɔwɛ mʊ."
12 Amaa saŋa mʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ
aseepu abılısa yɛ kadɛ mʊ abılısa
bɛɛ pwıı mʊ mʊ, ɔ man lɛɛ kɔnɔ.
13 Nıı Paleti taasɛ yɛ, "Fʊ man nu
asın pwıısa mʊ nıı ba sʊ bɛɛ pwıı
fʊ mʊ?" 14 Amaa Yesu man lɛɛ
kɔnɔ lıı asın mʊ nıı bɛɛ sʊ bɛɛ
pwıı mʊ mʊ tɔ kʊkʊlʊn gbaa. Nıı
i kyinkyin Paleti gaa.

Ba bun Yesu lewu kʊpwɛ
(Maki 15:6-15; Luka 23:13-25; Gyɔn 18:39-19:16)

15 Nıı ı wʊla ı dɛ fɛɛ, kesu kɔnɔ
kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii kʊmaa
nımʊ tɔ mʊ, Roma abi ɔkıısʊpʊ
mʊ, ıı lɛɛ bamʊ nıı ba tii bamʊ
obu mʊ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn mʊ nıı sakyɔ
mʊ ii biti mʊ sa bamʊ. 16 Kanın
saŋa maŋa mʊ, kumu tɔ ɔlʊn
wuya kʊ kyına o tii obu nıı bɛɛ tıı
mʊ yɛ Barabasi. 17 Ɪmʊ sʊ sakyɔ
mʊ ba maa gyaŋɛ mʊ, Paleti taasɛ
bamʊ yɛ, "Anımʊ nıı fen biti n lɛɛ
sa fanɛ? Barabasi, abɛɛ Yesu mʊ
nıı bɛɛ tıı mʊ Krisito mʊ?" 18 Lıı
fɛɛ o nyi ı maa gyɛ kayıı basa sʊ,
nıı ba taa Yesu waa mʊ abaa tɔ.
19 Paleti maa san ɔ tɛ asın kigyii
kagya sʊ mʊ, mʊ-ka sun ba tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, "Man waa ɔnyın nımʊ, mʊ
nıı ɔ man waa alibi akʊ kʊtɔ kʊ,
lıı fɛɛ n wu awʊrʊfɔ mɛ idee tɔ
ndaga gaa lıı mʊ sʊ."
20 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu bılısa
yɛ kadɛ abılısa mʊ ba tɔwɛ waa
sakyɔ mʊ yɛ, ba kʊlɛ yɛ bee biti
Barabasi, kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ba mɔɔ Yesu.
21 Nıı Ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkıısʊpʊ taasɛ
bamʊ yɛ, "Bamʊ anyɔ nımʊ tɔ mʊ,
ɔmɔɔ nıı fen biti fɛɛ n lɛɛ mʊ sa
fanɛ?"
Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Barabasi."

22 Nıı Paleti taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mınɛ nıı n waa Yesu mʋ nıı bɛɛ
tıı mʋ yɛ Krisito mʋ?”
Nıı bamʋ kpini ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ.”
23 Nıı ɔ bıla taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mınɛ sʋ? Mınɛ alibi nıı ɔ waa?”
Amaa ba lɔŋɔ kuusi kenken tii
sʋ yɛ, “Da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ!”
24 Paleti maa wu fɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ bıla
taalɛ waa asın mʋ sɛhn mʋ, yɛgɛ
ı sʋ sʋgʋrɛ-sʋgʋrɛ ıı ba mʋ, ɔ taa
nkyu fwıı mʋ abaa sakyɔ mu ansi
tɔ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ abaa ı man
tii kanyın nımʋ lewu sʋ, ı gyɛ fanɛ
asın nın!”
25 Asa mʋ kpini ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Yɛgɛ mu lewu kʋsʋ bııtɛ ı baa ı
gyan anɛ yɛ anɛ-bii ana sʋ!”
26 Nıı ɔ taa Barabasi sa bamʋ.
Amaa ɔ yɛgɛ nıı ba tıŋɛ Yesu
awulibi, nıı ɔ taa mʋ sa yɛ ba naa
da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ.

Anaakɔpʋ ba waa Yesu ahin-sın
(Maki 15:16-20; Gyɔn 19:2-3)

27 Tʋtɔ nıı ɔkıısʋpʋ mʋ
anaakɔpʋ ba taa Yesu loo bamʋ
opula, nıı ba tıı anaakɔpʋ mʋ
kpini ba kyaabɔɔ Yesu. 28 Ba bugi
mʋ kaalɛ mʋ, nıı ba taa kaalɛ
pıpɛɛ bʋnswıısa kʋ ba bun mʋ,
29 nıı ba taa iwii bɔɔ fɛɛ kuwura-
wʋrʋ gyaga mu kumu sʋ, nıı ba
taa owura kikpebi waa mʋ gyisa
kıbaa tɔ, nıı ba muŋa mu ansi tɔ
nıı ba ŋmasɛ mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Gyiwu
abi Owura! An muŋa fʋ” 30 Ba tʋʋ
nkyɔlɛ wʋrıgɛ mʋ sʋ, nıı ba kɔɔlɛ
owura kikpebi mʋ da mu kumu tɔ.
31 Ba maa ŋmasɛ mʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ba
bugi kaalɛ pıpɛɛ mʋ, nıı ba bwii
taa mʋ atɔ bunsa mʋ bun mʋ. Nıı
ba taa mʋ bee kpee ba naa da mʋ
mata oyu laasa sʋ.

Ba da Yesu mata oyu laasa sʋ
(Maki 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Gyɔn 19:17-27)

32 Ba maa naa bee kpee mʋ, ba
gyaŋa Simon Kesirene-nyın, nıı
ba nyan mʋ yɛ ɔ sʋla Yesu oyu
laasa mʋ. 33 Ba ba fʋʋ opula
mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ Goligota (kımʋ
kasɛ ı gyɛ yɛ kumu kawɛ opula).
34 Tʋtɔ nıı ba sa Yesu nta mʋ nıı
ba taa kıfɛ bʋlılısa kʋ kyagılɛ tɔ,
maa daa kıı mʋ, nıı o kina kinuu.
35 Ba maa da mʋ mata oyu laasa
sʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ba tʋʋ nbii barıgɛ
mʋ atɔ bunsa tɔ. 36 Nıı ba kyʋn
kyına bee kun mʋ. 37 Ba kyʋrɔɔ
asın mʋ nıı ba taa bun mʋ kʋpwɛ
mʋ gyaga mu amu sʋ yɛ, ƆNÍMƱ
Ɪ GYƐ YESU, GYIWU ABI OWURA
MƱ. 38 Ba da bamʋ nıı bee yuuri
ɔlʋn sʋ anyɔ akʋ iyu laasa sʋ tii
mʋ sʋ. Ɔkʋ bʋ mʋ gyisa sʋ nıı
ɔkʋ mɔɔ bʋ mʋ bına sʋ. 39 Asa
mʋ nıı bɛɛ kyʋn mʋ, bɛɛ sʋ asebi
bɛɛ wʋrıgɛ mʋ sʋ yɛgɛ bee fi-fi
bamʋ amu, 40 yɛgɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fʋ mʋ nıı fʋ tɔwɛ yɛ fii biti fʋ
boyi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ, kɛ fʋ
pɔyı kımʋ nkɛ nsa mʋ, mɔlıgɛ fʋ
n-yıı! Nıı fʋ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii-
nyınsa mʋ, kpılıgɛ lıı oyu laasa
mʋ sʋ!”
41 Kanın maŋa nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
aseepu abılısa yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ
yɛ abılısa mʋ ba ŋmasɛ mʋ. 42 Ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔ mɔlıgɛ akʋ, amaa ɔ
mɛɛ taalɛ mɔlıgɛ mʋ n-yıı. Mʋ
ı gyɛ Ɩsırayı owura! Fan yɛgɛ
ɔ kpılıgɛ lıı oyu laasa mʋ sʋ ba
nbıınbıı, kɛ a kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii. 43 Ɔ
taa mʋ n-yıı tʋʋ Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ, nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ mʋ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii
mʋ. Fan yɛgɛ a kıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii
biti ɔ mɔlıgɛ mʋ nbıınbıı nımʋ.”
44 Ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ nıı bamʋ
nıı bee yuuri ɔlʋn sʋ, mʋ nıı ba
da bamʋ mata iyu laasa yɛ mʋ mʋ,
gbaa ba taa asebi wʋrıgɛ mʋ sʋ.

Yesu kelewu
(Maki 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Gyɔn 19:28-30)

45 Lıı kyɔwɛ amu nsana naa
fʋʋ kalaatıpwɛ kerefi asa tɔ mʋ,
kitentenbiri bun ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini.
46 Nıı kerefi asa maŋa tɔ mʋ, Yesu
kuusi kenken yɛ, “Eli, Eli lamaa

sabatani?” Ɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
“Mɛ-Sɛ, mɛ-Sɛ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fu
kina mɛ?”
47 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tʋtɔ mʋ,
ba maa nu asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ akʋ ba yɛ,
“Ɛɛ tɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Eligya.”
48 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ bamʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ sɪlɛ naa taa ɔkyɛɛ dufudufu
taa naa nyɔ nta nyaŋɛsa kʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa ŋmina oyu sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
kʋsaa naa tii Yesu kɔnɔ yɛ o nuu.
49 Asansa mʋ ba yɛ, “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan
yɛgɛ mʋ, kɛ a kɪɪ fɛɛ Eligya ee biti
ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ mʋ abɛɛ?”
50 Yesu maa bɪla kuusi kenken
mʋ, ɔ tɪn ɔŋɛɛ. 51 Kanɪn saŋa
maŋa kɪtaa kunsa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
barɪgɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ
tɔ mʋ, kyatɛ tɔ anyɔ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba yii
kasɛ. Nɪɪ kasɛ gyingyen, nɪɪ afʋlɛ
ɪ baaŋɛ tɔ. 52 Nkyan i bugi-bugi
tɔ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba wu
mʋ, gaalaagaa ba kyiŋi ba nkpa
tɔ. 53 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu kyiŋi lɪɪ
lewu tɔ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ
ba kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ, ba tii Yesu
sʋ kpee kadɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ
asa gaalaagaa ba wu bamʋ.
54 Anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa ɔbɪlɪsa yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ mʋ asɛ bee kun
Yesu mʋ, ba maa wu kasɛ maa
gyingyen, yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa maŋa
kpini mʋ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʋ
gaa, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kesintin tɔ, ɔ
kyɪna ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-Bii nɪn!”
55 Akyɪɪ gaalaagaa ba bʋ tʋtɔ
ba yɪlɛ kata-kata bɛɛ kɪɪ. Bamʋ
ɪ kyɪna ba gyɛ akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba
buu Yesu lɪɪ Galile nɪɪ ba kyɛ mʋ
tɔ mʋ. 56 Bamʋ tɔ akʋ ɪ gyɛ
Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen mʋ, yɛ Gyemisi
maa Gyosefu bamʋ-nyi Mɛɛrɪ, yɛ
Sebedi mu-bii ana bamʋ nyi.

Yesu kepula
(Maki 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Gyɔn 19:38-42)

57 Ɪ maa fʋʋ kalaatɪpwɛ sʋ mʋ,
atɔ wuya kʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Arimatiya
kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Gyosefu,
nɪɪ mʋ gbaa mʋ gyɛ Yesu ɔbɪɪlapʋ
mʋ ɔkʋ. 58 O kpee Paleti asɛ naa
kʋlɛ Yesu kubuni, nɪɪ Paleti sa
kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa sa mʋ. 59 Gyosefu
taa kibuni mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa kɪkalala
pʋpwɛ maalɛ mʋ, 60 nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ
pula mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ kakyan
pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ŋɛ kɪfʋlɛ waa ɔbɔ
yɪla mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ o gbiliti kubuu
lala kʋ tii kakyan mʋ kɔnɔ nɪɪ
ɔ natɛ kyʋn. 61 Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen
maa Mɛɛrɪ banban mʋ, be sii bɛ
tɛ, yɛgɛ bamʋ ansi ɪ kaapʋ kakyan
mʋ.

Kakyan mʋ akunpu

62 Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ maa gyɛ Kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ, aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ
Farasii abi mʋ ba kpee Paleti asɛ
naa tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, 63 “Ɔbɪlɪsa! An
nyiŋi fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔpɪnapʋ mʋ
tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Nkɛ
nsa kamaa mʋ, n biti n kyiŋi lɪɪ
lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ.’ 64 Ɪmʋ sʋ
wʋla sa kɔnɔ kɛ asa ba naa kyɪna
kun mʋ kakyan mʋ naa fʋʋ kakɛ
sasapʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ man gyɛ kanɪn mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ bee biti ba be yuuri
mu kibuni mʋ, kɛ ba tɔwɛ asa yɛ
o kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba
kanɪn mʋ, mʋ npɪna mʋ ii biti ɪ
ŋara ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla pɪna falɛ.”
65 Nɪɪ Paleti lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan
taa anaakɔpʋ, kɛ ba naa yɪlɛ kun
kakyan mʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fen nyi
fɛɛ fɛn taalɛ waa mʋ.” 66 Ɪmʋ sʋ
ba kpee kakyan mʋ asɛ naa waa
kʋtɔ kʋ tarɪ kubuu mʋ, nɪɪ ba lɛɛ
akɪɪsʋpʋ yɪla yɛ ba kun kɪmʋ.

28

Yesu kelewu kyiŋi
(Maki 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Gyɔn 20:1-10)

1 Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ kamaa tɔ,
ɪmʋ Kwasida akɛ nyenyenfuu mʋ,
Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen maa Mɛɛrɪ ban-
ban mʋ, ba kpee naa kɪɪ kakyan
mʋ.
2 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ kasɛ ki
gyingyen gaa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba gbiliti
kubuu mʋ nɪɪ ki tii kakyan mʋ
kɔnɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kyʋn kyɪna kɪmʋ

sʋ. 3 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ
sʋ fɛɛ bʋlayɪ maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ, nɪɪ mʋ
atɔ bunsa mɔɔ ii fuuli parɛparɛ
fɛɛ ateebi. 4 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bee
kun kakyan mʋ, ba maa wu kabɔɔ
mʋ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʋ, nɪɪ ba
kyɪkyaa tɪyɛ fɛɛ asa wusa mʋ.
5 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ akyɪɪ mʋ
yɛ, "Fan man waa kufuu, lɪɪ fɛɛ n
nyi fan maa kɪɪ fen biti Yesu mʋ
nɪɪ ba da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ
mʋ nɪn. 6 Ɔ man bʋ nfɪɪ, o kyiŋi lɪɪ
lewu tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla
tɔwɛ mʋ. Fan ba kɪɪ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ
ba daa taa mʋ yɪla mʋ. 7 Fan bwii
bilen naa tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
yɛ, 'O kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa
tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ gyankpaa fanɛ ee kpee
Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ fen biti
fan wu mʋ.' Fan nu, n tɔwɛ fanɛ
nɪmʋ."
8 Ɪmʋ sʋ akyɪɪ mʋ, ba kpala lɪɪ
kakyan mʋ asɛ, ba sʋ kufuu, yɛgɛ
bamʋ ansi i gyii. Nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ ba naa
tɔwɛ Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ. 9 Opula tɔ
nɪɪ Yesu gyaŋa bamʋ ɔkpa tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ yɛ, "N fwaala fanɛ." Nɪɪ ba nin
tiri mʋ tɔ, kɪtaa mʋ ayaa tɔ muŋa
sun mʋ. 10 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Fan man waa kufuu! Fan kpee
naa tɔwɛ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana yɛ ba kpee
Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ bee biti
ba wu mɛ."

Akunpu mʋ asɪn tɔwɛsa

11 Akyɪɪ mʋ ba maa san ba
bʋ ɔkpa tɔ bee kpee mʋ, kakyan
mʋ akunpu mʋ akʋ ba kpee
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ naa buu sa
aseepu abɪlɪsa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ waa. 12 Aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ abɪlɪsa
ba maa ba gyaŋɛ mʋ, ba ŋmina
yɪla kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba waa. Ɪmʋ sʋ
ba sa anaakɔpʋ akunpu mu afulee
kʋkyɔ, 13 lan tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fan
tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ɪ ba
kagyanbwɛ ba yuuri Yesu kibuni
mʋ taa kyʋn, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an dɛ
nsɪɪrɛ mʋ.' 14 Nɪɪ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ
kan naa fʋʋ Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Paleti asɛ
mʋ, anɛ ii biti a tɔwɛ yɪlɛ fanɛ
kamaa, kɛ ɔ man waa fanɛ sɛhn."
15 Ɪmʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba kɔɔlɛ
afulee mʋ, nɪɪ ba waa fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ ba waa
mʋ. Nɪɪ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ yaasɛ
loo Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ ba lɪɪ halɪɪ
ndaga.

Yesu taa kusun lala mʋ
waa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ abaa tɔ
(Maki 16:141-8; Luka 24:47-49)

16 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ kudu ɔkʋ mʋ ba
kpee kɪbɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Galile
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
wʋla tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ ba kpee
mʋ. 17 Ba maa wu Yesu mʋ,
ba muŋa sun mʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ akʋ
ba gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ yɛ man gyɛ mʋ
nɪn. 18 Nɪɪ Yesu nin tiri bamʋ,
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɪbwaarɛ taa sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ
sʋ ɔlʋn kpini sa mɛ. 19 Ɪmʋ sʋ
fan kpee dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʋmaa,
naa waa asa kpini mɛ abɪɪlapʋ.
Fan gyee bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee, lɪɪ Ɔsɛ yɛ Obii yɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ, 20 kɛ fan kaapʋ
bamʋ kɛ ba buu kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ n sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fan waa
mʋ. Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ n bʋ fanɛ
asɛ saŋa kʋmaa naa fʋʋ dulinyaa
laalaalʋwɛ."

Yesu Krisito Asɪn danbɪrasa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Maki
kyʊrɔɔ mʊ

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu Asɪn Tɔwɛsa (Matiwu 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-8; Gyɔn 1:19-28)

1 Asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ Yesu Krisito,
Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ sʊ mʊ ndee.
2 Asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ i piili fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
Isaya wʊla kyʊrɔɔ yɪla mʊ. Ɔ
kyʊrɔɔ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla
tɔwɛ Mu-Bii Yesu Krisito mʊ yɛ,
"Kɪɪ, n biti n sun mɛ kabɔɔ kɛ ɔ
gyankpaa fʊ,
mʊ ii biti ɔ ba lɔŋɔ fʊ ɔkpa
mʊ."
3 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya bɪla
kyʊrɔɔ lɪɪ Gyɔn sʊ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪn kʊ bʊ ofuli sʊ ee kuusi ɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Fan lɔŋɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɔkpa mʊ,
kɛ fan kyiigi mʊ ɪkpa-bi mʊ.'
"
4 Asɪn mʊ ɪ ba kanɪn. Ɩmʊ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ Gyɔn maa ba ɔ naa ofuli sʊ
ee gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee,
yɛgɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn ɛɛ sa
asa yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa, kɛ
n gyee fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee,
kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ taa fanɛ alibi kɛɛ
fanɛ." 5 Kesintin mɔɔ, asa gaalaa-
gaa ba lɪɪ Gyudeya ɪsʊwʊlɛ sʊ
yɛ Gyerusalem kadɛ lala mʊ tɔ
bee kpee Gyɔn asɛ ofuli maŋa sʊ,
bɛɛ tɔwɛ alibi mʊ nɪɪ ba waa,
yɛgɛ Gyɔn i gyee bamʊ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee Gyɔdan ɔbʊn mʊ tɔ.
6 Nyɔɔma ifuu nɪɪ ba taa lʊʊ
Gyɔn kaalɛ bunsa, nɪɪ atɔbwaaya
ɔwʊlɛ mɔɔ nɪɪ ɔ kyaŋɛ waa mʊ
kɪrɪsʊ. Mʊ agyitɔ gyisa mɔɔ ɪ
gyɛ ntuntunbi yɛ ŋmasan. 7 Gyɔn
ɪɪ tɔwɛ asa mʊ yɛ, "Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ
bʊ mɛ kamaa ɛɛ ba mʊ, kyɔ mɛ
gaa, nɪɪ n man dagaa gbaa fɛɛ n
muŋa lɛɛ mʊ asɪbɪta. 8 Mɛɛ mɛ,
nkyu nɪɪ n sʊ n gyee fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee, amaa mɛɛ mʊ bɪrɛ, ee
biti ɔ taa Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ
ee gyee fanɛ."

Yesu Kekyugyee yɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ (Matiwu 3:13-4:11; Luka 3:21-22, 4:1-4)

9 Tʊtɔ mʊ, Yesu lɪɪ Nasareti kadɛ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Galile kasɛ sʊ mʊ
ba Gyɔn asɛ. Nɪɪ Gyɔn gyee mʊ
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee Gyɔdan ɔbʊn
mʊ tɔ. 10 Yesu maa dan lɪɪ ɔbʊn
mʊ tɔ yɪlɛ mʊ, ɔ wu sʊsʊ maa
bugi tɔ, nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʊ kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ sʊsʊ fɛɛ kuwura-
lɔpɔ ba gyɔŋɔ Yesu sʊ. 11 Nɪɪ ɔbʊlɛ
tɔwɛ lɪɪ sʊsʊ yɛ, "Fʊ ɪ gyɛ mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ obii bitisa. Nɪɪ fʊ ɪ bɔla
mi ansi."
12 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Yesu kpee
ofuli sʊ. 13 Yesu kyɪna ofuli maŋa
sʊ nkɛ adɪna. Maa bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ,
Sɪtaanɛ naa tʊʊ mʊ tɔ kɪɪ. Maa
nfatabwɛ nkʊn ɪ bʊ tʊtɔ. Nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba ba kyɛ mʊ tɔ.

Yesu tɪɪ ɪkɪn akɪtapʊ ana (Matiwu 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15, 5:1-11)

14 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Gyɔn
tii obu kamaa mʊ, Yesu kpee
Galile kasɛ sʊ, ɔ naa ɛɛ tɔwɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ ɛɛ sa
asa. 15 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʊ ki tiri tɔ. Ɩmʊ sʊ
fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa kɛ fan kɔɔlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ gyii."
16 Yesu maa naa Galile ɔbʊn kaa
mʊ, ɔ wu ɪkɪn akɪtapʊ anyɔ akʊ,
Simon maa mu-supu Andiruwu,
ba maa tʊʊ kisewu ɔbʊn mʊ tɔ.
17 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fan ba buu
mɛ, kɛ n waa fanɛ asa akɪtapʊ."
18 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ bamʊ
asewu mʊ yɪla, nɪɪ ba buu Yesu.
19 Yesu maa bɪla kpee mu ansi
tɔ gbɛrɛɛ mʊ, ɔ bɪla wu Gyemisi
maa mu-supu Gyɔn, Sebedi mu-bii
ana, ba bʊ bamʊ ɔkʊlɪ tɔ bɛɛ lɔŋɔ
bamʊ asewu. 20 Yesu maa dan wu
bamʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ bamʊ. Nɪɪ ba
bwiiyaa bamʊ-sɛ Sebedi maa mʊ

ayaafɔlɛ yɛgɛ ɔkʋlɪ tɔ, nɪɪ ba natɛ
buu Yesu.

Ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ Nbwɪɪ Libi
(Luka 4:31-37)

21 Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba
natɛ ba Kapanum kadɛ tɔ. Kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa akɛ maa fʋʋ mʋ, Yesu
kpee kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
naa kaapʋ bamʋ abwaarɛsɪn.
22 Asa mʋ ba maa nu mʋ kɪkaapʋ
mʋ, ɪ waa bamʋ kɪyan, lɪɪ fɛɛ
mʋ kɪkaapʋ mʋ sʋ ɔlʋn, nɪɪ
kɪ kwɪɪ yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ
lɛɛ mʋ. 23 Bamʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔnyɪn kʋ
mʋ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ mʋ sʋ
mʋ, kuusi kenken taasɛ Yesu yɛ,
24 "Yesu, Kanasareti-nyɪn, mɪnɛ
nɪɪ fii biti anɛ asɛ nfɪɪ? Fʋ ba kɛ fʋ
ba nyita anɛ nɪn, abɛɛ nɛnɛ? N nyi
ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ gyɛ. Fʋ gyɛ ɩbwaarɛ
Nyɪmɪsa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ."
25 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu pʋntɛ kabwɪɪ
libi mʋ sʋ yɛ, "Laatɔ, kɛ fʋ kʋsʋ
ɔnyɪn mʋ sʋ." 26 Nɪɪ kabwɪɪ libi
mʋ ki gyingyen ɔnyɪn mʋ, nɪɪ o
kuusi kenken kʋsʋ ɔnyɪn mʋ sʋ.
27 Kanɪn asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ waa asa
mʋ kɪyan, nɪɪ bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ,
"Mɪnɛ asɪn ndee? Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ bɪla ɪ
gyɛ kɪkaapʋ pʋpwɛ kʋ nɪn? Kɪɪ,
ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ sʋ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
pʋntɛ nbwɪɪ libi sʋ nɪɪ bee nu mʋ
asɛ." 28 Tʋtɔ mʋ, Yesu asɪn nɪmʋ
a tɛɛ naa nu Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ
kpini gyaŋɛ.

Yesu Kyɛ Asa Damantɛ
(Matiwu 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

29 Nɪɪ Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
ba lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
mʋ tɔ kpee Simon maa Andiruwu
kɪkpaara sʋ, nɪɪ Gyemisi maa
Gyɔn gbaa ba tii sʋ. 30 Simon
mʋ-saa-kyɪɪsa ɪɪ lɔ kibirima ɔ dɛ
kalan sʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ Yesu maa loo
kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba buu sa
mʋ yɛ ɔkyɪɪ maŋa ɪɪ lɔ. 31 Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ Yesu loo ɔkyɪɪ mʋ asɛ obu-
to, kɪtaa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ, kʋsaa mʋ
kyɪna. Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nyɛ alanfɪya,
nɪɪ ɔ waa agyitɔ kɪtaa bamʋ kɪfɔ.
32 Kalaatɪpwɛɛ maŋa kyɔwɛ
maa dan ɛɛ tɪyɛ mʋ, nɪɪ asa ba taa
alɔpʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ
bamʋ sʋ bɪya Yesu. 33 Kadɛ mʋ
asa kpini ba ba gyaŋɛ kɪkpaara
maŋa kebunɔ. 34 Yesu kyɛ asa
gaalaagaa alobi, nɪɪ ɔ gya nbwɪɪ
libi lɪɪ asa gaalaagaa sʋ. Nbwɪɪ
libi mʋ maa nyi Yesu sʋ mʋ, ɔ man
sa bamʋ ɔkpa yɛ ba tɔwɛ kʋtɔ kʋ.

Yesu Tɔwɛ Asɪn Galile
(Luka 4:42-44)

35 Kyaasɛ gyankpaasa maa dan
bʋn mʋ, nɪɪ Yesu kʋsʋ lɪɪ kɪkpaara
kpee opula mʋ nɪɪ ki du surum,
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ. 36 Tʋtɔ mʋ,
Simon maa mʋ bɪrɪsa ana ba naa
bee biti Yesu. 37 Ba maa naa
wu mʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ naa ee biti fʋ."
38 Nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Fan yɛgɛ kɛ a kpee ndɛ-bii mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bʋ tiri nfɪɪ mʋ, kɛ n nyɛ naa tɔwɛ
abwaarɛsɪn tʋtɔ. Ɩnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n
lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ nfɪɪ." 39 Ɩmʋ
sʋ ɔ natɛ Galile ɪsʋwʋlɛ mʋ kpini
gyaŋɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn bamʋ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa, yɛgɛ ɛɛ
gya nbwɪɪ libi ɛɛ lɪɪ asa sʋ ɛɛ sa
bamʋ.

Yesu Kyɛ Ɔnyɪn kʋ
(Matiwu 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

40 Tʋtɔ mʋ, bootipu kʋ ba muŋa
Yesu ayaa tɔ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nɪɪ ɪ
gyɛ fʋ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ mʋ, fɪɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ
mɛ n-yɪɪ ɪ lɔŋɔ sʋ."
41 Nɪɪ mʋ asɪn ɪ waa Yesu
kʋwɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ kɪbaa mata
mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, "I gyɛ mɛ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ,
ɪmʋ sʋ fʋ n-yɪɪ ɪ lɔŋɔ sʋ." 42 Opula
maŋa tɔ, nɪɪ kibootoo kɪ yɛgɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya.
43 Pɔyɪ kɛ Yesu ɔ yɛgɛ ɔ natɛ
mʋ, ɔ da mu kumu tɔ yɛ, 44 "Man
kan waa kɛ fʋ tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ
sa ɔkʋ. Amaa taa fʋ n-yɪɪ naa
kaapʋ ɩbwaarɛ oseepu, kɛ ɔ taa
fʋ atɔ waa saraga sa fʋ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi kaapʋ yɪla mʋ, kɛ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ o wu fɛɛ fʋ kʋlɔ mʋ
kɪ lʋwɛ." 45 Amaa ɔnyɪn mʋ dan

lɪɪ kpee katɪn kʊmaa nɪmʊ ɛɛ da kibonbon ɛɛ sa asa yɛ Yesu ɪ kyɛ mʊ kibootoo. Ɪmʊ sʊ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Yesu man bɪla ɛɛ nyɛ ee loo kadɛ kʊ tɔ tentengilen. O kpee katɪn mʊ nɪɪ i du diin, yɛgɛ asa bɛɛ lɪɪ katɪn kʊmaa nɪmʊ bɛɛ ba mʊ asɛ.

2

Yesu Kyɛ Mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ-nyɪn kʊ
(Matiwu 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

1 Ɪ man gyii nkɛ nkʊ nɪɪ Yesu bwii kpee Kapanum, nɪɪ asa ba nu fɛɛ ɔ baa ɔ bʊ kɪkpaara sʊ. 2 Nɪɪ asa kʊkyɔ ba ba bɔla tʊtɔ, nɪɪ ɔkpa man bɪla ɔ bʊ tɔ, halɪɪ kebunɔ gbaa, yɛgɛ Yesu ɪ tɔwɛ bamʊ abwaarɛsɪn. 3 Nɪɪ asa ana akʊ ba sʊla mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ-nyɪn boobi kʊ bɛɛ bɪya Yesu. 4 Amaa sakyɔ sʊ mʊ, ba man nyɛ ɔkpa, nɪɪ ba taa ɔnyɪn mʊ dii obu mʊ sʊsʊ, katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba taa ɪsɛ nyalɛ munla mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ba foti ɔbɔ opula mʊ nɪɪ Yesu bʊ mʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ, nɪɪ ba kpɪlɪgaa ɔlɔpʊ mʊ, yɛgɛ ɔ dɛ mʊ kalan sʊ ba yɪla kasɛ. 5 Yesu maa wu kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ yɛ, “Mi-bii, n taa fʊ alibi kɛɛ fʊ.”

6 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ akʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba tɛ tʊtɔ mʊ bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ bamʊ amu tɔ yɛ, 7 “Mɪnɛ kʊtɔ nbusaa asɪn nɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ ɪ tɔwɛ falɛ? Anɪmʊ ɪɪ taalɛ taa alibi ɛɛ kɛɛ tii Ɪbwaarɛ sʊ.”

8 Opula tɔ nɪɪ Yesu bɪɪ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ fɛn fɛ kanɪn nfɛɛrɛ? 9 Ɪmʊ ɪmɔɔ ɪ bʊsɪn kɪtɔwɛ? Fɛɛ n tɔwɛ mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘N taa fʊ alibi kɛɛ fʊ,’ abɛɛ n tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Kʊsʊ kɛ fʊ taa fʊ kalan natɛ?’ 10 N biti n kaapʊ fanɛ yɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ n sʊ ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ n taalɛ taa alibi kɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ.” Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, 11 “Mɛ ɪ tɔwɛ fʊ fɛɛ, kʊsʊ taa fʊ kalan kɛ fu kpewu.” 12 Nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ taa mʊ kalan waa bilen kpewu, yɛgɛ asa ba kɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ i kyinkyin bamʊ gaa, nɪɪ ba yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ fɛɛ, “An man pɪɪta wu falɛ asɪn nɪmʊ kakaakʊ.”

Yesu tɪɪ Lewi
(Matiwu 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)

13 Yesu bwii kpee Galile ɔbʊnkaa, nɪɪ asa damantɛ ba ba mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ kaapʊ bamʊ. 14 Maa kyʊn ee kpee mʊ, o wu Alifeyo mu-bii Lewi maa tɛ lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛkpa. Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ba buu mɛ.” Nɪɪ Lewi kʊsʊ buu mʊ.

15 Ɪmʊ kamaa tɔ, Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba tɛ bee gyii Lewi kɪkpaara sʊ, nɪɪ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʊ yɛ alibi awaapʊ damantɛ ba buu mʊ, nɪɪ bamʊ gaalaagaa ba be tii mʊ sʊ bee gyii agyitɔ. 16 Nɪɪ nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Farasii abi mʊ, ba maa wu fɛɛ Yesu maa alibi awaapʊ yɛ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʊ ba maa gyii mʊ, ba taasɛ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ kʊtɔ sʊ nɪɪ maa falɛ asa ɪ tɛ bee gyii?”

17 Yesu nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Bamʊ nɪɪ ba mɛɛ lɔ mʊ, be mee biti ɔkyɛpʊ, amɔɔ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔ. N man ba nɪn kɛ n ba tɪɪ adanbɪrasa awaapʊ, amɔɔ alibi awaapʊ.”

Noŋmina Asɪn
(Matiwu 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)

18 Gyɔn Okyugyeepu abɪɪlapʊ yɛ Farasii abi bee ŋmina kɔnɔ. Nɪɪ asa akʊ ba kpee Yesu asɛ naa taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ Gyɔn Okyugyeepu abɪɪlapʊ yɛ Farasii abi abɪɪlapʊ bee ŋmina kɔnɔ, nɪɪ fʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ bɪrɛ be mee ŋmina?”

19 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Kɪkyɪɪfɔ tɔ asa bɛɛ taalɛ ŋmina kɔnɔ yɛgɛ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli san ɔ bʊ bamʊ asɛ? Ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ waa kanɪn. Fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli san bʊ bamʊ asɛ falɛ. 20 Amaa saŋa kʊ ɪɪ ba nɪɪ bee biti ba taa ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli mʊ lɪɪ bamʊ asɛ. Kanɪn saŋa

maŋa tɔ nɪɪ bee biti ba ŋmina kɔnɔ.
21 “Ba mɛɛ taa kikyibi pʊpwɛ
bɛɛ mata kaalɛ dɪdaa ɔbɔ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ kii biti kɪ kyatɛ kaalɛ mʊ tii
sʊ. 22 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɛɛ
taa nta pʊpwɛ waa kʊtɔbwaaya
ɔwʊlɛ taakpe dɪdaa tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan
waa kanɪn, nɪɪ nta mʊ ɪɪ bɪlɛ
mʊ, ii biti ɪ kyatɛ taakpe dɪdaa
mʊ nyita, kɛ nta mʊ ɪ kyɛɛgɛ
fɔyɪ. Amaa bɛɛ taa nta pʊpwɛ waa
taakpe pʊpwɛ tɔ, kɛ ɪmʊ anyɔ mʊ
ɪ man nyita.”

Kakɛ Fʊʊtɛsa Asɪn
(Matiwu 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)

23 Kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa kʊ, nɪɪ Yesu maa
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba naa alʊn kadɔɔ
kʊ tɔ, nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba piili bɛɛ
gyayɪ alʊn mʊ ɪkʊ. 24 Nɪɪ Farasii
abi mʊ ba yɛ, “Kɪɪ, mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ
fʊ abɪɪlapʊ bɛɛ waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ man dɛ ɔkpa kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa?”
25 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fan man pɪɪta kalɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
Owura Dawidi maa mʊ kamaa tɔ
abi ba waa saŋa mʊ nɪɪ akʊn a
mɔɔ bamʊ mʊ nɪn? 26 Saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ Abiyata kyɪna ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ, Owura Daw-
idi loo Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa obu mʊ
tɔ naa taa bodobodo mʊ nɪɪ ba taa
lɛɛ saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ wɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
sa mʊ kamaa tɔ abi, yɛgɛ ɪ man dɛ
ɔkpa fɛɛ ba wɛ ɪmʊ, amɔɔ aseepu
mʊ nkʊn.”
27 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ fɛɛ,
“Nyɪmɪsa kɪdanbɪrasa sʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ waa kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa mʊ,
man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nɪɪ ba waa sa
kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa mʊ sa. 28 Ɩmʊ sʊ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ n kyɔ
kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa mʊ gbaa.”

3

Ɔnyɪn kɪbaa wusa-wuya
(Matiwu 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

1 Yesu bwii kpee kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa. Ɔnyɪn kʊ mʊ nɪɪ mʊ
kɪbaa ki wu mʊ bʊ tʊtɔ. 2 Asa akʊ
mɔɔ ba bʊ tʊtɔ nɪɪ bee biti kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ba nyɛ asɪn akʊ taa pwɪɪ
Yesu. Ɩmʊ sʊ ba tɛ bee gyoo fɛɛ
Yesu ii biti ɔ kyɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa akɛ, abɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ kyɛ
mʊ. 3 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ yɛ,
“Kʊsʊ yɪlɛ bamʊ ansi tɔ nfɪɪ.”
4 Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ asa mʊ yɛ,
“Kɪmɔmɔ nɪɪ anɛ nbara mʊ ɪɪ sa
ɔkpa fɛɛ a waa kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ?
Adanbɪrasa abɛɛ alibi? A mɔlɪgɛ
asa abɛɛ a mɔɔ?” Asa mʊ ba man
taalɛ tɔwɛ sɛhn.
5 Nɪɪ Yesu kɪɪ bamʊ kyaabɔɔ
agbʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ kɔ mʊ gaa lɪɪ bamʊ
kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn sʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn
mʊ yɛ, “Tɛɛŋɛ fʊ kɪbaa.” Nɪɪ
ɔ tɛɛŋɛ mʊ kɪbaa, nɪɪ ki kyiŋi.
6 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Farasii abi mʊ ba lɪɪ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʊ tɔ,
nɪɪ ba maa Herodi kamaa abi ba
naa waa kɔnɔ kʊlʊn ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ
ba taa kɛ ba mɔɔ Yesu.

Yesu Kyɛ Asa Damantɛ Alɔ
(Matiwu 12:15-16; Luka 6:17-19)

7 Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba lɪɪ
ɪkaa sʊ kpee Galile ɔbʊn ɔkaa,
nɪɪ asa damantɛ ba lɪɪ Galile yɛ
Gyudeya ɪsʊwʊlɛ sʊ ba buu mʊ.
8 Akʊ ba lɪɪ Gyerusalem kadɛ lala
yɛ ɪsʊwʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ Idumiya,
yɛ Gyɔdan ɔbʊn kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ yɛ
Taayi maa Sidon ndɛ lala mʊ
abaafʊn. Asa damantɛ ba ba Yesu
asɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
waa. 9 Sakyɔ mʊ sʊ mʊ, Yesu tɔwɛ
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ ba lɔŋɔ ɔkʊlɪ
yɪla mʊ, kɛ ba man nyɛ nin tiri mʊ
tɔ. 10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ kyɛ asa damantɛ,
nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ san bɛɛ lɔ mʊ
kpini, bee nin bee tiri mʊ, kɛ ba
nyɛ mata mʊ. 11 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi
wuya ana ba kan wu mʊ mʊ, bɛɛ
lɪɪ bɛɛ tɪyɛ mu ansi tɔ, kɛ ba kuusi
tɔwɛ fɛɛ, “Fʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii
mʊ.” 12 Nɪɪ Yesu ɪ gya bamʊ fɛɛ ba
man tɔwɛ ɔkʊ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ.

Yesu Lɛɛ mʊ Abɪɪlapʊ Kudu Anyɔ.
(Matiwu 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

13 Nıı Yesu kpee kıbıı sʊ, nıı ɔ
tıı asa mʊ nıı ee biti, nıı ba ba mʊ
asɛ. 14 Nıı ɔ lɛɛ bamʊ tɔ asa kudu
anyɔ, nıı ɔ tıı bamʊ fɛɛ asunpu.
Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “N lɛɛ fanɛ
fɛɛ fan baa fan bʊ mɛ asɛ, kɛ n sun
fanɛ fan naa tɔwɛ abwaarɛsın.
15 N biti n sa fanɛ ɔlʊn mʊ nıı
fen biti fan taalɛ taa gya nbwıı
libi.” 16 Asa kudu anyɔ mʊ nıı
Yesu lɛɛ mʊ atıı ndee. Simon (mʊ
nıı Yesu yıla mʊ kıtıı yɛ Pita).
17 Sebedi mu-bii ana Gyemisi yɛ
Gyɔn, (mʊ nıı Yesu yıla bamʊ
kıtıı yɛ Bwanegesi ımʊ kasɛ ı gyɛ
yɛ, Bʊlayı kikpira nbii). 18 Bamʊ
akʊ ı gyɛ Andiruwu yɛ Filipu yɛ
Batolome yɛ Matiwu yɛ Tomasi yɛ
Alifeyo mu-bii Gyemisi yɛ Simon
Seloti*, 19 yɛ Gyuda Isikariyoti, mʊ
nıı ɔ ba lɛɛ Yesu sa mʊ.

Yesu maa Beelisebu
(Matiwu 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23, 12:10)

20 Nıı Yesu bwii kpee kewu tɔ.
Nıı sakyɔ bıla ba mʊ asɛ, halıı
maa mʊ abıılapʊ ba man nyɛ saŋa
kɛ ba gyii. 21 Mʊ kʊʊpʊ ana ba
maa nu falɛ mʊ, ba sun ba naa
kıtaa mʊ ba, lıı fɛɛ ba nu asa bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ i nyita.
22 Nıı nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ nıı
ba lıı Gyerusalem mʊ akʊ ba yɛ,
“Yesu sʊ Beelisebu mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ
nbwıı libi kumu mʊ ɔlʊn. Mʊ ıı sa
mʊ ɔlʊn nıı ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ gya nbwıı
libi falɛ.”
23 Imʊ sʊ Yesu tıı bamʊ, nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ bamʊ kıŋasan tɔ yɛ, “Ɔkpa
mɔɔ sʊ nıı Sıtaanɛ ı taalɛ gya
Sıtaanɛ? 24 Nıı ɔsʊwʊlɛ asa ba
kan ba barıgɛ tɔ bɛɛ kɔ yɛ abaa
mʊ, ɔsʊwʊlɛ maŋa i boyi. 25 Nıı
kıkpaara sʊ asa ba kan bɛɛ barıgɛ
tɔ bɛɛ kɔ yɛ abaa mʊ, kıkpaara
maŋa i boyi. 26 Imʊ sʊ mʊ, nıı
Sıtaanɛ kuwura-gyii kı kan kı
barıgɛ tɔ kıı kɔ yɛ abaa mʊ, kıı
tıyɛ kakpaa. 27 Ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ
loo ɔlʊnpʊ kıkpaara sʊ naa swii
mʊ atɔ natɛ. Amɔɔ ı dagaa maa
gyankpaa ŋmina mʊ pɔyı, kɛ ɔ
nyɛ ɔkpa loo mʊ kıkpaara sʊ yu-
uri mʊ atɔ. 28 N gyii fanɛ kesintin
fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ ıı taa nyımısa al-
ibi kʊmaa yɛ mʊ kıtɔwɛ yii mʊ
kʊmaa ɛɛ kɛɛ. 29 Amaa nyımısa
kıtɔwɛ yii Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ
bırɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa kɛɛ
mʊ, lıı fɛɛ ɔ waa alibi mʊ nıı ı dɛ
kakpaa nın.”
30 Yesu tɔwɛ ınımʊ nın, lıı fɛɛ
akʊ bɛɛ yɛ ɔ sʊ nbwıı libi.

Yesu mu-nyi yɛ
mu-supu ana
(Matiwu 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21)

31 Nıı Yesu mu-nyi yɛ mu-supu
ana ba ba yıla nbwama, nıı ba sun
mʊ asɛ yɛ ba tıı mʊ. 32 Saŋa maŋa
mʊ, asa ba kyına kyaabɔɔ mʊ, nıı
ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kıı fu-nyi yɛ fu-
supu ana ba bʊ nbwama bee biti
fʊ.”
33 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Anımʊ ı gyɛ mi-nyi yɛ mu-supu
ana?”
34 Nıı ɔ kıı asa mʊ nıı ba tɛ
kyaabɔɔ mʊ gyaŋɛ, nıı ɔ yɛ, “Fan
kıı! Banımʊ ı gyɛ Mi-nyi yɛ mi-
supu ana. 35 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɛɛ
waa Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti mʊ, mʊ ı gyɛ
mi-supu, yɛ mɛ-daa, yɛ mɛ-pııkyıı
yɛ mi-nyi.”

4

Ɔdɔɔpʊ kʊ kıŋasan
(Matiwu 13:1-17; Luka 8:4-10)

1 Nıı Yesu bıla piili ɛɛ kaapʊ
Galile ɔbʊn kaa, nıı asa damantɛ
ba ba kyaabɔɔ mʊ bɛɛ nu mʊ asɛ.
Sakyɔ sʊ mʊ, o loo ɔkʊlı mʊ nıı
kı gyan nkyu sʊ ɔbʊn kaa, yɛgɛ
asa ba yıla kidenbi sʊ. 2 Nıı ɔ
taa aŋasan tɔ kaapʊ bamʊ atɔ
damantɛ. Mʊ kıkaapʊ tɔ mʊ nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, 3 “Fan nu, ɔdɔɔpʊ
kʊ ı kyına kpee ɔ naa ŋmatɛ
ayu. 4 Saŋa mʊ nıı ɛɛ ŋmatɛ ayu

* **3:18** 3:18 Seloti kasɛ ı gyɛ ɔ mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ kebiti sa mʊ asa, nıı ee biti fɛɛ ba kɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ n-yıı lıı Roma kıbanɛ kasɛ mʊ.

mʋ, ɪmʋ ɪkʋ ɪ tɪyɛ ɔkpa kaa, nɪɪ
nbwiibi ba ba tasɛ gyii. 5 Nɪɪ ɪkʋ ɪ
tɪyɛ fʋlɛ sʋ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪsɛ ɪ man
bʋnyɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ kɔyɪ bilen. 6 Ɪmʋ
sʋ kyɔwɛ maa da mʋ, ɪ bwɪɪ, nɪɪ i
wu lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ man sʋ ilin. 7 Nɪɪ ɪkʋ ɪ
tɪyɛ iwii tɔ, nɪɪ iwii mʋ ɪ dan nyan
ɪmʋ, nɪɪ ɪ man talɛ sɔyɪ abi. 8 Nɪɪ
ɪkʋ mɔɔ ɪ tɪyɛ kasɛ danbɪrasa tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɪ kɔyɪ dan nɪɪ ɪ sɔyɪ abii. Ɪkʋ
ɪ sɔyɪ abi adɪsa, ɪkʋ mɔɔ adisiye,
nɪɪ ɪkʋ mɔɔ kɪlɪfa."
9 Nɪɪ Yesu lʋwɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ɔ sʋ asʋ nɪɪ ee biti o nu mʋ, o
nu."

Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ
Yesu bɔ kɪŋasan mʋ

10 Ɪ maa ba san Yesu nkʋn mʋ,
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ yɛ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba nu mʋ asɪn tɔwɛsa mʋ
akʋ ba ba taasɛ mʋ kɪŋasan mʋ
kasɛ. 11 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fanɛ
bɪrɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ
asiri asɪn kaapʋ fanɛ, amaa bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man tii fanɛ sʋ bɪrɛ mʋ,
aŋasan tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ sʋ bɛɛ kaapʋ
bamʋ. 12 Ɪmʋ sʋ,
'bee biti ba kɪɪ kɛ ba kɪɪ, ba mɛɛ
yɛ ba wu,
bee biti ba nu, amaa ba mɛɛ
yɛ ba nu kasɛ.
Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn sʋ, naafɔɔ ba
tee bwii ba Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ,
kɛ ɔ taa bamʋ alibi kɛɛ bamʋ.'
"

Yesu lɛɛ ɔdɔɔpʋ kɪŋasan
mʋ kasɛ
(Matiwu 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15)

13 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Fan man nu kɪŋasan nɪmʋ kasɛ?
Nɛnɛ nɪɪ fen biti fan nu kɪŋasan
kʋ kasɛ? 14 Ɔdɔɔpʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
abwaarɛsɪn ɔtɔwɛpʋ. 15 Asa akʋ
ba du nɪn fɛɛ ayu mʋ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ
ɔkpa kaa mʋ. Ba dan bee nu ab-
waarɛsɪn mʋ, yɛgɛ Sɪtaanɛ ɪ ba lɛɛ
abwaarɛsɪn mʋ lɪɪ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ
tɔ. 16 Akʋ mɔɔ ba du nɪn fɛɛ abi
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ afʋlɛ sʋ mʋ. Ba dan
nu abwaarɛsɪn mʋ, bɛɛ taa kensi-
gyii kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ. 17 Amaa ɪ maa
mee loo bamʋ nkɔlɔ kasɛ tɔ sʋ
mʋ, ɪ mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ bamʋ tɔ. Ɪmʋ
sʋ nɪɪ awʋrʋfɔ abɛɛ kanyanla dan
ba bamʋ sʋ lɪɪ abwaarɛsɪn sʋ mʋ,
bɛɛ yɛgɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kesun. 18 Akʋ
mɔɔ ba du nɪn fɛɛ abi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
tɪyɛ iwii tɔ mʋ. Kanɪn asa mʋ bee
nu abwaarɛsɪn. 19 Amaa kakyɪna
kanɪmʋ tɔ tɔɔrɔɔ yɛ kefulee biti
kensi payɪ yɛ dulinyaa atɔ kebiti
libi, ɪ ba nyan abwaarɛsɪn mʋ, nɪɪ
ɪ man taalɛ sɔyɪ abi. 20 Nɪɪ akʋ
mɔɔ ba du nɪn fɛɛ abi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ
ɪsɛ danbɪrasa tɔ mʋ. Ba dan nu
abwaarɛsɪn mʋ, bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ kɛ
bɛɛ sɔyɪ abi. Akʋ bɛɛ sɔyɪ adɪsa,
akʋ adisiye, nɪɪ akʋ gbaa kɪlɪfa."

Ɔkʋ mee tuwa fɪtɪla waa
npaa kasɛ
(Matiwu 5:15; Luka 8:16-18)

21 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla bɔ kɪŋasan kʋ
yɛ, "Be mee tuwa fɪtɪla kɛ ba taa
waa kolobi tɔ, abɛɛ ba taa waa
npaa kasɛ. Bee tuwa fɪtɪla ba sʋ
bɛɛ gyaga kɪmʋ ɔgyagakpa nɪn.
22 Ɪmʋ sʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
baala mʋ, kii biti kɪ lɪɪ ifuli, kɛ
kɪmʋ nɪɪ kii bun sʋ mʋ kii biti ki
bugi tɔ. 23 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ asʋ
mʋ o nu." 24 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ fɛɛ,
"Fan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ danbɪrasa lɪɪ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ fan nu mʋ sʋ. Kʋtɔ kaalasa
mʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa kaala sa fʋ tɔɔmaa
mʋ, kɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa ii biti
ɔ kaala sa fʋ, kɛ ɪ ŋara fʋ lɛɛ mʋ.
25 Ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ
nyɛ tii sʋ, nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ
mʋ, halɪɪ pii mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ, bee
biti ba kɔɔlɛ lɪɪ mʋ asɛ."

Kʋtɔ duusa dansa kɪŋasan

26 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ fɛɛ, "Ɪbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii du nɪn fɛɛ ɔnyɪn kʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ŋmatɛ ayu mʋ ndɔɔ tɔ.
27 Ɛɛ dɛ kɛ o kyiŋi kagyanbwɛ yɛ
kakyʋwapɛ, yɛgɛ ɔ man nyi kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ayu mʋ ɪ waa nɪɪ ɪ kɔyɪ
nɪɪ ɪ dan. 28 Kasɛ mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ ayu
mʋ ɪɪ dan nɪɪ ɪɪ kɔyɪ. Oyu mʋ ɪ
gyankpaa kɔyɪ kɛ ɪ nyɛ ɔtɔ kɛ ɪ
kʋʋgɛ abi. 29 Ɪ dan mʋ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn

mʋ ɪ taa deebi naa tɪŋɛ ɪmʋ lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʋ saŋa fʋʋ.”

Sinapi kibi kɪŋasan
(Matiwu 13:31-32; Luka 13:18-19)

30 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ fɛɛ, “Mɪnɛ kʋtɔ nɪɪ an biti a taa ƀwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ waa sɪnkaala? Mɪnɛ kɪŋasan nɪɪ an biti a taa kaapʋ tɔ? 31 Ki du nɪn fɛɛ sinapi oyu kibi atɔ duusa tɔ kpini kibi pii, nɪɪ bee duu kɪmʋ. 32 Nɪɪ ba kan duu kɪmʋ mʋ, kɪ kɔyɪ, nɪɪ kɪɪ dan kɪ gyɔɔ apʋnfa kpini, nɪɪ kɪɪ waa n-yaabi lala halɪɪ nbwiibi ba ba waa nsʋswaa kɪmʋ onyin tɔ.”

33 Aŋasan tɔ falɛ nɪɪ Yesu taa tɔwɛ bamʋ abwaarɛsɪn. Ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ taalɛ nu kasɛ. 34 Asɪn akʋ ɪ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kɪŋasan. Amaa saŋa kʋmaa nɪɪ ɪ ba san maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ nkʋn mʋ, ɛɛ lɛɛ ɪmʋ kasɛ ɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ.

Yesu yuula apaa
(Matiwu 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)

35 Kakɛ maŋa kalaatɪpwɛɛ asɛ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ fɛɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ a faa kpee benbe.” 36 Nɪɪ ba loo ɔkʋlɪ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɛ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ sakyɔ mʋ ɔbʋn kaa, ɪkʋlɪ ɪkʋ gbaa i tii bamʋ sʋ. 37 Ba maa kpee mʋ, nɪɪ afuu i tigi kɔnɔ kʋlʋn, nɪɪ apaa ɪ waa nɪɪ ɪ da nkyu ɪ waa ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ naa san gbɛrɛɛ kɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ ɔ bɔla. 38 Amaa Yesu taa mu kumu gyaga keputu sʋ dɛ nsɪɪrɛ ɔkʋlɪ kɔnɔ. Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba kyiŋi mʋ, nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, a maa biti a wu mʋ, ɪ man tiri fʋ?”

39 Nɪɪ Yesu kʋsʋ yɪlɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ afuu mʋ fɛɛ, “Waa diin.” Nɪɪ katɪn kʋmaa waa diin.

40 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ kufuu? Fan man sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii nɪn?” 41 Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʋ gaa nɪɪ ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Mɪnɛ Nyɪmɪsa ndee? Halɪɪ afuu yɛ apaa gbaa i nu mʋ asɛ.”

5

Yesu gyan Nbwɪɪ Libi lɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ sʋ
(Matiwu 8:29-34; Luka 8:26-39)

1 Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba faa kpee Galile ɔbʋn benbe, Gerasene kabaafʋn. 2 Yesu maa dan ɛɛ lɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ mʋ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, lɪɪ nkyan tɔ ba gyaŋa mʋ. 3 Ɔnyɪn maŋa tɛ nkyan mʋ tɔ nɪn. Ɔkʋ man bɪla taalɛ da mʋ ɪgbɛɛ. 4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa nɪɪ ba da mʋ ayaa yɛ abaa ɪgbɛɛ mʋ, ɛɛ tɪŋɛ ɪmʋ nɪn. Nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ kɛ ɔ taalɛ gyii mʋ sʋ. 5 Ɔ naa ɔ naa nkyan yɛ abɪɪ tɔ kyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ taa afʋlɛ ɛɛ kyaŋɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ yɛgɛ ee kuusi.

6 Maa wu Yesu kata mʋ, ɔ sɪlɛ naa gyaŋa mʋ, nɪɪ o muŋa mu ansi tɔ. 7 Nɪɪ o kuusi kenken tɔwɛ yɛ, “Yesu, fʋ ɪ gyɛ ƀwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Owura lala Mu-Bii. Maa fʋ an sʋ mɪnɛ? Bɔ ƀwaarɛ fɛɛ fʋ mɛɛ yɛ fʋ tɔɔrɔɔ mɛ.”

8 Ɔnyɪn mʋ tɔwɛ kanɪn nɪn lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu wʋla tɔwɛ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ yɛ, “Nbwɪɪ libi, fan lɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ tɔ.” 9 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fʋ kɪtɪɪ?”
Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, “Bɛɛ tɪɪ mɛ yɛ Kʋkyɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ an kyɔ.” 10 Nɪɪ ɔ mata sʋ ɛɛ kʋlɛ Yesu gaa fɛɛ ɔ man gya nbwɪɪ libi mʋ lɪɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa tɔ.

11 Akuuri damantɛ akʋ ba bʋ tiri tʋtɔ kɪbɪɪ kʋ sʋ bee gyii. 12 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ ba kʋlɛ Yesu yɛ, “Yɛgɛ a naa loo akuuri mʋ tɔ.” 13 Nɪɪ Yesu sa bamʋ ɔkpa, nɪɪ ba lɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ tɔ naa loo akuuri mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ akuuri mʋ kpini bamʋ kɔnɔ ɪ waa fɛɛ ngbɪn nyɔ mʋ, ba sɪlɛ kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʋ ogee tɔ naa loo nkyu tɔ muuri.

14 Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ akuuri mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba sɪlɛ kpee kadɛ tɔ yɛ ndɔɔ ana tɔ naa tɔwɛ asa. Nɪɪ asa ba ba kɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa. 15 Ba maa ba Yesu asɛ mʋ, ba wu ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ daa ɔ sʋ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ,

bun ɪkaalɛ danbɪrasa ɔ tɛ, nɪɪ mʊ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ ɪ dɛ. Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
bamʊ. 16 Bamʊ nɪɪ ba taa bamʊ
ansi wu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Yesu waa mʊ,
ba tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi
ba tɛ mʊ sʊ, yɛ akuuri mʊ asɪn sa
asa. 17 Nɪɪ asa mʊ ba yɛ Yesu ɔ lɪɪ
bamʊ ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.
18 Yesu maa loo ɔkʊlɪ tɔ mʊ,
ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba daa ba
tɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ, kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ
ɔ buu mʊ. 19 Nɪɪ Yesu kina, nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Bwii kpee kewu naa
tɔwɛ fʊ asa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ waa sa fʊ, yɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ o wu fʊ kʊwɛɛ.” 20 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn
mʊ lɪɪ tʊtɔ naa natɛ kabaafʊn mʊ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Ndɛ Kudu mʊ sʊ
kpini, ɛɛ tɔwɛ asa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
Yesu waa sa mʊ. Nɪɪ i kyinkyin
bamʊ nɪɪ ba nu mʊ kpini.

Gyarosi mu-bii kyɪɪsa yɛ
ɔkyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mata
Yesu kaalɛ mʊ
(Matiwu 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)

21 Nɪɪ Yesu bwii loo ɔkʊlɪ tɔ
faa kpee ɔbʊn mʊ benbe, nɪɪ asa
kʊkyɔ ba ba sarɛ kyaabɔɔ mʊ.
22 Nɪɪ Gyarosi mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa abɪlɪsa mʊ
tɔ ɔkʊ ba tʊtɔ. Maa wu Yesu mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɪyɛ mʊ ayaa tɔ. 23 Nɪɪ ɔ
kʊlɛ mʊ gaa yɛ, “N kʊlɛ fʊ nɪn,
mi kebii kyɪɪsa-bi ɛɛ lɔ ee biti o
wu, ba taa fʊ abaa gyaga mʊ sʊ
kɛ ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya.” 24 Nɪɪ maa Yesu
ba yii sʊ bee kpee, yɛgɛ sakyɔ ba
mili Yesu sʊ ba buu mʊ. 25 Ɔkyɪɪ
kʊ nɪɪ nkalan ɪɪ da mʊ, nsu kudu
anyɔ, bʊ sakyɔ mʊ tɔ. 26 Ɔkyɪɪ
mʊ nyita mu afulee mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ
kpini akyɛpʊ asɛ kpɪnɛ, fɛɛ naafɔɔ
kʊlɔ mʊ kɪ bɔɔsɛ mʊ, amaa kʊlɔ
mʊ kɪ san kii tii sʊ. 27 O nu Yesu
sʊ nɪɪ o loo sakyɔ mʊ tɔ ba Yesu
kamaa. 28 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
mu kumu tɔ yɛ, “Naafɔɔ n daa nyɛ
mata mʊ kaalɛ gbaa nɪn, n biti n
nyɛ alanfɪya.” 29 Nɪɪ ɔ mata Yesu
kaalɛ, nɪɪ nkalan mʊ ɪ tɪn opula
tɔ. Nɪɪ o wu mʊ n-yɪɪ tɔ fɛɛ mʊ
awʊrʊfɔ kpini ɪ kyʊn.

30 Opula tɔ nɪɪ Yesu bɪɪ fɛɛ ɔlʊn
kʊ lɪɪ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ o biliŋi kɪɪ sakyɔ
mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ yɛ, “Anɪmʊ ɪ mata
mɛ kaalɛ?”
31 Nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba ba sa mʊ
kɔnɔ fɛɛ, “Fu wu kanan mʊ nɪɪ
sakyɔ mʊ mili fʊ sʊ, nɪɪ fʊ taasɛ
yɛ, ‘Anɪmʊ ɪ mata mɛ kaalɛ?’ ”
32 Nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi ɔ dan san ɛɛ kɪɪ
ee biti ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mata mʊ kaalɛ
mʊ. 33 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ maa wu kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ waa mʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa
kufuu kyɪkyaa natɛ ba Yesu ansi
tɔ, ba muŋa mʊ ayaa tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
asɪn mʊ kesintin kpini tɔwɛ mʊ.
34 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ fɛɛ, “Mi-
bii, fʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fʊ
nyɛ alanfɪya, kpewu kɔkɔlɔ yuuli
sʊ, fʊ awʊrʊfɔ ɪ lʊwɛ.”
35 Yesu maa san ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ,
nɪɪ nbɔɔ ba lɪɪ ɔbɪlɪsa Gyarosi
kɪkpaara sʊ ba tɔwɛ Gyarosi yɛ,
“Fu kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʊ wu, mɪnɛ
sʊ nɪɪ fɪɪ san fɪɪ tɔɔrɔɔ ɔkaapʊpʊ
mʊ?” 36 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mu ansi yɛgɛ
bamʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Gyarosi yɛ, “Man
waa kufuu, dan kɔɔlɛ gyii kanɪn.”
37 Nɪɪ ɔ man bɪla yɛgɛ ɔkʊ buu
mʊ tii Pita yɛ Gyemisi yɛ mu-supu
Gyɔn sʊ. 38 Ba maa fʊʊ Gyarosi
kɪkpaara sʊ mʊ, ba wu asa ba
maa waa ɪlawʊ bɛɛ sawʊ kenken.
39 Nɪɪ Yesu loo taasɛ bamʊ fɛɛ,
“Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fɛn waa kanɪn? Mɪnɛ
kusu nɪɪ fen su kanɪn? Kebii mʊ
man wu, ɔ dɛ nsɪɪrɛ nɪn.” 40 Nɪɪ
asa mʊ ba ŋmasɛ mʊ.

Nɪɪ ɔ gya bamʊ kpini lɪɪ kewu,
nɪɪ maa kebii mʊ mʊ-sɛ yɛ mu-
nyi yɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ asa mʊ ba loo
obu mʊ nɪɪ kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʊ dɛ
kɪmʊ tɔ mʊ. 41 Nɪɪ ɔ kɪtaa kebii
kyɪɪsa-bi mʊ kɪbaa tɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Talita kuum.” Kɪmʊ kasɛ ɪ
gyɛ fɛɛ, “Kebii kyɪɪsa-bi, n yɛ fʊ
kʊsʊ.” 42 Opula tɔ nɪɪ kebii mʊ
kʊsʊ, nɪɪ ɔ natɛ. Kebii mʊ gyii
nsu kudu anyɔ. Nɪɪ asɪn mʊ i
kyinkyin bamʊ gaa. 43 Nɪɪ Yesu sa
bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ ba man kan tɔwɛ
ɔkʊ kanɪn asɪn nɪmʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ

bamʋ fɛɛ ba sa kebii mʋ agyitɔ kɛ
o gyii.

6

Ba kina Yesu Nasareti
(Matiwu 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30)

1 Nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ tʋtɔ bwii kpee
mʋ gbaa-gbaa kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ ba buu mʋ kpee. 2 Kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa akɛ, o kpee kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɛɛ kaapʋ. Nɪɪ mʋ
kɪkaapʋ mʋ ki kyinkyin asa mʋ
nɪɪ ba nu mʋ gaa, nɪɪ ba taasɛ
abaa yɛ, "Fɪnɛ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kɪkaapʋ
nɪmʋ lɪɪ? Fɪnɛ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
kanyaasɪn nɪmʋ lɪɪ halɪɪ ɛɛ waa
asɪn kyinkyinsa anɪmʋ? 3 Man
gyɛ kapinta mʋ ndee? Man gyɛ
Mɛɛrɪ mu-bii mʋ nɪn? Man gyɛ
mu-supu ana ɪ gyɛ Gyemisi yɛ
Gyosefu yɛ Gyuda yɛ Simon? Man
gyɛ anaa mʋ-pɪɪkyɪɪ ana ɪ bʋ
nfɪɪ?" Nɪɪ ba kina kɪkɔɔlɛ mʋ.
4 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ kʋmaa nɪmʋ
sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ katɪn kʋmaa, amɔɔ mʋ
kadɛ tɔ yɛ mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi
nkʋn asɛ nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ."
5 Kanɪn sʋ mʋ, ɔ man taalɛ waa
adangana tʋtɔ kʋkyɔ, amɔɔ asa
kalɪsa akʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ abaa gyaga
bamʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ alanfɪya. 6 Nɪɪ
i kyinkyin mʋ gaa lɪɪ fɛɛ asa mʋ
ba man kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.

Yesu sun mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
kudu anyɔ mʋ
(Matiwu 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6)

Nɪɪ Yesu kpee ndɛ-bii mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ maa mʋ kadɛ, ɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ
abwaarɛsɪn. 7 Nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ, o sun
bamʋ anyɔ-anyɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sa bamʋ
ɔlʋn yɛ ba taa gya nbwɪɪ libi.
8 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ fɛɛ, "Fan
maa kpee falɛ, fan man taa sɛhn,
amɔɔ fanɛ akpebi nkʋn. Fan
man taa agyitɔ abɛɛ adiikun abɛɛ
afulee waa fanɛ igyifa tɔ. 9 Fan
waa asɪbɪta, amaa fan man taa
ɪkaalɛ ɪkʋ kɪtaa tii sʋ. 10 Kɪkpaara
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʋ,
fan kyɪna tʋtɔ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ fen biti fan lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
11 Nɪɪ fan kan kpee kadɛ kʋ tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔkʋ man kɔɔlɛ fanɛ abɛɛ nu fanɛ
asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ fan kan fɛn lɪɪ kanɪn
kadɛ maŋa tɔ mʋ, fan kpɪkpaa
fanɛ ayaa tɔ ɪsɛ wʋrɪgɛ tʋtɔ, kɛ
ɪmʋ ii biti i gyii bamʋ."
12 Nɪɪ ba kpee naa tɔwɛ ab-
waarɛsɪn sa asa yɛ ba yɛgɛ alibi
kɪwaa. 13 Nɪɪ ba gya nbwɪɪ libi
damantɛ kʋsʋ asa sʋ, nɪɪ ba sʋswa
alɔpʋ damantɛ olifu nfɔ nɪɪ ba nyɛ
alanfɪya.

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu kelewu
(Matiwu 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9)

14 Owura Herodi nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
kii kpee sʋ kpini, lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu kɔɔlɛ
kɪtɪɪ katɪn kʋmaa. Akʋ ba tɔwɛ yɛ
Gyɔn okyugyeepu mʋ ɪ bɪla kyiŋi,
ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ waa kanɪn
asɪn kyinkyinsa. 15 Akʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ
ɔ gyɛ Eligya nɪn, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba
yɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ dɪdaa
mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ nɪn.
16 Herodi maa nu Yesu asɪn mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Ɔ gyɛ Gyɔn okyugyeepu
nɪn. Mɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba tɪn mu
kumu, amaa o bwii ba nkpa tɔ."
17 Herodi ɪ daa yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba
kɪtaa Gyɔn okyugyeepu, nɪɪ ba taa
agbeeleebi da mʋ, nɪɪ ba taa mʋ tii
obu. Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa kanɪn
mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, mʋ-ka Herodiya mʋ
nɪɪ o kili mʋ, ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ lɪɪ mu-
supu Filipu asɛ nɪn. 18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa
kʋmaa Gyɔn okyugyeepu ɪɪ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ ɪ man dagaa maa kɔɔlɛ
mu-supu mʋ-ka kili. 19 Kanɪn sʋ
nɪɪ Gyɔn okyugyeepu nyɛ kilibi
Herodiya asɛ, nɪɪ ee biti ɔ mɔɔ
mʋ, amaa ɔ man taalɛ. 20 Herodi
sɪlɛ Gyɔn okyugyeepu, lɪɪ fɛɛ o
nyi maa gyɛ nyɪmɪsa danbɪrasa yɛ
nyɪmɪsa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ o
kun mʋ. Herodi ii biti Gyɔn ab-
waarɛsɪn kunu, amaa saŋa kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ o nu ɪmʋ mʋ ɪɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mʋ
gaa.
21 Herodiya ba nyɛ mu kebiti
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mu-kuli Herodi

i gyii mʋ kakɛ kʋʋgɛsa akɛ.
Owura Herodi dɪŋa agyitɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ kɪbanɛ abɪlɪsa yɛ
anaakɔpʋ abɪlɪsa yɛ Galile abɪlɪsa
kparɛ-kparɛ yɛ ba be gyii bamʋ
ansi. 22 Nɪɪ Herodiya mu- bii
kyɪɪsa lɪɪ ba kyaa, nɪɪ i gyii Herodi
yɛ mʋ afɔ ansi gaa. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
kebii mʋ yɛ, “Taasɛ mɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fii biti kɛ n sa fʋ.”
23 Nɪɪ ɔ bɔ ntan yɛ, “Kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ fii biti mʋ n biti n sa fʋ,
halɪɪ mi kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪbaafʋn
gbaa.”

24 Nɪɪ kebii mʋ lɪɪ ɪkaa sʋ naa
taasɛ mu-nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
lɪɪ Owura Herodi asɛ.

Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, “Tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ fii biti
Gyɔn okyugyeepu mu kumu.”

25 Nɪɪ kebii mʋ waa bilen bwii
kpee Owura Herodi asɛ naa tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, “N biti Gyɔn okyugyeepu
kumu tangɪran sʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ.”

26 Nɪɪ Owura Herodi kɔkɔlɔ ki
nyita mʋ gaa, amaa ɔ man taalɛ
kina lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛɛ bɔ
ntan mʋ afɔ ansi tɔ sʋ mʋ. 27 Nɪɪ
o sun ɔnaakɔpʋ kʋlʋn yɛ ɔ naa
bɪya Gyɔn kumu. Nɪɪ o kpee obu
tiisa mʋ tɔ naa tɪn mʋ Gyɔn kumu.
28 Nɪɪ ɔ taa gyaga tangɪran sʋ taa
ba sa kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʋ. Nɪɪ kebii
mʋ taa naa sa mu-nyi. 29 Gyɔn
okyugyeepu abɪɪlapʋ ba maa nu
kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ba ba taa mu kibuni
sansa naa pula.

Yesu sa asa ngbɪn nnuu
agyitɔ nɪɪ ba gyii ŋmɛ
(Matiwu 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-
17; Gyɔn 6:1-14)

30 Yesu asunpu mʋ ba bwii ba
Yesu asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ba waa yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ba kaapʋ. 31 Lɪɪ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ asa kʋkyɔ bɛɛ ba
Yesu asɛ bee bwii sʋ mʋ, ba man
nyɛ saŋa ba gyii. Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
bamʋ fɛɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ a lɪɪ ɪkaa sʋ
kpee opula mʋ nɪɪ asa ba man bʋ,
kɛ fan nyɛ saŋa fʋʋtɛ gbɛrɛɛ.”

32 Nɪɪ ba loo ɔkʋlɪ tɔ bamʋ nkʋn
bee kpee katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ man
bʋ mʋ. 33 Amaa asa damantɛ ba
wu bamʋ, nɪɪ ba bɪɪ bamʋ, nɪɪ ba
waa bilen taa ayaa tɔ sɪlɛ lɪɪ ndɛ
mʋ tɔ kpini gyankpaa naa gyoo
bamʋ. 34 Yesu maa lɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ tɔ,
nɪɪ o wu sakyɔ mʋ, bamʋ asɪn
ɪ kɪtaa mʋ kʋwɛɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba du
nɪn fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba man sʋ
ɔkpapʋ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ kaapʋ
bamʋ atɔ damantɛ.

35 Ɪ maa sʋ ii kpee kalaatɪpwɛɛ
asɛ mʋ, Yesu abɪɪlapʋ ba ba tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Kyɔwɛ tɛɛ ɛɛ lʋwɛ. Nɪɪ
nfɪɪ mɔɔ waa opula mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa
ɪkaa sʋ, nɪɪ sɛhn man bʋ tɔ. 36 Ɪmʋ
sʋ yɛgɛ ba kpee ndɔɔ ana tɔ yɛ
ndɛ-bii mʋ nɪɪ ɪ maa anɛ mʋ naa
sɔɔ kʋtɔ kʋ gyii.”

37 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fan sa bamʋ kʋtɔ kʋ kɛ
ba gyii.”

Nɪɪ ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Fii biti fɛɛ
a taa gbiti nderebi anyɔ* naa sɔɔ
bodobodo sa bamʋ?”

38 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Bodobodo afɪnɛ nɪɪ fan su? Fan
naa kɪɪ.”

Ba maa naa kɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ ba ba
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Bodobodo inuu yɛ
ɪkɪn ɪnyɔ nɪɪ an sʋ.”

39 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
mʋ yɛ ba yɛgɛ asa mʋ ba
kyɪna kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ afitiri bunboli
sʋ. 40 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba kyɪna
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ buu abaa, akʋ kɪlɪfa
akʋ mɔɔ adunuu. 41 Nɪɪ Yesu taa
bodobodo inuu yɛ ɪkɪn ɪnyɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ o diyaa mu ansi kɪɪ sʋsʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ fwaala Ɪbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa sa
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba barɪgɛ sa asa
mʋ kpini. Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla barɪgɛ ɪkɪn
mʋ tɔ sa asa mʋ kpini. 42 Nɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ gyii naa fʋʋ mʋ
ɔkaa. 43 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba tasɛ
bodobodo yɛ ɪkɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ san
mʋ waa alantan kudu anyɔ tɔ, nɪɪ
ɪ bɔla. 44 Anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba gyii
agyitɔ mʋ ba gyɛ ngbɪn nnuu.

* **6:37** 6:37 Gbiti nderebi anyɔ du nɪn fɛɛ ɪbwaayɪ aburuwa kʋkɔka.

Yesu natɛ nkyu sʋ
(Matiwu 14:22-23; Gyɔn 6:15-21)

45 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Yesu yɛgɛ
nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba taa ɔkʋlɪ
gyankpaa mʋ, bee kpee Betisayida
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ benbe. Nɪɪ mɔɔ
mʋ lɛɛ asa mʋ ɔkpa. 46 Maa kala
bamʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ o kpee kɪbɪɪ
sʋ, ɛɛ kʋlɛ Ibwaarɛ.

47 I maa ba fʋʋ kalaatɪpwɛɛ asɛ
mʋ, abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba fʋʋ nkyu mʋ
nsana, yɛgɛ Yesu nkʋn mɔɔ bʋ ki-
denbi sʋ. 48 Nɪɪ Yesu wu fɛɛ kɪpalɛ
mʋ ki nu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ apaa
mʋ ɪ gyaŋa bamʋ. Kɪbwaayɪkɛ
sʋ mʋ, Yesu natɛ nkyu sʋ naa fʋʋ
bamʋ asɛ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kyʋn bamʋ
sʋ. 49 Amaa ba wu maa naa nkyu
mʋ sʋ, be nyi fɛɛ obuni nɪn, nɪɪ
ba waa ɪlawʋ. 50 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba
wu Yesu mʋ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʋ
kpini gaa. Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ asɛ
opula tɔ yɛ, “Fan nyɛ nkɔlɔ, fan
man waa kufuu, mɛ nɪn.” 51 Nɪɪ
Yesu loo bamʋ asɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ afuu mʋ a yɔɔ opula tɔ. Nɪɪ
i kyinkyin abɪɪlapʋ mʋ gaa, 52 lɪɪ
fɛɛ ba man taalɛ nu kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Yesu sa anyɪn ngbɪn nnuu agyitɔ
mʋ kasɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ
gaa.

Yesu kyɛ alɔpʋ Kanesareti
(Matiwu 14:34-36)

53 Nɪɪ ba faa kpee benbe
ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪɪ yɛ Kane-
sareti, nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ ɔkʋlɪ dan.
54 Ba maa dan bɛɛ lɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ tɔ
mʋ, asa ba bɪɪ Yesu. 55 Nɪɪ asa
ba sɪlɛ lɪɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa sʋ kpini
bɛɛ ba Yesu asɛ, nɪɪ ba taa alɔpʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ba dɛ ɪkalan sʋ bɪya mʋ.
56 Katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu kpee
ndɛ-bii abɛɛ ndɛ lala tɔ yɛ ndɔɔ
ana tɔ mʋ, asa bɛɛ kpiya alɔpʋ
agya tɔ yɛgɛ bɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ
ba mata mʋ kaalɛ. Bamʋ nɪɪ ba
mata mʋ kaalɛ kpini mʋ, ba nyɛ
alanfɪya.

7

Adɪdaasɪn kɪkaapʋ
(Matiwu 15:1-9)

1 Farasii abi yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ
mʋ akʋ, mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Gyerusalem
ba Yesu asɛ mʋ, ba sarɛ kyaabɔɔ
mʋ. 2 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba wu fɛɛ Yesu
abɪɪlapʋ ba tɛ bee gyii agyitɔ yɛgɛ
ba man fwɪɪ bamʋ abaa kanan mʋ
nɪɪ bamʋ adɪdaasɪn ɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ.
3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Farasii abi mʋ yɛ Gyiwu
abi kpini ba buu bamʋ naana ana
kɪkaapʋ dɪdaa mʋ nɪn, ba mɛɛ
yɛ ba gyii agyitɔ, amɔɔ ba fwɪɪ
bamʋ abaa kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ
adɪdaasɪn mʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ. 4 Nɪɪ ba
kan lɪɪ kɪgya tɔ ba mʋ, ba mɛɛ
yɛ ba gyii, amɔɔ ba fwɪɪ bamʋ n-
yɪɪ pɔyɪ. Nɪɪ ba bɪla ba sʋ ikisii
lɪɪ ɪkɔɔpʋ yɛ npulii yɛ ɪtasa atɔ
kɪfwɪɪ sʋ.
5 Imʋ sʋ, nɪɪ Farasii abi mʋ yɛ
Ibwaarɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ ba
taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Mɪnɛ kʋtɔ sʋ nɪɪ
fʋ abɪɪlapʋ bɪrɛ be mee buu anɛ
naana ana kɪkaapʋ dɪdaa mʋ, nɪɪ
ba mɛɛ bamʋ bɪrɛ ba sʋ abaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ man du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ bee gyii
agyitɔ?”
6 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ bɔla mʋ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya sʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyʋrɔɔ
yɪla lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ mʋ, ɪ gyɛ kesintin.
Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Fan sʋ fanɛ nnɔ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ fen
sun mɛ,
yɛgɛ ɪ man lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
7 Kɪyan nɪɪ fen sun mɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa nɪɪ fɛn sʋ
fɛn kaapʋ fɛɛ mɛ, Ibwaarɛ
lɛɛ.’ ”
8 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan
kina Ibwaarɛ nbara mʋ, nɪɪ fan
buu nyɪmɪsa lɛɛ.”
9 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan
sʋ kanyaasɪn ɪkpa libi mʋ nɪɪ fɛn
sʋ fɛn taa Ibwaarɛ nbara yɪlɛ
ɪkaa sʋ, kɛ fan nyɛ buu nyɪmɪsa
kɪkaapʋ sʋ. 10 Mosesi kaapʋ yɛ,
‘Taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa fʋ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi, nɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ nnɔ wʋrɪgɛ
mʋ-sɛ abɛɛ mu-nyi sʋ mʋ, ba mɔɔ

mʊ.’ 11 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ, fɛn yɛ nɪɪ
ɔkʊ kan tɔwɛ mʊ-sɛ abɛɛ mu-nyi
yɛ, ‘Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ naafɔɔ fii biti fʊ
nyɛ lɪɪ mɛ asɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ Koriban.’
(Kɪmʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba
taa kɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ). 12 Kanɪn sʊ mʊ,
ɔ sʊ ɔkpa fɛɛ o kina kɪkyɛ mʊ-sɛ
yɛ mu-nyi tɔ. 13 Kanɪn kɪkaapʊ
mʊ nɪɪ fan sʊ fɛn kaapʊ asa falɛ
ɪɪ yɛgɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʊ ii biliŋi
kɪyan. Atɔ damantɛ fɛɛ ɪnɪmʊ nɪɪ
fɛn waa.”

Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ waa nyɪmɪsa ineesi
(Matiwu 15:10-20)

14 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɪɪ asa ba sarɛ
mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ o nu mɛ asɛ, kɛ ɔ
bɪɪ asɪn nɪmʊ kasɛ. 15 Sɛhn man
bʊ tɔ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ kewu ii loo nyɪmɪsa
tɔ nɪɪ ɪɪ waa mʊ ineesi, amɔɔ asɪn
mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ mʊ tɔ mʊ ɪɪ waa mʊ
ineesi. 16 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ asʊ
mʊ o nu.”

17 Yesu maa lɪɪ asa mʊ asɛ kpee
kɪkpaara sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
mʊ ba taasɛ mʊ kɪŋasan mʊ kasɛ.
18 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ fɛɛ, “Ɩmʊ
sʊ, fanɛ gbaa fen mee nu asɪn kasɛ
bilen? Fan man nyi fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊ
man bʊ tɔ kɪɪ lɪɪ kewu nɪɪ kii loo
nyɪmɪsa tɔ nɪɪ kɪɪ waa mʊ ineesi.
19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kii
loo nyɪmɪsa tɔ mʊ, ki mee kpee
mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, amɔɔ mʊ ɔtɔ tɔ, kɛ
kɪ bɪla bɔla lɪɪ mʊ n-yɪɪ tɔ.” (Yesu
katɔwɛ mʊ kɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ agyitɔ
gyisa kʊmaa i du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ.)

20 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ lɪɪ nyɪmɪsa tɔ mʊ,
kɪmʊ ɪɪ waa mʊ ineesi. 21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
lɪɪ nyɪmɪsa tɔ, yɛ mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nɪɪ
nfɛɛrɛ libi yɛ kɪbawʊlɛ kigyii, yɛ
keyu, yɛ asa kɪmɔɔ yɛ kɪlɪɪ okuli
abɛɛ ɔkaa kamaa, 22 yɛ kensi payɪ
libi yɛ kumu tɔ ɔlʊn, yɛ kapɪna
asa, yɛ kɪgyagaa, yɛ kayɪɪ basa
yɛ nyɪmɪsa kinyita yɛ alala-sɪn yɛ
kimelensi. 23 Ɩnɪmʊ kpini ɪɪ lɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nɪn, nɪɪ ɪɪ waa
mʊ ineesi.”

Ɔkyɪɪ kʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
(Matiwu 15:21-28)

24 Nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ Galile kpee Taayi
katɪnɛ. Nɪɪ o loo kɪkpaara kʊ sʊ, ɔ
man daa ee biti fɛɛ ɔkʊ o wu mʊ,
amaa ɔ man taalɛ baala mʊ n-yɪɪ.
25 Ɔkyɪɪ kʊ mʊ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba
tɛ mu-bii sʊ mʊ nu Yesu sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ
ba mʊ asɛ bilen ba muŋa mʊ ayaa
tɔ. 26 Ɔkyɪɪ mʊ man gyɛ Gyiwu
obii, ɔ lɪɪ Fonesiya mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ
Siriya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ nɪn. Nɪɪ ɔ
kʊlɛ Yesu yɛ ɔ gya nbwɪɪ libi mʊ
lɪɪ mu kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʊ sʊ sa mʊ.

27 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ yɛ, “Ɩ
dagaa nbii mʊ ba maa gyii ŋmɛ
pɔyɪ. Ɩ man bʊrɔn fɛɛ ba taa nbii
agyitɔ sa igyoonɔ.”

28 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ sa kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ɪ gyɛ kesintin nɪn,
amaa nbii ba kan bee gyii agyitɔ
nɪɪ ɪkʊ ɪ lɪɪ tɪyɛ kasɛ mʊ, igyoonɔ
bɛɛ tasɛ bee gyii.”

29 Nɪɪ Yesu sa ɔkyɪɪ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Lɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fʊ sa mɛ kɔnɔ
sʊ mʊ, bwii kpewu, nbwɪɪ libi mʊ
ba lɪɪ fu kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʊ tɔ.”

30 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ bwii kpewu naa
wu kebii mʊ maa dɛ npaa sʊ yɛgɛ
nbwɪɪ libi mʊ ba tɛɛ wʊla lɪɪ mʊ
tɔ.

Yesu kyɛ kpawu kʊ

31 Nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ Taayi katɪnɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ bɔla Sidon kpee Galile ɔbʊn-
kaa naa fʊʊ Dekapoli (Ndɛ kudu)
ɪsʊwʊlɛ sʊ. 32 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ asa akʊ ba
taa kpawu kʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ dan ba Yesu asɛ ba kʊlɛ
mʊ yɛ ɔ taa mʊ abaa gyaga mʊ sʊ
sa bamʊ.

33 Nɪɪ Yesu taa kpawu mʊ lɪɪ asa
tɔ kpee ɪkaa sʊ, taa mʊ abaa-bi
waa mʊ asʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ
nɪɪ ɔ mata mʊ kanandʊlʊ. 34 Nɪɪ
Yesu diyaa mu ansi kɪɪ sʊsʊ, nɪɪ o
muusi. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ yɛ,
“Ɪfata.” Kɪmʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Bugi
tɔ.” 35 Opula tɔ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ asʊ a
tigi, nɪɪ ee nu katɔwɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ danbɪrasa.

36 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ asa mʊ yɛ ba
man kan tɔwɛ sa ɔkʊ. Amaa
kıgya damantɛ nıı ɔ gya bamʊ
mʊ, saamʊ nıı bɛɛ lɔŋɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
bee tii sʊ. 37 Nıı i kyinkyin asa
mʊ gaa nıı ba yɛ, “Ɔ waa kʊtɔ
kʊmaa nımʊ danbırasa. Ɔ yɛgɛ
nıı akpawu bee nu, nıı anaamuu
bɛɛ tɔwɛ.”

8

Yesu sa asa ngbın nna agyitɔ
(Matiwu 15:32-39)

1 Kanın nkɛ maŋa tɔ mʊ, sakyɔ
damantɛ kʊ bıla ba sarɛ Yesu asɛ.
Nıı ba maa man sʊ agyitɔ akʊ ba
gyii mʊ, Yesu tıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ
ba mʊ asɛ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, 2 “Asa
nımʊ asın ı sʊ mɛ kʊwɛɛ, lıı fɛɛ
ndaga nkɛ nsa ndee ba maa bʊ mɛ
asɛ, nıı ba man sʊ agyitɔ akʊ ba
gyii. 3 Nıı n kan tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ ba
bwii kpewu mʊ, bee biti ba naa
kirin-kirin ɔkpa tɔ, lıı fɛɛ bamʊ
akʊ ba lıı kata-kata.”
4 Nıı abıılapʊ mʊ ba taasɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Fınɛ nıı an biti a nyɛ agyitɔ
kiperi kınımʊ sʊ sa asa damantɛ
nımʊ?”
5 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Bodobodo afınɛ nıı fan sʊ?”
Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Asunɔ nıı
an sʊ.”
6 Nıı Yesu yɛgɛ nıı asa mʊ
ba kyʊn kyına kasɛ. Nıı ɔ taa
bodobodo asunɔ mʊ, nıı ɔ fwaala
Ɩbwaarɛ nıı ɔ kpɛɛ-kpɛɛ ımʊ tɔ
taa sa mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ ba
barıgɛ tɔ sa asa mʊ ba gyii, nıı
ba barıgɛ tɔ sa bamʊ. 7 Nıı Yesu
bıla taa ıkın gbɛrɛɛ mʊ nıı ba sʊ
mʊ, fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ bıla sa mʊ
abıılapʊ yɛ ba barıgɛ ımʊ tɔ sa
asa mʊ. 8 Nıı asa mʊ kpini ba
gyii ŋmɛ. Nıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba
tasɛ-tasɛ bamʊ agyisan mʊ bɔla
alantan asunɔ. 9 Asa mʊ nıı ba
gyii kanın agyitɔ maŋa mʊ, ba gyɛ
asa ngbın nna. Ɩmʊ kamaa tɔ, nıı
Yesu yɛgɛ bamʊ, nıı ba kpewu.
10 Opula maŋa tɔ, nıı Yesu maa
mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba loo ɔkʊlı tɔ faa
kyʊn Dalimanuta ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.

Farasii abi bee biti adangana
(Matiwu 16:1-4)

11 Farasii abi akʊ ba ba Yesu asɛ
ba gyii mʊ ımɔɔrɛ, kɛ ba nyɛ wu
mʊ kilibi. Nıı ba tʊʊ Yesu tɔ kıı yɛ
ɔ waa sʊsʊ adangana akʊ kaapʊ
bamʊ. 12 Tʊtɔ nıı o muusi, nıı ɔ
taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mınɛ sʊ nıı fanɛ
nbıınbıı asa fen biti adangana fen
wu? N biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ,
n mɛɛ yɛ n waa kanın adangana
maŋa kaapʊ fanɛ kpaa.” 13 Nıı
Yesu yɛgɛ bamʊ tʊtɔ naa loo mʊ
ɔkʊlı tɔ faa kyʊn benbe.

Fan baa fan daa Farasii abi
yɛ Herodi kıkaapʊ sʊ
(Matiwu 16:5-12)

14 Yesu abıılapʊ mʊ ba tan sʊ
fɛɛ ba maa man taa bodobodo
kʊkyɔ, amaa bodobodo kukuli
kʊlʊn ı bʊ bamʊ asɛ ɔkʊlı mʊ tɔ.
15 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan
kıı danbırasa kɛ fan baa fan da
fanɛ n-yıı sʊ, lıı Farasii abi yɛ
Herodi asa bamʊ kıfɛ mʊ nıı kii
tin bodobodo mʊ.”
16 Nıı mʊ abıılapʊ ba piili bɛɛ
tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, “A maa man lɛɛ
bodobodo kʊkyɔ sʊ nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ
kanın mʊ abɛɛ?”
17 Yesu maa bıı kʊtɔ mʊ nıı bɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Mınɛ sʊ nıı fɛn tɔwɛ fanɛ kıman
sʊ bodobodo kʊkyɔ mʊ asın? Ɩmʊ
sʊ, fan man pııta bıı mɛ awaasa
kasɛ? Mınɛ ı waa nıı fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ı
mɛɛ taalɛ ı kıtaa atɔ bilen kanın?
18 Fan sʊ ansi, fan man kıı? Nıı
fan sʊ asʊ, fan mee nu? Fen mee
nyiŋi asın nın abɛɛ? 19 Saŋa mʊ
nıı n taa bodobodo anuu barıgɛ
sa asa ngbın nnuu nıı ba gyii mʊ,
alantan afınɛ nıı fan tasɛ agyisan
mʊ bɔla?”
Nıı ba yɛ, “Alantan kudu anyɔ.”
20 Nıı Yesu bıla taasɛ yɛ, “N maa
taa bodobodo asunɔ barıgɛ tɔ sa
asa ngbın nna nıı ba gyii mʊ,
alantan afınɛ nıı fan tasɛ agyisan
mʊ bɔla?”

Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Alantan asunɔ.”
21 Nıı Yesu yɛ, “Ɪnımʊ kpini kamaa mʊ, fan man taalɛ bıı ımʊ kasɛ?”

Yesu kyɛ gyaatanapʊ-nyın kʊ Betisayida kadɛ tɔ

22 Nıı Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba kpee Betisayida kadɛ tɔ, nıı asa akʊ ba taa gyaatanapʊ kʊ ba kʊlɛ Yesu fɛɛ ɔ taa mʊ kıbaa mata mʊ. 23 Nıı Yesu kıtaa gyaatanapʊ mʊ kıbaa tɔ, taa mʊ lıı kadɛ mʊ nbwama. Nıı Yesu tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ waa mu ansi tɔ, nıı ɔ taa mʊ abaa gyaga mʊ sʊ, nıı ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fıı wu atɔ?”
24 Nıı gyaatanapʊ mʊ diyaa mu ansi sʊsʊ, nıı ɔ yɛ, “N wu asa ba maa naa, nıı ba du fɛɛ iyu ı maa naa mʊ.”
25 Nıı Yesu bıla taa mʊ abaa gyaga ɔnyın mu ansi sʊ, nıı mu ansi mʊ i bugi, nıı mu ansi mʊ ı nyɛ alanfıya, ıı kıı danbırasa. 26 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ gyaatanapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Kpewu! Amaa man bıla bwii kpee kadɛ mʊ tɔ.”

Pita lɛɛ kaapʊ ɔsa mʊ nıı Yesu gyɛ

(Matiwu 16:33-20; Luka 9:18-21)

27 Nıı Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba kpee ndɛ-bii mʊ nıı ı bʊ Kasariya Filipi kadɛ mʊ asɛ. Ba maa kpee mʊ, nıı Yesu taasɛ mʊ abıılapʊ yɛ, “Anımʊ nıı asa ba yɛ n gyɛ?”
28 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Akʊ ba yɛ fʊ ı gyɛ Gyɔn okyugyeepu mʊ, akʊ mɔɔ ba yɛ fʊ ı gyɛ Eligya, nıı akʊ mɔɔ ba yɛ fʊ ı gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ.”
29 Nıı Yesu taasɛ yɛ, “Nıı fanɛ mɔɔ, fan yɛ anımʊ nıı n gyɛ?” Nıı Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fʊ ı gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ.” 30 Nıı Yesu gya bamʊ yɛ ba man kan tɔwɛ ɔkʊ ɔsa mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ.

Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ awʊrʊfɔ kuwu yɛ mʊ kelewu asın

(Matiwu 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

31 Nıı Yesu piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa maa wu awʊrʊfɔ gaa, kɛ Gyiwu abılısa yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu abılısa yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ ba kina mɛ. Bee biti ba mɔɔ mɛ, kɛ nkɛ nsa kamaa mʊ, n biti n kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ ba.” 32 Amaa Yesu maa bugi mʊ asın mʊ tɔ pensen kaapʊ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ, nıı Pita tıı mʊ lıı ıkaa sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yii mʊ.
33 Amaa Yesu, biliŋi kıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “Lıı mɛ sʊ, fʊ Sıtaanɛ nımʊ. Fʊ nfɛɛrɛ ı man lıı Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, ı lıı nyımısa asɛ nın.”
34 Nıı Yesu tıı sakyɔ mʊ yɛ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ nıı ba ba mʊ asɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee biti fɛɛ o buu mɛ mʊ, ı dagaa fɛɛ o kina mʊ n-yıı, kɛ ɔ sʊla mʊ oyu laasa kɛ o buu mɛ. 35 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee biti fɛɛ o kun mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ nkpa mʊ, ee biti ɔ pan nkpa mʊ. Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ pan mʊ nkpa lıı mɛ yɛ asın danbırasa mʊ sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ mʊ nkpa. 36 Nıı fʊ kan nyɛ dulinyaa tɔ kʊtɔ kʊmaa, nıı fʊ pan fʊ nkpa mʊ, mınɛ nıı fʊ nyɛ? 37 Abɛɛ mınɛ nıı nyımısa ı taalɛ ɔ taa kyarɛ mʊ nkpa? 38 Nıı ɔkʊ kan waa ipeeli lıı mɛ yɛ mɛ kıkaapʊ sʊ, nbıınbıı kakyına nımʊ tɔ abi mʊ nıı alibi yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kıman-sılɛ kı bʊ bamʊ tɔ falɛ mʊ, kanın maŋa nıı mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ kan ba yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bʊnyaa yɛ mʊ sʊsʊ nbɔɔ mʊ, ngbaa mɛ ii biti ı baa ı sʊ mɛ ipeeli sa kanın ɔsa maŋa.”

9

1 Nıı Yesu bwii kyaga sʊ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ akʊ ba bʊ fanɛ tɔ nfıı nıı ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu lewu,

amɔɔ ba wu Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʊ kɪ maa ba ɔlʊn sʊ.”

Yesu n-yɪɪ kɪ kyɛɛgɛ
(Matiwu 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)

2 Nkɛ nsiye kamaa tɔ mʊ, Yesu
taa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ asa, Pita yɛ
Gyemisi yɛ Gyɔn tii mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ dii
kɪbɪɪ lala kʊ kpee, nɪɪ ba bʊ tʊtɔ
bamʊ nkʊn. Nɪɪ Yesu kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ
kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ ansi sʊ. 3 Nɪɪ mʊ
ɪkaalɛ bunsa gbaa ɪ lɔŋɔ fuuli
parɛparɛ ɪ ŋalɪgɛ sʊ. Ɔkʊ man
bʊ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ
fwɪɪ kaalɛ kɛ ki fuuli parɛparɛ
kanɪn kudubi. 4 Opula maŋa tɔ
mʊ, ba ba kɪɪ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ asa
dɪdaa anyɔ, Eligya yɛ Mosesi, ba
lɪɪ ba, nɪɪ ba maa Yesu bɛɛ tɔwɛ.
5 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ, ɪ bʊrɔn gaa fɛɛ a maa
bʊ nfɪɪ. Ɩmʊ sʊ, yɛgɛ kɛ a yii abu
asa, fʊ lɛɛ kʊkʊ, Eligya lɛɛ kʊkʊ,
Mosesi lɛɛ kʊkʊ.” 6 Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ
kɪtaa Pita maa abɪɪlapʊ banban
mʊ gaa, nɪɪ ba man bɪla be nyi
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ.
7 Nɪɪ kabwaarɛ wʊlɛ ba bun
bamʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔbʊlɛ kʊ lɪɪ
abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ mʊ tɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ mi-Bii-nyɪnsa mʊ
nɪɪ n sʊ kebiti sa. Fan nu mʊ asɛ.”
8 Opula maŋa tɔ, abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
ba maa kɪɪ kyaabɔɔ mʊ, ba man
bɪla wu ɔkʊ bamʊ asɛ, amɔɔ Yesu
nkʊn.
9 Ba maa kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʊ sʊ
bɛɛ ba mʊ, nɪɪ Yesu da bamʊ
amu tɔ yɛ, “Fan man tɔwɛ ɔkʊ yɛ
ɔkʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fan wu, naa fʊʊ
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyɪnsa mʊ n bwii kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu
tɔ mʊ.” 10 Nɪɪ ba nu sa mʊ, amaa
bamʊ wʊlɛ-wʊlɛ ɪɪ taasɛ abaa yɛ,
“Kikyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ nɪmʊ kasɛ
kaapʊ nɛnɛ?”
11 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Mɪnɛ
sʊ nɪɪ nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ ɪ dagaa Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
Eligya maa gyankpaa ba pɔyɪ?”
12 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɩ
gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ Eligya ii biti ɔ
gyankpaa ba, kɛ ɔ ba lɔŋɔ kʊtɔ
kʊmaa kɪnɪmʊ. Amaa mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ
ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʊ tɔ yɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyɪnsa mʊ n biti n wu awʊrʊfɔ
gaa kɛ asa ba kina mɛ? 13 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ Eligya tee bwii ba, nɪɪ kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ asa bee biti mʊ, ba tɛɛ taa
waa mʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba wʊla
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ
tɔ lɪɪ mʊ sʊ mʊ.”

Yesu kyɛ kebii
kyɪɪsa-bi mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ sʊ nbwɪɪ libi
(Matiwu 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43)

14 Ba maa kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʊ sʊ
bɛɛ ba abɪɪlapʊ asansa mʊ asɛ
mʊ, ba wu sakyɔ damantɛ kʊ
maa yɪlɛ kyaabɔɔ bamʊ, yɛgɛ ba
maa nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ bee gyii
ɪmɔɔrɛ. 15 Asa mʊ ba maa wu
Yesu maa ba mʊ, i kyinkyin bamʊ,
nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ kpee mʊ asɛ naa fwaala
mʊ.
16 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ ɪmɔɔrɛ nɪɪ fanaa bamʊ fen
gyii mʊ?”
17 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ lɪɪ sakyɔ mʊ
tɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, kabwɪɪ libi kʊ tɛ
mi-bii sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ,
nɪɪ n taa mʊ ba fʊ asɛ. 18 Ɩ dan kan
kyɪna mʊ sʊ de, ɪ sʊ mʊ ɪ tʊʊ kasɛ,
yɛgɛ mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ kii fuu afʊfʊʊ,
yɛgɛ ɛɛ wɛ mʊ anyi tɔ, nɪɪ ee kirin.
N ba kʊlɛ fʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ ba
kʊsaa kanɪn nbwɪɪ libi maŋa lɪɪ
mi-bii mʊ sʊ, amaa ba man taalɛ.”
19 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “O!
Fanɛ ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʊ tɔ asa
mʊ nɪɪ fan man sʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii.
Nɛnɛ nɪɪ fen biti yɛ n nyɛ kenyiita
sa fanɛ? Fan taa kebii mʊ bɪya mɛ
nfɪɪ.”
20 Ba maa taa kebii mʊ bɪya mʊ,
nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʊ maa wu Yesu
mʊ, opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ɪ taa kebii
mʊ tʊʊ kasɛ fɛɛ kigbingbin. Ɔ dɛ
ee gbiliti yɛgɛ mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ kii fuu
afʊfʊʊ.
21 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ kebii mʊ mʊ-sɛ
yɛ, “Kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa mʊ falɛ
mʊ, ɪ tɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ do?”

Nıı mʊ-sɛ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Lıı koo
mu kebii tɔ nıı ı waa mʊ kanın.
22 Ɪ taalɛ ı taa mʊ ı tʊʊ fʊlɔn yɛ
nkyu tɔ ii biti ı mɔɔ mʊ. Ɪmʊ sʊ,
nıı fıı taalɛ waa kʊtɔ kʊ mʊ, wu
anɛ kʊwɛɛ kɛ fʊ mɔlıgɛ anɛ.”

23 Nıı Yesu taasɛ mʊ-sɛ yɛ, “Fʊ
yɛ nıı n biti n taalɛ mʊ? Nu
kasɛ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ gyii mʊ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa kii
biti kı waa sa mʊ.”

24 Kebii mʊ mʊ-sɛ taa kensi payı
kʊlɛ Yesu yɛ, “N kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
gyii, amaa kyɛ mɛ tɔ kɛ n nyɛ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tii sʊ.”

25 Yesu maa wu sakyɔ mʊ maa
nyɛ akyɔ ii tii sʊ mʊ, nıı ɔ pʊntɛ
nbwıı libi mʊ sʊ tɔwɛ ımʊ yɛ,
“Fanɛ naamuu yɛ akpawu nbwıı
libi, n yɛ fan kʊsʊ lıı mʊ sʊ
nbıınbıı nımʊ, kɛ fan man bıla
bwii ba mʊ sʊ kakaakʊ.”

26 Nıı nbwıı libi mʊ ba nyaŋɛ
tɔ muusi tɔ taa kebii mʊ tʊʊ ɔlʊn
fɛɛ kigbingbin, nıı ba kʊsʊ mʊ sʊ.
Kebii mʊ dɛ fɛɛ obuni, nıı asa mʊ
ba yɛ o wu. 27 Tʊtɔ nıı Yesu kıtaa
kebii mʊ kıbaa tɔ kʊsaa mʊ yılɛ
mʊ ayaa sʊ.

28 Ɪmʊ kamaa tɔ, nıı Yesu loo
kıkpaara sʊ, nıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ
nkʊn ba naa taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mınɛ
ı waa sʊ nıı anɛɛnɛ a man taalɛ
kʊsaa nbwıı libi mʊ lıı kebii mʊ
sʊ?”

29 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Sɛhn man bʊ tɔ nıı ı taalɛ gya
ınımʊ ana kudubi, amɔɔ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ nkʊn.”

*Yesu bıla bwii tɔwɛ
mʊ kelewu asın
(Matiwu 17:22-23; Luka 9:34-
45)*

30 Ɪmʊ kamaa nıı Yesu maa mʊ
abıılapʊ ba lıı tʊtɔ bɔla Galile
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ. Nıı Yesu mee biti
fɛɛ ba bıı katın mʊ nıı ɔ bʊ.
31 Lıı fɛɛ kanın saŋa maŋa mʊ ɛɛ
kaapʊ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ nın. Nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Bee biti ba lɛɛ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ
sa asa, kɛ ba mɔɔ mɛ, amaa nkɛ
nsa kamaa tɔ mʊ, n biti n kyiŋi ba
nkpa tɔ.” 32 Maa tɔwɛ bamʊ kanın
mʊ, ba man nu ımʊ kasɛ, nıı ı sʊ
bamʊ kufuu fɛɛ ba taasɛ mʊ ımʊ
kasɛ.

*Anımʊ ı gyɛ ɔlala?
(Matiwu 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48)*

33 Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba
kpee Kapanum kadɛ lala tɔ. Ba
maa bʊ kıkpaara sʊ mʊ, nıı Yesu
taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan maa naa ɔkpa
tɔ fɛn ba mʊ, mınɛ ımɔɔrɛ nıı
fen gyii mʊ?” 34 Ba laatɔ nın ba
man lɛɛ kɔnɔ, lıı fɛɛ saŋa mʊ nıı
ba naa ɔkpa tɔ bee kpee mʊ, bee
gyii abaa ımɔɔrɛ yɛ ɔmɔmɔ ı gyɛ
bamʊ tɔ ɔlala.

35 Yesu maa kyʊn kyına mʊ, nıı
ɔ tıı mʊ abıılapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ
ba mʊ asɛ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ kan ee biti fɛɛ
o biliŋi ɔlala mʊ, ɔ waa mʊ n-yıı
kalʊwɛ yɛ kıyaafɔlɛ sa mʊ tɔɔmaa
ana.”

36 Tʊtɔ nıı Yesu taa kebii kʊ ba
yılɛ bamʊ ansi tɔ. Nıı ɔ taa kebii
mʊ abaa tɔ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
37 “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kan kɔɔlɛ
kebii kınımʊ dubi mɛ kıtıı tɔ sʊ
mʊ, mɛ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ, nıı ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nıı ɔ kan kɔɔlɛ mɛ mɔɔ mʊ,
man gyɛ mɛ nkʊn nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ,
amaa ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɔmʊnı o sun mɛ mʊ
gbaa.”

*Bamʊ nıı ba yılɛ Yesu
kamaa mʊ asın
(Luka 9:49-50)*

38 Nıı Gyɔn tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ, an wu ɔnyın kʊ maa
sʊ fʊ kıtıı ɛɛ kʊsaa nbwıı libi ɛɛ
lıı asa sʊ, yɛgɛ ɔ man tii anɛ sʊ.
Ɪmʊ sʊ an gya mʊ yɛ ɔ man bıla
waa kanın.”

39 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fan man gya kanın ɔsa maŋa.
Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nıı ɛɛ waa asın
kyinkyinsa lıı mɛ kıtıı tɔ mʊ, ımʊ
kamaa mʊ ɔ mɛɛ bıla taalɛ tɔwɛ
asın kʊ nyita mɛ kıtıı. 40 Ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nıı o mee nyita anɛ kusun mʊ,
o tii anɛ sʊ nımʊ. 41 N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin yɛ ɔkʊ kan sa fanɛ nkyu
nuusa lıı fan maa gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ sʊ
mʊ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ ımʊ kʊkɔka.

Atɔ mʋ nıı ıı bıya alibi
(Matiwu 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)

42 “Nıı ɔkʋ kan yɛgɛ nıı nbii
mʋ nıı ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii falɛ
tɔ ɔkʋ kan waa alibi mʋ, kanın
odunwura maŋa, nıı ba kan taa
kıfʋlɛ-buu lala ŋmina kyaga mʋ
ɔbʋlɛ tɔ taa mʋ tʋʋ ɔpʋ tɔ gbaa
mʋ, ı bɔ. 43 Nıı fʋ kıbaa kı kan
kıı yɛgɛ nıı fıı waa libi mʋ, tın
kımʋ fɔyı. Ɩ bɔ sa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ maa taa
kıbaa dıyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ, ı kyɔ
fɛɛ fʋ maa taa abaa anyɔ naa loo
awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn mʋ nıı i mee dun
kpaa tɔ. 44 Tʋtɔ nıı
asʋnswɛɛ mʋ nıı be mee wu,
nıı fʋlɔn mʋ gbaa mee dun
kakaakʋ.
45 “Nıı fʋ kıyaa kı kan kıı yɛgɛ
nıı fıı waa alibi mʋ, tın kımʋ
fɔyı. Ɩ bɔ sa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ maa gyɛ
boobi nıı fu loo Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ, ı kyɔ
fɛɛ fʋ maa taa ayaa anyɔ naa loo
awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn tɔ. 46 Tʋtɔ nıı
asʋnswɛɛ mʋ nıı be mee wu,
nıı fʋlɔn mʋ gbaa mee dun
kakaakʋ.
47 “Nıı fu kinsi kı kan kıı yɛgɛ
nıı fıı waa alibi mʋ, kyɔlɛ kımʋ
tʋʋ. Ɩ bɔ sa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ maa taa
kinsi kʋlʋn kpee Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ, ı
kyɔ fɛɛ fʋ maa taa ansi anyɔ naa
loo awʋrʋfɔ tɔ kakpaa. 48 Tʋtɔ nıı,
asʋnswɛɛ mʋ nıı be mee wu,
nıı fʋlɔn mʋ gbaa mee dun
kakaakʋ.
49 Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa fʋlɔn bɔɔlɛ
ɔkʋmaa kɛ ɔ waa kyırɛkyırɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nıı ba sʋ nfɔlɛ bɛɛ
bɔɔlɛ inun nıı ı waa kyırɛkyırɛ
pɔyı nıı ba sʋ bɛɛ waa saraga bɛɛ
sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ.
50 “Nfɔlɛ ı bʋrɔn, amaa nıı nfɔlɛ
kan fɔyı ımʋ ɔkɔn bırɛ, nɛnɛ nıı
fɛn bıla taalɛ waa mʋ kɛ ı nyɛ
ımʋ ɔkɔn? Ɩmʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ fanɛ
awaasa ı baa ı bʋkɔn fɛɛ nfɔlɛ, kɛ
fan kyına yɛ abaa kayıı yuuli tɔ.”

10

Yesu tɔwɛ kekili kenyiita asın
(Matiwu 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)

1 Yesu maa lıı tʋtɔ mʋ, o kpee
Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, nıı ɔ faa
Gyɔdan ɔbʋn mʋ kpee benbe. Nıı
sakyɔ damantɛ kʋ kı ba kyaabɔɔ
mʋ, nıı ɔ kaapʋ bamʋ abwaarɛsın
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ɔ wʋla ɛɛ waa
mʋ.
2 Tʋtɔ mʋ Farasii abi akʋ ba ba
sʋʋ Yesu ɔdʋʋ sıntaasɛ tɔ yɛ, “Ɩ dɛ
ɔkpa sa ɔnyın fɛ o kina mʋ-ka?”
3 Nıı Yesu bwii taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mınɛ nbara nıı Mosesi kaapʋ
fanɛ?”
4 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mosesi sa
ɔkpa fɛɛ ɔnyın ɔ kyʋrɔɔ kekina
ɔwʋlɛ sa mʋ-ka kɛ o kina mʋ.”
5 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ
nkɔlɔ ı maa bʋlʋn sʋ nıı Mosesi
kyʋrɔɔ kanın nbara mʋ sa fanɛ.
6 Naafɔɔ lıı koo npiili asɛ, atɔ
kʋtʋʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ waa bamʋ
ɔnyın yɛ ɔkyıı. 7 Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı ɔnyın
ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ mʋ-sɛ yɛ mu-nyi, kɛ
ɔ taa mʋ n-yıı mata mʋ-ka, 8 kɛ
bamʋ asa anyɔ ba biliŋi nyımısa
kʋlʋn, yɛgɛ ba man bıla ba gyɛ
asa anyɔ, amaa ba gyɛ ɔkʋlʋn nın.
9 Ɩmʋ sʋ, ımʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa waa
kʋkʋlʋn mʋ, ɔkʋ man kan barıgɛ
ımʋ tɔ.”
10 Yesu maa mʋ abıılapʋ ba
maa loo kıkpaara sʋ mʋ, nıı mʋ
abıılapʋ ba lɔŋɔ taasɛ mʋ asın
lıı kekili mʋ asın sʋ. 11 Nıı Yesu
tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ɔ kan kina mʋ-ka nıı ɔ naa kili
ɔkyıı pʋpwɛ mʋ, o nyita kekili, nıı
ɔ waa mʋ-ka mu alibi. 12 Kanın
ɔkpa kʋlʋn sʋ nıı ɔkyıı kan kina
mu-kuli naa kili ɔnyın pʋpwɛ mʋ,
o nyita kekili.”

Yesu waa nbii kusee
(Matiwu 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)

13 Tʋtɔ nıı asa akʋ ba taa bamʋ
nbii wuribi bɛɛ ba Yesu asɛ yɛ ɔ
taa mʋ kıbaa gyaga bamʋ sʋ, yɛgɛ
mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ bɛɛ gya bamʋ nıı
bɛɛ bıya nbii mʋ. 14 Yesu maa
wu ımʋ kanın mʋ, nıı ɔ nyɛ agbʋ,
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ
nbii wuribi mʋ ba ba mɛ asɛ, kɛ

fan man tii bamʋ ɔkpa, lıı fɛɛ sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ kı gyɛ sa
asa mʋ nıı ba du fɛɛ nbii wuribi
mʋ nın. 15 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ man kɔɔlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ fɛɛ kebii
mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ loo kımʋ tɔ.”
16 Nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʋ puga, taa mʋ
abaa gyaga-gyaga bamʋ sʋ nıı ɔ
waa bamʋ kusee.

Ɔnyın atɔ wuya mʋ
(Matiwu 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)

17 Yesu maa dan yii ɔkpa mʋ sʋ
mʋ, nıı ɔnyın kʋ sılɛ ba muŋa mu
ansi tɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ
danbırasa, mınɛ nıı ı dagaa n
maa waa kɛ n nyɛ nkpa kakpaa?”
18 Nıı Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ
sʋ nıı fʋ tıı mɛ ɔdanbırasa?
Ɔkʋ man gyɛ ɔdanbırasa, amɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ nkʋn. 19 Fu nyi Ɩbwaarɛ
nbara mʋ nıı ıı tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Man mɔɔ
nyımısa, man kan lıı fʋ-ka abɛɛ
fu-kuli kamaa, man yuuri, man
tın antıŋɛsa, man puni fʋ tɔɔmaa,
taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa fʋ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi.’ ”
20 Tʋtɔ nıı ɔnyın mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʋpʋ, n wʋla n buu ınımʋ
kpini lıı koo mi kibii tɔ.”
21 Nıı Yesu kıı ɔnyın mʋ diin,
mʋ asın ı pırɛ mʋ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, “I san fʋ kʋtɔ kʋlʋn, kpee
naa fɛ fʋ kapatıyɛ kpini, kɛ fʋ taa
afulee mʋ sa atiripu. Ɩmʋ ii biti ı
yɛgɛ fʋ nyɛ ımʋ kʋkɔka, kɛ fʋ ba
buu mɛ.”
22 Ɔnyın mʋ maa nu kanan mʋ,
nıı ɔ nyaŋɛ mu ansi tɔ taa kɔkɔlɔ
nyita kpewu, lıı fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ atɔ wuya
gaa nın.
23 Nıı Yesu kıı mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ
tɔ kyaabɔɔ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “I
bʋlʋn gaa sa atɔ wuya ana fɛɛ ba
loo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.”
24 Asın mʋ i kyinkyin abıılapʋ
mʋ. Amaa Yesu bıla tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Mi-bii ana, yɛ fan wu kanan
mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ
tɔ kiloo bʋlʋn. 25 I bʋpɔɔ sa
nyɔɔma fɛɛ ɔ taalɛ loo baasa ɔbɔ
tɔ bʋlɛ, ı kyɔ atɔ wuya o loo
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.”
26 Asın nımʋ ı dɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
gaa, bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Anımʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ mɔlıgɛ?”
27 Nıı Yesu kıı mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ
surum, nıı ɔ yɛ, “Nyımısa asɛ nıı
ınımʋ ı mɛɛ taalɛ waa, man gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ. Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ bırɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ ıı taalɛ waa.”
28 Nıı Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, “An bwiiyaa
kʋtɔ kʋmaa yɛgɛ nıı an baa an
buu fʋ?”
29 Tʋtɔ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin yɛ ɔkʋ man pıı yɛgɛ
mʋ kıkpaara yɛ mʋ-daa ana yɛ
mu-supu ana yɛ mʋ-pııkyıı ana
mu-nyi yɛ mʋ-sɛ yɛ mu-bii ana yɛ
mʋ ndɔɔ ana, lıı nmaa mɛ asın
danbırasa mʋ sʋ, 30 nıı ɔ mɛɛ yɛ
o bwii nyɛ kıkpaara yɛ mʋ-daa
ana yɛ mu-supu ana yɛ mʋ-pııkyıı
ana mu-nyi yɛ mʋ-sɛ yɛ mu-bii
ana yɛ mʋ ndɔɔ ana kpini kılıfa
sʋ. Ee biti ɔ nyɛ kekisi ndaga
kakyına nımʋ tɔ bırɛ, amaa ee biti
ɔ ba nyɛ nkpa kakpaa.” 31 Nıı Yesu
bıla tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Agyankpaapʋ
gaalaagaa, bee biti ba be biliŋi
asii-amaapʋ, kɛ asii-amaapʋ ba be
biliŋi agyankpaapʋ.”

Yesu bıla bwii tɔwɛ
mʋ kelewu asın
(Matiwu 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34)

32 Yesu maa mʋ abıılapʋ ba naa
bee kpee Gyerusalem nıı Yesu ı
gyankpaa bamʋ bee kpee. Asın
mʋ i kyinkyin abıılapʋ mʋ, nıı
kufuu kı sʋ asa mʋ nıı ba buu
bamʋ mʋ. Nıı Yesu bıla lɛɛ mʋ
abıılapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ ıkaa sʋ,
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı
kii biti ki tu mʋ. 33 Nıı Yesu
tɔwɛ abıılapʋ mʋ yɛ, “An kpee
Gyerusalem, nıı bee biti ba lɛɛ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʋ
sa Gyiwu aseepu bılısa yɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ. Bee biti ba bun mɛ
lewu kʋpwɛ, kɛ ba taa mɛ waa
bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
abaa tɔ. 34 Kanın asa maŋa bee

biti ba waa mɛ yɛrɛyɛrɛ, kɛ ba
tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ bun mɛ, kɛ tɪŋɛ mɛ
awʊlɛ-bi kɛ ba mɔɔ mɛ. Amaa nkɛ
asá kamaa mʊ, n biti n kyiŋi ba
nkpa tɔ."

Gyemisi maa Gyɔn kʊkʊlɛ
(Matiwu 20:20-28)

35 Nɪɪ Sebedi mu- bii ana
Gyemisi maa Gyɔn, ba ba Yesu
asɛ ba kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɔkaapʊpʊ, an
kʊlɛ fʊ yɛ fʊ waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ an
biti a kʊlɛ fʊ falɛ mʊ sa anɛ."
36 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fen biti fɛɛ n waa sa
fanɛ?"
37 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nɪɪ fʊ
kan ba kyɪna fʊ kuwura-gya, fʊ
bʊnyaa kuwura-gyii mʊ tɔ mʊ, fʊ
yɛgɛ anɛ ɔkʊ ɔ kyɪna fu gyisa sʊ,
kɛ ɔkʊ mɔɔ ɔ kyɪna fʊ-bɪna sʊ."
38 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fan
man nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fɛn kʊlɛ
falɛ. Fɛn taalɛ gyii awʊrʊfɔ mʊ
nɪɪ n biti n gyii falɛ, nɪɪ kekyugyee
mʊ nɪɪ bee biti ba gyee mɛ mʊ,
fɛn taalɛ gyee kanɪn kekyugyee
maŋa?"
39 Nɪɪ ba kyula yɛ, "An taalɛ."
Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fen biti
fan gyii awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ n biti n
gyii falɛ, kɛ fan gyee mɛ kekyu-
gyee mʊ nɪɪ n gyee mʊ. 40 Amaa
ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna mɛ gyisa sʊ abɛɛ
mɛ bɪna sʊ bɪrɛ, man gyɛ mɛ ii biti
n sa. Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa sa bamʊ
nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ yɪla mʊ."
41 Yesu abɪɪlapʊ kudu mʊ nɪɪ
ba san mʊ, ba maa nu asɪn mʊ,
ba nyɛ agbʊ waa Gyemisi maa
Gyɔn. 42 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɪɪ bamʊ
kpini sarɛ mʊ asɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, "Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fan nyi
mʊ, bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi bamʊ agyankpaapʊ mʊ, bɛɛ
kaapʊ bamʊ ɔlʊn asa sʊ, nɪɪ bamʊ
alʊlʊnpʊ gbaa bɛɛ kaapʊ ɔlʊn
asa sʊ. 43 Amaa fanɛ bɪrɛ, fan
man waa kanɪn. Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee
biti fɛɛ ɔ waa nyɪmɪsa kparɛ mʊ,
ɔ biliŋi kɪyaafɔlɛ sa mʊ tɔɔmaa
ana. 44 Nɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ
waa ɔgyankpaapʊ mʊ, ɪ dagaa
maa waa fɛɛ kɪnyɛ sa ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ. 45 Halɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa gbaa n man ba yɛ asa
ba sun mɛ nɪn. N ba n ba sun asa
nɪn, kɛ n taa mɛ nkpa kɛɛ, kɛ ɪ ka
asa gaalaagaa alibi kʊkɔ."

Yesu Kyɛ Gyaatanapʊ Batimiyo
(Matiwu 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43)

46 Nɪɪ Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
ba kpee Gyeriko kadɛ tɔ. Maa
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ yɛ kʊbʊ damantɛ
ba maa lɪɪ kadɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ, ba
wu gyaatanapʊ kʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʊ yɛ Batimayu, (ɪmʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ
Timayu mu-bii) maa tɛ ɔkpa kaa
ɛɛ kʊlɛ. 47 Gyaatanapʊ mʊ maa
nu fɛɛ Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʊ
ɪ kyʊn mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kuusi tɪɪ mʊ yɛ,
"Yesu, Dawidi kanaana-bii, wu mɛ
kʊwɛɛ."
48 Maa kuusi kenken sʊ mʊ, asa
ba pʊntɛ mʊ sʊ yɛ ɔ bun mʊ kɔnɔ
sʊ, yɛgɛ ɛɛ lɔŋɔ ee kuusi kenken
ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Dawidi kanaana-bii,
wu mɛ kʊwɛɛ!"
49 Nɪɪ Yesu yɪlɛ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Fan tɪɪ mʊ sa mɛ." Nɪɪ ba tɪɪ mʊ
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Yɛgɛ fʊ kɔkɔlɔ kɪ yuuli
fʊ, Yesu yɛ fʊ ba." 50 Nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ
fugi yii mʊ ayaa sʊ ŋmanyan mʊ
kɪtaa tʊʊ ɪkaa sʊ nɪɪ ɔ kpee Yesu
asɛ.
51 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ
nɪɪ fii biti yɛ n waa sa fʊ?" Nɪɪ ɔ
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔkaapʊpʊ, n biti n
baa n kɪɪ nɪn." 52 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, "Natɛ! Fʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ fʊ nyɛ alanfɪya." Opula
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ mu ansi mʊ a bugi,
nɪɪ ɔ buu Yesu kpee ɔkpa tɔ.

11

Yesu dii kuruma loo
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ
(Matiwu 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Gyɔn 12:12-19)

1 Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba maa
tiri Gyerusalem, nɪɪ ba ba fʊʊ
Olifu kɪbɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ maa Betifage
maa Betani mʊ, Yesu sun mʊ

abɪɪlapʋ anyɔ, 2 nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fan kpee kadɛ-bi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋ fanɛ ansi tɔ, fan maa dan fɛn
fʋʋ mʋ, fen biti fan wu kekuruma-
bi mʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ dii mʋ maa
kyaa, kɛ fan saŋɛ mʋ bɪya mɛ nfɪɪ.
3 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan taasɛ fanɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
sʋ nɪɪ fan saŋɛ mʋ mʋ, fan tɔwɛ
odunwura maŋa yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
ii biti mʋ, amaa ee biti o bwiiyaa
mʋ ba nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ.’ ”
4 Kesintin, nɪɪ ba naa wu keku-
ruma-bi mʋ maa kyaa kigbenbi sʋ
kɪkpaara kʋkʋ kebunɔ. Ba maa
saŋɛ mʋ mʋ, 5 nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
yɪlɛ tʋtɔ mʋ ba taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fɛn saŋɛ kekuruma-
bi mʋ?” 6 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Yesu dan tɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ asa
mʋ ba yɛgɛ ba taa natɛ. 7 Ba taa
kekuruma-bi mʋ bɪya Yesu, taa
bamʋ ataa gyaga kuruma mʋ sʋ,
nɪɪ Yesu dii kyɪna sʋ. 8 Asa gaalaa-
gaa ba taa bamʋ ataa tʋʋtʋʋ ɔkpa
tɔ, nɪɪ asansa mɔɔ ba ŋɛlɛ afatɛɛ
wʋrɪgɛ ɔkpa mʋ tɔ. 9 Asa mʋ nɪɪ
ba gyankpaa yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba buu
kamaa mʋ kpini bee kuusi yɛ,
“Hosana!
Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ ɛɛ ba mʋ!
10 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa anɛ-Sɛ Owura
Dawidi kuwura-gyii mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ ba mʋ!
Hosana ɪ gyɛ sa anɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ!”
11 Yesu maa fʋʋ Gyerusalem mʋ,
ɔ naa loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ kɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa kyaabɔɔ.
Amaa kpalɪ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ maa tɛɛ
lʋwɛ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ taa mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ kpee Be-
tani.

Yesu tɔwɛ nnɔ waa figi oyu
(Matiwu 21:18-19)

12 Lɪɪkaakɛ, ba maa lɪɪ Betani
bɛɛ ba mʋ, akʋn a kɪtaa Yesu.
13 Maa kɪɪ kata-kata mʋ, o wu
figi oyu maa pɔrɔgɛ kɪ yɪlɛ, nɪɪ o
kpee kɪmʋ asɛ naa kɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ sɔyɪ
abii, amaa afatɛɛ nkʋn nɪn, kpalɪ
fɛɛ ɪmʋ saŋa sɔyɪsa man pɪɪ fʋʋ.
14 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ figi oyu mʋ yɛ,
“Ɔkʋ man bɪla yɛ o gyii fʋ abii mʋ
kakaakʋ!” Mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba nu
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ oyu mʋ.

Yesu kpee Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
(Matiwu 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Gyɔn 2:13-22)

15 Ba maa fʋʋ Gyerusalem mʋ,
Yesu kpee kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
obu mʋ tɔ naa, nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ
gya atɔ afɛpʋ yɛ asɔɔpʋ. Nɪɪ
o biliŋaa-biliŋaa afulee akyarɪpʋ
iteeburu yɛ awura-lɔpɔ afɛpʋ
ngya taŋa-taŋa. 16 Nɪɪ o tii ɔkpa
fɛɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man bɪla taa kʋtɔ kʋ
bɔla kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ op-
ula. 17 Nɪɪ ɔ lan kaapʋ bamʋ yɛ,
“Ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ tɔ yɛ,
‘Bee biti ba tɪɪ mɛ kakpaara
yɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛkpa sa
dulinyaa tɔ asa kpini.’
Amaa fan taa kɪmʋ biliŋaa bamʋ
nɪɪ bee yuuri ɔlʋn sʋ ɔbaalakpa.”
18 Aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ ba nu kanɪn asɪn mʋ,
nɪɪ ba piili bee biti ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ba
taa mɔɔ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ kɪkaapʋ ki
kyinkyin asa damantɛ mʋ kpini,
nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ mʋ.
19 Kalaatɪpwɛɛ asɛ nɪɪ Yesu maa
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba lɪɪ kadɛ lala
mʋ tɔ.

Figi oyu mʋ asɪn
(Matiwu 21:20-22)

20 Lɪɪkaakɛ nyenyenfuu ba maa
naa ɔkpa tɔ mʋ, ba wu figi oyu
mʋ kɪ maa wu naa fʋʋ kɪmʋ
kasɛ. 21 Nɪɪ Pita nyiŋi kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ waa, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʋpʋ, kɪɪ figi oyu mʋ nɪɪ fʋ
tɔwɛ nnɔ mʋ, kɪ maa wu!”
22 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii. 23 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ kɪbɪɪ kɪnɪmʋ yɛ, ‘Taa fʋ
n-yɪɪ naa tʋʋ ɔpʋ tɔ,’ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
waa sika-sika mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
falɛ kii biti kɪ waa mʋ, ii biti i

waa kanın nın sa mʋ. 24 Ɪmʋ sʋ n
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, nıı fan kan kʋlɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa fanɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ mʋ,
fan kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ fan tɛɛ nyɛ kımʋ,
nıı fen biti fan nyɛ kımʋ. 25 Nıı
fʋ kan yılɛ fıı kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
mʋ, taa alibi kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔkʋ
kan waa fʋ mʋ kɛɛ mʋ, kɛ fʋ-Sɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ gbaa
ɔ taa fʋ lɛɛ kɛɛ fʋ.* 26 Nıı fan kan
fan man taa fanɛ tɔɔmaa ana alibi
kɛɛ bamʋ mʋ, fanɛ-Sɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ
sʋsʋ mʋ gbaa mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa fanɛ
lɛɛ kɛɛ fanɛ."

Yesu ɔlʋn Asın
(Matiwu 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)

27 Nıı ba bıla bwii naa fʋʋ
Gyerusalem. Tʋtɔ mʋ, Yesu maa
naa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ
mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu bılısa, yɛ
nbara akaapʋpʋ, yɛ abılısa ba ba
mʋ asɛ. 28 Nıı ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Mınɛ ɔlʋn nıı fʋ sʋ fıı waa ınımʋ
kpini? Anımʋ ı sa fʋ kanın ɔlʋn
maŋa?"

29 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N
biti n taasɛ fanɛ asın, nıı fan kan
lɛɛ kɔnɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sa mɛ bırɛ, n
biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɔlʋn kʋlʋn mʋ nıı
n sʋ n waa ınımʋ kpini. 30 Gyɔn
kekyugyee mʋ, ı lıı Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ
abɛɛ nyımısa asɛ?"

31 Nıı ba yii kasɛ bee gyii abaa
ımɔɔrɛ yɛ, "Nıı an kan lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, 'Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ' ee biti ɔ
taasɛ anɛ yɛ, 'Mınɛ ı waa sʋ nıı
a man kɔɔlɛ Gyɔn gyii?' 32 Amaa
nıı an kan tɔwɛ yɛ, 'I lıı nyımısa
asɛ mɔɔ mʋ.' " (Ba sılɛ asa mʋ,
kpalı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii
fɛɛ Gyɔn kyına ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ nın.)

33 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba sii lɛɛ Yesu kɔnɔ
nın yɛ, "A man nyi."

Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Kanın
bırɛ, ngbaa mɛ, n mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ
fanɛ ɔlʋn kʋlʋn mʋ nıı n sʋ n waa
ınımʋ kpini."

12

Kıŋasan lıı paa
agyipu kʋ sʋ
(Matiwu 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

1 Yesu bɔ bamʋ kıŋasan yɛ,
"Ɔnyın kʋ kyına dɔɔ wayın kʋdɔɔ
kʋ. Nıı ɔ pɔyı kıbandıyɛ kyaabɔɔ
kımʋ, nıı o kuu wayın ɔnyıyɛkpa
ɔbɔ kʋdɔɔ mʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ pɔyı opula
bʋnswıısa mʋ nıı akıısʋpʋ bee dii
bɛɛ kıı kʋdɔɔ mʋ sʋ. Nıı ɔ taa mʋ
kadɔɔ maŋa waa paa agyipu kʋ
abaa tɔ, nıı o kpee ɔkpa. 2 Kıtıŋɛ
saŋa maa fʋʋ mʋ, nıı o sun mʋ
kıyaafɔlɛ kʋ paa agyipu mʋ asɛ,
kɛ ɔ naa kɔɔlɛ ımʋ nıı ı gyɛ mʋ
lɛɛ mʋ bıya mʋ. 3 Amaa paa
agyipu mʋ ba kıtaa mʋ kıyaafɔlɛ
mʋ, dayı mʋ bwiiyaa mʋ abaak-
pan. 4 Nıı kadɔɔ wuya mʋ bwii
sun ɔkʋ, nıı paa agyipu mʋ ba
dayı mʋ paatɛ mu kumu gyila mʋ
ipeeli. 5 Kadɔɔ wuya mʋ bıla sun
ɔkʋ, nıı paa agyipu mʋ ba dayı
mʋ mɔɔ. Ɔ bıla sun gaalaagaa, nıı
ba dayı akʋ, nıı ba mɔɔ akʋ mɔɔ.
6 "Ɔkʋlʋn mʋ nıı ɔ dan san kɛ
o sun mʋ ı gyɛ mu-bii mʋ nıı ɔ
sʋ kebiti sa. Laalaalʋwɛ mʋ o sun
mʋ nıı tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Ɔ maa gyɛ mi-bii
gbaa-gbaa falɛ bırɛ, bee biti ba taa
bɛɛrɛɛ sa mʋ.'
7 "Amaa paa agyipu mʋ ba tɔwɛ
abaa nın yɛ, 'Ɔnımʋ ı gyɛ kapatıyɛ
ogyipu mʋ. Fan ba kɛ a mɔɔ mʋ,
kɛ kapatıyɛ mʋ ki biliŋi anɛ lɛɛ!'
8 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba kıtaa mu-bii mʋ, nıı
ba mɔɔ, lɛɛ mʋ lıı kadɔɔ mʋ tɔ."
9 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Ɪnımʋ falɛ kudubi mʋ, mınɛ nıı
kadɔɔ wuya mʋ ii biti ɔ waa?"
Nıı ba yɛ, "Ee biti ɔ ba mɔɔ paa
agyipu mʋ kpini, kɛ ɔ taa kadɔɔ
mʋ waa paa agyipu pʋpwɛ abaa
tɔ." 10 Nıı Yesu yɛ, "Fan man pııta
kalɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʋ? Asın
mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ,
'Kibuu mʋ nıı apɔyıpʋ ba kina
mʋ,

* **11:25** 11:25 I dagaa fɛɛ a taa alibi kpini kɛɛ anɛ tɔɔmaa ana.

kımʊ ı ba biliŋi kıbɔntɔnbʊlɔntɔ
kubuu kparɛ mʊ nıı kı sʊ obu
mʊ tɔ.
11 Ɔnyırıpɛ ı waa ınımʊ,
nıı i kyinkyin anɛ.’ ”
12 Gyiwu abılısa mʊ ba paa Yesu
kıkıta, kpalı fɛɛ ba bıı yɛ bamʊ
nıı Yesu bɔ kanın kıŋasan maŋa.
Amaa ba sılɛ sakyɔ mʊ, ımʊ sʊ ba
yɛgɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ kyʊn.

Lenpoo kıka asın
(Matiwu 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26)

13 Farasii abi yɛ owura Herodi
asa akʊ ba ba Yesu asɛ ba sʊʊ
mʊ ɔdʊʊ lıı mʊ asın tɔwɛsa sʊ.
14 Ba ba mʊ asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ, an nyi fʊ maa gyɛ
kesintin ogyipu, nıı fʊ mɛɛ tʊwɛ
lıı nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nıı asa bɛɛ fɛ, nıı fʊ
mɛɛ kıı nyımısa kıkparɛ sʊ, amaa
fıı kaapʊ asa Ɩbwaarɛ asın bɔla
kesintin ɔkpa sʊ. An biti a nu lıı fʊ
asɛ yɛ, ı dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ a ka lenpoo
sa Roma abi Owura lala Kasaro?
15 Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ a ka abɛɛ a man
ka?” Amaa Yesu wʊla o nyi ba
maa gyɛ kebunbun ansi wuya ana
nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı waa
sʊ nıı fan sʊʊ mɛ ɔdʊʊ? Fan sa
mɛ kefulee nderebi kɛ n kıı.” 16 Ba
maa sa mʊ kefulee nıı ɔ kıı mʊ,
ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Anımʊ foto yɛ
kıtıı ı gyan kefulee mʊ sʊ falɛ?”
Nıı ba yɛ, “Owura lala Kasaro lɛɛ.”
17 Ɩmʊ sʊ nıı Yesu yɛ, “To! Kʊtɔ
mʊ nıı kı gyɛ Kasaro lɛɛ mʊ, fan
ka sa mʊ, nıı kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mɔɔ lɛɛ mʊ, fan taa sa
mʊ.”
Nıı Yesu asın a waa bamʊ
kanankʊ.

Kekili yɛ kekyiŋi
lıı lewu tɔ asın
(Matiwu 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

18 Tʊtɔ nıı Sadusi abi mʊ nıı
ba yɛ kelewu kyiŋi man bʊ tɔ
mʊ, ba ba Yesu asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, 19 “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, Mosesi kyʊrɔɔ
nbara ınımʊ sa anɛ yɛ, nıı ɔnyın
kan wu yɛgɛ mʊ-ka, nıı maa mʊ
ba man kʊʊgɛ nbii mʊ, mu-supu
ı taalɛ taa okulapu-kyıı maŋa
kili kɛ ba kʊʊgɛ nbii sa olewupu
mʊ. 20 Ɔnyın kʊ maa mu-supu
ana asunɔ ı kyına ba bʊ tɔ. Nıı
ɔdaa mʊ kili ɔkyıı, nıı o wu, yɛgɛ
maa mʊ-ka mʊ ba man kʊʊgɛ.
21 Osupu mʊ nıı ɔ gyan sʊ taa
okulapu-kyıı maŋa kili, nıı ng-
baa mʊ wu, yɛgɛ maa ɔkyıı mʊ
ba man kʊʊgɛ. Ɔsasapʊ maa
bıla taa mʊ, kʊkʊlʊn maŋa nın.
22 Bamʊ asunɔ maŋa kpini ba
kili ɔkyıı mʊ gyaŋɛ yɛgɛ bamʊ
ɔkʊ maa ɔkyıı mʊ ba man kʊʊgɛ.
Laalaalʊwɛ mʊ, nıı ɔkyıı mʊ gbaa
wu. 23 Nbıınbıı nımʊ, bamʊ
asunɔ kpini ba maa kili mʊ falɛ,
nıı kelewu kyiŋi kakɛ mʊ, bamʊ
tɔ ɔmɔɔ mʊ-ka ii biti ı baa ı gyɛ
ɔkyıı mʊ?”
24 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Man gyɛ fan maa man nyi ab-
waarɛsın abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn mʊ
sʊ nıı fan fɔyı falɛ? 25 Ɩmʊ kasɛ
ı gyɛ fɛɛ kelewu kyiŋi saŋa mʊ,
asa ba man bıla yɛ ba kili, bee biti
ba biliŋi fɛɛ sʊsʊ nbɔɔ mʊ nın.
26 Nbıınbıı, lıı bamʊ nıı bee biti
ba kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ mʊ, fan man
pıı kalɛ Mosesi ɔwʊlɛ tɔ lıı kanan
mʊ nıı o wu fʊlɔn maa dɛɛ apʊnfa
mʊ, nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Mɛ ı
gyɛ Abraham Ɩbwaarɛ, Isaki maa
Gyekobu Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ!’ 27 Ɔ gyɛ
asa kıısa Ɩbwaarɛ nın, man gyɛ
alewupu lɛɛ. Fan fɔyı kesintin
sʊ!”

Nbara mʊ tɔ kılala
(Matiwu 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)

28 Nbara ɔkaapʊpʊ kʊ bʊ tʊtɔ
nıı o nu ımɔɔrɛ mʊ nıı bee gyii.
O wu fɛɛ Yesu lɛɛ Sadusi abi mʊ
kɔnɔ danbırasa. Ɩmʊ sʊ ɔ ba
mʊ asɛ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Nbara
mʊ kpini tɔ mʊ, kımɔɔ kı gyɛ
kıkparɛ?”
29 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Nbara
mʊ tɔ kıkparɛ mʊ ı gyɛ kınımʊ
mʊ nıı kıı tɔwɛ yɛ, Oo! Ɩsırayı

nu! Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋlʋn nɪn. 30 Taa
fʋ kɔkɔlɔ yɛ fʋ kala yɛ fʋ nfɛɛrɛ
yɛ fʋ ɔlʋn kpini nyɛ kebiti sa
fʋ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ. 31 Kɪnyɔsapʋ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, 'Biti fʋ bɪrɪsa fɛɛ fʋ
n-yɪɪ!'* Nbara kʋ n man bɪla ɔ bʋ
tɔ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ ɪnɪmʋ."

32 Nɪɪ nbara ɔkaapʋpʋ mʋ
tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "Fʋ waa atɔ gaa,
Ɔkaapʋpʋ! Ɩ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ nkʋn ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kʋ man bɪla ɔ bʋ tɔ.
33 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɔ taa mʋ kɔkɔlɔ yɛ
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ mʋ ɔlʋn nyɛ kebiti
sa Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ o biti mʋ-bɪrɪsa
fɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ mʋ, ɪ bʋrɔn ɪ kyɔ
fɛɛ ɔ maa waa saraga yɛ kakɛɛ sa
Ɩbwaarɛ."

34 Yesu maa wu fɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ
lɛɛ kɔnɔ kanyaasɪn tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fʋ man bʋ kata yɛ
sʋsʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ."
Ɩnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, ɔkʋ man bɪla
nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ taasɛ Yesu asɪn kʋ.

Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ asɪn
(Matiwu 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)

35 Yesu maa kaapʋ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ taasɛ yɛ, "Nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ nbara
akaapʋpʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ Krisito
mʋ ii biti ɔ lɪɪ Dawidi kanaana tɔ?
36 Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ Dawidi tɔwɛ yɛ,

'Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ,
Kyɪna mɛ gyisa sʋ
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n biti n taa
fʋ dʋn ana kpini waa fʋ ayaa kasɛ!'

37 Dawidi gbaa-gbaa ɪ tɪɪ mʋ
'Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ.' Ɩmʋ sʋ, nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ
Krisito mʋ ii biti ɔ lɪɪ Dawidi
kanaana tɔ?"

Nɪɪ sakyɔ damantɛ mʋ kpini ba
nu Yesu asɛ yɛ kinsigyi.

Yesu da mu abuupu amu
tɔ lɪɪ nbara akaapʋpʋ sʋ
(Matiwu 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)

38 Yesu maa san ɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ
mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan baa fan
da nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba
bun bamʋ ɪbalɪmasʋ ba naa bee
biti afwaala yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ agya tɔ
mʋ sʋ, 39 yɛgɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ bɛɛ lɛɛ
ɪkyɪnakpa kparɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa yɛ kensi-gyii ipula mʋ.
40 Bɛɛ naa bee puni akulapu-kyɪɪ
bee gyii bamʋ atɔ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɪlɛ
asa tɔ bɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
bʋnswɪɪsa. Bee biti ba nyɛ kʋsʋ
bɪɪtɛ gaa ɪ kyɔ asa kpini!"

Okulapu-kyɪɪ saraga
(Luka 21:1-4)

41 Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ,
Yesu kyɪna yɛgɛ mu ansi ɪɪ kɪɪ
afulee kɪdakaa katɪnɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ
asa ba maa sʋ afulee bɛɛ waa
tɔ. Afulee wuya ana gaalaagaa
ba waa afulee gaa. 42 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ
okulapu-kyɪɪ tiripu kʋ taa nderebi
anyɔ ba waa tɔ.

43 Nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba
sarɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin fɛɛ, okulapu-kyɪɪ tiripu
nɪmʋ waa afulee kɪdakaa mʋ tɔ ɔ
kyɔ asa mʋ kpini, 44 lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba waa gaa-gaa mʋ, ba gyii san
ɪkʋ yɪla bamʋ ibu to nɪn, amaa
okulapu-kyɪɪ tiripu nɪmʋ bɪrɛ, mu
afulee kpini mʋ nɪɪ ɔ dan ɔ sʋ mu
obu to mʋ kpini-kpini nɪɪ ɔ taa ba
waa tɔ falɛ."

13

Yesu tɔwɛ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
kiboyi mʋ asɪn yɪla
(Matiwu 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

1 Yesu maa dan ɛɛ lɪɪ Kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
mʋ ɔbɪɪlapʋ kʋ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Ɔkaapʋpʋ! Kɪɪ abuu danbɪrasa
yɛ ibu bʋrɔnsa mʋ nɪɪ ba pɔyɪ
falɛ."

* **12:31** 12:31 Asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ lɪɪ Lewetiku 19:18 ɔwʋlɛ tɔ.

2 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Yɛ fu
wu ibu kparɛ-kparɛ maŋa? Kibuu
kʋlʋn gbaa kı mɛɛ yɛ ki sii kı gyan
kʋkʋ sʋ yɛ be mee nin kımʋ tʋʋ.”

Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abıılapʋ yɛ bee biti
ba gyii awʋrʋfɔ gaalaagaa
(Matiwu 24:3-14; Luka 21:7-19)

3 Yesu maa tɛ Olifu kıbıı-bi
mʋ sʋ yɛgɛ mu ansi ıı kıı Kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, Pita yɛ
Gyemisi yɛ Gyɔn yɛ Andiruwu ba
ba mʋ asɛ. 4 Nıı ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Saŋa mɔɔ nıı ınımʋ ii biti ı ba?
Mınɛ sınkaala ii biti ı waa kaapʋ
saŋa mʋ nıı ınımʋ ii biti ı ba?”
5 Nıı Yesu piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fan baa fan da sʋ, kɛ fan
man yɛgɛ ɔkʋ ɔ pına fanɛ. 6 Asa
gaalaagaa bee biti ba ba mɛ kıtıı
tɔ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ, ı gyɛ Krisito
mʋ!’ kɛ ba pına asa gaalaagaa.
7 Nıı fan kan nu anaa sʋ yɛ anaa
asın mʋ, fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ
ı ŋmaa fanɛ. Ɪ dagaa ınımʋ ı
maa ba kanın, amaa ı mɛɛ kaapʋ
fɛɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ tee tiri tɔ nın.
8 Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ii biti ɔ kɔ yɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ,
kɛ kuwura-gyii ɔ kɔ yɛ kuwura-
gyii. Kasɛ kii biti ki gyingyen
katın kʋmaa nımʋ, kɛ akʋn a tıyɛ.
Kanın asın nımʋ kpini i du nın fɛɛ
ɔkyıı keduŋidi gyankpaasa.
9 “Fan baa fan da sʋ. Bee biti
ba kıtaa fanɛ kpee asın ogyikpa,
kɛ ba dayı fanɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa. Lıı mɛ sʋ bee biti ba
tıı fanɛ alʋnpʋ yɛ awura ansi tɔ,
kɛ fan nyɛ ɔkpa tɔwɛ bamʋ mɛ
asın danbırasa mʋ. 10 Amaa pɔyı
kɛ laalaalʋwɛ ɔ ba mʋ, ı dagaa fɛɛ
ba tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʋ sa asa
yiri kʋmaa nımʋ. 11 Nıı ba kan
kıtaa fanɛ kpee asın ogyikpa mʋ,
fan man yɛgɛ ı tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ lıı kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı fen biti fan naa tɔwɛ mʋ
sʋ. Saŋa mʋ kan fʋʋ mʋ, fan tɔwɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ taa
waa fanɛ nnɔ tɔ mʋ. Lıı fɛɛ man
gyɛ fanɛ ıı tɔwɛ, amaa Kayaayu
Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ ıı tɔwɛ.
12 “Osupu ii biti ɔ ba lɛɛ ɔdaa sa
kɛ ba mɔɔ mʋ, kɛ ɔsɛ gbaa ɔ lɛɛ
mu-bii sa. Nıı nbii bee biti ba kʋsʋ
yılɛ bamʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ sʋ kɛ ba yɛgɛ
ba mɔɔ bamʋ.
13 “Ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ii biti o kisi
fanɛ lıı mɛ sʋ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɔ kıtaa tɔ kenken naa
fʋʋ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, ii biti ɔ nyɛ
kamɔlıgɛ mʋ.

Ɔdaatapʋ Libi-libi mʋ
(Matiwu 24:15-18; Luka 21:20-24)

14 “Kanın saŋa maŋa mʋ, nıı
fan kan wu ɔdaatapʋ libi-libi mʋ
maa yılɛ katın mʋ nıı ı gyɛ ikisii
yɛ kısıkpa sa Ɪbwaarɛ fɛɛ maa
yılɛ tʋtɔ mʋ, (ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ
kan kalɛ asın nımʋ mʋ, o nu kasɛ
yɛ ɔdan) saŋa maŋa mʋ, bamʋ
nıı ba bʋ Gyudeya mʋ, ba sılɛ
kpee abıı tɔ. 15 Ɔsa mʋ nıı ɔ
bʋ obu to mʋ, ɔ man bıla bwii
loo obu to ɔ naa taa mʋ atɔ kɛ
ɔ sılɛ. 16 Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ
bʋ ndɔɔ tɔ mʋ, ɔ man bıla bwii
mʋ kıkpaara sʋ naa taa mʋ atɔ
bunsa. 17 Kanın nkɛ maŋa tɔ mʋ,
ı mɛɛ yɛ ı baa ı bʋrɔn sa akyıı
ıtɔ wuya ana, yɛ akyıı atalapʋ mʋ
nıı ba sʋ nbii wuribi abaa tɔ mʋ!
18 Imʋ sʋ fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
kɛ kanın asın nımʋ a man ba
kıkyɛ saŋa. 19 Kanın saŋa maŋa ii
biti ı baa i libi ı kyɔ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ
nıı dulinyaa wʋla wu lıı koo saŋa
mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ tʋʋ dulinyaa ba
fʋʋ ndaga saŋa nımʋ ii sʋ ii kpee.
20 Amaa nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ man dın
kɔɔgɛ kanın awʋrʋfɔ nkɛ mʋ sʋ
nın, naafɔɔ ɔkʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ
kamɔlıgɛ. Amaa lıı mʋ asa mʋ nıı
ɔ lɛɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, nıı ɔ kɔɔgɛ kanın
nkɛ maŋa sʋ. 21 Kanın saŋa maa
mʋ, nıı ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ‘Fan
kıı! Krisito mʋ ndee!’ abɛɛ ‘Fan
kıı! Mʋ ı bʋ falɛ mʋ!’ fan man
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii. 22 Lıı fɛɛ antıŋɛsa
Krisito ana yɛ antıŋɛsa atɔwɛpʋ
bee biti ba ba. Bee biti ba ba waa
asın kyinkyinsa yɛ adangana pına
asa. Naafɔɔ nıı ı nyɛ waa nın, bɛɛ
pına asa mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ.

23 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan baa fan da sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
n wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa pɔyɪ
kanɪn nkɛ maŋa ɪ fʋʋ.

Daadimaadi Obii- nyɪnsa mʋ kɪba
(Matiwu 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28)

24 “Kanɪn awʋrʋfɔ nkɛ maŋa
kamaa mʋ,
‘kyɔwɛ man bɪla yɛ ɔ lɪɪ,
ɔbwaayɪ gbaa man bɪla yɛ o
fuuli.
25 Akyikpebi gbaa ii biti ɪ tɪyɛ lɪɪ
sʋsʋ ba kasɛ,
nɪɪ sʋsʋ ɔlʋn atɔ kpini ii biti i
gyingyen.’
26 “Kɛ asa kpini ba wu mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii- nyɪnsa mʋ n
maa lɪɪ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ n ba yɛ
ɔlʋn yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ sʋ. 27 Kɛ n sun sʋsʋ
nbɔɔ dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʋmaa,
kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ yɛ kyɔwɛ kɪtɪyɛ, adii
yɛ akpɪlɪgɛ, kɛ ba natɛ kʋʋla
Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ lɪɪ
dulinyaa tɔ kpini.

Iyu kɪpɔrɔgɛ sɪnkaala
(Matiwu 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33)

28 “Fan yɛgɛ iyu afatɛɛ kɪpɔrɔgɛ
ɪ waa asɪn baalasa sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ fan kan wu iyu ɪ maa pɔrɔgɛ
mʋ, fan bɪɪ fɛɛ kɪkyɛ ki tee tiri tɔ.
29 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ fan kan wu fɛɛ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ kpini
ɪ kan ɪ waa mʋ, fan baa fan nyi
fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
kibwii ba mʋ ki tiri tɔ, nɪɪ i du
fɛɛ ɔ yɪlɛ kebunɔ. 30 N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin fɛɛ atɔ nɪmʋ kpini ii biti ɪ
waa pɔyɪ, kɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba san ba
tɛ nkpa tɔ falɛ kpini ba wu. 31 Sʋsʋ
yɛ kasɛ kpini ii biti ɔ kyʋn, amaa
mɛ atɔwɛsa bɪrɛ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyʋn
kakaakʋ.

I tiri fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ɔ baa ɔ da sʋ
(Matiwu 24:36-44)

32 “Ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ o nyi kanɪn
kakɛ abɛɛ saŋa. Sʋsʋ nbɔɔ yɛ mɛ,
Obii mʋ gbaa a mee nyi, amɔɔ
Ɔsɛ mʋ nkʋn i nyi. 33 Fan kɪɪ
danbɪrasa yɛgɛ fan da sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
fen mee nyi saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n biti
n ba. 34 Ii biti ɪ waa nɪn fɛɛ
nyɪmɪsa maa kpee ɔkpa kata, kɛ ɔ
taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa waa mʋ ayaafɔlɛ
abaa tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ mu
kusun sunsa. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kebunɔ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ yɛ ɔ baa ɔ da sʋ.
35 “Ɪmʋ sʋ fan baa fan da sʋ,
kpalɪ fɛɛ fen mee nyi saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ mɛ, fanɛ kɪkpaara wuya mʋ
n biti n ba. N taalɛ n ba fɛɛ
kalaatɪpwɛ abɛɛ kiyiridi nsana
abɛɛ kɪbwayɪkɛ abɛɛ nyenyenfuu.
36 Nɪɪ n kan ba purigi fanɛ mʋ, n
man ba tu fanɛ fan maa dɛ nsɪɪrɛ.
37 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ, n
tɔwɛ n sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ yɛ, ‘Ba fʋ
da sʋ!’ ”

14

Asa kʋ ba biti ɔkpa kɛ ba kɪtaa Yesu mɔɔ
(Matiwu 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Gyɔn 11:45-53)

1 Ɩ maa san nkɛ nyɔ kɛ Gyiwu
abi bee gyii bamʋ kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
yɛ bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man
sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ bee biti ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ba
baala taa kɪtaa Yesu kɛ ba mɔɔ
mʋ. 2 Nɪɪ bɛɛ yɛ, “Fan man yɛgɛ
a waa kanɪn saŋa nɪmʋ tɔ, akʋtɔ
akʋ bee biti bɛɛ waa ɪlawʋ.”

Ɔkyɪɪ kʋ kyɛɛgɛ tuulaale wʋrɪgɛ Yesu sʋ
(Matiwu 26:6-13; Gyɔn 12:1-8)

3 Yesu maa bʋ Betani mʋ, nɪɪ o
kpee Simon mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ bootipu
mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ. Maa tɛ tʋtɔ
ee gyii mʋ, nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ kʋ naa taa
tuulaale pʋrʋntʋwa tɔ ba mʋ asɛ.
Kanɪn tuulaale maŋa sʋ ɔgyalɪn
nɪn gaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ nadi nɪɪ ba taa
waa ɪmʋ. Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ tigi
pʋrʋntʋwa mʋ kyɛɛgɛ tuulaale
mʋ kpini wʋrɪgɛ Yesu kumu tɔ.
4 Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ
akʋ ba nyɛ agbʋ bɛɛ taasɛ abaa
yɛ, “Saamʋ maa dan taa tuulaale
nɪmʋ kyɛɛgɛ wʋrɪgɛ kɪyan falɛ,
mɪnɛ kyaarɛ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ? 5 Naafɔɔ

nıı ba taa tuulaale nımʊ fɛ nın, ı
waa fɛɛ nyımısa kesu laalaamuu
kʊkɔka, kɛ baa taa afulee mʊ sa
atiripu.” Nıı ba nyɛ agbʊ bɛɛ pwıı
ɔkyıı mʊ.
6 Amaa Yesu yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ ɔkyıı
mʊ! Mınɛ ı waa sʊ nıı fɛn pwıı
mʊ? Kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ɔ waa mʊ gyɛ
kʊtɔ danbırasa sa mɛ. 7 Atiripu
mʊ bırɛ, ba bʊ fanɛ asɛ saŋa
kʊmaa. Kanın sʊ, saŋa kʊmaa
fɛn taalɛ waa bamʊ adanbırasa.
Amaa mɛɛ mɛ bırɛ, n man yɛ n
baa n bʊ fanɛ asɛ saŋa kʊmaa.
8 Ɔkyıı nımʊ waa ımʊ nıı ɛɛ
taalɛ nın. Ɔ kyɛɛgɛ tuulaale nımʊ
wʊrıgɛ mɛ sʊ, ɔ gyankpaa ɛɛ
sʊswa mɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ sa mi kepula
kakɛ nın. 9 N tɔwɛ fanɛ nımʊ,
dulinyaa tɔ katın kʊmaa mʊ nıı
bee biti ba tɔwɛ asın danbırasa
mʊ, bee biti ba tɔwɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı
ɔ waa falɛ taa nyiŋi mʊ.”

Gyudasi lɛɛ Yesu sa
Gyiwu abılısa
(Matiwu 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6)

10 Nıı Yesu abıılapʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ
mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʊ yɛ Gyudasi
Isikariyoti kpee Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu
bılısa mʊ asɛ, kɛ ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa
bamʊ. 11 Kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ
mʊ, waa bamʊ ɔkɔn gaa, nıı ba yɛ
bee biti ba sa mu afulee. Ɩmʊ sʊ
Gyudasi piili ee biti ɔkpa mʊ nıı ɔ
bɔla sʊ lɛɛ mʊ sa bamʊ.

Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ
ba gyii kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ agyitɔ
(Matiwu 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14; Gyɔn 13:21-30)

12 Kakɛ gyankpaasa mʊ nıı bee
gyii kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ bodobodo mʊ
nıı kı man sʊ kıfɛ tinsa, nıı ba
mɔɔ kımʊ saraga nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ,
nıı Yesu abıılapʊ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Fınɛ nıı fii biti a lɔŋɔ sa fʊ, kɛ fu
gyii kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ agyitɔ mʊ?”
13 Nıı Yesu sun mʊ abıılapʊ
anyɔ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan
kpee kadɛ lala mʊ tɔ, fen biti fan
gyaŋa kanyın kʊ maa sʊ kolobi
yɛ nkyu, fan buu mʊ 14 naa loo
kıkpaara mʊ nıı ee biti o loo mʊ
sʊ, kɛ fan taasɛ kıkpaara wuya
mʊ yɛ, ‘Ɔkaapʊpʊ mʊ yɛ, obu
mɔɔ tɔ nıı n maa mɛ abıılapʊ an
biti a gyii kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ agyitɔ
mʊ?’ 15 Kıkpaara wuya mʊ ii biti
ɔ kaapʊ fanɛ obu lala kʊ abansʊrʊ
sʊ, mʊ nıı ɔ kʊʊla lɔŋɔ yıla. Tʊtɔ
nın fan lɔŋɔ kʊtɔ kʊmaa sa anɛ.”
16 Nıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba kpee
kadɛ lala mʊ tɔ naa wu kʊtɔ
kʊmaa nımʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ mʊ. Nıı ba waa
kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ agyitɔ mʊ.
17 Ɩ maa fʊʊ kalaatıpwɛ asɛ mʊ,
nıı Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ kudu
anyɔ mʊ ba ba abansʊrʊ mʊ sʊ.
18 Ba maa gyii mʊ, nıı Yesu yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, n maa fanɛ
mʊ nıı an gyii falɛ, fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ii
biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa.”
19 Asın mʊ a nyita bamʊ nkɔlɔ
tɔ, nıı ba piili bɛɛ taasɛ Yesu
kʊkʊlʊn-kʊkʊlʊn yɛ, “Ɩ gyɛ mɛ
nın, abɛɛ?”
20 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fanɛ
kudu anyɔ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ, ɔmʊ nıı n
maa mʊ abaa ı bʊga ii loo lapɛ
kʊlʊn tɔ mʊ, ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa.
21 Mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa n
biti n wu fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı ba
wʊla kyʊrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa
mʊ tɔ mʊ. Amaa ɔmʊ nıı ee biti
ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa mʊ, mʊ laakʊ. Naafɔɔ
ba daa ba man kʊʊgɛ mʊ gbaa mʊ,
ı bɔ.”

Ɔnyırıpɛ Kalaatıpwɛɛ sʊ
Agyitɔ
(Matiwu 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Korinto 11:23-25)

22 Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ ba maa
san bee gyii mʊ, nıı Yesu taa
bodobodo, nıı ɔ taa afwaala sa
Ɩbwaarɛ, nıı ɔ kpɛɛ bodobodo mʊ
tɔ, taa sa mʊ abıılapʊ tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Fan kɔɔlɛ bodobodo nımʊ
gyii, ımʊ ı gyɛ mɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ.”
23 Tʊtɔ nıı Yesu taa kɔɔpʊ
mʊ, nıı ɔ taa afwaala sa mʊ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ. Nıı ɔ taa sa bamʊ kpini
yɛ ba nuu.

24 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩnımʋ ı
gyɛ mɛ nkalan mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
taa yılɛ sa katɔwɛ kyula mʋ, kɛ
ı kyɛɛgɛ wʋrıgɛ sa asa gaalaagaa.
25 N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ n man bıla yɛ
n nuu wayın nta nımʋ kakaakʋ,
naa fʋʋ kakɛ mʋ nıı n biti n bıla
nuu nta pʋpwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-
gyii mʋ tɔ.”
26 Nıı ba maa bıı ɔlʋn yın
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, ba lıı kyʋn Olifu
kıbıı mʋ sʋ.

Yesu tɔwɛ yıla yɛ
Pita ii biti o be kina mʋ
(Matiwu 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-
34; Gyɔn 13:36-38)

27 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ
kpini fen biti fan sılɛ yɛgɛ mɛ. Lıı
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ Asınkyan yılasa
mʋ tɔ yɛ,
‘N biti n mɔɔ nbʋlʋpʋ ɔkpapʋ mʋ,
kɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ ba yaasɛ tɔ.’ ”
28 Yesu kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Amaa
mi kelewu kyiŋi kamaa mʋ, n
biti n gyankpaa fanɛ kpee Galile.”
29 Nıı Pita lɛɛ Yesu kɔnɔ ɛɛ, “Nıı
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ sılɛ yɛgɛ fʋ gbaa,
mɛɛ mɛ n man yɛ n sılɛ yɛgɛ fʋ!”
30 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fʋ
kɛ fu nu yɛ, ndaga, pɔyı kɛ kyaasɛ
ɔ bʋn ılıı ınyɔ mʋ, fii biti fʋ kyɛɛ
ılıı ısa yɛ fu mee nyi mɛ.” 31 Amaa
Pita payı ansi yɛ, “Halıı ı gyɛ yɛ n
maa fʋ an biti a wu gbaa mʋ, n
mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ yɛ n man nyi fʋ.”
Kanın maŋa nıı abıılapʋ abanban
mʋ kpini ba tɔwɛ.

Yesu kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ Gese-
mani
(Matiwu 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-
46)

32 Nıı Yesu maa mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ
ba kpee katın mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ
Gesemani, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan kyına nfıı kɛ n kpee naa
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ.” 33 Nıı Yesu
taa Pita yɛ Gyemisi yɛ Gyɔn buu
mʋ n-yıı. Tʋtɔ nıı Yesu kɔkɔlɔ
nyita mʋ, nıı mʋ n-yıı gbaa ı yɔɔ
mʋ. 34 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ ı dıyɛ mɛ lewu-
lewu. Fan sii nfıı yɛgɛ fan da
sʋ!” 35 Maa kpee ansi tɔ gbɛrɛɛ
mʋ, nıı ɔ naa kyʋn tıyɛ kasɛ kʋlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ, “Nıı ı nyɛ waa bırɛ,
falɛ awʋrʋfɔ ınımʋ ı man tu mʋ.”
36 Nıı Yesu kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Nsɛ, kʋtɔ kʋmaa kı man bʋlʋn fʋ
asɛ. Kɔɔlɛ kanın awʋrʋfɔ nımʋ lıı
mɛ sʋ. Amaa man gyɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
biti, amaa fʋ yɛgɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti kı
waa.”
37 Yesu maa bwii kpee mʋ
abıılapʋ asɛ mʋ, ɔ naa tu ba maa
dɛ nsıırɛ. Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ Pita yɛ,
“Simon, fʋ dɛ nın? Amɔɔ fan mɛɛ
bıla taalɛ kyına kerefi kʋlʋn yɛgɛ
fan man dɛ? 38 Fan baa fan da
sʋ, fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ, kɛ fan
man tıyɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kıı tɔ. Kpalı fɛɛ
fanɛ n-yaayu bırɛ ii biti ı waa kʋ
tɔ mʋ nıı kı bʋrɔn, amaa fanɛ n-
yıı-wʋlɛ mɔɔ ı pɔɔ.”
39 Nıı Yesu bıla bwii kpee
ɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kʋkʋlʋn
maŋa. 40 Maa bıla bwii ba mʋ, o
wu ba maa dɛ, lıı fɛɛ nsıırɛ ıı sʋ
bamʋ. Nıı ba man bıla be nyi kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı ba tɔwɛ.
41 Saŋa mʋ nıı Yesu naa bwii ba
kili sasapʋ mʋ, nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fan san fan dɛ fɛn fʋʋtɛ nın?
Fan kıı! Saŋa mʋ fʋʋ fɛɛ ba taa
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʋ
waa alibi awaapʋ abaa tɔ. 42 Fan
kıı, ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ lɛɛ mɛ ɛɛ sa mʋ
ndee. Fan kʋsʋ kɛ a kpee.”

Ba kıtaa Yesu
(Matiwu 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-
53; Gyɔn 18:3-12)

43 Yesu maa dan san ɛɛ tɔwɛ
mʋ, opula tɔ nıı Gyudasi, abıılapʋ
kudu anyɔ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ, ba fʋʋ
tʋtɔ yɛ sakyɔ damantɛ kʋ. Ba sʋ
isakunde yɛ agulungu. Ɩbwaarɛ
aseepu bılısa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ yɛ kadɛ mʋ abılısa i sun
bamʋ.
44 Nıı Gyudasi mʋ nıı ee biti ɔ
lɛɛ Yesu sa mʋ, wʋla kaapʋ asa
sınkaala kʋ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɔmʋ
nıı n naa baari mʋ tɔ mʋ, mʋ
nımʋ. Fan kıtaa mʋ kɛ fan kun

mʋ taa natɛ.” 45 Gyudasi maa
dan fʋʋ Yesu asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʋpʋ!” Nɪɪ o baari mʋ tɔ.
46 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Yesu ba sʋ
mʋ tɔ kinkin. 47 Amaa bamʋ
nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tʋtɔ mʋ, ɔkʋ lɛɛ mu
sakunde ŋɛ Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa
asɛ kɪnyɛ kʋsʋ tɪn.
48 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Amɔɔ isakunde yɛ ngulungun nɪɪ
fɛn taa ba kɛ fan ba kɪtaa mɛ,
fɛɛ n maa gyɛ kumu tɔ ɔlʋn
oyu? 49 Kakɛ kʋmaa, n maa fanɛ
nɪn kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ yɛgɛ n
kaapʋ, nkɛɛ fan man kɪtaa mɛ.
Amaa ɪ dagaa ɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa kanɪn,
kɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪ ba
tɔ.” 50 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
kpini ba yɛgɛ mʋ sɪlɛ kyʋn.
51 Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ kʋ mʋ nɪɪ o bun
kɪkalala nkʋn mʋ o buu Yesu, nɪɪ
ba paa yɛ ba kɪtaa mʋ. 52 Nɪɪ ɔ
sɪlɛ kibulunkpan yɛgɛ mʋ kɪkalala
mʋ.

Ba Kpiya Yesu Asɪn Ogyikpa
(Matiwu 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55, 63-71; Gyɔn 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Nɪɪ ba taa Yesu kpee oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ kɪkpaara sʋ. Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ kadɛ abɪlɪsa
yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ kpini ba
sarɛ. 54 Nɪɪ Pita buu Yesu kɪyaa-
kɪyaa naa loo oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
kɪkpaara sʋ asɪn ogyikpa tʋtɔ. Nɪɪ
o sii kyɪna kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
akɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ asɛ ɛɛ wʋlɛ fʋlɔn.
55 Nɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ kpini ba
biti asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪn gyaga Yesu
sʋ, kɛ ba nyɛ mɔɔ mʋ. Amaa ba
kpɪnɛ, ba man nyɛ. 56 Nɪɪ asa
gaalaagaa ba tɪn antɪŋɛsa gyaga
Yesu sʋ, amaa bamʋ nnɔ tɔwɛsa
ɪ man gyɛ kʋlʋn.
57 Nɪɪ anyɪn akʋ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ tɪn
antɪŋɛsa gyaga Yesu sʋ yɛ, 58 “An
nu maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘N biti n boyi
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ nɪɪ asa
ba pɔyɪ mʋ, kɛ nkɛ nsa kamaa mʋ,
n biti n pɔyɪ kɪpʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ man
gyɛ asa ba pɔyɪ kɪmʋ.’ ” 59 Nkɛɛ
bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ nnɔ ɪ kwɪɪ
yɛ abaa.
60 Nɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ kʋsʋ
yɪlɛ bamʋ kpini ansi tɔ, taasɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Amɔɔ fʋ man sʋ kɔnɔ fʋ lɛɛ
lɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛ pwɪɪ fʋ
falɛ?” 61 Amaa Yesu laatɔ ɔ man
bugi mʋ kɔnɔ.
Nɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ bɪla
bwii taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Fʋ ɪ gyɛ
Krisito, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ
mʋ? Fʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ
ayenbi ɪ gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ mʋ Mu-Bii?”
62 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ
mʋ. Nɪɪ fen biti fan wu mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyɪnsa n tɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ gyisa sʋ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ
ɛɛ ba.”
63 Nɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ
kyatɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa ɪkaalɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
yɛ, “Ɪnɪmʋ bɪrɛ, an man bɪla an
biti ɔkʋ ɔ ba tɔwɛ anɛ asɪn pwɪɪsa
kʋ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ.” 64 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fan nu yɛ fanɛ asʋ. Ɔ tɔwɛ
nbusaa asɪn yii Ɪbwaarɛ. Kanɪn
sʋ fan yɛ a waa mʋ nɛnɛ?”
Bamʋ kpini ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “O gyii
kʋpwɛ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa maa wu.”
65 Nɪɪ asa mʋ akʋ ba tʋʋ nkyɔlɛ
bee bun Yesu, nɪɪ ba bun mu ansi
yɛgɛ akʋ mɔɔ bɛɛ da mʋ, nɪɪ ba
taasɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ bɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ da
mʋ? Nɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
akɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ ba taa mʋ lɪɪ bɛɛ kpa
mʋ ɪtan.

Pita kyɛɛ yɛ ɔ man nyi Yesu
(Matiwu 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Gyɔn 18:15-18, 25-27)

66 Pita maa dan san ɔ bʋ tʋtɔ
mʋ, nɪɪ aseepu ɔbɪlɪsa kɪnyɛ
kyɪɪsa kʋ ba tʋtɔ. 67 Maa wu Pita
maa san ɛɛ wʋlɛ fʋlɔn mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
kɪɪ mʋ surum.
Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ Pita yɛ, “Yɛ ngbaa
fʋ fu buu Yesu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ nɪn?”
68 Amaa Pita kyɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“N man nyi mʋ, nɪɪ n man nyi asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ falɛ kasɛ.” Nɪɪ Pita
lɪɪ ba lenbu.

69 Nıı kınyɛ kyıısa mʊ bıla wu
Pita tʊtɔ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ nıı ba
yıla tʊtɔ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔnımʊ gbaa tii
bamʊ sʊ.” 70 Nıı Pita bıla kyɛɛ.
Kamaa tɔ mʊ, bamʊ nıı ba yılɛ
tʊtɔ mʊ ba tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “Kesintin
tɔ mʊ, fʊ gyɛ bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊ nın.
Kpalı fɛɛ ngbaa fʊ, fʊ lıı Galile
nın!”
71 Nıı Pita piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ nnɔ ɛɛ
gyaga mʊ n-yıı sʊ, nıı ɔ bɔ ntan
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyın mʊ nıı fɛn tɔwɛ
mʊ asın falɛ gbaa, n man nyi mʊ.”
72 Tʊtɔ nıı kyaasɛ bʊn
kınyɔsapʊ. Nıı Pita nyiŋi asın mʊ
nıı Yesu wʊla tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Pɔyı
kɛ kyaasɛ ɔ bʊn ılıı ınyɔ mʊ, fii
biti fʊ kyɛɛ ılıı ısa yɛ fʊ man nyi
mɛ” mʊ. Nıı Pita tıyɛ kusu sʊ ɛɛ
sawʊ.

15

Ba Bıya Yesu Paleti asɛ
(Matiwu 27:1-2, 11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Gyɔn 18:28-38)

1 Lııkaakɛ nyenyenfuu, nıı
aseepu bılısa yɛ Gyiwu abılısa
yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ yɛ kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ
abılısa mʊ kpini, ba gyaŋɛ nıı ba
taa nfɛɛrɛ kʊlʊn. Nıı ba ŋmina
Yesu nıı ba taa mʊ kyʊn naa sa
Paleti mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ Roma obii,
nıı ɛɛ kıı Ɪsırayı ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ.
2 Nıı Paleti taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Fʊ ı
gyɛ Gyiwu abi owura mʊ?” Nıı
Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kanan mʊ nıı
fʊ tɔwɛ mʊ, kanın nın.” 3 Ɪbwaarɛ
aseepu bılısa asɛ mʊ mɔɔ ba pwıı
Yesu lıı asın gaalaagaa sʊ. 4 Ɪmʊ
sʊ nıı ɔbılısa Paleti bıla taasɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Fʊ mɛɛ yɛ fʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ? Nıı
asın damantɛ mʊ nıı ba pwıı fʊ
lıı ımʊ sʊ falɛ fa?”
5 Nıı Yesu kina kılɛɛ kɔnɔ. Nıı ı
waa Paleti kanankʊ.

Ba bun Yesu lewu kʊpwɛ
(Matiwu 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Gyɔn 18:39-19:16)

6 Kesu kʊmaa, ngyaŋɛ nbunɔ
saŋa mʊ, ɔbılısa Paleti ı yɛgɛ nıı
bɛɛ lɛɛ asa mʊ nıı ba tii obu mʊ tɔ
ɔkʊlʊn mʊ nıı sakyɔ mʊ bee biti
mʊ sa bamʊ. 7 Kanın saŋa maŋa
tɔ mʊ, ba tii ɔnyın kʊ obu, bɛɛ tıı
mʊ yɛ Barabasi. O tii bamʊ nıı ba
man biti kıbanɛ nıı ba kɔ keluu
mɔɔ nyımısa mʊ sʊ nın. 8 Nıı asa
mʊ ba ba Paleti asɛ, ba tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, ɔ waa sa bamʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nıı ɛɛ wʊla ɛɛ waa mʊ.
9 Nıı Paleti taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fen
biti fɛɛ n yɛgɛ Gyiwu abi owura
mʊ?” 10 Paleti dan o nyi kesintin
fɛɛ aseepu abılısa ba taa Yesu ba
sa mʊ lıı kayıı basa. 11 Amaa
aseepu bılısa mʊ ba fun waa asa
mʊ yɛ ba kʊlɛ Paleti kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ
Barabasi sa bamʊ, man gyɛ Yesu.
12 Nıı Paleti bıla bwii taasɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Nıı mınɛ nıı fen biti fɛɛ
n waa ɔmʊ nıı fɛn tıı yɛ Gyiwu abi
owura mʊ?”
13 Nıı ba kuusi yɛ, “Da mʊ oyu
laasa sʊ mɔɔ mʊ.”
14 Nıı Paleti taasɛ yɛ, “Nıı mınɛ
kilibi nıı ɔ dan waa nın?” Nıı ba
kuusi kenken tii sʊ yɛ, ba da mʊ
oyu laasa sʊ.
15 Paleti mɔɔ bwii ee biti ɔ waa
asa mʊ kɔkɔlɔ biti sʊ, nıı o tigi
Barabasi sa bamʊ. Nıı ɔ yɛgɛ nıı
ba taa tıŋɛ Yesu, nıı ɔ taa mʊ waa
bamʊ abaa tɔ yɛ ba naa da mʊ
mata oyu laasa sʊ.

Anaakɔpʊ ba waa Yesu ahin-sın
(Matiwu 27:27-31; Gyɔn 19:2-3)

16 Nıı anaakɔpʊ mʊ ba taa Yesu
naa loo Ɔbılısa Paleti lenbu tɔ. Nıı
ba tıı bamʊ tɔɔmaa ana asansa.
17 Nıı ba bun Yesu kırıman-kyu
kıtaa fɛɛ awura lɛɛ mʊ, nıı ba taa
iwii waa kuwura-wʊrʊ bun mʊ.
18 Nıı ba piili bɛɛ fwaala mʊ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Gyiwu abi owura
mʊ, nyɛ nkpa bʊnswıısa.” 19 Nıı
ba taa oyu bɛɛ da mu kumu tɔ,
nıı bɛɛ tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ ba bun mʊ,
nıı ba gya muŋa bamʊ ayaa muli
sʊ sa mʊ fɛɛ ba maa sun owura
mʊ. 20 Ba maa tɛɛ waa Yesu ahin-
sın lʊwɛ mʊ, nıı ba bugi bamʊ
kırıman-kyu kıtaa mʊ, nıı ba taa
Yesu gbaa-gbaa lɛɛ bun mʊ. Nıı

ba taa mʋ kyʋn ba naa da mʋ oyu laasa mʋ sʋ.

Ba da Yesu oyu laasa sʋ
(Matiwu 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Gyɔn 19:17-27)

21 Ba maa kpee mʋ, ba gyaŋa Simon mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Siren ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, ɛɛ ba kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba nyan mʋ yɛ ɔ sʋla Yesu oyu laasa mʋ. Simon nɪmʋ mu-bii ana ɪ gyɛ Alekisanda maa Rufusi. 22 Nɪɪ ba taa Yesu kpee katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Golig-ota mʋ. Goligota kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, "Kumu kawɛ opula." 23 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba taa kɪfɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ mɪɪrɛ waa nta tɔ sa Yesu yɛ o nuu. Amaa Yesu kina ɔ man nuu. 24 Nɪɪ ba da Yesu oyu laasa sʋ. Ba maa biti ba barɪgɛ Yesu ɪkaalɛ tɔ mʋ, ba tʋʋ nbii barɪgɛ mʋ ɪkaalɛ mʋ tɔ sa bamʋ n-yɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa gyii mʋ.

25 Nyenyenfuu, ɪ waa fɛɛ kerefi akpanɔ saŋa, nɪɪ ba da Yesu mata oyu laasa mʋ sʋ. 26 Nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba taa bun Yesu kʋpwɛ mʋ taa da mata mu amu sʋ yɛ, "ƆNIMƱ Ɪ GYƐ GYIWU ABI OWURA MƱ." 27 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ, ba da bamʋ nɪɪ bee yuuri ɔlʋn sʋ anyɔ akʋ iyu laasa sʋ Yesu asɛ. Ɔkʋ bʋ mʋ gyisa sʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ bʋ mʋ bɪna sʋ. 28 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ mʋ ɪ ba tɔ.* 29 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba ɛɛ kyʋn tʋtɔ gbaa bɛɛ sʋ asebi bɛɛ wʋrɪgɛ Yesu sʋ, yɛgɛ bee fi-fi bamʋ amu bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, "To, yɛ fʋ yɛ fii biti fu boyi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ kɛ fʋ bɪla bwii pɔyɪ kɪmʋ nkɛ nsa akɛ mʋ? 30 Kanɪn bɪrɛ kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ oyu laasa mʋ sʋ kɛ fʋ mɔlɪgɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ!"

31 Kanɪn nɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ gbaa ba ŋmasɛ Yesu nɪn. Bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, "Ɛɛ mɔlɪgɛ asa amaa ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ." 32 Nɪɪ ba yɛ, "Fʋ nyɛ nɪɪ fʋ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ asa, nɪɪ fʋ bɪla fʋ gyɛ Gyiwu abi owura mʋ de, kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ oyu laasa mʋ sʋ, saamʋ an nyɛ kɔɔlɛ fu gyii." Asa anyɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba da bamʋ iyu laasa mʋ sʋ gbaa bɛɛ saalɛ Yesu.

Yesu kelewu
(Matiwu 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Gyɔn 19:28-30)

33 Kyɔwɛ maa fʋʋ amu nsana mʋ, nɪɪ kitentenbiri ki bun ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ kpini sʋ naa fʋʋ kalaatɪpwɛ asɛ. 34 Ɪ maa fʋʋ kerefi asa kalaatɪpwɛɛ asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Yesu kuusi kenken yɛ, "Eli, Eli, lamaa sabatani?" Ɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, "Mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fʋ yɛgɛ mɛ kanɪn?"

35 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tʋtɔ mʋ i nu ɪnɪmʋ, nɪɪ ba yɛ, "Fan nu! Ɛɛ tɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Ɔtɔwɛpʋ Eligya."

36 Nɪɪ bamʋ ɔkʋ sɪlɛ naa taa ɔkyɛɛ dufudufu nyɔ nta nyaŋɛsa tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ taa ŋmina oyu sʋ kʋsaa naa tii Yesu kɔnɔ yɛ o nuu. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ a kɪɪ fɛɛ Eligya ii biti ɔ ba kpɪlɪgɛ mʋ oyu laasa mʋ sʋ."

37 Nɪɪ Yesu sawʋ kenken, nɪɪ o wu.

38 Nɪɪ kɪtaa kunsa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ barɪgɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ ɔtɔ tɔ mʋ kyatɛ tɔ kɪnyɔ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba yii kasɛ. 39 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ tʋtɔ mʋ wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ Yesu sawʋ nɪɪ o wu mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Kesintin, ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii nɪn."

40 Akyɪɪ akʋ ba yɪlɛ kata bɛɛ kɪɪ. Bamʋ tɔ akʋ ɪ gyɛ Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen yɛ Mɛɛrɪ, Gyemisi pii asɛ maa Gyosefu bamʋ-nyi, yɛ Solome. 41 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu bʋ Galile mʋ, ba buu mʋ, nɪɪ ba kyɛ mʋ tɔ. Akyɪɪ gaalaagaa mʋ nɪɪ ba buu mʋ ba Gyerusalem mʋ gbaa ba yɪlɛ tʋtɔ.

* **15:28** 15:28 Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ba taa mʋ bʋga alibi awaapʋ.

Yesu kipula tɔ
(Matiwu 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Gyɔn 19:38-42)

42 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa kɪ gyɛ
kakɛ kʊlasa gyoo kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa
mʊ. Kyɔwɛ maa kpee ɔ naa tɪyɛ
mʊ, 43 nɪɪ Gyosefu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
Arimatiya mʊ naa ba. Ɔ gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa kparɛ nɪn, nɪɪ o tii kadɛ
abɪlɪsa mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ
asa asɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ
ee gyoo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ
kɪba saŋa mʊ. Nɪɪ Gyosefu waa
kɔkɔlɔ kpee Paleti asɛ naa kʊlɛ
Yesu kibuni mʊ. 44 Paleti maa nu
fɛɛ Yesu tɛɛ wʊla wu mʊ, nɪɪ i
kyinkyin mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ anaakɔpʊ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Yesu tee
wu?" 45 Paleti maa nu anaakɔpʊ
bɪlɪsa asɛ yɛ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn mʊ, nɪɪ
ɔ sa ɔkpa yɛ Gyosefu ɔ naa taa
Yesu kebuni mʊ naa pula. 46 Nɪɪ
Gyosefu naa sɔɔ taafuli, nɪɪ ɔ naa
saatɛ Yesu, taa taafuli mʊ maalɛ
mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ naa pula kakyan
mʊ nɪɪ ba ŋɛ kɪfʊlɛ tɔ waa ɔbɔ
mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ Gyosefu gbiliti kubuu
lala tii kakyan mʊ kɔnɔ. 47 Nɪɪ
Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen yɛ Gyose mu-nyi
Mɛɛrɪ ba yɪlɛ kɪɪ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba
taa Yesu naa pula mʊ.

16

Yesu kikyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ
(Matiwu 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Gyɔn 20:1-10)

1 Kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ kamaa tɔ
mʊ, Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen yɛ Mɛɛrɪ
Gyemisi mu-nyi yɛ Solome ba
bɪya atɔ liifensa mʊ nɪɪ ba sɔɔ
mʊ, kɛ ba taa naa sʊswa Yesu
kebuni mʊ. 2 Lɪɪkaakɛ, nawɔkyɪ
kakɛ gyankpaasa akɛ nyenyenfuu,
kyɔwɛ maa dan lɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ ba kʊsʊ
bee kpee Yesu kakyan mʊ asɛ. 3 Ba
maa naa bee kpee ɔkpa tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ
ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, "Anɪmʊ ii biti ɔ
naa gbiliti kubuu mʊ lɪɪ kakyan
mʊ kɔnɔ sa anɛ?" Kpalɪ fɛɛ kubuu
mʊ kɪ kyɔ gaa. 4 Ba maa kɪɪ mʊ,
ba wu fɛɛ kubuu mʊ kɪ tɛɛ wʊla
gbiliti kɪ dɛ. 5 Nɪɪ ba loo kakyan
mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ba wu kɪyaafɔlɛ kʊ maa
bun atɔ fufuli ɔ tɛ kakyan mʊ tɔ
gyisa sʊ, nɪɪ bamʊ nkɔlɔ ɪ ŋmaa
bamʊ.

6 Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fan man
yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ ŋmaa fanɛ. N
nyi yɛ Yesu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Nasareti,
mʊ nɪɪ ba da mʊ oyu laasa sʊ mʊ
nɪɪ fen biti. Ɔ man bʊ nfɪɪ. O kyiŋi
lɪɪ lewu tɔ. Fan kɪɪ, nfɪɪ nɪɪ ba
daa taa mʊ yɪla. 7 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan natɛ
naa tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ Pita
yɛ, Yesu gyankpaa fanɛ ee kpee
Galile. Tʊtɔ nɪɪ fen biti fan wu mʊ
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ wʊla tɔwɛ fanɛ
mʊ."

8 Nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ lɪɪ kakyan mʊ tɔ lɪɪ
fɛɛ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʊ, nɪɪ bɛɛ
kyɪkyaa. Ba man tɔwɛ ɔkʊ sɛhn
kpalɪ fɛɛ kufuu kɪ maa sʊ bamʊ
sʊ.

Yesu Lɛɛ mʊ N-yɪɪ
Kaapʊ mʊ Obuupu
(Matiwu 28:9-10; Gyɔn 20:11-18)

9 Yesu maa kʊsʊ lɪɪ lewu tɔ kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa akɛ lɪɪkaakɛ nyenyenfuu
mʊ, ɔ daa kɪlɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ nɪn
kaapʊ Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ gya nbwɪɪ libi asunɔ lɪɪ mʊ tɔ
mʊ. 10 Nɪɪ o kpee naa tɔwɛ mʊ
bɪrɪsa ana mʊ nɪɪ ba bɔɔta tɔ ba
tɛ bɛɛ sawʊ mʊ. 11 Ba maa nu lɪɪ
Magidalen asɛ yɛ Yesu tɛ nkpa tɔ
nɪɪ o wu mʊ mʊ, ba man kɔɔlɛ mʊ
gyii.

Yesu lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ
kaapʊ abɪɪlapʊ anyɔ kʊ
(Luka 24:13-35)

12 Ɩnɪmʊ kamaa mʊ, Yesu taa
ɔkpa pʊpwɛ kʊ sʊ lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ
kaapʊ bamʊ tɔ asa anyɔ akʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ba naa bee kpee bamʊ kadɛ
tɔ. 13 Nɪɪ ba bwii ba tɔwɛ abanban
mʊ, amaa ba man kɔɔlɛ bamʊ
gyii.

Yesu lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ
kaapʊ abɪɪlapʊ kudu ɔkʊ mʊ
(Matiwu 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Gyɔn 20:19-23; Asunpu 1:6-8)

14 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini kamaa mʋ, Yesu
lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
kudu ɔkʋ mʋ, yɛgɛ ba tɛ bee
gyii. Yesu pwɪɪ bamʋ lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ
nkɔlɔ ɪ maa bʋlʋn gaa, nɪɪ ba
man kɔɔlɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba wu mʋ
maa tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ gyii. 15 Nɪɪ
Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan kpee
dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʋmaa naa tɔwɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sa daadimaadi.
16 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii, nɪɪ
ba gyee mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee
mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. Amaa
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʋ, bee biti ba bun mʋ lewu
kʋpwɛ. 17 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʋ falɛ ɪsɪnkaala ii biti i buu
bamʋ. Lɪɪ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ, bee
biti ba gya nbwɪɪ libi, kɛ ba tɔwɛ
ntɔwɛ pʋpwɛ. 18 Fɛɛ nɪɪ ba kan
kɪtaa anansɛ tɔ abɛɛ ba kan nuu
kʋbwɛ gbaa mʋ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ waa
bamʋ sɛhn. Bee biti ba taa bamʋ
abaa gyaga alɔpʋ sʋ kɛ ba nyɛ
alanfɪya.”

Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʋ kpee sʋsʋ
(Luka 24:50; Asunpu 1:9-11)

19 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu maa tɔwɛ
bamʋ asɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
taa mʋ kpee sʋsʋ naa kyɪna mʋ
gyisa sʋ. 20 Nɪɪ Yesu abɪɪlapʋ
ba kpee katɪn kʋmaa naa tɔwɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, yɛgɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu ɔlʋn tii bamʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ba waa
adangana, nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ
asɪn danbɪrasa katɔwɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
kesintin.

Yesu Krisito Asɪn Danbɪrasa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Luka
kyʊrɔɔ mʊ

Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ Luka kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ nɪmʊ
(Asunpu 1:1)

1 Mɛ-kyɛmɪnɛ Tiyofolisi, asa
damantɛ ba taa tʊʊ bamʊ n-yɪɪ
sʊ kyʊrɔɔ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa anɛ
tɔ mʊ yɪla. 2 Ba kyʊrɔɔ kʊtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ asa ba wu yɛ ansi,
lɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu asɪn mʊ i
yii kasɛ, nɪɪ ba da ɪmʊ kibonbon
tɔwɛ anɛ mʊ, yɪla. 3 Ɪmʊ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ
wuya Tiyofolisi, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n loo asɪn mʊ
tɔ kɪɪ lɪɪ ɪmʊ npiili mʊ, ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ n kyʊrɔɔ ɪmʊ kɪgyasʊ-kɪgyasʊ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʊ sa fʊ. 4 Kɛ fʊ nyɛ bɪɪ
asɪn mʊ kesintin fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ba kaapʊ fʊ mʊ.

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu Mʊ kakʊʊgɛ Asɪn

5 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Herodi gyɛ owura
Gyudeya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn kʊ bʊ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ
Sakariya. Ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu
kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʊ yɛ
Abigya mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ. Nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʊ-ka Elisabeti, nɪɪ ngbaa mʊ lɪɪ
oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ Aron kɪnaana tɔ.
6 Sakariya maa Elisabeti kakyɪna
tɔ ɪkpa i kyiigi Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, nɪɪ ba
buu Ɪbwaarɛ nbara yɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ mʊ nnɔsa mʊ ɪ kaapʊ mʊ. 7 Ba
bɪlɛ, amaa ba man kʊʊgɛ kebii,
lɪɪ fɛɛ Elisabeti maa gyɛ ogbentipu
sʊ.
8 Saŋa kʊ ɪ ba fʊʊ aseepu kʊbʊ
mʊ nɪɪ Sakariya bʊ kɪmʊ tɔ mʊ,
nɪɪ bee sun Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ. 9 Nɪɪ
ba tʊʊ nbii lɛɛ mʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ aseepu ɪkpa ɪ kaapʊ mʊ, fɛɛ
o loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ
naa tuwa nlaa. 10 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
o loo ee tuwa nlaa mʊ, yɛgɛ asa
damantɛ ba bʊ kewusunɔ bɛɛ kʊlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ.
11 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kabɔɔ ba mʊ
asɛ, ba yɪlɛ nlaa kaswɪɪ mʊ gyisa
sʊ, katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ee tuwa nlaa
mʊ. 12 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Sakariya wu
kabɔɔ mʊ, mʊ kɔkɔlɔ kɪ ŋmaa mʊ,
nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa mʊ kufuu. 13 Amaa
nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʊ tɔwɛ Sakariya yɛ,
"Man waa kufuu, Ɪbwaarɛ nu fʊ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ. Fʊ-ka Elisabeti ii
biti ɔ kʊʊgɛ Obii-nyɪnsa kɛ fʊ yɪla
mʊ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Gyɔn. 14 Lɪɪ mʊ sʊ
mʊ, fanɛ ansi ii biti i gyii, kɛ
asa damantɛ gbaa ansi i gyii lɪɪ
mʊ kakʊʊgɛ sʊ. 15 Ee biti ɔ waa
nyɪmɪsa kparɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ansi tɔ. Ɔ man kan waa nuu
nta abɛɛ nta bʊlʊnsa. Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ biti o loo bɔla mʊ
tɔ, lɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ mu-
nyi ɔtɔ tɔ mʊ. 16 Nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ yɛgɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi gaalaagaa ba
nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ kɪkyɛɛgɛ, kɛ ba bwii
ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ bamʊ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ.
17 Fu kebii Gyɔn nɪmʊ ii biti ɔ
taa Kayaayu tɔ ɔlʊn gyankpaa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
Eligya. Ee biti ɔ lɔŋɔ asɛ yɛ nbii
bʊga tɔ, kɛ ɔ taa bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn mʊ, ba ba nyɛ
kanyaasɪn kɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ ba
Ɪbwaarɛ ɪkpa kyiigisa mʊ sʊ. Ee
biti ɔ waa ɪnɪmʊ lɔŋɔ asa mʊ gyoo
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ."

18 Nɪɪ Sakariya taasɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ mʊ yɛ, "Nɛnɛ nɪɪ n biti n
waa bɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin? Lɪɪ fɛɛ
n bɪlɛ, nɪɪ mɛ-ka gbaa bɪlɛ yɛ kebii
kɪnyɛ."

19 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Mɛ ɪ gyɛ Gabireli mʊ nɪɪ n yɪlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ sʊsʊ mʊ. Nɪɪ
o sun mɛ yɛ n ba tɔwɛ fʊ asɪn
danbɪrasa nɪmʊ. 20 Kpalɪ fɛɛ fʊ
maa man kɔɔlɛ mɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ii
biti ɪ ba ɪmʊ saŋa tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ gyii
sʊ mʊ, n tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ fʊ man bɪla yɛ
fʊ taalɛ tɔwɛ sɛhn, naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ mɛ katɔwɛ yɪla mʊ kii biti
kɪ ba tɔ."

21 Saŋa kʋlʋn maa tɔ, yɛgɛ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ kewusunɔ mʋ, bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ Sakariya kyɛɛrɛɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ.
22 Nɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ obu mʋ
tɔ mʋ, ɔ man bɪla ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
bamʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ba bɪɪ fɛɛ, o wu ansi
sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ abaa nɪɪ o sii ɔ
sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ asɛ.
23 Sakariya maa sun mu kiseepu
kusun lʋwɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpewu mʋ
ayɛ. 24 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, nɪɪ
mʋ-ka Elisabeti nyɛ ɔtɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa
mʋ n-yɪɪ baala kɪkpaara sʋ kanɪn
ɪbwaayɪ inuu. 25 Nɪɪ Elisabeti
yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ ɪ waa
ɪnɪmʋ sa mɛ. O su mɛ kʋwɛɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ lɛɛ ipeeli lɪɪ mɛ sʋ lɪɪ mɛ tɔɔmaa
ana tɔ."

Ba tɔwɛ Yesu kakʋʋgɛ asɪn

26 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Elisabeti sʋ mʋ
ɔtɔ ɪbwaayɪ isiye mʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
sun mʋ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Gabireli kpee Nasareti kadɛ tɔ,
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ.
27 Ɪbwaarɛ sun mʋ kpee kibite mʋ
nɪɪ o mee nyi ɔnyɪn nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ Mɛɛrɪ mʋ asɛ. Ba taa mʋ
sa ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Gyosefu kekili, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Dawidi
kɪnaana tɔ. 28 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ kpee mʋ asɛ naa fwaala mʋ
yɛ, "Faa kumu ɔkɔn! Ɪbwaarɛ bʋ
fʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ waa fʋ kusee gaa."
29 Nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa Mɛɛrɪ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ fɛ kanɪn afwaala mʋ
nfɛɛrɛ. 30 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, "Mɛɛrɪ man waa kufuu,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ nyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ kab-
waala. 31 Fii biti fʋ nyɛ ɔtɔ kɛ
fʋ kʋʋgɛ Obii-nyɪnsa, kɛ fʋ yɪla
mʋ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Yesu. 32 Ee biti ɔ
waa nyɪmɪsa kparɛ kɛ ba tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Owura lala Mu-Bii.
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa Yesu
mʋ naana Dawidi kuwura-gya mʋ
sa mʋ. 33 Nɪɪ ee biti o gyii Ɪsɪrayɪ
abi sʋ kuwura-gyii naa fʋʋ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ ɔkaa."
34 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ taasɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ mʋ yɛ, "Nɛnɛ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ii
biti ɪ bɔla sʋ waa, yɛgɛ n gyɛ kibite
mʋ nɪɪ n man nyi ɔnyɪn?"
35 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ lɛɛ
mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ ii biti ɔ ba fʋ sʋ, kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
Owura lala mʋ ɔlʋn o bun fʋ
sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ bee biti ba tɪɪ obii
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ fii biti fʋ kʋʋgɛ
mʋ mʋ, yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii. 36 Fʋ
kʋʋpʋ Elisabeti mʋ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ ogbentipu nɪɪ ɔ waa kakyɪɪ
bɪlɪsa gbaa mʋ, sʋ obii-nyɪnsa-bii
ɔtɔ ɪbwaayɪ isiye. 37 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ
kʋ kɪ man bʋ tɔ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ
taalɛ waa." 38 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "N gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ nɪn, yɛgɛ ɪ
waa kanɪn sa mɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
fʋ tɔwɛ mʋ." Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kyʋn.

Mɛɛrɪ bɔɔ Elisabeti sʋ

39 Ɪmʋ nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ kamaa mʋ,
Mɛɛrɪ kʋʋla mʋ n-yɪɪ ɛɛ waa
bilen o kpee kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋ abɪɪ tɔ Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.
40 Nɪɪ ɔ naa loo Sakariya kɪkpaara
sʋ naa fwaala mʋ-ka Elisabeti.
41 Elisabeti maa nu Mɛɛrɪ afwaala
mʋ, kebii mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mʋ ɔtɔ tɔ
mʋ fitii. Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ
maa loo bɔla Elisabeti mʋ, 42 nɪɪ
ɔ pʋntɛ kenken tɔwɛ yɛ, "Akyɪɪ
kpini tɔ mʋ, fʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ waa
kusee kʋkyɔ, nɪɪ kusee bun fu
kebii mʋ nɪɪ fii biti fʋ kʋʋgɛ mʋ
sʋ. 43 Mɪnɛ kusee lala nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
taa bwaala mɛ yɛ mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ mu-
nyi ɔ ba bɔɔ mɛ sʋ? 44 N maa dan
nu fʋ afwaala mʋ, kebii mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bʋ mɛ ɔtɔ tɔ mʋ taa kensi-gyii fitii.
45 Kusee ɪ gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ maa
kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ fʋ mʋ, ii biti ɪ ba tɔ kesintin."

Mɛɛrɪ bɪɪ ɔlʋn yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ

46 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"N yɪn Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɪɪ mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ.

47 Ɪbwaarɛ mɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ sʋ
mʋ, mi ansi i gyii lɪɪ mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ.
48 Kpalɪ fɛɛ mɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ kibite mʋ
nɪɪ n man bʋ sɛhn tɔ mʋ,
mɛ asɪn i tiri Ɪbwaarɛ.
Nɪɪ lɪɪ ndaga sʋ i kpee mʋ,
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ii biti ɔ tɪɪ mɛ
yɛ kumu ɔkɔn wuya.
49 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ lala Ɪbwaarɛ
waa atɔ kparɛ sa mɛ.
Mʋ kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ.
50 Nɪɪ asa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, ee wu bamʋ
kʋwɛɛ,
san sa abii san yɛ anaana.
51 Ɔ taa mʋ kɪbaa bʋlʋnsa mʋ waa
asɪn kyinkyinsa,
nɪɪ ɔ yaasɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
kʋsaa bamʋ n- yɪɪ bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.
52 Ɔ kʋsaa awura- gyipu bamʋ
ngya sʋ,
amaa nɪɪ o diyaa abʋlʋpʋ mʋ
sʋsʋ.
53 Ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ atiripu ba nyɛ
atɔ danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ i tiri
bamʋ.
Amaa atɔ wuya ana bɪrɛ,
o bwiiyaa bamʋ yɛ abaa
kpan.
54 Ɪbwaarɛ nyiŋi mʋ asa Ɪsɪrayɪ
abi sʋ,
nɪɪ o wu bamʋ kʋwɛɛ kyɛ
bamʋ tɔ,
55 fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɪla anɛ naana ana
agyankpaapʋ mʋ.
Ɔ tɔwɛ Abraham yɛ ee biti o
wu maa mʋ kanaana tɔ abi
kpini kʋwɛɛ."
56 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ kyɪna Elisabeti asɛ
ɪ waa fɛɛ ɪbwaayɪ ɪsa pɔyɪ nɪɪ o
bwii kpewu.

Elisabeti Kʋʋgɛ Gyɔn Okyugyeepu

57 Elisabeti kakɛ kʋʋgɛsa maa
fʋʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋgɛ kebii-nyɪnsa-
bii. 58 Nɪɪ Elisabeti mʋ tɔɔmaa
ana yɛ mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana ba maa nu
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
mʋ wu mʋ kʋwɛɛ mʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ
kpini ba bʋga gyii bamʋ ansi.
59 Ɪmʋ kakɛ buruwasapu mʋ ba
gyaŋɛ, kɛ ba tɪn kebii mʋ oduu.
Naafɔɔ bee biti ba taa mʋ-sɛ kɪtɪɪ
Sakariya mʋ yɪla mʋ. 60 Amaa nɪɪ
mu-nyi kina kɪtɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Ba
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Gyɔn."
61 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ Elisabeti yɛ, "Fan
man sʋ ɔkʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kanɪn kɪtɪɪ
fanɛ kanan tɔ."
62 Nɪɪ ba waa abaa tɔwɛ mʋ-sɛ
Sakariya asɛ, kɛ ba bɪɪ kɪtɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ
ba taa yɪla kebii mʋ. 63 Nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ ba taa kɪgyantan-bi sa mʋ. Nɪɪ
ɔ kyʋrɔɔ sʋ yɛ, "Mʋ kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyɛ
Gyɔn." Nɪɪ i kyinkyin bamʋ gaa.
64 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Sakariya
kɔnɔ bugi, nɪɪ mʋ kanandʋlʋ gbaa
saŋɛ, nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ yɪn
Ɪbwaarɛ. 65 Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
mʋ tɔɔmaa ana mʋ kpini, nɪɪ asɪn
nɪmʋ ɪ yalagɛ ndɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ
abɪɪ tɔ Gyudeya Ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. 66 Nɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o nu kanɪn asɪn
mʋ ɪɪ fɛ kɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ taasɛ
yɛ, "Mɪnɛ nɪɪ kanɪn kebii nɪmʋ ba
ɔ ba waa?" Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪbaa
kɪ gyan mʋ sʋ.

Sakariya Bɪɪ Ɔlʋn Yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ

67 Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
bɔla kebii mʋ mʋ-sɛ Sakariya tɔ,
nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn yɛ,
68 "Fan yɛgɛ a yɪn anɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ ba nɪn ɔ ba kyɛ mʋ
asa tɔ kɛ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ.
69 Lɪɪ mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ Dawidi kanan
tɔ mʋ,
ɔ lɛɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Lʋnpʋ sa anɛ.
70 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ba
wʋla tɔwɛ yɪla fɛɛ,
71 ee biti ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ anɛ lɪɪ anɛ
dʋn ana
yɛ anɛ akisipu kpini abaa tɔ.
72 Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ee biti o wu
anɛ naana ana kʋwɛɛ
kɛ o nyiŋi mʋ katɔwɛ kyula
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ.
73 Katɔwɛ kyula nɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
bɔ ntan sa anɛ naana Abra-
ham yɛ,

74 ee biti ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ lɪɪ anɛ ak-
isipu abaa tɔ,
kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ a nyɛ ɔlʊn sun mʊ
yɛgɛ a man sʊ kufuu.
75 Kɛ a ba an gyɛ asa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
kɛ anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi, mʊ
Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ lɪɪ anɛ
kakyɪna kpini.”

76 Nɪɪ Sakariya tɔwɛ mu-bii Gyɔn
yɛ, “Mi-bii, bee biti ba tɪɪ
fʊ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Ɔlʊnpʊ mʊ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ fii biti fʊ gyankpaa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ naa lɔŋɔ mʊ
ɔkpa.
77 Fii biti fʊ ba yɛgɛ mʊ asa ba bɪɪ
fɛɛ ɪ lɪɪ alibi kɪtaakɛɛ sʊ
nɪɪ bee biti ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.
78 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa wu anɛ
kʊwɛɛ sʊ mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ mʊ
ba anɛ asɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ kyɔwɛ ɪ lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba ɛɛ da
kasɛ mʊ.
79 Kɛ ɪ ŋmaŋɛ sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ
kitentenbiri
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ bamʊ kii kpee
lewu tɔ,
kɛ ɪ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ kaapʊ anɛ ɔkpa mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ sʊ i kpee keyuula tɔ.”
80 Nɪɪ kebii mʊ dan nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ ɔlʊn, nɪɪ ɔ
kyɪna ofuli sʊ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi.

2

Yesu kɪkʊʊgɛ kakʊʊgɛ
(Matiwu 1:18-25)

1 Kanɪn nkɛ maŋa tɔ mʊ, Owura
Kasaro Agusitu sa kɔnɔ yii sʊ
tɔwɛ yɛ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ
Roma kuwura-gyii kasɛ mʊ kpini
ɔ naa kyʊrɔɔ mʊ kɪtɪɪ kɛ ba kalɛ
mʊ. 2 Kɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ asa kɪkalɛ
gyankpaasa mʊ nɪɪ ba waa Roma
kuwura-gyii tɔ, saŋa maŋa tɔ
nɪɪ Kwirinisi gyɛ Siriya ɔsʊwʊlɛ
ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ. 3 Kanɪn sʊ ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ kpee mʊ kadɛ tɔ kɛ ɔ naa
kyʊrɔɔ mʊ kɪtɪɪ.
4 Nɪɪ Gyosefu gbaa kʊsʊ
Nasareti kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Galile
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ, kpee kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ kɪmʊ yɛ Betilehem mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ
Gyudeya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ. Betilehem ɪ
gyɛ kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ owura Dawidi lɪɪ.
Gyosefu kpee Betilehem kpalɪ fɛɛ
ɔ lɪɪ Dawidi kebunɔ nɪn. 5 Gyosefu
taa Mɛɛrɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ
sʊ yɛ ee biti o kili mʊ mʊ, nɪɪ
ba kpee Betilehem ba naa kyʊrɔɔ
bamʊ atɪɪ. Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʊ
Mɛɛrɪ sʊ ɔtɔ. 6 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ba
bʊ Betilehem mʊ, nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ saŋa
kʊʊgɛsa kɛ fʊʊ. 7 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ kʊʊgɛ
mu-bii-nyɪnsa gyankpaasa. Nɪɪ
ɔ taa akyibi mili kebii mʊ sʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ dɪɪla kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
atɔbwaaya bee gyii mʊ tɔ. Kpalɪ
fɛɛ afɔ ba maa ba kɪkyɔ sʊ mʊ
Mɛɛrɪ maa Gyosefu ba man nyɛ
opula afɔ obu mʊ tɔ.

Nbʊlʊpʊ Akpapʊ Yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Nbɔɔ

8 Saŋa maŋa tɔ, nbʊlʊpʊ akpapʊ
akʊ ba bʊ kadɛ mʊ afitiri tɔ bɛɛ
kɪɪ bamʊ nbʊlʊpʊ sʊ kagyanbwɛ.
9 Nɪɪ opula maa tɔ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
kʊ kɪ ba bamʊ asɛ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
bʊnyaa mʊ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ kyaabɔɔ
bamʊ. Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʊ.
10 Amaa nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʊ
tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan man waa
kufuu. N bɪya fanɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʊ nɪɪ ii biti a waa asa kpini
ɔkɔn. 11 Ndaga kakɛ nɪmʊ ba
kʊʊgɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ mʊ Dawidi kadɛ
tɔ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ. 12 Falɛ nɪɪ
fen biti fan wu kesintin mʊ. Fen
biti fan wu fɛɛ ba maa taa akyibi
mili kebii pʊpwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ dɛ kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ atɔbwaaya bee gyii mʊ
tɔ.” 13 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ kʊbʊ lala kʊ ba lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba tii
kabɔɔ mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ba yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
14 “Bʊnyaa bʊ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ asɛ.
Kɛ keyuula ki bun bamʊ nɪɪ
ba bɔla mu ansi mʊ kasɛ
sʊ.”

15 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ
ba lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ kpee sʋsʋ mʋ,
nbʋlʋpʋ akpapʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ abaa
yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ a kpee Betilehem
naa kɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ anɛ mʋ.”
16 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ ba kpaala kpee
nɪɪ ba naa wu Mɛɛrɪ maa Gyosefu
yɛ kebii pʋpwɛ mʋ maa dɛ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ atɔbwaaya bee gyii tɔ mʋ.
17 Nbʋlʋpʋ akpaapʋ mʋ ba maa
naa wu kebii mʋ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ asa
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ
ba tɔwɛ bamʋ lɪɪ kebii mʋ sʋ mʋ.
18 Nɪɪ i kyinkyin bamʋ nɪɪ ba nu
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ atɔbwaaya akpaapʋ
mʋ ba tɔwɛ mʋ. 19 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ taa
asɪn mʋ kpini waa mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ,
ɛɛ fɛ ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ. 20 Nɪɪ nbʋlʋpʋ
akpaapʋ mʋ ba maa bwii bee kpee
mʋ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ bɪɪ ɪlʋn bɛɛ yɪn
Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ba nu nɪɪ ba wu mʋ, ɪ bɔla sʋ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ kɪ tɔwɛ bamʋ mʋ.

Ba Yɪla Yesu kɪtɪɪ

21 Kebii mʋ maa fʋʋ nkɛ nbu-
ruwa akɛ kɛ ba tɪn mu oduu mʋ,
nɪɪ ba yɪla mʋ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Yesu, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ
wʋla tɔwɛ yɪla pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba nyɛ mʋ
ɔtɔ mʋ.

Ba Taa Yesu Kpe
Kabwaarɛ-Sun Ayɛ

22 Nɪɪ saŋa mʋ maa fʋʋ fɛɛ
Gyosefu maa Mɛɛrɪ ba fwɪɪ bamʋ
n-yɪɪ ineesi, fɛɛ kanɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪ kaapʋ mʋ,
kanan sʋ ba taa kebii mʋ kpee
Gyerusalem ba naa taa mʋ waa
Ɩbwaarɛ abaa tɔ. 23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba
kyʋrɔɔ yɪla Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ
tɔ yɛ, “I dagaa fɛɛ ba taa kebii-
nyɪnsa gyankpaasa kʋmaa nɪmʋ
naa sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.” 24 Nɪɪ
Mɛɛrɪ maa Gyosefu ba naa lɛɛ
saraga fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
nbara ɪ kaapʋ mʋ. Nbara mʋ ɪ
kaapʋ yɛ, (Ba taa alɔpɔ anyɔ abɛɛ
awura-lɔpɔ pii-pii anyɔ kpee naa
lɛɛ saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ).

25 Kanan saŋa mʋ ɔnyɪn kʋ
bʋ Gyerusalem nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Simeyon. Ɔ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ
nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi nɪɪ ee sun
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ kʋlʋn, nɪɪ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kɪ bɔla
mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ o gyoo saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪya Ɩsɪrayɪ abi
kamɔlɪgɛ. 26 Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ kɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ fɛɛ, ɔ mɛɛ
yɛ o wu, amɔɔ o wu Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ pɔyɪ kɛ o
wu. 27 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ maa
Gyosefu ba taa kebii mʋ kpee
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ tɔ, kɛ ba
naa waa mu kumu sʋ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara ɪ kaapʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
kpiya Simeyon kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ tɔ. 28 Nɪɪ Simeyon kɔɔlɛ
kebii mʋ kɪtaa mʋ abaa tɔ nɪɪ ɔ
yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,

29 “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ fʋ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fʋ tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ ba
tɔ,
kanɪn sʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ fɪɪ taalɛ
yɛgɛ mɛ, fʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ n wu
kayɪɪ yuuli tɔ.
30 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mi ansi i wu Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ
mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sa asa mʋ.
31 Mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ fʋ wʋla
lɔŋɔ sa asa kpini mʋ.
32 Mʋ ɪ gyɛ kaŋmaŋɛ mʋ nɪɪ kii
biti kɪ yɛgɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi mʋ ba
bɪɪ fʋ ɔkpa mʋ,
kɛ kɪ yɛgɛ fʋ asa, Ɩsɪrayɪ abi
gbaa ba nyɛ bʋnyaa.”

33 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Simeyon tɔwɛ lɪɪ
kebii mʋ sʋ mʋ, i kyinkyin mu-
nyi yɛ mʋ-sɛ. 34 Nɪɪ Simeyon waa
Mɛɛrɪ maa Gyosefu kusee, nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ Mɛɛrɪ yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kebii
nɪmʋ nɪn, yɛ kpalɪ mʋ sʋ mʋ,
Ɩsɪrayɪ abi gaalaagaa bee biti ba
tɪyɛ, kɛ akʋ mɔɔ ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.
Mʋ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ
kaapʋ, kɛ asa ba gyii ɪmʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ.
35 Kɛ asa gaalaagaa nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bʋ bamʋ amu tɔ mʋ ɪ lɪɪ ifuli. Kɛ
fʋ Mɛɛrɪ mɔɔ, fʋ kayɪyɛɛ kii biti kɪ

waa fɛɛ deebi bʊyɛsa nɪɪ ba taa yii
fʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʊ.”
36 Saŋa maŋa mʊ, kakyɪɪ bɪlɪsa
kʊ bʊ tɔ, bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Ana nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ. O kili nsu
nsunɔ nɪɪ mu-kuli wu. Mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Fanuweli, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Asee kebunɔ.
37 Ɔ kyɪna kukula mʊ tɔ naa fʊʊ
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ o gyii nsu aduburuwa
yɛ ana. Saŋa kʊmaa kagyanbwɛ
yɛ kakyʊwapɛ ee sun Ɪbwaarɛ. Ɔ
mɛɛ lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ tɔ.
Ɔ bʊ tʊtɔ nɪn ee ŋmina kɔnɔ yɛgɛ
ɛɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ. 38 Opula
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Ana ba Gyosefu maa
Mɛɛrɪ asɛ nɪɪ ɔ fwaala Ɪbwaarɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kebii mʊ asɪn sa bamʊ
nɪɪ ba tɛ ba gyoo Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ee biti ɔ ba lɛɛ Gyerusalem abi
lɪɪ awʊrʊfɔ tɔ mʊ.

Gyosefu maa Mɛɛrɪ
ba bwii kpee Nasareti
kadɛ tɔ

39 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ maa
Gyosefu ba lʊwɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba waa fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ nbara ɪ kaapʊ
mʊ, ba bwii kpewu bamʊ kadɛ
tɔ Nasareti mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Galile
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ. 40 Nɪɪ Yesu dan
nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ ɔlʊn, nɪɪ kanyaasɪn kɪ
bɔla mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala
kɪ bʊ mʊ sʊ.

Yesu kebii Tɔ Mʊ O Kpe
Kabwaarɛ-Sunkpa Ayɛ

41 Kesu kʊmaa Gyosefu maa
Mɛɛrɪ bee kpee Gyerusalem ba
naa gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kesu
kɔnɔ kɔlɔŋɔ. 42 Yesu maa gyii
nsu kudu anyɔ mʊ, o buu Mɛɛrɪ
maa Gyosefu kpee naa gyii kanɪn
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ mʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ bamʊ anaana-tɔ ɪ kaapʊ mʊ.
43 Ba maa gyii bamʊ nkɛ lʊwɛ
nɪɪ ba bwii bee kpewu mʊ, Yesu
sii kamaa Gyerusalem tɔ yɛgɛ mʊ
akʊʊgɛpʊ ana mʊ ba man nyi.
44 Ba nyi fɛɛ ɔ tii kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba
maa bamʊ ba naa mʊ sʊ nɪn, nɪɪ
ba natɛ kakɛ ibiri pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba piili
bee biti mʊ bamʊ kʊʊpʊ ana yɛ
bamʊ kyɛmɪnɛ ana mʊ tɔ. 45 Ba
maa man wu mʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ba bwii
kpee Gyerusalem ba naa biti mʊ.
46 Kakɛ sasapʊ akɛ mʊ, ba naa wu
mʊ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ,
maa tɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ asɛ,
yɛgɛ ee nu bamʊ asɛ yɛgɛ ɛɛ taasɛ
bamʊ asɪn mʊ kasɛ. 47 Bamʊ nɪɪ
ba bʊ tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba nu kanan mʊ
nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ asɪn mʊ kasɛ mʊ, i
kyinkyin bamʊ. 48 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
mʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ ba naa wu mʊ mʊ,
i kyinkyin bamʊ, nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ taasɛ
Yesu yɛ, “Mi-bii, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fʊ waa
anɛ kanɪn? N maa fʊ-sɛ ansi ɪ
payɪ an biti fʊ.”
49 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ
sʊ nɪɪ fan naa fen biti mɛ? Fan
man nyi fɛɛ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n baa n
bʊ mɛ-sɛ ayɛ?” 50 Amaa ba man
nu asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ kasɛ.
51 Nɪɪ o buu Mɛɛrɪ maa Gyosefu
kpee Nasareti, yɛgɛ saŋa kʊmaa
ee nu bamʊ asɛ. Amaa mu-nyi taa
asɪn nɪmʊ kpini waa mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ
ɛɛ fɛ ɪmʊ nfɛɛrɛ. 52 Nɪɪ Yesu dan
n-yɪɪ tɔ yɛ kanyaasɪn tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ bɔla
Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ asa ansi.

3

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu
Abwaarɛsɪn kɪtɔwɛ
(Matiwu 3:1-12; Maki 1:1-8;
Gyɔn 1:19-28)

1 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Tiberiyu kyɪna
ɔ gyɛ Roma ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ owura
lala nsu kudu anusapu mʊ, saŋa
maŋa tɔ mʊ Pontiyu Paleti ɪ kyɪna
ɔ gyɛ Gyudeya Kuwura-bii, nɪɪ
Herodi mɔɔ gyɛ Galile Kuwura-
bii, yɛgɛ mu-supu Filipu mɔɔ ɛɛ
kɪɪ Ɪtureya yɛ Tirakoniti ɪsʊwʊlɛ
sʊ, nɪɪ Lisaniya mɔɔ ɪ gyɛ Abilene
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ Kuwura-bii. 2 Kanɪn
saŋa maa nɪɪ Anasi maa Kayifasi
ba gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
mʊ. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʊ asɪn
sa Sakariya mu-bii Gyɔn, saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ bʊ ofuli sʊ mʊ. 3 Ɪmʊ sʊ
Gyɔn natɛ kyaabɔɔ ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ maa Gyɔdan ɔbʊn mʊ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn ɛɛ sa asa yɛ,

"Fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ lıı fanɛ
alibi tɔ kɛ fan bwii ba Ibwaarɛ
asɛ, kɛ fan yɛgɛ ba gyee fanɛ
Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee, kɛ fan nyɛ
alibi kıtaa kɛɛ." 4 Gyɔn nımʋ asın
nıı Ibwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya wʋla
kyʋrɔɔ yıla mʋ ɔwʋlɛ tɔ mʋ yɛ,
"Ɔkʋ bʋ ofuli sʋ ee kuusi ɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ,
'Fan lɔŋɔ Ɔnyırıpɛ Ibwaarɛ mʋ
ɔkpa, kɛ fan kyiigi mʋ ıkpa-
bi mʋ.
5 Kɛ fan tii-tii igee mʋ, kɛ fan tıtɛ
abıı yɛ abıı-bi mʋ ba kasɛ
waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
Kɛ fan kyiigi ıkpa nyɔnsa mʋ,
kɛ ıkpa gogyigogyi mʋ i tii
waa tɔlıtɔlı.
6 Kɛ daadimaadi kpini ba wu Ɔmʋ
nıı Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba
mɔlıgɛ asa mʋ.' "

7 Nıı Gyɔn tɔwɛ sakyɔ mʋ nıı
bɛɛ ba mʋ asɛ yɛ o gyee bamʋ
Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ yɛ, "Fan
du fɛɛ anansɛ mʋ nıı ba sʋ kʋbwɛ.
Nbıınbıı bırɛ anımʋ ı da fanɛ
amu tɔ yɛ fan sılɛ lıı Ibwaarɛ
agbʋ mʋ nıı ı gyɛ fanɛ kʋsʋ bııtɛ
mʋ mʋ tɔ? 8 Fan waa adanbırasa
mʋ nıı ıı kaapʋ fɛɛ fan kyɛɛgɛ
fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ lıı fanɛ alibi tɔ ba
Ibwaarɛ asɛ. Kɛ fan yɛgɛ kıtɔwɛ
yɛ, 'An lıı Abraham kınaana tɔ
nın, ımʋ sʋ Ibwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ
bııtɛ anɛ kʋsʋ.' N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ
Ibwaarɛ ı taalɛ yɛgɛ abuu nımʋ
a biliŋi Abraham anaana-bii. 9 Ba
tɛɛ wʋla taa kpanfa waa oyu mʋ
ilin tɔ, lıı fɛɛ oyu kʋmaa mʋ nıı
kı mɛɛ sɔyı abi danbırasa mʋ, bee
biti ba ŋɛ kımʋ tʋʋ kasɛ, kɛ ba taa
tʋʋ waa fʋlɔn tɔ."

10 Gyɔn maa tɔwɛ kanın mʋ, nıı
sakyɔ mʋ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Imʋ sʋ
nɛnɛ nıı an biti a waa?"

11 Nıı Gyɔn lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ ıkaalɛ ınyɔ
mʋ, ɔ barıgɛ tɔ sa mʋ tɔmaa mʋ
nıı ɔ man sʋ, nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ɔ sʋ agyitɔ gbaa, ɔ waa kanın."

12 Lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ akʋ gbaa
ba ba yɛ o gyee bamʋ Ibwaarɛ
kekyugyee. Nıı ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Ɔkaapʋpʋ, nɛnɛ nıı an biti a
waa?"

13 Nıı ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fan
man kɔɔlɛ afulee kyʋn kanan mʋ
nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ fan kɔɔlɛ mʋ."

14 Nıı anaakɔpʋ mʋ akʋ ba ba
taasɛ Gyɔn yɛ, "Nɛnɛ nıı anɛ gbaa
anɛ an biti a waa?"

Nıı ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fan man
nyan ɔkʋ kɔɔlɛ mu afulee, kɛ fan
man pwıı asa mʋ nıı bamʋ asın a
dɛ ɔkpa, amaa ımʋ nıı bɛɛ ka fanɛ
mʋ ı kʋkwɛ fanɛ."

15 I maa waa fɛɛ asa mʋ kpini
bɛɛ kıı Ɔmʋ nıı Ibwaarɛ wʋla
lɛɛ ɔkpa mʋ, ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ıı fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ akʋtɔ fɛɛ Gyɔn ı gyɛ
Ɔmʋ nıı Ibwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ.
16 Imʋ sʋ Gyɔn tɔwɛ asa mʋ kpini
yɛ, "Nkyu nıı n sʋ n gyee fanɛ
Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee, amaa ɔmʋ
nıı ɔ kyɔ mɛ gaa mʋ ıı ba. Nıı
n man dagaa gbaa fɛɛ n muŋa
saŋɛ mʋ asıbıta ıfɛ. Nıı mɛɛ mʋ
ii biti ɔ taa Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ
yɛ fʋlɔn gyee fanɛ Ibwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee. 17 Nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ kʋtɔ kyaalɛsa
mʋ kıbaa tɔ, ee biti ɔ ba kyaalɛ
ayu lıı ayu-waatɛ tɔ, kɛ ɔ laata
ayubi mʋ waa kikyunkun tɔ, kɛ o
tuwa ayu-waatɛ mʋ fʋlɔn mʋ nıı
ii mee dun kpaa." 18 Ikpa damantɛ
sʋ nıı Gyɔn taa kıtaa asa mʋ
nkɔlɔ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ asın danbırasa
mʋ sa bamʋ.

19 Imʋ kamaa mʋ Gyɔn pwıı
owura Herodi, lıı fɛɛ ɔ taa mu-
supu Filipu mʋ-ka Herodiya kili,
yɛ asın libi mʋ nıı ɔ waa tii sʋ.
20 Amaa alibi mʋ nıı Herodi bıla
waa tii sʋ mʋ ı gyɛ fɛɛ kamaa tɔ
mʋ ɔ kıtaa Gyɔn tii obu.

Gyɔn Gyee Yesu
Ibwaarɛ Kekyugyee
(Matiwu 3:13-17; Maki 1:9-11)

21 Saŋa mʋ nıı Gyɔn i gyee asa
Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ, o gyee
Yesu gbaa. Nıı Yesu maa kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, nıı sʋsʋ bugi
tɔ. 22 Nıı Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ

mʋ kı kpılıgɛ fɛɛ kuwura-lɔpɔ ba
gyɔŋɔ mʋ sʋ. Nıı ɔbʋlɛ kʋ lıı sʋsʋ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fʋ ı gyɛ mi-bii bitisa mʋ,
nıı fʋ ı bɔla mi ansi.”

Kınaana Mʋ Nıı Yesu Lıı kımʋ Tɔ
(Matiwu 1:1-17)

23 Saŋa mʋ nıı Yesu gyii nsu
adısa mʋ, nıı o piili mu kusun mʋ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sun mʋ yɛ ɔ ba waa
mʋ. Nıı asa bɛɛ kıı fɛɛ Yesu gyɛ
Gyosefu mu-bii.
Gyosefu mʋ gyɛ Heli mu-bii. 24 Nıı
Heli mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Matati,
nıı Matati mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Lewi, nıı
Lewi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Malikin,
nıı Maliki mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Gyanayi,
Gyanayi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Gyosefu kʋ.
25 Gyosefu nımʋ mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Matatiya, Matatiya mʋ-sɛ ı
gyɛ Amosi,
nıı Amosi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Nahum,
nıı Nahum mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Isili,
nıı Isili mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Nagayi.
26 Nıı Nagayi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Mati,
nıı Mati mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Matatiya,
nıı Matatiya mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Semen,
nıı Semen mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Gyoseki, nıı
Gyoseki mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Gyoda.
27 Nıı Gyoda mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Gy-
owanan, nıı Gyowanan
mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Resa,
nıı Resa mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Serubabeli,
nıı Serubabeli mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Selatiye,
nıı Selatiye mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Neri.
28 Neri mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Maliki,
nıı Maliki mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Adi, nıı Adi
mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Kosam,
nıı Kosam mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Elimadam,
nıı Elimadam mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Eri.
29 Nıı Eri mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Gyosuwa,
nıı Gyosuwa mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Eliyasa,
nıı Eliyasa mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Gyorim, nıı
Gyorim mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Matati,
nıı Matati mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Lewi. 30 Nıı
Lewi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Simeyon,
nıı Semiyon mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Gyuda,
nıı Gyuda mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Gyosefu,
nıı Gyosefu mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Gyonam,
nıı Gyonam mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Eliyakim.
31 Nıı Eliyakim mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Meliya,
nıı Meliya mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Mena,
nıı Mena mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Matata, nıı
Matata mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Natan,
nıı Natan mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Dawidi.
32 Nıı Dawidi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Gyeese,
nıı Gyeese mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Obedi,
Obedi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Bowasi,
nıı Bowasi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Salimon,
nıı Salimon mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Naason.
33 Nıı Naason mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Aminad-
abi, nıı Aminadabi mʋ-sɛ ı
gyɛ Ram,
nıı Ram mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Hesiron, nıı
Hesiron mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Peresi,
nıı Peresi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Gyuda.
34 Nıı Gyuda mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Gyekobu,
Gyekobu mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Isaki, Isaki
mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Abraham,
nıı Abraham mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Tera, nıı
Tera mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Naho.
35 Nıı Naho mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Serugi, nıı
Serugi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Rewu,
Rewu mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Pelegi, nıı Pelegi
mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Ebe,
nıı Ebe mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Sela. 36 Nıı
Sela mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Kenan,
nıı Kenan mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Afahadi, nıı
Afahadi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Sem,
nıı Sem mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Nowa, nıı
Nowa mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Lameki.
37 Nıı Lameki mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Me-
tusala, Metusala mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ
Enoki,
nıı Enoki mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Gyaredi, nıı
Gyaredi mʋ-sɛ ı gyɛ Maha-
lale,

nıı Mahalale mʊ-sɛ ı gyɛ Keyinan.
38 Nıı Keyinan mʊ-sɛ ı gyɛ Enosi,
nıı Enosi mʊ-sɛ ı gyɛ Seti, nıı Seti mʊ-sɛ ı gyɛ Adam.
Nıı Adam gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii.

4

Sıtaanɛ Tʊʊ Yesu tɔ Kıı
(Matiwu 4:1-11; Maki 1:12-13)

1 Yesu maa lıı Gyɔdan ɔbʊn mʊ tɔ ba mʊ, yɛgɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ kı bɔla mʊ, nıı Kayaayu maŋa yɛgɛ nıı o kpee ofuli sʊ. 2 Maa bʊ ofuli mʊ sʊ nkɛ adına mʊ, nıı Sıtaanɛ ii kpee ɛɛ tʊʊ mʊ tɔ ıı kıı. Kanın nkɛ nımʊ kpini mʊ ɔ man gyii sɛhn, ımʊ sʊ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ akʊn a kıtaa mʊ.
3 Nıı ı tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Nıı fʊ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii kʊlʊn mʊ de, yɛgɛ kubuu nımʊ ki biliŋi bodobodo.”
4 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ ıı tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɪ man gyɛ agyitɔ nkʊn sʊ nıı nyımısa ii biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa.’ ”
5 Nıı ɔ taa mʊ kpee kıbıı bʊnswıısa kʊ sʊ, nıı ɔ taa awuragyi mʊ nıı ı bʊ dulinyaa tɔ mʊ kpini kaapʊ mʊ opula tɔ. 6 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “N biti n sa fʊ awuragyi mʊ ɔlʊn yɛ ımʊ bʊnyaa lıı atɔ nımʊ kpini sʊ. Lıı fɛɛ ımʊ kpini ba taa waa mɛ abaa tɔ nın, nıı n taalɛ taa sa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı n biti. 7 Ɪmʊ sʊ nıı fʊ kan muŋa sun mɛ mʊ, ımʊ kpini ii biti i biliŋi fʊ lɛɛ.” 8 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ ı tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Muŋa fʊ-Nyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, nıı mʊ nkʊn nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ fʊ maa sun.’ ”
9 Tʊtɔ ɔ nıı bıla kpiya mʊ Gyerusalem naa yılɛ kab-waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ ketin tɔ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Nıı fʊ kan fʊ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii kʊlʊn mʊ, yɛgɛ fʊ n-yıı tɔ lıı tʊtɔ ba tıyɛ kasɛ. 10 Lıı fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ ı tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti o sun mʊ nbɔɔ kɛ ba be kun fʊ.’
11 Bee biti ba sɔgıta fʊ, kɛ fʊ man tıyɛ kasɛ kɛ fʊ ayaa a man da abuu.”
12 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ ı tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Man kan tʊʊ fʊ-Nyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔ kıı.’ ”
13 Saŋa mʊ nıı ɔ tʊʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkpa kʊmaa sʊ kpınɛ mʊ, ɔ san yɛgɛ mʊ o gyoo saŋa mʊ nıı ee biti ɔ nyɛ mʊ.

Yesu Piili Mu kusun
Galile Ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ
(Matiwu 4:12-17; Maki 1:14-15)

14 Lıı Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ ɔlʊn tɔ sʊ mʊ, Yesu bwii kpee Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ, nıı mʊ asın ı yalagɛ ısʊwʊlɛ mʊ nıı ı kyaabɔ tʊtɔ kpini. 15 Nıı ɔ kaapʊ Abwaarɛsın Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ıgyaŋɛkpa, nıı ɔkʊmaa nımʊ yın mʊ.

Ba Kina Yesu
Mʊ Gbaa-gbaa
Mʊ Kadɛ Tɔ
(Matiwu 13:55-58; Maki 6:1-6)

16 Nıı o kpee Nasareti katın mʊ nıı ba bıla mʊ mʊ, nıı kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ mʊ, o kpee Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı ɔ wʊla ɛɛ waa mʊ. Nıı ɔ kʊsʊ yılɛ kɛ ɔ kalɛ Ab-waarɛsın. 17 Nıı ba taa Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya ɔwʊlɛ mʊ bɔɔta mʊ. Maa bugi tɔ mʊ, o biti wu nıı ɔ kalɛ katın mʊ nıı ba kyʊrɔɔ yıla yɛ,
18 “Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ kı bʊ mɛ asɛ,
lıı fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ mɛ nın fɛɛ n tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʊ sa atiripu.
O sun mɛ yɛ n ba tɔwɛ kamɔlıgɛ asın sa bamʊ nıı ba tii bamʊ ibu mʊ.
O sun mɛ yɛ n ba bugi agyaatanapʊ ansi,
kɛ bamʊ nıı asa bee sisii bamʊ mʊ, bee biti ba nyɛ bamʊ n-yıı.

19 O sun mɛ yɛ n ba da kibon-
bon fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ saŋa mʊ fʊʊ.”

20 Yesu maa kalɛ lʊwɛ mʊ, ɔ bɔɔ
ɔwʊlɛ mʊ bwiiyaa sa ɔmʊnɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʊ sʊ
mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ naa kyɪna. Nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ
ba bʊ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʊ kpini ansi i
yii mʊ sʊ. 21 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ndaga
Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa ɪnɪmʊ ɪ
ba tɔ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ mɛ asɪn fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ fan nu n maa kalɛ mʊ.”

22 Nɪɪ Yesu kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ i kyinkyin bamʊ
nɪɪ ba bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ kpini, nɪɪ ba yɪn
mʊ. Nɪɪ ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, man gyɛ
Gyosefu mu-bii mʊ nɪn?

23 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “N
nyi fɛɛ fen biti fan bɔ mɛ kɪŋasan
nɪmʊ yɛ ‘Ɔkyɛpʊ, kyɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ.’ Nɪɪ
fen biti fan bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Atɔ mʊ
nɪɪ an nu fɛɛ fʊ waa Kapanum
kadɛ tɔ mʊ, waa ɪmʊ fʊ kadɛ tɔ
nfɪɪ.’

24 “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ kʊmaa nɪmʊ
man sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ mʊ ayɛ. 25 Nɪɪ n
biti fan wu kesintin fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ Eligya saŋa mʊ, aku-
lapu-kyɪɪ ba kyɪna ba kyɔ Ɩsɪrayɪ
ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ sʊ. Saŋa maŋa tɔ
bʊlayɪ yɪlɛ nsu nsa yɛ ɪbwaayɪ
isiye nɪɪ akʊn a ba ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ
kpini sʊ. 26 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ man
sun Eligya bamʊ ɔkʊlʊn gbaa asɛ,
amɔɔ okulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ
Sarefati kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Sidon
kabaafʊn sʊ mʊ nkʊn asɛ. 27 Nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Elisa saŋa mʊ,
abootipu ba kyɔ Ɩsɪrayɪ ɔsʊwʊlɛ
sʊ, amaa Elisa man kyɛ bamʊ ɔkʊ,
amɔɔ ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ
Naaman mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Kesiriya-
nyɪn mʊ nkʊn nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ.”

28 Asa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
tʊtɔ mʊ, ba maa nu asɪn nɪmʊ mʊ,
nɪɪ agbʊ a kɪtaa bamʊ. 29 Nɪɪ ba
kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ Yesu lɛɛ kadɛ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ
ba taa mʊ dii kpee kɪbɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ
bamʊ kadɛ kɪ gyan sʊ mu kumu
tɔ, paa fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ mʊ tʊʊ kɪbɪɪ
maŋa ogee tɔ. 30 Amaa ɔ dan natɛ
bʊlɛ asa damantɛ mʊ nsana kyʊn.

Yesu Gya nbwɪɪ libi
Lɪɪ Ɔnyɪn Kʊ Tɔ
(Maki 1:21-28)

31 Lɪɪ tʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Yesu kpee
Kapanum kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Galile
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa
akɛ mʊ, o piili ɛɛ kaapʊ asa mʊ.
32 Mʊ kɪkaapʊ mʊ ki kyinkyin
bamʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ sʊ ɔlʊn.

33 Nɪɪ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
mʊ tɔ mʊ, ɔnyɪn kʊ kyɪna ɔ sʊ
nbwɪɪ libi, nɪɪ kayaayu bʊ mʊ
sʊ, maa wu Yesu mʊ, nɪɪ o ku-
usi kenken yɛ, 34 “Ndo! Yesu
Kanasareti-nyɪn, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti
anɛ asɛ? Fʊ ba fʊ ba nyita anɛ
nɪn? N nyi ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ gyɛ, fʊ
ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Nyɪmɪsa Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʊ.”

35 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu pʊntɛ kabwɪɪ
libi mʊ sʊ yɛ, “Laatɔ, kɛ fʊ lɪɪ
ɔnyɪn mʊ tɔ.” Nɪɪ kabwɪɪ libi mʊ
taa kanyɪn mʊ tʊʊ kasɛ bamʊ ansi
tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ mʊ tɔ kyʊn yɛgɛ ɔ man
taalɛ waa mʊ sɛhn.

36 Nɪɪ ɪ waa asa mʊ kpini kɪyan
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, “Mɪnɛ
kɪkaapʊ ndee? Ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ taa
kɪnyɪn yɛ ɔlʊn ɛɛ pʊntɛ n-yaayu
libi sʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɪɪ asa tɔ!” 37 Nɪɪ
Yesu n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn mʊ ɪ yɛlɪgɛ
kyaabɔɔ ɔsʊwʊlɛ maŋa sʊ kpini.

Yesu Kyɛ Alɔpʊ damantɛ
(Matiwu 14-17; Maki 1:29-31)

38 Yesu maa lɪɪ Gyiwu abi kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa obu mʊ tɔ
mʊ, o kpee Simon ayɛ. Yɛgɛ
Simon mʊ-saa kyɪɪsa dɛ ɛɛ lɔ
kibirima bʊlʊnsa, nɪɪ ba kʊlɛ Yesu
yɛ ɔ ba kɪɪ mʊ. 39 Nɪɪ ɔ naa yɪlɛ
mʊ asɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kibirima mʊ yɛ
kɪ lɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ kibirima mʊ
kɪ yɛgɛ mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ kɪtaa
bamʊ kɪfɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ kɪtaa bamʊ
kɪfɔ.

40 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ kyɔwɛ kpee ɔ
naa tɪyɛ mʊ, asa mʊ ba taa alɔpʊ
mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔ alɔ yiri-yiri mʊ
ba Yesu asɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ abaa

gyaga bamʋ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
ɔ kyɛ bamʋ kpini. 41 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla
gya nbwɪɪ libi lɪɪ asa gaalaagaa tɔ,
yɛgɛ bee kuusi kenken bɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Fʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʋ.”
Amaa nɪɪ ɔ pʋntɛ bamʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ man yɛgɛ bamʋ ba tɔwɛ sɛhn,
lɪɪ fɛɛ be nyi maa gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ.
42 Kayɪɪ maa kɛ mʋ Yesu kpee
opula mʋ nɪɪ i du surum, nɪɪ
asa mʋ ba lɪɪ ba naa bee biti
mʋ. Ba maa ba wu mʋ mʋ,
ba man bɪla bee biti fɛɛ ɔ lɪɪ
bamʋ asɛ. 43 Amaa ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ n maa
tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ sa ndɛ kʋ asa gbaa,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sun
mɛ.” 44 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʋ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ Gyiwu
abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa, mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini.

5

Yesu Tɪɪ Mʋ Abɪɪlapʋ Gyankpaasa Mʋ
(Matiwu 4:18-22; Maki 1:16-20; Gyɔn 1:40-42)

1 Kakaakʋ nɪɪ Yesu kpee ɔ yɪlɛ
Kanesareti ɔbʋn mʋ nɪɪ ba bɪla
bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Galile mʋ ɔbʋn-kaa. Nɪɪ
asa ba naa kyaabɔɔ mʋ bee nin
abaa kɛ ba naa nu abwaarɛsɪn.
2 Yesu wu ɪkʋlɪ ɪnyɔ ɪ maa dan
kebunɔ maŋa yɛgɛ ɪkɪn akɪtapʋ
mʋ bɛɛ fwɪɪ bamʋ asawu. 3 Nɪɪ
Yesu loo ɔkʋlɪ mʋ kʋkʋ, mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ gyɛ Simon lɛɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ o nin waa tɔ gbɛrɛɛ. Ɔkʋlɪ
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Yesu kyʋn kyɪna yɛgɛ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sarɛ tʋtɔ
mʋ abwaarɛsɪn.
4 Yesu maa tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ
lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Simon yɛ
“Palɛ fʋ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ kpee katɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋnyɛ, kɛ faa fʋ tɔɔmaa
ana mʋ fan tʋʋ fanɛ asawu kɪtaa
ɪkɪn.”
5 Nɪɪ Simon lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛ
ɔbɪlɪsa, an tʋʋ nɪn halɪɪ ba kalayɪ,
a man kɪtaa sɛhn, amaa nɪɪ fʋ
tɔwɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ, n biti n tʋʋ.” 6 Nɪɪ
ba maa tʋʋ asawu mʋ, ba kɪtaa
ɪkɪn kɪbansa halɪɪ bamʋ asawu
mʋ ɪ san gbaa kyatɛ. 7 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ
ba da abaa tɪɪ bamʋ tɔɔmaa ana
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ ɔkʋlɪ nyɔsapʋ mʋ tɔ
yɛ ba ba kyɛ bamʋ tɔ. Ɩkʋlɪ ɪnyɔ
mʋ kpini yɛ ɪmaa ɪmʋ ɪkɪn mʋ ɪ
san gbaa muuri.
8 Simon Pita maa wu kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ waa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kyʋn muŋa
mu amulii sʋ Yesu ansi tɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, lɪɪ mɛ asɛ, n gyɛ
alibi ɔwaapʋ nɪn.” 9 Lɪɪ ɪkɪn
damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa mʋ sʋ
mʋ, i kyinkyin maa mʋ tɔmaa ana
kpini. 10 Ɩkɪn mʋ kɪkɪta mʋ gbaa
ki kyinkyin Gyemisi maa Gyɔn,
Sebedi mu-bii ana mʋ nɪɪ ba maa
Simon bee sun kusun mʋ. Nɪɪ
Yesu tɔwɛ Simon yɛ, “Man waa
kufuu, lɪɪ ndaga ɪ sʋ ii kpee mʋ,
fii biti fʋ ba fɪɪ kɪtaa asa fɪɪ bɪya
mɛ nɪn.”
11 Nɪɪ ba bɪɪtɛ ɪkʋlɪ mʋ ba
dan kidenbi sʋ, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ nɪɪ ba buu Yesu.

Yesu Kyɛ Kibootoo Wɪya Kʋ
(Matiwu 8:1-4; Maki 1:40-45)

12 Yesu maa bʋ kadɛ kʋ sʋ mʋ,
ɔnyɪn kʋ gbaa bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ kibootoo
kɪtaa mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ kpini. Saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ o wu Yesu mʋ, o be muŋa mu
ansi tɔ kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nɪɪ
fii biti mʋ, fɪɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ
ɪ lɔŋɔ sʋ.”
13 Nɪɪ Yesu tɛɛŋɛ mʋ kɪbaa mata
mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “N biti, lɔŋɔ
sʋ.” Nɪɪ opula maŋa tɔ kibootoo
mʋ kɪ yɛgɛ mʋ. 14 Nɪɪ Yesu da
ɔnyɪn mu kumu tɔ yɛ, “Man kan
waa tɔwɛ ɔkʋ, amaa taa fʋ n-yɪɪ
kaapʋ Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu mʋ, kɛ fʋ
naa lɛɛ saraga fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪ kaapʋ mʋ, kɛ
ɪ kaapʋ tɔ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ fɛɛ fʋ
n-yɪɪ ɪ lɔŋɔ sʋ.”
15 Amaa Yesu n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn mʋ
ɪ lɔŋɔ yalagɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
asa damantɛ ba be nu mʋ asɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔ mʋ
kpini. 16 Amaa saŋa kʋmaa Yesu
ɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ nkʋn ee kpee ɛɛ kʋlɛ

kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, opula mʋ nɪɪ o du surum.

Yesu Kyɛ N-yɪɪ Wusa Wuya
(Matiwu 9:1-8; Maki 2:1-12)

17 Kakaakʋ Yesu maa kaapʋ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ, Farasii abi yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Galile yɛ Gyudeya ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ yɛ Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ mʋ ba tɛ tʋtɔ. Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlɔn mʋ bʋ mʋ asɛ fɛɛ ɔ taa kyɛ alɔpʋ. 18 Nɪɪ anyɪn akʋ ba sʋla ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ i wu nɪɪ ɔ dɛ kalan sʋ. Ba kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ ba taa mʋ loo kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ, naa yɪla Yesu ansi tɔ. 19 Lɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba man nyɛ ɔkpa ba taa mʋ loo kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ ba dii kpee obu mʋ sʋsʋ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba taa ɪsɛɛ nyalɛ munla mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ba foti ɔbɔ kpɪlɪgaa mʋ yɛgɛ ɔ dɛ mʋ kalan sʋ sakyɔ mʋ nsana yɪla Yesu ansi tɔ.

20 Yesu maa wu kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ yɛ “Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ n taa fu alibi kɛɛ fu.”

21 Nɪɪ Farasii abi yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ ba piili bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ bamʋ amu tɔ yɛ “Anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔsa nɪmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn kanɪn? Anɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ taa alibi kɛɛ tii Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ?”

22 Yesu nyi nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fɛn fɛ falɛ nfɛɛrɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ? 23 Ɩmʋ kɪmɔɔ ɪ bʋsɪn kɪtɔwɛ. N taa fʋ alibi kɛɛ fʋ, abɛɛ kʋsʋ natɛ? 24 N biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa n sʋ ɔlʋn dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ n taalɛ taa alibi kɛɛ.” Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ i wu mʋ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ, Kʋsʋ! Taa fʋ kalan kpewu.” 25 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ ansi tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ kalan nɪɪ ɔ dɛ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ ee kpewu. 26 Nɪɪ i kyinkyin ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ, nɪɪ ba yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa bamʋ kufuu nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ndaga an wu asɪn kyinkyinsa.”

Yesu Tɪɪ Lewi Yɛ
Ɔ Ba Buu Mʋ
Matiwu 9:9-13, Maki 2:13-17

27 Ɩnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, Yesu lɪɪ nɪɪ ɔ naa wu lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Lewi* mu kusun obu to. Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Kʋsʋ buu mɛ.” 28 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ kʋsʋ yɛgɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪɪ o buu Yesu.

29 Nɪɪ Lewi dɪŋa agyitɔ kʋkyɔ mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ sa Yesu, nɪɪ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ gaalaagaa yɛ asa akʋ ba bʋga tʋtɔ, nɪɪ ba maa Yesu bee gyii. 30 Amaa nɪɪ Farasii abi mʋ yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ gbaa bamʋ gyɛ Farasii abi mʋ bɛɛ kɔlɪtɛ bɛɛ sa Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fanaa lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ yɛ alibi awaapʋ fen bʋga fen gyii fen nuu kanɪn?”

31 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔkyɛpʋ man tiri sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba ʂʋ alanfɪya, amɔɔ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔ mʋ nkʋn. 32 N man ba yɛ n ba tɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi nɪn. Amaa n ba nɪn yɛ n ba tɪɪ alibi awaapʋ kɛ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ba Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.”

Asɪn Taasɛsa Lɪɪ,
Kɔnɔ Ŋmina Sʋ
Matiwu 9:14-17; Maki 2:18-22

33 Nɪɪ asa akʋ ba tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Gyɔn okyugyeepu abɪɪlapʋ bee ŋmina kɔnɔ yɛgɛ bɛɛ kʋlɛ kab-waarɛ-kʋlɛ saŋa kʋmaa, kanɪn nɪɪ Farasii abi abɪɪlapʋ mʋ gbaa bɛɛ waa nɪn. Amaa fɛɛ fʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ bɪrɛ ba dan bee gyii bee nuu nɪn saŋa kʋmaa.”

34 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fɪɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ kɪkyɪɪfɔ tɔ afɔ ba ŋmina kɔnɔ yɛgɛ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli bʋ bamʋ asɛ? 35 Amaa saŋa kʋ ii biti ɔ ba, kɛ ba taa ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ, kanɪn nkɛ maŋa tɔ bɪrɛ bee biti ba ŋmina kɔnɔ.”

* **5:27** 5:27 Ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ ɔnyɪn maŋa yɛ Matiwu.

36 Nıı Yesu bɔ bamʋ kıŋasan
kınımʋ yɛ, “Ɔkʋ mɛɛ tın kiky-
ibi pʋpwɛ naa baata mata kaalɛ
dıdaa ɔbɔ. Nıı ɔkʋ kan waa kanın
mʋ, ı yɛgɛ nıı kikyibi pʋpwɛ mʋ ı
kyatɛ kaalɛ dıdaa mʋ i tii sʋ nın,
nıı kikyibi dıdaa mʋ yɛ kıpʋpwɛ
mʋ ı mɛɛ yɛ ı baa i duli abaa.
37 Kanın nıı ɔkʋ mɛɛ taa ɔwʋlɛ
dıdaa ee sun kʋkɔrɛ pʋpwɛ. Nıı ɔ
kan waa kanın bırɛ, ɔwʋlɛ dıdaa
mʋ ii biti ɔ kyatɛ, nıı ı mɛɛ yɛ
ı yɛgɛ kʋkɔrɛ pʋpwɛ mʋ kı waa
ɔdan. 38 Kanın sʋ ı dagaa fɛɛ
ɔwʋlɛ pʋpwɛ nıı bɛɛ sʋ bee sun
kʋkɔrɛ pʋpwɛ. 39 Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nıı ɔ lan kʋkɔrɛ dıdaa nıı ı dın
mʋ mʋ, ɔ man bıla ee biti kʋkɔrɛ
pʋpwɛ kılan. Ee biti ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Kʋkɔrɛ dıdaa mʋ kı bɔɔ mʋ.’ ”†

6

Ba Taasɛ Yesu Lıı
Kakɛ Fʋʋtɛsa Akɛ Sʋ
(Matiwu 12:1-8; Maki 2:23-28)

1 Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ kʋ nıı Yesu
naa ayu kʋdɔɔ kʋ tɔ, nıı mʋ
abıılapʋ ba tıŋɛ ayu mʋ pʋsa
bamʋ abaa tɔ wɛ. 2 Nıı Farasii
abi mʋ akʋ ba taasɛ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı
waa nıı fan waa kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ
ikisii?”
3 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fan man pııta kalɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
Asınkyan yılasa mʋ, kɛ fan wu
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Dawidi waa saŋa mʋ
nıı akʋn a mɔɔ maa mʋ asa mʋ?
4 Fan man wu kanan mʋ nıı o
loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa obu to naa
taa saraga bodobodo mʋ wɛ, nıı
ɔ taa ıkʋ sa mʋ asa gbaa nıı ba
wɛ, yɛgɛ ı man gyɛ anɛ nbara sʋ
fɛɛ ɔkʋ o gyii ımʋ, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ
aseepu nkʋn?” 5 Nıı Yesu bıla
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyınsa gbaa n gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ sa
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa mʋ.”

Yesu Kyɛ Kıbaa Wusa Wuya
(Matiwu 12:9-14; Maki 3:1-6)

6 Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ kʋ biyo
Yesu bıla kpee Gyiwu abi kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɛɛ kaapʋ.
Nıı ɔnyın kʋ bʋ tʋtɔ nıı mʋ gyisa
kıbaa ki wu. 7 Farasii abi mʋ
yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ bee biti
kanan mʋ nıı ba waa kɛ ba bun
Yesu kʋpwɛ. Imʋ sʋ ba tɛ ba gyoo
bɛɛ kıı fɛɛ Yesu ii biti ɔ kyɛ mʋ
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ. 8 Amaa Yesu
wʋla o n-yıı bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nıı
bɛɛ fɛ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyın mʋ nıı mʋ
kıbaa ki wu mʋ yɛ, “Kʋsʋ yılɛ asa
mʋ kpini ansi tɔ.” Nıı ɔ kʋsʋ yılɛ.
9 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N
taasɛ fanɛ, mınɛ kʋtɔ nıı anɛ
nbara mʋ ı kaapʋ fɛɛ a waa kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa akɛ? A waa adanbırasa
abɛɛ alibi? A mɔlıgɛ asa nkpa
abɛɛ a nyita ımʋ?”
10 Nıı ɔ kıı bamʋ kpini kyaabɔɔ,
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyın mʋ yɛ, “Tɛɛŋɛ fʋ
kıbaa.” Nıı ɔnyın mʋ tɛɛŋɛ mʋ
kıbaa, nıı mʋ kıbaa mʋ kı nyɛ
ɔlʋn. 11 Amaa agbʋ a kıtaa bamʋ,
nıı ba piili bɛɛ bee ŋmina kanan
mʋ nıı bee biti ba waa Yesu.

Yesu Asunpu Kudu-Anyɔ Mʋ
(Matiwu 10:1-4; Maki 3:13-19)

12 Nkɛ maŋa tɔ mʋ, Yesu kpee
abıı tɔ ɔ naa kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ,
nıı kagyanbwɛ maŋa kpini mʋ, ɔ
bʋ tʋtɔ ɛɛ kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ. 13 Nıı
kayıı kı maa kɛ mʋ, nıı ɔ tıı mʋ
abıılapʋ kpini ba mʋ asɛ, nıı ɔ
lɛɛ bamʋ tɔ kudu anyɔ, nıı ɔ yıla
bamʋ kıtıı yɛ asunpu. 14 Bamʋ ı
gyɛ Simon (mʋ nıı ɔ yıla mʋ kıtıı
yɛ Pita), yɛ mu-supu Andiruwu,
yɛ Gyemisi maa Gyɔn, yɛ Filipu
maa Batolome, 15 yɛ Matiwu maa
Tomasi, yɛ Alifeyo mu-bii Gyemisi,
yɛ Simon mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ Seloti,
16 yɛ Gyemisi mu-bii Gyudasi, yɛ
Gyudasi Isikariyoti mʋ nıı ɔ ba lɛɛ
Yesu sa mʋ.

Yesu Kaapʋ Nıı Ɔ Kyɛ Alɔpʋ
(Matiwu 4:23-25)

† **5:39** 5:39 Asın kaapʋsa nfıı ı gyɛ yɛ nıı ba kan taa nta pʋpwɛ waa kıtɔbwaaya ɔwʋlɛ dıdaa tɔ mʋ, nta pʋpwɛ ɔlʋn mʋ ii biti i boyi ɔwʋlɛ dıdaa mʋ.

17 Yesu maa mu asunpu ba
kpılıgɛ kıbıı mʊ sʊ ba kipen-
tenpiren kʊ sʊ. Nıı abıılapʊ
gaalaagaa ba be tu mʊ tʊtɔ, nıı
asa damantɛ ba lıı Gyudeya yɛ
Gyerusalem yɛ ndɛ mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı
yɛ Tayi maa Sidon ɔpʊ nbunɔ mʊ
kpini. 18 Ba ba nu mʊ asɛ kɛ ba
nyɛ bamʊ alɔ kı kyɛ. Bamʊ nıı n-
yaayu libi bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ bamʊ ba nyɛ
bamʊ n-yıı. 19 Nıı asa mʊ kpini ba
kpan bamʊ n-yıı fɛɛ ba mata mʊ,
lıı fɛɛ ɔlʊn kʊ bʊ mʊ tɔ nıı ı lıı ı
kyɛ bamʊ kpini alɔ.

Amu Ɔkɔn Wuya Ana
Yɛ Amu Libi Wuya Ana

20 Tʊtɔ nıı Yesu kıı mʊ abıılapʊ
mʊ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Amu ɔkɔn wuya ana ı gyɛ fanɛ
mʊ nıı fan gyɛ atiripu,
lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʊ kı gyɛ fanɛ lɛɛ.

21 Amu ɔkɔn wuya ana ı gyɛ fanɛ
mʊ nıı akʊn a mɔɔ fanɛ
nbıınbıı nımʊ mʊ,
lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ
fan ŋmɛ.

Amu ɔkɔn wuya ana ı gyɛ fanɛ mʊ
nıı fen su nbıınbıı,
lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ
fan ŋmasɛ.

22 Amu ɔkɔn wuya ana ı gyɛ fanɛ
mʊ nıı asa bee kisi fanɛ,
bee kina fanɛ, bɛɛ saalɛ fanɛ,
nıı bɛɛ tın antıŋɛsa libi bɛɛ
gyaga fanɛ sʊ, lıı mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ sʊ.

23 "Nıı ba kan waa fanɛ kanın
mʊ fan yɛgɛ ı waa fanɛ ɔkɔn,
kɛ fan taa kensi-gyii kyaa, lıı fɛɛ
kɛkɛɛ lala kı dɛ sʊsʊ kii gyoo fanɛ.
Kpalı fɛɛ kanın nıı bamʊ naana
ana gbaa ba taa waa Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʊ mʊ.

24 Amaa fanɛ atɔ wuya ana, fanɛ
laakʊ,
fɛɛ fan maa wʊla nyɛ fanɛ
ɔkɔn dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ
nbıınbıı nımʊ.

25 Fanɛ mʊ nıı fan gyii ŋmɛ
nbıınbıı nımʊ falɛ mɔɔ,
fanɛ laakʊ,
lıı fɛɛ akʊn ii biti ıı tıyɛ fanɛ
sʊ.

Fanɛ mʊ nıı fɛn ŋmasɛ nbıınbıı
falɛ mɔɔ mʊ, fanɛ laakʊ,
lıı fɛɛ fen biti fan su kɛ fan
bɔɔta tɔ.

26 Nıı fanɛ mʊ nıı asa bɛɛ tɔwɛ
fanɛ n-yıı sʊ asın danbırasa
mʊ, fanɛ laakʊ.

Kanın nıı bamʊ naana ana ba
tɔwɛ asın danbırasa lıı
atɔwɛpʊ mʊ nıı bɛɛ tın
atıŋɛsa bɛɛ gyaga Ɩbwaarɛ
sʊ mʊ."

Fan Biti Fanɛ Dʊn Ana
(Matiwu 5:38-48, 7:12)

27 Nıı Yesu yɛ, "Amaa n tɔwɛ
fanɛ mʊ nıı fen nu mɛ asɛ yɛ,
fan biti fanɛ dʊn ana, kɛ fan waa
adanbırasa sa fanɛ akisipu ana.
28 Kɛ fan waa bamʊ nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ
fanɛ nnɔ mʊ kusee, kɛ fan kʊlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ sa bamʊ nıı bɛɛ
nyanla fanɛ. 29 Nıı ɔkʊ kan da
fʊ ɔtan mʊ, biliŋi kınyɔsapʊ mʊ
sa mʊ. Nıı ɔkʊ kan kɔɔlɛ fʊ
balımaasʊ mʊ, yɛgɛ ɔ taa fʊ kaalɛ
tii sʊ. 30 Nıı ɔkʊ kan ba kʊlɛ fʊ
kʊtɔ kʊ mʊ, sa mʊ. Nıı ɔkʊ kan
taa fʊ kʊtɔ kʊ mʊ, man bıla naa
taasɛ kʊtɔ maŋa sʊ lıı odunwura
mʊ asɛ. 31 Kɛ fan waa fanɛ tɔɔmaa
ana fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı fen biti fɛɛ
ba waa sa fanɛ mʊ.

32 "Fɛɛ nıı fan kan fen biti bamʊ
nıı bee biti fanɛ nkʊn mʊ, mınɛ
sʊ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ bıla
yın fanɛ? Halıı alibi awaapʊ
gbaa bee biti bamʊ nıı bee biti
bamʊ mʊ. 33 Nıı fan kan waa
kıdanbırasa sa bamʊ nıı bɛɛ waa
fanɛ adanbırasa nkʊn mʊ, mınɛ
sʊ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ bıla
yın fanɛ? Alibi awaapʊ gbaa bɛɛ
waa kanın. 34 Nıı fan kan fɛn
paala bamʊ nıı fan kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ
bee biti ba ba nyɛ ka fanɛ mʊ,
mınɛ sʊ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ
bıla yın fanɛ? Halıı alibi awaapʊ
gbaa bɛɛ paala bamʊ tɔmaa ana
kɛ bee bwii ka bamʊ afulee maŋa

kɔnɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 35 Amaa fan biti
fanɛ dʋn ana kɛ fan waa bamʋ
adanbɪrasa. Nɪɪ fan kan paala
bamʋ mʋ, fan man fɛ ɪmʋ kɪba ka
nfɛɛrɛ. Nɪɪ fɛn waa kanɪn mʋ, fen
biti fan nyɛ kɛkɛɛ lala, kɛ fen biti
fan baa fan gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Owura
lala mʋ nbii ana. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ sʋ kebiti
sa asa, nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kɪdanbɪrasa ɛɛ
sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba mɛɛ fwaala, nɪɪ ba
gyɛ amu tɔ ɔlʋn wuya ana. 36 Ɪmʋ
sʋ fan wu asa kʋwɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fanɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa ii wu asa
kʋwɛɛ mʋ.

Fan Man Bun Abaa Kʋpwɛ
(Matiwu 7:1-5)

37 “Fan man talɛ fanɛ tɔɔmaa
ana, kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa ɔ man talɛ
fanɛ. Fan man bun asa kʋpwɛ,
kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa ɔ man bun fanɛ
kʋpwɛ. Fan taa kɛɛ abaa, kɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa ɔ taa kɛɛ fanɛ.
38 Fan sa, kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa ɔ sa
fanɛ. Ee biti ɔ kaala, bɔla kʋtɔ
kaalasa mʋ, kɛ ɔ nyɛɛ sʋ, kɛ o
gyingyen kɪmʋ, kɛ ɪ bɔla wʋrɪgɛ
fanɛ abaa tɔ. Kʋtɔ kaalasa mʋ nɪɪ
fan taa kaala mʋ, kɪmʋ maa nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa kaala sa fanɛ.”

39 Nɪɪ Yesu bɔ bamʋ kɪŋasan
nɪmʋ yɛ, “Gyaatanapʋ ɪ taalɛ
gyankpaa mʋ tɔɔmaa gyaatanapʋ
ɔkpa? Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba kanɪn
mʋ, bamʋ asa anyɔ kpini bee
biti ba naa lɪɪ tɪyɛ kɪkyabɔ tɔ.
40 Nɪɪ ɔbɪɪlapʋ mɛɛ taalɛ ŋara mʋ
ɔkaapʋpʋ, amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ bɪla bɪɪ bɪrɛ ɛɛ taalɛ waa fɛɛ
mʋ ɔkaapʋpʋ.

41 “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fu wu keyu-
ubi kɪ maa bʋ fʋ tɔɔmaa kensi tɔ,
nɪɪ fu mee wu kagyapoti mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ fʋ lɛɛ tɔ? 42 Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ
fɪɪ taalɛ tɔwɛ fʋ tɔɔmaa yɛ, ‘Mɛ
tɔɔmaa, yɛgɛ n lɛɛ keyuubi mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ fu kensi tɔ falɛ! Yɛgɛ fʋ
mɛɛ kɪɪ kagyapoti mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
fʋ gbaa-gbaa fu kensi tɔ?’ Fʋ ke-
bunbun ansi wuya, gyankpaa lɛɛ
kagyapoti mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ fʋ kensi tɔ,
pɔyɪ kɛ fʋ taalɛ kɪɪ danbɪrasa lɛɛ
keyuubi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ fʋ tɔɔmaa
lɛɛ tɔ.

Oyu Kɪmaa Nɪmʋ Kɪmaa Kɪmʋ Abi
(Matiwu 7:16-20, 12:33-35)

43 “Nɪɪ oyu danbɪrasa kʋ man bʋ
tɔ kɪ sɔyɪ abi libi, abɛɛ oyu libi
mɛɛ sɔyɪ abi danbɪrasa. 44 Oyu
kʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪmʋ abi sʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
sʋ bɛɛ bɪɪ kɪmʋ. Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ
tɪyɛ akutu ɛɛ lɪɪ kɪkpalɛ oyu sʋ,
abɛɛ kididobi lɪɪ kimango oyu sʋ.
45 Nyɪmɪsa danbɪrasa ɪɪ waa atɔ
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋla yɪla mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa libi mɔɔ ɪɪ
waa atɔ libi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋla yɪla
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa
kɔnɔ ɪɪ tɔwɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nɪn.

Kɪŋasan Lɪɪ Asa Anyɔ Akpaara Kɪpɔyɪ Sʋ
(Matiwu 7:24-27)

46 “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ fan tɪɪ mɛ
yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,’ yɛgɛ fan
mɛɛ waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ fan waa? 47 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
ba mɛ asɛ, ba nu mɛ asɪn, nɪɪ ɔ
waa ɪmʋ mʋ, n biti n kaapʋ fanɛ
ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ o duli. 48 Kanɪn ɔsa
maŋa du nɪn fɛɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ pɔyɪ kɪkpaara, nɪɪ o kuu loo
kasɛ nɪɪ ɔ pɔyɪ ɔpɔrɛ gyankpaasa
mʋ gyaga kɪfʋlɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ nkyu n
bɔla nɪɪ ɪ da kɪkpaara mʋ, amaa
kɪ man gyingyen lɪɪ fɛɛ maa pɔyɪ
kɪmʋ danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ. 49 Amaa
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o nu mɛ asɪn, nɪɪ
ɔ man buu ɪmʋ mʋ, o du nɪn
fɛɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kuu ɔbɔ
pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɔ pɔ́yí kɪkpaara mʋ gyaga
kusuupu sʋ. Nɪɪ nkyu maa bɔla da
kɪkpaara mʋ, nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ tɪyɛ yaasɛ
tɔ kpini-kpini.”

7

Roma Anaakɔpʋ Kɪlɪfa Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
(Matiwu 8:5-13)

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ
lʋwɛ, nɪɪ asa ba nu mʋ katɔwɛ
mʋ, o kpee Kapanum kadɛ tɔ.
2 Roma anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ

kʋ kyɪna ɔ bʋ tʋtɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
kɪyaafɔlɛ kʋ mʋ nɪɪ ee biti mʋ
asɪn, nɪɪ ɛɛ lɔ nɪɪ ee biti o wu.
3 Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ maa nu Yesu sʋ mʋ,
nɪɪ o sun Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa akʋ
mʋ asɛ, yɛ ɔ ba kyɛ mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ
sa mʋ. 4 Ba maa ba Yesu asɛ
mʋ, ba dan baasɛ kʋlɛ mʋ gaa
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ dagaa fɛɛ
fʋ maa kyɛ mʋ tɔ. 5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ sʋ
kebiti sa anɛ Gyiwu abi, halɪɪ ɔ
pɔyɪ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa sa
anɛ.”
6 Ɪmʋ sʋ Yesu buu bamʋ ee kpee
tʋtɔ. Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ o tiri kɪkpaara
mʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ Roma anaakɔpʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ sun mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana
ba naa tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
man nyanla fʋ n-yɪɪ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ n
man dagaa fɛɛ fʋ ba mɛ kɪkpaara
sʋ. 7 Kanɪn gbaa nɪɪ n wu fɛɛ n
man dagaa fɛɛ n ba fʋ asɛ. Fɛɛ fʋ
dan sa kɔnɔ mɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ ii biti ɔ
nyɛ alanfɪya. 8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ngbaa mɛ n
bʋ ɔbɪlɪsa ɔkʋ kasɛ, nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ
ɔkʋ gbaa ba bʋ mɛ kasɛ. Nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ nɪmʋ yɛ, ‘Kpe nfɪɪ’ nɪɪ ee
kpee, nɪɪ n bɪla tɔwɛ ɔnɪmʋ yɛ,
‘Ba nfɪɪ,’ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba, nɪɪ n tɔwɛ
mɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ yɛ, ‘Waa falɛ,’ nɪɪ ɛɛ
waa.”
9 Yesu maa nu kanɪn mʋ, i
kyinkyin mʋ, nɪɪ o biliŋi mu ansi
kɪɪ kʋbʋ damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba buu
mʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, Ɪsɪrayɪ abi kpini
tɔ mʋ, n man pɪɪta wu ɔsa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ sʋ falɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii damantɛ
nɪmʋ kedubi.” 10 Nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ o
sun mʋ ba maa bwii kpewu mʋ,
ba naa tu kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ maa nyɛ
alanfɪya.

Yesu Kyiŋi Okulapu-kyɪɪ Kʋ Mu-bii Lɪɪ Lewu tɔ

11 Ɪmʋ kamaa mʋ Yesu lɪɪ tʋtɔ
kpee kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ
yɛ Nayin, nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ yɛ asa
damantɛ ba buu mʋ. 12 Saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ o tiri kadɛ mʋ nbwama
mʋ, o wu ba maa sʋ obuni ba lɪɪ
kadɛ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ obuni maŋa gyɛ
okulapu-kyɪɪ kebii-nyɪnsa kʋlʋn
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋgɛ. Nɪɪ asa damantɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ ba buu
okulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ. 13 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
maa wu okulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ, mʋ asɪn
a kɪtaa mʋ kʋwɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Man bɪla su.” 14 Nɪɪ Yesu taa
mʋ kɪbaa naa mata kɪdakaa mʋ,
nɪɪ asʋlapʋ mʋ ba sii ba yɪlɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kɪyaafɔlɛ! N tɔwɛ fʋ
yɛ, kʋsʋ!” 15 Nɪɪ olewupu mʋ kʋsʋ
kyɪna, nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ, nɪɪ Yesu
taa mʋ sa mu-nyi.
16 Nɪɪ i kyinkyin bamʋ kpini nɪɪ
ba yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ lala kʋ lɪɪ anɛ
sʋ. Ɪbwaarɛ ba ɔ ba kyɛ mʋ asa
tɔ.” 17 Yesu asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ yalagɛ
Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, yɛ ɪsʋwʋlɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ ɪ maa kɪmʋ mʋ.

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu Sun Asa Yesu Asɛ (Matiwu 11:2-19)

18 Nɪɪ Gyɔn abɪɪlapʋ ba naa
tɔwɛ mʋ Yesu awaasa mʋ kpini.
Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ anyɔ,
19 nɪɪ o sun bamʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
asɛ yɛ ba naa taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fʋ ɪ
gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ, Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ ee biti ɔ
ba mʋ abɛɛ a gyoo kɪɪ ɔkʋ ɔkpa?”
20 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anyɪn mʋ ba ba
Yesu asɛ mʋ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, Gyɔn
okyugyeepu i sun anɛ fʋ asɛ yɛ
abaa taasɛ fʋ yɛ, “Fʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ ee biti ɔ ba mʋ abɛɛ a
gyoo kɪɪ ɔkʋ ɔkpa?”
21 Kanɪn saŋa maa tɔ mʋ Yesu
kyɛ asa gaalaagaa alobi, nɪɪ ɔ
gya nbwɪɪ libi lɪɪ asa tɔ, nɪɪ o
bugi agyaatanapʋ gaalaagaa ansi.
22 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ lɛɛ Gyɔn nbɔɔ mʋ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan bwii naa tɔwɛ Gyɔn
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan wu yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ
fan nu. Agyaatanapʋ ansi ii bugi,
nɪɪ aboobi bɛɛ kʋsʋ natɛ, nɪɪ
abootipu bɛɛ nyɛ alanfɪya, nɪɪ
akpawu asu ii tigi, nɪɪ alewupu
bee kyiŋi bɛɛ ba nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ
atiripu bee nu asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.
23 Fan bɪla tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, kusee ɪ gyɛ
sa ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ san ɔ sʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mɛ tɔ.”

24 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn nbɔɔ ba lɪɪ
mʋ asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Yesu piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ
Gyɔn asɪn ɛɛ sa kʋbʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan maa lɪɪ kpee
Gyɔn asɛ ofuli mʋ sʋ mʋ, mɪnɛ
nɪɪ fan waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fen kpee
fɛn naa kɪɪ? Kʋkyɔ mʋ nɪɪ afuu
a da ii fiilaa mʋ? 25 Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ
kanɪn bɪrɛ mʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fan kpee
naa wu? Abɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ o bun
ɔgyalɪn atɔ? Ayee! Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
bun ɔgyalɪn atɔ nɪɪ ba sʋ kakyɪna
danbɪrasa mʋ, ba bʋ awurakpa
nɪn. 26 Amaa mɪnɛ nɪɪ fan kpee
naa kɪɪ? Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ abɛɛ?
Ɛɛhn, n tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ ɔ
kyɔ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ. 27 Gyɔn
nɪmʋ asɪn nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,

‘N biti n sun mɛ kabɔɔ kɛ ɔ
gyankpaa fʋ,
mʋ ii biti ɔ lɔŋɔ fʋ ɔkpa gyoo
fʋ.’

28 N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ mʋ, man kyɔ Gyɔn,
amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o du pii sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii tɔ mʋ kyɔ mʋ.”

29 Asa mʋ kpini yɛ lenpoo
akɔɔlɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba nu Gyɔn
asɪn tɔwɛsa mʋ, ba kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ i kyiigi, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba
yɛgɛ nɪɪ Gyɔn gyee bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ
kekyugyee. 30 Amaa Farasii abi yɛ
nbara akaapʋpʋ anyipu ba kina
nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ sa bamʋ
mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba man yɛgɛ nɪɪ
Gyɔn gyee bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee.

31 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ yɛ, “Anɪmʋ nɪɪ
n biti n taa ndaga kakyɪna kanɪmʋ
tɔ asa kaala. Anɪmʋ ana nɪɪ ba
duli? 32 Ba du nɪn fɛɛ nbii mʋ
nɪɪ ba tɛ kɪgya tɔ bɛɛ tɪɪ abaa bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,

‘An fʋlɛ kensi-gyii nbɪlɛ sa fanɛ,
amaa fan man kyaa,
nɪɪ an sawʋ keli alengyi sa fanɛ,
amaa fan man su’.

33 “Lɪɪ fɛɛ Gyɔn okyugyeepu
maa ba mʋ, ee ŋmina kɔnɔ gaa,
nɪɪ ɔ man nuu nta, nɪɪ fan yɛ ‘Ɔ sʋ
nbwɪɪ libi.’ 34 Nɪɪ Mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa n maa ba mʋ, n gyii
nɪɪ n nuu, nɪɪ fan yɛ, ‘N gyɛ ogyipu
lala yɛ ɔtabʋʋpʋ, nɪɪ n bɪla n gyɛ
lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ yɛ alibi awaapʋ
bamʋ kyɛmɪnɛ.’ 35 Amaa bamʋ
nɪɪ bee buu Ɪbwaarɛ kanyaasɪn,
lɪɪ bamʋ-daa sʋ mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ
kanyaasɪn mʋ bʋrɔn.”

Ɔkyɪɪ Alibi Wuya Kʋ
Taa Tulale Sʋswa Yesu
(Matiwu 26:6-13; Maki 14:3-9;
Gyɔn 12:1-8)

36 Saŋa kʋ tɔ nɪɪ Kafarasii-nyɪn
kʋ tɪɪ Yesu yɛ ɔ ba kɛ ba naa bʋga
gyii. Nɪɪ Yesu kpee mʋ kɪkpaara
sʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa kyɪna o gyii. 37 Kanɪn
kadɛ maŋa tɔ mʋ ɔkyɪɪ gyaga kʋ
bʋ tʋtɔ. Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ maa nu fɛɛ Yesu
bʋ Kafarasii- nyɪn mʋ kɪkpaara
sʋ ee gyii mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪya tulale
liifensa pʋrʋntʋwa bɔla. 38 Nɪɪ
ɔkyɪɪ mʋ ba yɪlɛ Yesu kamaa tiri
mʋ ayaa asɛ ee su ansikyu ɛɛ
pɔɔla mʋ ayaa. Nɪɪ ɔ taa mu
inyini ɛɛ kpayɪ Yesu ayaa sʋ, nɪɪ
o munkura ɪmʋ bɛɛrɛɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
kyɛɛgɛ tulale mʋ wʋrɪgɛ mʋ ayaa
sʋ.

39 Nɪɪ Kafarasii-nyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
tɪɪ Yesu mʋ maa wu ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, ɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ yɛ, “Fɛɛ ɔnyɪn
nɪmʋ dɪn dan ɔ gyɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
kesintin nɪn, ɔ dɪn bɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ kʋlʋn
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ mata mʋ falɛ, ɔ dɪn bɪɪ
kɪbaabʋtɔ gyaga mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ kɪmʋ
tɔ.”

40 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ Simon yɛ, “N sʋ
kʋtɔ kʋ kɛ n tɔwɛ fʋ.”

Nɪɪ Simon yɛ, “N nu, Ɔkaapʋpʋ,
tɔwɛ mɛ.”

41 Nɪɪ Yesu bɔɔ mʋ kɪŋasan
yɛ, “Anyɪn anyɔ akʋ ɪ naa paala
afulee lɪɪ afulee wuya kʋ asɛ. Ɔkʋ
paala gbiti nderebi anu, ɔnyɔsapʋ
mɔɔ adunuu. 42 Bamʋ ɔkʋ man
taalɛ nyɛ ɔ naa ka mʋ kʋkɔ. Nɪɪ
afulee wuya mʋ taa kɛɛ bamʋ
asa anyɔ. Asa anyɔ maŋa tɔ mʋ,
anɪmʋ ii biti o biti afulee wuya mʋ
asɪn gaa?”

43 Simon lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N waa
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ mu afulee akyɔ
mʊ.”
Nɪɪ Yesu yɛ, “Fʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
kesintin.”
44 Nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi kɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Simon yɛ, “Yɛ fu
wu ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʊ? N maa ba fʊ
kɪkpaara sʊ mʊ, fʊ man sa mɛ
nkyu kɛ n fwɪɪ mɛ ayaa sʊ, amaa
ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʊ taa mʊ ansikyu fwɪɪ
mɛ ayaa, nɪɪ ɔ taa mu inyini kpayɪ
ɪmʊ. 45 Fʊ man baari mɛ waa
mɛ nsa-nsa, amaa lɪɪ koo saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ n ba nfɪɪ mʊ, ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʊ man
pɪɪ yɛgɛ mɛ ayaa sʊ kimunkura.
46 Fʊ man taa olifu nfɔ wʊrɪgɛ
mi kumu tɔ, amaa ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʊ taa
tulale wʊrɪgɛ mɛ ayaa sʊ. 47 Ɪmʊ
sʊ n tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ, kebiti lala mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ kaapʊ falɛ sʊ mʊ, ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ ba
taa mu alibi damantɛ mʊ kɛɛ mʊ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ mu alibi a
man kyɔ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kɪtaakɛɛ mʊ, ɛɛ
kaapʊ kebiti mʊ gbaa gbɛrɛɛ nɪn.”
48 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ
yɛ, “N taa fu alibi kɛɛ fʊ.”
49 Nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba san ba tɛ
ogyikpa mʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa yɛ,
“Anɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔnɪmʊ, halɪɪ ɔ sʊ
alibi ɛɛ kɛɛ?” 50 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ
ɔkyɪɪ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ
mɔlɪgɛ fʊ. Natɛ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli.”

8

Akyɪɪ Mʊ Nɪɪ ba Buu Yesu

1 Ɪnɪmʊ kamaa mʊ, Yesu natɛ
ndɛ lala yɛ ndɛ-bii sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa lɪɪ kuwura-gyii mʊ sʊ,
yɛgɛ abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ ba
tii mʊ sʊ. 2 Nɪɪ akyɪɪ ɔkʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ gya n-yaayu libi lɪɪ bamʊ tɔ
nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ bamʊ alɔ mʊ, gbaa ba
buu mʊ. Bamʊ ɔkʊ ɪ gyɛ Mɛɛrɪ
(mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Magidalen)
mʊ nɪɪ Yesu gya nbwɪɪ libi asunɔ
lɪɪ mʊ tɔ mʊ, 3 yɛ Gyowana mʊ
nɪɪ mu-kuli ɪ gyɛ Kyusa. Mʊ
ɪ gyɛ owura Herodi kɪkpaara sʊ
ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ, yɛ Susana yɛ
akʊ. Akyɪɪ anɪmʊ ɪ sʊ bamʊ gbaa-
gbaa atɔ bɛɛ kyɛ Yesu maa mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ tɔ.

*Kɪŋasan Lɪɪ Ɔdɔɔpʊ Mʊ Nɪɪ
Ɔ Ŋmatɛ Ayu*
(Matiwu 13:1-17; Maki 4:1-12)

4 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ lɪɪ ndɛ sʊ
ndɛ sʊ ba ba gyaŋɛ Yesu asɛ, nɪɪ
ba ba nyɛ akyɔ mʊ, Yesu bɔ bamʊ
kɪŋasan yɛ, 5 “Ɔdɔɔpʊ kʊ ɪ kyɪna
kpee ɔ naa ŋmatɛ ayu. Saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ ŋmatɛ ayu mʊ ɪmʊ ɪkʊ ɪ
tɪyɛ ɔkpa tɔ nɪɪ asa ba natɛ ɪmʊ sʊ
nɪɪ nbwiibi ba ba tasɛ gyii. 6 Nɪɪ
ɪkʊ ɪ tɪyɛ afʊlɛ sʊ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪsɛ
ɪ man kyɔ sa ɪmʊ. Ɪmʊ sʊ ɪ maa
kɔyɪ mʊ, ɪmʊ ilin ɪ man taalɛ kpee
kata. Ɪmʊ sʊ kyɔwɛ maa daa ɪmʊ
mʊ nɪɪ i fugya. 7 Nɪɪ ɪkʊ mɔɔ ɪ tɪyɛ
iwii tɔ nɪɪ ɪmaa ɪmʊ ɪ bʊga dan
nɪɪ iwii mʊ ɪ dan nyan ɪmʊ. 8 Nɪɪ
abi akʊ mɔɔ ɪ tɪyɛ kasɛ danbɪrasa
tɔ nɪɪ ɪ kɔyɪ dan. Nɪɪ ɪ dan sɔyɪ
abi kɪlɪfa-kɪlɪfa.” Maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ
lʊwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ o diyaa mʊ ɔbʊlɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ asʊ nɪɪ ee
biti o nu mʊ, o nu.”
9 Nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba taasɛ
mʊ kɪŋasan mʊ kasɛ. 10 Nɪɪ Yesu
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fanɛ bɪrɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
lɛɛ mu kuwura-gyii mʊ asiri asɪn
kaapʊ fanɛ, amaa asansa bɪrɛ
aŋasan tɔ nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ sa
bamʊ. Ɪmʊ sʊ,
‘bee biti ba ba bɛɛ kɪɪ,
amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu,
kɛ ba ba bee nu,
amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nu kasɛ.’
”

*Yesu Lɛɛ Kɪŋasan mʊ Kasɛ
Lɪɪ Ɔdɔɔpʊ Mʊ Sʊ*
(Matiwu 13:18-23; Maki 3:13-20)

11 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kɪŋasan
mʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, abi mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
ŋmatɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʊ.
12 Nɪɪ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ ɔkpa tɔ mʊ,
ɪ gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bee nu asɪn mʊ,
nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ ɪ lɛɛ ɪmʊ ɛɛ lɪɪ bamʊ
nkɔlɔ tɔ, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ taalɛ kɔɔlɛ
gyii kɛ ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. 13 Nɪɪ
ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ afʊlɛ sʊ mʊ, ɪ gyɛ

bamʋ nɪɪ bee nu asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ bɛɛ
taa kensi-gyii kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ. Amaa
asɪn mʋ man loo bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
Bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ,
ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ kɪ kan
ba tu bamʋ de, bɛɛ lɪɪ tɪyɛ nɪn.
14 Nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ iwii tɔ mɔɔ
mʋ ɪ yɪlɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ bee nu asɪn
mʋ, amaa lɪɪ kakyɪna tɔ nfɛɛrɛ
kɪfɛ, kufulee biti yɛ kensi- gyii
bansa i kun bamʋ, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ
taalɛ dan kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. 15 Nɪɪ
ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ kasɛ danbɪrasa tɔ
mʋ mɔɔ, ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba taa
kɔkɔlɔ kʋlʋn kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ gyii,
nɪɪ ba sʋ kenyiita yɪlɛ tɔ kɛ ba waa
adanbɪrasa."

Fɪtɪla Kɪŋasan
(Matiwu 5:15; Maki 4:21-25)

16 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ bamʋ
kɪŋasan kʋ yɛ, "Ɔkʋ mee tuwa
fɪtɪla kɛ ɔ taa waa kolobi tɔ abɛɛ
ɔ taa yii npaa kasɛ, amaa ɛɛ taa
ɛɛ gyaga kɪmʋ ɔgyagakpa nɪn, kɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ ba mʋ ba wu fɪtɪla
mʋ. 17 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
baala gbaa kii biti kɪ lɪɪ ifuli, nɪɪ
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ asiri atɔ kpini ii
biti ɪ lɪɪ ifuli. 18 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan baa fan
da sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fen nu asɪn,
nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee nu asɪn kasɛ
mʋ, ii biti ɪ sa mʋ tii sʋ, nɪɪ ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ɔ mee nu asɪn mʋ kasɛ mʋ,
ii biti ɪ kɔɔlɛ ipii mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ
gbaa lɪɪ mʋ asɛ."

Yesu Mu-nyi Yɛ
Mu-Supu Ana
(Matiwu 12:46-50; Maki 3:31-35)

19 Nɪɪ Yesu mu-nyi yɛ mu-supu
ana ba ba yɛ ba be wu mʋ, amaa
lɪɪ sakyɔ sʋ mʋ, ba man nyɛ nin
tiri mʋ. 20 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔkʋ tɔwɛ Yesu
yɛ, "Fu-nyi yɛ fu-supu ana ba yɪlɛ
kewu bee biti fɛɛ ba wu fʋ."
21 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mi-nyi
yɛ mi-supu ana ɪ gyɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ
bee nu abwaarɛsɪn nɪɪ bɛɛ sʋ bɛɛ
waa kusun mʋ."

Yesu Tɔwɛ Sa Afuu Nɪɪ Ɪ Yɛgɛ
(Matiwu 8:23-27; Maki 4:35-41)

22 Kakaakʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ a faa
kpee benbe." Nɪɪ ba loo ɔkʋlɪ tɔ
faa kyʋn. 23 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ palɛ
bee kpee mʋ Yesu dɛ nsɪɪrɛ. Nɪɪ
afuu lala akʋ a tigi lɪɪ bamʋ sʋ,
nɪɪ apaa a da a loo ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ kɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ ɔ
muuri, nɪɪ bamʋ nkɔlɔ ɪ ŋmaa
bamʋ. 24 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba naa
kyiŋi mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ! An biti a sii nkyu tɔ!"
Nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ, pʋntɛ afuu mʋ
yɛ apaa mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ waa diin.
25 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
yɛ, "Fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii bʋ fɪnɛ?"
Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʋ, nɪɪ i
kyinkyin bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ taasɛ abaa
yɛ, "Nyɪmɪsa mɔɔ ndee nɪɪ ɛɛ sa
afuu yɛ apaa kɔnɔ nɪɪ i nu mʋ
asɛ."

Yesu Kyɛ Ɔnyɪn Kʋ
mʋ nɪɪ Ɔ Sʋ Nbwɪɪ Libi
(Matiwu 8:28-34; Maki 5:1-20)

26 Nɪɪ ba palɛ naa fʋʋ Gerasene
abi ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, kɪbaafʋn mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ Galile benbe. 27 Yesu maa
dan ɛɛ lɪɪ ɛɛ yɪlɛ ɔbʋn kaa mʋ,
nɪɪ Kagerasene- nyɪn kʋ mʋ nɪɪ
nbwɪɪ libi ba bʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ ba
gyaŋa mʋ. Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ natɛ
kubolonkpan kyɛɛrɛɛ yɛgɛ ɔ mɛɛ
kyɪna kɪkpaara sʋ, amɔɔ nkyan tɔ
nɪɪ ɔ bʋ. 28 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn
mʋ wu Yesu mʋ, ɔ pʋntɛ tɪyɛ mʋ
ayaa tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ kuusi kenken tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Yesu, sʋsʋ Owura Lala mu-bii!
Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti mɛ asɛ? N kʋlɛ
fʋ nɪn, man nyanla mɛ!" 29 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Yesu wʋla sa nbwɪɪ libi mʋ
kɔnɔ fɛɛ ba lɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ tɔ. Saŋa
kʋmaa nɪmʋ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ bɛɛ ba
mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba mʋ sʋ mʋ, bɛɛ
taa agbeeleebi ŋmina mʋ abaa yɛ
mʋ ayaa, yɛgɛ bee kun mʋ. Amaa
ɛɛ tɪŋɛ agbeeleebi mʋ nɪɪ ba taa
ŋmina mʋ mʋ, nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ
bɛɛ sʋla mʋ kpee ofuli sʋ.
30 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Nɛnɛ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ fʋ?"
Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ bɛɛ tɪɪ mɛ yɛ, "Kʋbʋ!"
Lɪɪ fɛɛ nbwɪɪ libi kʋkyɔ ba tɛ mʋ

sʋ. 31 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ ba kʋlɛ
Yesu yɛ, ɔ man taa bamʋ naa waa
ɔbɔ kyinkyingilin mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man
sʋ ɔkaa mʋ tɔ.
32 Nɪɪ akuuri damantɛ akʋ ba bʋ
kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ bee gyii. Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ
libi mʋ ba kʋlɛ Yesu fɛɛ ɔ yɛgɛ
ba naa loo akuuri mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ Yesu
sa bamʋ ɔkpa. 33 Nbwɪɪ libi mʋ
ba maa lɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba
naa loo akuuri mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ
kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ naa loo ɔbʋn
lala mʋ tɔ nɪɪ ba muuri.
34 Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ akuuri
mʋ sʋ ba maa wu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
waa mʋ, ba sɪlɛ kpee kadɛ tɔ yɛ
ndɔɔ ana tɔ naa tɔwɛ asa. 35 Nɪɪ
asa mʋ ba ba kɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
waa. Ba maa ba Yesu asɛ mʋ, ba
wu ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba
kʋsʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ, o bun kaalɛ ɔ tɛ
Yesu ayaa kasɛ yɛgɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ
i du kyɛɛkyɛɛ, nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
bamʋ. 36 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ
ansi wu mʋ, ba tɔwɛ asa kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi
ba daa ba tɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ nyɛ kɪkyɛ.
37 Kanɪn sʋ Gerasene abi mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ kɪbaafʋn maŋa sʋ kpini, ba
kʋlɛ Yesu yɛ ɔ lɪɪ bamʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ
maŋa sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
bamʋ. Nɪɪ o loo ɔkʋlɪ tɔ bwii.
38 Pɔyɪ kɛ ba bwii mʋ, ɔnyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba kʋsʋ mʋ sʋ
mʋ kʋlɛ Yesu yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ o buu
mʋ. Amaa Yesu kina tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
39 “Bwii kpee kewu naa tɔwɛ kʋtɔ
lala mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa sa fʋ.”
Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔnyɪn mʋ kpee kadɛ mʋ tɔ
katɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ naa tɔwɛ kʋtɔ
lala mʋ nɪɪ Yesu waa sa mʋ.

Yesu kyiŋi Gyarosi
Mu-bii Nɪɪ Ɔ Kyɛ Ɔkyɪɪ Mʋ Nɪɪ
Nkalan Ɩ Da Mʋ Mʋ
(Matiwu 9:18-26; Maki 5:21-43)

40 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu bwii faa
kpee ɔbʋn benbe mʋ, sakyɔ mʋ ba
waa mʋ nsa-nsa kɔɔlɛ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba wʋla ba tɛ ba gyoo mʋ. 41 Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Gyarosi, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɔbɪlɪsa
mʋ ba tɪyɛ Yesu ayaa kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ ba mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ.
42 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mu kebii kyɪɪsa-bi kʋlʋn
mʋ nɪɪ o gyii nsu kudu anyɔ ii biti
o wu.

Yesu maa yii sʋ ee kpee mʋ,
sakyɔ mʋ mili mʋ sʋ ba buu mʋ.
43 Ɔkyɪɪ kʋ bʋ sakyɔ mʋ tɔ nɪɪ
nkalan ɪ da mʋ nsu kudu anyɔ,
amaa ɔkʋ man taalɛ kyɛ mʋ.*
44 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ loo sakyɔ mʋ tɔ
ba Yesu kamaa ba mata mʋ kaalɛ
kɔnɔ-bi, nɪɪ opula maŋa tɔ mʋ
nkalan mʋ ɪ tɪn. 45 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ
yɛ, “Anɪmʋ ɪ mata mɛ?”

Bamʋ kpini ba maa kina yɛ ɪ
man gyɛ bamʋ mʋ, nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, sakyɔ bee mili fʋ sʋ,
bɛɛ mata fʋ.”
46 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔsa kʋ
mata mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n wu nɪɪ n bɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔlʋn kʋ maa lɪɪ mɛ tɔ.”
47 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ maa wu fɛɛ ɔ
mɛɛ taalɛ taa baala mʋ, ɔ kyɪkyaa
ba tɪyɛ Yesu ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ
yɪlɛ sakyɔ mʋ tɔ tɔwɛ kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ
nɪɪ ɔ mata Yesu, yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ nyɛ kɪkyɛ opula maŋa tɔ. 48 Nɪɪ
Yesu tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ yɛ, “Mi-bii
kyɪɪsa, fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
fʋ nyɛ alanfɪya, kpewu kayɪɪ yuuli
tɔ.”
49 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu san ɛɛ
tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ kabɔɔ kɪ lɪɪ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɔbɪlɪsa
Gyarosi kɪkpaara sʋ, ba tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Man bɪla tɔɔrɔɔ ɔkaapʋpʋ
mʋ, fu kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʋ wu.”
50 Yesu maa nu kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ Gyarosi yɛ, “Man waa kufuu,
fɛɛ fʋ dan nyɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ee biti
ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya.”
51 Yesu fʋʋ Gyarosi kɪkpaara sʋ
mʋ, ɔ man yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔkʋ buu mʋ
loo obu to, amɔɔ Pita maa Gyɔn yɛ
Gyemisi yɛ kebii mʋ, mʋ-sɛ yɛ mu-
nyi nkʋn. 52 Saŋa maa kpini yɛgɛ
asa bɛɛ sawʋ bɛɛ waa ɪlawʋ, bee
su kebii mʋ keli. Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ

* **8:43** 8:43 Ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʋ nyita mu afulee kpini akyɛpʋ asɛ, amaa mʋ kʋlɔ mʋ kɪ san kii tii sʋ.

yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ kusu, ɔ man wu, ɔ
dɛ nɪn.”
53 Nɪɪ asa mʊ ba ŋmasɛ Yesu,
lɪɪ fɛɛ be nyi kebii mʊ maa wu.
54 Amaa Yesu kɪtaa kebii mʊ kɪbaa
tɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mi-bii, kʊsʊ!” 55 Nɪɪ
kebii mʊ, mʊ kala bwii ba mʊ
tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ yɪlɛ opula maŋa tɔ.
Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, ba sa
kebii mʊ agyitɔ kɛ o gyii. 56 Nɪɪ
ɪ waa kebii mʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ kɪyan,
amaa nɪɪ ɔ da bamʊ amu tɔ yɛ ba
man waa kɛ ba tɔwɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ waa falɛ sa ɔkʊ.

9

*Yesu Sun Mʊ Abɪɪlapʊ
Kudu-anyɔ Mʊ
(Matiwu 10:5-15; Maki 6:7-13)*

1 Yesu maa tɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ kudu-
anyɔ mʊ ba gyaŋɛ mʊ, ɔ sa bamʊ
ɔlʊn nɪɪ ɔ waa bamʊ kɪnyɪn tɔ yɛ
ba gya nbwɪɪ libi lɪɪ asa tɔ kɛ ba
kyɛ alɔ. 2 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ o sun bamʊ
yɛ, ba naa tɔwɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ
asɪn kɛ ba kyɛ alɔpʊ. 3 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Fan maa kpee falɛ, fan
man taa sɛhn tii sʊ. Fan man taa
kikpebi abɛɛ adiikun abɛɛ agyitɔ
abɛɛ afulee abɛɛ kaalɛ nyɔsapʊ kʊ
tii sʊ. 4 Nɪɪ kɪkpaara kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ fan loo kɪmʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ
fanɛ mʊ, fan kyɪna tʊtɔ naa fʊʊ
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan lɪɪ kadɛ
maŋa tɔ. 5 Nɪɪ kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba
kina fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ, nɪɪ fan lɪɪ tʊtɔ
fen kpee mʊ, fan kpɪkpaa fanɛ
ayaa sʊ apurutiti, kɛ ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fan waa mʊ, ɪ man
bʊrɔn.” 6 Ɪmʊ sʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba
natɛ ndɛ-bi-ndɛ-bi mʊ sʊ kpini bɛɛ
tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ
kyɛ asa katɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ bee
kpee mʊ.

*Yesu Asɪn Ɩ Tɔɔrɔɔ
Owura Herodi
(Matiwu14:1-12; Maki 6:14-29)*

7 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʊ Owura
Herodi maa nu atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa
kpini mʊ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mʊ gaa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
akʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ Gyɔn okyugyeepu
mʊ i kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ. 8 Nɪɪ
akʊ mɔɔ ba yɛ, olewupu Eligya
i bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ akʊ
mɔɔ ba bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, atɔwɛpʊ
dɪdaa mʊ ɔkʊ i bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa
tɔ. 9 Amaa Herodi tɔwɛ yɛ, “N
yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba tɪn Gyɔn okyugyeepu
kumu. Anɪmʊ nɪɪ n bɪla n nu mʊ
n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn falɛ?” Nɪɪ ɔ kpan mʊ
n-yɪɪ fɛɛ o wu Yesu.

*Yesu Sa Asa Ngbɪn Nnuu
Agyitɔ Nɪɪ Ba gyii Ŋmɛ
(Matiwu 14:13-21; Maki 6:30-
44; Gyɔn 6:1-14)*

10 Nɪɪ asunpu mʊ ba maa bwii
ba mʊ, ba ba tɔwɛ Yesu kʊtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ba naa waa. Tʊtɔ
nɪɪ ɔ taa bamʊ nkʊn ba lɪɪ kpee
kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʊ yɛ Beti-
sayida mʊ. 11 Sakyɔ mʊ ba maa nu
kanɪn mʊ, ba buu mʊ kpee tʊtɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ tɔwɛ kuwura-
gyii asɪn sa bamʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ bamʊ
nɪɪ bee biti kɪkyɛ mʊ.
12 Kyɔwɛ maa biti ɔ lʊwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ
abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ ba ba mʊ
asɛ. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Yɛgɛ asa
mʊ ba kpee ndɛ-bi-ndɛ-bi yɛ ndɔɔ
ana mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ tiri nfɪɪ mʊ, kɛ
ba naa nyɛ ilookpa yɛ agyitɔ gyii.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ an bʊ falɛ gyɛ
kiyii nsana.”
13 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan sa bamʊ kʊtɔ
kʊ kɛ ba gyii.” Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ an sʊ ɪ gyɛ bodobodo
anuu yɛ ɪkɪn ɪnyɔ, abɛɛ fii biti fɛɛ
a naa sɔɔ agyitɔ sa asa damantɛ
banɪmʊ?” 14 (Nɪɪ anyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba
bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ, bɛɛ waa fɛɛ ngbɪn
nnuu).
Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ asa mʊ ba kyɪna
ntun adunuu- adunuu.” 15 Nɪɪ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba waa kanɪn, nɪɪ ba
yɛgɛ asa mʊ kpini ba kyɪna-kyɪna
kasɛ. 16 Nɪɪ Yesu taa bodobodo yɛ
ɪkɪn ɪnyɔ mʊ diyaa mu ansi kɪɪ
sʊsʊ taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ
ɔ kpɛɛ-kpɛɛ tɔ taa sa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
mʊ yɛ ba barɪgɛ tɔ sa asa mʊ kɛ

ba gyii. 17 Asa mʊ kpini ba gyii
ŋmɛ, nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba tasɛ-tasɛ
agyisan mʊ bɔla alantan kudu
anyɔ.

Pita Bugi Tɔ Tɔwɛ Ɔsa
Mʊ Nɪɪ Yesu Gyɛ
(Matiwu 16:13-19; Maki 8:27-29)

18 Kakaakʊ Yesu maa kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ mʊ nkʊn mʊ, nɪɪ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba ba mʊ asɛ nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Anɪmʊ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, n gyɛ?"
19 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Akʊ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ fʊ ɪ gyɛ Gyɔn okyugyeepu,
nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
Eligya ɪ gyɛ fʊ, nɪɪ asansa mɔɔ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, fʊ ɪ gyɛ atɔwɛpʊ dɪdaa
mʊ nɪɪ ba wu mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ i bwii ba
nkpa tɔ."
20 Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fanɔɔ
fanɛ mɔɔ, anɪmʊ nɪɪ fan yɛ n
gyɛ?" Nɪɪ Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fʊ
ɪ gyɛ ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
Wʊla lɛɛ mʊ."
21 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu da bamʊ amu
tɔ yɛ ba man kan waa tɔwɛ
ɔkʊ. 22 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, "Mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
dagaa maa gyii awʊrʊfɔ gaa, kɛ
abɪlɪsa yɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara
akaapʊpʊ kpini ba kina mɛ. Bee
biti ba mɔɔ mɛ, amaa nkɛ nsa
kamaa mʊ n biti n kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu
tɔ ba nkpa tɔ."
23 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ o buu
mɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ o kina mʊ
kɔkɔlɔ biti, kɛ o kukuri mu oyu
laasa sʊla buu mɛ kakɛ kʊmaa.
24 Ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ee biti fɛɛ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa
mʊ nkpa mʊ, ii biti ɪ lɪɪ mʊ abaa
tɔ, amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ
nkpa sa lɪɪ mɛ sʊ mʊ, ee biti o bwii
nyɛ mʊ nkpa. 25 Fɛɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
kan nyɛ dulinyaa tɔ atɔ kpini nɪɪ
ɔ pan mʊ nkpa mʊ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ ɔ
nyɛ? 26 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ sʊ mʊ
ipeeli lɪɪ mɛ yɛ mɛ asɪn mʊ sʊ mʊ,
kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ii biti ɪ baa ɪ sʊ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ
ipeeli sa kanɪn ɔsa maŋa, lɪɪ kakɛ
mʊ nɪɪ maa Mɛ-Sɛ yɛ mʊ nbɔɔ
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ an biti a ba bʊnyaa
tɔ mʊ. 27 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ
fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ nfɪɪ falɛ tɔ
akʊ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu lewu, amɔɔ
ba dan wu kuwura-gyii mʊ pɔyɪ."

Ɪbwaarɛ Lɛɛ Yesu Bʊnyaa
Kaapʊ Kɪbɪɪ Kʊ Sʊ
(Matiwu 17:1-8; Maki 8:30-9:1)

28 Yesu maa tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʊ
lʊwɛ nkɛ nsunɔ kamaa mʊ, ɔ taa
Pita maa Gyɔn yɛ Gyemisi nɪɪ
maa bamʊ ba kpee kɪbɪɪ kʊkʊ
sʊ ba naa kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ.
29 Maa san ɔ maa sʊ ɛɛ kʊlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ mʊ, nɪɪ mu ansi
tɔ a biliŋi, nɪɪ mʊ ɪkaalɛ gbaa ɪ
lɔŋɔ fuuli parɛparɛ nɪɪ ɪ ŋalɪgɛ fɛɛ
bʊlayɪ maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ mʊ. 30 Opula
maŋa tɔ asa anyɔ akʊ ba ba mʊ
asɛ. Bamʊ ɪ gyɛ Mosesi maa
Eligya. 31 Ba taa bʊnyaa sʊ ba
Yesu asɛ, nɪɪ maa bamʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɪla
fɛɛ ee biti o kpee Gyerusalem naa
wu mʊ. 32 Pita maa mʊ tɔɔmaa
ana mʊ ba dɛ nsɪɪrɛ, amaa ba maa
kyiŋi mʊ, ba wu Yesu bʊnyaa mʊ
yɛ asa anyɔ mʊ ba maa yɪlɛ mʊ
asɛ. 33 Asa anyɔ mʊ ba maa lɪɪ
Yesu asɛ bee kpee mʊ, Pita tɔwɛ
Yesu yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ɪ bʊrɔn gaa fɛɛ
a maa bʊ nfɪɪ. Yɛgɛ a waa abu asa,
fʊ lɛɛ kʊkʊ. Mosesi lɛɛ yɛ Eligya
lɛɛ. (Yɛgɛ ɔ man nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ)."

34 Ɔ dan san ɛɛ tɔwɛ nɪɪ ab-
waarɛ-wʊlɛ a ba bun bamʊ sʊ.
Nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa abɪɪlapʊ mʊ kufuu
kanan mʊ nɪɪ abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ mʊ a
bun bamʊ sʊ mʊ. 35 Nɪɪ ɔbʊlɛ kʊ
tɔwɛ abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ tɔ yɛ, "Ɔnɪmʊ
ɪ gyɛ mi-bii mʊ nɪɪ n wʊla lɛɛ. Fen
nu mʊ asɛ." 36 Ɔbʊlɛ mʊ maa tɔwɛ
lʊwɛ mʊ, ba wu fɛɛ ɪ san Yesu
nkʊn nɪn. Nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ asɪn mʊ a sii yɛ bamʊ
nkʊn, ba man tɔwɛ ɔkʊ kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ ba wu saŋa maŋa.

Yesu kyɛ kebii kʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ lɔ kigbingbin
(Matiwu 17:14-18; Maki 9:14-27)

37 Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ ba maa lɪɪ
kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ bɛɛ ba mʋ, sakyɔ
damantɛ kʋ ba gyaŋa Yesu. 38 Nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ sakyɔ mʋ tɔ kuusi
tɪɪ yɛ, "Ɔkaapʋpʋ! N kʋlɛ fʋ nɪn,
kɪɪ mi kebii-nyɪnsa-bii nɪmʋ sa
mɛ, mʋ nkʋn ɪ dan ɔ gyɛ mi-bii.
39 Kayaayu libi kʋ ɪɪ taalɛ ɛɛ ba
mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ opula tɔ ee kuusi yɛgɛ
ɪɪ sʋ mʋ ɪɪ tʋʋ kasɛ, ɪɪ bɪɪtɛ mʋ
fɛɛ kabwɪɪ mʋ, yɛgɛ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ ɪ
lɪɪ afʋfʋʋ ɪ taa mʋ i kpii nɪɪ ɪ waa
mʋ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ pɔyɪ kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ mʋ.
40 Nɪɪ n kʋlɛ fʋ abɪɪlapʋ yɛ ba gya
kayaayu libi mʋ lɪɪ mʋ tɔ, amaa
ba man taalɛ."
41 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "O!
Fanɛ ndaga asa, fan man kɔɔlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ gyii, nɪɪ fanɛ ɪkpa ɪ man
du kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Nkɛ nfɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti
n kyɪna fanɛ asɛ nyɛ kenyiita sa
fanɛ?" Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ yɛ,
"Taa fu-bii mʋ ba nfɪɪ."
42 Nɪɪ kebii mʋ maa ba Yesu
asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ kayaayu libi mʋ ba
taa mʋ tʋʋ kasɛ nɪɪ i kpii mʋ fɛɛ
kigbingbin mʋ. Amaa Yesu pʋntɛ
kayaayu libi mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ kebii
mʋ bwiiyaa mʋ sa mʋ-sɛ. 43 Lɪɪ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔlʋn kparɛ mʋ kaapʋ mʋ, ɪ waa
asa mʋ kpini kɪyan.

Ɩ maa san i kyinkyin asa mʋ
lɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu waa
sʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
yɛ, 44 "Fan kan fanɛ asʋ kɛ fan
nu yɛ ɔdan. Bee biti ba lɛɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ waa
asa abaa tɔ." 45 Amaa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
mʋ ba man nu ɪmʋ kasɛ. Ɩ gyɛ
asɪn baalasa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ man
lɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ, amaa nɪɪ ba sʋ
kufuu fɛɛ ba taasɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ
kasɛ.

Anɪmʋ Ɩ Gyɛ Ɔlala
Ɩbwaarɛ Kuwura-gyii Mʋ Tɔ
(Matiwu 18:1-5; Maki 9:33-37)

46 Nɪɪ ɪmɔɔrɛ ɪ tɪyɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
mʋ nsana fɛɛ bamʋ tɔ mʋ, anɪmʋ
ɪ gyɛ ɔlala. 47 Amaa Yesu maa bɪɪ
nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ mʋ, ɔ taa
kebii pii ba yɪlɛ mʋ asɛ. 48 Nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fʋ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
fʋ kɔɔlɛ kebii nɪmʋ dubi mɛ kɪtɪɪ
tɔ sʋ mʋ, fʋ kɔɔlɛ mɛ nɪmʋ. Nɪɪ
fʋ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ kɔɔlɛ mɛ mʋ,
fʋ kɔɔlɛ ɔmʋnɪ o sun mɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ
ɔmʋnɪ ɔ gyɛ pii fanɛ kpini tɔ mʋ,
mʋ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔlala."

Ɔkʋmaa Mʋ Nɪɪ Ɔ Mɛɛ
Tɔwɛ Yii Fanɛ Mʋ,
Tii Fanɛ Sʋ
(Maki 9:38-40)

49 Nɪɪ Gyɔn tɔwɛ sa Yesu yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ! An wu ɔnyɪn kʋ maa
sʋ fʋ kɪtɪɪ ɛɛ gya nbwɪɪ libi. Ɪmʋ
sʋ an gya mʋ lɪɪ kɪmʋ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔ man tii anɛ sʋ." 50 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, "Fan man gya mʋ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ tɔwɛ ee
yii fanɛ mʋ, o tii fanɛ sʋ."

Samariya Abi Ba Man
Kɔɔlɛ Yesu Gyii

51 Yesu kibwii kpee sʋsʋ saŋa
maa tiri tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ waa
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ, nɪɪ o yii sʋ kpee
Gyerusalem. 52 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
nbɔɔ sun yɛ ba gyankpaa mʋ kpee
Samariya kadɛ-bi tɔ naa kʋʋla
gyoo mʋ. 53 Amaa tʋtɔ asa mʋ
ba man kɔɔlɛ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba dan
be nyi maa kpee Gyerusalem nɪn.
54 Nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ anyɔ, Gyemisi
maa Gyɔn ba maa wu kanɪn mʋ,
nɪɪ ba yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, fii biti fɛɛ a
tɪɪ fʋlɔn lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba tuwa bamʋ
abɛɛ?" 55 Amaa nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi
kɪɪ bamʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Fanɛ katɔwɛ
maŋa man bʋrɔn." 56 Nɪɪ Yesu
maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ taa
kpee kadɛ-bi pʋpwɛ kʋ sʋ.

Awʋrʋfɔ Mʋ Nɪɪ Ɩ Bʋ
Yesu Kubuu Tɔ
(Matiwu 8:19-22)

57 Ba maa naa ɔkpa tɔ bee kpee
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "N
biti n buu fʋ kpee katɪn kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ fii kpee mʋ."

58 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ ɔnyın mʋ yɛ,
“Agboogboo bɛɛ dɛ ıbɔ tɔ, nıı
nbwiibi ba sʋ nsʋswaa, amaa mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa bırɛ n
man sʋ katın mʋ nıı n dɛ fʋʋtɛ.”
59 Nıı Yesu bıla tɔwɛ ɔnyın kʋ
mɔɔ yɛ, “Buu mɛ.”
Amaa ɔnyın mʋ tɔwɛ Yesu nın
yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, yɛgɛ n bwii kpee
naa pula nsɛ pɔyı.”
60 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Yɛgɛ
bamʋ nıı ba du fɛɛ alewupu, lıı
fɛɛ ba man nyi Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ ba
kpee naa pula bamʋ alewupu. Kɛ
fɛɛ fʋ, fu kpee naa tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ asın.”
61 Nıı ɔnyın kʋ mɔɔ bıla yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ n biti n buu fʋ, amaa
yɛgɛ kɛ n bwii kpee naa kala mɛ
kıkpaara sʋ asa kɛ n ba.”
62 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fʋ
kʋmaa mʋ nıı fii biliŋi fıı kıı
kamaa mʋ, nıı fʋ nfɛɛrɛ man dɛ
katın kʋlʋn mʋ, fʋ man dagaa
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii.”

10

Yesu Sun Abıılapʋ Adusunɔ Yɛ Anyɔ

1 Ɩnımʋ kamaa Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu
lɛɛ asa adusunɔ yɛ anyɔ akʋ nıı
o sun bamʋ asa anyɔ-anyɔ, yɛ ba
gyankpaa mʋ kpee kadɛ kʋmaa
yɛ katın kʋmaa mʋ nıı ee biti o
kpee mʋ. 2 Nıı ɔ bɔ bamʋ kıŋasan
yɛ, “Ndɔɔ tɔ atɔ sɔyısa mʋ nıı ı
dagaa a tıŋɛ mʋ ı kyɔ gaa, amaa
atıŋɛpʋ mʋ ba man kyɔ. Fan kʋlɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ kusun mʋ wuya, kɛ ɔ
bıya atıŋɛpʋ ba tii su kɛ ba ba waa
mu kusun mʋ. 3 Fan kpee, n sun
fanɛ nın fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ-bi ba maa
kpee akuntun tɔ. 4 Fan man waa
fan taa afulee abɛɛ adiikun abɛɛ
asıbıta, kɛ fan man fwaala ɔkʋ
ɔkpa tɔ. 5 Nıı fan kan loo kıkpaara
kʋmaa sʋ mʋ, fan daa kıtɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Keyuula kı ba kıkpaara nımʋ sʋ.’
6 Nıı keyuula nyımısa kan ɔ bʋ
tʋtɔ mʋ, fanɛ keyuula ii biti ɔ ba
mʋ sʋ, nıı ı man gyɛ kanın mʋ,
ii biti i bwii ba fanɛ sʋ. 7 Fan
kyına kıkpaara maŋa sʋ, kɛ fen
gyii kɛ fen nuu kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
ba sa fanɛ. Lıı fɛɛ osunpu kʋmaa
kʋkɔka dagaa mʋ. Fan man ba fen
loo fen loo akpaara-akpaara sʋ.
8 “Nıı kadɛ kʋmaa mʋ nıı fan
loo kımʋ tɔ nıı ba kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʋ,
fan gyii agyitɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı ba sa
fanɛ. 9 Fan kyɛ alɔpʋ mʋ nıı ba bʋ
kadɛ mʋ tɔ, kɛ fan tɔwɛ ɔkʋmaa
yɛ, ‘Nbıınbıı, Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-
gyii ki tiri fanɛ tɔ.’ 10 Amaa nıı
fan kan loo kadɛ kʋ tɔ nıı ba
man kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʋ, fan lıı kpee
kadɛ mʋ agbenbi sʋ kɛ fan tɔwɛ
yɛ, 11 ‘An kpıkpaa fanɛ kadɛ tɔ
apurutiti mʋ nıı ı bʋ anɛ ayaa sʋ
mʋ gbaa an wʋrıgɛ fanɛ sʋ, kɛ
ı kaapʋ fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı fan waa
mʋ, ı man bʋrɔn. Amaa fan baa
fan nyi fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
ki tiri tɔ.’ 12 Nıı n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
katalɛ lala kakɛ mʋ, kadɛ maa kii
biti kı nyɛ kʋsʋ bııtɛ kı kyɔ kʋsʋ
bııtɛ mʋ nıı kı ba Sodom kadɛ tɔ
mʋ.”

Ndɛ mʋ Nıı Ba Man Kɔɔlɛ Yesu Gyii

(Matiwu 11:20-24)

13 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Korasin
abi fanɛ laakʋ, Basayida abi fanɛ
laakʋ, adangana mʋ nıı n waa
fanɛ asɛ falɛ mʋ, nıı ı daa ı
gyɛ Taayi yɛ Sidon nıı n waa
kanın nın, naafɔɔ ba wʋla kyına
kɛ ba dıla ıbɔɔta kɛ ba taa nsɔ
bun bamʋ amu kɛ ı kaapʋ fɛɛ
ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ lıı alibi
tɔ. 14 Amaa katalɛ lala kakɛ mʋ,
Taayi maa Sidon abi kʋsʋ bııtɛ
mʋ ii biti ı baa ı bɔɔ fanɛ lɛɛ.
15 Fanɛ Kapanum abi, bee biti ba
kukuri fanɛ kpee sʋsʋ nın abɛɛ?
Ayee, bee biti ba bıya fanɛ kasɛ
kamandɛ.”
16 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ
yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o nu fanɛ asɛ
mʋ, nu mɛ asɛ, nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nıı o kina fanɛ mʋ, o kina mɛ, nıı
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o kina mɛ mʋ, o
kina ɔmʋ nıı o sun mɛ mʋ nın.”

Adusunɔ Yɛ Anyɔ Mʊ
Kibwii Ba Yesu Asɛ

17 Abɪɪlapʊ adusunɔ yɛ anyɔ
mʊ nɪɪ Yesu sun mʊ ba bwii
ba yɛ kensi-gyii nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, fʊ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʊ nbwɪɪ libi
gbaa ba bɪya bamʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa
anɛ."
18 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "N wu
Sɪtaanɛ maa lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba tɪyɛ kasɛ
fɛɛ bʊlayɪ maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ mʊ. 19 N
sa fanɛ ɔlʊn fɛɛ fen biti fan kyigya
ananse yɛ ɪkyankpatɛ sʊ, kɛ fan
nyɛ ɔlʊn fanɛ dʊn Sɪtaanɛ sʊ, nɪɪ
sɛhn mɛɛ yɛ ɔ waa fanɛ. 20 Amaa
fan man yɛgɛ ɪ waa fanɛ ɔkɔn fɛɛ
n-yaayu libi ba bɪya bamʊ n-yɪɪ
kasɛ sa fanɛ. Amaa fan yɛgɛ ɪ waa
fanɛ ɔkɔn fɛɛ ba maa kyʊrɔɔ fanɛ
atɪɪ yɪla ɓwaarɛ ayɛ."

Yesu Ansi A Gyii Nɪɪ
Ɔ kʊlɛ Kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ
Matiwu 11:25-27; 13:16-17

21 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa Yesu kɔkɔlɔ
ki fuuli mʊ lɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ-Sɛ, sʊsʊ yɛ
kasɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, n fwaala fʊ lɪɪ fɛɛ
fʊ taa atɔ nɪmʊ baala anyaasɪnpʊ
yɛ ɪwʊlɛ anyipu sʊ, nɪɪ fʊ lɛɛ
kaapʊ nbii wuribi. Nsɛ, fʊ kɪpɪrɛ
sʊ nɪɪ fʊ waa ɪnɪmʊ.
22 "Mɛ-Sɛ taa atɔ nɪmʊ kpini
waa mɛ kɪbaa tɔ. Ɔkʊ mee nyi
ɔmʊ nɪɪ mɛ, Obii mʊ n gyɛ, amɔɔ
Ɔsɛ mʊ nkʊn, nɪɪ ɔkʊ mee nyi Ɔsɛ
mʊ, amɔɔ bamʊ nɪɪ n biti n lɛɛ
kaapʊ bamʊ mʊ nkʊn i nyi Ɔsɛ
mʊ."
23 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi tɔwɛ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ nkʊn yɛ, "Kumu ɔkɔn ɪ
gyɛ sa fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan wu atɔ
mʊ nɪɪ fan wu falɛ. 24 N bɪla n
tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ ɓwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ
gaalaagaa yɛ awura, ba daa bee
biti ba wu atɔ mu nɪɪ fen wu falɛ
amaa ba man wu. Nɪɪ ba daa bee
biti ba nu asɪn mʊ nɪɪ fen nu falɛ,
amaa ba man nu ɪmʊ."

Kɪŋasan Lɪɪ
Kasamariya-nyɪn
Danbɪrasa Sʊ

25 Kakaakʊ nbara ɔkaapʊpʊ
onyipu kʊ kʊsʊ ba Yesu asɛ o be
nu mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn. Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ
mʊ yɛ, "Ɔkaapʊpʊ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti
n waa kɛ n nyɛ nkpa kakpaa?"
26 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nɛnɛ
nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ
tɔ? Nɛnɛ nɪɪ fʊ kalɛ ɪmʊ nu kasɛ?"
27 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Taa fʊ kɔkɔlɔ yɛ fʊ kala yɛ
fʊ ɔlʊn yɛ fʊ nfɛɛrɛ kpini biti
fʊ-Nyɪrɪpɛ ɓwaarɛ, kɛ fu biti fʊ
tɔɔmaa fɛɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ."
28 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ lɛɛ
kɔnɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʊ. Waa ɪmʊ kɛ fʊ
nyɛ nkpa."
29 Amaa ɔnyɪn mʊ ii biti ɔ kaapʊ
fɛɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi sʊ mʊ, ɔ
taasɛ Yesu yɛ, "Anɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ mɛ
tɔɔmaa?"
30 Nɪɪ Yesu kɔnɔ kɪlɛɛ tɔ mʊ, ɔ
bɔɔ mʊ kɪŋasan yɛ, "Kakaakʊ nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn kʊ lɪɪ Gyerusalem ee kpee
Gyeriko. Nɪɪ ɔ naa tɪyɛ kumu ɔlʊn
tɔ ayu abaa tɔ, nɪɪ ba dayɪ mʊ
dɪlɪgɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ kɛ o wu
nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ mʊ. 31 Ɪ ba fɛɛ ɓwaarɛ
oseepu kʊ naa ɔkpa maŋa sʊ ɛɛ
ba. Maa wu ɔnyɪn mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kɪlɪgɛ
taa ɔkpa mʊ kɪbaafʊn kyʊn yɛgɛ
mʊ. 32 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa
nɪɪ Lewi-nyɪn kʊ gbaa bɔla ba wu
mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kɪlɪgɛ mʊ kyʊn. 33 Amaa
Kasamariya-nyɪn kʊ gbaa bɔla
ɔkpa maŋa ba lɪɪ mʊ sʊ. Maa ba
wu ɔnyɪn mʊ, ɪ kɪtaa mʊ kʊwɛɛ.
34 Nɪɪ Kasamariya-nyɪn mʊ natɛ
kpee mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa wayɪn nta
kpayɪ mʊ ɪlɔ ana mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ waa
kɪfɛ mʊ ɪlɔ mʊ tɔ nɪɪ o ŋmina ɪmʊ.
Nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ gyaga mʊ kuruma
sʊ kpee kɪkpaara mʊ nɪɪ afɔ bee
loo kɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kɪɪ mʊ sʊ.
35 Lɪɪkaakɛ, Kasamariya-nyɪn mʊ
maa biti ɔ kʊsʊ kpee mʊ, ɔ lɛɛ
afulee sa afɔ kɪkpaara ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ
mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, 'Kɪɪ ɔlɔpʊ
nɪmʊ sʊ sa mɛ, nɪɪ fu kan nyita
afulee akʊ tii ɪnɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ n
kan bwii ba mʊ n biti n ba ka fʊ
ɪmʊ kpini.' "

36 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ nbara
ɔkaapʋpʋ mʋ yɛ, “To, fʋ asɛ mʋ,
asa asá nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔmɔɔ ɪ kaapʋ
fɛɛ mʋ tɔɔmaa ɪ gyɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ
amu tɔ ɔlʋn ayu ba dayɪ mʋ mʋ?”
37 Nɪɪ nbara ɔkaapʋpʋ onyipu
mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔmʋ nɪɪ o wu
ɔnyɪn mʋ kʋwɛɛ mʋ.”
Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fʋ gbaa
fʋ naa waa kanɪn.”

Yesu Kpe Maata Maa Mɛɛrɪ Asɛ

38 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu maa mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ bee kpee mʋ, ba naa fʋʋ
kadɛ-bi kʋ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Maata waa mʋ nsa-
nsa taa mʋ kpee mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ.
39 Maata sʋ osupu mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ Mɛɛrɪ. Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ naa kyɪna
Yesu asɛ ee nu mʋ kɪkaapʋ mʋ.
40 Amaa kanɪn asɪn mʋ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ
Maata lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ nkʋn ɪɪ dɪŋa
afɔ mʋ agyitɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ ba Yesu
asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ, ɪ
man tiri fʋ fɛɛ mi-supu maa yɛgɛ
mɛ nkʋn n waa kusun mʋ kpini?
Tɔwɛ mʋ kɛ ɔ ba kyɛ mɛ tɔ.”
41 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu lɛɛ mʋ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Maata, Maata! Asɪn
gaalaagaa ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ fʋ, nɪɪ i tiri fʋ.”
42 Amaa kʋtɔ kʋlʋn i tiri. Mɛɛrɪ
lɛɛ kɪmʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ
yɛ ba taalɛ kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ lɪɪ mʋ abaa
tɔ.

11

Yesu Kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ Kɪkaapʋ
(Matiwu 6:9-13; 7:7-13)

1 Kakaakʋ nɪɪ Yesu bʋ katɪn
kʋ ɛɛ kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ. Maa lʋwɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, kaapʋ anɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Gyɔn kaapʋ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ.”
2 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan kan fen biti fan kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, fan tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,
yɛgɛ asa ba bʋnyaa fʋ kɪtɪɪ,
yɛgɛ fu kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪ ba
kasɛ sʋ nfɪɪ.
3 Kɛ fʋ sa anɛ kakɛ kʋmaa
agyitɔ gyisa.
4 Taa anɛ alibi kɛɛ anɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ an sʋ an
kɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa
anɛ alibi mʋ.
Kɛ fʋ man yɛgɛ a loo kʋtʋʋ tɔ
kɪɪ.’ ”
5 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
yɛ, “A taa fɛɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan
kpee mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ asɛ kagyanbwɛ
kiyiridi nsana yɛ, ‘Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ,
paala mɛ bodobodo asa. 6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ kʋ ɪ dan lɪɪ ɔkpa sʋ
ba sʋgɛ mɛ sʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ. Nɪɪ
mɛɛ mɛ n man sʋ sɛhn n sa mʋ kɛ
o gyii.’
7 “A taa fɛɛ, mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ mʋ ɔ
lɛɛ kɔnɔ obu to yɛ, ‘Man tɔɔrɔɔ
mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n tɪyɛ tii biri sʋ, nɪɪ
maa mi-bii ana an tɪyɛ dɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ
n mɛɛ yɛ n bɪla taalɛ kʋsʋ sa fʋ
sɛhn.’ 8 N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ, nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ
gyɛ kakyɛmɪnɛ nkʋn sʋ mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ kʋsʋ sa mʋ sɛhn. Amaa kpalɪ
fɛɛ maa man sʋ ipeeli nɪɪ ɔ san ɔ
maa sʋ ɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ, ɪ waa nɛnɛ ee
biti ɔ kʋsʋ sa mʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ i tiri sa mʋ mʋ.
9 “Ɩmʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, Fan
kyaga sʋ fɛn kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, ee biti
ɔ sa fanɛ, fan kyaga sʋ fen biti, fen
biti fan nyɛ, fan kyaga sʋ fɛn da
ɔpʋnʋ, ee biti o tigi sa fanɛ. 10 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ, bɛɛ
sa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee biti mʋ, ɛɛ
nyɛ, nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ da ɔpʋnʋ sʋ
mʋ, bee tigi sa mʋ.
11 “Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔsɛ mɔɔ nɪɪ mu-
bii ɪɪ kʋlɛ mʋ ɔkɪn, nɪɪ ɛɛ taa
kɪnansɛ sa mʋ? 12 Abɛɛ ɛɛ kʋlɛ
fʋ kibesi kɛ fʋ kɪtaa kyankpatɪ
sa mʋ? 13 Fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fɛn gyɛ
alibi awaapʋ gbaa mʋ, fen nyi atɔ
danbɪrasa kɪtaa sa fanɛ-bii ana. Ɩ
waa nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fanɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bʋ sʋsʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa mʋ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ
mʋ mʋ?”

Yesu maa Beelisebu
(Matiwu 12:22-30; Maki 3:20-27)

14 Kakaakʋ Yesu maa gya
kabwɪɪ libi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛgɛ
nyɪmɪsa ɔ tɔwɛ. Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ

kabwıı libi mʊ lıı mʊ tɔ mʊ, ɔnyın
mʊ nıı ɔ daa ɔ gyɛ naamuu mʊ,
piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ. Nıı i kyinkyin asa
mʊ nıı ba bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ. 15 Amaa
asa mʊ tɔ akʊ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nbwıı
libi kpini kumu mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı
Beelisebu mʊ, ıı sa Yesu ɔlʊn
nıı ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ gya nbwıı libi
kanın mʊ.” 16 Nıı akʊ mɔɔ ba
tʊʊ mʊ tɔ kıı, ̀lan tɔwɛ yɛ, nıı
ı gyɛ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ nıı ɔ nyɛ
mʊ ɔlʊn maŋa lıı mʊ, ɔ waa asın
kyinkyinsa kɛ ba kıı.

17 Amaa Yesu maa wʊla bıı
nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nıı bɛɛ fɛ sʊ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Kuwura-gyii mʊ nıı kıı
barıgɛ tɔ kıı kɔ yɛ abaa mʊ, kı
mɛɛ yɛ kı taalɛ yılɛ. Nıı kıkpaara
mʊ nıı kıı barıgɛ tɔ kıı kɔ yɛ abaa
mʊ gbaa, kı mɛɛ yɛ kı taalɛ yılɛ.
18 Nıı fɛɛ Sıtaanɛ gbaa barıgɛ tɔ
kıı kɔ yɛ kımʊ n-yıı mʊ, nɛnɛ
nıı kımʊ kuwura-gyii ı taalɛ yılɛ?
Lıı fɛɛ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ, Beelisebu ɔlʊn
nıı n sʊ n gya nbwıı libi sʊ nıı n
tɔwɛ kanın. 19 Nıı ı gyɛ Beelisebu
ɔlʊn nıı n sʊ n gya nbwıı libi mʊ,
anımʊ ɔlʊn nıı fanɛ abuupu bırɛ
ba sʊ bɛɛ gya nbwıı libi bɛɛ lıı
asa tɔ? Ɩnımʊ ı yɛgɛ kɛ fanɛ gbaa-
gbaa fanɛ abuupu ba talɛ fanɛ fɛɛ
fanɛ lɛɛ man dɛ ɔkpa. 20 Amaa
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn nıı n sʊ n gya
nbwıı libi n lıı asa tɔ mʊ, kımʊ ıı
kaapʊ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii kı
ba fanɛ asɛ.

21 “Fɛɛ nıı nyımısa bʊlʊnsa
wʊla kʊʊla mʊ adʊntɔ ee kun mʊ
kıkpaara bırɛ, mʊ kapatıyɛ kı dɛ
sa mʊ bwahn. 22 Amaa fɛɛ nıı ɔkʊ
ɔlʊn ı kyɔ mʊ lɛɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ tii mʊ
waa tɔ taalɛ mʊ mʊ, ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mʊ
adʊntɔ mʊ nıı mʊ tamaa gyan sʊ
mʊ kpini, kɛ ɔ barıgɛ mʊ kapatıyɛ
mʊ tɔ kɛɛ asa.

23 “Nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ man bʊ
mɛ asɛ mʊ, ɛɛ kʊsʊ yılɛ mɛ sʊ nın,
nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ mɛɛ kʊʊla ɛɛ
kyɛ mɛ tɔ mʊ, ıı yaasɛ tɔ nın.”

Nbwıı libi kibwii
be loo nyımısa tɔ
(Matiwu 12:43-45)

24 “Fɛɛ nıı kabwıı libi kan lıı
nyımısa tɔ mʊ, ee kpee ɛɛ naa ɛɛ
kyaabɔɔ ifuli sʊ ee biti ɔfʊʊtɛkpa.
Nıı ɔ man kan nyɛ mʊ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ sa
mʊ n-yıı yɛ, ‘N biti n bwii kpee
mɛ kıkpaara mʊ nıı n lıı kımʊ sʊ
mʊ.’ 25 Maa ba mʊ ɔ be wu fɛɛ ba
fɔgɛ kıkpaara mʊ, lɔŋɔ kımʊ atɔ
kʊmaa yıla kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 26 Kɛ ɔ bıla
naa taa nbwıı libi asunɔ mʊ nıı ba
libi ba kyɔ mʊ tii mʊ n-yıı sʊ, kɛ
ba kpee naa kyına tʊtɔ. Kɛ ı yɛgɛ
kanın nyımısa maŋa kakyına tɔ
ki nyita ı kyɔ kanan mʊ nıı ɔ daa
ɔ du mʊ.”

27 Yesu maa tɔwɛ kanın mʊ,
sakyɔ mʊ tɔ ɔkyıı kʊ diyaa mʊ
ɔbʊlɛ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kusee ı gyɛ sa
onyi mʊ nıı ɔ kʊʊgɛ fʊ, nıı ɔ sa fʊ
mʊ kınyapʊ-kyu mʊ.”

28 Amaa Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Kusee ı gyɛ sa bamʊ nıı ba nu
abwaarɛsın nıı ba buu ımʊ mʊ.”

Bee Biti Yesu Ɔ
Waa asın Kyinkyinsa
(Matiwu 12:38-42)

29 Asa mʊ ba maa nyɛ akyɔ bee
tii sʊ mʊ, Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ndaga asa
libi kakyına kanımʊ tɔ bɛɛ taasɛ
bee biti asın kyinkyinsa, amaa
mɛɛ yɛ n waa sɛhn sa bamʊ, amɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ Ɔtɔwɛpʊ Gyona lɛɛ mʊ.
30 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ
nıı Gyona kyına ɔ gyɛ sınkaala sa
Ninewe abi mʊ, kanın maŋa sʊ
nıı mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa
gbaa n biti n ba waa Ɩbwaarɛ
sınkaala sa ndaga asa kakyına
nımʊ tɔ. 31 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ katalɛ
akɛ mʊ, Owura kyıısa mʊ nıı ɔ
kyına lıı akpılıgɛ mʊ, ii biti ɔ
kʊsʊ yılɛ kɛ ɔ bun ndaga kakyına
nımʊ tɔ asa kʊpwɛ. Kpalı fɛɛ
ɔ lıı kata-kata dulinyaa ɔkaa ɔ
be nu Solomon mʊ nıı ɔ kyına ɔ
gyɛ Ɩsırayı owura mʊ kanyaasın.
Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ n kyɔ Owura
Solomon mʊ. 32 Nıı katalɛ akɛ mʊ
Ninewe abi mʊ nıı ba daa kyına
dıdaa mʊ, bee biti ba kʊsʊ yılɛ
talɛ fanɛ ndaga asa nımʊ tɔ, kɛ ba

bun fanɛ kʋpwɛ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ Gyona tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn
sa bamʋ mʋ, ba yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa.
Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ n kyɔ Gyona
mʋ.

Fɪtɪla Kusun Sunsa
(Matiwu 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 "Ɔkʋ mee tuwa fɪtɪla ɔ sʋ ɛɛ
yɪla katɪn mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ baala,
abɛɛ ɔ taa waa kolobi tɔ. Amaa ɛɛ
taa gyaga kɪmʋ ɔgyagakpa nɪn, kɛ
asa mʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba ba tʋtɔ mʋ,
ɪ baa ɪ kɪɪ bamʋ tɔ. 34 Fu ansi ɪ
gyɛ fɪtɪla sa fʋ n-yɪɪ. Nɪɪ fu ansi
ɪ kan ɪ bʋrɔn mʋ, fʋ n-yɪɪ kpini
gbaa gyɛ fɪtɪla nɪn. Amaa nɪɪ fu
ansi ɪ man kan ɪ bʋrɔn mʋ, fʋ n-
yɪɪ kpini gbaa bʋ kitentenbiri tɔ.
35 Kanɪn sʋ kɪɪ sʋ yɛ ɔdan, kɛ fɪtɪla
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ fʋ tɔ mʋ kɪ man biliŋi
kitentenbiri. 36 Ɪmʋ sʋ fɛɛ nɪɪ
fʋ n-yɪɪ kpini gyɛ fɪtɪla, nɪɪ ɪmʋ
kɪbaafʋn kʋ man gyɛ kitentenbiri
mʋ, ii biti ɪ baa ɪ kɪɪ tɔ gaa, fɛɛ
fɪtɪla maa kɪɪ tɔ kɪ ŋalɪgɛ fanɛ sʋ
mʋ."

Yesu Pwɪɪ Farasii Abi
yɛ Nbara Akaapʋpʋ Mʋ
(Matiwu 23:1-36; Maki 12:38-
40)

37 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ lʋwɛ
mʋ, Kafarasii-nyɪn kʋ tɪɪ Yesu yɛ,
ɔ ba kɛ maa mʋ ba bʋga gyii. Ɪmʋ
sʋ o kpee nɪɪ maa mʋ ba naa bʋga
bee gyii. 38 Amaa ɪ waa Kafarasii-
nyɪn mʋ kananku, fɛɛ Yesu maa
man fwɪɪ mʋ abaa fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ anaana tɔ ɪ kaapʋ mʋ pɔyɪ nɪɪ
ee gyii.

39 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu mʋ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fanɛ Farasii abi falɛ
nɪɪ fen du, fɛn fwɪɪ nwɛ-bi yɛ
ɪlapɛ nmaa, amaa kumu tɔ ɔlʋn
yɛ kensi payɪ libi ɪ bɔla fanɛ tɔ.*
40 Fanɛ amelensipu nɪmʋ! Fan
man nyi fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
pɔyɪ kɪmʋ kamaa yɛ ɔtɔ tɔ mʋ,
kpini asɪn i tiri sa mʋ? 41 Amaa
fan taa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ fanɛ nwɛ-bi
yɛ ɪlapɛ mʋ tɔ sa atiripu, kɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa kɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
sa fanɛ.

42 "Fanɛ Farasii abi fanɛ laakʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fan barɪgɛ fanɛ adɔɔ-gyitɔ
ntun kudu nɪɪ fan taa ketun kʋlʋn
fɛn sa Ɪbwaarɛ. Amaa fan kina
fen mee gyii asɪn ɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ, nɪɪ
fen mee biti Ɪbwaarɛ. Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ
fan daa kɪwaa ɪnɪmʋ, kɛ fan taa
ketun kʋlʋn mʋ sa Ɪbwaarɛ tii sʋ.
43 "Fanɛ Farasii abi fanɛ
laakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fen biti ɪkyɪnakpa
kparɛ-kparɛ Gyiwu abi kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa, nɪɪ fen biti
bɛɛrɛɛ afwaala agya tɔ ipula.
44 "Fanɛ laakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fen du nɪn
fɛɛ nkyan mʋ nɪɪ ba man daasɛ
ɪmʋ fɛɛ nkyan, nɪɪ asa ba naa
ɪmʋ sʋ yɛgɛ ba man nyi fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ
nkyan."

45 Nɪɪ nbara ɔkaapʋpʋ onyipu
kʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔkaapʋpʋ, ɪmʋ
nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ falɛ mʋ, fɪɪ saalɛ anɛ
gbaa anɛ tii sʋ."

46 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fanɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ anyipu, fanɛ laakʋ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ fan taa ɪsʋla budusa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
bʋsɪn kasʋla mʋ sʋla asa. Nɪɪ fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan mɛɛ taa kɪbaa-
bi kʋlʋn gbaa kyɛ bamʋ tɔ.

47 "Fanɛ laakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan pɔyɪ
nkyan sa Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ, nɪɪ
fanɛ naana ana ɪ gyɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ
ba mɔɔ bamʋ mʋ. 48 Ɪmʋ sʋ
ɪnɪmʋ ɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ kesintin fɛɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ naana ana ba
waa mʋ, fan kɔɔlɛ kyula. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba mɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ
fanɛ mɔɔ fan pɔyɪ bamʋ nkyan.
49 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ
lɪɪ mʋ kanyaasɪn tɔ yɛ, 'N biti n
sun mɛ atɔwɛpʋ yɛ mi asunpu ba
kpee bamʋ asɛ, kɛ ba mɔɔ mɛ
asa mʋ akʋ kɛ ba nyanla asansa.'
50 Ɪmʋ sʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ
sa asa mʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ mʋ atɔwɛpʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ba kyɪna kasɛ sʋ lɪɪ koo
dulinyaa npiili mʋ, ee biti ɔ taa
kanɪn kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ bɪɪtɛ ndaga
asa libi kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ. 51 Asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ lɪɪ Abeli sʋ naa

* **11:39** 11.39 Bɛɛ waa ɪnɪmʋ ba sʋ bɛɛ pɪna asa fɛɛ bɛɛ taa bamʋ nkɔlɔ kpini bee sun Ɪbwaarɛ.

fʊʊ Sakariya mʊ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ mʊ
kaswɪɪ yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
nsana mʊ, n tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa amɔɔpʊ
mʊ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ mʊ ɔ bɪɪtɛ fanɛ
ndaga kakyɪna tɔ asa libi banɪmʊ.
52 "Fanɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ
anyipu, fanɛ laakʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan taa
ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ asa bee biti ba bɔla
sʊ bɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ baala. Nɪɪ fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan man naa ɔkpa
maa sʊ, nɪɪ fen tii bamʊ nɪɪ bee
biti ba natɛ kɪmʊ sʊ mʊ ɔkpa."
53 Yesu maa lɪɪ tʊtɔ mʊ, nɪɪ
Farasii abi yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ ba
piili bɛɛ pwɪɪ mʊ kenken, yɛgɛ bɛɛ
taasɛ mʊ asɪn lɪɪ atɔ gaalaagaa sʊ,
54 yɛgɛ ba gyoo fɛɛ bee biti ba nyɛ
mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn tɔwɛsa akʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ man dagaa kɛ ba kɪtaa mʊ.

12

Fan Kɪɪ Fanɛ N- yɪɪ Sʊ Danbɪrasa
(Matiwu 10:26-33,12:32, 10:19-20)

1 Saŋa maŋa tɔ mʊ, asa mʊ ba
maa nyɛ akyɔ bee tii sʊ, halɪɪ
bee kyigya abaa ayaa sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ
Yesu piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ gyankpaa ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Fan baa fan da fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ lɪɪ
Farasii abi kebunbun ansi wuya
ana sʊ. Bamʊ akaapʊsa i du nɪn
fɛɛ bodobodo kɪfɛ tinsa. 2 Kʊtɔ
kʊ man bʊ tɔ nɪɪ kɪ baala yɛgɛ
ba mɛɛ yɛ ba bɪɪ, abɛɛ asiri kʊ
man bʊ tɔ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ lɪɪ ifuli.
3 Ɩmʊ sʊ asɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ
tɔwɛ kitentenbiri tɔ mʊ, kayɪ kakɛ
mʊ ii biti ɪ lɪɪ ifuli, nɪɪ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
fu-kuli waa kʊsʊ tɔ obu to mʊ, bee
biti ba taa ɪmʊ da kibonbon."
4 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ
kyɛmɪnɛ ana, fan man sɪlɛ bamʊ
nɪɪ bɛɛ taalɛ mɔɔ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ, nɪɪ
ɪmʊ kamaa mʊ ba mɛɛ bɪla taalɛ
waa kɪmʊ sɛhn. 5 Amaa n biti n
kaapʊ fanɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa yɛ fan
sɪlɛ. Fan sɪlɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ mɔɔ
fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kɛ ɔ bɪla taa fanɛ
waa fʊlɔn tɔ. N tɔwɛ fanɛ fan sɪlɛ
mʊ.
6 "Afɪnɛ ɪ gyɛ langba kɪgya?
Kobo anyɔ ɪ taalɛ sɔɔ bamʊ anuu.
Amaa n mɛɛ tan bamʊ ɔkʊ sʊ.
7 Halɪɪ fanɛ kumu tɔ inyini kpini
gbaa Ɩbwaarɛ nyi ɪmʊ kɔnɔ. Ɩmʊ
sʊ fan man waa kufuu, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan
gyɛ akparɪ fan kyɔ alangba ngbɪn-
ngbɪn.
8 "N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ sakyɔ tɔ yɛ ɔ gyɛ
mɛ lɛɛ mʊ, mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyɪnsa gbaa n biti n tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ ansi tɔ yɛ ɔ gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ.
9 Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o kina mɛ
sakyɔ tɔ mʊ, ngbaa mɛ n biti n
kina mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ansi tɔ.
10 "Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
asɪn libi ee yii mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ taalɛ
taa kɛɛ mʊ, amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn libi ee yii Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ
taa kɛɛ mʊ.
11 "Nɪɪ ba kan bɪya fanɛ Gyiwu
abi kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
abɪlɪsa, abɛɛ awura abɛɛ ɔsʊwʊlɛ
alʊnpʊ ansi tɔ mʊ, fan man kan
fɛ nfɛɛrɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fen biti
fan lɛɛ fanɛ asɪn mʊ kɔnɔ, abɛɛ
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ fan tɔwɛ. 12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ ii biti ɔ
kaapʊ fanɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ fan tɔwɛ
saŋa maŋa."

Kɪŋasan Lɪɪ Afulee Wuya Omelensipu Kʊ Sʊ

13 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ tɔwɛ Yesu
yɛ, "Ɔkaapʊpʊ, tɔwɛ sa mɛ-daa kɛ
ɔ yɛgɛ maa mʊ a barɪgɛ kapatɪyɛ
mʊ nɪɪ anɛ-sɛ wu yɛgɛ sa anɛ mʊ."
14 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn,
anɪmʊ i yii mɛ asɪn ogyipu abɛɛ
kapatɪyɛ ɔbarɪgɛpʊ?" 15 Nɪɪ ɔ
kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fan kɪɪ
danbɪrasa kɛ fan baa fan da fanɛ
n-yɪɪ sʊ lɪɪ kensi payɪ libi sʊ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa nkpa man gyɛ mʊ atɔ
damantɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ mʊ."
16 Nɪɪ ɔ bɔ bamʊ kɪŋasan
kɪnɪmʊ yɛ, "Afulee wuya kʊ sʊ
ndɔɔ nɪɪ kɪ waa agyitɔ gaa.
17 Ɔnyɪn mʊ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ, 'Nɛnɛ
nɪɪ n biti n waa? N man sʊ katɪn

mʊ nɪɪ n taa mɛ agyitɔ anɪmʊ
kpini waa.’
18 “Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Falɛ nɪɪ n biti
n waa. N biti n nyita mɛ agyitɔ
ɪwaakpa mʊ, kɛ n lɔŋɔ waa ɪmʊ
alala-alala. Kɛ n taa mɛ adɔɔ-gyitɔ
yɛ mɛ atɔ kpini waa tʊtɔ. 19 Nɪɪ
n biti n tɔwɛ sa mɛ n-yɪɪ yɛ, “Fʊ
sʊ atɔ damantɛ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa fʊ nsu-
nsu. Kanɪn sʊ fʊʊtɛ kɛ fu gyii, kɛ
fu nuu kɛ fu gyii fu ansi.” ’
20 “Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
‘Omelensipu nɪmʊ, kagyanbwɛ
nɪmʊ fʊ nkpa ii biti ɪ lɪɪ fʊ abaa tɔ.
Nɪɪ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ fʊ kʊʊla sa fʊ n-yɪɪ
yɪla mʊ ii biti i biliŋi anɪmʊ lɛɛ?’ ”
21 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ kʊʊla atɔ ɛɛ yɪla ɛɛ sa mʊ
n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ bɪrɛ ɔ man
gyɛ atɔ wuya, falɛ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ waa
mʊ.”

Nyɛ Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
Ɩbwaarɛ Tɔ
(Matiwu 6:25-34)

22 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
yɛ, “Kanɪn sʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ kakyɪna
kanɪmʊ tɔ atɔ tirisa fɛɛ atɔ mʊ
nɪɪ fen biti fan gyii, abɛɛ atɔ mʊ
nɪɪ fan nyɛ bun fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ.
23 Nkpa i tiri ɪ kyɔ agyitɔ, kanɪn
nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ gbaa ki tiri kɪ kyɔ
atɔ bunsa. 24 Fan taa fanɛ ansi
kɪɪ nbwiibi, ba mɛɛ duu nɪɪ ba
mɛɛ tɪŋɛ, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ sʊ abu kɛ
ba kʊʊla bamʊ agyitɔ yɪla, amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ kɪɪ bamʊ sʊ. Fan
man gyɛ akparɪ fan kyɔ nbwiibi?
25 Fanɛ anɪmʊ lɪɪ mʊ kayɪyɛɛ sʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ taa kakɛ kʊlʊn tii mʊ
nkpa sʊ? 26 Nɪɪ fan maa mɛɛ taalɛ
waa atɔ pii anɪmʊ mʊ, mɪnɛ waa
nɪɪ fɛn yɪyɛɛ asansa sʊ?
27 “Fan kɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ iyu
ntʊtʊlɛ i du, i mee sun nɪɪ ɪ
mɛɛ lʊʊ ataa ɪ sa ɪmʊ n-yɪɪ.
Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ, Owura lala
Solomon maa mʊ atɔ danbɪrasa
kpini gbaa mʊ, ɔ man taalɛ nyɛ
atɔ bunsa danbɪrasa fɛɛ ntʊtʊlɛ
mʊ. 28 Fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii pii wuya
ana, nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ falɛ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ i bun afitiri tɔ ntʊtʊlɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ tɔ ndaga kɛ ɔkɛ ba
taa tʊʊ fʊlɔn tɔ mʊ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ sa fanɛ atɔ
bunsa? 29 Fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ
nkɔlɔ ɪ baa ɪ gyan atɔ mʊ nɪɪ
fen biti fan gyii abɛɛ fan nuu mʊ
sʊ, fan man yɛgɛ ɪnɪmʊ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ
fanɛ. 30 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba
mɛɛ sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ, ɪ fɛ ɪnɪmʊ
ana kpini nfɛɛrɛ. Nɪɪ fanɛ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ nyi fɛɛ ɪnɪmʊ ana kpini
i tiri fanɛ. 31 Amaa fan kɪɪ biti
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ, kɛ ɔ sa
fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ kpini tii sʊ.”
32 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kʊbʊ
pii, fan man waa kufuu, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ
bɔla fanɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi fɛɛ ɔ
waa fanɛ awura-bii mu kuwura-
gyii tɔ. 33 Fan fɛ fanɛ npatɪyɛ
kpini, kɛ fan taa afulee mʊ sa
atiripu. Fan nyɛ afulee mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
mɛɛ yɛ ɪ lʊwɛ mʊ yɪla sʊsʊ, ntɪn
mʊ nɪɪ oyu mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ nin
tiri tɔ, nɪɪ tabɪrɪta mɛɛ taalɛ nyita
ɪmʊ mʊ. 34 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ntɪn mʊ nɪɪ
fʊ kapatɪyɛ kɪ bʊ mʊ, tʊtɔ nɪɪ fʊ
kɔkɔlɔ gbaa kɪ bʊ.

Fan Kʊʊla Fanɛ N-yɪɪ
Fan Gyoo
(Matiwu 24:45-51; Maki 13:32-37)

35 “Fan kʊʊla fanɛ n-yɪɪ kɪrɪsʊ
fan gyoo, kɛ fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ɪfɪtɪla
ɪ baa ɪ kɪɪ tɔ. 36 Fɛɛ ayaafɔlɛ
ba maa gyoo bamʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ ɔ lɪɪ
kɪkyɪɪfɔ tɔ ba, nɪɪ ɔ kan ba da ke-
bunɔ mʊ, kɛ ba nyɛ tigi mʊ bilen.
37 Ayaafɔlɛ mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ
ba tu bamʊ yɛgɛ ba tɛ ba gyoo mʊ,
bamʊ ansi ii biti i gyii. N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ ee biti ɔ kʊʊla
mʊ n-yɪɪ kɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ ɔ
taa agyitɔ naa yii bamʊ kɛ ba gyii.
38 Ayaafɔlɛ mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ
ba tu bamʊ kagyanbwɛ kiyiridi
nsana abɛɛ kɪbwayɪkɛ yɛgɛ ba
kʊʊla ba gyoo mʊ mʊ, bamʊ ansi
ii biti i gyii. 39 Amaa fan baa fen
nyi fɛɛ, nɪɪ kɪkpaara wuya daa o
nyi saŋa mʊ nɪɪ oyu ii biti o be

yuuri nın, naafɔɔ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ
ba be boyi loo mʋ kıkpaara sʋ. 40 Ɪ
dagaa fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan kʋʋla
fanɛ n-yıı fan gyoo. Lıı fɛɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʋ n biti
n ba saŋa mʋ nıı fan mɛɛ fɛ mɛ
kıba mʋ nfɛɛrɛ."
41 Nıı Pita taasɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ,
anɛ nıı fıı bɔɔ kıŋasan kanımʋ fıı
sa abɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ?"
42 Nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Anımʋ bırɛ ı gyɛ kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ
nıı ɔ sʋ kesintin yɛ kanyaasın?
Mʋ ı gyɛ ɔmʋnı mʋ-nyırıpɛ taa
mʋ ayaafɔlɛ waa mʋ abaa tɔ, yɛ
ɔ sa bamʋ agyitɔ saŋa mʋ nıı
ı dagaa. 43 Kensi-gyii ı gyɛ sa
kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ nıı mʋ-nyırıpɛ ba
tu mʋ yɛgɛ ɛɛ waa kanın. 44 N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ mʋ-nyırıpɛ
mʋ ii biti ɔ taa mʋ kapatıyɛ kpini-
kpini waa mʋ abaa tɔ. 45 Amaa
a taa fɛɛ nıı kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ kan
tɔwɛ mʋ n-yıı fɛɛ, 'Mɛ-nyırıpɛ
ii biti ɔ kyɛɛrɛɛ!' Nıı o piili
ɛɛ dayı mʋ-nyırıpɛ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ
abite, nıı ee gyii nıı ee nuu
bʋʋ bırɛ, 46 kanın kıyaafɔlɛ maŋa
mʋ-nyırıpɛ ii biti o be purigi mʋ
saŋa mʋ nıı ɔ man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee
biti ɔ ba, yɛ saŋa mʋ nıı ɔ man nyi
sʋ. Mʋ-nyırıpɛ mʋ biti ɔ tıŋɛ mʋ
kʋkyʋkyʋʋ, kɛ ɔ bııtɛ mʋ kʋsʋ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nıı ɛɛ bııtɛ asʋ tɔ ɔlʋn
wuya ana kʋsʋ mʋ.
47 "Kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ nıı o nyi kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı mʋ-nyırıpɛ ii biti, nıı ɔ
man kʋʋla mʋ n-yıı ɔ waa kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı ee biti mʋ, bee biti ba
tıŋɛ mʋ kʋkyʋkyʋʋ gaa. 48 Amaa
ɔmʋnı ɔ man nyi nıı ɔ waa atɔ mʋ
nıı ı dagaa kʋsʋ bııtɛ mʋ, bee biti
ba tıŋɛ mʋ pii. Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nıı ba sa mʋ gaa mʋ, bee biti ba
kɔɔlɛ gaa lıı mʋ asɛ. Nıı ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ba taa gaa waa mʋ kıbaa
tɔ mʋ, bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ kʋkyɔ lıı
mʋ asɛ."

Lıı Yesu Sʋ Mʋ Asa
Bɛɛ Barıgɛ Tɔ
(Matiwu 10:34-36)

49 "N ba nın yɛ n ba yɛgɛ fʋlɔn
ɔ dɛɛ kasɛ sʋ, naafɔɔ n daa n
biti gbaa fɛɛ fʋlɔn mʋ tɛɛ ı dɛɛ.
50 Awʋrʋfɔ lala ii biti i munla mɛ,
nıı ı tɔɔrɔɔ mɛ gaa fɛɛ ı ba kɛ ı ba
kyʋn. 51 Fen nyi fɛɛ keyuula nıı n
bıya kasɛ sʋ? Ayee, n tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ nbarıgɛ tɔ nıı n bıya. 52 Lıı
ndaga ı sʋ ii kpee mʋ, kıkpaara
kʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, asa anuu bee biti ba
barıgɛ tɔ yɛ abaa, kɛ asa asá ba
kɔ yɛ asa anyɔ, kɛ asa anyɔ ba kɔ
yɛ asa asá. 53 Nbarıgɛ tɔ ii biti ı
ba ɔsɛ yɛ obii-nyınsa nsana, obii-
nyınsa yɛ ɔsɛ nsana, onyi yɛ obii-
kyıısa nsana, obii-kyıısa yɛ onyi
nsana, ɔsaa-kyıısa yɛ ɔsaa nsana,
ɔsaa yɛ ɔsaa-kyıısa nsana."

Atɔ mʋ Nıı Ɪbwaarɛ
ıı Waa Mʋ Kasɛ kunu
(Matiwu 16:2-3)

54 Yesu tɔwɛ sakyɔ mʋ yɛ, "Saŋa
kʋmaa mʋ nıı fen wu kabwaarɛ
wʋlɛ maa gyaga kyɔwɛ kıtıyɛ mʋ,
opula maŋa tɔ nıı fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Bʋlayı ii biti ɔ daa,' nıı ɛɛ daa.
55 Nıı afuu a daa a lıı akpılıgɛ mʋ
fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Kududuu kii biti kı
waa,' nıı ı waa. 56 Fanɛ kebunbun
ansi wuya ana fɛn taalɛ fɛn kıı
kasɛ yɛ sʋsʋ fɛn kaapʋ ımʋ kasɛ.
Nıı mınɛ ı waa nıı fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ
bıı atɔ mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ ıı waa
nbıınbıı nımʋ kasɛ?

57 "Mınɛ waa nıı fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ
talɛ fanɛ n-yıı bıı kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı
bʋrɔn kɛ fan waa? 58 Nıı ɔkʋ kan
pwıı fʋ, nıı faa mʋ fen kpee asın
ogyikpa mʋ, kpan fʋ n-yıı kɛ faa
mʋ fan tɔwɛ lɔŋɔ abaa ɔkpa tɔ
pɔyı kɛ fan fʋʋ tʋtɔ. Nıı ı man gyɛ
kanın bırɛ, ee biti ɔ taa fʋ naa sa
asın ogyipu kɛ o bun fʋ kʋpwɛ, kɛ
ɔ taa fʋ naa sa obu otiipu, kɛ mɔɔ
mʋ ɔ taa fʋ naa tii obu. 59 N tɔwɛ
fʋ fɛɛ fii biti fu sii obu maŋa tɔ,
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı fii biti fʋ ka
kʋkɔ mʋ kpini-kpini."

13

Fan Man Kan Yɛgɛ Alibi Kɪwaa, Fen Biti Fan Wu

1 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa tɔ asa akʋ ba
ba tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ Galile abi akʋ ba
taa atɔbwaaya ba bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga
bɛɛ sa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ
tɔ. Nɪɪ Paleti yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ
bamʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ nkalan ɪ bʋga yɛ
atɔbwaaya nkalan maa tɔ. 2 Yesu
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan nyi fɛɛ kanɪn
Galile abi maŋa awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ba gyii mʋ, ɪ kaapʋ nɪɪ fɛɛ ba
gyɛ alibi awaapʋ ba kyɔ Galile abi
kpini? 3 Ayee! N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ
nɪɪ fan man kan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ alibi tɔ bɪrɛ, fanɛ gbaa fanɛ
fen biti fan wu fɛɛ bamʋ. 4 Abɛɛ
asa kudu aburuwa mʋ nɪɪ Silon
kɪbansʋrʋ kyɪna tɪyɛ bamʋ sʋ nɪɪ
ba wu mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ ɪ
kyɪna waa alibi ba kyɔ asa mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyerusalem kpini saŋa
maŋa? 5 Ayee! N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ nɪɪ
fan man kan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ alibi
tɔ bɪrɛ, fanɛ gbaa fanɛ kpini fen
biti fan wu fɛɛ bamʋ.”

6 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ bɔ bamʋ kɪŋasan
nɪmʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn kʋ ɪ kyɪna duu
figi oyu mʋ kʋdɔɔ tɔ, nɪɪ o kpee
ɔ naa biti kɪmʋ abi amaa ɔ man
nyɛ. 7 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
kɪɪ kʋdɔɔ mʋ sʋ yɛ, ‘I waa fɛɛ nsu
nsa ndee n maa ba n ba biti abi
oyu nɪmʋ sʋ yɛgɛ n mɛɛ nyɛ. Ŋɛ
kɪmʋ tʋʋ! Mɪnɛ nɪɪ kɪ yɪlɛ kɪ waa
kasɛ nɪmʋ sʋ?’ 8 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ yɛgɛ kɪmʋ kɛ
kɪ yɪlɛ kesu kʋlʋn tii sʋ. N biti n
kuu kyaabɔɔ kɪmʋ kɛ n waa kɪmʋ
atɔbwaaya ibini.’ 9 Nɪɪ kɪ kan sɔyɪ
abi kesu kakʋ mʋ, ɪ bʋrɔn, nɪɪ
kɪ kan kɪ man sɔyɪ bɪrɛ kɛ fʋ ŋɛ
kɪmʋ tʋʋ.”

Yesu Kyɛ Boobi Kyɪɪsa Kakɛ Fʋʋtɛsa Akɛ

10 Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ kʋ Yesu ɪ
kaapʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
kʋ. 11 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ kabwɪɪ libi
ki biliŋaa mʋ waa boobi nsu kudu
aburuwa mʋ bʋ tʋtɔ. Kabwɪɪ
libi mʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ muŋa nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ tɛɛŋɛ tɔ kpini-kpini. 12 Yesu
maa wu mʋ mʋ, ɔ tɪɪ mʋ ba ansi
tɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkyɪɪ, fʋ
nyɛ alanfɪya.” 13 Nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ
abaa gyaga mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ opula maŋa
tɔ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ kyiigi tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ yɪn
Ibwaarɛ.

14 Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Yesu kyɛ
ɔlɔpʋ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ sʋ
mʋ, Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nyɛ agbʋ
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ asa mʋ yɛ, “Nkɛ nsiye
ɪ gyɛ kusun nkɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ fan ba
kanɪn nkɛ maŋa tɔ kɛ ba kyɛ fanɛ
alɔ, man gyɛ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ.”

15 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Fanɛ kebunbun ansi wuya
ana! Fanɛ anɪmʋ ɪ mɛɛ saaŋɛ
mʋ naatɛ-nyɪnsa abɛɛ mu kuruma
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ sʋ mʋ
ee kpee ɛɛ sa mʋ nkyu? 16 Ɔkyɪɪ
nɪmʋ gyɛ Abraham kanaana-bii
mʋ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ ŋmina mʋ nsu
kudu aburuwa. Mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ
ɪ man dagaa maa nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ki nyita mʋ sʋ?”

17 Maa tɔwɛ falɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
ipeeli ɪ kɪtaa mʋ akisipu kpini.
Amaa asa mʋ bɪrɛ ansi i gyii lɪɪ
adangana damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa
mʋ sʋ.

Oyu kibi pii kɪŋasan
(Matiwu 13:31-33; Maki 4:30-32)

18 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ ki du?
Mɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti n taa kɪmʋ kaala?
19 Ki du nɪn fɛɛ gowa kibi mʋ nɪɪ
ɔdɔɔpʋ taa du mʋ kʋdɔɔ tɔ nɪɪ kɪ
dan biliŋi oyu, nɪɪ nbwiibi bɛɛ ba
bɛɛ kyɪna kɪmʋ n-yaabi sʋ.”

20 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪlaa bwii taasɛ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti n taa Ibwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ kaala? 21 Ki du
nɪn fɛɛ kɪfɛ tinsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ
taa bʋga kyagɪlɛ bodobodo nnyifo
damantɛ tɔ, kɛ kɪfɛ tinsa mʋ ɪɪ
yɛgɛ nnyifo maŋa kpini i tin.”

Kebunɔ pii mʋ
(Matiwu 7:13-14, 21-33)

22 Nɪɪ Yesu maa kpee
Gyerusalem mʋ, ɔ bɔla ndɛ
yɛ ndɛ-bii mʋ sʋ ɛɛ kaapʋ
abwaarɛsɪn. 23 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ taasɛ mʋ
yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, amɔɔ asa gbɛrɛɛ ii
biti ba ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ?"

Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, 24 "Fan
kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ kenken kɛ fan
bɔla kebunɔ-bii mʋ tɔ loo to. N
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ asa gaalaagaa bee
biti ba kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ, amaa ba
mɛɛ yɛ ba taalɛ. 25 Nɪɪ kɪkpaara
wuya kan kʋsʋ tii kebunɔ mʋ, fen
biti fan ba yɪlɛ kewusunɔ fen daa
ɔpʋnʋ yɛgɛ fɛn kʋlɛ yɛ, 'Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
tigi kebunɔ sa anɛ.'

"Amaa ee biti ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, 'N
man nyi fanɛ, n man nyi katɪn mʋ
nɪɪ fan lɪɪ.'

26 "Fen biti fan tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Anaa
fʋ ɪ bʋga gyii, nɪɪ an bʋga nuu,
nɪɪ fʋ kaapʋ anɛ ndɛ tɔ.' 27 Amaa
ee biti ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, 'N man
nyi fanɛ abɛɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ fan
lɪɪ. Fanɛ alibi awaapʋ kpini fan
lɪɪ mɛ asɛ!' 28 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fen
biti fan wu Abraham maa Isaki
yɛ Gyekobu yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
mʋ kpini, ba maa bʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ fan man
nyɛ ɔkpa loo to mʋ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ fen
biti fan su kɛ fan wɛ fanɛ anyi tɔ.
29 Asa bee biti ba lɪɪ kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ
yɛ kyɔwɛ kɪtɪyɛ, kɛ akʋ ba lɪɪ adii
yɛ akpɪlɪgɛ, kɛ ba ba kyɪna bamʋ
ɪkyɪnakpa Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
kensi-gyii ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ. 30 N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ kamaa mʋ akʋ, bee biti
ba ba gyankpaa, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
gyankpaa mʋ mɔɔ akʋ bee biti ba
sii kamaa."

Yesu Su Sa
Gyerusalem Abi
(Matiwu 23:37-39)

31 Saŋa maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Farasii abi
akʋ ba ba Yesu asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, "Lɪɪ nfɪɪ kpee katɪn kʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Owura Herodi ii biti fɛɛ ɔ mɔɔ fʋ."

32 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fan kpee
naa tɔwɛ kanɪn gboogboo mʋ yɛ,
n biti n gya nbwɪɪ libi kɛ n kyɛ asa
ndaga yɛ ɔkɛ kɛ kakɛ sasapʋ mʋ
n lʋwɛ mɛ kusun." 33 Nɪɪ kanan
kʋmaa sʋ mʋ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n maa
kyaga mɛ ɔkpa sʋ n kpee ndaga
yɛ ɔkɛ yɛ kakɛ sasapʋ. Ɩ waa nɛnɛ,
Gyerusalem ɪ gyɛ kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ bee
biti ba mɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ.

34 "O Gyerusalem abi,
Gyerusalem abi, fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan
mɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ, nɪɪ fan
tʋʋ bamʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sun fanɛ
asɛ mʋ abuu. N kpan mɛ n-
yɪɪ saŋa kʋmaa fɛɛ n kʋʋla fanɛ
waa mɛ ɔtɔ tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
kakyaasɛ-nyi maa bʋga mu-bii
ana mʋ atɛɛ tɔ mʋ. Amaa fan
mɛɛ sa mɛ ɔkpa!" 35 Kɪɪ, fanɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ kii biti ki
sii kɪ dɛ kɪkpan sa fanɛ. N tɔwɛ
fanɛ, fanɛ man bɪla yɛ fan wu mɛ
kakɛ akʋ, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
fen biti fan tɔwɛ yɛ, "Kusee ɪ gyɛ
sa ɔmʋnɪ ɔ ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ."

14

Yesu Kyɛ Ɔlɔpʋ Kʋ

1 Ɩ baa fɛɛ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa kʋ nɪɪ
Yesu kpee Farasii abi ɔbɪlɪsa kʋ
ayɛ ɔ naa gyii, yɛgɛ bɛɛ pɛɛtɛ mʋ
fɛɛ ee biti o nyita Gyiwu abi nbara
mʋ. 2 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ mu ansi tɔ
tʋtɔ, ɛɛ lɔɔ kyankpan. 3 Nɪɪ Yesu
taasɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ anyipu mʋ
ba maa Farasii abi mʋ yɛ, "Ɔkpa
dɛ fɛɛ a kyɛ ɔkʋ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ
abɛɛ a man kyɛ?" 4 Amaa ba man
tɔwɛ sɛhn nɪɪ Yesu kɪtaa ɔnyɪn
mʋ, kyɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
natɛ.

5 Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fɛɛ
nɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʋ sʋ kebii abɛɛ
naatɛ-nyɪnsa nɪɪ ɔ tɪyɛ kitiribo tɔ
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ, fʋ mɛɛ yɛ fʋ
lɛɛ mʋ?" 6 Amaa ba man taalɛ lɛɛ
ɪmʋ kɔnɔ.

Bɪya Fʋ N-yɪɪ Kasɛ

7 Yesu maa wu fɛɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
tɪɪ bamʋ ogyikpa mʋ bɛɛ ŋmaarɛ

ɪkyɪnakpa kparɛ-kparɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ
bɔ bamʊ kɪŋasan nɪmʊ yɛ, 8 “Fɛɛ
nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan tɪɪ fʊ mʊ kɪkyɪɪfɔ
tɔ mʊ, man naa kyɪna ɔkyɪnakpa
kparɛ, akʊtɔ fɛɛ ɔ tɪɪ ɔsa kparɛ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ɔ kyɔ fʊ. 9 Kɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ
tɪɪ faa mʊ mʊ, ɔ ba tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ, ‘Taa
fʊ kagya sa ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ.’ Tʊtɔ nɪɪ
fii biti fʊ taa ipeeli naa kyɪna katɪn
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ. 10 Amaa
nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan tɪɪ fʊ mʊ, naa kyɪna
katɪn mʊ nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ,
kɛ ɔ ba tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ, ‘Kyɛmɪnɛ, ba
kyɪna kagya kparɛ sʊ nfɪɪ.’ Saŋa
mʊ, fɪɪ nyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ lɪɪ fʊ tɔɔmaa
ana mʊ nɪɪ ɔ da kɪbaa tɪɪ mʊ asɛ.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kʊsaa
mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊsʊ mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
bɪya mʊ kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ bɪya mʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ kʊsaa mʊ sʊsʊ.”
12 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ
tɪɪ mʊ mʊ, mɔɔ yɛ, “Nɪɪ fʊ kan tɪɪ
asa yɛ ba be gyii kakyʊwapɛ abɛɛ
kalaatɪpwɛ agyitɔ mʊ, man kan
waa fʊ tɪɪ fʊ kyɛmɪnɛ ana abɛɛ
fʊ-daa abɛɛ fʊ kʊʊpʊ ana abɛɛ
afulee wuya ana mʊ nɪɪ ba tɛ tiri
fʊ mʊ. Nɪɪ fʊ kan waa kanɪn mʊ,
akʊtɔ fɛɛ bee biti ba tɪɪ fʊ gbaa
fʊ ba bamʊ lɛɛ tɔ kɛ ɪ ka fʊ kʊkɔ.
13 Amaa nɪɪ fʊ kan dɪŋa kensi-gyii
agyitɔ mʊ, tɪɪ atiripu yɛ aboobi yɛ
amʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ yɛ agyaatanapʊ,
14 kɛ fʊ nyɛ kusee, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ ɪ
mɛɛ taalɛ ka fʊ kʊkɔ. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ ka fʊ kʊkɔ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
akyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʊ bee biti ba kʊsʊ lɪɪ
lewu tɔ mʊ.”

Kɪŋasan Lɪɪ Asa Mʊ Nɪɪ
Ba Kina Kensigyi Agyitɔ Mʊ
(Matiwu 22:1-10)

15 Nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ maa bamʊ ba
tɛ bee gyii mʊ ɔkʊ maa nu asɪn
mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Kusee ɪ
gyɛ nyɪmɪsa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ gyii
Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ tɔ.”
16 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪn kʊ ɪ dɪŋa kensi-gyii agyitɔ
nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ asa damantɛ yɛ ba be gyii.
17 Saŋa mʊ maa fʊʊ fɛɛ ba be gyii
mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ sun mʊ kɪyaafɔlɛ yɛ ɔ
naa tɔwɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ bamʊ
mʊ yɛ, ba waa kʊtɔ kʊmaa lʊwɛ,
ɪmʊ sʊ ba ba.
18 “Nɪɪ bamʊ kpini ba piili bɛɛ
tɔwɛ asɪn bɛɛ lɛɛ bamʊ n-yɪɪ.
Ɔgyankpaapʊ mʊ yɛ, ‘N dan sɔɔ
kasɛ nɪn, nɪɪ ɪ daaga fɛɛ n naa kɪɪ
kɪmʊ, ɪmʊ sʊ n kʊlɛ fʊ nɪn n mɛɛ
yɛ n taalɛ ba.’
19 “Nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɔɔ yɛ, ‘N dan sɔɔ
ɪnaatɛ-nyɪnsa kudu nɪn, nɪɪ n dan
kpee n naa taa bamʊ dɔɔ kɪɪ, ɪmʊ
sʊ n mɛɛ yɛ n taalɛ ba.’
20 “Nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɔɔ bɪla yɛ, ‘N dan
kili ɔkyɪɪ nɪn, n mɛɛ yɛ n taalɛ ba.’
21 “Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ taa asɪn mʊ
ba tɔwɛ mʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ. Nɪɪ kɪkpaara
wuya mʊ nyɛ agbʊ, nɪɪ ɔ sa mʊ
kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Bilen, kpee
kadɛ mʊ tɔ agbenbi sʊ yɛ ɪkpa-
bi naa bɪya atiripu yɛ aboobi yɛ
agyaatanapʊ yɛ amʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ
wuya ana.’
22 “Ɪ man kyɛɛrɛɛ nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ
mʊ ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ n
waa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fʊ sa kɔnɔ
mʊ, amaa ɪkyɪnakpa san ɪ bʊ tɔ.’
23 “Nɪɪ ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ bwii tɔwɛ
mʊ kɪyaafɔlɛ yɛ, ‘Kpe ɪkpa mʊ nɪɪ
ii kpee ndɛ sʊ, yɛ ndɔɔ ana tɔ, kɛ
fʊ yɛgɛ ba ba kɛ mɛ kɪkpaara kɪ
bɔla. 24 N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ, asa mʊ
nɪɪ n tɪɪ bamʊ Sososi mʊ ɔkʊ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ daa mɛ kensi-gyii agyitɔ mʊ
kɪɪ.’ ”

Krisito Obuupu Kasʊla
Mʊ Gbaa-gbaa Oyu laasa
(Matiwu 10:37-38)

25 Yesu maa kʊbʊ damantɛ kʊkʊ
ba maa naa mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ biliŋi tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, 26 “Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ɛɛ ba
mɛ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ mee biti mɛ ɔ kyɔ
mʊ-sɛ yɛ mu-nyi, mʊ-ka yɛ mu-
bii ana, mʊ-daa ana yɛ mu-supu
ana, apɪɪkyɪɪ yɛ apɪɪnyɪn, halɪɪ
mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ nkpa dee, ɔ
mɛɛ taalɛ waa mɛ obuupu. 27 Nɪɪ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ sʊla mu oyu

* **14:27** 14:27 Oyu laasa mʊ yɪlɛ sa awʊrʊfɔ yɛ lewu.

laasa,* kɛ o buu mɛ mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ waa mɛ obuupu.
28 “Fɛɛ nɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʊ ii biti ɔ
pɔyɪ kɪkpaara lala mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ
ɛɛ waa? Pɔyɪ kɛ o piili mʊ ɔ mɛɛ
gyankpaa kɪɪ mu afulee mʊ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ taa pɔyɪ, kɛ o wu fɛɛ mu
afulee mʊ ii biti ɪ fʊʊ kɪpɔyɪ mʊ
abɛɛ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ fʊʊ? 29 Nɪɪ akʊtɔ
ee piili ɔpɔrɛ gyankpaasa, nɪɪ ɔ
man taalɛ lʊwɛ mʊ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ o wu kɪmʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ ŋmasɛ
mʊ yɛ, 30 ‘Odunwura nɪmʊ piili
kɪkpaara kɪpɔyɪ amaa ɔ man taalɛ
pɔyɪ lʊwɛ.’
31 “Abɛɛ owura mɔɔ, nɪɪ maa
owura kʊ bee biti ba ba kɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ mɛɛ kyɪna kɪɪ tɔ yɛ ɛ taalɛ
taa mʊ anaakɔpʊ ngbɪn kudu naa
gyaŋa owura banban mʊ maa mʊ
anaakɔpʊ ngbɪn adʊnyɔ? 32 Nɪɪ
ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ kɔ yɛ mʊ mʊ, ee
biti ɔ lɛɛ asa sun ɔbanban mʊ
asɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ san ɔ bʊ kata-
kata, kɛ ɔ taasɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ba waa kɛ keyuula kɪ ba bamʊ
nsana. 33 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa
sʊ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man yɛgɛ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ waa mɛ obuupu.
34 “Nfɔlɛ ɪ bʊrɔn, amaa nɪɪ nfɔlɛ
ɔkɔn kan lʊwɛ mʊ, mɪnɛ kʊtɔ nɪɪ
bee biti ba taalɛ taa waa kɛ ɪ bɪla
ɪ waa ɔkɔn? 35 I man sʊ kyaarɛ
sa kʊtɔ kʊ kɪlɔŋɔ, amɔɔ bɛɛ taa
kyɛɛgɛ fɔyɪ. Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ
asʊ mʊ, o nu.”

15

Kabʊlʊpʊ fɔyɪsa mʊ kɪŋasan
(Matiwu 18:12-14)

1 Kakaakʊ nɪɪ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʊ
yɛ alibi awaapʊ ba ba sarɛ bee nu
Yesu asɛ. 2 Nɪɪ Farasii abi yɛ nbara
akaapʊpʊ bɛɛ kɔlɪtɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn
nɪmʊ ɪɪ kɔɔlɛ alibi awaapʊ halɪɪ
maa bamʊ bee bʊga bee gyii.”
3 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu bɔ bamʊ kɪŋasan
kɪnɪmʊ yɛ, 4 “A taa fɛɛ nɪɪ fanɛ
tɔ ɔkʊ kan ɔ sʊ nbʊlʊpʊ kɪlɪfa kɛ
bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn ɔ fɔyɪ. Nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ adɪkpanɔ yɛ akpanɔ mʊ
afitiri tɔ, kɛ ɔ natɛ biti ɔmʊnɪ ɔ
fɔyɪ mʊ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ee
biti o wu mʊ? 5 Nɪɪ ɔ kan wu mʊ
mʊ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ mu ansi i gyii, kɛ
ɔ taa mʊ gyaga mʊ abaakpan sʊ,
6 kɛ ɔ taa mʊ ba kewu. Kɛ ɔ tɪɪ mʊ
kyɛmɪnɛ ana yɛ mʊ kɪkpaara sʊ
abi sarɛ, kɛ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, ‘Fan
ba tii mɛ sʊ kɛ i gyii ansi, lɪɪ fɛɛ
n wu mɛ kabʊlʊpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ fɔyɪ
mʊ.’ 7 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin, ɔkpa
kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ kensi-gyii kii biti
kɪ baa kɪ bʊ sʊsʊ, fɛɛ alibi ɔwaapʊ
kʊlʊn maa kyɛɛgɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ kyɔ
gaa fɛɛ asa adɪkpanɔ yɛ akpanɔ
mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ bamʊ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ
bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi nɪɪ ɪ man tiri
fɛɛ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ.

Kefulee kederebi fɔyɪsa mʊ
kɪŋasan

8 “Abɛɛ a taa fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ kʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ sʊ gbiti nderebi kudu nɪɪ
ɪmʊ kʊkʊlʊn fɔyɪ. Nɪɪ o mee tuwa
fɪtɪla kɛ ɔ fɔgɛ kɪkpaara kɪɪ biti
kɪmʊ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti
o wu kɪmʊ? 9 Nɪɪ ɔ kan wu kɪmʊ
mʊ, ɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ kyɛmɪnɛ ana yɛ
mʊ kɪkpaara sʊ abi ba sarɛ tɔ,
kɛ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, ‘Fan ba tii
mɛ sʊ kɛ i gyii ansi, lɪɪ fɛɛ n wu
mɛ kederebi mʊ nɪɪ kɪ fɔyɪ mʊ.’
10 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ɔkpa
kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ kensi-gyii ii biti
ɪ baa ɪ bʊ Ibwaarɛ nbɔɔ asɛ fɛɛ
alibi ɔwaapʊ kʊlʊn maa kyɛɛgɛ
mʊ nfɛɛrɛ.”

Kebii fɔyɪsa mʊ kɪŋasan

11 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn
kʊ kyɪna ɔ bʊ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ nbii-
nyɪnsa-bii anyɔ. 12 Nɪɪ kebii asɛ
mʊ tɔwɛ mʊ-sɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ-Sɛ, barɪgɛ
fʊ kapatɪyɛ mʊ kpini tɔ kɛ fʊ taa
mɛ lɛɛ sa mɛ.’ Imʊ sʊ, mʊ-sɛ
barɪgɛ kapatɪyɛ mʊ tɔ ntun nyɔ sa
bamʊ.
13 “Nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ kamaa tɔ mʊ,
kebii asɛ fɛ mʊ kapatɪyɛ mʊ kpini,
kʊʊla kʊsʊ loo to kpee ɔsʊwʊlɛ
kʊ sʊ kata-kata. Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔ naa
gyii mu afulee mʊ kpini kʊsʊbɔ

tɔ lʊwɛ. 14 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ o gyii mu
afulee mʊ kpini lʊwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ akʊn
damantɛ a tɪyɛ ɔsʊwʊlɛ maŋa sʊ
kpini, nɪɪ kitiri fufuli kɪ kɪtaa mʊ.
15 Ɪmʊ sʊ o kpee naa waa kusun
sa kasɛ maŋa sʊ ɔdɛ-bi kʊ mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ taa mʊ fɛɛ ɔ kɪɪ mu akuuri sʊ.
16 Ee biti agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ akuuri bee
gyii mʊ kigyii, amaa ɔ man nyɛ.

17 “Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ ba
mʊ tɔ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ sa mʊ n-yɪɪ yɛ,
‘Mɛ-Sɛ adɔɔpʊ mʊ kpini agyitɔ a
gbigi bamʊ, yɛgɛ n bʊ nfɪɪ n biti
n wu akʊn lewu. 18 N biti n kʊsʊ
bwii kpee nsɛ asɛ kɛ n naa tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, Nsɛ, n waa Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ fʊ
alibi. 19 Ɪmʊ sʊ n man bɪla dagaa
gbaa fɛɛ fʊ tɪɪ mɛ yɛ fu-bii, taa
mɛ waa fɛɛ fʊ adɔɔpʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ.’
20 Kanɪn sʊ ɔ kʊsʊ yii sʊ bwii ɛɛ
ba mʊ-sɛ asɛ.

“Amaa saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ dan san
ɔ bʊ kata yɛ kewu mʊ, mʊ-sɛ wu
mʊ, nɪɪ o wu mʊ kʊwɛɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ sɪlɛ
naa gyaŋa mu-bii mʊ, nɪɪ o baari
mʊ tɔ.

21 “Nɪɪ kebii mʊ tɔwɛ mʊ-sɛ yɛ,
‘Nsɛ n waa Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ fu alibi.
Nɪɪ n man bɪla dagaa gbaa fɛɛ fʊ
tɪɪ mɛ yɛ fu-bii.’

22 “Amaa nɪɪ mʊ-sɛ tɔwɛ mʊ
ayaafɔlɛ yɛ, ‘Fan waa bilen! Fan
taa kɪtaa kparɛ ba bun mʊ, fan lɛɛ
kepini ba waa mʊ kɪbaa-bi tɔ, kɛ
fan waa mʊ asɪbɪta. 23 Kɛ fan naa
kɪtaa naatɛ bonbi-nyɪnsa mʊ ba
mɔɔ kɛ a gyii, kɛ a kyaa gyii anɛ
ansi. 24 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mi kebii-nyɪnsa-bii
nɪmʊ daa wu nɪn, nɪɪ o bwii kyiŋi,
ɔ fɔyɪ nɪn, nɪɪ n bwii benti mʊ.’
Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba piili bee gyii bamʊ
ansi.

25 “Saŋa maa tɔ mʊ yɛgɛ obii
bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ bʊ ndɔɔ tɔ. Maa
lɪɪ ndɔɔ ɛɛ ba nɪɪ o be tiri kewu
tɔ mʊ, o nu ɪlʊn yɛ kakyaa ɪ maa
kpira mʊ-sɛ kɪkpaara sʊ. 26 Ɪmʊ sʊ
ɔ tɪɪ mʊ-sɛ ayaafɔlɛ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ, nɪɪ
ɔ taasɛ mʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ waa.
27 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Fu-supu i bwii
ba, nɪɪ fʊ-sɛ mɔɔ mʊ naatɛ bonbi-
nyɪnsa mʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fu-supu bwii ba
kewu yɛ kumu nkpa yɛ alanfɪya.’

28 “Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔdaa mʊ nyɛ agbʊ
yɛ ɔ man bɪla yɛ o loo kɪkpaara sʊ.
Kanɪn sʊ mʊ-sɛ lɪɪ kpee naa tɔwɛ
waa mʊ yɛ o loo ba. 29 Amaa ɔ lɛɛ
mʊ-sɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Kɪɪ! Nsu ɪnɪmʊ
kpini n maa sun fʊ fɛɛ kɪnyɛ. Nɪɪ
n man kina fʊ kɔnɔ kunu. Mɪnɛ
kʊtɔ nɪɪ fʊ pɪɪta sa mɛ? Fʊ man sa
mɛ halɪɪ kabwɪɪ gbaa kɛ maa mɛ
kyɛmɪnɛ ana a mɔɔ gyii anɛ ansi.
30 Amaa fu kebii-nyɪnsa nɪmʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ naa nyita fʊ kapatɪyɛ lɪɪ
akyɪɪ gyaga sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ naa bwii ba
kewu mʊ, fʊ mɔɔ naatɛ bonbi-
nyɪnsa sa mʊ.’

31 “Nɪɪ ɔsɛ mʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Mi-
bii, fʊ bʊ mɛ asɛ nfɪɪ saŋa kʊmaa,
nɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ mʊ
gyɛ fʊ lɛɛ nɪn. 32 Ɪmʊ sʊ yɛgɛ ɪ
waa anɛ ɔkɔn kɛ a kyaa gyii anɛ
ansi, lɪɪ fɛɛ fu-supu nɪmʊ daa wu
nɪn, nɪɪ o bwii kyiŋi, ɔ fɔyɪ nɪn,
nɪɪ n bwii benti mʊ.’ ”

16

Ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ Mʊ Nɪɪ Mu Ansi A Tɪn Mʊ Kɪŋasan

1 Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ yɛ, “Atɔ
wuya kʊ ɪ kyɪna ɔ bʊ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ
sʊ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ mʊ
kapatɪyɛ sʊ. Nɪɪ atɔ wuya mʊ
nu fɛɛ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ ii nyita mʊ
kapatɪyɛ. 2 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ tɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Mɪnɛ asɪn nɪɪ n nu
n lɪɪ fʊ sʊ falɛ? Taa mɛ kapatɪyɛ
mʊ nɪɪ n taa waa fʊ kɪbaa tɔ mʊ
kpini bɪya mɛ, kɛ fʊ karagɛ ɪmʊ
kɔnɔ sa mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ man bɪla yɛ
fʊ kɪɪ mɛ kapatɪyɛ sʊ.’

3 “Nɪɪ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ,
‘Nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɛnɛ nɪɪ n biti n waa?
Mɛ-nyɪɪrɪpɛ ɪɪ kɔɔlɛ mi kusun ɛɛ
lɪɪ mɛ asɛ, nɪɪ n man bʊlʊn kɛ n
waa kasɛ kukuu kusun, nɪɪ ɪ sʊ mɛ
ipeeli yɛ n naa kʊlɛ. 4 N nyi kanan
mʊ nɪɪ n biti n waa nɪɪ kusun mʊ
kɪ kan lɪɪ mɛ kɪbaa tɔ mʊ, asa bee
biti ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ bamʊ akpaara sʊ.’

5 “Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ tɪɪ mʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ akɔ wuya ana nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ ɔgyankpaapʊ mʊ yɛ, ‘Mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ kʊkɔ afɪnɛ nɪɪ fʊ sʊ?’
6 “Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘N sʊ kʊkɔ olifu nfɔ galɔn alɪfa aburuwa.’
“Nɪɪ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Kɔɔlɛ fʊ ɔwʊlɛ, kɛ fʊ kyɪna bilen kɛ fʊ kyʊrɔɔ ana.’
7 “Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ ɔnyɔsapʊ mʊ yɛ, ‘Afɪnɛ kʊkɔ nɪɪ fʊ sʊ?’ Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Akyembee ɪbɔɔta kagbɪn kʊlʊn.’
“Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Kɔɔlɛ fʊ ɔwʊlɛ kɛ fʊ kyʊrɔɔ aduburuwa.’
8 “Atɔ wuya mʊ ba yɪn ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ nɪɪ mu ansi ɪ tɪn fɛɛ maa sʊ kanyaasɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanɪn nɪɪ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ asa ba sʊ kensi tɪn kɪkyɔ bɛɛ waa asa ɪ kyɔ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asa ba sʊ bɛɛ waa asa mʊ.” 9 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan taa fanɛ dulinyaa tɔ atɔ kyɛ asa tɔ biti akyɛmɪnɛ sa fanɛ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ ɪ kan ba fɛɛ atɔ mʊ saŋa ɪ kyʊn mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kɔɔlɛ fanɛ ba nkpa kakpaa tɔ.
10 “Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee gyii kesintin atɔ gbɛrɛɛ sʊ mʊ, ɔ bɪla ee gyii kesintin atɔ kɪkyɔ sʊ. Nɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ o mee gyii kesintin atɔ gbɛrɛɛ sʊ mʊ, kanɪn maa nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o gyii kesintin atɔ kɪkyɔ sʊ. 11 Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ fu mee gyii kesintin dulinyaa atɔ sʊ mʊ, anɪmʊ ii biti ɔ taa Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ ɔkaa mʊ waa fʊ abaa tɔ? 12 Nɪɪ fʊ mee gyii kesintin ɔkʊ kapatɪyɛ sʊ mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ sa fʊ mʊ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ da yɛ ɔ sa fʊ mʊ.
13 “Kɪyaafɔlɛ kʊlʊn mɛɛ taalɛ sun anyɪrɪpɛ anyɔ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba kanɪn mʊ, ee biti o kisi ɔkʊ kɛ ɔ ba ee biti ɔkʊ, abɛɛ ee biti ɔ baa ee sun ɔkʊ kɛ o kina ɔkʊ. Fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ sun Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ afulee.”

Yesu Kaapʊ asa akʊ
(Matiwu 11:12-13, 5:31-32; Maki 10:11-12)

14 Farasii abi mʊ nɪɪ bee biti afulee gaa ba maa nu ɪnɪmʊ kpini mʊ, ba gbɛɛlɛɛ Yesu. 15 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fanɛ banɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ fɛn waa fɛɛ fanɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi asa ansi tɔ, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ nyi kanan mʊ nɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ i du. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ kʊtɔ kparɛ asa ansi tɔ mʊ, kɪ gyɛ kʊtɔ kisisa sa Ɪbwaarɛ.
16 “Ba tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Mosesi nbara yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ kɪkaapʊ naa fʊʊ Gyɔn saŋa. Lɪɪ kanɪn saŋa maŋa ɪ sʊ ii kpee mʊ, ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ kpan mʊ n-yɪɪ ee loo to. 17 Ii biti ɪ baa ɪ bʊpɔɔ sa sʊsʊ yɛ kasɛ ɪ maa nyaa, ɪ kyɔ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbara mʊ pii ɪ maa lɪɪ tɔ.
18 “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o kina mʊ-ka nɪɪ ɔ naa kili ɔkyɪɪ kʊ mʊ, o nyita kekili, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ o kili ɔkyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ mu-kuli kina mʊ mʊ gbaa ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɔkʊ mʊ-ka.”

Atɔ Wuya Kʊ Maa Lasarusi

19 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Afulee wuya kʊ ɪ kyɪna ɔ bʊ tɔ. Kakɛ kʊmaa ee bun atɔ bunsa danbɪrasa fɛɛ agoo maa kente, yɛgɛ ee gyii mʊ n-yɪɪ kakɛ kʊmaa. 20 Odibapu kʊ gbaa kyɪna ɔ bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Lasarusi mʊ nɪɪ mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ kpini, ɪ sʊ ɪlɔ. Nɪɪ kakɛ kʊmaa bɛɛ sʊla mʊ ba bɛɛ yɪla atɔ wuya nɪmʊ kebunɔ. 21 Nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ ɔ daa nyɛ agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ atɔ wuya mʊ teeburi sʊ ɪ tɪyɛ kasɛ mʊ gbaa gyii. Halɪɪ igyoonɔ gbaa bɛɛ ba bee nyita mʊ ɪlɔ mʊ tɔ.
22 “Saŋa kʊ tɔ mʊ odibapu mʊ be wu, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba taa mʊ kpee Ɪbwaarɛ nyɪmɪsa Abraham asɛ sʊsʊ. Atɔ wuya mʊ gbaa be wu nɪɪ ba pula mʊ. 23 Ɔ naa loo Sɪtaanɛ fʊlɔn tɔ yɛgɛ ɔ bʊ awʊrʊfɔ tɔ. O diyaa mu ansi mʊ, o wu Lasarusi maa tɛ Abraham asɛ kata-kata. 24 Ɪmʊ sʊ, ɔ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ, ‘Ɔsɛ Abraham, wu mɛ kʊwɛɛ kɛ fʊ sun Lasarusi kɛ ɔ taa mʊ kɪbaa-bi nyɔ nkyu tɔ, kɛ ɔ taa ba yuula mɛ

kanandʋlʋ, lıı fɛɛ n gyii awʋrʋfɔ
fʋlɔn nımʋ tɔ.’
25 “Amaa Abraham lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ.
‘Mi-bii, nyiŋi fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı fʋ
kyına fʋ tɛ nkpa tɔ kasɛ sʋ mʋ
fʋ nyɛ atɔ danbırasa nıı Lasarusi
mɔɔ nyɛ atɔ libi, amaa nbıınbıı
mʋ ee gyii ɔkɔn yɛgɛ fɛɛ fii gyii
awʋrʋfɔ. 26 Ɩnımʋ kpini kamaa
mʋ, kıkyɔbɔɔ lala kʋ kı dɛ ana
fanɛ nsana, nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ee
biti ɔ lıı nfıı kpee fanɛ asɛ mʋ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ taalɛ, nıı ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ lıı
fanɛ asɛ ba anɛ asɛ nfıı.’
27 “Nıı atɔ wuya mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
‘Kanın bırɛ mɛ-sɛ n kʋlɛ fʋ nın,
sun Lasarusi o bwii kpee mɛ-sɛ
kıkpaara sʋ. 28 Lıı fɛɛ, n sʋ mi-
supu ana anuu. Yɛgɛ ɔ naa da
bamʋ amu tɔ kɛ ba man ba katın
mʋ nıı n bʋ n gyii awʋrʋfɔ falɛ.’
29 “Abraham lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
‘Mosesi nbara yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ kıkaapʋ mʋ ı bʋ bamʋ
asɛ, bɛ taalɛ nu lıı ımʋ tɔ.’
30 “Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ayee, mɛ-sɛ
Abraham, nıı ɔkʋ kan lıı lewu tɔ
naa tɔwɛ bamʋ mʋ, bee biti ba
yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa.’
31 “Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, ‘Ba kan ba
man nu Mosesi nbara yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ kıkaapʋ mʋ, halıı nıı
ɔkʋ kan kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ gbaa
kpee bamʋ asɛ mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.’ ”

17

Alibi Asın
(Matiwu 18:6-7, 22-23; Maki 9:42)

1 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abıılapʋ yɛ,
“Ɩ waa nɛnɛ, atɔ mʋ nıı ı yɛgɛ nıı
nyımısa ı waa alibi mʋ ii biti ı ba.
Amaa ɔsa mʋ nıı ii biti ı bɔla mʋ
sʋ kɛ ı ba mʋ, mʋ laakʋ. 2 Fɛɛ
nıı mʋ kʋsʋ bııtɛ ı gyɛ yɛ, ba taa
kubuu lala ŋmina mʋ ɔbʋlɛ tɔ naa
tʋʋ ɔpʋ tɔ gbaa mʋ, ı bɔ sa mʋ fɛɛ
ı maa bɔla mʋ sʋ nıı nbii wuribi
nımʋ ɔkʋ naa waa alibi. 3 Ɩmʋ sʋ
fan baa fan da fanɛ n-yıı sʋ. Nıı
fu-supu kan waa fʋ alibi mʋ taasɛ
mʋ, nıı ɔ kan nu mʋ n-yıı kasɛ
mʋ, kɛ fʋ taa mu alibi kɛɛ mʋ.
4 Nıı ɔ kan waa fʋ alibi ılıı isunɔ
kakɛ kʋlʋn, nıı ɔ kan nu mʋ n-yıı
kasɛ ba tɔwɛ fʋ ılıı isunɔ yɛ, ‘N
man waa danbırasa mʋ,’ taa mu
alibi kɛɛ mʋ.”

Kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii Asın

5 Nıı asunpu mʋ ba tɔwɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ yɛ, “Tii anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʋ kɛ kı nyɛ akyɔ.”
6 Nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Nıı
fan kan fan sʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii pii fɛɛ
gowa abi gbaa mʋ, fɛn taalɛ tɔwɛ
oyu lala nımʋ yɛ, ‘Faa fu ilin kpini
fii kyiigi naa yii ɔpʋ tɔ,’ kɛ i nu
fanɛ asɛ.
7 “Nıı fɛɛ fanɛ ɔkʋ sʋ kıyaafɔlɛ
nıı ɛɛ dɔɔ abɛɛ ɛɛ kıı nbʋlʋpʋ
sʋ mʋ, nıı ɔ kan lıı ndɔɔ tɔ ba
mʋ, fıı dan taalɛ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
‘Waa bilen kɛ fʋ ba kyına gyii?’
8 Ayee! Fii biti fʋ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
‘Dıŋa mɛ kalaatıpwɛ agyitɔ ba yii
mɛ kɛ n gyii kɛ n nuu. N kan
lʋwɛ mʋ, kɛ ngbaa fʋ, fʋ naa gyii
kɛ fu nuu.’ 9 Ɩmʋ sʋ i tiri fɛɛ
ɔ fwaala kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ kʋtɔ mʋ
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ waa sa mʋ abɛɛ?
10 Kanın maŋa nıı fanɛ gbaa fanɛ,
nıı fan kan waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan waa
mʋ, fan tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘An gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ayaafɔlɛ mʋ nıı a man sʋ kyaarɛ,
an dan waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ı dagaa a
maa waa mʋ nın.’ ”

Yesu Kyɛ Abootipu Kudu

11 Saŋa mʋ nıı Yesu ii kpee
Gyerusalem mʋ, ɔ bɔla Samariya
yɛ Galile ısʋwʋlɛ ngyaŋɛ nın.
12 Maa kpee kadɛ-bi kʋ sʋ mʋ,
ɔ gyaŋa anyın kudu nıı bɛɛ lɔ
kibootoo. Nıı anyın mʋ ba yılɛ
kata, 13 nıı ba kuusi kenken yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu, wu anɛ kʋwɛɛ.”
14 Yesu maa wu bamʋ mʋ, nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ “Fan taa fanɛ n-yıı
naa kaapʋ aseepu.” Ba maa kpee
mʋ nıı ba nyɛ alanfıya. 15 Bamʋ
tɔ ɔkʋ, maa wu fɛɛ ɔ nyɛ alanfıya
mʋ, o bwii ba ee kuusi kenken ɛɛ

yın Ɩbwaarɛ. 16 Nıı o be muŋa
Yesu ayaa tɔ, nıı ɔ fwaala mʊ
lıı kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ɔ waa sa mʊ mʊ
sʊ. Nıı kanın kanyın maŋa gyɛ
Kasamariya-nyın nın.

17 Nıı Yesu taasɛ yɛ, “Man gyɛ
asa kudu ı nyɛ alanfıya. Fınɛ nıı
asansa akpanɔ mʊ ba bʊ? 18 Mınɛ
sʊ nıı kadɛndɛmandɛ nımʊ nkʊn
ı taalɛ bwii ba fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ?”
19 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kʊsʊ natɛ,
fʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı yɛgɛ nıı fʊ nyɛ
alanfıya.”

Ɩbwaarɛ Kuwura-gyii Mʊ Kıı Ba
(Matiwu 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Saŋa kʊ nıı Farasii abi ba
taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Kakɛ mɔɔ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ kii biti
kı ba?” Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ fɛn mɛɛ
yɛ fan taa fanɛ ansi wu kı maa ba.
21 Nıı ɔkʊ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Kıı kımʊ ndee’ abɛɛ ‘kı bʊ falɛ’.
Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura mʊ kı bʊ
fanɛ tɔ.”

22 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abıılapʊ
mʊ yɛ, “Saŋa kʊ ii biti ɔ ba, nıı
fen biti fɛɛ fan wu mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ mɛ nkɛ mʊ
kʊkʊ, amaa fan mɛɛ yɛ fen wu.
23 Nıı asa bee biti ba tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, ‘Mʊ ı bʊ falɛ mʊ’ abɛɛ ‘Mʊ
ndee’. Amaa fan man waa fan buu
bamʊ. 24 N tɔwɛ fanɛ ınımʊ lıı
fɛɛ, mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa
kibwii ba mʊ, ii biti ı baa i du nın
fɛɛ bʊlayı maa gyii ısɛɛ ŋmaŋɛ
sʊsʊ lıı kıbaafʊn nımʊ naa lıı
kıbanban nımʊ. 25 Amaa ı dagaa
fɛɛ n gyankpaa wu awʊrʊfɔ gaa,
kɛ kınaana nımʊ tɔ abi ba kina
mɛ.

26 “Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı ı waa anɛ
naana Nowa saŋa mʊ, kanın nıı
ii biti ı waa mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyınsa kibwii ba saŋa mʊ gbaa.
27 Anɛ naana Nowa saŋa mʊ, asa
ba kyına bee gyii yɛgɛ bee nuu,
bee kili naa fʊʊ kakɛ mʊ nıı anɛ
naana Nowa loo ɔkʊlı mʊ tɔ. Nıı
nkyu ı ba muuri bamʊ kpini.

28 “Kanın nıı ı waa Loti saŋa
mʊ, asa ba kyına bee gyii yɛgɛ bee
nuu, bɛɛ fɛ yɛgɛ bɛɛ sɔɔ, bee duu
yɛgɛ bɛɛ pɔyı. 29 Amaa kakɛ mʊ
nıı Loti lıı Sodom kadɛ tɔ mʊ, nıı
fʊlɔn yɛ kuduri lıı sʊsʊ ba dıyɛ
bamʊ kpini.

30 “Kanın nıı ii biti ı waa kakɛ
mʊ nıı mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyınsa mʊ n biti n lɛɛ mɛ n-yıı
kaapʊ mʊ. 31 Kanın kakɛ maa nıı
ɔkʊ kan ɔ bʊ kewusunɔ mʊ, nıı
mʊ atɔ a bʊ kıkpaara mʊ sʊ mʊ, ɔ
man bıla kpee kıkpaara sʊ naa taa
atɔ. Kanın ı gyɛ sa ɔmʊ nıı ɔ bʊ
ndɔɔ tɔ mʊ, ɔ man bıla bwii kpee
kewu kɛ ɔ naa taa kʊtɔ kʊ. 32 Fan
nyiŋi Loti mʊ-ka. 33 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nıı ee biti fɛɛ ɔ mɔlıgɛ mʊ gbaa-
gbaa mʊ nkpa mʊ, ii biti ı lıı
mʊ abaa tɔ. Nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı
ɔ taa mʊ nkpa sa lıı mɛ sʊ mʊ,
ee biti ɔ nyɛ kımʊ. 34 Kanın
kagyanbwɛ maŋa mʊ, asa anyɔ
bee biti ba baa ba dɛ kalan kʊlʊn
sʊ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ taa ɔkʊ yɛgɛ
ɔkʊ. 35 Akyıı anyɔ bee biti ba
baa bɛɛ kɔyı atɔ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ
taa ɔkʊ yɛgɛ ɔkʊ. 36 Anyın anyɔ
bee biti ba baa bee sun kusun
ndɔɔ tɔ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ ba taa ɔkʊ
yɛgɛ ɔkʊ.” 37 Nıı abıılapʊ mʊ ba
taasɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu yɛ, “Fınɛ nıı
ii biti ı waa.” Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Katın kʊmaa mʊ nıı belenbuni
bʊ mʊ, tʊtɔ nıı agyinbwii gbaa ba
ba gyaŋɛ.”

18

Kıŋasan Lıı Okulapu-kyıı Yɛ Asın Ogyipu Kʊ Sʊ

1 Nıı Yesu bɔ mʊ abıılapʊ
kıŋasan mʊ nıı kıı kaapʊ bamʊ
fɛɛ, ba ba bɛɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ
kʊlɛ saŋa kʊmaa, kɛ ba man yɛgɛ
bamʊ n-yıı nnyɔ bamʊ. 2 Nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Asın ogyipu kʊ ı
bʊ kadɛ kʊkʊ sʊ, nıı ɔ man sılɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ nıı ɔ man taa nyımısa tıı
sɛhn. 3 Nıı okulapu-kyıı kʊ gbaa
bʊ kadɛ maŋa tɔ, ɔ maa sʊ ɛɛ ba

asɪn ogyipu mʋ asɛ ɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ,
‘Kyɛ mɛ tɔ kɛ n gyii biri mɛ dʋn
ana.’ 4 Ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ gaa nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ waa
sɛhn ɛɛ sa mʋ. Amaa kamaa tɔ
mʋ, asɪn ogyipu mʋ tɔwɛ waa mʋ
n-yɪɪ yɛ, ‘Ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ man
sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nɪɪ man taa nyɪmɪsa
tɪɪ sɛhn. 5 Amaa lɪɪ kitintin mʋ nɪɪ
okulapu-kyɪɪ nɪmʋ i tintin mɛ falɛ
sʋ mʋ, n biti n kɪɪ kɛ n taa mu
kesintin sa mʋ. Man gyɛ kanɪn mʋ
kɪba mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba nfɪɪ falɛ, ii biti
ɪ kan sa mɛ kʋlɔ.’ ”
6 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪɪrɪpɛ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fan nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ asɪn ogyipu
mʋ nɪɪ o mee gyii kesintin mʋ
gbaa tɔwɛ? 7 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ
mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ
yɛ o gyii kesintin sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba
gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ mʋ, nɪɪ bee su bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ kakyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ?
Abɛɛ ee biti ɔ kyaga sʋ ee kina?
8 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ kɪɪ sʋ bilen-bilen fɛɛ ɔ
taa bamʋ kesintin sa bamʋ. Amaa
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyɪnsa n kan ba mʋ, n biti n nyɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii kasɛ
sʋ?”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ Kafarasii-nyɪn
Yɛ Lenpoo Ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ sʋ

9 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla bɔ kɪŋasan
nɪmʋ sa asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ fɛɛ
bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi, yɛgɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪyan. Ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
10 “Asa anyɔ akʋ ba kpee kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ ba naa kʋlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ. Bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ gyɛ Ka-
farasii nɪn, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ gyɛ
lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ. 11 Nɪɪ Kafarasii-
nyɪn mʋ yɪlɛ mʋ kʋkwɪɪ kʋlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɛɛ yɪn mʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ,
‘Ɪbwaarɛ, n fwaala fʋ gaa fɛɛ maa
n man du fɛɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba san
mʋ, n mee yuuri, abɛɛ n mee puni
asa abɛɛ n man gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ
n nyita kekili abɛɛ n man du fɛɛ
lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ nfɪɪ
falɛ. 12 N ŋmina kɔnɔ nkɛ nnyɔ,
nkɛ nsunɔ kʋmaa tɔ, nɪɪ n barɪgɛ
mɛ atɔ tɔ ntun kudu, nɪɪ n taa
ketun kʋlʋn n sa fʋ.’
13 “Amaa lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ mʋ
bɪrɛ yɪlɛ kata yɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ man
diyaa mu ansi kɪɪ sʋsʋ, amaa ɔ
taa mʋ kɪbaa gyaga mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɪbwaarɛ, alibi ɔwaapʋ
ɪ gyɛ mɛ, wu mɛ kʋwɛɛ.’ 14 Ba
bwii kpewu. Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin fɛɛ, lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ mʋ
i gyii asʋ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, man gyɛ
Kafarasii-nyɪn mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ fanɛ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsaa mʋ n-yɪɪ
sʋsʋ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ bɪya mʋ kasɛ,
nɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɪya mʋ
n-yɪɪ kasɛ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ kʋsaa
mʋ sʋsʋ.”

Yesu waa Nbii Mʋ Kusee
(Matiwu 19:13-15; Maki 10:13-16)

15 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ asa akʋ gbaa ba sʋ
bamʋ nbii wuribi bɛɛ ba Yesu asɛ,
kɛ ɔ taa mʋ abaa gyaga bamʋ
sʋ. Mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba maa wu
kanɪn mʋ, ba gya bamʋ. 16 Amaa
Yesu tɪɪ nbii mʋ ba mʋ asɛ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ nbii mʋ ba
ba mɛ asɛ, kɛ fan man tii bamʋ
ɔkpa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ banɪmʋ falɛ daa
kudubi nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ gyɛ bamʋ lɛɛ. 17 N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
fɛɛ kebii mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o loo kɪmʋ
tɔ.”

Yesu Maa Atɔ Wuya Kʋ
(Matiwu 19:16-30; Maki 10:17-31)

18 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ɔgyankpaapʋ
kʋ taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ
danbɪrasa, mɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti n waa
kɛ n nyɛ nkpa kakpaa?”
19 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ
sʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ tɪɪ mɛ yɛ ɔdanbɪrasa?
Ɔkʋ man gyɛ ɔdanbɪrasa, amɔɔ
Ɪbwaarɛ nkʋn. 20 Fu nyi Ɪbwaarɛ
nbara asɪn mʋ nɪɪ kaapʋ yɛ, ‘Man
nyita kekili, man mɔɔ nyɪmɪsa,
man kan yuuri, man waa nyama
yɪlɛpʋ antɪŋɛsa wuya, kɛ fʋ taa
bɛɛrɛɛ sa fʋ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi?’ ”

21 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N
buu nbara ɪnɪmʊ kpini lɪɪ mi kibii
tɔ.”
22 Yesu maa nu kanɪn mʊ, ɔ
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɪ san fʊ kʊtɔ kʊlʊn.
Naa fɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ sʊ kɛ
fʊ taa afulee mʊ sa atiripu, ii biti
ɪ yɛgɛ fu biliŋi atɔ wuya sʊsʊ. Kɛ
fʊ ba buu mɛ.”
23 Amaa maa nu falɛ mʊ, ɪ kɔ
mʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ atɔ wuya gaa.
24 Nɪɪ Yesu kɪɪ mʊ kyiim, tɔwɛ
yɛ, “I biti ɪ baa ɪ bʊlʊn sa atɔ
wuya ana fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ bamʊ n-yɪɪ
kɛ ba buu Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʊ kɪkaapʊ. 25 Kesintin ii biti ɪ
baa ɪ bʊpɔɔ sa nyɔɔma fɛɛ ɔ taalɛ
loo baasa ɔbɔ tɔ bʊlɛ, ɪ kyɔ fɛɛ
atɔ wuya maa yɛgɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kɛ
o buu Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ
kɪkaapʊ.”
26 Nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba nu mʊ ba
taasɛ yɛ, “Kanɪn bɪrɛ anɪmʊ ɪɪ
taalɛ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ?”
27 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa mɛɛ taalɛ waa
mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ bɪrɛ ɛɛ taalɛ waa.”
28 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kɪɪ! An
yɛgɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪɪ an baa an
buu fʊ falɛ!”
29 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ yɛgɛ kewu abɛɛ
mʊ-ka abɛɛ mʊ-daa ana yɛ asupu
abɛɛ akʊʊgɛpʊ abɛɛ mu-bii ana lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii kɪkaapʊ mʊ
sʊ mʊ, 30 ee biti ɔ nyɛ falɛ atɔ gaa,
nbɪɪnbɪɪ kakyɪna nɪmʊ tɔ yɛ nkpa
kakpaa mʊ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba kamaa
tɔ mʊ?”

Yesu Tɔwɛ Mu Kelewu
Yɛ Mu Kyiŋi Asɪn

31 Saŋa kʊ Yesu taa abɪɪlapʊ
kudu anyɔ mʊ lɪɪ ɪkaa sʊ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “An kpee
Gyerusalem kɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ ba kyʊrɔɔ
yɪla lɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyɪnsa sʊ mʊ ɪ ba tɔ. 32 Bee biti
ba lɛɛ mɛ sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ kɛ ba waa mɛ
yɛrɛyɛrɛ, kɛ ba saalɛ mɛ, kɛ ba
tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ wʊrɪgɛ mɛ sʊ, kɛ ba
taa awulibi tɪŋɛ mɛ kɛ ba mɔɔ
mɛ. 33 Kɛ ɪmʊ kakɛ sasapʊ mʊ kɛ
n bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.”
34 Amaa abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba man nu
ɪnɪmʊ kasɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ asɪn mʊ kasɛ
baala bamʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ba man nyi
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ.

Yesu kyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛpʊ gyaatanapʊ

35 Yesu maa tiri Gyeriko tɔ mʊ,
yɛgɛ gyaatanapʊ kʊ tɛ ɔkpa asɛ ɛɛ
kʊlɛ atɔ. 36 Maa nu asa damantɛ
ba maa kyʊn mʊ, ɔ taasɛ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ ɪɪ waa?” 37 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, “Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʊ
ɪ kyʊn kanɪn maŋa.”
38 Nɪɪ o kuusi tɪɪ yɛ, “Yesu,
Owura Dawidi kanaana-bii, wu
mɛ kʊwɛɛ!”
39 Nɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ Yesu
ansi tɔ mʊ, ba gya mʊ yɛ o bun
mʊ kɔnɔ sʊ, amaa ɔ dan san
ɔ maa sʊ ee kuusi kenken yɛ,
“Owura Dawidi kanaana-bii, wu
mɛ kʊwɛɛ!”
40 Nɪɪ Yesu yɪlɛ nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ
ba taa mʊ bɪya mʊ. Maa tiri mʊ
tɔ mʊ, Yesu taasɛ mʊ yɛ, 41 “Mɪnɛ
nɪɪ fii biti fɛɛ n waa sa fʊ?”
Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, n
biti fɛɛ mi ansi ɪ bɪla bugi.”
42 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fu ansi
i bugi! Fʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
fʊ nyɛ alanfɪya.” 43 Opula maŋa tɔ
mu ansi ɪ bɪla bugi nɪɪ o buu Yesu,
yɛgɛ ɛɛ yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ asa mʊ
kpini ba maa wu kanɪn mʊ, ngbaa
bamʊ ba yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ.

19

Yesu maa Lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʊ
Sakiyosi asɪn

1 Yesu loo Gyeriko kadɛ tɔ bɔla
ɛɛ kyʊn. 2 Ɔnyɪn kʊ kyɪna ɔ
bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Sakiyosi.
Ɔ kyɪna ɔ gyɛ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʊ
ɔbɪlɪsa nɪn, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ atɔ wuya.
3 Ɔ kyɪna ee biti o wu Yesu yɛ mu
ansi, amaa maa gyɛ nyɪmɪsa dɛɛ
sʊ mʊ, ɔ man taalɛ, lɪɪ sakyɔ mʊ
sʊ. 4 Ɩmʊ sʊ ɔ sɪlɛ kpee ansi tɔ naa

dii oyu kʋ kɛ ɔ nyɛ wu Yesu, lıı fɛɛ
tʋtɔ sʋ nıı Yesu ii biti ɔ bɔla.
5 Yesu maa fʋʋ opula maŋa mʋ
ɔ kıı sʋsʋ wu mʋ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Sakiyosi, kpılıgɛ ba bilen. N
biti n sʋgɛ fʋ ayɛ ndaga.” 6 Imʋ
sʋ nıı ɔ kpılıgɛ bilen taa kinsi gyii
waa mʋ nsa-nsa.
7 Asa ba wu ınımʋ nıı ba piili
bɛɛ kɔlıtɛ yɛ, “O kpee naa sʋgɛ
alibi ɔwaapʋ sʋ.”
8 Amaa Sakiyosi kʋsʋ yılɛ nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu yɛ, “Kıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ, n biti n barıgɛ mɛ ka-
patıyɛ tɔ kınyɔ, kɛ n taa kıbaafʋn
sa atiripu. Nıı n kan kɔɔlɛ afulee
lıı ɔkʋ asɛ ı kyɔ kanan mʋ nıı ı
dagaa fɛɛ n kɔɔlɛ mʋ, n biti n ka
mʋ kanın kʋkɔ maŋa kılıı kınaa.”
9 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Kamɔlıgɛ kı ba fʋ ayɛ ndaga,
lıı fɛɛ ngbaa fʋ, fʋ gyɛ Abraham
kanaana-bii nın. 10 Lıı fɛɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʋ n ba
nın yɛ n ba biti kɛ n mɔlıgɛ bamʋ
nıı ba fɔyı.”

Ayaafɔlɛ Danbırasa Anyɔ
Yɛ Kıyaafɔlɛ Ɔwʋlɛgyɔpʋ Mʋ
(Matiwu 25:14-30)

11 Saŋa mʋ nıı bɛɛ san bee
nu falɛ asın mʋ, nıı ɔ maa tiri
Gyerusalem tɔ mʋ, asa mʋ ba fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ kii biti ki piili opula tɔ, ımʋ
sʋ ɔ bɔ bamʋ kıŋasan 12 yɛ, “Ɔsa
kparɛ kʋ i kpee kata-kata kadɛ
kʋ, ɔ naa gyii kuwura kɛ o bwii
ba. 13 Imʋ sʋ ɔ tıı mʋ ayaafɔlɛ
kudu nıı ɔ sa bamʋ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ
afulee mʋ nıı i budu, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, ‘Fan taa kanın afulee
maŋa sun kusun naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ
nıı n biti n bwii ba.’
14 “Amaa ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ sʋ asa ba
kisi mʋ, nıı ba sun gya mʋ sʋ
naa tɔwɛ katın mʋ nıı ee kpee
mʋ owura lala mʋ yɛ, ‘A mɛɛ
biti ɔnyın nımʋ o be gyii anɛ sʋ
kuwura.’
15 “Tʋtɔ abılısa mʋ ba bun mʋ
kuwura bırɛ, nıı o bwii ba kewu.
Nıı o sun tıı mʋ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ nıı
ɔ taa afulee mʋ sa bamʋ mʋ, kɛ o
wu tɔnɔ mʋ nıı ba nyɛ lıı kanın
afulee maŋa sʋ.
16 “Ɔgyankpaasa mʋ ba tɔwɛ
yɛ, ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ, fu afulee mʋ, ı
kʋʋgɛ kanın ılıı kudu tii sʋ’.
17 “Nıı mʋ-nyırıpɛ mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, ‘Nsa yɛ kusun, mɛ kıyaafɔlɛ
danbırasa. Lıı kanan mʋ nıı
fʋ taalɛ gyii atɔ pii nımʋ sʋ yɛ
kesintin mʋ, n taa ndɛ kudu waa
fʋ kıbaa tɔ yɛ fʋ kıı sʋ.’
18 “Ɔnyɔsapʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Ɔnyırıpɛ fu afulee mʋ i bwii
kʋʋgɛ ılıı kunuu tii sʋ.’
19 “Nıı mʋ-nyırıpɛ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
‘N taa ndɛ nnuu waa fʋ kıbaa tɔ
yɛ fʋ kıı sʋ.’
20 “Nıı mʋ kıyaafɔlɛ kʋ gbaa ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ, fu afulee ndee.
N taa kımʋ ŋmina kikyibi tɔ taa
yıla katınkʋ. 21 N sılɛ fʋ nın, lıı
fɛɛ fʋ asın ı bʋlʋn gaa. Nıı fıı taa
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı man gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ, nıı
fıı kpa atɔ mʋ nıı man gyɛ fu i
duu.’
22 “Mʋ-nyırıpɛ mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
‘Fʋ gyɛ kıyaafɔlɛ kumu tɔ ɔlʋn
wuya. Fʋ gbaa-gbaa fʋ kɔnɔ tɔ
asın nıı n biti n taa talɛ fʋ. Fu
nyi fɛɛ mɛ asın ı bʋlʋn, nıı n taa
atɔ mʋ nıı ı man gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ, nıı
n kpa atɔ mʋ nıı man gyɛ mɛ i
duu. 23 Mınɛ ı waa nıı fʋ man taa
mɛ afulee maŋa naa yıla afulee
ɔyılɛkpa kɛ ı kʋʋgɛ agyaga sa mɛ?
Naafɔɔ n maa ba falɛ kɛ n ba kɔɔlɛ
ımaa ımʋ agyaga.’
24 “Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ nıı ba yılɛ
tʋtɔ mʋ yɛ, ‘Fan kɔɔlɛ afulee mʋ
lıı mʋ asɛ, kɛ fan taa sa ɔmʋ nıı ɔ
nyɛ ılıı kudu tii sʋ mʋ.’
25 “Nıı ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ, ɔ
wʋla nyɛ afulee mʋ nıı i budu.’
26 “Nıı ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
‘N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɛɛ
kıı ımʋ nıı ba taa waa mʋ abaa
tɔ sʋ danbırasa mʋ, bee biti ba
taa gaa tii mʋ sʋ. Amaa ɔmʋ nıı
ba man taa ıkʋ waa mʋ abaa tɔ
kpini-kpini mʋ, gbɛrɛɛ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ lıı

mʋ asɛ.’ 27 Amaa ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ taa
agbʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ mɛ
dʋn ana, nɪɪ be mee biti n maa
gyii bamʋ sʋ kuwura mʋ, fan taa
bamʋ ba mɔɔ mi ansi tɔ nfɪɪ.’ ”

Yesu kyɪna kuruma sʋ loo
Gyerusalem fɛɛ Owura
(Matiwu 21:1-11; Maki 11:1-11;
Gyɔn 12:12-19)

28 Nɪɪ Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ
lʋwɛ mʋ, ɔ gyankpaa kʋbʋ mʋ
ee kpee Gyerusalem. 29 Maa tiri
Betifage maa Betani ndɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
bʋ Olifu kɪbɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ tɔ mʋ, o sun
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ anyɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, 30 “Fan kpee kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
fanɛ ansi tɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ fan maa dan
fen loo kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, fen biti fan
wu kekuruma-bon kʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ
man pɪɪta dii mʋ maa kyaa oyu.
Fan Saaŋɛ mʋ bɪya mɛ nfɪɪ. 31 Nɪɪ
ɔkʋ kan taasɛ fanɛ yɛ, ‘Mɪnɛ ɪ waa
nɪɪ fen saaŋɛ mʋ mʋ?’ fan tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ii biti mʋ.’ ”
32 Bamʋ nɪɪ Yesu sun mʋ, ba
naa wu mʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ bamʋ mʋ. 33 Ba maa saaŋɛ
kuruma mʋ, mʋ wuya ana ba
taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ
fen saaŋɛ kuruma mʋ?”
34 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ ii biti mʋ.”
35 Ba taa mʋ ba sa Yesu, nɪɪ ba
taa bamʋ ataa gyaga mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ
ba kyɛ Yesu tɔ nɪɪ o dii kyɪna mʋ
sʋ. 36 Maa kpee mʋ, asa ba taa
bamʋ ataa tʋʋ ɔkpa tɔ.
37 Yesu maa tiri Gyerusalem op-
ula mʋ nɪɪ ɔkpa ɪɪ kpɪlɪgɛ tɔ
ii kpee Olifu kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ mʋ,
abɪɪlapʋ yɛ kʋbʋ damantɛ ba piili
bee kuusi bɛɛ yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ kinsi-
gyi tɔ lɪɪ adangana mʋ nɪɪ ba wu
Yesu maa wʋla waa mʋ sʋ.
38 Bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ waa
Owura mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba mʋ
kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ kusee.
Keyuula kɪ bʋ sʋsʋ. Nɪɪ
bʋnyaa ɪ dagaa Ɩbwaarɛ.”
39 Farasii abi akʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
sakyɔ mʋ tɔ mʋ ba tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʋpʋ, tɔwɛ fu abuupu yɛ ba
bun bamʋ nnɔ sʋ.” 40 Nɪɪ Yesu
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kɛ fan
nu fɛɛ, nɪɪ ba kan bun bamʋ nnɔ
sʋ gbaa, halɪɪ abuu gbaa ii biti i
kuusi.”

Yesu su sa Gyerusalem abi

41 Ba maa tiri Gyerusalem tɔ
nɪɪ o wu kadɛ mʋ, o su sa kɪmʋ
asa. 42 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nɪɪ fan
daa fan nyi ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ kii biti
kɪ bɪya fanɛ keyuula ndaga kakɛ
nɪmʋ mʋ, naafɔɔ ɪ bʋrɔn. Amaa
nbɪɪnbɪɪ fen mee yɛ fen wu ɔkpa
mʋ. 43 Kakaakʋ ii biti ɪ ba, kɛ
fanɛ akisipu ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ fanɛ sʋ,
kyaabɔɔ fanɛ kɛ ba nyan fanɛ lɪɪ
fanɛ abaafʋn kpini. 44 Bee biti ba
da fanɛ kasɛ, fanɛ yɛ nbii mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ fanɛ asɛ kpini. Bɛ mɛɛ yɛ
ba yɛgɛ fanɛ ɔpɔrɛ kubuu kʋlʋn
kɪ gyaga kɪmʋ bɪrɪsa sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ba fanɛ asɛ
mʋ, fan man taalɛ pɛɛsɛ bɪɪ.”

Yesu gya asa lɪɪ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
(Matiwu 21:12-17; Maki 11:15-
19; Gyɔn 2:13-22)

45 Nɪɪ Yesu loo kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ opula tɔ,
nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ gya bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ
atɔ mʋ. 46 Ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ba
tɔwɛ yɪla Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ
yɛ, ‘Mɛ kɪkpaara kii biti kɪ baa kɪ
gyɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kɪkpaara nɪn,
amaa fan taa kɪmʋ biliŋi bamʋ nɪɪ
bee yuuri ɔlʋn sʋ mʋ ɔbaalakpa.’
”

47 Kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɛɛ kaapʋ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ,
amaa Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ
nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ asa mʋ tɔ
agyankpaapʋ bee biti fɛɛ ba mɔɔ
mʋ. 48 Amaa ba man taalɛ nyɛ
ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ba bɔla sʋ kɛ ba waa
kanɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ asa mʋ kpini ba taa
bamʋ n-yɪɪ mata mʋ bee nu mʋ
asɛ.

20

Ba taasɛ Yesu lıı mʊ ɔlʊn sʊ
(Matiwu 21:23-27; Maki 11:27-33)

1 Nıı ı ba fɛɛ kakaakʊ Yesu bʊ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa kasɔrɔga tɔ ɛɛ
kaapʊ asa yɛgɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʊ asın
danbırasa mʊ. Nıı Aseepu abılısa
yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ yɛ kadɛ tɔ
abılısa gbaa ba tii sʊ, nıı ba ba mʊ
asɛ. 2 Nıı ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Tɔwɛ
anɛ, anımʊ ɔlʊn sʊ nıı fʊ sʊ fıı
waa atɔ nımʊ? Anımʊ ı sa fʊ ɔlʊn
maŋa?"
3 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Ngbaa
mɛ n biti n taasɛ fanɛ asın kʊ
kɛ fan lɛɛ mɛ kɔnɔ. 4 Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee mʊ nıı Gyɔn gyee asa
mʊ, kı lıı sʊsʊ nın abɛɛ kı lıı asa
asɛ?" 5 Nıı bamʊ gbaa-gbaa bamʊ
ba taa kımʊ sʊ nfɛɛrɛ nıı ba yɛ,
"Nıı an kan tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Kı lıı sʊsʊ
mʊ', ee biti ɔ taasɛ yɛ, 'Mınɛ ı waa
sʊ nıı fan man kɔɔlɛ gyii?' 6 Amaa
nıı an kan tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Ɩ lıı asa asɛ
mʊ', asa mʊ kpini bee biti ba twıı
anɛ abuu, lıı fɛɛ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ
Gyɔn gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ nın."
7 Ɩmʊ sʊ, ba lɛɛ Yesu kɔnɔ yɛ,
"An man nyi ntın mʊ nıı Gyɔn
kekyugyee mʊ lıı." 8 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, "Kanın bırɛ, ngbaa mɛ n
mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɔlʊn mʊ nıı n
sʊ n waa ınımʊ kpini."

Kıŋasan lıı ahayııpʊ kʊ sʊ
(Matiwu 21:33-36; Maki12-1-12)

9 Nıı Yesu bɔ bamʊ kıŋasan
nımʊ yɛ, "Ɔnyın kʊ dɔɔ wayın
kʊdɔɔ. Nıı ɔ taa hayıı sa adɔɔpʊ
kʊ, nıı o kpee ɔkpa naa kyɛɛrɛɛ.
10 Saŋa mʊ nıı oyu mʊ abi kıtıyɛ
fʊʊ mʊ, nıı kʊdɔɔ wuya mʊ sun
mʊ kıyaafɔlɛ, kpee ahayııpʊ mʊ
asɛ yɛ ba sa mʊ wayın oyu abi
mʊ ıkʊ lıı mʊ kʊdɔɔ mʊ tɔ. Amaa
ahayııpʊ mʊ ba dayı kıyaafɔlɛ mʊ
bwiiyaa mʊ abaa kpan. 11 Nıı ɔ
bıla bwii sun kıyaafɔlɛ pʊpwɛ, nıı
ba bıla bwii dayı mʊ, waa mʊ
ipeeli tɔ, bwiiyaa mʊ abaa kpan.
12 Nıı ɔ bıla bwii sun ɔsasapʊ, nıı
ba bıla dayı larıgɛ mʊ, lɛɛ mʊ lıı
kʊdɔɔ mʊ tɔ.
13 "Ɩnımʊ kamaa mʊ, kʊdɔɔ
wuya mʊ yɛ, 'Nɛnɛ nıı n biti n
waa? N biti n sun mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ
obii, akʊtɔ bee biti ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ
sa mʊ.'
14 "Amaa saŋa mʊ nıı kʊdɔɔ mʊ
ahayııpʊ ba wu obii mʊ, ba taa
nfɛɛrɛ mʊ sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Ɔnımʊ ı
gyɛ kapatıyɛ ogyipu mʊ, fan yɛgɛ
a mɔɔ mʊ, kɛ atɔ mʊ a biliŋi anɛ
lɛɛ.' 15 Tʊtɔ nıı ba lɛɛ mʊ lıı wayın
kʊdɔɔ mʊ tɔ nıı ba mɔɔ mʊ.
"Nbıınbıı, mınɛ gbaa nıı oyu
kʊdɔɔ wuya mʊ ii biti ɔ waa
ahayııpʊ mʊ? 16 Kʊdɔɔ wuya mʊ
ii biti ɔ ba mɔɔ ahayııpʊ mʊ, kɛ ɔ
taa oyu kʊdɔɔ mʊ sa akʊ."
Nıı asa mʊ ba maa nu falɛ mʊ
ba tɔwɛ yɛ "Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ taa kanın
kpee kata."
17 Nıı Yesu kıı bamʊ ansi tɔ,
taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Asınkyan yılasa
maa tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Kubuu mʊ nıı apɔyıpʊ ba kina
mʊ,
kımʊ ı ba biliŋi kıbɔntɔnbʊlɔntɔ
kubuu kparɛ mʊ' mʊ, nɛnɛ
nıı ıı kaapʊ?
18 Nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ tıyɛ kubuu
maŋa sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ gyayı tɔ
buriburi. Nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı
kubuu mʊ kı tıyɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ, ee
biti ɔ patıyɛ tɔ."

Ba taasɛ Yesu lenpoo kıka sa Roma Owura lala
(Matiwu 22:15-22; Maki 12:13-17)

19 Nıı nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ yɛ
aseepu abılısa mʊ ba bıı fɛɛ
kıŋasan mʊ nıı ɔ bɔɔ mʊ i yii
bamʊ nın. Nıı bee biti ɔkpa ba
kıtaa mʊ opula maŋa tɔ. Amaa ba
sılɛ asa mʊ.
20 Yɛgɛ abılısa mʊ ba taa bamʊ
ansi yii Yesu sʊ, nıı ba lɛɛ
apɛɛtıpʊ akʊ yɛ ba waa mu ansi
sʊ kıdanbırasa. Bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
fɛɛ bee biti ba nyɛ Yesu kıtaa
lıı mʊ asın tɔwɛsa sʊ, kɛ ba taa
mʊ sa ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkıısʊpʊ alʊlʊnpʊ.

21 Ɪmʊ sʊ apɛɛtɪpʊ mʊ ba tɔwɛ
Yesu yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, an nyi fɛɛ fʊ
ɪ tɔwɛ nɪɪ fɪɪ kaapʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
bʊrɔn, nɪɪ fʊ mɛɛ mɛɛgɛ tɔ, amaa
nɪɪ fɪɪ kaapʊ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔkpa mʊ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʊ. 22 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɪ daaga
fɛɛ a ka tʊʊtʊʊ ʒa Roma Ɩsʊwʊlɛ
Owura lala Kayisa, abɛɛ a man
ka?”
23 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪɪ fɛɛ apɛɛtɪpʊ mʊ
bɛɛ da mʊ ɔtɔ tɔ nɪn, kɛ ba nyɛ nu
mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn. Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, 24 “Fan taa nderebi mʊ
ba kɛ n kɪɪ.” Maa wu kɪmʊ mʊ, nɪɪ
ɔ taasɛ yɛ, “Anɪmʊ foto yɛ kɪtɪɪ ɪ
gyan kɪmʊ sʊ?”
25 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Owura
lala Kayisa lɛɛ nɪn.” Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Kanɪn bɪrɛ fan taa kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Owura lala Kayisa
lɛɛ mʊ sa mʊ, kɛ fan taa kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ sa
Ɩbwaarɛ.” 26 Lɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ sʊ mʊ, i kyinkyin
apɛɛtɪpʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ba laatɔ. Ɪmʊ sʊ
ba man taalɛ ba nyɛ mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ
asɪn kʊ ba taa kɪtaa mʊ sakyɔ mʊ
tɔ.

Kikyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ yɛ kekili asɪn
(Matiwu 22:23-33; Maki 12:18-27)

27 Gyiwu abi kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ yɛ Sadusi mʊ nɪɪ ba yɛ kelewu
kyiŋi man bʊ tɔ mʊ, akʊ ba ba
Yesu asɛ yɛ asɪn taasɛsa. Nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, 28 “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, anɛ
naana Mosesi kyʊrɔɔ sa anɛ yɛ,
nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan wu san okulapu-kyɪɪ,
nɪɪ ba man kʊʊgɛ mʊ, i tiri fɛɛ
mu-supu ɔ taa mʊ kili, kʊʊgɛ nbii
sa mʊ-daa mʊ. 29 To! Anyibii
asunɔ akʊ ba kyɪna ba bʊ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔgyankpaapʊ mʊ kili ɔkyɪɪ
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man kʊʊgɛ nɪɪ o wu.
30 Nɪɪ ɔnyɔsapʊ mʊ kili okulapu-
kyɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ mʊ gbaa mʊ wu.
31 Nɪɪ ɔsasapʊ mʊ gbaa kili mʊ,
nɪɪ o wu. Nɪɪ ɪ waa kanan halɪɪ
asa asunɔ mʊ kpini ba kili mʊ,
yɛgɛ bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊ maa ɔkyɪɪ mʊ
ba man kʊʊgɛ. 32 Ɪmʊ laalaalʊwɛ
mʊ okulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ gbaa ba wu.
33 Ɪmʊ sʊ an biti a taasɛ yɛ fɛɛ
nɪɪ kakɛ lala mʊ nɪɪ asa kpini ba
kan kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʊ, bamʊ tɔ
ɔmɔɔ ii biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ mu-kuli?
Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ asunɔ maŋa kpini ba
wʊla kyɪna kili mʊ.”
34 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Dulinya
nɪmʊ tɔ bɪrɛ asa bee kili. 35 Amaa
bamʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wu yɛ ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ ba nyɛ kelewu kyiŋi, kɛ ba
kyɪna dulinyaa pʊpwɛ tɔ mʊ, ba
man bɪla yɛ ba kili. 36 Ba man
bɪla yɛ ba wu kakaakʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bee
biti ba baa be du nɪn fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ. Ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbii lɪɪ
fɛɛ ba maa kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ sʊ.
37 Nɪɪ lɪɪ kelewu kyiŋi asɪn bɪrɛ,
Mosesi gbaa kɔɔlɛ gyii. Kanɪn sʊ,
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ o wu kɪpʊnfa maa
dɪyɛ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sʊ
yɛ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ Abraham maa Isaki
yɛ Gyekobu Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ. 38 Ɔ
man gyɛ alewupu Ɩbwaarɛ nɪn,
amaa ɔ gyɛ asa kɪɪsa lɛɛ nɪn. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ mʊ alewupu
banɪmʊ ba san ba tɛ nkpa tɔ.”
39 Nɪɪ nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ akʊ
ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, fʊ tɔwɛ
kɪmʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.” 40 Ɪnɪmʊ kamaa
mʊ ɔkʊ man bɪla taalɛ nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ
ɔsɪɪ taasɛ mʊ sɛhn.

Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ asɪn
(Matiwu 22:41-46; Maki 12:35-37)

41 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ taalɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ
gyɛ Owura Dawidi kanaana-bii?
42 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Dawidi gbaa-gbaa tɔwɛ
mʊ Ɩlʊn ɔwʊlɛ mʊ tɔ yɛ,
‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ
mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ,
“Kyɪna mɛ gyisa sʊ nfɪɪ,
43 naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n biti n taa
fʊ dʊn ana
ba waa fʊ ayaa ɔgyagakpa.” ’
44 Nɪɪ Dawidi gbaa-gbaa ɪɪ tɪɪ mʊ
yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ’ bɪrɛ, nɛnɛ ɪ waa sʊ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ mʊ kanaana-bii?”

Nbara Akaapʊpʊ
(Matiwu 23:1-36; Maki 12:38-40)

45 Saŋa mʊ nıı asa mʊ ba san
bee nu mʊ, Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abıılapʊ
mʊ yɛ, 46 “Fan kıı fan n-yıı sʊ
danbırasa lıı nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ
sʊ. Ba gyɛ bamʊ nıı bee biti
ıkaalɛ lala kubun bɛɛ kyaabɔɔ
tɔ, nıı bee biti fɛɛ ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ
fwaala bamʊ agya tɔ, bee biti
ba kyına ngya kparɛ sʊ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa yɛ ɔgyaŋɛ
gyiikpa. 47 Bee pına akulapu-kyıı
bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ akpaara, nıı bɛɛ
yılɛ ipula bɛɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
bʊnswıısa mʊ nıı ı nyɛ pına asa
fɛɛ ba gyɛ asa danbırasa. Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ bııtɛ kanın asa maŋa asʊ
gaa.”

21

Okulapu-kyıı otiripu mʊ kakɛɛ
(Maki 12:41-44)

1 Yesu maa bʊ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ, nıı o diyaa mu
ansi wu atɔ wuya ana ba maa sʊ
afulee bɛɛ waa kakɛɛ kıdakaa tɔ
mʊ. 2 Nıı ɔ bıla wu okulapu-kyıı
otiripu kʊ gbaa maa taa nderebi
anyɔ ba waa tɔ. 3 Nıı Yesu yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, okulapu-
kyıı otiripu nımʊ waa tɔ afulee
ɔ kyɔ bamʊ kpini. 4 Asa banımʊ
kpini, ba lɛɛ lıı bamʊ afulee gaa
mʊ nıı ba sʊ mʊ tɔ nın. Amaa
ɔkyıı nımʊ bırɛ halıı maa mʊ
kitiri kınımʊ mʊ, ɔ taa mu afulee
mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ mʊ kpini ba waa tɔ.”

Yesu tɔwɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ kiboyi mʊ asın yıla
(Matiwu 24:1-14; Maki 13:1-13)

5 Nıı Yesu abıılapʊ mʊ akʊ
bee biri kiligyima bɛɛ lıı kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ, kanan mʊ
nıı kı bʊrɔn, yɛ abuu danbırasa
mʊ nıı ba taa pɔyı, yɛ atɔ mʊ nıı
asa ba kɛɛ nıı ba taa lɔŋɔ obu
mʊ sa Ɩbwaarɛ. Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, 6 “Imʊ nıı fan wu falɛ
kpini, saŋa kʊ ii biti ɔ ba yɛgɛ fɛn
mɛɛ bıla yɛ fen wu kubuu kʊlʊn
gbaa kı maa gyan kʊkʊ sʊ, bee biti
ba nın kubuu kʊmaa nımʊ tʊʊ
kasɛ.”

7 Nıı ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ, saŋa mɔmɔ nıı falɛ
atɔ nımʊ a biti a waa? Nıı mınɛ
sınkaala ii biti ı waa kaapʊ fɛɛ
saŋa mʊ fʊʊ fɛɛ kanın atɔ nımʊ
ii biti ı waa?”

8 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan baa
fan da sʊ, kɛ ɔkʊ ɔ man pına fanɛ.
Lıı fɛɛ asa gaalaagaa bee biti ba
ba mɛ kıtıı tɔ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ
ı gyɛ Ɔmʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ
mʊ’. Nıı bee biti ba bıla tɔwɛ
yɛ, ‘Laalaalʊwɛ saŋa mʊ tee tiri
tɔ’. Amaa fan man buu bamʊ.
9 Fan kan nu kınaa yɛ ıkɔ sʊ mʊ,
fan man waa kufuu. Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ
falɛ atɔ nımʊ ı maa gyankpaa ba
kanın pɔyı. Amaa ı mɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ
laalaalʊwɛ mʊ tee tiri tɔ nın.”

10 Nıı Yesu bıla kyaga sʊ yɛ,
“Ɔsʊwʊlɛ ii biti ɔ kɔ yɛ ɔsʊwʊlɛ,
kɛ awuragyi yɛ awuragyi ba kɔ
yɛ abaa. 11 Kɛ kasɛ ki gyingyen
ipula kʊkwıı-kʊkwıı, kɛ akʊn yɛ
alɔ kyaŋɛsa a tıyɛ katın kʊmaa
nımʊ, kɛ atɔ mʊ nıı a sʊ kufuu yɛ
ısınkaala lala-lala a lıı sʊsʊ.

12 “Amaa pɔyı kɛ ınımʊ kpini
ı ba mʊ, bee biti ba kıtaa fanɛ
kɛ ba nyanla fanɛ. Bee biti
ba taa fanɛ kpee kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
ıgyaŋɛkpa naa gyii fanɛ asın, kɛ
ba naa tii fanɛ ibu. Bee biti ba taa
fanɛ kpee awura yɛ alʊnpʊ ansi
tɔ, lıı mɛ sʊ. 13 Inımʊ ii biti ı
yɛgɛ kɛ fan nyɛ ɔkpa tɔwɛ asın
danbırasa mʊ sa bamʊ. 14 Amaa
fan yɛgɛ ı baa ı bʊ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ
tɔ fɛɛ, ı man dagaa fan yıyɛɛ lıı
asın mʊ nıı fen biti fan naa tɔwɛ
kɔɔlɛ fanɛ n-yıı mʊ sʊ. 15 Kpalı
fɛɛ n biti n sa fanɛ kanyaasın, kɛ
n kaapʊ fanɛ asın mʊ nıı fen biti
fan naa tɔwɛ, yɛgɛ fanɛ akisipu
ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ kina abɛɛ o gyii
ımɔɔrɛ lıı kʊtɔ mʊ nıı fan tɔwɛ
mʊ sʊ. 16 Fanɛ akʊʊgɛpʊ abɛɛ
adaa yɛ asupu abɛɛ fanɛ kʊʊpʊ
ana abɛɛ akyɛmınɛ bee biti ba lɛɛ

fanɛ sa, kɛ ba mɔɔ fanɛ tɔ akʋ.
17 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ii biti o kisi
fanɛ, lɪɪ mɛ sʋ. 18 Amaa halɪɪ fanɛ
ɔkʋ kinyinibi kʋlʋn gbaa mɛɛ yɛ
ɔ fɔyɪ. 19 Fan kan nyɛ nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ
fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ kenken mʋ, ii
biti ɪ mɔlɪgɛ fanɛ.

Yesu tɔwɛ Gyerusalem kiboyi mʋ asɪn yɪla
(Matiwu 24:15-21; Maki 13:14-19)

20 "Nɪɪ fan kan wu fɛɛ anaakɔpʋ
ba kyaabɔɔ Gyerusalem kadɛ mʋ,
fen biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ kɪmʋ kinyita ki
tiri tɔ. 21 Kanɪn sʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ Gyudeya kasɛ sʋ mʋ, ba lɪɪ sɪlɛ
kpee abɪɪ tɔ, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ mɔɔ ba lɪɪ, nɪɪ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man bʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ
mʋ, ba man loo Gyerusalem kadɛ
mʋ tɔ. 22 Kpalɪ fɛɛ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ nkɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ
ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ kpini ɪ ba tɔ. 23 Nɪɪ
akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ ɪtɔ yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba sʋ nbii-nyɛpʋsa mʋ laakʋ!
Lɪɪ fɛɛ awʋrʋfɔ lala a biti a ba
tɪyɛ kasɛ maŋa sʋ, kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
agbʋ lala mʋ ɪ ba Gyiwu abi sʋ.
24 Isakunde nɪɪ bee biti ba taa
mɔɔ Gyiwu abi mʋ akʋ, kɛ ba
kɪtaa bamʋ akʋ naa biliŋi anyɛ
ndɛndɛmandɛ ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ bee biti ba taa Gyerusalem
waa bamʋ kebiti naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ŋmina sa bamʋ mʋ.

Yesu kibwii ba
(Matiwu 24:29-31; Maki 13:24-27)

25 "Nɪɪ ɪsɪnkaala ii biti ɪ waa
kyɔwɛ yɛ ɔbwaayɪ yɛ akyikpebi
tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔpʋ ɪlawʋ yɛ apaa a maa
da sʋ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kasɛ sʋ kpini, kɛ
ba waa yɛrɛyɛrɛ. 26 Nɪɪ ba maa
kɪɪ ba gyoo kanɪn atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii
biti ɪ waa falɛ mʋ, kufuu ii biti ɪ
yɛgɛ asa ba kirin-kirin, kpalɪ fɛɛ
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ kpini
ii biti i gyingyen lɪɪ ɪmʋ ipula.
27 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ bee biti ba
wu mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
maa sʋ ɔlʋn yɛ bʋnyaa lala n lɪɪ
abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ n ba. 28 Nɪɪ fan
kan wu saŋa mʋ nɪɪ falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ
ii biti i piili mʋ, fan kʋsʋ yɪlɛ kɛ
fan diyaa fanɛ ansi sʋsʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
fanɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ ki tiri tɔ."

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ Kɪdɪnpɔ oyu sʋ
(Matiwu 24:32-35; Maki 13:28-31)

29 Nɪɪ Yesu bɔɔ bamʋ kɪŋasan
nɪmʋ yɛ, "Fan kɪɪ kɪdɪnpɔ oyu yɛ
iyu mʋ nɪɪ ɪ san mʋ kpini. 30 Saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ fan wu ɪ maa pɔrɔgɛ mʋ,
fen nyi fɛɛ kɪkyɛ ki tiri tɔ. 31 Kanɪn
ɔkpa maŋa sʋ, nɪɪ fan kan wu atɔ
nɪmʋ a maa waa mʋ, fan bɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ ki tiri tɔ.

32 "N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ asa ba
mɛɛ yɛ ba wu lʋwɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ atɔ
nɪmʋ kpini ɪ waa. 33 Sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ
kpini ii biti ɪ kyʋn, amaa mɛ kɔnɔ
tɔ asɪn mʋ bɪrɛ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyʋn
kpaa.

34 "Fan baa fan da fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ,
kɛ fan man taa fan n-yɪɪ sa kensi-
gyii gaa, yɛ kata-bʋʋ yɛ kakyɪna
tɔ atɔ bitisa kʋkyɔ, kɛ kanɪn kakɛ
maŋa kɪ man ba purigi fanɛ fɛɛ
ɔdʋʋ maa da kunun mʋ. 35 Kpalɪ
fɛɛ ii biti i purigi asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
tɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ kpini. 36 Ɪmʋ sʋ
saŋa kʋmaa fan baa fan da sʋ,
kɛ fɛn kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kɛ ɪ lɛɛ
fanɛ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba falɛ,
kɛ fan taalɛ yɪlɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mu ansi tɔ."

37 Kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ Yesu ɪɪ
kaapʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ
tɔ, nɪɪ kalaatɪpwɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ
mɔɔ ee kpee ɛɛ dɛ Olifu kɪbɪɪ
mʋ sʋ. 38 Nɪɪ nyenyenfuu kʋmaa
nɪmʋ mɔɔ asa mʋ bee kpee kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ bee nu
mʋ asɛ.

22

Gyudasi kyula yɛ ee biti ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa
(Matiwu 26:1-5; Maki 14:1-2; Gyɔn 11:45-53)

1 Nkɛ mʊ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi bee gyii
Kesu kɔnɔ kɔlɔŋɔ bodobodo mʊ
nɪɪ ba man taa kɪfɛ tinsa waa
tɔ mʊ tiri tɔ. Kanɪn saŋa maŋa
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
mʊ. 2 Nɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara
akaapʊpʊ bee biti ɪkpa mʊ nɪɪ
ba taa kɪtaa Yesu mɔɔ kɛ ɔkʊ
ɔ man wu, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba sɪlɛ sakyɔ
mʊ. 3 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ taa nfɛɛrɛ
libi waa Gyudasi mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
Isikariyoti mʊ tɔ. Ɔ gyɛ asunpu
kudu anyɔ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ. 4 Nɪɪ Gyu-
dasi kpee aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa kɪkpaara akunpu
bɪlɪsa mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ maa bamʊ ba
naa taa nfɛɛrɛ ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa. 5 Nɪɪ ɪ waa bamʊ
ɔkɔn, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ kyula yɛ bee biti
ba sa mu afulee. 6 Nɪɪ o kyula nɪɪ
ee biti ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa lɛɛ Yesu
sa bamʊ, kanan mʊ nɪɪ sakyɔ mʊ
ba man nyɛ wu.

Yesu asunpu ba lɔŋɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ agyitɔ
(Matiwu 26:17-25; Maki 14:12-21; Gyɔn 13:21-30)

7 Kakɛ mʊ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi bee gyii
bamʊ Bodobodo mʊ nɪɪ ba man
taa kɪfɛ tinsa waa tɔ, yɛ Kanyaŋɛ
nbunɔ kabʊlʊpʊ mʊ kɪmɔɔ fʊʊ.
8 Nɪɪ Yesu sun Pita maa Gyɔn nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan naa lɔŋɔ atɔ
mʊ nɪɪ an biti a taa gyii Kanyaŋɛ
nbunɔ agyitɔ mʊ.”

9 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Fɪnɛ nɪɪ
fii biti fɛɛ a naa lɔŋɔ ɪmʊ yɪla?”

10 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan
maa dan fen loo kadɛ lala mʊ tɔ
mʊ, fen biti fan gyaŋa ɔnyɪn kʊ
maa sʊ kolobi yɛ nkyu. Fan buu
mʊ loo kɪkpaara mʊ nɪɪ ee loo mʊ
sʊ. 11 Kɛ fan tɔwɛ kɪkpaara wuya
mʊ yɛ, ɔkaapʊpʊ mʊ yɛ, ‘Nkɪɪ afɔ
obu mʊ nɪɪ maa mɛ abɪɪlapʊ an
biti a kyɪna tɔ gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
mʊ?’ 12 Ee biti ɔ kaapʊ fanɛ obu
lala kʊ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ abansʊrʊ mʊ
sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ kɪmʊ tɔ waa kɪmʊ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa. Fan lɔŋɔ agyitɔ mʊ
yɪla tʊtɔ.”

13 Ba lɪɪ naa wu atɔ mʊ kpini
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ
mʊ. Nɪɪ ba kʊʊla Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
mʊ.

Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Agyitɔ
(Matiwu 26:26-30; Maki 14:22-26; 1 Korinto 11:23-25)

14 Saŋa mʊ maa fʊʊ mʊ, Yesu
maa mu asunpu ba naa kyɪna tʊtɔ
bee gyii. 15 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
naafɔɔ n biti gaa fɛɛ maa fanɛ an
gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ agyitɔ anɪmʊ
pɔyɪ kɛ n gyii mɛ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ.
16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, n man
bɪla yɛ n gyii falɛ agyitɔ anɪmʊ,
naa fʊʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ agyitɔ nɪmʊ
kigyii kasɛ ɪɪ kaapʊ ɪ waa Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʊ tɔ.

17 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taa kɔɔpʊ mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan kɔɔlɛ kɪnɪmʊ
barɪgɛ tɔ sa abaa. 18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n wʊla
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, n man bɪla yɛ n nuu
falɛ nta nɪmʊ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ kɪ ba mʊ
tɔ.”

19 Nɪɪ ɔ taa bodobodo, nɪɪ
ɔ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kpɛɛ
kɪmʊ tɔ sa bamʊ, tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Kɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ
nɪɪ fanɛ sʊ, n taa lɛɛ saraga. Fan
gyii kɪmʊ taa nyiŋi mɛ.”

20 Ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ ba maa
gyii kalaatɪpwɛ agyitɔ lʊwɛ mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa kɔɔpʊ sa bamʊ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Nta nɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ katɔwɛ
kyula pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ n taa mɛ
nkalan tii ɪmʊ kɔnɔ, nɪɪ n kyɛɛgɛ
wʊrɪgɛ sa fanɛ. 21 Amaa n tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ, ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ
sa mʊ, maa mʊ abaa ɪ bʊ agyitɔ
nɪmʊ tɔ. 22 Mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyɪnsa mʊ n biti n kpee Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
wʊla tɔwɛ yɪla mʊ. Amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ
ee biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa mʊ, mʊ laakʊ.”

23 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba piili
bɛɛ taasɛ abaa bamʊ tɔ ɔmɔɔ ii
biti ɔ waa kanɪn asɪn nɪmʊ?

Kamɔɔrɛ-gyii lɪɪ kɪbɪlɪsa sʊ

24 Nɪɪ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii kɪ tɪyɛ Yesu
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ sʊ lɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
bamʊ tɔ ɔbɪlɪsa. 25 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Dulinya nɪmʊ tɔ awura
bɛɛ nyan bamʊ asa nɪn, amaa
bamʊ asa mʊ bɛɛ tɪɪ bamʊ yɛ,
‘Anɛ akyɛtɔpʊ.’ 26 Amaa fan man
yɛgɛ fanɛ lɛɛ ɔ baa o du kanɪn.
Fanɛ tɔ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔbɪlɪsa
mʊ, o biliŋi fɛɛ kebii, kɛ fanɛ
ɔgyankpaapʊ mɔɔ o biliŋi fɛɛ fanɛ
kɪyaafɔlɛ. 27 Ɔmɔmɔ ɪ gyɛ ɔbɪlɪsa?
Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba kyɪna nɪɪ ee gyii
mʊ, abɛɛ ɔmɔɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ bɪya agyitɔ
mʊ? Man gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ ba kyɪna
ee gyii mʊ? Amaa mɛɛ mɛ n bʊ
fanɛ asɛ n sun fɛɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ. 28 Mɛ
awʊrʊfɔ tɔ mʊ fan yɪlɛ mɛ kamaa.
29 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ sa mɛ
ɔkpa fɛɛ n gyii kuwura mʊ, kanɪn
ɔkpa maŋa sʊ nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n sa
fanɛ yɛ fan gyii kuwura. 30 Nɪɪ
n kan be gyii kuwura mʊ, n biti
n yɛgɛ maa fanɛ an gyii, kɛ a
nuu teeburi kʊlʊn sʊ, kɛ fan kyɪna
nwuragya sʊ kɛ fan talɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ
abi nbunɔ kudu anyɔ mʊ.”

*Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ Pita ii biti
o be kina mʊ*
*(Matiwu 26:31-35; Maki 14:27-
31; Gyɔn 13:36-38)*

31 Yesu tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “Simon,
Simon! Nu nfɪɪ! Sɪtaanɛ kʊlɛ
ɔkpa Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, kɛ ɔ bɔla kʊtʊʊ
tɔ kɪɪ sʊ kyaalɛ fanɛ fɔyɪ fɛɛ ayu
waatɛ mʊ. 32 Amaa Simon, n
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ sa fʊ kɛ fʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ man tɪyɛ. Nɪɪ fʊ
kan kyɛɛgɛ fʊ nfɛɛrɛ ba mɛ asɛ
mʊ, waa fʊ tɔɔmaa ana abɪɪlapʊ
mʊ ɔlʊn tɔ.”

33 Amaa Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, n kʊʊla mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ
obu kitii tɔ gbaa n biti n buu fʊ
kpee, nɪɪ halɪɪ lewu gbaa maa fʊ
an biti a wu.”

34 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Pita! Pɔyɪ
kɛ kyaasɛ ɔ bʊn kagyanbwɛ nɪmʊ
mʊ, fii biti fu kina ɪlɪɪ ɪsa yɛ fʊ
man nyi mɛ.”

35 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
n kyɪna sun fanɛ yɛgɛ fan man
sʊ afulee ɔwaakpa yɛ itaakpe yɛ
asɪbɪta mʊ, fan pan kʊtɔ kʊ?”

Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “A man pan
sɛhn.”

36 Nɪɪ Yesu yɛ, “Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ
bɪrɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ afulee
ɔwaakpa yɛ taakpe mʊ ɔ taa. Nɪɪ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ sakunde
mʊ, ɔ fɛ mʊ balɪmaasʊ kɛ ɔ taa
sɔɔ kʊkʊ. 37 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʊrɔɔ
mɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn yɪla yɛ, ‘Ba taa
mʊ bʊga alibi awaapʊ tɔ.’ Ɪmʊ
sʊ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ
kanɪn Asɪnkyan yɪlasa nɪmʊ ɪ ba
tɔ kesintin nbɪɪnbɪɪ lɪɪ mɛ sʊ.”

38 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, kɪɪ
isakunde anyɔ ndee.” Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɪ kʊkwɛ.”

*Yesu taa kensi payɪ
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ*
*(Matiwu 26:36-46; Maki 14:32-
24)*

39 Nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ tʊtɔ, nɪɪ maa
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba kpee olifu
kɪbɪɪ mʊ sʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ba wʊla bɛɛ waa mʊ. 40 Ba maa
fʊʊ opula maŋa mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
kɛ fan man lɪɪ tɪyɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ.”
41 Maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʊ, nɪɪ o nin
lɪɪ bamʊ asɛ gbɛrɛɛ naa yɔɔ muŋa
mu amulii sʊ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
yɛ, 42 “Nsɛ, nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ fu kebiti
mʊ, yɛgɛ awʊrʊfɔ anɪmʊ ɪ kɪlɪgɛ
mɛ. Amaa man gyɛ mi kebiti, waa
ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ fu kebiti.” 43 Nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba mʊ asɛ,
ba waa mʊ ɔlʊn tɔ. 44 Lɪɪ kayɪyɛɛ
yɛ kensi payɪ sʊ mʊ, ɔ taa ɔlʊn
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ, nɪɪ kududuu
mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ mʊ sʊ ɪɪ kyɔlɛ ɪ
tɪyɛ kasɛ mʊ i du nɪn fɛɛ nkalan.
45 Maa kʊsʊ mʊ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ tɔ
mʊ, o bwii naa tu mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
mʊ ba maa dɛ nsɪɪrɛ lɪɪ bamʊ

kɪkpɪnɛ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ nyita sʊ. 46 Nɪɪ
Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa
nɪɪ fan dɛ nsɪɪrɛ? Fan kʊsʊ kʊlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ kɛ fan man lɪɪ tɪyɛ
kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ.”

Ba kɪtaa Yesu
(Matiwu 26:47-65; Maki 14:43-50; Gyɔn 18:3-11)

47 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu san ɛɛ maa
sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ sakyɔ kʊ ba
ba lɪɪ tʊtɔ. Nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ kudu
anyɔ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ
yɛ Gyudasi mʊ, gyankpaa sakyɔ
mʊ. Nɪɪ o nin tiri Yesu, nɪɪ ɔ
baari mʊ tɔ. 48 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ
Gyudasi yɛ, “Kibiri tɔ nɪɪ fʊ sʊ fɪɪ
lɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
fɪɪ sa?” 49 Tʊtɔ mʊ, Yesu abɪɪlapʊ
mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ mʊ asɛ mʊ, ba maa
wu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ waa mʊ,
nɪɪ ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ a
lɛɛ anɛ isakunde mʊ kɔ?” 50 Opula
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ ŋɛ
oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ gyisa
kʊsʊ tɪn.
51 Amaa nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ kanɪn
kɪwaa.” Nɪɪ Yesu taa mʊ kɪbaa
mata ɔnyɪn mʊ kʊsʊ nɪɪ kɪ kyaga
sʊ.
52 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa
asɛ yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa akunpu
abɪlɪsa yɛ kadɛ tɔ abɪlɪsa mʊ nɪɪ
ba ba kɪtaa mʊ mʊ yɛ, “N gyɛ
kumu tɔ ɔlʊn oyu nɪn nɪɪ fan sʊ
isakunde yɛ agulungu kɛ fɛn ba
kɔ yɛ mɛ? 53 Kakɛ kʊmaa nɪmʊ
maa fanɛ nɪn kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fan man kɪtaa mɛ.
Amaa ɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ saŋa fɛɛ
Sɪtaanɛ kitentenbiri tɔ owura maa
sun kusun.”

Pita kina Yesu
(Matiwu 26:57-58, 69-75; Maki 14:53-54, 66-72; Gyɔn 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Yesu, nɪɪ
ba taa mʊ kpee Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ kɪkpaara sʊ. Nɪɪ
Pita sii kamaa tɔ o buu bamʊ
kɪyaa-kɪyaa. 55 Ba maa naa fʊʊ
mʊ, ba dɛɛla fʊlɔn kɪkpaara mʊ
nsana bɛɛ wʊlɛ, nɪɪ Pita naa sii
kyɪna bamʊ asɛ. 56 Nɪɪ oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ kibite wu Pita maa
tɛ fʊlɔn mʊ asɛ. Ɔ kɪɪ mʊ diin
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ gbaa
tii Yesu sʊ.” 57 Nɪɪ Pita kyɛɛ yɛ,
“Ɔkyɪɪ, n man nyi mʊ kpini-kpini.”
58 Ɪ maa waa kesin mʊ, ɔkʊ mɔɔ
bɪla wu Pita nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, “Ngbaa fʊ,
fʊ gyɛ bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊ.” Nɪɪ Pita lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn n man tii su.”
59 Saŋa gbɛrɛɛ kamaa mʊ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ
kyaga sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kesintin,
ɪ man sʊ ɪmɔɔrɛ yɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ
man tii Yesu sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Galile
obii nɪn.”
60 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn, n
man nyi asɪn mʊ nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ falɛ
sʊ.” Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kanɪn
mʊ, nɪɪ kyaasɛ bʊn. 61 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ
Yesu biliŋi kɪɪ Pita surum. Nɪɪ Pita
nyiŋi asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ wʊla
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Pɔyɪ kɛ kyaasɛ ɔ bʊn
kɪbwayɪkɛ kɪnɪmʊ mʊ, fii biti fʊ
kyɛɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa yɛ fʊ man nyi mɛ.”
62 Nɪɪ Pita lɪɪ naa su gaa.

Ba waa Yesu awʊrʊfɔ
(Matiwu 26:67-68; Maki 14:65)

63 Asa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu bʊ bamʊ
abaa tɔ mʊ, bee yooli mʊ yɛgɛ
bɛɛ dayɪ mʊ. 64 Ba waa Yesu
kebunbun ansi, nɪɪ ba da-da mʊ
ɪtan nɪɪ ba yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ,
kaapʊ anɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ da fʊ.” 65 Nɪɪ
ba saalɛ mʊ asebi gaalaagaa.

Abɪlɪsa ba taa Yesu ba bamʊ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
(Matiwu 26:59-66; Maki 14:55-64; Gyɔn 18:19-24)

66 Kayɪ maa kɛ mʊ, ɔsʊwʊlɛ
abɪlɪsa yɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara
akaapʊpʊ ba ba gyaŋɛ nɪɪ ba taa
Yesu ba bamʊ asɪn ogyikpa mʊ.
67 Nɪɪ ba yɛ, “Tɔwɛ anɛ, fʊ ɪ gyɛ
Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ?”
Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N kan
tɔwɛ fanɛ gbaa fan mɛɛ yɛ fan
kɔɔlɛ gyii. 68 Nɪɪ n kan taasɛ
fanɛ asɪn gbaa, fan mɛɛ yɛ fan lɛɛ
mɛ asɪn maŋa kɔnɔ. 69 Amaa lɪɪ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʊ ɪɪ sʊ ii kpee mʊ,

mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa n biti
n baa n tɛ Owura lala Ɔlʊnpʊ
Ɪbwaarɛ gyisa sʊ.”
70 Nɪɪ bamʊ kpini ba taasɛ yɛ,
“Kanɪn sʊ fʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii
mʊ?”
Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɪmʊ nɪɪ
fan tɔwɛ maŋa.”
71 Nɪɪ ba yɛ, “Mɪnɛ asɪn nɪɪ an
bɪla an biti a nu tii sʊ? Lɪɪ fɛɛ an
nu asɪn mʊ lɪɪ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ
kɔnɔ tɔ.”

23

*Ba taa Yesu ba Paleti
maa Herodi ansi tɔ
(Matiwu 27:1-2, 11-14; Maki
15:1-5; Gyɔn 18:28-38)*

1 Nɪɪ kʊbʊ mʊ kpini ba kʊsʊ
taa Yesu naa sa ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ
Paleti. 2 Nɪɪ ba piili bɛɛ pwɪɪ
mʊ asɪn nɪmʊ sʊ yɛ, “An wu
kanyɪn nɪmʊ maa nyita anɛ asa yɛ
ba man ka tʊʊtʊʊ sa Owura lala
Kayisa. Nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ n-yɪɪ yɛ mʊ
ɪ gyɛ Owura yɛ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
wʊla lɛɛ mʊ.”
3 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Paleti taasɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Fʊ ɪ gyɛ Gyiwu abi owura mʊ?”
Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn, ɪmʊ
nɪɪ fʊ tɔwɛ maŋa.”
4 Nɪɪ Paleti tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
aseepu bɪlɪsa mʊ yɛ kʊbʊ
damantɛ mʊ yɛ, “N man wu ɔnyɪn
nɪmʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn pwɪɪsa akʊ.”
5 Amaa ba mata sʊ yɛ, “Ɔ taa mʊ
kɪkaapʊ mʊ tɔwɛ kʊsaa Gyiwu abi
kpini nkɔlɔ. O piili lɪɪ Galile nɪn
halɪɪ ba lɪɪ nfɪɪ.”
6 Paleti maa nu Galile kɪtɪɪ mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ yɛ, “Kanyɪn maa gyɛ
Kagalile-nyɪn nɪn?” 7 Maa bɪɪ fɛɛ
Yesu lɪɪ owura Herodi ɔsʊwʊlɛ
sʊ mʊ, ɔ taa mʊ kpiya Herodi.
Saŋa maa tɔ yɛgɛ ngbaa mʊ ɔ bʊ
Gyerusalem.
8 Owura Herodi maa wu Yesu
mʊ, mu ansi i gyii gaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ
wʊla ee biti mʊ kyɛɛrɛɛ yɛ o wu
mʊ lɪɪ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ o nu lɪɪ mʊ sʊ
mʊ. Ɔ sʊ tamaa fɛɛ o wu mʊ kɛ ɔ
waa adangana kɛ o wu. 9 Owura
mʊ taasɛ mʊ asɪn taasɛsa kɪkyɔ
amaa Yesu man lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ.
10 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ
nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ ba maa sʊ ba
yɪlɛ bɛɛ pwɪɪ mʊ. 11 Nɪɪ Herodi
maa mʊ anaakɔpʊ bee yooli mʊ,
nɪɪ ba ŋmasɛ mʊ. Nɪɪ ba taa kaalɛ
bʊnswɪɪsa danbɪrasa kʊ bun mʊ,
nɪɪ ba bwiiyaa mʊ kpee Paleti asɛ,
12 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa nɪɪ ɔsʊwʊlɛ
ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ Paleti maa owura Herodi
ba biliŋi akyɛmɪnɛpʊ. Naafɔɔ ba
kyɪna ba gyɛ adʊn nɪn.

*Ba bun Yesu lewu kʊpwɛ
(Matiwu 27:15-26; Maki 15:6-
15; Gyɔn 18:39-19:16)*

13 Nɪɪ ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ Paleti
tɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa mʊ yɛ
kadɛ abɪlɪsa yɛ asa mʊ kpini ba
gyaŋɛ. 14 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fanɛ ɪ bɪya ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ yɛ, mʊ
ɪ bɪya kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn ɔsʊwʊlɛ nɪmʊ
sʊ. Amaa n maa mɛɛgɛ mʊ asɪn
mʊ tɔ fanɛ ansi tɔ nfɪɪ mʊ, n
man wu fanɛ asɪn pwɪɪsa mʊ akʊ
mʊ sʊ. 15 Owura Herodi gbaa ɔ
man wu alibi akʊ lɪɪ mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ
o bwiiyaa mʊ bɪya anɛ. Kesintin
tɔ mʊ, ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ man waa alibi
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa lewu. 16 Kanɪn sʊ
n biti n yɛgɛ ba tɪŋɛ mʊ awʊlɛ-bi
kɛ n yɛgɛ mʊ ɔ natɛ. 17 (Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Kesu kɔnɔ kɔlɔŋɔ ngyaŋɛ kʊmaa
mʊ, ɪ gyɛ dankaarɪ nɪn fɛɛ Paleti
ɔ lɛɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ nɪɪ ba tii obu
mʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ sa bamʊ.)”
18 Nɪɪ kʊbʊ damantɛ mʊ ba
kuusi kɔnɔ kʊlʊn sʊ yɛ, “Fan
taa ɔnyɪn maŋa naa mɔɔ, kɛ fan
lɛɛ Barabasi sa anɛ.” 19 Barabasi
nɪmʊ tɔwɛ kʊsaa asa nkɔlɔ nɪɪ ba
kɔ yɛ Roma kɪbanɛ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪla mɔɔ
ɔsa kʊ ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ ba tii mʊ obu.
20 Paleti maa biti yɛ ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sʊ
mʊ, o bwii tɔwɛ sa bamʊ. 21 Amaa
ba maa sʊ bee kuusi yɛ, “Fan da
mʊ oyu laasa sʊ, fan da mʊ oyu
laasa sʊ!”
22 Paleti bwii tɔwɛ bamʊ asɛ
kɪsasapʊ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ nɪn? Mɪnɛ
alibi nɪɪ ɔnyɪn maŋa waa? N man
wu alibi mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa nɪɪ ɔ dagaa
lewu. Kanɪn sʊ n biti n yɛgɛ ba

tɪŋɛ mʊ awʊlɛ-bi kɛ n yɛgɛ mʊ ɔ
natɛ.”
23 Amaa ba lɔŋɔ kuusi tɔ kenken
fɛɛ ɔkpa kʊmaa sʊ mʊ ba da mʊ
oyu laasa sʊ. Nɪɪ bamʊ kekuusi
mʊ i gyii sʊ. 24 Ɪmʊ sʊ Paleti waa
mʊ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ waa bamʊ kebiti.
25 Kanɪn sʊ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ
lɛɛ sa bamʊ mʊ, ɔ lɛɛ mʊ sa bamʊ.
Mʊ ɪ gyɛ Barabasi mʊ nɪɪ ba tii
mʊ obu lɪɪ mʊ kɪtɔwɛ kʊsaa asa
nkɔlɔ nɪɪ ba kɔ yɛ kɪbanɛ, yɛ mʊ
ɔsa kɪmɔɔ sʊ mʊ. Amaa nɪɪ ɔ taa
Yesu sa bamʊ ba naa waa bamʊ
kɔkɔlɔ biti.

Ba da Yesu oyu laasa sʊ
(Matiwu 27:32-44; Maki 15:21-32; Gyɔn 19:17-27)

26 Ba maa sʊ bee kpee mʊ, ba
gyaŋa Simon Kakereni-nyɪn mʊ ɔ
lɪɪ kukura ee loo Gyerusalem. Nɪɪ
ba nyan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊla oyu laasa
mʊ o buu Yesu. 27 Nɪɪ asa damantɛ
kʊ ba buu mʊ, akyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ bee su
bɛɛ yɪyɛɛ bɛɛ sa mʊ mʊ gbaa ba tii
sʊ. 28 Nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Gyerusalem akyɪɪsa, fan man
sʊ sa mɛ, fan su sa fanɛ n-yɪɪ yɛ
fanɛ-bii ana. 29 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa kʊ ii
biti ɔ ba, kɛ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Kusee
ɪ gyɛ sa agbentipu yɛ ɪtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ man kʊʊgɛ kɪɪ abɛɛ anyɛpʊ mʊ
nɪɪ nbii ba man nyɛpʊ.’ 30 Nɪɪ saŋa
maŋa tɔ mʊ,
‘bee biti ba tɔwɛ abɪɪ yɛ, “Fan tɪyɛ
anɛ sʊ!”
Kɛ ba tɔwɛ adenbi mɔɔ yɛ,
“Fan bun anɛ sʊ!” ’
31 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn nɪɪ ba sʊ bɛɛ
waa oyu bunboli* mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ
bee biti ba waa iyu wʊlɛsa mʊ?”
32 Nɪɪ ba taa asun libi wuya ana
anyɔ tii Yesu sʊ ba naa mɔɔ. 33 Ba
maa naa fʊʊ opula mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
yɛ “Kumu Kɪwɛɛ mʊ”, nɪɪ ba da
Yesu maa asun libi wuya ana mata
iyu laasa sʊ. Ɔkʊ bʊ mʊ gyisa sʊ
yɛgɛ ɔbanban mʊ mɔɔ bʊ mʊ bɪna
sʊ. 34 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nsɛ, taa
bamʊ alibi kɛɛ bamʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba
man nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa.” Nɪɪ
ba tʊʊ nbii barɪgɛ Yesu atɔ bunsa
tɔ.
35 Asa mʊ ba yɪlɛ tʊtɔ ba kɪɪ
mʊ halɪɪ Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa mʊ bɛɛ
waa mʊ yɛrɛyɛrɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔ
mɔlɪgɛ akʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kan ɔ gyɛ Krisito,
Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ, ɔ
mɔlɪgɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ.”
36 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʊ mʊ gbaa ba ba
ŋmasɛ mʊ. Nɪɪ ba sa mʊ nta
nyaŋɛsa. 37 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nɪɪ
fʊ gyɛ Gyiwu abi owura kesintin
mʊ, mɔlɪgɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ.”
38 Nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ asɪn kʊ mu
amu sʊ yɛ, ƆNIMƱ I GYƐ GYUDA
ABI OWURA.
39 Asun libi wuya ana mʊ nɪɪ
ba saa iyu laasa mʊ sʊ mʊ ɔkʊ
piili ɛɛ saalɛ Yesu yɛ, “Man gyɛ fʊ
ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ
mʊ? Mɔlɪgɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ kɛ fʊ mɔlɪgɛ
anɛ?” 40 Amaa ɔbanban mʊ pʊntɛ
mʊ sʊ yɛ, “Fʊ man sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ,
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ anɛ kpini an bʊ
kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ kʊlʊn tɔ falɛ? 41 Anɛ
bɪrɛ ba bɪɪtɛ anɛ kʊsʊ kɪmʊ ɔkpa
sʊ, fɛɛ asun libi mʊ nɪɪ an waa mʊ
sʊ. Amaa ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ bɪrɛ ɔ man
waa alibi akʊ.”
42 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Yesu, fʊ kan ba
gyii fu kuwura mʊ, fu nyiŋi mɛ.”
43 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fʊ kesintin tɔ yɛ, ndaga kakɛ
nɪmʊ fu biti fʊ kyɪna maa mɛ-Sɛ,
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ Paradise tɔ.”

Yesu kelewu
(Matiwu 27:45-56; Maki 15:33-41; Gyɔn 19:28-30)

44 Ɪ kyɪna ɪ gyɛ kyɔwɛ amu
nsana tɔ nɪn, nɪɪ kitentenbiri
kɪ tɪyɛ ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ kpini sʊ
naa fʊʊ kakyʊwapɛ kerefi asá
saŋa, 45 lɪɪ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ yɛgɛ
kɪda. Nɪɪ kɪtaa kunsa mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ barɪgɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa opula
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ
tɔ mʊ, kɪ kyatɛ tɔ kɪnyɔ. 46 Nɪɪ

* **23:31** 23:31 Oyu bumboli mʊ yɪlɛ sa Yesu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man waa alibi kʊ yɛgɛ ba waa mʊ awʊrʊfɔ. Kanɪn bɪrɛ iyu wʊlɛsa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ yɪlɛ sa alibi awaapʊ mʊ ii biti ɪ nyɛ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ gaa.

Yesu taa ɔbʋlɛ lala kuusi yɛ, “Nsɛ,
n taa mɛ kala waa fʋ abaa tɔ.”
Maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ
ɔfʋʋtɛ tɪn.

47 Anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ
maa wu atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa mʋ,
ɔ yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Kesintin, ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɪkpa i kyi-
igi.” 48 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba ba gyaŋɛ tʋtɔ
bɛɛ kɪɪ mʋ, ba maa wu atɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ waa mʋ, bamʋ kpini ba taa nkɔlɔ
nyita sawʋ kpewu. 49 Amaa bamʋ
nɪɪ be nyi Yesu mʋ, yɛ akyɪɪ mʋ
nɪɪ ba buu mʋ lɪɪ Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ ba mʋ, ba yɪlɛ kata gbɛrɛɛ bɛɛ
kɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa maŋa kpini.

Yesu kipula
(Matiwu 27:57-61; Maki 15:42-47; Gyɔn 19:38-42)

50 Ɔnyɪn kʋ ɪ kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Gyosefu. Nɪɪ
ɔ lɪɪ Gyuda kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ yɛ Arimatiya mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i kyi-
igi nɪɪ ɔ sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ. Nɪɪ o tii
Gyiwu abi kpini abɪlɪsa kʋbʋ mʋ
sʋ. 51 Amaa o man kyula bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ yɛ awaasa mʋ. Ɔ kyɪna
ee gyoo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ
nɪn. 52 Nɪɪ o kpee Paleti asɛ naa
kʋlɛ Yesu kibuni mʋ. 53 Nɪɪ ɔ saatɛ
Yesu kibuni mʋ lɪɪ oyu laasa mʋ
sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa kɪtaa fufuli maalɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ naa pula kakyan mʋ
nɪɪ ba baaŋɛ kɪfʋlɛ tɔ nɪɪ ba man
pɪɪta pula ɔkʋ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ. 54 Ɩ
kyɪna ɪ gyɛ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kʋʋla
bamʋ n-yɪɪ ba gyoo kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa
akɛ mʋ.

55 Akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba buu Yesu lɪɪ
Galile mʋ, ba buu Gyosefu nɪɪ ba
naa wu kakyan mʋ, yɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ taa Yesu kibuni mʋ pula mʋ.
56 Nɪɪ ba kpewu naa kʋʋla atɔ
liifensa yɛ ituulale mʋ nɪɪ ba taa
ba sʋswa Yesu kibuni mʋ. Amaa
ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa Mosesi nbara mʋ,
nɪɪ ba fʋʋtɛ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa kakɛ
maŋa.

24

Yesu kiwu kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ
(Matiwu 28:1-10; Maki 16:1-8; Gyɔn 20:1-10)

1 Gyiwu abi kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ
lɪɪkaakɛ kɪbwayɪkɛ mʋ, nɪɪ akyɪɪ
mʋ ba taa atɔ liifensa mʋ nɪɪ ba
kʋʋla yɪla mʋ kpee Yesu kakyan
asɛ. 2 Ba naa wu fɛɛ kubuu mʋ
nɪɪ ba taa tii kakyan mʋ, kɪ maa
gbiliti lɪɪ kɪmʋ kɔnɔ sʋ. 3 Amaa ba
maa loo kakyan mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba man
wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kubuni mʋ. 4 Ɩ
maa waa bamʋ kananku nɪɪ ba
yɪlɛ bɛɛ fɛ ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ, opula
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ anyɪn anyɔ akʋ ba ba
yɪlɛ bamʋ asɛ. Ba bun kɪkalala
mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ sʋ fɛɛ bʋlayɪ
maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ mʋ. 5 Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ
kɪtaa akyɪɪ mʋ gaa, nɪɪ ba nyɔn
bamʋ amu yii tɔ. Nɪɪ anyɪn anyɔ
mʋ ba taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa
nɪɪ fan baa fen biti nyɪmɪsa kɪɪsa
lɪɪ alewupu tɔ.” 6 Ɔ man bʋ nfɪɪ,
o kyiŋi lɪɪ alewupu tɔ. Fan nyiŋi
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ bʋ fanɛ asɛ Galile mʋ yɛ, 7 “Ɩ
dagaa fɛɛ ba lɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ waa asa libi abaa
tɔ, kɛ ba da mɛ oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ,
kɛ nkɛ nsa kamaa mʋ, n kyiŋi lɪɪ
lewu tɔ.” 8 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ akyɪɪ mʋ ba
nyiŋi mʋ asɪn mʋ.

9 Ba maa lɪɪ kakyan mʋ asɛ ba
mʋ, ba tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ kpini sa
Yesu abɪɪlapʋ kudu akʋ mʋ yɛ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba san mʋ kpini. 10 Akyɪɪ
maŋa ɪ gyɛ Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen, Gy-
owana, Gyemisi mu-nyi Mɛɛrɪ yɛ
akyɪɪ akʋ, ɪ tɔwɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ sa abɪɪlapʋ mʋ. 11 Amaa
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba man kɔɔlɛ akyɪɪ
mʋ asɪn mʋ gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ
asɪn mʋ a du nɪn fɛɛ amelensi-
sɪn mʋ. 12 Amaa Pita kʋsʋ sɪlɛ
kpee kakyan mʋ asɛ. Maa suŋa
kɪɪ kakyan mʋ tɔ mʋ, o wu kɪtaa
fufuli mʋ nɪɪ ba taa maalɛ mʋ mʋ
nkʋn. Nɪɪ ɔ fɛ ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ waa nɪɪ o bwii kpewu.

Yesu lɛɛ mʋ n-yıı kaapʋ mʋ abıılapʋ anyɔ Emawusi kadɛ tɔ (Maki 16:12-13)

13 Kanın kakɛ maŋa mʋ, mʋ abıılapʋ anyɔ ba kyına bee kpee
Emawusi kadɛ tɔ. Lıı Gyerusalem
kpee tʋtɔ gyɛ ımaalı asunɔ. 14 Ba
maa kyına ba naa bee kpee mʋ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa asɛ lıı atɔ mʋ nıı ı
waa mʋ kpini sʋ. 15 Ba maa tɔwɛ
abaa asɛ nıı bɛɛ waa kiligyima lıı
atɔ mʋ nıı ı waa mʋ sʋ mʋ, Yesu
gbaa-gbaa ba bamʋ asɛ yɛgɛ maa
bamʋ ba naa. 16 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ
man yɛgɛ nıı ba bıı mʋ.

17 Ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Mınɛ kiligy-
ima nıı fan naa fen biri kanın?"
Nıı ba sii yılɛ nyaŋɛ bamʋ ansi
tɔ. 18 Bamʋ tɔ ɔmʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı
mʋ yɛ Kelopasi mʋ taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Fʋ nkʋn ı gyɛ ɔfɔ mʋ nıı fʋ bʋ
Gyerusalem nfıı nıı fʋ man nyi
asın mʋ nıı ı waa tʋtɔ nkɛ nnyɔ
nımʋ tɔ?"

19 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Mınɛ asın?"
Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Lıı Yesu
Kanasareti-nyın mʋ sʋ. Ɔ kyına
ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ nın, nıı
ɔlʋn bʋ mʋ atɔwɛsa yɛ mʋ awaasa
kpini tɔ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ asa kpini ansi
tɔ. 20 Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu bılısa yɛ
ɔsʋwʋlɛ akıısʋpʋ ba taa mʋ sa yɛ
ba mɔɔ nıı ba da mʋ mata oyu
laasa sʋ mɔɔ. 21 Amaa naafɔɔ
an kyına an sʋ tamaa fɛɛ mʋ ı
gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ ba ɔ ba kɔɔlɛ anɛ
Ɩsırayı abi yɛgɛ. Kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı
bılaa ki tii sʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, ndaga ı gyɛ
kakɛ sasapʋ nıı asın nımʋ a maa
waa. 22 Ɩmʋ nıı ı bıla i tii sʋ ı gyɛ
yɛ, anɛ akyıı mʋ akʋ ba yɛgɛ nıı i
kyinkyin anɛ. Ba kpee kakyan mʋ
asɛ naa loo to nyenyenfuu nımʋ,
23 amaa ba man wu mu kibuni mʋ.
Ba ba tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ ba nyɛ ansi sʋ
kılɛɛkaapʋ nıı ba wu Ɩbwaarɛ n
bɔɔ ba maa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ Yesu
bʋ nkpa tɔ. 24 Nıı anɛ tɔ akʋ ba
kpee kakyan mʋ tɔ nıı ba naa wu
kanan mʋ nıı akyıı mʋ ba ba tɔwɛ
mʋ, amaa ba man wu mʋ."

25 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Mınɛ
kimelensi ndee? Mınɛ ı waa nıı
fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ i du swıı-swıı kanın,
nıı fan mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ asın mʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ba wʋla tɔwɛ
yıla mʋ gyii bilen? 26 Yɛ ı dagaa
fɛɛ Ɔmʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ
o gyii falɛ awʋrʋfɔ pɔyı kɛ o loo
mʋ bʋnyaa tɔ?" 27 Nıı Yesu maa
piili lıı Mosesi nbara yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ kıkaapʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ lɛɛ
asın mʋ nıı Asınkyan yılasa mʋ
kpini ı tɔwɛ lıı mʋ sʋ mʋ kaapʋ
bamʋ.

28 Ba maa tiri kadɛ-bi mʋ nıı
bee kpee mʋ tɔ mʋ, nıı Yesu waa
fɛɛ maa biti ɔ kyʋn kadɛ mʋ sʋ.
29 Amaa ba kʋlɛ mʋ gaa tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Dɛ anɛ asɛ, lıı fɛɛ saŋa kyʋn,
kyɔwɛ lʋwɛ." Imʋ sʋ o loo naa
kyına bamʋ asɛ.

30 Saŋa mʋ nıı maa bamʋ
ba kyına kɛ ba gyii mʋ, ɔ taa
bodobodo nıı ɔ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ,
nıı ɔ kpɛɛ kımʋ tɔ nıı ɔ taa sa
bamʋ. 31 Tʋtɔ nıı bamʋ ansi i
bugi nıı ba bıı mʋ, nıı ɔ nyaa
bamʋ ansi sʋ. 32 Nıı ba taasɛ abaa
yɛ, "Saŋa mʋ nıı anaa mʋ an naa
ɔkpa tɔ nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa anɛ nıı ɛɛ
lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʋ
ɛɛ kaapʋ anɛ mʋ, anɛ n-yıı ı man
dii anɛ?"

33 Nıı ba kʋsʋ bwii kpee
Gyerusalem bilen. Tʋtɔ maŋa nıı
ba naa wu kudu ɔkʋ mʋ yɛ asa mʋ
nıı ba bʋ bamʋ asɛ mʋ ba maa
gyaŋɛ, 34 nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɩ gyɛ
kesintin nın yɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ kyiŋi
nıı ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yıı kaapʋ Simon."
35 Tʋtɔ nıı asa anyɔ mʋ gbaa ba
tɔwɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı waa ɔkpa tɔ
yɛ kanan mʋ nıı ba bıı Yesu saŋa
mʋ nıı ɔ kpɛɛ bodobodo mʋ tɔ
mʋ.

Yesu lɛɛ mʋ n-yıı kaapʋ mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ (Matiwu 28:16-20; Maki 16:14-18; Gyɔn 20:19-23; Asunpu 1:6-8)

36 Ba maa san ba yılɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
falɛ asın mʋ, nıı Yesu gbaa-gbaa

ba yılɛ bamʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Keyuula kı ba fanɛ sʋ.”

37 Bamʋ nkɔlɔ n ŋmaa bamʋ nıı
kufuu kı kıtaa bamʋ, nıı ba fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ba wu obuni nın. 38 Nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı waa nıı ı
tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ, nıı mınɛ ı waa nıı fan
san fen gyii ımɔɔrɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ
tɔ? 39 Fan kıı mɛ abaa yɛ mɛ
ayaa. Man gyɛ mɛ nın abɛɛ? Fan
mata mɛ kɛ fan kıı, obuni man
sʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ yɛ awuya, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı n sʋ falɛ?”

40 Maa tɔwɛ falɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, ɔ taa
mʋ abaa yɛ mʋ ayaa kaapʋ bamʋ.
41 Ba maa man pııta kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii
lıı kensi-gyii yɛ adangana nımʋ
sʋ mʋ, ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ “Fan sʋ
agyitɔ kʋ nfıı fan gyii?” 42 Nıı
ba taa ɔkın ŋasısa kıdıyɛ sa mʋ,
43 nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ kımʋ wɛ bamʋ ansi
tɔ tʋtɔ.

44 Ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Saŋa mʋ
nıı n kyına n bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ,
n tɔwɛ fanɛ asın nımʋ yɛ, asın
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ yıla lıı
mɛ sʋ, Mosesi nbara tɔ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ kıkaapʋ yɛ Ɪlʋn mʋ tɔ
mʋ, ı dagaa fɛɛ ı maa ba tɔ.”

45 Nıı o bugi bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ kɛ ba
nyɛ nu Asınkyan yılasa mʋ kasɛ.
46 Ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Asın mʋ ı
tɔwɛ yɛ, Ɔmʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla
lɛɛ ii biti o gyii awʋrʋfɔ kɛ o wu,
kɛ o kyiŋi lıı alewupu tɔ kakɛ
sasapʋ. 47 Nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ ba tɔwɛ
Asın danbırasa mʋ sa asa kpini
mʋ kıtıı tɔ, kɛ asa ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ lıı alibi tɔ ba Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ
kɛ ɔ taa bamʋ alibi kɛɛ bamʋ.
Nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ ba piili asın nımʋ
kıtɔwɛ lıı Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ.
48 Fanɛ ı gyɛ kesintin agyipu lıı atɔ
nımʋ kpini sʋ. 49 N biti n bıya
fanɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ nıı
mɛ-Sɛ kyına da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ
ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ mʋ. Amaa fan
kyına kadɛ lala nımʋ tɔ naa fʋʋ
saŋa mʋ nıı Kayaayu mʋ ɔlʋn mʋ
ii biti ɔ lıı sʋsʋ ba fanɛ sʋ.”

Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʋn kukuri
Yesu kpee sʋsʋ
(Maki 16:19-20; Asunpu 1:9-11)

50 Yesu maa taa mʋ abıılapʋ
mʋ lıı Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ bee
kpee naa tiri Betani kadɛ tɔ. Tʋtɔ
nıı ɔ kʋsaa mʋ abaa sʋsʋ nıı,
ɔ waa bamʋ kusee. 51 Maa dan
san ɛɛ waa bamʋ kusee maŋa nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ lıı bamʋ asɛ kpee
sʋsʋ. 52 Nıı ba muŋa sun mʋ nıı
ba taa kensi-gyii lala bwii kpee
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ. 53 Nıı ba
kyaga sʋ kyına kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ tɔ bɛɛ yın Ɪbwaarɛ.

Yesu Krisito Asɪn Danburasa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Gyɔn

kyʊrɔɔ mʊ

Ɪbwaarɛ Kɔnɔ Tɔ Asɪn Mʊ Ba Biliŋi Nyɪmɪsa

1 Lɪɪ npiili asɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔ tʊʊ dulinyaa mʊ, ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ bʊ tɔ.
Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ maa
Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn
maŋa ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ. 2 Lɪɪ koo
npiili asɛ mʊ, Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ
maa Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ bʊ tɔ.
3 Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ
bɔla tʊʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa. Sɛhn man
bʊ tɔ nɪɪ man gyɛ mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ
Asɪn mʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla sʊ tʊʊ
kɪmʊ. 4 Ɪbwaarɛ Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn
mʊ tɔ nɪɪ nkpa ɪ bʊ, nɪɪ nkpa
maŋa ɪɪ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ ɪɪ sa asa kpini.
5 Kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ ɪɪ ŋmaŋɛ kiten-
tenbiri tɔ, nɪɪ kitentenbiri mʊ
man taalɛ dunla kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ
kakaakʊ.
6 Ɔnyɪn kʊ kyɪna ɔ bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ sun mʊ, bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ
Gyɔn. 7 Gyɔn ba nɪn ɔ ba tɔwɛ
kesintin asɪn lɪɪ kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ sʊ
sa asa, kɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɔ nyɛ
nu kɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii. 8 Man gyɛ
Gyɔn gbaa-gbaa ɪ gyɛ kaŋmaŋɛ
mʊ, mɛɛ mʊ ba nɪn kɛ ɔ ba tɔwɛ
asɪn lɪɪ kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ sʊ. 9 Kesintin
kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ ŋmaŋɛ sa asa
kpini mʊ, kɪɪ ba dulinyaa tɔ.
10 Dulinya nɪmʊ tɔ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ wʊla ɔ bʊ.
Nɪɪ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla tʊʊ
dulinyaa mʊ, nkɛɛ dulinyaa asa
ba man bɪɪ mʊ. 11 Ɔ ba mʊ gbaa-
gbaa mʊ ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ, amaa mʊ
gbaa-gbaa asa ba man kɔɔlɛ mʊ.
12 Amaa asa mʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ,
nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii mʊ kpini mʊ,
ɔ sa bamʊ ɔkpa yɛ ba be biliŋi
Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii ana. 13 Ba man
biliŋi mu-bii ana bɔla nyɪmɪsa
kakʊʊgɛ sʊ, abɛɛ nyɪmɪsa kɔkɔlɔ
biti sʊ, abɛɛ ɔnyɪn kebiti sʊ. Amaa
Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba
be biliŋi mu-bii ana.
14 Nɪɪ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ ba biliŋi
nyɪmɪsa, nɪɪ ɔ ba kyɪna anɛ asɛ
kasɛ sʊ. An wu mʊ bʊnyaa kparɛ,
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii kʊlʊn kpen mʊ.
Nɪɪ kabwaala yɛ kesintin kɪ bɔla
mʊ.
15 Mʊ asɪn nɪɪ Gyɔn daa ɛɛ tɔwɛ
ɛɛ kaapʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ kenken
yɛ, “Ɔnɪmʊ asɪn nɪɪ n wʊla tɔwɛ
fanɛ, nɪɪ n tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ
mɛ kamaa tɔ ɛɛ ba mʊ kyɔ mɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ wʊla ɔ bʊ tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ
mɛ mʊ.’ ” 16 Lɪɪ mʊ kabwaala mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ bɔla mʊ tɔ gaa sʊ mʊ, anɛ
kpini an nyɛ kusee kʊkyɔ-kʊkyɔ.
17 Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla Mosesi sʊ taa
nbara mʊ sa. Amaa kabwaala
yɛ kesintin bɪrɛ bɔla Yesu Krisito
sʊ nɪn ba. 18 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ man pɪɪta
wu Ɪbwaarɛ kakaakʊ, amɔɔ mu-
bii kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ngbaa mʊ ɔ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɔ bʊ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ,
ɪ lɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kedubi kaapʊ.

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu Tɔwɛ Asɪn Lɪɪ Yesu Sʊ

(Matiwu 3:1-12; Maki 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-8)

19 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi alʊnpʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ba bʊ Gyerusalem mʊ ba sun
Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu yɛ Lewi abi *
Gyɔn asɛ ba naa taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ ɪ
gyɛ anɪmʊ?” 20 Nɪɪ Gyɔn man kina
kɪtɔwɛ, amaa ɔ tɔwɛ bugi tɔ yɛ,
“Man gyɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ.”
21 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kanɪn
bɪrɛ, anɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ fʊ? Fʊ ɪ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Eligya mʊ?”
Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, “Ayee! Man gyɛ mɛ ɪ
gyɛ Eligya.”

* **1:19** 1:19 Lewi abi ba gyɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu mʊ bamʊ kusun mʊ tɔ.

Nɪɪ ba bɪla taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ nɪɪ an kɪɪ mʊ ɔkpa mʊ?”

Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ayee.”

22 Ɪmʊ kamaa mʊ ba bɪla taasɛ yɛ, “Anɪmʊ bɪrɛ ɪ gyɛ fʊ? Lɛɛ kɔnɔ sa anɛ, kɛ a nyɛ asɪn kʊ naa tɔwɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba sun anɛ mʊ. Ɔsa mɔɔ bɪrɛ gbaa ɪ gyɛ fʊ?”

23 Nɪɪ Gyɔn lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔbʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ kii kuusi ofuli sʊ yɛ, ‘Fan kyiigi ɔkpa mʊ sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ.’ Falɛ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya kyʊrɔɔ yɪla Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn mʊ tɔ mʊ.”

24 Nɪɪ Farasii abi akʊ ba sun nbɔɔ Gyɔn asɛ, 25 ba naa taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ maa man gyɛ Krisito mʊ, abɛɛ Eligya, abɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ fii gyee asa Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee?”

26 Gyɔn lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N sʊ nkyu nɪn n gyee asa Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee. Amaa ɔkʊ yɪlɛ fanɛ tɔ nɪɪ fan man nyi mʊ. 27 Mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ mɛ kamaa tɔ ɛɛ ba mʊ. Amaa n man dagaa gbaa n saŋɛ mʊ asɪbɪta ɪfɛ.”

28 Asɪn nɪmʊ kpini ɪ waa Betani kadɛ tɔ nɪn. Betani bʊ Gyɔdan ɔbʊn benbe kyɔwɛ ɔlɪɪkpa, katɪn mʊ nɪɪ Gyɔn ii gyee asa Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʊ.

Yesu, Ɪbwaarɛ Kabʊlʊpʊ mʊ

29 Ɪmʊ lɪɪkaakɛ Gyɔn maa wu Yesu maa naa ɛɛ ba mʊ asɛ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan kɪɪ, ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabʊlʊpʊ, mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa mʊ n-yɪɪ lɛɛ saraga kɛ asa kpini ba nyɛ alibi kɪtaakɛɛ mʊ. 30 Ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ n wʊla n tɔwɛ mʊ asɪn yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪn kʊ bʊ mɛ kamaa ɛɛ ba, nɪɪ ɔ kyɔ mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ wʊla ɔ bʊ tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mɛ.’ 31 Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ bɪrɛ n man n daa n nyi mʊ, amaa kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sun mɛ yɛ n ba gyee asa Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʊ, kɛ n ba nyɛ lɛɛ mʊ ifuli kaapʊ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi mʊ.”

32 Nɪɪ Gyɔn gyii ɪmʊ kesintin tɔwɛ yɛ, “N wu Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ kɪ maa kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ sʊsʊ fɛɛ kuwura-lɔpɔ nɪɪ kɪ ba kyɪna sii mʊ sʊ. 33 Naafɔɔ ngbaa mɛ n man n wʊla n nyi mʊ, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ yɛ n ba gyee asa Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʊ, ɪ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔmʊ nɪɪ fʊ kan wu mɛ Kayaayu kɪ maa kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba kyɪna sii mʊ sʊ mʊ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa mɛ Kayaayu mʊ gyee asa.’ 34 N wu ɪnɪmʊ kpini nɪɪ n gyii ɪmʊ kesintin yɛ ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ.”

Yesu Abɪɪlapʊ Gyankpaasa

35 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʊ, Gyɔn maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ anyɔ ba bɪla ba yɪlɛ tʊtɔ. 36 Maa wu Yesu maa naa ɛɛ kyʊn mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan kɪɪ, Ɪbwaarɛ Kabʊlʊpʊ mʊ ndee!”

37 Gyɔn abɪɪlapʊ anyɔ mʊ ba maa nu maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʊ, nɪɪ ba buu Yesu. 38 Yesu maa biliŋi kɪɪ mʊ, o wu ba maa buu mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fen biti?”

Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Rabi, fɪnɛ nɪɪ fʊ tɛ?” (Rabi kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ Ɔkaapʊpʊ).

39 Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan ba kɪɪ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n tɛ.”

Ɪmʊ sʊ ba buu mʊ naa wu katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ. Saŋa maŋa tɔ gyɛ kalaatɪpwɛ sʊ kerefi ana tɔ. Nɪɪ ba kyɪna mʊ asɛ kakɛ maŋa.

40 Asa anyɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba nu asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Gyɔn tɔwɛ, nɪɪ ba buu Yesu mʊ, bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊ ɪ gyɛ Simon Pita mu-supu Andiruwu. 41 Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Andiruwu gyankpaa waa ɪ gyɛ yɛ, o biti mʊ-daa Simon nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “An wu Mesaya† mʊ.” Mesaya mʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ

† **1:41** 1:41 Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ mʊ, bɛɛ tɪɪ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ asa mʊ yɛ ‘Mesaya’, nɪɪ Giriki katɔwɛ tɔ mɔɔ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Krisito.

asa. 42 Nıı Andiruwu taa mʊ-daa
Simon kpee Yesu asɛ.
Yesu kıı mʊ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“N nyi fɛɛ fʊ ı gyɛ Simon, Gyɔn
mu-bii-nyınsa mʊ. Amaa bee biti
ba tıı fʊ yɛ Kefasi” (Giriki katɔwɛ
tɔ ı gyɛ yɛ Pita, nıı kımʊ kasɛ ı gyɛ
yɛ kıfʊlɛ.)

Yesu Tıı Filipu Maa Nataneli

43 Ɪmʊ lııkaakɛ mʊ, Yesu waa
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti o kpee Galile
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ. O wu Filipu, nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ba buu mɛ!”
44 Filipi lıı Betisayida kadɛ tɔ
nın tʊtɔ nıı Andiruwu maa Pita
gbaa ba lıı. 45 Nıı Filipu wu
Nataneli nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “An
wu ɔmʊ nıı Mosesi wʊla kyʊrɔɔ
mʊ asın waa Nbara ıwʊlɛ tɔ, nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ gbaa ba kyʊrɔɔ
mʊ asın yıla mʊ. Mʊ ı gyɛ Yesu,
Gyosefu nıı ɔ lıı Nasareti kadɛ tɔ
mʊ mu-bii.”
46 Nıı Nataneli taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Amɔɔ, kʊtɔ danbırasa kʊ ı taalɛ
lıı Nasareti kadɛ tɔ?”
Tʊtɔ nıı Filipu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ba
kıı.”
47 Yesu maa wu Nataneli maa
naa ɛɛ ba mʊ asɛ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Kesintin tɔ, Ɪsırayı ɔnyın gbaa-
gbaa ndee, nıı antıŋɛsa kʊ man
bʊ mʊ tɔ.”
48 Nıı Nataneli taasɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Nɛnɛ nıı fʊ waa fii nyi mɛ?” Yesu
lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N wu fʊ saŋa mʊ
nıı fʊ bʊ figi onyin tɔ, pɔyı nıı
Filipu tıı fʊ mʊ.”
49 Nıı Nataneli tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ, fʊ ı gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-
Bii mʊ! Nıı fʊ ı bıla fʊ gyɛ Ɪsırayı
abi Owura mʊ.”
50 Tʊtɔ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “N
maa tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ, n wu fʊ fʊ maa bʊ
figi onyin tɔ sʊ nıı fʊ kɔɔlɛ gyii?
Fii biti fʊ ba wu atɔ damantɛ mʊ
nıı ı kyɔ ınımʊ gbaa.” 51 Nıı Yesu
bwii kyaga sʊ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin yɛ, fanɛ kpini fen biti fan
wu sʊsʊ maa bugi tɔ, kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ ba ba bee dii bɛɛ kpılıgɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa sʊ.”

2

*Yesu biliŋaa nkyu waa
nta kıkyııfɔ tɔ*

1 Nkɛ nsa kamaa mʊ, ba kpıı
ɔkyııfɔ Kena kadɛ tɔ Galile
Ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ. Yesu mu-nyi bʊ tʊtɔ.
2 Nıı ba da kıbaa tɔ tıı Yesu maa
mʊ abıılapʊ gbaa kıkyııfɔ mʊ
tɔ. 3 Saŋa mʊ nıı nta ı pwagɛ
bamʊ mʊ, Yesu mu-nyi tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Bamʊ nta ı lʊwɛ.”
4 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔkyıı,
man tɔwɛ mɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı n waa.
Mɛ saŋa* man pıı fʊʊ.”
5 Nıı mu-nyi tɔwɛ nta ayɛpʊ mʊ
yɛ, “Kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ fan waa mʊ, fan waa.”
6 Nıı nkyu afʊlɛ alan asiye ı yılɛ
tʊtɔ, ımʊ nıı ba sʊ bɛɛ waa Gyiwu
abi anaana-tɔ ineesi kıfwıı. Nıı
kʊfʊlɛ kılan kʊmaa kı taalɛ gyii
ıgalɔn adʊnyɔ abɛɛ adısa.
7 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ nta ayɛpʊ mʊ
yɛ, “Fan saa nkyu bɔla alan mʊ
kpini.” Ɪmʊ sʊ ba saa nkyu bɔla
alan mʊ kpini bılıbılı.
8 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ ba mʊ yɛ, “Fan nyɛ
ımʊ ıkʊ naa sa nta ayɛpʊ ɔbılısa
mʊ.”
Nıı ba waa kanın. 9 Nta ayɛpʊ
ɔbılısa mʊ maa daa nuu nkyu mʊ
nıı i biliŋi nta mʊ kıı mʊ, o wu
fɛɛ ı bʊrɔn. Ɔ man nyi katın mʊ
nıı ı lıı, amaa ayɛpʊ mʊ nıı ba
saa nkyu mʊ bırɛ be nyi. Nıı
ɔ tıı ɔkyııfɔ mu-kuli mʊ lıı ıkaa
sʊ. 10 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ ı daa kılɛɛ nta danbırasa
pɔyı. Nıı saŋa mʊ nıı ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ nuu bʊʊ mʊ, kɛ ɔ lan bıya
nta mʊ nıı ı man bʊrɔn mʊ. Amaa
fʊ taa ımʊ nıı ı bʊrɔn yıla ba fʊʊ
saŋa nımʊ.”
11 Ɪnımʊ ı gyɛ asın kyinkyinsa
gyankpaasa mʊ nıı Yesu waa. Ɔ
waa ımʊ Kena kadɛ tɔ Galile

* **2:4** 2:4 Ɪnımʊ ıı kaapʊ saŋa mʊ nıı Yesu bʊnyaa mʊ ii biti ɔ lıı ofuli, kɛ asa ba bıı fɛɛ mʊ ı gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii mʊ.

ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ. Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ kaapʊ. Nɪɪ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii.
12 Ɩnɪmʊ kamaa mʊ maa mu-nyi
yɛ mu-supu ana yɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
ba lɪɪ tʊtɔ kpee Kapanum kadɛ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ba kyɪna tʊtɔ nkɛ nkʊ.

Yesu lɔŋɔ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʊ tɔ
(Matiwu 21:12-13; Maki 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)

13 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kɪ san
gbɛrɛɛ kɪ fʊʊ mʊ, Yesu kpee
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ. 14 Maa
fʊʊ tʊtɔ mʊ, nɪɪ o kpee kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa opula mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ o
wu anyɪn akʊ ba maa fɛ ɪnaatɛ,
yɛ nbʊlʊpʊ yɛ awura-lɔpɔ yɛgɛ
akʊ mɔɔ ba tɛ iteeburu asɛ bɛɛ
kyɛrɛ afulee.† 15 Nɪɪ ɔ taa
ɔfɛ waa kʊkyʊkyʊʊ gyan bamaa
bamʊ ɪnaatɛ yɛ nbʊlʊpʊ lɪɪ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa opula. Nɪɪ ɔ yasɛ
bamʊ afulee abi tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ bala
bamʊ iteeburu bun. 16 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ awura-lɔpɔ mʊ
yɛ, “Fan lɛɛ bamʊ lɪɪ nfɪɪ. Fan
man taa Mɛ-Sɛ ayɛ biliŋi kɪgya
ogyikpa.”
17 Nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba nyiŋi
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Kebiti mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ sa kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ kii gyii mi
kumu.”
18 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʊ ba taasɛ
mʊ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa
nɪɪ fɪɪ taalɛ waa kaapʊ anɛ, kɛ
ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ fʊ sʊ ɔkpa fʊ waa
ɪnɪmʊ?”
19 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ kɪŋasan
tɔ yɛ “Fan boyi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ nɪmʊ, kɛ n taa nkɛ nsa kʊsaa
kɪmʊ yii.” 20 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ ba
taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Nsu adɪna yɛ asiye
nɪɪ ba taa pɔyɪ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ nɪmʊ, nɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ fʊ yɛ fɪɪ
taalɛ taa nkɛ nsa kʊsaa kɪmʊ
yii?” 21 Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ
nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ kɪmʊ asɪn falɛ, ɪ
gyɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ
nɪn, man gyɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa. 22 Ɩmʊ sʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʊ lɪɪ lewu
tɔ mʊ, mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba nyiŋi yɛ
ɔ wʊla tɔwɛ bamʊ ɪnɪmʊ. Nɪɪ ba
kɔɔlɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ yɛ asɪn
mʊ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ mʊ gyii.
23 Asɪn kyinkyinsa kʊkyɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ waa Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi bee gyii bamʊ
Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ mʊ,
asa gaalaagaa ba wu nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ
mʊ gyii. 24 Amaa Yesu bɪrɛ, ɔ man
taa mʊ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ bamʊ sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
o nyi kanan mʊ nɪɪ asa kpini ba
du. 25 Nɪɪ ɪ man tiri mʊ fɛɛ ɔkʊ ɔ
tɔwɛ mʊ kanan mʊ nɪɪ asa ba du,
lɪɪ fɛɛ o nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ asa
nkɔlɔ tɔ.

3

Yesu kaapʊ Ɔbɪlɪsa Nikodemusi

1 Ɔnyɪn kʊ lɪɪ Farasii* kʊbʊ mʊ
tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Nikodemusi, ɔ
gyɛ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ nɪn.
2 Mʊ ɪ ba Yesu asɛ kagyanbwɛ kʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ,
an nyi yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ i sun fʊ yɛ fʊ
ba kaapʊ anɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊ mɛɛ
taalɛ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa mʊ nɪɪ
fɪɪ waa falɛ, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ tii mʊ
sʊ.”
3 Nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin yɛ, ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ wu
kɛ ɔ bɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ,
amɔɔ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba bwii kʊʊgɛ
mʊ.”
4 Nɪɪ Nikodemusi taasɛ yɛ,
“Nɛnɛ nɪɪ ba bɪla yɛ ba kʊʊgɛ
nyɪmɪsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɛɛ dan? Ɛ taalɛ
bɪla bwii loo mu-nyi ɔtɔ tɔ kɛ ba
kʊʊgɛ mʊ?”
5 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fʊ kesintin yɛ ɔkʊ man bʊ
tɔ ɔ taalɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-
gyii mʊ tɔ, amɔɔ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba

† **2:14** 2:14 Gyiwu abi ba sʊ bamʊ afulee bɛɛ kyɛrɛ Roma abi afulee.

* **3:1** 3:1 Farasii abi ba gyɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ anyipu mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ bee sun Ɩbwaarɛ ba kyɔ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ.

gyee mʋ Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee maa
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kigyee, kɛ
ɔ nyɛ kakʋʋgɛ pʋpwɛ. 6 Nyɪmɪsa
kʋʋgɛ nyɪmɪsa fɛɛ mu keduli nɪn,
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ɪ kʋʋgɛ
nyɪmɪsa fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ keduli nɪn.
7 Man yɛgɛ i kyinkyin fʋ fɛɛ, n
maa tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ ɪ dagaa ba bwii
kʋʋgɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ. 8 Afuu ɪɪ
da ii kpee katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ii biti.
Fii nu ɪmʋ sʋ, amaa fʋ man nyi
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ yɛ katɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ii kpee. Kanɪn nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu
mʋ tɔ mʋ du.”

9 Nɪɪ Nikodemusi taasɛ yɛ,
“Nɛnɛ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ waa?”

10 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N nyi fʋ
maa gyɛ Isɪrayɪ ɔkaapʋpʋ kparɛ,
nɪɪ fʋ man nu ɪnɪmʋ kasɛ? 11 N
tɔwɛ fʋ kesintin yɛ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ an nyi
mʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ, nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ an
wu mʋ, nɪɪ an lɛɛ an tɔwɛ. Amaa
fan mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ anɛ asɪn tɔwɛsa fen
gyii. 12 N maa tɔwɛ fanɛ kasɛ
sʋ asɪn nɪɪ fan maa kɔɔlɛ gyii
falɛ mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ fan taalɛ kɔɔlɛ
sʋsʋ asɪn gyii? 13 Ɔkʋ man pɪɪta
lɪɪ kasɛ sʋ kpee sʋsʋ, amɔɔ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ nɪɪ n
lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ. 14 Saŋa
mʋ dɪdaa mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Mosesi taa ɔpɔlɛ
ŋalɪgɛ waa kɪnansɛ† nɪɪ ɔ maalɛ
oyu, kʋsaa kɪmʋ ifuli mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
asa ba kɪɪ nɪɪ ba nyɛ nkpa mʋ,
kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ii tiri fɛɛ ba kʋsaa
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ
sʋsʋ, 15 kɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii mʋ ɔ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa.

16 “Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ sʋ
kebiti sa dulinyaa tɔ asa gaa sʋ
mʋ, ɔ lɛɛ mɛ, Mu-Bii kʋlʋn kpen
mʋ sa, fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii mʋ, mɛɛ yɛ ɔ fɔyɪ, amaa
ee biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa. 17 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ man sun mɛ, Mu-Bii
mʋ ba dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ, yɛ n ba
bun kɪmʋ tɔ asa kʋpwɛ, amaa o
sun mɛ nɪn yɛ n ba waa bamʋ
ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ. 18 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʋ, Ibwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ
o bun mʋ kʋpwɛ, amaa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʋ,
Ibwaarɛ wʋla bun mʋ kʋpwɛ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ mɛ, Ibwaarɛ Mu-
Bii kʋlʋn kpen mʋ gyii. 19 Kanan
mʋ nɪɪ kʋpwɛ kubun mʋ kɪ ba
mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ ɪ lɪɪ
sʋsʋ nɪn ba dulinyaa tɔ, amaa
asa bee biti kitentenbiri mʋ ba
kyɔ ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ
asunsunsa ɪ gyɛ alibi nɪn. 20 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa alibi
mʋ ii kisi ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
ba ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ tɔ, kɛ mu alibi
ɪ ba lɪɪ ifuli. 21 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ ɔkpa mʋ
bɪrɛ, ɛɛ ba ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ tɔ, kɛ asa
ba nyɛ wu fɛɛ mʋ atɔ waasa mʋ ɪ
gyɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti.”

Yesu maa Gyɔn Okyugyeepu

22 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ Yesu maa
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba lɪɪ Gyerusalem
kpee Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Ɔ
kyɪna tʋtɔ nkɛ nyɔ kʋ maa bamʋ,
nɪɪ o gyee asa Ibwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee. 23 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa nɪɪ
Gyɔn Okyugyeepu mʋ gbaa bʋ
Anon kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri Salim
mʋ tɔ. Ee gyee asa Ibwaarɛ
kekyugyee, lɪɪ fɛɛ nkyu ɪ kyɪna ɪ
kyɔ tʋtɔ gaa, nɪɪ asa bee kpee mʋ
asɛ yɛgɛ ee gyee bamʋ. 24 Saŋa
maŋa, ba man pɪɪta tii Gyɔn obu.
25 Nɪɪ ɪmɔɔrɛ ɪ tɪyɛ Gyɔn abuupu
yɛ Gyiwu nyɪmɪsa kʋ nsana lɪɪ
anaana tɔ ineesi kɪfwɪɪ sʋ. 26 Nɪɪ
Gyɔn abɪɪlapʋ ba ba mʋ asɛ ba
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, ɔnyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ an wu mʋ Gyɔdan ɔbʋn
benbe mʋ, ɔmʋ nɪɪ fu gyii mʋ
asɪn kesintin mʋ gbaa ii gyee
asa Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee, yɛgɛ asa
kpini bee kpee mʋ asɛ.”

† **3:14** 3:14 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ bɪɪtɛ Isɪrayɪ abi kʋsʋ, nɪɪ o sun anansɛ nɪɪ ba be duŋi bamʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ Mosesi yɛ ɔ waa ɔpɔlɛ kɪnansɛ maalɛ oyu sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪnansɛ dun mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ mu ansi kɪɪ kɪbɪlɪtɔ kɪnansɛ mu, nyɛ alanfɪya.

27 Nɪɪ Gyɔn lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ man kan taa kʊtɔ kʊ
sa ɔkʊ mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ nyɛ kɪmʊ.
28 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fen biti fan
gyii mɛ kesintin fɛɛ, n wʊla tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ, ‘Man gyɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ Krisito,
Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ.’
Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ sun mɛ nɪn yɛ n
gyankpaa ba lɔŋɔ ɔkpa yɪla mʊ.”
29 Nɪɪ ɔ bɔ kɪŋasan yɛ, “Ɔmʊ nɪɪ
ɔ sʊ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-
kuli. Ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli mʊ kyɛmɪnɛ
bɪrɛ ɛɛ yɪlɛ ee gyoo nɪn. Nɪɪ ɔ
kan nu mʊ ɔbʊlɛ mʊ, mu ansi i
gyii. Kanɪn maŋa sʊ nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
mi ansi i gyii gaa. 30 Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ
Yesu kɪtɪɪ kɪ ba ki dii ki tii sʊ, kɛ
mɛ Gyɔn kɪtɪɪ mɔɔ kɪ ba kasɛ.
31 “Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba mʊ kyɔ
ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ. Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ kasɛ
sʊ mʊ gyɛ kasɛ nɪmʊ sʊ nyɪmɪsa
nɪn, nɪɪ kasɛ nɪmʊ sʊ asɪn nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ. Nɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ sʊsʊ
mʊ kyɔ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ. 32 Ɪmʊ nɪɪ
o wu yɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ o nu mʊ, ɪmʊ
kesintin nɪɪ ee gyii mʊ, nkɛɛ ɔkʊ
mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mʊ kesintin kigyii mʊ
ee gyii. 33 Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mʊ asɪn mʊ gyii mʊ, ɪmʊ
ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyɛ kesintin
wuya. 34 Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sun
mʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sa mʊ Kayaayu
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ ɔkaa. 35 Mɛ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ ii biti Mu-Bii kʊlʊn
mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa kʊtɔ kʊmaa waa mʊ
kɪbaa tɔ. 36 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ Mu-Bii mʊ gyii mʊ sʊ nkpa
kakpaa. Amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ man nu
sa Mu-Bii mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ nkpa
kakpaa, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ agbʊ mʊ ɪ
dɛ mʊ sʊ.”

4

Yesu tɔwɛ
Kasamariya-kyɪɪ kʊ asɛ

1 Ɩ maa ba fɛɛ Yesu bɪɪ fɛɛ
Farasii abi mʊ ba nu yɛ ɛɛ
nyɛ abɪɪlapʊ nɪɪ ee gyee bamʊ
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee ɔ kyɔ Gyɔn.
2 Kesintin tɔ bɪrɛ, Yesu gbaa-gbaa
man gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee,
amɔɔ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ nkʊn ii gyee
asa. 3 Yesu maa bɪɪ kanɪn mʊ, ɔ
kʊsʊ lɪɪ Gyudeya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ bwii
kpee Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.
4 Maa kpee mʊ ɪ dagaa maa bɔla
lɪɪ Samariya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ. 5 Nɪɪ
ɔ ba fʊʊ Samariya kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʊ yɛ Sikaa mʊ. Kanɪn
kadɛ maŋa kɪ bʊ tiri kasɛ mʊ nɪɪ
saŋa mʊ dɪdaa mʊ, Gyekobu taa
sa mu-bii Gyosefu mʊ. 6 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ
Gyekobu kitiribo mʊ kɪ bʊ. Yesu
maa natɛ nɪɪ i nu mʊ mʊ, ɔ naa
kyɪna kitiribo mʊ asɛ. Saŋa maŋa
gyɛ kyɔwɛ amu nsana.
7 Yesu maa tɛ tʊtɔ mʊ, nɪɪ
Kasamariya-kyɪɪ kʊ ba ɔ ba saa
nkyu, nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Sa mɛ
nkyu kɛ n nuu.” 8 Kanɪn saŋa maa
mʊ Yesu abɪɪlapʊ ba kyʊn kadɛ tɔ
ba naa sɔɔ agyitɔ.
9 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ lɛɛ Yesu kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fʊ gyɛ Gyiwu obii nɪn, nɪɪ mɛɛ
mɛ n gyɛ Samariya obii nɪn. Mɪnɛ
sʊ nɪɪ fʊ kʊlɛ mɛ nkyu kɛ fu nuu?”
Ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔwɛ kanɪn lɪɪ fɛɛ Gyiwu
abi yɛ Samariya abi ba mɛɛ bʊga
lapɛ kʊlʊn.
10 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fʊ daa
fu nyi kakɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ sa,
yɛ mɛ mʊ nɪɪ n kʊlɛ fʊ nkyu falɛ
nɪn, naafɔɔ fʊ dɪn kʊlɛ mɛ kɛ n sa
fʊ nkyu mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa.”
11 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ taasɛ yɛ,
“Ɔbɪlɪsa, fʊ man sʊ kuuka, nɪɪ
kitiribo mʊ mɔɔ bʊ nyɛ. Fɪnɛ nɪɪ
fii biti fʊ nyɛ falɛ nkyu mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ
sa nkpa mʊ sa mɛ? 12 Anɛ naana
Gyekobu ɪ sa anɛ kitiribo maŋa.
Mʊ gbaa-gbaa maa mu-bii ana yɛ
mʊ atɔbwaaya kpini kɪmʊ tɔ nɪɪ
ba nuu. Fɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ fʊ kyɔ anɛ
naana Gyekobu nɪn abɛɛ?”
13 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ o nuu nkyu nɪmʊ mʊ, bʊlɪfɔ
ii biti o bwii kɪtaa mʊ. 14 Amaa
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o nuu nkyu mʊ nɪɪ
n biti n sa mʊ mʊ, bʊlɪfɔ man bɪla
yɛ ɔ kɪtaa mʊ. Kanɪn nkyu maŋa
ii biti i biliŋi fɛɛ nkyu mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ

kyʊn mʊ tɔ, kɛ kɪɪ sa mʊ nkpa mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ ɔkaa.”
15 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Ɔbɪlɪsa, n kʊlɛ fʊ nɪn, sa mɛ
kanɪn nkyu maŋa kɛ bʊlɪfɔ ɔ man
bɪla kɪtaa mɛ, kɛ n man bɪla n baa
n sa nkyu nfɪɪ.” 16 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
ɔkyɪɪ mʊ yɛ, “Bwii kpee naa tɪɪ fu-
kuli kɛ fan ba.”
17 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “N
man sʊ okuli.”
Nɪɪ Yesu yɛ, “Fʊ tɔwɛ kesintin
fɛɛ fʊ man sʊ okuli. 18 Fʊ wʊla kili
anyɪn anu nɪɪ fʊ yɛgɛ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn
mʊ nɪɪ faa mʊ fan tɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ falɛ
gbaa, man gyɛ fu-kuli. Ɪmʊ sʊ ɪmʊ
nɪɪ fʊ tɔwɛ falɛ gyɛ kesintin nɪn.”
19 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔbɪlɪsa
n wu fɛɛ fʊ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
nɪn. 20 Anɛ naana ana Samariya
abi bɪrɛ kɪbɪɪ nɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ ba
daa bɛɛ sun Ɪbwaarɛ, amaa fanɛ
Gyiwu abi ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ Gyerusalem
ɪ gyɛ opula mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a
sun Ɪbwaarɛ.”
21 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔkyɪɪ,
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii fɛɛ saŋa kʊ ii
biti ɔ ba, nɪɪ man gyɛ kɪbɪɪ
kɪnɪmʊ sʊ abɛɛ Gyerusalem nɪɪ
asa bee biti ba sun Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
mʊ. 22 Fanɛ Samariya abi ɪ
man nyi Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ fen sun
danbɪrasa, amaa anɛ Gyiwu abi
bɪrɛ an nyi Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ an
sun. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kamɔlɪgɛ
mʊ kɪ bɔla Gyiwu abi sʊ nɪn ba.
23 Saŋa kʊ ii biti ɔ ba, nɪɪ kɪ tɛɛ
fʊʊ lʊwɛ, nɪɪ kesintin asunpu bee
biti ba sun Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɛ kesintin
tɔ. Kanɪn asunpu banɪmʊ falɛ
nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ ii biti.
24 Ɪbwaarɛ gyɛ kayaayu nɪn, nɪɪ
bamʊ nɪɪ bee sun mʊ mʊ, ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ ba sun mʊ Kayaayu yɛ kesintin
tɔ.”
25 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “N
nyi fɛɛ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ,
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Krisito mʊ, ee
biti ba. Nɪɪ ɔ kan ba mʊ, ee biti
ɔ lɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ tɔ
kaapʊ anɛ.”
26 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ, mʊ nɪɪ
n tɔwɛ fʊ asɛ falɛ, mɛ ɪ gyɛ mʊ.”
27 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa nɪɪ Yesu
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba bwii lɪɪ kadɛ tɔ
ba. Nɪɪ ba maa wu Yesu maa ɔkyɪɪ
mʊ ba maa tɛɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, i
kyinkyin bamʊ. Amaa bamʊ tɔ
ɔkʊ man taalɛ taasɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti?” Abɛɛ ba taasɛ
Yesu yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ fɪɪ
tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ asɛ?”
28 Tʊtɔ mʊ, ɔkyɪɪ mʊ yɛgɛ mʊ
kɔlɔ-bi yɪla sɪlɛ kpee kadɛ tɔ naa
tɔwɛ asa yɛ, 29 “Fan ba kɪɪ ɔnyɪn
kʊ maa tɔwɛ mɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ n waa
mʊ kpini. Abɛɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ Krisito,
Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ?”
30 Ɪmʊ sʊ asa mʊ ba lɪɪ kadɛ mʊ
tɔ bee kpee ba naa kɪɪ Yesu.
31 Saŋa maa tɔ nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
ba kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, waa
aniya kɛ fu gyii agyitɔ.” 32 Amaa
nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “N sʊ agyitɔ mʊ
nɪɪ n gyii, yɛgɛ fan man nyi ɪmʊ
sʊ.” 33 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba taasɛ
abaa yɛ, “Abɛɛ ɔsa kʊ wʊla bɪya
mʊ agyitɔ nɪn nɪɪ o gyii?”
34 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mɛ
agyitɔ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ n maa waa Mɛ-Sɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ
kebiti, kɛ n waa kusun mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ sa mɛ mʊ lʊwɛ. 35 Man gyɛ
fanɛ kɪŋasan ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘I san
ɪbwaayɪ ɪna kɛ a tɪŋɛ ayu mʊ?’
Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fan bugi
fanɛ ansi kɪɪ adɔɔ mʊ, fen biti fan
wu fɛɛ ɪ payɪ fʊʊ kɪtɪŋɛ. 36 Ɔsa
mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪŋɛ mʊ ɪɪ nyɛ mʊ
kʊkɔka danbɪrasa, nɪɪ ayu mʊ nɪɪ
ɛɛ kʊʊla ɛɛ yɪlɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ asa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ taa ba nkpa kakpaa tɔ. Ɪmʊ
sʊ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee duu yɛ ɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɪŋɛ mʊ kpini bee biti ba bʊga gyii
bamʊ ansi. 37 Ɪmʊ sʊ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔkʊ ii duu nɪɪ ɔkʊ ɪɪ
kpa,’ ɪ gyɛ kesintin. 38 N sun fanɛ
ndɔɔ tɔ yɛ fan naa tɪŋɛ ayu mʊ
nɪɪ fan man duu. Akʊ ɪ waa ɪmʊ
kusun nɪɪ fan ba nyɛ ɪmʊ kʊkɔka.”

Samariya abi gaalaagaa
ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii

39 Samariya abi gaalaagaa mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ ba kɔɔlɛ
Yesu gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ maa
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ n wʋla waa” mʋ sʋ. 40 Ɪmʋ
sʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Samariya abi mʋ
ba ba mʋ asɛ mʋ, ba kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ
kyɪna bamʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna bamʋ
asɛ nkɛ nnyɔ. 41 Asa gaalaagaa ba
ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii tii sʋ lɪɪ asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ sʋ.
42 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ
yɛ, “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, an kɔɔlɛ mʋ
gyii, yɛgɛ man gyɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
fʋ tɔwɛ anɛ mʋ sʋ, amaa kpalɪ
fɛɛ anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ an nu yɛ
anɛ asʋ, nɪɪ an bɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
dulinyaa tɔ asa ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ.”

Yesu kyɛ ɔbɪlɪsa kʋ mu-bii

43 Yesu maa gyii nkɛ nnyɔ ka-
maa tɔ mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Galile
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. 44 Yesu gbaa-gbaa
ɪ wʋla kyɪna tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ kʋmaa man sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ
mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ ayɛ.” 45 Yesu
maa naa fʋʋ Galile mʋ, Galile abi
ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ abaa anyɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ngbaa bamʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba kpee
Gyerusalem naa gyii Kesu kɔnɔ
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ mʋ, ba wu kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa tʋtɔ mʋ.
46 Yesu maa bʋ Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ mʋ, o bwii kpee Kena kadɛ
tɔ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna taa nkyu
biliŋi nta mʋ. Maa bʋ tʋtɔ kanɪn
mʋ, kɪbanɛ ɔbɪlɪsa kʋ mu-bii-
nyɪnsa dɛ Kapanum kadɛ tɔ ɛɛ lɔ.
47 Ɔnyɪn mʋ maa nu fɛɛ Yesu lɪɪ
Gyudeya ba Galile mʋ, ɔ ba mʋ asɛ
ba kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ ba Kapanum ba
kyɛ mu-bii mʋ nɪɪ ɔ dɛ ee biti o
wu mʋ sa mʋ.
48 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ
ɔkʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii, amɔɔ
fen wu asɪn kyinkyinsa yɛ adan-
gana.”
49 Nɪɪ kɪbanɛ bɪlɪsa mʋ kʋlɛ
Yesu yɛ, “Ɔbɪlɪsa, yɛgɛ a kpee
mi kebii mʋ asɛ pɔyɪ kɛ o wu.”
50 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ
yɛ, “Natɛ, fu kebii mʋ mɛɛ yɛ o
wu.”

Ɔnyɪn mʋ kɔɔlɛ Yesu asɪn mʋ
gyii, nɪɪ ɔ kɪtaa ɔkpa kyʋn. 51 Maa
kpewu mʋ, mʋ ayaafɔlɛ ba ba
gyaŋa mʋ ɔkpa tɔ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, mu-bii mʋ nyɛ alanfɪya. 52 Nɪɪ
ɔ taasɛ bamʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ kebii
mʋ nyɛ alanfɪya. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Ndee kyʋwapɛ kerefi kʋlʋn
saŋa mʋ, nɪɪ kibirima mʋ yɛgɛ
mʋ.”
53 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ bɪɪ yɛ
kanɪn saŋa maa kyɛɛkyɛɛ nɪɪ Yesu
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fu-kebii mʋ mɛɛ yɛ
o wu” mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔnyɪn mʋ maa
mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi kpini ba kɔɔlɛ
Yesu gyii.
54 Yesu maa lɪɪ Gyudeya ba
Galile mʋ, ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ asɪn
kyinkyinsa nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa.

5

Yesu kyɛ ɔlɔpʋ kʋ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ

1 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, Yesu kpee
Gyerusalem naa gyii Gyiwu abi
Kesu kɔnɔ ngyaŋɛ kʋ. 2 Kɪpatɛ
kʋ kɪ bʋ Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ tiri kebunɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ yɛ nbʋlʋpʋ kebunɔ mʋ. Bɛɛ
tɪɪ kapatɪyɛ maa Hibriwu kadɛ
tɔ yɛ Betesada. Nɪɪ agyan anu
ɪ dɛ kyaabɔɔ kɪmʋ. 3 Agyan
nɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ alɔpʋ damantɛ fɛɛ
agyaatanapʋ, yɛ ayaa yɛ abaa
wusa wuya ana, amʋgʋlɛ-mʋgʋlɛ
kpini ba ba tʋtɔ bee gyoo. 4 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kabɔɔ ɪ taalɛ ɛɛ lɪɪ
sʋsʋ ɛ ba ee lupu nkyu mʋ tɔ, kɛ,
alɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba dɛ-dɛ mʋ, bamʋ
tɔ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyankpaa
loo kapatɪyɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, mʋ kʋlɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ ɪɪ lʋwɛ.
5 Ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ tʋtɔ ɛɛ lɔ nsu adɪsa
yɛ aburuwa. 6 Yesu maa wu mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ bɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ dɛ tʋtɔ lɔ kyɛɛrɛɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fii biti fɛɛ
fʋ nyɛ alanfɪya?”
7 Nɪɪ ɔlɔpʋ mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔbɪlɪsa, nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ kan lupu
nkyu mʋ tɔ mʋ, n man sʋ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ taa mɛ loo kapatɪyɛ mʋ tɔ. Saŋa

mʊ nɪɪ n kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ n loo
to mʊ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ ɪ daa gyankpaa mɛ
loo to.”
8 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kʊsʊ taa
fʊ kalan kɛ fʊ natɛ.” 9 Opula maŋa
tɔ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya, nɪɪ o kukuri
mʊ kalan natɛ. Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa
gyɛ Gyiwu abi kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ
nɪn. 10 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʊ ba
tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya
mʊ yɛ, “Ndaga gyɛ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa
akɛ. Anɛ nbara mʊ ɪ mɛɛ sa ɔkpa
yɛ fʊ sʊla fʊ kalan.” 11 Amaa ɔ lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ mɛ
mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Taa fʊ kalan kɛ
fʊ natɛ.’ ”
12 Kanɪn sʊ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Anɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn ɔnyɪn maŋa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ fʊ taa fʊ kalan
kɛ fʊ natɛ?” 13 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ man
nyi kanɪn ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ mʊ
mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ asa ba kyɔ nɪɪ Yesu loo
asa damantɛ mʊ tɔ kyʊn.
14 Kamaa tɔ mʊ Yesu wu mʊ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kɪɪ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ fʊ
nyɛ alanfɪya, ɪmʊ sʊ yɛgɛ alibi
kɪwaa. Nɪɪ man gyɛ kanɪn, ɪmʊ
nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba fʊ sʊ mʊ ii biti ɪ baa
ɪ kyɔ ɪnɪmʊ.” 15 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪn mʊ lɪɪ
tʊtɔ naa tɔwɛ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʊ yɛ
Yesu ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ mʊ mʊ.

Yesu ɪ gyɛ Nkpa kumu

16 Lɪɪ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ Yesu waa kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa akɛ sʊ mʊ, Gyiwu abɪlɪsa
mʊ ba piili bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ mʊ. 17 Nɪɪ
Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mɛ-Sɛ ii sun
kusun saŋa kʊmaa, ɪmʊ sʊ ngbaa
mɛ n sun kusun.” 18 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ sʊ
Gyiwu abi ba payɪ ansi bee biti
ɪkpa ba mɔɔ mʊ. Man gyɛ kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa akɛ nbara kinyita mʊ wʊlɛ
nkʊn sʊ, amaa ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ mʊ-Sɛ ɪ
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ
maa Ɩbwaarɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
19 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, mɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ n mɛɛ taalɛ
waa sɛhn mɛ kɪba sʊ. Kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ n wu Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ waa mʊ, kɪmʊ
nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n waa. 20 Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ
sʊ kebiti sa mɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ kaapʊ mɛ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa mʊ.
Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti ɔ kaapʊ mɛ atɔ kparɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ ɪnɪmʊ, kɛ n waa kɛ
i kyinkyin fanɛ. 21 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ ii kyiŋi alewupu nɪɪ ɛɛ
sa bamʊ nkpa mʊ, kanɪn maŋa sʊ
nɪɪ mɛ, Obii mʊ gbaa n sa nkpa mi
kebiti tɔ. 22 Mɛ-Sɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛɛ
talɛ ɔkʊ, amaa ɔ taa ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ
katalɛ waa mɛ kɪbaa tɔ. 23 Mɛ-Sɛ ii
biti asa kpini ba taa bʊnyaa sa mɛ,
Obii mʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ taa
bʊnyaa bɛɛ sa Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ. Ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taa bʊnyaa sa mɛ,
Obii mʊ, ɪɪ kaapʊ nɪn fɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ
taa bʊnyaa ɛɛ sa Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ o
sun mɛ mʊ.
24 “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o nu mɛ asɪn, nɪɪ
ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ gyii
mʊ, sʊ nkpa kakpaa, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
mɛɛ yɛ o bun mʊ kʊpwɛ. Ɔ tɛɛ faa
lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ. 25 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ saŋa kʊ ɪɪ ba, nɪɪ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ gbaa ɪɪ tɛɛ ba. Nɪɪ bamʊ
nɪɪ ba du fɛɛ alewupu lɪɪ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ba man nyi Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ
sʊ mʊ, bee biti ba nu mɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
Mu-Bii mʊ ɔbʊlɛ, nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ
ba nu mɛ asɛ mʊ, bee biti ba
nyɛ nkpa. 26 Fɛɛ Kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Mɛ-Sɛ gyɛ nkpa kumu mʊ, kanɪn
maŋa nɪɪ ɔ sa mɛ, Mu-Bii mʊ
ɔkpa fɛɛ n baa n gyɛ nkpa kumu.
27 Nɪɪ ɔ sa mɛ ɔlʊn yɛ n talɛ
daadimaadi kʊmaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ ɪ
gyɛ Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa.

28 “Fan man yɛgɛ ɪnɪmʊ i
kyinkyin fanɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa kʊ ii
biti ɔ ba nɪɪ alewupu mʊ nɪɪ ba
bʊ nkyan tɔ kpini bee biti ba nu
mɛ ɔbʊlɛ, 29 kɛ ba lɪɪ bamʊ nkyan
tɔ ba. Nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba waa
adanbɪrasa mʊ, bee biti ba kyiŋi
nyɛ nkpa, kɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba waa
alibi mʊ, bee biti ba kyiŋi kɛ ba
gyii kʊpwɛ. 30 Nɪɪ mɛ gbaa-gbaa
mɛ mɛɛ taalɛ waa sɛhn mɛ kɪbaa
sʊ. N talɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ n nu lɪɪ
Mɛ-Sɛ asɛ, nɪɪ n gyii asɪn ɪmʊ ɔkpa
sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n mee biti n waa mɛ

gbaa-gbaa mɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti, amɔɔ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʋ lɛɛ.”

Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ i gyii Yesu n-yɪɪ sʋ kesintin

31 Yesu kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nɪɪ
n gyii mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ
asɪn kesintin mʋ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ baa i
budu. 32 Amaa ɔkʋ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ee
gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn, mʋ ɪ gyɛ
mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ mɛ
n-yɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ee gyii mʋ ɪ gyɛ
kesintin.
33 “Nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan sun
kpee Gyɔn asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kesintin
mʋ tɔwɛ fanɛ lɪɪ mɛ sʋ. 34 Man
gyɛ fɛɛ n biti nyɪmɪsa daadimaadi
o gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ kesintin nɪn,
amaa n tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ lɪɪ Gyɔn
sʋ nɪn, kɛ fan nu kasɛ kɛ fan nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ. 35 Gyɔn kyɪna o du nɪn
fɛɛ ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kyaŋɛ nɪɪ
kɪ kɪɪ tɔ, nɪɪ fan gyii fanɛ ansi
gbɛrɛɛ ɪmʋ tɔ.
36 “Amaa n sʋ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii gyii
mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ kesintin, nɪɪ i budu ɪ
kyɔ Gyɔn lɛɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kusun mʋ
nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ mʋ taa sa mɛ nɪɪ n sun
falɛ mʋ, ɪɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ kesintin fɛɛ
mɛ-Sɛ mʋ i sun mɛ. 37 Nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ
mʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʋ gbaa gyii mɛ
n-yɪɪ sʋ kesintin. Nɪɪ fan man
pɪɪta nu mʋ ɔbʋlɛ abɛɛ fan wu mʋ
yɛ ansi, 38 nɪɪ mʋ asɪn mʋ a man
bʋ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan man
kɔɔlɛ mɛ, ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mʋ gyii.
39 Fan payɪ ansi bɪɪla Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
kanan ɔkpa maŋa sʋ nɪɪ fen biti
fan nyɛ nkpa kakpaa, yɛgɛ kanɪn
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa maŋa ii gyii mɛ n-
yɪɪ sʋ kesintin. 40 Amaa fan kina
mɛ asɛ kɪba, kɛ fan ba nyɛ nkpa.
41 “Ayɪn-bi lɪɪ daadimaadi kʋ asɛ
man tiri mɛ. 42 Amaa n nyi fanɛ.
N nyi fan maa man sʋ kebiti sa
Ɪbwaarɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ. 43 N ba
mɛ-Sɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ, nɪɪ fan man kɔɔlɛ
mɛ, amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ba mʋ gbaa-
gbaa mʋ kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʋ, fan biti fan
kɔɔlɛ mʋ. 44 Fan maa biti ayɪn-
bi lɪɪ abaa asɛ falɛ, yɛgɛ fɛn mɛɛ
kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ fan nyɛ ayɪn-bi
lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ nkʋn asɛ mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ
fen biti fan waa kɔɔlɛ gyii?
45 “Fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n biti
n pwɪɪ fanɛ Mɛ-Sɛ mu ansi tɔ.
Fanɛ naana Mosesi mʋ nɪɪ fan
taa fanɛ tamaa tʋʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ,
mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ pwɪɪ
fanɛ. 46 Nɪɪ fan kan kɔɔlɛ Mosesi
gyii mʋ, naafɔɔ fen biti fan kɔɔlɛ
ngbaa mɛ gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ kyʋrɔɔ mɛ
n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn. 47 Amaa nɪɪ fan man
kan kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyʋrɔɔ lɪɪ
mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ mʋ gyii mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ
fen biti fan waa kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
n tɔwɛ falɛ gyii?”

6

Yesu sa asa ngbɪn nnuu agyitɔ

(Matiwu 14:13-21; Maki 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

1 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, Yesu faa
Galile ɔbʋn lala mʋ nɪɪ ba bɪla
bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Tiberiya mʋ kpee kɪmʋ
benben. 2 Nɪɪ asa damantɛ ba
buu mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba wu mʋ asɪn
kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa ɛɛ kyɛ
alɔpʋ mʋ. 3 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu maa
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba dii kpee kɪbɪɪ-bi
kʋkʋ sʋ naa kyɪna. 4 Kanɪn saŋa
maŋa mʋ, Gyiwu abi Kesu kɔnɔ
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii mʋ ki
tiri tɔ.
5 Yesu maa diyaa mʋ ansi kɪɪ
mʋ, o wu sakyɔ damantɛ maa ba
mʋ asɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ taasɛ Filipu yɛ,
“Fɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti an nyɛ agyitɔ sɔɔ
sa asa banɪmʋ kpini kɛ bee gyii?”
6 Yesu tʋʋ Filipu tɔ nɪn kɪɪ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔ tɛɛ wʋla o nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ waa.
7 Nɪɪ Filipu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Pɔyɪ kɛ
a taalɛ nyɛ agyitɔ gbɛrɛɛ-gbɛrɛɛ
sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ o gyii mʋ, amɔɔ
an biti a nyita ɪbwaayɪ iburuwa
kʋkɔka.”
8 Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ tɔ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Andiruwu, Simon
Pita mu-supu mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, 9 “Kebii-
nyɪnsa-bii kʋ bʋ nfɪɪ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
bodobodo pii-pii anuu yɛ ɪkɪn-

bi anyɔ. Kanın agyitɔ pii nımʋ,
nɛnɛ nıı ii biti ı waa kɛ ı fʋʋ
asa damantɛ banımʋ?” 10 Nıı Yesu
tɔwɛ mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ yɛ, “Fan
yɛgɛ asa mʋ ba kyına- kyına.”
Yɛgɛ afitiri pɔrɔgɛsa a bʋ tʋtɔ
kʋkyɔ, ımʋ sʋ asa mʋ kpini ba
kyʋn kyına. Nıı anyın mʋ nıı ba
bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ kɔnɔ ı waa fɛɛ ngbın
nnuu. 11 Ba maa kyına kanın
mʋ, Yesu taa bodobodo mʋ, nıı
ɔ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ, nıı ɔ taa sa
yɛ ba barıgɛ tɔ sa bamʋ. Kanın
maŋa nıı ɔ waa ıkın mʋ gbaa. Nıı
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ nyɛ kanan mʋ nıı
ee biti.
12 Ba maa gyii ŋmɛ mʋ, Yesu
tɔwɛ mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ yɛ, “Fan
tasɛ-tasɛ agyisan mʋ, kɛ fan man
yɛgɛ ımʋ ıkʋ i sii.” 13 Ɩmʋ sʋ ba
maa gyii bodobodo pii-pii anu mʋ,
ba tasɛ-tasɛ ımʋ agyisan mʋ kpini
bɔla alantan kudu anyɔ.
14 Asa mʋ ba maa wu asın
kyinkyinsa mʋ nıı Yesu waa mʋ,
ba piili bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kesintin,
ɔnımʋ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ
nıı ee biti ɔ ba dulinyaa tɔ mʋ.”
15 Yesu maa bıı fɛɛ, bee biti ba
ba taa mʋ ɔlʋn sʋ, kɛ ba naa bun
mʋ kuwura mʋ, ɔ bıla lıı bamʋ tɔ
kpee kıbıı-bi sʋ mʋ nkʋn.

Yesu natɛ nkyu sʋ
(Matiwu 14:22-27; Maki 6:45-52)

16 Kalaatıpwɛ asɛ maa fʋʋ mʋ,
Yesu abıılapʋ mʋ ba kpılıgɛ kpee
ɔbʋn lala kɔnɔ. 17 Nıı ı maa
sʋla naa fʋʋ kagyanbwɛ yɛgɛ Yesu
man pııta bwii ba bamʋ asɛ mʋ,
ba naa loo ɔkʋlı tɔ bɛɛ faa bee
kpee Kapanum. 18 Nıı afuu lala a
tigi a daa yɛgɛ nkyu mʋ ii wuli tɔ.
19 Yesu abıılapʋ mʋ ba maa palɛ
kpee ansi tɔ fɛɛ mayılı asa abɛɛ
ana mʋ, ba wu Yesu maa naa nkyu
mʋ sʋ ɛɛ ba bamʋ ɔkʋlı mʋ asɛ,
nıı kufuu kı kıtaa bamʋ. 20 Amaa
Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɛ nın, fan
man waa kufuu.” 21 Nıı ba maa
biti fɛɛ ba taa Yesu waa ɔkʋlı mʋ
tɔ mʋ, opula maŋa tɔ nıı ɔkʋlı mʋ
dan katın mʋ nıı bee biti fɛɛ ba
fʋʋ mʋ.
22 Ɩmʋ lııkaakɛ mʋ, asa
damantɛ mʋ nıı ba sii ɔbʋn lala
mʋ benben mʋ, ba wu fɛɛ ɔkʋlı
kʋlʋn ki sii kı dan tʋtɔ ndee
nıı kımʋ nıı abıılapʋ mʋ ba
taa. Amaa Yesu mɔɔ man loo
mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ asɛ ɔkʋlı mʋ
tɔ. 23 Nıı ıkʋlı ıkʋ mɔɔ ı lıı
Tiberiya ba dan tʋtɔ tiri katın mʋ
nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ daa taa afwaala sa
Ɩbwaarɛ nıı asa ba gyii agyitɔ mʋ.
24 Ɩmʋ sʋ asa damantɛ mʋ ba maa
bıı fɛɛ Yesu abɛɛ mʋ abıılapʋ ba
man bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ, ba loo ıkʋlı mʋ
tɔ kpee Kapanum ba naa bee biti
Yesu.

Yesu ı gyɛ bodobodo mʋ
nıı ıı sa nkpa

25 Ba maa naa wu mʋ ɔbʋn
mʋ benben mʋ, ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʋpʋ, saŋa mɔɔ nıı fʋ fʋʋ
nfıı?”
26 Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin, man gyɛ asın
kyinkyinsa mʋ nıı fan wu sʋ nıı
fan naa fen biti mɛ, amaa lıı fan
maa nyɛ agyitɔ gyii ŋmɛ kanan sʋ
nıı fen biti mɛ. 27 Fan man waa
kusun biti agyitɔ mʋ nıı ii biti i
nyita, amaa fan waa kusun biti
agyitɔ mʋ nıı ıı sa nkpa kakpaa.
Mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa n biti
n sa fanɛ kanın agyitɔ mʋ, lıı fɛɛ
Mɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ
mʋ kıbaa kı gyan mɛ sʋ.”
28 Ɩmʋ sʋ ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Mınɛ ii tiri fɛɛ a waa kɛ a taalɛ
waa kusun mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii
biti?”
29 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Kusun mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti fɛn
waa mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, fan kɔɔlɛ mɛ,
ɔmʋ nıı o sun mʋ gyii.”
30 Nıı ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ
asın kyinkyinsa nıı fii biti fʋ waa
kɛ an wu kɛ a kɔɔlɛ fu gyii? Mınɛ
nıı fii biti fʋ waa? 31 Saŋa kʋ tɔ,
anɛ naana ana ba gyii agyitɔ mʋ

nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ ɪmʋ yɛ Mana* mʋ ofuli sʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔ sa bamʋ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ nɪɪ ba gyii.’ ”

32 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin, man gyɛ
Mosesi ɪ sa fanɛ naana ana agyitɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ mʋ. Amaa Mɛ-Sɛ
ɪ sa fanɛ naana kesintin agyitɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
Mɛ-Sɛ gbaa ɪɪ sa fanɛ kesintin
agyitɔ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ
mʋ. 33 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ agyitɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ sa asa mʋ, ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ
sa dulinyaa tɔ asa nkpa mʋ.”

34 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, lɪɪ ndaga ɪ sʋ ii kpee
sa anɛ kanɪn agyitɔ maŋa saŋa
kʋmaa.”

35 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ “Mɛ
ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa
mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba
mɛ asɛ mʋ, akʋn ɪ mɛɛ yɛ a mɔɔ
mʋ kakaakʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʋ, bʋlɪfɔ mɛɛ
yɛ ɪ kɪtaa mʋ. 36 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ n wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ, fan wu
mɛ, amaa fɛn mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ fen
gyii. 37 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ taa
sa mɛ mʋ, ii biti ɔ ba mɛ asɛ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba mɛ asɛ
mʋ, mɛɛ yɛ n gya mʋ. 38 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
n lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ, kɛ n ba
waa ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʋ kebiti,
amaa man gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mi
kebiti. 39 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʋ
kebiti ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, bamʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa
bamʋ sa mɛ mʋ kpini, bamʋ tɔ
ɔkʋlʋn gbaa ɔ man fɔyɪ. Amaa n
biti n kyiŋi bamʋ ba nkpa tɔ kakɛ
laalaalʋwɛ mʋ. 40 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Mɛ-Sɛ
kebiti ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o
wu mɛ, Mu-Bii mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ
gyii mʋ ɪɪ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa. Nɪɪ n
biti n kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa
tɔ kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ.”

41 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba piili bɛɛ
kɔlɪtɛ bee yii Yesu, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ
sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ.” 42 Nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man gyɛ Gyosefu mu-bii
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Yesu mʋ nɪn?
An nyi mʋ-sɛ yɛ mu-nyi a! Nɪɪ
mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘N lɪɪ sʋsʋ
nɪn ba?’ ”

43 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ kɪkɔlɪtɛ mʋ. 44 Ɔkʋ
mɛɛ taalɛ ba mɛ asɛ, amɔɔ Mɛ-Sɛ
mʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ ɔ ba, nɪɪ n biti n kyiŋi mʋ
ba nkpa tɔ kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ.
45 Ɪbwaarɛ Atɔwɛpʋ ba kyʋrɔɔ
yɪla yɛ, ‘Ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ii biti ɔ nyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kɪkaapʋ.’ Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ o nu Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
bɪɪla lɪɪ mʋ asɛ mʋ, ii biti ɔ ba
mɛ asɛ. 46 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ mɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ
ɔkʋ tee wu Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ, amɔɔ ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ
nkʋn i wu mʋ. 47 N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin yɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii mʋ, sʋ nkpa kakpaa. 48 Mɛ
ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa mʋ.
49 Fanɛ naana ana ba gyii agyitɔ
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Mana mʋ ofuli
sʋ, amaa ba wu. 50 Amaa agyitɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ
ndee, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o gyii
kanɪn agyitɔ maŋa mʋ, mɛɛ yɛ o
wu. 51 Mɛ ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ
sa nkpa nɪɪ n kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba
kasɛ sʋ mʋ. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o gyii
kanɪn agyitɔ nɪmʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ
kyɪna kakpaa. Nɪɪ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ n
biti n sa dulinyaa tɔ asa kɛ ba nyɛ
nkpa mʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ.”

52 Gyiwu abi mʋ ba maa nu
Yesu asɪn tɔwɛsa kanɪn mʋ, ɪ waa
bamʋ agbʋ. Nɪɪ ba piili bee gyii
abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ, bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ,
“Nɛnɛ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ii biti ɔ waa
taa mʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ sa anɛ kɛ a
wɛ?”

53 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, fan kan
fan man wɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyɪnsa mʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ, kɛ fen nuu

* **6:31** 6:31 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi ba kyɪna ba naa ofuli sʋ mʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ sa bamʋ agyitɔ kʋ, mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ atɔ wʋlɛsa nɪɪ ɪ bʋkɔn nɪɪ ba gyii. Ba tɪɪ ɪmʋ yɛ ‘mana’. Ɪmʋ kasɛ Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ndee?”

mɛ nkalan de, fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan
nyɛ nkpa. 54 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
wɛ mɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ, nɪɪ o nuu mɛ
nkalan mʋ, ɔ sʋ nkpa kakpaa, nɪɪ
n biti n kyiŋi mʋ ba nkpa tɔ kakɛ
laalaalʋwɛ mʋ tɔ. 55 Kpalɪ fɛɛ
mɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ gbaa-
gbaa mʋ, nɪɪ mɛ nkalan ɪ gyɛ atɔ
nuusa gbaa-gbaa mʋ. 56 Ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wɛ mɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ, nɪɪ o
nuu mɛ nkalan mʋ, ɔ bʋ mɛ tɔ
nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n bʋ mʋ tɔ. 57 Fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
nkpa kumu sun mɛ, nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ
sʋ nɪɪ n sʋ nkpa mʋ, ɔkpa kʋlʋn
maŋa sʋ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wɛ mɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ, ii biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa
lɪɪ mɛ sʋ. 58 Mɛ ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ. N man
du fɛɛ mana agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ
naana ana ba gyii, nɪɪ ɪ man sa
bamʋ nkpa nɪɪ ba wu mʋ. Amaa
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o gyii agyitɔ nɪmʋ
bɪrɛ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa.”
59 Yesu maa bʋ Kapaniyum, Gyiwu
abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɛɛ
kaapʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn
nɪmʋ.

Yesu abɪɪlapʋ gaalaagaa ba bwii bamʋ kamaa

60 Yesu abɪɪlapʋ gaalaagaa ba
maa nu ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Falɛ kɪkaapʋ kɪnɪmʋ kɪ bʋlʋn.
Anɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ kyula?”
61 Yesu maa bɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
bɛɛ kɔlɪtɛ lɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɪmʋ
nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ ɪ kɪtaa fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ
nɪn? 62 Kanɪn bɪrɛ nɪɪ fan kan
wu mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa n
maa bwii n kpee sʋsʋ katɪn mʋ
nɪɪ n lɪɪ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ mɔɔ de?
63 Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ sa nkpa, amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
asa ba sʋ bamʋ ɔlʋn bɛɛ waa mʋ
man sʋ tɔnɔ. Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ
sa fanɛ mʋ, ɪ lɪɪ Kayaayu tɔ nɪn
nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa. 64 Amaa yɛgɛ fanɛ
tɔ akʋ ba mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bee gyii.” Yesu
tɔwɛ kanɪn lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ wʋla o nyi lɪɪ
npiili asɛ, bamʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ
gyii yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ ba lɛɛ mʋ
ɛ sa mʋ. 65 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʋ yɛ,
“Kpalɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n wʋla tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ, ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ ba mɛ asɛ
mʋ kɪbaa sʋ, amɔɔ Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
sa mʋ ɔkpa.”
66 Lɪɪ kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ, nɪɪ
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ gaalaagaa ba bwii
kamaa, nɪɪ ba man bɪla buu mʋ.
67 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ fen biti fan bwii do?”
68 Nɪɪ Simon Pita lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, anɪmʋ asɛ nɪɪ an
sʋ an kpee? Fʋ nkʋn ɪ sʋ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nyɪmɪsa nkpa kakpaa.
69 An kɔɔlɛ gyii nɪɪ an bɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ
nkʋn ɪ gyɛ Ɔkyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ.”
70 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Man gyɛ fanɛ kudu anyɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ n lɛɛ? Amaa fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ gyɛ
Sɪtaanɛ.” 71 Gyudasi mʋ nɪɪ mʋ-sɛ
ɪ gyɛ Simon Isikariyoti mʋ asɪn nɪɪ
Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ. Halɪɪ Gyudasi maa
gyɛ abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
gbaa mʋ, kamaa tɔ mʋ, mʋ ii biti
ɔ ba lɛɛ Yesu sa.

7

Yesu mu-supu ana ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii

1 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini kamaa mʋ, Yesu
naa ɔ naa Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.
Ee mee biti maa loo Gyudeya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Gyiwu abi
abɪlɪsa bee biti ba mɔɔ mʋ. 2 Saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi Kesu kɔnɔ abuu
kiyii kensi-gyii* a maa tiri tɔ mʋ,
3 Yesu mu-supu ana ba tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Ɪ dagaa fʋ maa lɪɪ nfɪɪ kpee
Gyudeya, kɛ fu abuupu ba naa wu
fʋ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa
mʋ. 4 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti yɛ mʋ
kɪtɪɪ ki dii mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ waa mʋ asɪn
ɛɛ baala. Lɪɪ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ
nɪɪ fɪɪ waa falɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɪ dagaa
fʋ maa lɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ ifuli kaapʋ

* **7:2** 7:2 Gyiwu abi kesu kɔnɔ kensi-gyii ngyaŋɛ nɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ bee yii abu, nɪɪ bɛɛ kyɪna ɪmʋ tɔ mʋ.

dulinyaa tɔ asa.” 5 Halıı mu-supu
ana gbaa ba man kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii.
6 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mɛ
saŋa mʊ nıı ı dagaa mʊ, man pıı
fʊʊ, fanɛɛ fanɛ saŋa kʊmaa bʊrɔn
sa fanɛ. 7 Dulinya asa mɛɛ taalɛ
kisi fanɛ. Amaa mɛ nıı bee kisi,
lıı fɛɛ n gyii bamʊ kesintin fɛɛ
bamʊ asunsunsa ı gyɛ alibi. 8 Fanɛ
fanɛ fan kpee kensi-gyii ngyaŋɛ
mʊ tɔ. N mɛɛ yɛ n kpee ngyaŋɛ
mʊ tɔ nbıınbıı, lıı fɛɛ mɛ saŋa
man pııta fʊʊ.” 9 Maa tɔwɛ ınımʊ
maŋa lʊwɛ mʊ o sii kyına Galile.
10 Amaa Yesu mu-supu ana ba
maa lıı kyʊn kensi-gyii ngyaŋɛ mʊ
tɔ mʊ, mʊ gbaa mʊ kpee nıı ɔ man
lɛɛ mʊ n-yıı ifuli. 11 Kensi-gyii
ngyaŋɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ Gyiwu abılısa
mʊ bɛɛ kıı bee biti mʊ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ
taasɛ asa yɛ, “Fınɛ nıı ɔnyın maŋa
bʊ?”
12 Sakyɔ mʊ tɔ asa damantɛ bee
muni abaa asɛ lıı mʊ sʊ. Akʊ
ba yɛ, “Ɔ gyɛ nyımısa danbırasa.”
Nıı akʊ mɔɔ ba yɛ, “Ɛɛ pına asa
nın.” 13 Amaa ɔkʊ man taalɛ lıı
ifuli tɔwɛ Yesu n-yıı sʊ asın, lıı fɛɛ
ba maa sılɛ Gyiwu abılısa mʊ sʊ.

Yesu ı kaapʊ kensi-gyii
ngyaŋɛ mʊ tɔ

14 Ba maa waa kensi-gyii ngyaŋɛ
mʊ naa fʊʊ nsana mʊ, Yesu kpee
Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ nıı o
piili ɛɛ kaapʊ asın. 15 Mʊ kıkaapʊ
mʊ i kyinkyin Gyiwu abılısa mʊ,
nıı ba taasɛ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nıı ɔnyın
nımʊ man bııla nıı ɔ nyɛ falɛ
kinyi?”
16 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Mɛ kıkaapʊ mʊ man gyɛ mɛ
gbaa-gbaa mɛ lɛɛ. Ɪ lıı ɔmʊ nıı o
sun mɛ mʊ asɛ nın. 17 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nıı ee biti ɔ waa Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti
mʊ, ee biti ɔ bu fɛɛ mɛ kıkaapʊ
mʊ lıı Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, abɛɛ n tɔwɛ
mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɔlʊn sʊ nın.
18 Ɔmʊ nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa
mʊ ɔlʊn sʊ mʊ, ıı waa kanın nın
ee biti bʊnyaa ɛɛ sa mʊ n-yıı.
Amaa ɔmʊ nıı ee biti bʊnyaa ɛɛ
sa ɔmʊ nıı o sun mʊ mʊ, ı gyɛ
kesintin wuya, nıı antıŋɛsa kʊ ı
man bʊ mʊ tɔ. 19 Mosesi man sa
fanɛ nbara mʊ? Amaa fanɛ ɔkʊ
man buu nbara mʊ. Mınɛ waa nıı
fen biti fan mɔɔ mɛ?”
20 Nıı sakyɔ mʊ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Nbwıı libi ba bʊ fʊ tɔ. Anımʊ
ana ii biti fʊ kımɔɔ?”
21 Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “N maa
waa adangana kʊlʊn kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa
akɛ mʊ, nıı ımʊ i kyinkyin fanɛ
falɛ. 22 Mosesi sa fanɛ oduu kıtın†
nbara, yɛgɛ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ fɛn
tın kebii oduu. Kesintin tɔ mʊ
nbara mʊ man lıı Mosesi asɛ,
amaa ı lıı anɛ naana ana asɛ.
23 Nıı fan maa tın kebii oduu kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa akɛ, kɛ i mee nyita Mosesi
nbara mʊ, mınɛ ı waa nıı n kyɛ
nyımısa laalaamuu kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa
akɛ nıı fɛn nyɛ agbʊ waa mɛ?
24 Fan man kıı nyımısa awaasa kɛ
fan bun mʊ kʊpwɛ, amaa fan kıı
asın mʊ tɔ danbırasa pɔyı kɛ fan
bun kʊpwɛ.”

Yesu ı gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʊ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ

25 Nıı Gyerusalem asa akʊ ba
piili bɛɛ taasɛ yɛ, “Man gyɛ ɔnyın
nımʊ nıı bee biti mʊ yɛ ba mɔɔ
mʊ? 26 Fan kıı, mʊ ı yılɛ asa
tɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, nıı ɔkʊ mɛɛ tɔwɛ
mʊ sɛhn. Abɛɛ abılısa mʊ ba bıı
nın fɛɛ mʊ ı gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ? 27 Ɔnyın
nımʊ bırɛ an nyi katın mʊ nu
ɔ lıı. Amaa Krisito, Ɔmʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ kan ba mʊ,
ɔkʊ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ bıı katın mʊ nıı ɔ
lıı.”
28 Yesu maa san ɔ bʊ Kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa obu lala tɔ ɛɛ
kaapʊ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ kenken yɛ,
“Kesintin, fan nyi mɛ, nıı fan nyi
katın mʊ nıı n lıı. Man gyɛ mɛ
gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɔlʊn sʊ nıı n ba
nfıı, amaa ɔmʊ nıı o sun mɛ mʊ
gyɛ kesintin wuya nıı fanɛɛ fanɛ

† **7:22** 7:22 Ɩbwaarɛ yıla oduu kıtın katɔwɛ kyula sa Ɩsırayı abi yɛ ba waa. Ɩmʊ sʊ oduu kıtın ı ba waa sınkaala mʊ nıı ıı kaapʊ fɛɛ ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ.

fan man nyi mʋ. 29 Amaa mɛɛ mɛ
n nyi mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n lɪɪ mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ
mʋ i sun mɛ.”

30 Kanɪn sʋ ba biti yɛ ba kɪtaa
mʋ, amaa ɔkʋ man taa mʋ kɪbaa
mata mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ saŋa man
pɪɪta fʋʋ. 31 Ɪmʋ kpini gbaa mʋ
asa gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii
sakyɔ mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ bɛɛ taasɛ yɛ, “Nɪɪ
Krisito, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ
mʋ kan ba mʋ, ee biti ɔ taalɛ
waa asɪn kyinkyinsa ɔ kyɔ ɪmʋ nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ waa falɛ?”

32 Farasii abi mʋ ba nu sakyɔ
mʋ ba maa muni falɛ asɪn lɪɪ mʋ
sʋ. Nɪɪ ba maa Oseepu bɪlɪsa mʋ
ba sun Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa obu lala
akɪɪsʋpʋ yɛ ba naa kɪtaa mʋ ba.
33 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N mɛɛ
yɛ n bɪla n kyɪna fanɛ asɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ,
kɛ n bwii kpee ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ
mʋ asɛ. 34 Fen biti fan kɪɪ biti mɛ
amaa fan mɛɛ yɛ fan wu mɛ, nɪɪ
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ mʋ, fan mɛɛ
taalɛ ba tʋtɔ.”

35 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ bɛɛ
taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Fɪnɛ nɪɪ kanyɪn
nɪmʋ ii biti o kpee nɪɪ a man bɪla
yɛ a wu mʋ? Ee biti o kpee Giriki
abi tɔ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ anɛ asa ba
yaasɛ loo, kɛ ɔ naa kaapʋ Giriki
abi mʋ abɛɛ? 36 Maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Fen
biti fan biti mɛ amaa fan mɛɛ yɛ
fan wu mɛ, nɪɪ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ
mʋ fan mɛɛ taalɛ ba tʋtɔ mʋ’ mɪnɛ
nɪɪ ɛɛ kaapʋ?”

37 Nɪɪ kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ gyɛ kakɛ kparɛ kensi-gyii mʋ
tɔ mʋ, Yesu kʋsʋ yɪlɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
kenken yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ bʋlɪfɔ
kan ɔ sʋ mʋ mʋ, ɔ ba mɛ asɛ ba
nuu nkyu. 38 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʋ, nkyu mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ
sa nkpa mʋ ii biti ɪ baa ɪ lɪɪ mʋ tɔ
ɪɪ kyʋn fɛɛ ɔbʋn, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ.”
39 Nkyu mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ nfɪɪ mʋ, yɪlɛ sa
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ, bee biti ba ba
nyɛ. Saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ man pɪɪ ba, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Yesu bʋnyaa man pɪɪta lɪɪ ifuli.

40 Sakyɔ mʋ ba maa nu maa
tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn mʋ, bamʋ akʋ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kesintin tɔ, ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ.”

41 Akʋ ba yɛ, “Mʋ ɪ gyɛ Krisito
mʋ.” Nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba taasɛ yɛ,
“Nɛnɛ nɪɪ Krisito ii biti ɔ lɪɪ Galile?
42 Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ
Krisito ii biti ɔ lɪɪ Owura Dawidi
kanan tɔ, kɛ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ Betile-
hem kadɛ tɔ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ Owura
Dawidi daa kyɪna mʋ” 43 Lɪɪ kanɪn
sʋ nbarɪgɛ tɔ ɪ ba sakyɔ mʋ tɔ lɪɪ
Yesu sʋ. 44 Nɪɪ bamʋ akʋ bee biti
ba kɪtaa mʋ, amaa ɔkʋ man taa
kɪbaa mata mʋ.

Gyiwu abɪlɪsa ba man sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii

45 Nɪɪ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
akɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ ba bwii kpee
Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu abɪlɪsa yɛ Farasii
abi mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ba taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ fan man kɪtaa mʋ
ba?”

46 Nɪɪ akɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Nyɪmɪsa kʋ man pɪɪta tɔwɛ
asɪn fɛɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ.”

47 Nɪɪ Farasii abi mʋ ba taasɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ bɪla pɪna fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ? 48 Fan wu kadɛ nɪmʋ
tɔ abɪlɪsa abɛɛ Farasii abi mʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ maa kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii? Ayee!
49 Amaa sakyɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ
gyii mʋ bɪrɛ ba man nyi Mosesi
nbara mʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ nnɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɪla ii biti ɪ ba bamʋ
sʋ.”

50 Nikodemusi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ba
Yesu asɛ kakaakʋ, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ bamʋ
abɪlɪsa mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ mʋ, taasɛ bamʋ
yɛ, 51 “Anɛ nbara ɪɪ sa ɔkpa fɛɛ a
taalɛ bun nyɪmɪsa kʋpwɛ yɛgɛ a
man nu mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn wu kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa?”

52 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ngbaa
fʋ, fʋ lɪɪ Galile nɪn? Kɪɪ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ danbɪrasa, fii biti fu
wu fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ kʋ man
lɪɪ Galile.”

53 [Nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kpee mʋ ayɛ.]

8

Ɔkyıı kilipu mʊ nıı ba kıtaa mʊ maa ɔnyın

1 Ɔkʊmaa nımʊ maa kyʊn mʊ
ayɛ mʊ, nıı Yesu lıı tʊtɔ kpee
Olifu kıbıı mʊ sʊ. 2 Imʊ lııkaakɛ
nyenyenfuu mʊ, Yesu bwii ba
Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa obu lala mʊ tɔ.
Nıı asa ba ba yılɛ kyaabɔɔ mʊ,
nıı ɔ kyʊn kyına nıı o piili ɛɛ
kaapʊ bamʊ. 3 Maa bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ,
nıı nbara akaapʊpʊ yɛ Farasii abi
ba bıya ɔkyıı kilipu kʊ mʊ nıı
ba kıtaa mʊ maa ɔnyın. Nıı
ba taa mʊ ba yılɛ bamʊ nsana.
4 Nıı ba tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "Ɔkaapʊpʊ,
ba kıtaa ɔkyıı nımʊ maa ɔnyın.
5 Mosesi nbara mʊ ıı kaapʊ anɛ
yɛ a tʊʊ abuu mɔɔ kanın akyıı
maŋa. Nbıınbıı, nɛnɛ nıı fʊ sʊ fıı
tɔwɛ." 6 Ba taasɛ mʊ asın nımʊ kɛ
ba nu mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ alibi, kɛ ba nyɛ
yılɛ ımʊ sʊ pwıı mʊ.

Amaa Yesu nyɔn mu kumu yii
tɔ, taa mʊ kıbaa-bi ɛɛ kyʊrɔɔ kasɛ.
7 Ba maa maa sʊ bɛɛ taasɛ mʊ mʊ,
ɔ kʊsaa mu kumu nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, "Nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ mʊ nıı ɔ man
pııta waa alibi mʊ, ɔ gyankpaa
tʊʊ kubuu da ɔkyıı mʊ." 8 Nıı
o bwii nyɔn mu kumu yii tɔ ɛɛ
kyʊrɔɔ kasɛ.

9 Nıı ba maa nu kanın mʊ,
ba piili bɛɛ lıı kʊkʊlʊn-kʊkʊlʊn.
Abılısa mʊ ba gyankpaa lıı pɔyı.
Nıı ı san Yesu maa ɔkyıı mʊ nkʊn
yɛgɛ ɔ yılɛ tʊtɔ. 10 Nıı Yesu kusaa
mu kumu nıı ɔ taasɛ ɔkyıı mʊ yɛ,
"Ɔkyıı, ba bʊ fınɛ? Ɔkʊ man bʊ
tɔ kɛ o bun fʊ kʊpwɛ fʊ?" 11 Nıı ɔ
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ, ayee, ɔkʊ
man bʊ tɔ." Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, "Ngbaa mɛ mɛɛ yɛ n bun fʊ
kʊpwɛ. Natɛ, lıı ndaga ıı sʊ ii
kpee man bıla naa waa alibi."

Yesu gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ ıŋmaŋɛsa

12 Nıı Yesu bwii tɔwɛ Farasii abi
mʊ nıı ba bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ yɛ, "Mɛ
ı gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ ıŋmaŋɛsa mʊ.
Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı o buu mɛ mʊ, mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ natɛ kitentenbiri tɔ, amaa ee
biti ɔ nyɛ ıŋmaŋɛsa mʊ nıı kıı sa
nkpa mʊ."

13 Nıı Farasii abi mʊ ba tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, "Nbıınbıı, fii gyii fʊ gbaa-gbaa
fʊ n-yıı sʊ kesintin nın, ımʊ sʊ a
mɛɛ yɛ a taalɛ kɔɔlɛ fu gyii."

14 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Halıı
nıı n gyii mɛ n-yıı sʊ kesintin gbaa
mʊ, mɛ asın mʊ ı gyɛ kesintin.
Lıı fɛɛ n nyi katın mʊ nıı n lıı
nıı n nyi katın mʊ nıı n kpee.
Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ, fan man
nyi katın mʊ nıı n lıı, nıı fan man
nyi katın mʊ nıı n kpee. 15 Fanɛ
bırɛ, nyımısa ıkpa sʊ nıı fɛn yılɛ
sʊ fen gyii asın. Mɛɛ mɛ bırɛ n
mee gyii ɔkʊ asın. 16 Amaa nıı n
kan gyii asın mʊ, mɛ asın kigyii
kı dɛ ɔkpa, lıı fɛɛ man gyɛ mɛ
nkʊn ii gyii asın mʊ. Amaa maa
Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nıı o sun mɛ mʊ. 17 Ba
kyʊrɔɔ fanɛ Nbara tɔ yɛ, nıı asa
anyɔ bee gyii kesintin lıı asın kʊ
sʊ, nıı bamʊ nnɔ ı man kpakyarɛ
mʊ, bamʊ asın mʊ ı gyɛ kesintin.
18 Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ii gyii mɛ n-
yıı sʊ kesintin, nıı Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nıı
o sun mɛ mʊ gbaa ii gyii mɛ n-yıı
sʊ kesintin."

19 Nıı ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ-sɛ
bʊ fınɛ?" Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Fan man nyi mɛ, nıı fan man
nyi Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ gbaa. Nıı fan daa
fan nyi mɛ nın, naafɔɔ fan bıı
Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ gbaa." 20 Yesu tɔwɛ asın
nımʊ saŋa mʊ nıı ɛɛ kaapʊ asın
Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ, katın
mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ afulee ɔyılɛkpa
mʊ. Amaa ɔkʊ man kıtaa mʊ, lıı
fɛɛ mʊ saŋa man pııta fʊʊ.

21 Nıı Yesu bwii tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"N kpee nımʊ. Nıı fen biti fan kıı
biti mɛ, kɛ fan wu fanɛ alibi tɔ.
Nıı katın mʊ nıı n kpee mʊ fɛn
mɛɛ taalɛ ba tʊtɔ."

22 Nıı Gyiwu abi mʊ bɛɛ taasɛ
abaa yɛ, "Maa tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Katın mʊ
nıı n kpee mʊ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ ba
tʊtɔ' mʊ, ee biti ɔ mɔɔ mʊ n-yıı
nın abɛɛ?"

23 Nɪɪ ɔ kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan
lɪɪ kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ nɪn, mɛɛ mɛ n lɪɪ
sʊsʊ. Nɪɪ fan gyɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ
lɛɛ nɪn, mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ n man gyɛ
dulinyaa nɪmʊ lɛɛ. 24 Kanɪn sʊ
nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, fen biti fan wu
fanɛ alibi tɔ mʊ. Nɪɪ fan man kan
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii yɛ, mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ
n tɔwɛ yɛ n gyɛ mʊ, fen biti fan
wu fanɛ alibi tɔ kesintin.”
25 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ ɪ gyɛ
anɪmʊ?” Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛ
ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ n dan wʊla n tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ n gyɛ mʊ. 26 N sʊ asɪn gaa
n tɔwɛ lɪɪ fanɛ sʊ, kɛ n taa gyii
fanɛ asɪn. Amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ
mʊ gyɛ kesintin wuya, nɪɪ asɪn mʊ
nɪɪ n nu lɪɪ mʊ asɛ mʊ nkʊn nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ n sa dulinyaa abi.”
27 Ɪmʊ kpini gbaa mʊ ba man
pɪɪta bɪɪ fɛɛ Mʊ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn
nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʊ. 28 Ɪmʊ sʊ
Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Nɪɪ fan kan
ba kʊsaa mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyɪnsa mʊ sʊsʊ mʊ, tʊtɔ nɪɪ fen
biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ n gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ n
wʊla tɔwɛ yɛ n gyɛ mʊ, nɪɪ n mɛɛ
waa kʊtɔ kʊ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ
ɔlʊn sʊ, amaa asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ
kaapʊ mɛ mʊ, ɪmʊ nɪɪ n sʊ n tɔwɛ.
29 Ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ bʊ mɛ
asɛ, ɔ man yɛgɛ mɛ nkʊn, lɪɪ fɛɛ
saŋa kʊmaa n waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ɪɪ pɪrɛ mʊ.” 30 Nɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba
nu Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ kpini mʊ
gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii.

*Bamʊ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Abraham
mu-bii ana gbaa-gbaa mʊ*

31 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ
nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii mʊ yɛ, “Nɪɪ
fan kan fan buu mɛ asɪn kaapʊsa
mʊ, fan gyɛ mɛ abɪɪlapʊ kesintin
tɔ. 32 Nɪɪ fen biti fan bɪɪ kesintin
mʊ, kɛ kesintin mʊ ɔ yɛgɛ fan nyɛ
fanɛ n-yɪɪ.”
33 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “An gyɛ
Abraham kɪnaana tɔ asa nɪn. Nɪɪ
anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, kakaakʊ a man pɪɪta
waa ɔkʊ kɪnyɛ. Nɪɪ mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ fɪɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ an biti a nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ?”
34 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin, ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
waa alibi mʊ gyɛ kɪnyɛ sa alibi
nɪn. 35 Nɪɪ kɪnyɛ man gyɛ ɔsa
mʊ nɪɪ o tii kɪkpaara abi sʊ, amaa
obii bɪrɛ gyɛ kɪkpaara mʊ sʊ obii
kakpaa. 36 Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
Mu-Bii mʊ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔkʊ nyɛ mʊ
n-yɪɪ mʊ, kesintin tɔ ɔ nyɛ mʊ
n-yɪɪ kakpaa. 37 N nyi fan maa
gyɛ Abraham anaana-bii. Amaa
ɪnɪmʊ kpini gbaa mʊ, fen biti fɛɛ
fan mɔɔ mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ asɪn mʊ fɛn waa fanɛ nkɔlɔ
tɔ. 38 Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ kaapʊ mɛ
mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ. Nɪɪ fanɛɛ
fanɛ fɛn waa atɔ mʊ nɪɪ fan nu lɪɪ
fanɛ-sɛ asɛ.”
39 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Anɛ-sɛ
ɪ gyɛ Abraham.” Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Fan daa fan gyɛ Abra-
ham mu-bii ana kesintin tɔ nɪn,
naafɔɔ fen biti fan waa kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ waa mʊ. 40 Amaa n maa
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin mʊ nɪɪ n nu
lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ gbaa mʊ, fen biti
fan mɔɔ mɛ. Abraham man waa
falɛ atɔ. 41 Atɔ mʊ nɪɪ fanɛ-sɛ waa
mʊ, nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fɛn waa.”
Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “A man gyɛ
akuyurubi, ɔsɛ kʊlʊn nɪɪ an sʊ,
mʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa mʊ.”

*Bamʊ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ
abi ana*

42 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Ɪbwaarɛ daa ɔ gyɛ fanɛ-Sɛ nɪn,
naafɔɔ fen biti fan nyɛ kebiti sa
mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ nɪn,
nɪɪ n ba nfɪɪ. Man gyɛ mɛ gbaa-
gbaa mɛ ɔlʊn sʊ nɪɪ n ba, amaa
mʊ i sun mɛ. 43 Nɪɪ mɪnɛ waa sʊ
nɪɪ fen mee nu mɛ asɪn tɔwɛsa
mʊ kasɛ? Lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ
fen nu mɛ asɪn mʊ. 44 Fan gyɛ
fanɛ-sɛ Sɪtaanɛ mu-bii ana nɪn,
ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan waa fanɛ-sɛ
mʊ kɔkɔlɔ biti. Lɪɪ npiili asɛ mʊ
kpini nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔmɔɔpʊ, nɪɪ ɔ man
buu kesintin, lɪɪ fɛɛ kesintin man
bʊ mʊ tɔ. Mʊ lɛɛ kpini ɪ gyɛ
fɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ antɪŋɛsa, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ
antɪŋɛsa wuya, yɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya
ana bamʊ-sɛ. 45 Amaa mɛɛ mɛ

bɪrɛ n gyii fanɛ kesintin nɪn, ɪmʊ
sʊ nɪɪ fɛɛ mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ fen gyii.
46 Fanɛ tɔ anɪmʊ ɪ taalɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ
n gyii alibi kʊpwɛ? Nɪɪ n maa
tɔwɛ kesintin mʊ, mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ
fɛn mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ fen gyii? 47 Ɔmʊ nɪɪ
ɔ gyɛ lbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ, ii nu asɪn
mʊ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ tɔwɛ. Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ
nɪɪ fen mee nu lbwaarɛ asɪn mʊ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ fan man gyɛ lbwaarɛ lɛɛ."

Kanan mʊ nɪɪ Yesu kyɔ Abraham

48 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ mɔɔ ba
tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "Nɪɪ a maa tɔwɛ yɛ
fʊ gyɛ Kasamariya-nyɪn nɪɪ nbwɪɪ
libi ba tɛ fʊ tɔ mʊ, ɪ man gyɛ
kesintin?"
49 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ "Nbwɪɪ
libi akʊ ba man tɛ mɛ tɔ, amaa
n bʊnyaa mɛ-Sɛ, yɛgɛ fanɛɛ fanɛ
fɛn mɛɛ bʊnyaa mɛ. 50 N mee biti
bʊnyaa n sa mɛ n-yɪɪ. Amaa ɔkʊ
bʊ tɔ ee biti kɪmʊ ɛɛ sa mɛ. Mʊ
ɪ gyɛ asɪn ogyipu mʊ. 51 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin yɛ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o
buu mɛ kɪkaapʊ mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o
wu kakaakʊ."
52 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Nbɪɪnbɪɪ an wu kesintin tɔ fɛɛ
nbwɪɪ libi ba bʊ fʊ tɔ. Abraham
wu, nɪɪ lbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ gbaa
ba wu. Amaa fʊ, fʊ tɔwɛ yɛ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o buu fʊ kɪkaapʊ
mʊ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o wu. 53 Ɪmʊ sʊ fii biti
fʊ kaapʊ fɛɛ fʊ kyɔ anɛ-sɛ Abra-
ham abɛɛ? O wu, nɪɪ lbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʊ mʊ gbaa ba wu. Anɪmʊ
nɪɪ fɪɪ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fʊ gyɛ?"
54 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nɪɪ
n kan sa mɛ n-yɪɪ bʊnyaa mʊ,
mɛ bʊnyaa mʊ gyɛ kɪyan. Amaa
mɛ-Sɛ, mʊ nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ mʊ ɪ
gyɛ fanɛ lbwaarɛ mʊ, ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ bʊnyaa mɛ. 55 Fan man nyi
mʊ, mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ n nyi mʊ. Nɪɪ
n kan n tɔwɛ yɛ n man n nyi mʊ
mʊ, n gyɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya fɛɛ fanɛ,
amaa n nyi mʊ, nɪɪ n nu mʊ asɛ.
56 Fanɛ-sɛ Abraham mu ansi i gyii
fɛɛ ee biti o wu mɛ kɪba. Nɪɪ o wu
mɛ kɪba mʊ, nɪɪ mu ansi i gyii."
57 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ ba taasɛ mʊ
yɛ, "Fʊ man pɪɪta gyii nsu adunuu
nɪɪ fʊ yɛ fu wu Abraham?"
58 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin yɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ ba kʊʊgɛ
Abraham mʊ, yɛgɛ n bʊ tɔ." 59 Ba
maa nu falɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ba kukuri
abuu yɛ ba tʊʊ mʊ. Amaa Yesu
loo asa mʊ tɔ bʊlɛ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ kyʊn.

9

Yesu kyɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ gyaatanapʊ

1 Yesu maa naa ɛɛ kyʊn
mʊ, o wu ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ gyaatanapʊ lɪɪ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ. 2 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ
Yesu abɪɪlapʊ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Ɔkaapʊpʊ, mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ
ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ gyaatanapʊ? Mʊ
gbaa- gbaa alibi sʊ abɛɛ mʊ
akʊʊgɛpʊ alibi sʊ?"
3 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mʊ
kɪgyatana mʊ, ɪ man lɪɪ mu alibi
sʊ abɛɛ mʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ alibi sʊ.
Amaa ɪ waa kanɪn nɪn kɛ lbwaarɛ
ɔ yɛgɛ asa ba wu kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ee biti ɔ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa
mʊ. 4 Kyɔwɛ maa dan san ɔ bʊ tɔ
falɛ bɪrɛ, ɪ dagaa a maa waa ɔmʊ
nɪɪ o sun mɛ mu kusun. Kyɔwɛ
ii biti ɔ lʊwɛ yɛgɛ ɔkʊ mɛɛ bɪla
taalɛ sun kusun. 5 N maa dan san
n bʊ dulinyaa tɔ falɛ bɪrɛ, mɛ ɪ gyɛ
dulinyaa tɔ ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʊ."
6 Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ
tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ tʊʊ kasɛ nɪɪ ɔ palɛ ɪsɛ,
taa tayɪ ɔnyɪn mu ansi sʊ. 7 Nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ yɛ, "Kpe Silom
kapatɪyɛ mʊ tɔ naa fwɪɪ fu ansi."
(Silom kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ ba sun mʊ).
Ɔnyɪn mʊ maa naa fwɪɪ mu ansi
bwii ba mʊ, mu ansi mʊ a bugi.
8 Mʊ bɪrɪsa ana yɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba
wʊla be nyi mʊ maa kyɪna ɔkpa
asɛ ɛɛ kʊlɛ mʊ, bɛɛ taasɛ abaa
yɛ, "Man gyɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ ɪɪ kyɪna
ɔkpa asɛ ɛɛ kʊlɛ mʊ?" 9 Nɪɪ bamʊ
akʊ ba yɛ, "Mʊ nɪn."

Nıı akʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ, “Man gyɛ mʋ nın, o duli mʋ nın.”

Amaa ɔnyın mʋ gbaa-gbaa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ nın.”

10 Nıı ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɪ waa nɛnɛ nıı fu ansi i bugi?”

11 Nıı ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyın mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Yesu mʋ, ı palɛ ısɛ tayı mi ansi sʋ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ n kpee Silom kapatıyɛ mʋ tɔ naa fwıı mi ansi. Ɪmʋ sʋ n kpee tʋtɔ naa fwıı mi ansi, nıı opula maŋa tɔ nıı mi ansi i bugi.”

12 Nıı ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyın mʋ bʋ fınɛ?” Nıı ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N man nyi.”

Farasii abi ba taasɛ gyaatanapʋ mʋ kanan mʋ nıı ɔ nyɛ kıkyɛ

13 Tʋtɔ nıı ba taa ɔnyın mʋ nıı mu ansi i bugi mʋ kpee Farasii abi mu ansi tɔ. 14 Kanın kakɛ mʋ nıı Yesu palɛ ısɛ tayı kanın ɔnyın ansi sʋ mʋ, gyɛ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa nın. 15 Nıı Farasii abi mʋ mɔɔ ba taasɛ mʋ kanan mʋ nıı ı waa nıı mu ansi i bugi. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɔ palɛ ısɛ nın tayı mi ansi sʋ, nıı n naa fwıı, nıı mi ansi i bugi.”

16 Tʋtɔ nıı Farasii abi mʋ akʋ ba yɛ, “Ɔnyın mʋ nıı ɔ waa kanın asın maŋa mʋ, man lıı Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, lıı fɛɛ o mee buu kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa nbara mʋ.” Amaa akʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nıı alibi ɔwaapʋ ı taalɛ waa asın kyinkyinsa falɛ kudubi?” Nıı nbarıgɛ ı ba bamʋ nsana.

17 Ɪnımʋ kpini kamaa mʋ, Farasii abi mʋ ba bwii taasɛ ɔnyın mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyın mʋ nıı o bugi fu ansi mʋ, mınɛ asın nıı fʋ sʋ fʋ tɔwɛ lıı mʋ sʋ?”

Nıı ɔnyın mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ nın.”

18 Gyiwu abılısa mʋ be mee biti ba kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ ɔ wʋla ɔ gyɛ gyaatanapʋ, nıı mu ansi i bugi, ımʋ sʋ ba sun tıı mʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ. 19 Ba maa ba mʋ, ba taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ-bii-nyınsa ndee? Fan yɛ fan kʋʋgɛ mʋ gyaatanapʋ nın, nɛnɛ ı waa sʋ nıı ɔ kıı nbıınbıı?”

20 Nıı mʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “An nyi maa gyɛ anɛ-bii-nyınsa nın, nıı an kʋʋgɛ mʋ gyaatanapʋ nın. 21 Amaa a man nyi kanan mʋ nıı ı waa nıı mu ansi ı kıı, abɛɛ ɔmʋ nıı o bugi mu ansi. Ɔ man bıla ɔ gyɛ kebii, ımʋ sʋ fan taasɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa, ɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ kɔnɔ.” 22 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nıı ba tɔwɛ kanın mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ ba sılɛ Gyiwu abılısa mʋ. Kpalı fɛɛ Gyiwu abılısa mʋ ba wʋla tɔwɛ yıla yɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ee biti ɔ lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ Yesu ı gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ mʋ, bɛɛ gya mʋ ba lɛɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa obu mʋ tɔ. 23 Kanın sʋ nıı mʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔ man bıla ɔ gyɛ kebii, fan taasɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mu.”

24 Gyiwu abılısa mʋ ba bwii tıı ɔnyın mʋ nıı naafɔɔ ɔ gyɛ gyaatanapʋ mʋ kınyɔsapʋ, nıı ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Bɔ Ɪbwaarɛ fɛɛ kesintin nıı fıı tɔwɛ. An nyi fɛɛ ɔnyın mʋ nıı o bugi fu ansi mʋ gyɛ alibi ɔwaapʋ nın.”

25 Nıı ɔnyın mʋ lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛɛ mɛ man nyi yɛ ɔ gyɛ alibi ɔwaapʋ abɛɛ ɔ man gyɛ. Kʋtɔ mʋ nıı n nyi mʋ ı gyɛ fɛɛ, n kyına n gyɛ gyaatanapʋ, amaa nbıınbıı n kıı.”

26 Nıı Gyiwu abılısa mʋ ba bıla taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ nıı ɔ waa fʋ? Nɛnɛ nıı ɔ waa kyɛ fu ansi?”

27 Nıı ɔnyın mʋ lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ kanan mʋ nıı ı ba, nıı fan kina kunu. Mınɛ ı waa sʋ nıı fen biti fan bwii nu kınyɔsapʋ? Abɛɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fen biti fɛɛ fan biliŋi mʋ abıılapʋ nın?”

28 Nıı ba saalɛ mʋ, tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fʋ ı gyɛ mu obuupu, amaa anɛɛnɛ bırɛ an gyɛ Mosesi abu-upu nın. 29 An nyi ımʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ maa kyına tɔwɛ Mosesi asɛ, amaa kanın Yesu maŋa bırɛ, a man nyi mʋ ɔlııkpa!”

30 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Mɪnɛ alɪmankarɛ nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ
kanɪn! Fan yɛ fan man nyi katɪn
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ, amaa mʊ i bugi mi
ansi falɛ. 31 An nyi yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mee nu alibi awaapʊ asɛ. Amaa
asa mʊ nɪɪ bee sun Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa mʊ kɔkɔlɔ biti mʊ, bamʊ
asɛ nɪɪ ee nu. 32 Lɪɪ koo saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ dulinyaa piili mʊ, a man
pɪɪta nu fɛɛ ɔsa kʊ bugi nyɪmɪsa
mʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ gyaatanapʊ
ansi. 33 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ man dɪn
lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ, naafɔɔ ɔ man
dɪn taalɛ waa ɪnɪmʊ.”
34 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kɪɪ, fʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ fʊ alibi tɔ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ fʊ
ii biti fʊ ba kaapʊ anɛ asɪn?” Tʊtɔ
nɪɪ ba gya mʊ lɛɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa obu
mʊ tɔ.

Bamʊ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii mʊ ba gyɛ agyaatanapʊ

35 Yesu maa nu yɛ Gyiwu
abɪlɪsa mʊ ba gya ɔnyɪn mʊ lɛɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa obu mʊ tɔ kanɪn mʊ, ɔ
naa wu mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fɪɪ
kɔɔlɛ Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ
fii gyii.”
36 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ anɪmʊ? Tɔwɛ
mɛ kɛ n kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii.”
37 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ tɛɛ
wʊla wu mʊ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ fʊ asɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ falɛ.”
38 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ, n kɔɔlɛ fu gyii.” Nɪɪ
ɔ kyʊn muŋa Yesu ayaa tɔ.
39 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “N ba
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ kɛ n ba gyii asa
asɪn, kɛ agyaatanapʊ ansi i bugi,
kɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ mʊ, mɔɔ ba
biliŋi agyaatanapʊ.”
40 Farasii abi mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ tʊtɔ,
nɪɪ ba nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ,
ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ anɛ
gbaa anɛ an gyɛ agyaatanapʊ nɪn
abɛɛ?”
41 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fan kan fan gyɛ agyaatanapʊ
bɪrɛ, naafɔɔ fan mɛɛ yɛ fan gyii
alibi kʊpwɛ. Amaa fan maa tɔwɛ
yɛ fan kɪɪ falɛ bɪrɛ, fan gyii alibi
kʊpwɛ.”

10

Yesu bɔ kɪŋasan lɪɪ Nbʊlʊpʊ ɔkpapʊ mʊ danbɪrasa sʊ

1 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ɔsa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ bɔla nbʊlʊpʊ kubunlun
kebunɔ mʊ tɔ ee loo, nɪɪ ɔ naa
bɔla opula pʊpwɛ loo to mʊ, gyɛ
oyu yɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee yuuri ɔlʊn sʊ.
2 Amaa ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ bɔla kebunɔ
ee loo mʊ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ
ɔkpapʊ. 3 Nɪɪ ɔkpapʊ mʊ kan
ba mʊ, kebunɔ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ ii
tigi sa mʊ, nɪɪ ee loo to. Ɛɛ
tɪɪ mʊ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ
maa mʊ kɪtɪɪ, nɪɪ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ be
nyi mʊ ɔbʊlɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ lɪɪ gyankpaa
bamʊ. 4 Ɔkpapʊ mʊ maa tɛɛ lɛɛ
bamʊ kpini lɪɪ kubunlun mʊ tɔ
mʊ, nɪɪ ɛɛ kyʊn gyankpaa bamʊ
yɛgɛ bee buu mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ be nyi mʊ
ɔbʊlɛ. 5 Amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba buu
ɔfɔ, bee biti ba sɪlɛ yɛgɛ mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba man nyi mʊ ɔbʊlɛ.” 6 Yesu bɔ
bamʊ kɪŋasan kɪnɪmʊ nɪn, amaa
ba man nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
bamʊ mʊ kasɛ.
7 Ɩmʊ sʊ Yesu bwii tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ mɛ
ɪ gyɛ nbʊlʊpʊ kubunlun kebunɔ
mʊ. 8 Bamʊ nɪɪ ba gyankpaa mɛ
ba mʊ kpini, nɪɪ ba waa bamʊ n-
yɪɪ fɛɛ nbʊlʊpʊ akpapʊ mʊ, ba gyɛ
ayu yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bee yuuri ɔlʊn
sʊ, kanɪn sʊ nɪɪ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ ba
man nu bamʊ asɛ mʊ. 9 Mɛ ɪ
gyɛ kebunɔ mʊ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
bɔla mɛ sʊ loo mʊ, ii biti ɔ nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ. Mʊ kɪlɪɪ kpee yɛ mʊ
kibwii ba mʊ ɛɛ nyɛ agyitɔ o gyii.
10 Oyu bɪrɛ, mʊ lɛɛ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ o be
yuuri, kɛ ɔ mɔɔ, kɛ o nyita. Amaa
mɛɛ mɛ n ba nɪn kɛ asa ba nyɛ
nkpa, kɛ ba nyɛ ɪmʊ kʊkyɔ-kʊkyɔ.
11 “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ nbʊlʊpʊ ɔkpapʊ
danbɪrasa mʊ. Mɛ, nbʊlʊpʊ
ɔkpapʊ danbɪrasa mʊ n taa mɛ

nkpa sa nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ halɪɪ lewu tɔ. 12 Paa ogyipu bɪrɛ, ɔ man
du fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ ɔkpapʋ danbɪrasa
mʋ. Nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ ba maa man gyɛ
mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ lɛɛ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ kan wu fɛɛ kuntun ɪɪ ba mʋ,
ɛɛ sɪlɛ yɛgɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪn, kɛ
kuntun mʋ ɔ ba kɪtaa bamʋ ɔkʋ
kɛ ɔ yaasɛ asansa. 13 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ sɪlɛ ɛɛ yɛgɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ
ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, ɔ gyɛ paa ogyipu nɪn,
bamʋ asɪn ɪ man tiri mʋ.
14 "Mɛ ɪ gyɛ nbʋlʋpʋ ɔkpapʋ
danbɪrasa mʋ. N nyi mɛ nbʋlʋpʋ,
nɪɪ mɛ nbʋlʋpʋ gbaa be nyi mɛ.
15 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ mu nyi
mɛ, nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n nyi Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ,
ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n biti n taa mɛ nkpa
sa mɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ halɪɪ lewu tɔ.
16 N san n sʋ nbʋlʋpʋ akʋ nɪɪ mʋ
ba man bʋ nbʋlʋpʋ anɪmʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ
ii tiri fɛɛ n naa taa bamʋ gbaa ba.
Bee biti ba be nu mɛ ɔbʋlɛ, kɛ
bamʋ kpini ba ba waa kʋbʋ kʋlʋn
yɛ ɔkpapʋ kʋlʋn. 17 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ
nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti mɛ asɪn ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ,
n kyula yɛ n taa mɛ nkpa sa halɪɪ
lewu tɔ, kɛ n bɪla bwii nyɛ kɪmʋ.
18 Ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ nkpa lɪɪ
mɛ abaa tɔ. Amaa mɛ gbaa-gbaa
mi kebiti tɔ nɪɪ n kyula yɛ n wu. N
sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ n taa mɛ nkpa sa halɪɪ
lewu tɔ, kɛ n bɪla bwii nyɛ kɪmʋ.
Falɛ kɔnɔsa kanɪmʋ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ sa
mɛ yɛ n waa."
19 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ falɛ
sʋ mʋ, nbarɪgɛ ɪ bɪla bwii ba
Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ tɔ. 20 Asa mʋ
tɔ gaalaagaa bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nbwɪɪ
libi ba bʋ mʋ tɔ, ɛɛ lɔ ɪbʋn. Mɪnɛ
sʋ nɪɪ fen nu mʋ asɛ?"
21 Amaa bamʋ akʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ,
"Ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba bʋ mʋ
tɔ mʋ, mɛɛ tɔwɛ falɛ ntɔwɛ nɪmʋ.
Nɛnɛ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ɪ taalɛ bugi
gyaatanapʋ ansi?"

Gyiwu abɪlɪsa ba man
kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii

22 Nɪɪ saŋa fʋʋ fɛɛ Gyiwu
abi ba gyii Kesu kɔnɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ba sʋ nyiŋi saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
ba bugi Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ mʋ. Saŋa
maŋa ɪ gyɛ awɔɔ tɔ nɪn, 23 nɪɪ
Yesu bʋ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ
tɔ, yɛgɛ ɔ naa katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ yɛ Owura Solomon kasɔrɔga
mʋ tɔ. 24 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa
mʋ ba yɪlɛ kyaabɔɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ba
taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Saŋa mɔɔ nɪɪ fii biti
fɛɛ a gyoo naa fʋʋ, pɔyɪ kɛ a wu
asɪn mʋ tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ? Nɪɪ fʋ ɪ kan
fʋ gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
wʋla lɛɛ mʋ, dan tiisi tɔwɛ anɛ
kesintin."
25 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N wʋla
tɔwɛ fanɛ, amaa fan man kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii. Asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ n
sʋ n waa Mɛ-Sɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʋ, ɪmʋ ii
gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ kesintin. 26 Amaa
fan man kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan
maa man gyɛ mɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ sʋ.
27 Mɛ nbʋlʋpʋ bee nyi mɛ ɔbʋlɛ,
nɪɪ n nyi bamʋ, nɪɪ bee buu mɛ.
28 N sa bamʋ nkpa kakpaa, nɪɪ ba
mɛɛ yɛ ba fɔyɪ. Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ
bɪɪtɛ bamʋ kɔɔlɛ lɪɪ mɛ abaa tɔ.
29 Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa
bamʋ sa mɛ mʋ, kyɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ bɪɪtɛ
bamʋ kɔɔlɛ lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ abaa tɔ. 30 N
maa Mɛ-Sɛ an gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn nɪn."
31 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba bɪla naa
taa abuu kɛ ba tʋʋ mʋ. 32 Amaa
nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "N waa
asɪn kyinkyinsa damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ asɛ kaapʋ fanɛ. Ɪmʋ
ɪmɔɔ sʋ nɪɪ fen biti fan tʋʋ mɛ
abuu?"
33 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, "Man gyɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa
damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ waa sʋ nɪɪ an
biti a tʋʋ fʋ abuu. Amaa fʋ tɔwɛ
nbusaa asɪn yii Ɪbwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ
gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nɪn, nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ
fʋ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ." 34 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ
bamʋ yɛ, "Fan man nyi ba maa
kyʋrɔɔ waa fanɛ Nbara mʋ tɔ yɛ,
Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ, 'Fan gyɛ mɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ
mɛ kedubi'? 35 An nyi fɛɛ ɔkʋ mɛɛ
taalɛ kyɛɛgɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ.
Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla tɔwɛ bamʋ nɪɪ mʋ
asɪn ɪ ba bamʋ asɛ mʋ yɛ ba gyɛ

mu keduli mʋ, mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ Mɛ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ lɛɛ mɛ nɪɪ o sun mɛ ba
dulinyaa tɔ. 36 Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fɛn yɛ
n tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn yii Ɩbwaarɛ,
fɛɛ maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘N gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
Mu-Bii mʋ’? 37 Nɪɪ n mɛɛ kan n
waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti fɛɛ n
waa mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ fan man kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii. 38 Amaa nɪɪ n kan waa
ɪmʋ bɪrɛ, nɪɪ halɪɪ fan man kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii gbaa mʋ, fan kɔɔlɛ atɔ mʋ
nɪɪ n waa mʋ kpini gyii, kɛ fan
nyɛ bɪɪ fɛɛ n maa Mɛ-Sɛ an gyɛ
kʋkʋlʋn.” 39 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ asa mʋ ba
biti fɛɛ ba kɪtaa mʋ, amaa ɔ bʋlɛ
bamʋ tɔ lɪɪ kyʋn.
40 Nɪɪ Yesu bwii naa faa Gyɔdan
ɔbʋn kpee kɪmʋ benben, opula
mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn kyɪna gyee asa
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ. Ɔ maa
bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ, 41 nɪɪ asa damantɛ
ba ba mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Halɪɪ Gyɔn maa man waa asɪn
kyinkyinsa ɪkʋ gbaa mʋ, kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ lɪɪ ɔnyɪn
nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, kpini gyɛ kesintin.”
42 Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ
gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.

11

Lasarusi kʋlɔ yɛ mu kelewu

1 Ɔnyɪn kʋ ɪ kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Lasarusi, nɪɪ ɔ dɛ ɛɛ
lɔɔ. Mʋ pɪɪkyɪɪ ana ɪ gyɛ Mɛɛrɪ
yɛ Mata, nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba lɪɪ
Betani kadɛ tɔ. 2 Mɛɛrɪ nɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ ɔkyɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna ɔ ba
kyɛɛgɛ tulale wʋrɪgɛ Yesu ayaa sʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ inyini bʋnswɪɪsa mʋ
kpayɪ-kpayɪ ɪmʋ mʋ. Mʋ pɪɪnyɪn
ɪ gyɛ Lasarusi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ dɛ ɛɛ
lɔ mʋ. 3 Nɪɪ mʋ pɪɪkyɪɪ ana ba
sun Yesu asɛ naa tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, fʋ kyɛmɪnɛ danbɪrasa
mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ kebiti sa mʋ mʋ, dɛ
ɛɛ lɔ.”
4 Yesu maa nu ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kʋlɔ kɪnɪmʋ man gyɛ
lewu kʋlɔ. Ii biti ɪ bɪya Ɩbwaarɛ
bʋnyaa nɪn, kɛ mɛ, Mu-Bii mʋ n
nyɛ bʋnyaa lɪɪ ɪmʋ sʋ.” 5 Yesu sʋ
kebiti sa Mata maa Mɛɛrɪ yɛ bamʋ
pɪɪnyɪn Lasarusi. 6 Amaa maa nu
fɛɛ Lasarusi ɪɪ lɔ mʋ, o bwii kyɪna
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mʋ nkɛ nnyɔ tii
sʋ.
7 Ɪmʋ kamaa mʋ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ a bwii kpee
Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ.”
8 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ. “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, nkɛ nnyɔ nɪmʋ tɔ
nɪɪ Gyiwu abi bee biti ba tʋʋ fʋ
abuu mɔɔ, mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ bɪla fii
kpee tʋtɔ?”
9 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Man gyɛ
kerefi kudu anyɔ ɪ bʋ kayɪkɛ tɔ?
Nyɪmɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa kayɪkɛ tɔ
mʋ mee siti, lɪɪ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ kɪɪ tɔ
ɛɛ sa mʋ katɪn kʋmaa. 10 Amaa
nɪɪ ɔ natɛ kagyanbwɛ bɪrɛ ee siti,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ man sʋ ɪŋmaŋɛsa.”
11 Maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ,
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Anɛ kyɛmɪnɛ
Lasarusi dɛ nsɪɪrɛ nɪn, amaa n biti
n kpee tʋtɔ n naa kyiŋi mʋ.”
12 Nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kan dɛ nsɪɪrɛ
bɪrɛ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya.”
13 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu ɪɪ kaapʋ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ Lasarusi wu, amaa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
bɪrɛ be nyi nɪn fɛɛ nsɪɪrɛ gbaa-
gbaa asɪn nɪɪ ɔ dɪyɛ.
14 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ tɔwɛ tigi bamʋ yɛ,
“Lasarusi wu. 15 Amaa lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ
mʋ, mi ansi i gyii fɛɛ n maa man
bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ o wu. Ɩnɪmʋ ii biti
ɪ yɛgɛ kɛ fan nyɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii.
Kanɪn sʋ fan yɛgɛ a kpee mʋ asɛ.”
16 Nɪɪ Tomasi mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
Kabwaara-bii mʋ, tɔwɛ abɪɪlapʋ
asansa mʋ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ anɛ gbaa
anɛ a kpee kɛ anaa mʋ a naa wu.”

Yesu kyiŋi asa lɪɪ lewu tɔ

17 Yesu maa fʋʋ Betani kadɛ tɔ
mʋ, o nu yɛ ba tee pula Lasarusi
ɪmʋ nkɛ nna. 18 Lɪɪ Betani kpee
Gyerusalem man bʋ kata, ɪ waa
fɛɛ ɪmaalɪ ɪnyɔ, 19 nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
mʋ gaalaagaa ba ba Mata maa
Mɛɛrɪ asɛ, ba ba tɔwɛ yuula bamʋ
nkɔlɔ lɪɪ bamʋ pɪɪnyɪn kelewu sʋ.
20 Mata maa nu fɛɛ Yesu ɪɪ ba mʋ,

ɔ lıı naa gyaŋa mʊ ɔkpa tɔ, amaa
Mɛɛrı bırɛ o sii kıkpaara sʊ.
21 Mata maa gyaŋa mʊ mʊ, ɔ
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, fʊ daa fʊ
bʊ nfıı nın, naafɔɔ mɛ pıınyın
man dın wu. 22 Amaa halıı
nbıınbıı gbaa n nyi yɛ, kʊtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nıı fʊ taasɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʊ, ee biti ɔ waa sa fʊ.”
23 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ
pıınyın ii biti o bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa
tɔ.”
24 Mata lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N nyi
yɛ ee biti o kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ
kakɛ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ, saŋa mʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o kyiŋi asa ba nkpa
tɔ mʊ.”
25 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mɛ
ı gyɛ ɔmʊ nıı n kyiŋi asa n lıı
lewu tɔ, nıı ɛɛ sa bamʊ nkpa mʊ.
Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii
mʊ, halıı o wu gbaa ee biti ɔ nyɛ
nkpa. 26 Nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ tɛ
nkpa tɔ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʊ, ɔ
mɛɛ yɛ o wu kakɛ akʊ. Fʊ kɔɔlɛ
ınımʊ gyii?”
27 Nıı Mata kyula yɛ, “Ɛɛhn!
Ɔnyırıpɛ n kɔɔlɛ gyii yɛ fʊ ı gyɛ
Krisito, Ɔmʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ
mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ ee biti o sun mʊ ba dulinyaa tɔ
mʊ.”
28 Maa tɔwɛ ınımʊ lʊwɛ mʊ, o
bwii kpee kıkpaara sʊ, nıı ɔ naa
tıı mu-supu Mɛɛrı lıı ıkaa sʊ, nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ mʊ bʊ
nfıı, nıı ɔ taasɛ fʊ sʊ.” 29 Mɛɛrı
maa nu kanın mʊ, nıı ɔ kʊsʊ bilen
ee kpee mʊ asɛ. 30 Yesu man pııta
loo kadɛ mʊ tɔ, amaa ɔ san ɔ bʊ
katın mʊ nıı Mata naa gyaŋa mʊ
mʊ. 31 Gyiwu abi mʊ nıı ba bʊ
Mɛɛrı asɛ kıkpaara sʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
bee yuula mʊ kɔkɔlɔ mʊ, ba maa
wu kanan mʊ nıı ɔ kʊsʊ bilen lıı
kewu mʊ, ba lıı buu mʊ, be nyi
fɛɛ ee kpee kakyan mʊ asɛ ɔ naa
kyına saawʊ.
32 Mɛɛrı maa fʊʊ katın mʊ nıı
Yesu bʊ, nıı o wu mʊ mʊ, o muŋa
mʊ ayaa tɔ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ fʊ daa fʊ bʊ nfıı nın,
naafɔɔ mɛ pıınyın man dın wu.”
33 Yesu maa wu kanan mʊ nıı
Mɛɛrı yɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ nıı ba buu
mʊ mʊ bee su mʊ, ı kɔ mʊ nıı i
duŋi mʊ ɔbʊlɛ tɔ. 34 Nıı ɔ taasɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Fınɛ nıı fan pula mʊ?”
Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, ba
kıı.”
35 Nıı Yesu su.
36 Nıı Gyiwu abi mʊ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fan kıı kanan mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ kebiti
sa mʊ.”
37 Amaa bamʊ tɔ akʊ ba tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Man gyɛ Yesu nımʊ i bugi
agyaatanapʊ ansi mʊ? Mınɛ ı waa
nıı ɔ man taalɛ kɔɔlɛ Lasarusi kɛ
ɔ man wu?”

Yesu kyiŋi Lasarusi ba nkpa tɔ

38 Yesu ɔbʊlɛ tɔ bwii duŋi mʊ,
nıı o kpee kakyan mʊ asɛ. Kı gyɛ
kıfʊlɛbɔ nın, nıı ba taa kubuu tii
kımʊ kɔnɔ. 39 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Fan tigi kubuu mʊ lıı tʊtɔ.”
Nıı Mata, olewupu mʊ pııkyıı
mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ “Ɔnyırıpɛ, ee biti ɔ ba
ɛɛ lıısɔn, ndaga nkɛ nna nımʊ a
maa pula mʊ.”
40 Nıı Yesu taasɛ Mata yɛ, “N
man tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ nıı fʊ kan kɔɔlɛ
gyii mʊ, fii biti fu wu Ɩbwaarɛ
bʊnyaa?”
41 Imʊ sʊ ba tigi kubuu mʊ. Nıı
Yesu kıı sʊsʊ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nsɛ, n
fwaala fʊ fɛɛ fʊ maa nu mɛ kıkʊlɛ.
42 N nyi saŋa kʊmaa fii nu mɛ
kıkʊlɛ, amaa asa mʊ nıı ba yılɛ
nfıı mʊ sʊ nıı n tɔwɛ kanın, kɛ
ba nyɛ kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ fu i sun mɛ.”
43 Maa tɔwɛ kanın lʊwɛ mʊ, nıı
o kuusi kenken yɛ, “Lasarusi, lıı
ba!” 44 Nıı olewupu mʊ lıı ba,
yɛgɛ taafuli mili mʊ abaa yɛ ayaa
sʊ, yɛgɛ kikyibi fufuli ŋmina mu
ansi sʊ.
Tʊtɔ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fan saŋɛ mʊ kɛ ɔ natɛ.”

Ba biti ıkpa fɛɛ ba mɔɔ Yesu
(Matiwu 26:1-5; Maki 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)

45 Gyiwu abi adamantɛ mʋ nıı
ba ba Mɛɛrı afwaala, nıı ba wu
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Yesu waa mʋ, ba
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii. 46 Amaa bamʋ akʋ
ba kpee Farasii abi asɛ naa tɔwɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Yesu waa. 47 Ɪmʋ sʋ
aseepu bılısa yɛ Farasii abi ba tıı
kadɛ mʋ tɔ Gyiwu abılısa amu-
amu ngyaŋɛ.*

Nıı ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Mınɛ nıı
an biti a waa. Fan kıı asınkaala
yɛ asın kyinkyinsa damantɛ mʋ
nıı ɔnyın nımʋ ıı waa falɛ.” 48 An
kan yɛgɛ mʋ, nıı ɔ kyaga sʋ
ɛɛ waa kanın mʋ, ɔsa kʋmaa
nımʋ ii biti ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii, kɛ ı
yɛgɛ Roma abi† ba ba nyita anɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ nımʋ kɛ ba
mɔɔ anɛ asa. 49 Nıı bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Kayifasi nıı ɔ
kyına ɔ gyɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ kesu
maŋa tɔ mʋ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan
man nyi sɛhn! 50 Fan man nyi yɛ,
ı bɔ sa fanɛ fɛɛ nyımısa kʋlʋn o
wu sa asa kpini, ı kyɔ fɛɛ anɛ asa
kpini ba maa muuri?”

51 Kesintin tɔ man gyɛ mʋ gbaa-
gbaa mu kebiti tɔ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
falɛ asın nımʋ. Amaa maa gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ kanın
kesu maŋa tɔ sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yıla yɛ Yesu ii biti o wu
sa Gyiwu abi kpini. 52 Nıı man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi nkʋn, amaa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mu-bii ana mʋ nıı ba yaasɛ tɔ ba
bʋ dulinyaa tɔ katın kʋmaa nımʋ
mʋ, kɛ ba ba bʋga waa kʋkʋlʋn.
53 Ɪmʋ sʋ lıı kanın kakɛ maŋa
Gyiwu abılısa ba ŋmina yɛ ba
mɔɔ Yesu.

54 Lıı kanın sʋ Yesu man bıla
lɛɛ mʋ n-yıı ifuli ɛɛ natɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ tɔ. Amaa ɔ lıı Gyerusalem
kpee bɛɛ tıı kımʋ yɛ Efarim kadɛ
mʋ, nıı kı bʋ tiri kiperi sʋ mʋ. Nıı
maa mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ ba naa kyına
tʋtɔ.

55 Gyiwu abi Kesu kɔnɔ
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii saŋa
maa tiri tɔ mʋ, asa gaalaagaa ba
lıı bamʋ ndɛ sʋ kpee Gyerusalem.
Ba gyankpaa nın ba naa fwıı
bamʋ n-yıı sʋ ineesi fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı ba wʋla bɛɛ waa, pɔyı kɛ
bamʋ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kakɛ mʋ kı
fʋʋ. 56 Asa mʋ bɛɛ kıı bee biti
Yesu. Nıı saŋa mʋ nıı ba yılɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ asɛ mʋ, bɛɛ
taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Mınɛ ı gyɛ fanɛ
nfɛɛrɛ? Fen nyi fɛɛ ee biti ɔ ba
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ ngyaŋɛ nımʋ tɔ?”
57 Ɪmʋ gbaa mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu
yɛ Farasii abi mʋ ba wʋla sa kɔnɔ
yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o wu katın mʋ
nıı Yesu bʋ mʋ, ɔ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ
kɛ ba nyɛ kıtaa mʋ.

12

Mɛɛrı Kyɛɛgɛ Tuulaale Wʋrıgɛ Yesu ayaa sʋ

(Matiwu 26:6-13; Maki 14:3-9; Luka 7:37-39)

1 Ɩ maa san fɛɛ nkɛ nsiye kɛ
ba gyii Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
lala mʋ, Yesu kpee Betani kadɛ
tɔ. Tʋtɔ ı gyɛ Lasarusi mʋ nıı
Yesu daa kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ mʋ ayɛ.
2 Nıı ba waa agyitɔ kıtaa Yesu kıfɔ.
Mata ı waa agyitɔ maŋa, Lasarusi
gbaa tii asa mʋ nıı ba maa Yesu
bee gyii mʋ sʋ. 3 Tʋtɔ nıı Mɛɛrı
taa tuulaale liifensa mʋ nıı ı sʋ
ɔgyalın pʋrʋntʋwa bɔla ba, nıı
nadi nıı ba taa waa ımʋ. Mɛɛrı
taa ba kyɛɛgɛ wʋrıgɛ Yesu ayaa
sʋ, nıı ɔ taa mʋ inyini bʋnswıısa
kpayı-kpayı ımʋ. Nıı tuulaale
maŋa ofen kɔɔlɛ kıkpaara mʋ sʋ
kpini femm.

4 Amaa mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Gyudasi
Isikariyoti bʋ tʋtɔ. Mʋ ıı ba ɔ ba
lɛɛ Yesu sa mʋ. Maa wu Mɛɛrı
maa waa kanın mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,

* **11:47** 11:47 Bɛɛ tıı Gyiwu abılısa amu-amu ngyaŋɛ maŋa Giriki katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ ‘Sanhediri’.

† **11:48** 11:48 Gyiwu abılısa mʋ ba sʋ kufuu fɛɛ, akʋtɔ nıı Yesu kan nyɛ abuupu kʋkyɔ mʋ, bee biti ba kʋsʋ yılɛ Roma kıbanɛ sʋ, kɛ ı yɛgɛ Roma abi anaakɔpʋ ba be nyita bamʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, kɛ ba mɔɔ bamʋ kpini.

5 “Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ ba man taa tuulaale
nɪmʋ fɛ, kɛ ba nyɛ afulee fɛɛ
dinari* asa, abɛɛ ɪbwaayɪ kudu
kusun osunpu kʋkɔka, kɛ ba taa
afulee mʋ kɛɛ atiripu?” 6 Man gyɛ
atiripu mʋ asɪn i tiri mʋ sʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ kanɪn, amaa ɔ gyɛ oyu
nɪn. Nɪɪ mʋ ɪɪ kɪtaa bamʋ afulee
ɔwaakpa mʋ, yɛgɛ ee yuuri afulee
mʋ ɪkʋ ee gyii.
7 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ
ɔkyɪɪ mʋ! Ɔ waa ɪmʋ yɪla mi
kepula akɛ nɪn. 8 Saŋa kʋmaa
fanaa atiripu anɪmʋ ii biti fan baa
fan bʋ tɔ, amaa mɛɛ yɛ n baa n bʋ
fanɛ asɛ saŋa kʋmaa.”
9 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi adamantɛ ba
maa nu fɛɛ Yesu bʋ Betani kadɛ
tɔ mʋ, ba kpee mʋ asɛ tʋtɔ. Man
gyɛ Yesu nkʋn sʋ nɪɪ ba kpee tʋtɔ,
amaa ba kpee ba naa kɪɪ Lasarusi
mʋ nɪɪ Yesu kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu
tɔ mʋ gbaa. 10 Ɪmʋ sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ
aseepu bɪlɪsa ba ŋmina ba mɔɔ
Lasarusi gbaa, 11 lɪɪ fɛɛ taa lɪɪ
Lasarusi kelewu kyiŋi mʋ sʋ mʋ,
Gyiwu abi mʋ gaalaagaa bee kina
bamʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ, nɪɪ bee kpee bɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ Yesu bee gyii.

Yesu loo Gyerusalem
fɛɛ Owura
(Matiwu 21:1-11; Maki 11:1-11;
Luka 19:28-40)

12 Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, kʋbʋ
damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba ba bamʋ Kesu
kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii
mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba nu fɛɛ Yesu kɪtaa
ɔkpa ɛɛ ba Gyerusalem. 13 Ɪmʋ sʋ
ba taa abɪlafɛ lɪɪ kyʋn, kɛ ba naa
gyaŋa mʋ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɪn mʋ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Hosana!†
Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ ɛɛ
ba!
Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa Ɪsɪrayɪ Owura!”
14 Nɪɪ Yesu wu kuruma kadanba
kʋ nɪɪ o dii mʋ. Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ ba tɔ
kesintin. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
15 “O Siyon‡ abi, fan man waa
kufuu,
fan kɪɪ, fanɛ owura ɪɪ ba,
ɔ tɛ kuruma kadanba sʋ ɛɛ
ba.”
16 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ, mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ ba man nu ɪnɪmʋ kpini
kasɛ. Amɔɔ kamaa tɔ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ sa mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ, pɔyɪ
nɪɪ ba lan nyiŋi fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ asɪn
nɪmʋ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ ɪ ba tɔ kesintin.
17 Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Yesu
asɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ Lasarusi lɪɪ
kakyan tɔ, nɪɪ o kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu
tɔ mʋ, ɪɪ kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ
katɪn kʋmaa. 18 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ asa
damantɛ ba lɪɪ ba naa gyaŋa Yesu,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa nu asɪn kyinkyinsa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ sʋ. 19 Ɪmʋ sʋ
Farasii abi ba tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, “Fan
man wu, a mɛɛ bɪla taalɛ waa
sɛhn. Fan kɪɪ, dulinyaa tɔ asa
kpini ba biliŋi kpee ba buu mʋ.”

Giriki abi kʋ ba biti Yesu

20 Nɪɪ Giriki abi mʋ akʋ gbaa ba
tii bamʋ nɪɪ ba kpee Gyerusalem
mʋ sʋ. Ba naa sun Ɪbwaarɛ Kesu
kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii
mʋ tɔ. 21 Kanɪn asa maŋa ba ba
Filipu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Betisayida kadɛ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ
asɛ, ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔbɪlɪsa, an
biti fɛɛ a wu Yesu.” 22 Nɪɪ Filipu
naa tɔwɛ Andiruwu, nɪɪ bamʋ
anyɔ ba kpee naa tɔwɛ Yesu.
23 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Nbɪɪnbɪɪ, saŋa mʋ fʋʋ fɛɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa bʋnyaa
lala mʋ ɪ lɛɛ ifuli. 24 N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin, kuyu kibi, nɪɪ kɪ man
kan tɪyɛ ɪsɛ tɔ gyɔɔ mʋ, kɪ san kɪ
gyɛ kuyubi kʋlʋn. Amaa nɪɪ kɪ
kan tɪyɛ ɪsɛ tɔ gyɔɔ, nɪɪ kɪ kɔyɪ
bɪrɛ, kɪɪ sɔyɪ abi damantɛ. 25 Ɔsa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kebiti sa mʋ

* **12:5** 12:5 Dinari kʋlʋn ɪ gyɛ kusun osunpu kakɛ kʋlʋn kʋkɔka. † **12:13** 12:13 ‘Hosana’ kɪmʋ kasɛ lɪɪ Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ ɪ gyɛ yɛ ‘mɔlɪgɛ anɛ’ abɛɛ ‘a yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ’. ‡ **12:15** 12:15 ‘Siyon abi’ abɛɛ Gyerusalem abi ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋlʋn nɪn. Gyerusalem kadɛ kabaafʋn kʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Siyon.

nkpa gaa mʋ, ee biti ɔ pan kɪmʋ.
Amaa ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
taa mʋ nkpa ɛɛ tɪɪ sɛhn dulinyaa
nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, ee biti ɔ lɔŋɔ mʋ n-yɪɪ
yɪla sa nkpa kakpaa. 26 Ɔsa kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ee sun mɛ mʋ, dagaa maa
buu mɛ. Nɪɪ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ
mʋ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ mi osunpu mʋ gbaa
ii biti ɔ baa ɔ bʋ. Nɪɪ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ
ee sun mɛ mʋ, Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti ɔ sa
mʋ bɛɛrɛɛ."

Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ kelewu asɪn

27 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ,
mɛ kɔkɔlɔ man dɛ mɛ. N bɪɪ kʋlɛ
Mɛ-Sɛ kɛ n tɔwɛ yɛ, Nsɛ, mɔlɪgɛ
mɛ lɪɪ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪɪ
ba mɛ sʋ falɛ abɛɛ? Ayee, falɛ
awʋrʋfɔ anɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n ba. 28 Nsɛ,
bʋnyaa fʋ kɪtɪɪ!"

Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ kʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ tɔwɛ
yɛ, "N wʋla bʋnyaa kɪmʋ nɪɪ n biti
n bwii bʋnyaa kɪmʋ." 29 Sakyɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ ba maa nu ɔbʋlɛ
mʋ, ba tɔwɛ yɛ, "Bʋlayɪ pʋntɛ!"
Nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ, "Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ asɛ!"

30 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Ɪ
man gyɛ mɛ sʋ nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ nɪmʋ
tɔwɛ, amaa lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ. 31 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ
ɪ gyɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti
o gyii dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ asa asɪn.
Nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɪ gyɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ kʋsaa dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ owura
lɪɪ mʋ kagya sʋ. Mʋ ɪ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ
mʋ. 32 Amaa nɪɪ ba kan kʋsaa mɛ
sʋsʋ lɪɪ kasɛ sʋ bɪrɛ, n biti n bɪɪtɛ
asa kpini ba mɛ asɛ." 33 Ɔ tɔwɛ
ɪnɪmʋ nɪn kaapʋ tɔ lɪɪ kelewu mʋ
nɪɪ ee biti o wu.

34 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"An nu lɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ
fɛɛ, Krisito, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla
lɛɛ mʋ, ii biti ɔ kyɪna nkpa tɔ
kakpaa. Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
Ɪ dagaa ba maa kʋsaa Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ sʋsʋ? Anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ?"

35 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ lɪɪ mʋ n-
yɪɪ sʋ yɛ, "Ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ ɪ man
bɪla yɛ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ fanɛ asɛ. Ɪmʋ
sʋ fan kyaga sʋ natɛ ɪŋmaŋɛsa
mʋ tɔ, kɛ kitentenbiri kɪ man nyɛ
loo fanɛ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ naa kitentenbiri tɔ mʋ man nyi
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ee kpee. 36 Fan maa
san fan sʋ ɪŋmaŋɛsa fanɛ asɛ falɛ
bɪrɛ, fan kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ gyii, kɛ fan
baa fan gyɛ ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ asa."
Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ kamaa tɔ
mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ naa baala bamʋ sʋ
mʋ nkʋn.

Gyiwu abi ba san ba mɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ Yesu bee gyii

37 Halɪɪ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ
Yesu waa asa ansi tɔ kpini falɛ
gbaa mʋ, ba san ba mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
mʋ bee gyii. 38 Asɪn nɪmʋ a
waa nɪn, kɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya wʋla tɔwɛ mʋ, ɪ
ba tɔ kesintin. Falɛ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ,

"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, anɪmʋ ɪ kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ an tɔwɛ mʋ gyii?
Nɪɪ asa mɔɔ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
lɛɛ mʋ ɔlʋn mʋ kaapʋ?"

39 Kpalɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, ba man
taalɛ kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ Isaya
bɪla tɔwɛ mʋ ɔwʋlɛ tɔ katɪn kʋ yɛ,

40 "Ɪbwaarɛ waa bamʋ
agyaatanapʋ,
kɛ bamʋ ansi ɪ man wu.
Ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn,
kɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ ii mee nu
asɪn kasɛ,
kɛ ba bilinɟ ba mɛ asɛ, kɛ n
kyɛ bamʋ."

41 Isaya gyankpaa wu Yesu bʋnyaa
mʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ lɪɪ
mʋ sʋ mʋ.

42 Halɪɪ ɪ maa ɪmʋ gbaa mʋ,
Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ adamantɛ ba
kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii. Amaa lɪɪ Farasii
abi mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba man taalɛ
lɛɛ bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ ifuli,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba sʋ kufuu fɛɛ bee biti
ba gya bamʋ lɪɪ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ
tɔ. 43 Kpalɪ fɛɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ bee
biti kɪyɪn lɪɪ nyɪmɪsa asɛ ba kyɔ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa
kanɪn.

44 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ kenken yɛ,
"Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii
mʋ, man gyɛ mɛ nkʋn nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
gyii, amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii. 45 Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ

nɪɪ o wu mɛ mʊ, o wu ɔmʊ nɪɪ o
sun mɛ mʊ. 46 Mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɪŋmaŋɛsa
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ ba dulinyaa nɪmʊ mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii
mʊ, ɔ man sii kitentenbiri tɔ.
47 "Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o nu mɛ
asɪn tɔwɛsa, nɪɪ ɔ man buu ɪmʊ
mʊ, man gyɛ mɛ ii biti n bun mʊ
kʊpwɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ n man ba nɪn yɛ
n ba bun dulinyaa tɔ asa kʊpwɛ,
amaa n ba nɪn kɛ n ba mɔlɪgɛ
kɪmʊ asa. 48 Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o
kina mɛ, nɪɪ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ mɛ asɪn
mʊ, wʊla nyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee biti o
bun mʊ kʊpwɛ. Nɪɪ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
n tɔwɛ mʊ ii biti i bun mʊ kʊpwɛ
kakɛ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ. 49 Kpalɪ fɛɛ ɪ
man gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɔlʊn tɔ
nɪɪ n sʊ n tɔwɛ, amaa mɛ-Sɛ mʊ
nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ, sa mɛ kɔnɔsa lɪɪ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ sʊ, nɪɪ ɪmʊ nɪɪ
n tɔwɛ. 50 Nɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔsa
mʊ ɪɪ sa nkpa kakpaa. Ɪmʊ sʊ asɪn
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʊ, ɪ gyɛ
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ n
tɔwɛ."

13

Yesu fwɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ayaa sʊ

1 Ɪ maa san gbɛrɛɛ kɛ ba piili
Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-
gyii mʊ, Yesu bɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa fʊʊ fɛɛ
ɔ lɪɪ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ bwii kpee
Mʊ-sɛ asɛ. Maa sʊ kebiti sa mʊ asa
mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ sʊ
mʊ, ɔ nyɛ kebiti sa bamʊ naa fʊʊ
ɔkaa.
2 Pɔyɪ kɛ ba piili kalaatɪpwɛ sʊ
agyitɔ kigyii mʊ, Sɪtaanɛ wʊla loo
Simon mu-bii, Gyudasi Isikariyoti
mʊ tɔ yɛ, ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa. 3 Yesu nyi
Mʊ-sɛ maa taa kʊtɔ kʊmaa waa
mʊ kɪbaa tɔ, nɪɪ o nyi maa lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ nɪn, nɪɪ mʊ asɛ nɪɪ ee
biti o bwii kpee. 4 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ kʊsʊ
lɪɪ agyitɔ mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ o bugi mʊ
balɪmaasʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa bɔrɪdɪba dɪla
mʊ kasɪyɛ. 5 Nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ nkyu
waa lapɛ gyeesa tɔ, nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ
fwɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ayaa sʊ, yɛgɛ
ɔ sʊ bɔrɪdɪba mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa maalɛ
mʊ kasɪyɛ mʊ ɛɛ kpayɪ bamʊ ayaa
sʊ.
6 Maa waa kanɪn naa fʊʊ Si-
mon Pita sʊ mʊ, ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, fii biti fʊ fwɪɪ mɛ ayaa
sʊ nɪn?"
7 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ
ɪmʊ nɪɪ n waa falɛ fɪɪ mɛɛ yɛ fʊ nu
kasɛ, amaa kamaa tɔ fii biti fʊ ba
nu ɪmʊ kasɛ."
8 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "Ayee,
n mɛɛ yɛgɛ fʊ fwɪɪ mɛ ayaa sʊ
kakaakʊ."
Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Nɪɪ fʊ
man yɛgɛ nɪɪ n fwɪɪ fʊ ayaa
sʊ bɪrɛ, fʊ man bɪla fii tii mɛ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ sʊ."
9 Nɪɪ Simon Pita tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
"Kanɪn bɪrɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, man fwɪɪ
mɛ ayaa sʊ nkʊn, fwɪɪ mɛ abaa yɛ
mi kumu tɔ gbaa tii sʊ."
10 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tee gyee mʊ,
mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ ɪ man bɪla ɪ sʊ ineesi,
ɪmʊ sʊ mʊ ayaa sʊ nkʊn nɪɪ ɛɛ
fwɪɪ. Fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ ɪ man sʊ ineesi
kʊ, amɔɔ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn." 11 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔ tɛɛ wʊla o nyi ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ lɛɛ mʊ sa, ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"amɔɔ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn" ɪ sʊ ineesi.
12 Maa fwɪɪ bamʊ ayaa sʊ lʊwɛ
mʊ, nɪɪ o bwii taa mʊ balɪmaasʊ
bun, nɪɪ o bwii naa kyɪna mʊ
ɔkyɪnakpa. Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʊ
yɛ, "Fan nu ɪmʊ nɪɪ n waa sa
fanɛ falɛ kasɛ?" 13 Fɛn tɪɪ mɛ
yɛ "Ɔkaapʊpʊ" yɛ "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ" nɪɪ
ɪ gyɛ kesintin, lɪɪ fɛɛ kanɪn nɪɪ n
gyɛ. 14 Nɪɪ mɛ, fanɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ
fanɛ Ɔkaapʊpʊ n fwɪɪ fanɛ ayaa
sʊ falɛ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ
fan fwɪɪ abaa ayaa sʊ. 15 N waa
sɪnkaala sa fanɛ, yɛ fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ fan waa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
n waa sa fanɛ falɛ. 16 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin, kɪyaafɔlɛ mɛɛ taalɛ
ɔ kyɔ mʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ, nɪɪ kabɔɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mʊ mʊ.
17 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan maa bɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ
falɛ, nɪɪ fan kan waa ɪmʊ mʊ,
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa fanɛ kusee.

Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ
mʋ ɔbɪɪlapʋ kʋ
ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʋ sa

18 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man gyɛ
fanɛ kpini asɪn nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ. N
nyi bamʋ nɪɪ n lɛɛ mʋ. Amaa asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪ dagaa ɪ maa ba
tɔ. Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ
n maa mʋ an bʋga lapɛ kʋlʋn tɔ
an gyii mʋ, biliŋi ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ
yɪlɛ mɛ sʋ.’
19 “N tɔwɛ fanɛ nɪn pɔyɪ kɛ ɪ ba
waa. Nɪɪ ɪ ba mʋ, fen biti fan bɪɪ
fɛɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ ‘Ɔmʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ yɛ n
gyɛ mʋ’. 20 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin,
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ
n sun mʋ mʋ, kɔɔlɛ mɛ gbaa mɛ
nɪmʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ mʋ, kɔɔlɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ
mʋ gbaa nɪmʋ.”
21 Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ kpini
lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nyita
mʋ. Nɪɪ o bugi tɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, fanɛ tɔ
ɔkʋ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa.”
22 Nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba piili
bɛɛ kɪɪ abaa ansi tɔ, fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
bamʋ tɔ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ dɛɛ. 23 Mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋlʋn, ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Yesu sʋ kebiti sa mʋ mʋ, tɛ ɔ maa
Yesu. 24 Nɪɪ Simon Pita ŋabɛɛ mu
ansi yɛ, “Taasɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ yɛ, anɪmʋ
asɪn nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ falɛ?”
25 Maa kpɛɛ Yesu mʋ, ɔ taasɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, anɪmʋ nɪɪ fʋ dɛɛ?”
26 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N kan
taa agyitɔ waa lapɛ tɔ mʋ, ɔmʋ
nɪɪ n biti n taa sa mʋ mʋ, mʋ ɪ
gyɛ kanɪn nyɪmɪsa maŋa.” Maa
kpɛɛ agyitɔ mʋ waa lapɛ mʋ tɔ
mʋ, ɔ taa sa Gyudasi Isikariyoti.
27 Gyudasi maa dan kɔɔlɛ agyitɔ
maŋa mʋ, nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ loo mʋ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.
Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ fii biti yɛ fʋ waa mʋ, waa
bilen-bilen.” 28 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ
ogyikpa maŋa kpini, ɔkʋ man nu
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ kasɛ.
29 Amaa Gyudasi maa gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ kɪtaa bamʋ afulee sʋ mʋ, akʋ
ba fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ, Yesu sun mʋ yɛ ɔ
naa sɔɔ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii tiri sa Kesu
kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ agyitɔ mʋ.
Nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ o
sun mʋ nɪn yɛ ɔ taa afulee naa sa
atiripu. 30 Gyudasi maa dan kɔɔlɛ
agyitɔ mʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ kewu
kyʋn. Saŋa maŋa gyɛ kagyanbwɛ
nɪn.

Yesu sa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
nbara pʋpwɛ

31 Gyudasi maa lɪɪ kyʋn mʋ, nɪɪ
Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Saŋa fʋʋ fɛɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa bʋnyaa
ɪ lɪɪ ifuli, kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa ɔ
bɔla mɛ sʋ lɛɛ mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ.
32 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kan bɔla mɛ sʋ lɛɛ
mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ ifuli mʋ, ee biti
ɔ bʋnyaa mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-
nyɪnsa mʋ. Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa
ɪmʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ.
33 “Mi-bii ana, saŋa gbɛrɛɛ ɪ san
kɛ n kyɪna fanɛ asɛ. Fen biti fan
kɪɪ biti mɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa mʋ, kanɪn
nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ falɛ yɛ,
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n biti n kpee mʋ, fan
mɛɛ yɛ fan taalɛ ba tʋtɔ.
34 “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n sa fanɛ kɔnɔsa
pʋpwɛ yɛ, fan nyɛ kebiti sa abaa.
Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n nyɛ kebiti sa
fanɛ mʋ, kanɪn maŋa sʋ nɪɪ fan
nyɛ kebiti sa abaa. 35 Nɪɪ fan kan
nyɛ kebiti sa abaa mʋ, ɪmʋ ii biti
ɪ yɛgɛ asa kpini ba bɪɪ yɛ fan gyɛ
mɛ abɪɪlapʋ.”
36 Nɪɪ Simon Pita taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ fɪnɛ nɪɪ fii kpee?” Yesu
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n kpee
mʋ fʋ mɛɛ yɛ fʋ taalɛ buu mɛ kpee
nbɪɪnbɪɪ, amaa fii biti fu buu mɛ
ba kamaa tɔ.”

Yesu tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ Pita
ii biti ɔ kyɛɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa
yɛ ɔ man nyi mʋ

(Matiwu 26:31-35; Maki 27-31;
Luka 22:31-34)

37 Nɪɪ Pita taasɛ mʋ yɛ
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ n mɛɛ
taalɛ buu fʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ. N biti n taa
mɛ nkpa taga apʋ sa fʋ.”

38 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fii
biti fu taa fʊ nkpa taga apʊ sa mɛ
kesintin? N tɔwɛ fʊ kesintin yɛ,
pɔyɪ kɛ kyaasɛ ɔ bʊn mʊ, fii biti
fʊ kyɛɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa yɛ fʊ man nyi mɛ.”

14

*Yesu tɔwɛ yuula mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
mʊ nkɔlɔ*

1 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
yɛ, “Fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ
ŋmaa fanɛ. Fan kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
gyii kɛ fan kɔɔlɛ ngbaa mɛ gyii.
2 Ɩbu damantɛ ɪ bʊ Mɛ-Sɛ kɪkpaara
sʊ. Nɪɪ ɪ daa ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn nɪn,
naafɔɔ n tɔwɛ fanɛ. N kpee n naa
lɔŋɔ ɔkyɪnakpa sa fanɛ. 3 Nɪɪ n
kan kpee naa lɔŋɔ ɔkyɪnakpa sa
fanɛ mʊ, n biti n bwii ba taa fanɛ
kpee mɛ asɛ, kɛ fan naa kyɪna
katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n tɛ mʊ. 4 Fen nyi
ɔkpa mʊ, nɪɪ fen nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ
n kpee mʊ.”

*Yesu ɪ gyɛ ɔkpa mʊ
kpee Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ*

5 Nɪɪ Tomasi tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, a man nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ
fii kpee. Nɪɪ nɛnɛ nɪɪ an biti a waa
bɪɪ ɔkpa mʊ?”

6 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ
ɔkpa mʊ yɛ kesintin mʊ yɛ nkpa
mʊ. Ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ kpee Mɛ-Sɛ
asɛ, amɔɔ ɔ bɔla mɛ sʊ. 7 Nɪɪ fan
kan fan nyi mɛ kesintin tɔ mʊ,
naafɔɔ fan nyi Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ gbaa. Lɪɪ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʊ ɪɪ sʊ ii kpee mʊ,
fen nyi mʊ, nɪɪ fen wu mʊ.”

8 Nɪɪ Filipu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,
kaapʊ anɛ Fʊ-sɛ mʊ, kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ki tiri anɛ nɪn.”

9 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Filipu, amɔɔ fʊ man nyi mɛ, halɪɪ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ n kyɪna fanɛ asɛ
kyɛɛrɛɛ falɛ? Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
o wu mɛ mʊ, o wu Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ.
Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fʊ bɪla fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Kaapʊ anɛ Fʊ-sɛ mʊ?’ 10 Abɛɛ fʊ
man kɔɔlɛ gyii yɛ n maa Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ
an gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn? Asɪn mʊ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ fanɛ mʊ man gyɛ mɛ gbaa-
gbaa mɛ lɛɛ. Amaa Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ bʊ mɛ tɔ mʊ ii sun mu kusun.
11 Kanɪn sʊ fan kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii fɛɛ
n maa tɔwɛ yɛ, n maa Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ
an gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ
kanɪn gbaa mʊ, fan kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii
lɪɪ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʊ nɪɪ fan wu
n maa waa falɛ sʊ. 12 N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin, ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ mɛ ee gyii mʊ, ee biti ɔ waa
atɔ mʊ nɪɪ n waa mʊ. Ee biti ɔ
waa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ falɛ gbaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ
n kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ asɛ nɪn. 13 Nɪɪ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan kʊlɛ mɛ
kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʊ mʊ, n biti n waa sa fanɛ,
kɛ mɛ, Obii mʊ n bɪya bʊnyaa sa
Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ. 14 Kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
fɛn kʊlɛ mɛ lɪɪ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʊ mʊ,
n biti n waa sa fanɛ.” Yesu da mʊ
kɔkɔlɔ sʊ yɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʊ kii biti kɪ ba.

15 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
yɛ, “Nɪɪ fan kan fan sʊ kebiti sa mɛ
mʊ, fen biti fan buu mɛ kɔnɔsa.
16 N biti n kʊlɛ Mɛ-Sɛ kɛ ɔ sa fanɛ
Ɔkyɛtɔpʊ pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ
baa ɔ bʊ fanɛ asɛ kakpaa. 17 Mʊ ɪ
gyɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin mʊ ɛɛ kaapʊ.
Dulinya abi ba mɛɛ yɛ ba taalɛ
kɔɔlɛ mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man nyi mʊ,
nɪɪ be mee wu mʊ. Amaa fanɛɛ
fanɛ fan nyi mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ bʊ fanɛ
asɛ, nɪɪ ee biti ɔ baa ɔ bʊ fanɛ
tɔ. 18 N mɛɛ yɛ n yɛgɛ fanɛ fɛɛ
aŋmengyi, n biti n bwii ba fanɛ
asɛ. 19 Ɩ san gbɛrɛɛ, dulinyaa abi
ba man bɪla yɛ ba wu mɛ. Amaa
fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ fen biti fan wu mɛ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ n maa tɛ nkpa tɔ falɛ, fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ fen biti fan baa fan tɛ
nkpa tɔ. 20 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa fen
biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ n maa Mɛ-Sɛ an gyɛ
kʊkʊlʊn, nɪɪ n maa fanɛ gbaa an
gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn.

21 “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ
kɔnɔsa, nɪɪ o buu ɪmʊ mʊ, mʊ
ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kebiti sa mɛ.
Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kebiti sa mɛ
mʊ, Mɛ-Sɛ gbaa ii biti ɔ nyɛ kebiti
sa mʊ. Ngbaa mɛ n biti n nyɛ
kebiti sa mʊ, kɛ n lɛɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ
kaapʊ mʊ.”

22 Nɪɪ Gyudasi (man gyɛ Gyudasi
Isikariyoti mʊ) tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,
mɪŋɛ waa nɪɪ fii biti fʊ lɛɛ fʊ n-
yɪɪ kaapʊ anɛ nkʊn, nɪɪ man gyɛ
dulinyaa abi mʊ?”
23 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kebiti sa mɛ mʊ, ii biti
o buu mɛ kɪkaapʊ mʊ. Mɛ-Sɛ ii
biti ɔ nyɛ kebiti sa mʊ, nɪɪ maa
Mɛ-Sɛ an biti a ba mʊ asɛ, kɛ a
taa mʊ biliŋi anɛ ayɛ. 24 Ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ kebiti sa mɛ mʊ,
mɛɛ yɛ o buu mɛ kɪkaapʊ mʊ.
Kɪkaapʊ mʊ nɪɪ fen nu falɛ man
gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ kɪkaapʊ, ɪɪ
lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ asɛ
nɪn.
25 “N maa san n bʊ fanɛ asɛ
falɛ sʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ asɪn.
26 Amaa Ɔkyɛtɔpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ
mʊ ii biti o sun mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʊ, ii
biti ɔ kaapʊ fanɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa kɛ
o nyiŋi fanɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
n tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ. 27 Kayɪɪ-yuuli
kɪ baa kɪ bʊ fanɛ asɛ, mɛ gbaa-
gbaa kayɪɪ-yuuli nɪɪ n sʊ n sa
fanɛ. Amaa ɪ man du fɛɛ dulinyaa
kayɪɪ-yuuli mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ sa mʊ. Fan
man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ i nyita, fan
man waa kufuu.
28 “Fan nu n maa tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
‘N kpee kɛ n bɪla bwii ba fanɛ
asɛ.’ Nɪɪ fɛn kan fen biti mɛ asɪn
mʊ, naafɔɔ fanɛ ansi ii biti i gyii
fɛɛ n maa kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ asɛ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔkparɛ ɔ kyɔ
mɛ. 29 N wʊla n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ
kpini nbɪɪnbɪɪ pɔyɪ kɛ ɪ ba waa,
nɪɪ ɪ kan ba waa mʊ kɛ fan kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii. 30 N mɛɛ bɪla yɛ n tɔwɛ
fanɛ asɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ dulinyaa
tɔ owura ɪɪ ba. Ɔ man sʊ ɔlʊn mɛ
sʊ, 31 amaa i tiri fɛɛ n maa waa
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ sa mɛ kɔnɔ yɛ
n waa mʊ, kɛ dulinyaa abi ba bɪɪ
fɛɛ n sʊ kebiti sa Mɛ-Sɛ. Fan ba kɛ
a lɪɪ nfɪɪ.”

15

Oyu gbaa-gbaa mʊ yɛ n-yaabi

1 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ wayɪn oyu gbaa-gbaa
mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ sɔyɪ abi, nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ ɪ gyɛ
oyu mʊ ɔdɔɔpʊ. 2 Kayaa-bi kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ kyaa mɛ sʊ nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ
sɔyɪ abi mʊ, ɛɛ ŋɛ kɪmʊ nɪn ɛɛ
fɔyɪ, nɪɪ kayaa-bi kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
kɪɪ sɔyɪ abi mʊ, ɛɛ kpaalɛ kayaa-
bi mʊ kɛ kɪ nyɛ sɔyɪ abi tii sʊ. 3 Lɪɪ
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ sa fanɛ sʊ mʊ,
fan tɛɛ waa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ. 4 Fan baa
fan bʊ mɛ asɛ, kɛ ngbaa mɛ n baa
n bʊ fanɛ asɛ. Kɪyaa-bi nkʊn mɛɛ
taalɛ sɔyɪ abi, amɔɔ kɪ kyaa oyu
mʊ sʊ. Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ sɔyɪ abi, amɔɔ
fan bʊ mɛ asɛ.
5 “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ oyu mʊ, nɪɪ fanɛ ɪ
gyɛ kɪmʊ n-yaabi mʊ. Ɔsa kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kan ɔ bʊ mɛ asɛ, nɪɪ
ngbaa n bʊ mʊ asɛ sʊ mʊ, ee biti
ɔ sɔyɪ abi gaa, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
kayaa-bi kyaa oyu sʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ sɔyɪ
abi mʊ. Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ fan man tii mɛ
sʊ bɪrɛ, fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ waa sɛhn.
6 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man kan ɔ
bʊ mɛ asɛ bɪrɛ, o du nɪn fɛɛ kayaa-
bi mʊ nɪɪ ba ŋɛ tʊʊ nɪɪ kɪ wʊlɛ.
Kanɪn n-yaabi nɪɪ bɛɛ tasɛ bɛɛ tʊʊ
fʊlɔn tɔ, kɛ ɪ dɪyɛ mʊ. 7 Nɪɪ fan
kan fan bʊ mɛ asɛ, nɪɪ mɛ asɪn mʊ
bʊ fanɛ tɔ mʊ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
fen biti, nɪɪ fan kʊlɛ Ibwaarɛ mʊ,
ee biti ɔ waa sa fanɛ. 8 Nɪɪ fan kan
sɔyɪ abi gaa, mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ
fan gyɛ mɛ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ, ɪmʊ ɪ nyɛ
lɛɛ Mɛ-Sɛ bʊnyaa mʊ ifuli kaapʊ.
9 “Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ
sʊ kebiti sa mɛ mʊ, kanɪn maŋa
nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n sʊ kebiti sa fanɛ.
Ɪmʊ sʊ fan kyaga sʊ kyɪna mi
kebiti mʊ tɔ. 10 Nɪɪ fan kan buu
mɛ kɔnɔsa mʊ, n biti n kyaga sʊ
nyɛ kebiti sa fanɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ n buu Mɛ-Sɛ kɔnɔsa nɪɪ ɔ sʊ
kebiti sa mɛ mʊ. 11 N tɔwɛ fanɛ
ɪnɪmʊ nɪn kɛ mi kensi-gyii ɔ kyɪna
fanɛ tɔ, kɛ fanɛ kensi-gyii mʊ ɔ
naa lʊwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 12 Mɛ kɔnɔsa
ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Fan nyɛ kebiti sa abaa,
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ n nyɛ kebiti sa
fanɛ mʊ. 13 Kebiti kɪ man bʊ tɔ
kɪ kyɔ kɪnɪmʊ fɛɛ ɔkʊ maa wu
sa mʊ kyɛmɪnɛ ana. 14 Nɪɪ fan

kan buu mɛ kɔnɔsa mʊ bɪrɛ, fan
gyɛ mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana nɪn. 15 N
mɛɛ bɪla yɛ n tɪɪ fanɛ mɛ ayaafɔlɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ man nyi kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ mʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ ɪɪ waa. Amaa n
tɪɪ fanɛ mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana nɪn, lɪɪ
fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ n bɪɪla lɪɪ
Mɛ-Sɛ asɛ mʊ, n lɛɛ kaapʊ fanɛ.
16 Man gyɛ fanɛ ɪ lɛɛ mɛ. Amaa
mɛ ɪ lɛɛ fanɛ, nɪɪ n sun fanɛ yɛ
fan naa sɔyɪ abi mʊ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ
kyɛɛrɛɛ. Nɪɪ fan kan waa kanɪn
mʊ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan kʊlɛ
Mɛ-Sɛ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʊ, ee biti ɔ waa
sa fanɛ. 17 Mɛ kɔnɔsa ɪ gyɛ yɛ, fan
nyɛ kebiti sa abaa.”

Dulinya asa bee kisi abɪɪlapʊ mʊ

18 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nɪɪ
dulinyaa abi ba kan bɛɛ kisi fanɛ
mʊ, fan baa fan nyiŋi fɛɛ mɛ nɪɪ
ba daa kikisi. 19 Nɪɪ fan kan fan
du fɛɛ dulinyaa tɔ abi bɪrɛ, naafɔɔ
dulinyaa abi bee biti ba nyɛ kebiti
sa fanɛ fɛɛ kɪmʊ asa. Amaa fan
man gyɛ dulinyaa abi. Mɛ ɪ lɛɛ
fanɛ lɪɪ dulinyaa abi tɔ. Ɪmʊ sʊ
nɪɪ dulinyaa abi bee kisi fanɛ mʊ.
20 Fan nyiŋi asɪn mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ
fanɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Kɪyaafɔlɛ mɛɛ taalɛ
ɔ kyɔ mʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ.’ Ɪmʊ sʊ n maa
wu awʊrʊfɔ bamʊ abaa tɔ falɛ,
kanɪn nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fen biti
fan wu awʊrʊfɔ bamʊ abaa tɔ.
Nɪɪ ba kan buu mɛ kɪkaapʊ mʊ,
bee biti ba buu fanɛ kɪkaapʊ mʊ
gbaa. 21 Lɪɪ mɛ kɪtɪɪ sʊ, nɪɪ bee biti
ba waa fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ kpini, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba man nyi Ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ.
22 Nɪɪ n daa man ba tɔwɛ asɪn mʊ
sa bamʊ nɪn, naafɔɔ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba
wu alibi kʊpwɛ. Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ
ba man sʊ kɔnɔ kɪlɛɛ lɪɪ bamʊ
alibi sʊ. 23 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee kisi
mɛ mʊ, ee kisi Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ gbaa.
24 N ba waa asɪn kyinkyinsa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔkʊ man pɪɪ taalɛ waa bamʊ
tɔ. Nɪɪ ba daa ba man wu ɪmʊ
bɪrɛ nɪn, naafɔɔ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu
alibi kʊpwɛ. Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ ba
wu asɪn kyinkyinsa nɪmʊ kpini.
Halɪɪ ɪmʊ kpini gbaa mʊ ba kisi
maa Mɛ-Sɛ. 25 Amaa ɪnɪmʊ ɪ yɛgɛ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ ba tɔ. Asɪn
mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ‘Ba kisi mɛ yɛgɛ ɪ
man sʊ kasɛ.’
26 “Amaa n biti n sun Ɔkyɛtɔpʊ
mʊ lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ asɛ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ
kesintin lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sʊ ɛɛ kaapʊ.
27 Nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan
gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ kesintin, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan
bʊ mɛ asɛ lɪɪ npiili asɛ.

16

1 “N tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ kpini
nɪn, kɛ fan man nyɛ yɛgɛ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ. 2 Bee biti
ba gya fanɛ lɪɪ Gyiwu abi kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa. Saŋa kʊ ii
biti ɔ ba, nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ba mɔɔ fanɛ
gbaa mʊ, ee biti ɔ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee
sun kusun ɛɛ kyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ nɪn.
3 Bee biti ba waa falɛ atɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba man nyi Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ba man
nyi mɛ. 4 N tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ nɪn,
nɪɪ saŋa mʊ kan fʊʊ mʊ, fen biti
fan nyiŋi fɛɛ n wʊla da fanɛ amu
tɔ. N man tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ bilen,
lɪɪ fɛɛ n san n bʊ fanɛ asɛ.”

Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ kusun
(Gyɔn 14:16, 26, 15:26)

5 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n
kpee ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ asɛ
nɪn, amaa fanɛ ɔkʊ man taasɛ mɛ
katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n kpee. 6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n
maa tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ kpini sʊ mʊ,
fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ i nyita. 7 Amaa n
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin, mi kikpe mʊ
kɪ gyɛ tɔnɔ sa fanɛ nɪn. Nɪɪ n
man kan kpee mʊ, Ɔkyɛtɔpʊ mʊ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba fanɛ asɛ. Amaa nɪɪ
n kan kpee mʊ, n biti n sun mʊ
fanɛ asɛ. 8 Nɪɪ ɔ kan ba mʊ, ee biti
ɔ ba yɛgɛ dulinyaa tɔ asa ba bɪɪ
fɛɛ ba fɔyɪ ɔkpa lɪɪ bamʊ alibi sʊ,
yɛ ɪkpa kikyiigi mʊ sʊ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɪn kigyii sʊ. 9 Ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ ba
fɔyɪ lɪɪ bamʊ alibi sʊ mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ
ba mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ bee gyii. 10 Ɔkpa
mʊ nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ lɪɪ ɪkpa kikyiigi sʊ

mʋ, ɪ gyɛ yɛ n kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ asɛ
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ fan man bɪla yɛ fan
wu mɛ. 11 Ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn kigyii sʋ mʋ, ɪ gyɛ
yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ tɛɛ wʋla bun dulinyaa
nɪmʋ tɔ Owura mʋ kʋpwɛ.
12 “N sʋ asɪn kʋkyɔ n tɔwɛ fanɛ,
amaa fan mɛɛ taalɛ kɪtaa ɪmʋ
kpini nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ. 13 Amaa nɪɪ
Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ kesintin ɛɛ
kaapʋ kan ba mʋ, ee biti ɔ kaapʋ
fanɛ kɛ fan bɪɪ kesintin mʋ kpini.
Man gyɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa ɔlʋn sʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ. Amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ee nu
mʋ nkʋn nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, nɪɪ ee biti ɔ
tɔwɛ fanɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ
ba. 14 Lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ o nu lɪɪ mɛ
asɛ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɛɛ kaapʋ fanɛ, kɛ
ee biti ɔ bɪya mɛ bʋnyaa. 15 Kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ lɛɛ
mʋ, gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ nɪn. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ Kayaayu mʋ ii biti ɔ
taa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ mʋ
ba kaapʋ fanɛ.”

Kɔkɔlɔ nyita biliŋi kɔkɔlɔ fuuli

16 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɪ
san gbɛrɛɛ fan man bɪla yɛ fen wu
mɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bɪla waa gbɛrɛɛ fen biti
fen wu mɛ.”
17 Tʋtɔ maŋa nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
akʋ bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Mɪnɛ nɪɪ
mʋ katɔwɛ mʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ? Maa
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ fan man
bɪla yɛ fan wu mɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bɪla waa
gbɛrɛɛ, fen biti fan wu mɛ’ nɪɪ ɔ
bɪla bwii tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘N kpee Mɛ-Sɛ
mʋ asɛ’ mʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪɪ
kaapʋ?” 18 Nɪɪ ba maa sʋ bɛɛ taasɛ
yɛ, “ ‘Ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ’ mʋ, ɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ
gyɛ nɛnɛ? A mee nu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ kasɛ.”
19 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
mʋ bee biti ba taasɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ
kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N
maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ fan
man bɪla yɛ fen wu mɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bɪla
waa gbɛrɛɛ fen biti fan wu mɛ’
mʋ, ɪmʋ asɪn nɪɪ fɛn taasɛ abaa?
20 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, fen
biti fan su kɛ fan bɔta tɔ, yɛgɛ
dulinyaa abi mɔɔ bee gyii bamʋ
ansi. Fanɛ nkɔlɔ ii biti ii nyita
fanɛ, amaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kinyita ii
biti ɪ ba biliŋi nkɔlɔ fuuli. 21 I du
nɪn fɛɛ keduŋidi maa kɪtaa ɔkyɪɪ
mʋ, ɪ kɔ mʋ lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ awʋrʋfɔ
saŋa fʋʋ. Amaa nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋgɛ kebii
mʋ, ɛɛ tan mʋ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ sʋ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔ kʋʋgɛ kebii waa dulinyaa tɔ.
22 Kanɪn nɪɪ i du sa fanɛ gbaa fanɛ.
Nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan bʋ awʋrʋfɔ tɔ. Amaa
n biti n bɪla wu fanɛ, kɛ fanɛ ansi
i gyii. Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ kanɪn
kensi-gyii maŋa lɪɪ fanɛ tɔ. 23 Nɪɪ
kakɛ maŋa kan fʋʋ mʋ, fan man
bɪla yɛ fan taasɛ mɛ sɛhn. N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin yɛ Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti ɔ sa
fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fan kʋlɛ
lɪɪ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ. 24 Halɪɪ ba lɪɪ
ndaga fan man pɪɪta kʋlɛ kʋtɔ kʋ
lɪɪ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ. Fan kʋlɛ, fen biti
fan nyɛ, kɛ fanɛ kensi-gyii ɔ nyɛ
akyɔ.
25 “Ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ aŋasan tɔ
nɪɪ n tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ. Amaa saŋa
kʋ ɪɪ ba nɪɪ n man bɪla yɛ n tɔwɛ
fanɛ aŋasan tɔ. N biti n lɛɛ ifuli
tɔwɛ fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ lɪɪ
Mɛ-Sɛ sʋ. 26 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa fen
biti fan kʋlɛ Mɛ-Sɛ lɪɪ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ
sʋ. N mɛɛ tɔwɛ nɪn yɛ n biti n
yɪlɛ fanɛ ayaa tɔ kʋlɛ Mɛ-Sɛ sa
fanɛ. 27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ gbaa-
gbaa sʋ kebiti sa fanɛ, kpalɪ fɛɛ
fan sʋ kebiti sa mɛ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ
gyii fɛɛ n lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ. 28 N lɪɪ
Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ asɛ ba dulinyaa tɔ. Nɪɪ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ n lɪɪ dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ n
bwii n kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ asɛ.”
29 Nɪɪ Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, fʋ man bɪla fɪɪ
tɔwɛ aŋasan tɔ, fii sii fii bugi tɔ
nɪn fɪɪ tɔwɛ. 30 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ an wu
fɛɛ fu nyi kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ, nɪɪ ɪ
man bɪla i tiri fɛɛ ɔkʋ a taasɛ fʋ
kʋtɔ kʋ. Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ
fu gyii yɛ fʋ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ.”
31 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii?
32 Amaa saŋa kʋ ɪɪ ba, nɪɪ kɪ tɛɛ ba
gbaa, nɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ii biti
ɔ yaasɛ tɔ kpee mʋ ayɛ. Fen biti

fan yɛgɛ mɛ nkʋn. Amaa ɪ mɛɛ yɛ
ɪ san mɛ nkʋn lɪɪ fɛɛ Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ bʋ
mɛ asɛ.
33 “N tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ asɪn nɪn,
kɛ lɪɪ mɛ sʋ mʋ, kɛ fan nyɛ
kayɪɪ-yuuli. Fen biti fan gyii
awʋrʋfɔ dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ. Amaa
fan nyɛ nkɔlɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n kɔ gyii
dulinyaa mʋ sʋ.”

17

Yesu kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa mʋ n-yɪɪ

1 Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ lʋwɛ
mʋ, ɔ kʋsaa mu kumu kɪɪ sʋsʋ nɪɪ
ɔ kʋlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ,
“Nsɛ saŋa mʋ fʋʋ. Sa mɛ, Fu-
bii mʋ bʋnyaa, kɛ mɛ, Fu-bii mʋ
gbaa n sa fʋ bʋnyaa. 2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ
sa mɛ ɔlʋn lɪɪ asa kpini sʋ, fɛɛ n
sa asa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa bɔɔta mɛ mʋ
kpini nkpa kakpaa. 3 Nkpa kakpaa
mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ asa ba bɪɪ fʋ, kesintin
Ɪbwaarɛ kʋlʋn mʋ, kɛ ba bɪɪ mɛ,
Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ fu sun mʋ. 4 N
bɪya fʋ bʋnyaa kasɛ sʋ nfɪɪ, lɪɪ n
maa lʋwɛ fu kusun mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sa
mɛ yɛ n ba waa mʋ sʋ. 5 Mɛ-Sɛ,
sa mɛ bʋnyaa fu ansi tɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
nɪmʋ, bʋnyaa mʋ nɪɪ n wʋla n
sʋ fʋ asɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ fʋ tʋʋ dulinyaa
mʋ.”

Yesu kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ

6 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʋ yɛ, “N lɛɛ
fu kedubi kaapʋ bamʋ nɪɪ fʋ lɛɛ
bamʋ lɪɪ dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ sa mɛ
mʋ. Ba daa ba gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ nɪn,
nɪɪ fʋ taa bamʋ sa mɛ. Nɪɪ ba
kɔɔlɛ fʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba buu ɪmʋ.
7 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, ba bɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ mʋ lɪɪ fʋ asɛ
nɪn. 8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n tɔwɛ bamʋ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sa mɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ.
Ba bɪɪ kesintin tɔ fɛɛ n lɪɪ fʋ asɛ,
nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ fu i sun mɛ.
9 N kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ n sa bamʋ.
N mɛɛ kʋlɛ n sa dulinyaa abi,
amaa bamʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa sa mɛ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ ba gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ mʋ. 10 Asa mʋ
nɪɪ ba gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ mʋ kpini, ba gyɛ
fʋ lɛɛ, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ
mʋ ba gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ. Lɪɪ bamʋ sʋ nɪɪ
mɛ bʋnyaa mʋ lɪɪ ifuli. 11 N man
bɪla yɛ n kyɪna dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ,
n ba fʋ asɛ nɪn. Amaa bɛɛ bamʋ
bɪrɛ ba san ba bʋ dulinyaa nɪmʋ
tɔ. Nsɛ Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ taa fʋ kɪtɪɪ mʋ
nɪɪ fʋ sa mɛ ɔlʋn mʋ kun bamʋ,
kɛ ba nyɛ waa kʋkʋlʋn fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ maa fʋ an gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn mʋ.
12 Maa kyɪna n bʋ bamʋ asɛ mʋ,
kɪtɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sa mɛ mʋ, kɪmʋ
ɔlʋn tɔ nɪɪ n taa kɪɪ bamʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
n kun bamʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
man fɔyɪ, amɔɔ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ dagaa
fɛɛ ɔ fɔyɪ mʋ, kɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ ɪ ba tɔ.
13 “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n ba fʋ asɛ nɪmʋ.
Amaa maa san n bʋ dulinyaa
nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ,
kɛ ba nyɛ mɛ kensi-gyii bamʋ tɔ
danbɪrasa naa lʋwɛ. 14 N taa fʋ
asɪn mʋ sa bamʋ, nɪɪ dulinyaa abi
ba kisi bamʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man bɪla
ba gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ abi, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ n man gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ obii
mʋ. 15 N mɛɛ kʋlɛ fʋ nɪn yɛ fʋ lɛɛ
bamʋ lɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ, amaa n kʋlɛ
nɪn yɛ fu kun bamʋ lɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ sʋ.
16 Ba man gyɛ dulinyaa nɪmʋ lɛɛ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n man gyɛ kɪmʋ
lɛɛ mʋ. 17 Taa fʋ asɪn kesintin lɔŋɔ
bamʋ yɪla, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ
kesintin. 18 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fu
sun mɛ dulinyaa tɔ mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ
ngbaa mɛ n sun bamʋ dulinyaa tɔ.
19 Lɪɪ bamʋ sʋ nɪɪ n taa mɛ n-yɪɪ
sa fʋ, kɛ ngbaa bamʋ ba nyɛ taa
bamʋ n-yɪɪ sa fʋ kesintin tɔ.”

Yesu kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa mu abuupu kpini

20 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ, “Man gyɛ mɛ
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ nkʋn nɪɪ n kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ n sa. N kʋlɛ n sa
bamʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba be nu mɛ
asɪn lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii mʋ gbaa. 21 Nsɛ, mɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ bamʋ
kpini ba waa kʋkʋlʋn, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ fʋ bʋ mɛ tɔ nɪɪ ngbaa n
bʋ fʋ tɔ mʋ. N kʋlɛ fʋ yɛ, ba baa
ba bʋ anɛ tɔ, kɛ dulinyaa abi ba

kɔɔlɛ gyii yɛ fu i sun mɛ. 22 N sa
bamʋ bʋnyaa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sa mɛ mʋ,
kɛ ba nyɛ waa kʋkʋlʋn fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn mʋ. 23 N
ba n bʋ bamʋ tɔ yɛgɛ fʋ bʋ mɛ tɔ,
kɛ ba bʋga waa kɔnɔ kʋlʋn naa
lʋwɛ. Ɪnɪmʋ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ dulinyaa
abi ba bɪɪ fɛɛ fu i sun mɛ, nɪɪ fʋ
sʋ kebiti sa bamʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fʋ sʋ kebiti sa mɛ mʋ.
24 "Nsɛ n biti fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa
sa mɛ mʋ, ba baa ba bʋ mɛ asɛ
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ mʋ. Kɛ ba wu
mɛ bʋnyaa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa sa mɛ
mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ sʋ kebiti sa mɛ pɔyɪ
nɪɪ fʋ tʋʋ dulinyaa mʋ.
25 "Nsɛ, ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya,
dulinyaa abi ba maa man nyi fʋ,
amaa mɛɛ mɛ n nyi fʋ, nɪɪ mi
abuupu mʋ be nyi fɛɛ fu i sun mɛ.
26 N lɛɛ fu kedubi kaapʋ bamʋ,
nɪɪ n biti n kyaga sʋ lɛɛ fʋ kaapʋ
bamʋ, kɛ fu kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ sa
mɛ mʋ kɪ baa kɪ bʋ bamʋ tɔ, kɛ
ngbaa mɛ n baa n bʋ bamʋ tɔ."

18

Ba kpee ba naa
kɪtaa Yesu
(Matiwu 26:47-56; Maki 14:43-
50; Luka 22:47-53)

1 Yesu maa kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
lʋwɛ mʋ, maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba
faa kɪpantan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ
yɛ Kidiron kpee kɪmʋ benbe.
Kadɔɔ-bi kʋ kʋbʋ tʋtɔ, nɪɪ ba loo
kɪmʋ tɔ.
2 Nɪɪ Gyudasi mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ Yesu
ɛɛ sa mʋ, nyi tʋtɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ, Yesu
maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ bɛɛ taalɛ bɛɛ
gyaŋɛ tʋtɔ. 3 Ɪmʋ sʋ aseepu bɪlɪsa
yɛ Farasii abi ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ Gyudasi
gyankpaa Roma anaakɔpʋ yɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ akɪɪsʋpʋ, yɛgɛ
ba sʋ ɪgyaa yɛ ɪfɪtɪla yɛ adʋntɔ ba
kadɔɔ-bi mʋ tɔ.
4 Yesu maa nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii
biti kɪ ba mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ
mʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Anɪmʋ
nɪɪ fen biti?"
5 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "An biti
Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ nɪn."

Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mɛ gyɛ
mʋ." Yɛgɛ Gyudasi mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ
mʋ sa mʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ asɛ tʋtɔ.
6 Yesu maa tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ ɪ gyɛ mʋ"
mʋ, nɪɪ ba bwii kamaa tɪyɛ kasɛ.
7 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Anɪmʋ nɪɪ fen biti?"
Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "An biti Yesu
Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ nɪn."
8 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
mɛ nɪɪ fen biti bɪrɛ, fan yɛgɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba tii mɛ sʋ falɛ ba natɛ."
9 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa nɪn, kɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ wʋla tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ ba tɔ. Asɪn mʋ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ, "N man yɛgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ fʋ
taa bamʋ sa mɛ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ fɔyɪ"
mʋ.
10 Simon Pita sʋ sakunde, nɪɪ ɔ
bɪɪtɛ kɪmʋ lɔɔrɛ nɪɪ ɔ ŋɛ oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ gyisa kʋsʋ
tɪn. Kɪyaafɔlɛ maŋa kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyɛ
Malikusi.
11 Yesu tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, "Bwiiyaa
fʋ sakunde mʋ waa kɪmʋ kukufee
tɔ. Fʋ man nyi fɛɛ i tiri fɛɛ n
gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ Nsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ŋmina yɪla mɛ mʋ?"

Ba taa Yesu kpee
Ɔbɪlɪsa Anasi asɛ

12 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ mʋ yɛ bamʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
akɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ ba kɪtaa Yesu, nɪɪ ba
ŋmina mʋ. 13 Nɪɪ ba gyankpaa
taa mʋ kpee Anasi asɛ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ
Kayifasi mʋ-saa, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ os-
eepu bɪlɪsa asɛ kanɪn kesu maŋa.
14 Kayifasi maŋa ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
daa tɔwɛ waa Gyiwu abi mʋ yɛ ɪ
bɔ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa kʋlʋn o wu sa asa
kpini mʋ.

Pita kɪkyɛ gyankpaasa
yɛ ɔ man nyi Yesu
(Matiwu 26:69-70; Maki 14:66-
68; Luka 22:55-57)

15 Simon Pita maa ɔbɪɪlapʋ kʋ
ba buu Yesu. Fɛɛ ɔbɪɪlapʋ mʋ
maa nyi Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ sʋ
mʋ, o buu Yesu loo oseepu bɪlɪsa
asɛ mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ. 16 Amaa Pita
gyoo kebunɔ. Ɔbɪɪlapʋ mʋ nɪɪ o

nyi Oseepu bılısa asɛ mʊ, bwii ba
tɔwɛ kibite mʊ nıı ɛɛ kıı kebunɔ
mʊ sʊ mʊ asɛ, nıı ɔ taa Pita loo.
17 Kibite mʊ nıı ɔ kıı kebunɔ mʊ
taasɛ Pita yɛ, "Fʊ man gyɛ Yesu
abıılapʊ mʊ ɔkʊ nın?"
Nıı ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ayee, n man
gyɛ."
18 Ɪ kyına ı gyɛ awɔɔ tɔ nın, nıı
ayaafɔlɛ yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
akıısʊpʊ mʊ ba dıyɛla fʊlɔn bɛɛ
wʊlɛ, nıı Pita gbaa ba yılɛ bamʊ
asɛ ɛɛ wʊlɛ fʊlɔn.

Oseepu bılısa asɛ mʊ
taasɛ Yesu asın
(Matiwu 26:59-66; Maki 14:56-
64; Luka 22:66-71)

19 Oseepu bılısa asɛ Anasi taasɛ
Yesu lıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ asın
mʊ nıı ɛɛ kaapʊ mʊ sʊ.
20 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Saŋa
kʊmaa nımʊ sakyɔ tɔ nıı n
tɔwɛ asın, yɛgɛ n kaapʊ atɔ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ıgyaŋɛkpa yɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ katın mʊ
nıı Gyiwu abi kpini bɛɛ gyaŋɛ mʊ.
N man tɔwɛ kʊtɔ kʊ baala asiri
tɔ. 21 Mınɛ sʊ nıı fıı taasɛ mɛ
falɛ asın? Taasɛ bamʊ nıı ba nu
mɛ asɛ mʊ. Ba nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nıı n
tɔwɛ."
22 Yesu maa tɔwɛ kanın mʊ, nıı
akıısʊpʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ mʊ nıı ɔ yılɛ
tʊtɔ mʊ kpa mʊ ɔtan, nıı ɔ taasɛ
mʊ yɛ, "Falɛ nıı ı dagaa fʊ maa lɛɛ
Oseepu bılısa asɛ kɔnɔ?"
23 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nıı n
kan tɔwɛ asın akʊ nıı ı man bʊrɔn
mʊ, tɔwɛ asın maŋa kɛ ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ o nu. Amaa nıı mɛ asın
mʊ ı gyɛ kesintin mʊ, mınɛ waa
nıı fʊ da mɛ ɔtan?" 24 Tʊtɔ nıı
ɔbılısa Anasi yɛgɛ nıı ba taa Yesu
yɛ kanan mʊ nıı ba ŋmina mʊ mʊ
naa sa Kayifasi, Oseepu bılısa asɛ
mʊ.

Pita kıkyɛɛ kınyɔsapʊ yɛ
kısasapʊ yɛ ɔ man nyi Yesu
(Matiwu 26:71-75; Maki 14:69-
72; Luka 22:57-62)

25 Simon Pita san ɔ yılɛ ɛɛ wʊlɛ
fʊlɔn, nıı ɔkʊ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ
man gyɛ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ
nın?" Nıı Pita kyɛ yɛ, "Ayee, n
man gyɛ."
26 Nıı oseepu bılısa asɛ mʊ
ayaafɔlɛ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ, ɔmʊ nıı Pita
ŋɛ mʊ kʊsʊ tın mʊ, mʊ kʊʊpʊ,
taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "N man wu fʊ maa
bʊ mʊ asɛ kadɔɔ-bi mʊ tɔ?" 27 Nıı
Pita bwii kyɛ. Opula maŋa tɔ nıı
kyaasɛ bʊn.

Ba taa Yesu kpee Paleti asɛ
(Matiwu 27:1-2; Maki 15:1-5;
Luka 23:1-5)

28 Nıı ba lɛɛ Yesu lıı Kayifasi
asɛ nyenyenfuu, kpee Ɔsʊwʊlɛ
Ɔkıısʊpʊ mʊ kıkpaara tɔ Amaa
Gyiwu abi mʊ ba man loo
kıkpaara mʊ tɔ, lıı fɛɛ nıı ba kan
loo tʊtɔ mʊ, bee biti ba waa ineesi
kɛ i tii bamʊ ɔkpa kɛ ba man nyɛ
gyii Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
mʊ. 29 Imʊ sʊ Ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkıısʊpʊ
Paleti lıı kıkpaara sʊ ba bamʊ asɛ,
nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Mınɛ asın
pwıısa nıı fan sʊ lıı ɔnyın nımʊ
sʊ?"
30 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔ daa ɔ
man waa alibi akʊ nın, naafɔɔ a
mɛɛ yɛ a taa mʊ ba waa fʊ abaa
tɔ."
31 Paleti tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fan taa
mʊ bwii kɛ fan naa taa fanɛ gbaa-
gbaa fanɛ nbara gyii mʊ asın."
Amaa ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fanɛ
Roma abi fan man sa anɛ ɔkpa yɛ
a mɔɔ ɔkʊ." 32 Inımʊ ı waa nın kɛ
asın mʊ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ lıı mu lewu
mʊ nıı ee biti o wu mʊ kudubi ı
ba tɔ.
33 Nıı Paleti bwii loo mʊ
kıkpaara tɔ. Nıı ɔ tıı Yesu ba yılɛ
mu ansi tɔ, nıı ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ
ı gyɛ Gyiwu abi Owura mʊ?"
34 Nıı Yesu taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Asın
mʊ nıı fʊ taasɛ mɛ falɛ lıı fʊ asɛ
nın abɛɛ ɔsa kʊ ı tɔwɛ mɛ asın sa
fʊ?"
35 Paleti lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N gyɛ
Gyiwu obii nın? Fʊ gbaa-gbaa fʊ
asa yɛ fʊ aseepu bılısa ı taa fʊ waa
mɛ kıbaa tɔ. Mınɛ nıı fʊ waa?"

36 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mi
kuwura-gyii kı man gyɛ dulinyaa
nımʋ tɔ lɛɛ. Nıı n daa n gyɛ
dulinyaa nımʋ tɔ lɛɛ nın, naafɔɔ
mi abuupu ba dın kɔ sa mɛ, kɛ
Gyiwu abi ba man nyɛ mɛ kıtaa
waa bamʋ abılısa abaa tɔ. Amaa
mi kuwura-gyii mʋ kı man gyɛ
dulinyaa nımʋ tɔ lɛɛ.”
37 Nıı Paleti lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kanın
bırɛ fʋ gyɛ owura nın!”
Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fʋ maa tɔwɛ
yɛ n gyɛ owura mʋ, ı gyɛ kesintin.
Inımʋ sʋ nıı ba kʋʋgɛ mɛ ba
dulinyaa tɔ, kɛ n ba tɔwɛ lıı
kesintin mʋ sʋ. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ee biti kesintin mʋ ii nu mɛ asɛ.”

Ba bun Yesu lewu kʋpwɛ
(Matiwu 27:15-31; Maki 15:6-20; Luka 22:13-25)

38 Nıı Paleti taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı
gyɛ kesintin?” Maa taasɛ mʋ lʋwɛ
mʋ, nıı o bwii lıı kpee Gyiwu abi
mʋ asɛ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N
man wu asın mʋ nıı n yılɛ sʋ kɛ n
bun ɔnyın nımʋ kʋpwɛ. 39 Amaa
ı gyɛ fanɛ anaana tɔ nın fɛɛ Kesu
kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii
saŋa n yɛgɛ n lɛɛ bamʋ nıı ba tii
bamʋ obu mʋ ɔkʋ mʋ nıı fen biti
mʋ, n sa fanɛ. Imʋ sʋ fen biti fɛɛ
n yɛgɛ fanɛ Gyiwu abi owura mʋ
sa fanɛ abɛɛ?”
40 Nıı ba kuusi tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ayee!
Man gyɛ mʋ, lɛɛ Barabasi sa
anɛ.” Barabasi ı kyına ɔ kʋsʋ yılɛ
awura sʋ bıya keluu.

19

Ba bun Yesu oyu laasa sʋ lewu kʋpwɛ
(Matiwu 27:27-31; Maki 15:6-20; Luka 23:13-25)

1 Tʋtɔ nıı Paleti taa Yesu sa,
nıı ba tıŋɛ mʋ awulibi. 2 Nıı
anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba taa iwii bɔɔ
kuwura-wʋrʋ bun mʋ, nıı ba bun
mʋ kırıman-kyu balımaasʋ fɛɛ
owura. 3 Nıı bɛɛ ba mʋ asɛ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Eee! Gyiwu abi
owura, eee, owura!” Nıı bɛɛ kpee
bɛɛ kpa mʋ ıtan.
4 Nıı Paleti bıla lıı ba kewu
Gyiwu abi mʋ asɛ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fan nu nfıı, n sʋ mʋ n bıya
fanɛ, kɛ fan bıı fɛɛ mɛɛ mɛ n man
wu alibi akʋ mʋ sʋ, mʋ nıı n taa
bun mʋ kʋpwɛ.” 5 Yesu maa lıı ba
mʋ, o bun iwii kuwura-wʋrʋ yɛ
kırıman-kyu balımaasʋ, nıı Paleti
tɔwɛ asa mʋ yɛ, “Fan kıı, ɔnyın
mʋ ndee!”
6 Aseepu bılısa yɛ Gyiwu
anaakɔpʋ ba maa wu Yesu mʋ ba
kuusi yɛ, “Da mʋ mata oyu laasa
sʋ mɔɔ. Da mʋ mata.” Nıı Paleti
tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa
fanɛ fan taa mʋ naa da mata oyu
laasa sʋ. Mɛɛ mɛ n man wu alibi
akʋ mʋ nıı n taa bun mʋ kʋpwɛ.”
7 Nıı Gyiwu abi mʋ ba lɛɛ Paleti
kɔnɔ yɛ, “An sʋ nbara kʋ nıı ıı
kaapʋ fɛɛ ɔnyın nımʋ dagaa maa
wu, lıı fɛɛ ɔ tıı mʋ n-yıı yɛ mʋ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii.”
8 Paleti maa nu ınımʋ mʋ kufuu
kı kıtaa mʋ tii sʋ. 9 Nıı o bwiiyaa
Yesu loo kıkpaara mʋ tɔ nıı ɔ
taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fınɛ nıı fʋ lıı?”
Amaa Yesu man tʋwɛ mʋ. 10 Nıı ɔ
bıla taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fu kina mɛ asɛ
kı tɔwɛ? Fʋ man nyi fɛɛ n sʋ ɔlʋn
n taalɛ yɛgɛ fʋ natɛ kıyan, abɛɛ ba
da fʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ?”
11 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ daa ɔ man sa fʋ ɔlʋn mɛ
sʋ nın, naafɔɔ fʋ mɛɛ taalɛ waa
mɛ sɛhn. Amaa ɔnyın mʋ nıı ɔ
lɛɛ mɛ sa fʋ mʋ, mu alibi ı kyɔ fʋ
lɛɛ gaa.”
12 Paleti maa nu kanın mʋ, o biti
ɔkpa mʋ nıı ɔ bɔla yɛgɛ Yesu ɔ
natɛ kıyan. Amaa Gyiwu abi mʋ
ba kuusi yɛ, “Fʋ dan kan yɛgɛ nıı
ɔnyın nımʋ natɛ kıyan bırɛ, fʋ
man gyɛ Owura lala Kasaro mʋ
kyɛmınɛ. Kpalı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nıı ɛɛ tıı mʋ n-yıı yɛ ɔ gyɛ owura
mʋ, gyɛ Owura lala Kasaro mʋ
dʋn nın.”
13 Paleti maa nu kanın mʋ, ɔ
taa Yesu lıı ba kılandɛ sʋ, nıı
Paleti naa kyına kagya mʋ nıı

awura bɛɛ kyına kımʋ tɔ bɛɛ gyii asın mʋ. Bɛɛ tıı tʋtɔ yɛ, “Abuu ɔtagakpa.” Gyiwu abi katɔwɛ tɔ bɛɛ tıı kımʋ yɛ, “Gabata.”
14 Kanın kakɛ maŋa gyɛ kakɛ kʋlasa sa Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii mʋ. Lıı ı maa fʋʋ kyɔwɛ amu nsana mʋ.

Nıı Paleti tɔwɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ yɛ, “Fan kıı fanɛ Owura!”
15 Nıı Gyiwu abi ba kuusi yɛ, “Mɔɔ mʋ, mɔɔ mʋ. Da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ.”

Nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N mɔɔ fanɛ owura mʋ abɛɛ?”

Nıı aseepu bılısa mʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “A man sʋ owura kʋ tii Owura lala Kasaro sʋ.”
16 Tʋtɔ maŋa nıı Paleti taa mʋ sa bamʋ yɛ ba naa da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ.

Ba da Yesu mata oyu laasa sʋ
(Matiwu 27:32-44; Maki 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

Imʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba taa Yesu kyʋn. 17 Nıı Yesu lıı tʋtɔ ɔ kyɛ mʋ oyu laasa naa fʋʋ katın mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ “Kumu kawɛ opula.” Nıı bɛɛ tıı kımʋ Gyiwu abi katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ, “Goligota” mʋ.
18 Tʋtɔ nıı ba da mʋ anyenbi mata oyu laasa sʋ. Nıı ba bıla da asa nyɔ anyenbi mata iyu laasa sʋ, ɔkʋ bʋ mʋ gyisa sʋ nıı ɔkʋ mɔɔ bʋ mʋ bına sʋ.
19 Nıı Paleti yɛgɛ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ asın gyaga kʋtɔ kʋ sʋ naa mata oyu laasa mʋ sʋ yɛ, “YESU KANASARETI-NYIN, GYIWU ABI OWURA.” 20 Ba kyʋrɔɔ ımʋ Gyiwu abi yɛ Roma abi yɛ Giriki abi ntɔwɛ tɔ, nıı Gyiwu abi gaalaagaa ba kalɛ ımʋ, lıı fɛɛ katın mʋ nıı ba da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mʋ, man bʋ kata yɛ kadɛ mʋ. 21 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu bılısa mʋ ba ba tɔwɛ Paleti yɛ, “Man kyʋrɔɔ yɛ ‘Gyiwu abi Owura’, amaa kyʋrɔɔ yɛ ‘Ɔnyın nımʋ ı tɔwɛ yɛ mʋ ı gyɛ Gyiwu abi owura.’ ”
22 Nıı Paleti tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Kʋtɔ mʋ nıı n dan kyʋrɔɔ mʋ kımʋ nıı n kyʋrɔɔ.”

Ba barıgɛ Yesu atɔ bunsa tɔ

23 Anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba maa da Yesu mata oyu laasa sʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ba barıgɛ mʋ atɔ bunsa mʋ tɔ ntun nna, nıı bamʋ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ nyɛ katın kʋlʋn. Nıı ı san mʋ kaalɛ bʋnswıısa mʋ nıı kı man sʋ ɔbaatakpa, nıı ba lʋʋ kımʋ lıı sʋsʋ ba yii kasɛ nın.
24 Nıı anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, “A man kyatɛ kımʋ barıgɛ tɔ. Fan yɛgɛ a tʋʋ kımʋ sʋ nbii, kɛ a kıı anɛ tɔ ɔmʋ nıı ee biti o gyii kımʋ.”

Ba maa waa kanın mʋ, ı yɛgɛ nıı Asınkyan yılasa mʋ ı ba tɔ kesintin. Imʋ ı gyɛ yɛ,

“Ba barıgɛ mɛ atɔ bunsa tɔ sa abaa, nıı ba tʋʋ nbii mɛ kaalɛ bʋnswıısa sʋ.”

Imʋ sʋ kanın nıı anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba waa.
25 Yesu mu-nyi yɛ mʋ nıkarɛ yɛ Kilopa mʋ-ka Mɛɛrı yɛ Mɛɛrı Magidalen ba yılɛ Yesu oyu laasa mʋ asɛ. 26 Yesu maa wu mu-nyi yɛ mʋ ɔbıılapʋ mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ kebiti sa mʋ ba maa yılɛ tʋtɔ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ mu-nyi yɛ, “Ɔkyıı, fu-bii ndee.”
27 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ ɔbıılapʋ mʋ mɔɔ yɛ, “Fɔɔ fʋ, fu-nyi ndee.” Lıı kanın saŋa mʋ, nıı ɔbıılapʋ mʋ taa mʋ naa kyına mʋ asɛ.

Yesu kelewu
(Matiwu 27:45-56; Maki 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49)

28 Asın nımʋ kpini kamaa mʋ, Yesu nyi fɛɛ nbıınbıı bırɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa kı lʋwɛ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Bʋlıfɔ sʋ mɛ.” Ɔ tɔwɛ ınımʋ nın kɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʋ ı nyɛ ba tɔ. 29 Tʋtɔ mʋ, nta nyaŋɛsa ı bɔla kɔlɔ-bi ı yılɛ, nıı anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba taa ɔkyɛɛ ba nyɔ nta mʋ tɔ, nıı ba taa sɔgıta hisopi oyu sʋ, nıı

ba kʋsaa kɪmʋ naa tii mʋ kɔnɔ.
30 Yesu maa kyʋkyʋʋ nta mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ ɪ lʋwɛ.”
Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ ɔŋɛɛ.
31 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa kɪ gyɛ
kakɛ kʋlasa akɛ sa Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa.
Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa maŋa maa gyɛ Kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa lala mʋ, nɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa
mʋ be mee biti fɛɛ asa mʋ ba
baa ba saa iyu laasa mʋ sʋ naa
fʋʋ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa maŋa. Kanɪn
sʋ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ ba naa kʋlɛ
Paleti yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ba naa gyayɪ-gyayɪ
bamʋ ayaa, kɛ ba wu bilen, kɛ
ba nyɛ saatɛ bamʋ lɪɪ iyu laasa
mʋ sʋ. 32 Ɪmʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ
ba ba asa anyɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba da
bamʋ mata iyu laasa sʋ tii Yesu
sʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ ba gyayɪ ɔgyankpaasa
mʋ ayaa yɛ ɔbanban mʋ gbaa
lɛɛ. 33 Amaa ba maa fʋʋ Yesu
asɛ mʋ, ba wu fɛɛ ɔ tɛɛ wʋla wu,
kanɪn sʋ ba man gyayɪ mʋ ayaa.
34 Amaa anaakɔpʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ taa
kɪkpɛ yii Yesu kikelebi tɔ. Opula
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ nkalan yɛ nkyu ɪ lɪɪ
wʋrɪgɛ. 35 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ wu ɪmʋ yɛ
ansi ɪ maa waa mʋ, mʋ ii gyii
ɪmʋ kesintin, kɛ fan nyɛ kɔɔlɛ
gyii. Nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
kesintin, nɪɪ ɔ nyi fɛɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ
gyɛ kesintin. 36 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa nɪn
kaapʋ fɛɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ ba
tɔ kesintin. Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Mu
kuwuya kʋlʋn gbaa kɪ mɛɛ yɛ kɪ
gya.” 37 Nɪɪ bɪla kyʋrɔɔ yɪla katɪn
kʋ gbaa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Asa bee biti ba
kɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ba taa kɪkpɛ yii mʋ
mʋ.”

Yesu kepula
(Matiwu 27:57-61; Maki 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56)

38 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, ɔnyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Gyosefu
mʋ kpee Paleti asɛ naa kʋlɛ mʋ
yɛ, ɔ sa mʋ ɔkpa kɛ ɔ naa saatɛ
Yesu kibuni naa pula. Nɪɪ Paleti
sa mʋ ɔkpa, nɪɪ ɔ kpee naa taa
Yesu kibuni mʋ. Gyosefu maŋa lɪɪ
Arimatiya kadɛ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Yesu ɔbɪɪlapʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ. Amaa
maa sɪlɛ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa sʋ mʋ, ɔ
man lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ ifuli. 39 Gyosefu
maa Nikodemusi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna
kpee naa wu Yesu kagyanbwɛ kʋ
mʋ i kpee. Nikodemusi maŋa
bɪya tulale mʋ nɪɪ ba taa mɪɪrɛ yɛ
kibondiri waa, nɪɪ ba sʋ ba sʋswa
abuni mʋ. Ɪmʋ odu ɪ waa fɛɛ
akyembee bɔɔta kʋlʋn. 40 Anyɪn
anyɔ mʋ ba taa Yesu kibuni mʋ,
nɪɪ ba taa taafuli mili mʋ, nɪɪ ba
bɔ mʋ tulale fɛɛ kanɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Gyiwu abi bɛɛ waa bamʋ obuni,
pɔyɪ nɪɪ bee pula mʋ. 41 Kadɔɔ-bi
kʋ bʋ tiri katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba da Yesu
anyenbi mata oyu laasa sʋ mʋ.
Kanɪn kadɔɔ-bi maŋa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
ba lɔŋɔ kakyan kʋ kʋfʋlɛ tɔ yɪla,
nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta pula ɔkʋ kɪmʋ tɔ.
42 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanɪn kakɛ maŋa maa
gyɛ Gyiwu abi kakɛ kʋlasa sa Kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ kakyan mʋ maa
tiri tʋtɔ sʋ mʋ, ba taa Yesu naa
pula tʋtɔ.

20

Yesu kyiŋi lɪɪ alewupu tɔ
(Matiwu 28:1-10; Maki 16:1-8; Luka 24:1-12)

1 Kwasida akɛ kabwaayɪkɛ ɪ
maa man pɪɪ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ mʋ, Mɛɛrɪ
Magidalen kpee kakyan mʋ asɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ wu fɛɛ ba lɛɛ kubuu mʋ nɪɪ
ba gbiliti ba tii kɪfʋlɛ tɔ kakyan
mʋ kɔnɔ mʋ. 2 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ sɪlɛ
bwii kpee Simon Pita yɛ ɔbɪɪlapʋ
banban mʋ nɪɪ Yesu su kebiti sa
mʋ mʋ asɛ, naa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ba taa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lɪɪ kakyan mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ a
man nyi katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba taa mʋ
naa yɪla.”
3 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pita maa ɔbɪɪlapʋ ban-
ban mʋ ba lɪɪ bee kpee kakyan mʋ
asɛ. 4 Nɪɪ bamʋ anyɔ maa kpini
ba sɪlɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ bee kpee, amaa
ɔbɪɪlapʋ banban mʋ sɪlɛ kyʋn Pita
sʋ gyankpaa naa fʋʋ kakyan mʋ
asɛ. 5 Nɪɪ ɔ muŋa kɪɪ kakyan mʋ
tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ wu taafuli maa dɛ tɔ,
amaa ɔ man loo to. 6 Nɪɪ Simon
Pita ba kamaa tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ loo kakyan
mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ wu taafuli maa dɛ

tʊtɔ, 7 yɛ kikyibi fufuli mʊ nɪɪ ba
taa ŋmina mu kumu mʊ. Kikyibi
mʊ kɪ bɔɔ kɪ dɛ kɪmʊ kʊkwɛ.
8 Ɔbɪɪlapʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyankpaa fʊʊ
tʊtɔ gbaa maa loo to nɪɪ o wu ɪmʊ
mʊ, ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii. 9 Ba san ba man
pɪɪta nu Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ kasɛ
fɛɛ Yesu dagaa maa kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu
tɔ.

Yesu lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ
Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen
(Matiwu 28:9-10; Maki 16:9-11)

10 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba bwii kpee
bamʊ akpaara sʊ. 11 Amaa Mɛɛrɪ
bɪrɛ ɔ yɪlɛ kakyan mʊ asɛ ee su.
Maa yɪlɛ ee su mʊ, nɪɪ o muŋa
suŋa kɪɪ kakyan mʊ tɔ. 12 Nɪɪ o wu
Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ anyɔ yɛgɛ ba bun
atɔ fufuli, ba maa tɛ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ
ba daa taa Yesu kibuni yɪla mʊ,
ɔkʊ tɛ mu amu sʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɔɔ tɛ
mʊ ayaa kasɛ.

13 Ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɔkyɪɪ, mɪnɛ
waa nɪɪ fii su?" Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Ba taa mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ kyʊn, nɪɪ
n man nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba taa mʊ
naa yɪla." 14 Ɩnɪmʊ kamaa mʊ, ɔ
gbɛɛ kɪɪ nɪɪ o wu Yesu maa yɪlɛ
tʊtɔ, amaa ɔ man bɪɪ yɛ Yesu nɪn.

15 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɔkyɪɪ,
mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fii su? Anɪmʊ nɪɪ
fii biti?"

Mɛɛrɪ maa fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ
kʊdɔɔ mʊ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ, ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Ɔbɪlɪsa, nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ fʊ ɪ kan taa
mʊ mʊ, tɔwɛ mɛ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ fʊ
taa mʊ naa yɪla kɛ n naa taa mʊ."

16 Yesu tɪɪ mʊ yɛ, "Mɛɛrɪ!"

Maa bilinji kɪɪ mʊ, o kuusi tɔwɛ
Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ, "Raboni!"
(kɪmʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ ɔkaapʊpʊ).

17 Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Man mata
mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n man pɪɪta bwii kpee
Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ asɛ. Amaa kpee mi
abuupu mʊ asɛ naa tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
n bwii n kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
fanɛ-Sɛ, yɛ mɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ asɛ."

18 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen bwii
kpee abɪɪlapʊ mʊ asɛ naa tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, "N wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ"!
Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɔwɛ mʊ mʊ.

Yesu lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
(Matiwu 28:16-20; Maki 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49)

19 Kwasida maŋa kalaatɪpwɛ sʊ
mʊ, abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba bʊ obu to, nɪɪ
ba tii ɔpʊnʊ mʊ biri bamʊ n-yɪɪ
sʊ waa tɔ, lɪɪ ba maa sɪlɛ Gyiwu
abɪlɪsa mʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ Yesu ba yɪlɛ
bamʊ nsana, nɪɪ ɔ fwaala bamʊ
yɛ, "Kayɪɪ yuuli kɪ ba fanɛ asɛ!"
20 Maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ lʊwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ
taa mʊ abaa yɛ mu kikelebi kaapʊ
bamʊ. Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mu ansi i gyii
fɛɛ ba maa wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ.

21 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Kayɪɪ yuuli kɪ ba fanɛ asɛ. Fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ sun mɛ mʊ,
kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n sun
fanɛ." 22 Nɪɪ ɔ fʊʊtɛ bun bamʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan kɔɔlɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ. 23 Nɪɪ fan kan
taa ɔkʊ alibi kɛɛ mʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
gbaa ii biti ɔ taa mu alibi kɛɛ mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan man kan
taa mu alibi kɛɛ mʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
gbaa mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa mu alibi kɛɛ
mʊ."

Yesu lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ
kaapʊ Tomasi

24 Tomasi mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ abɪɪlapʊ
kudu anyɔ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ, nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ Kabwaarabi mʊ, ɔ man bʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ asɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu
ba bamʊ asɛ mʊ. 25 Ɩmʊ sʊ
abɪɪlapʊ banban mʊ ba tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, "An wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ."

Amaa ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Nɪɪ n
man kan wu anyenbi alɔpanɛ mʊ
abaa tɔ, kɛ n taa mɛ kɪbaa-bi yii
ɪmʊ tɔ, kɛ n taa mɛ kɪbaa yii mʊ
kikelebi tɔ mʊ, n mɛɛ yɛ n kɔɔlɛ
gyii."

26 Ɩmʊ nkɛ nsunɔ kamaa mʊ,
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba bɪla ba bʊ
kɪkpaara mʊ sʊ, yɛgɛ Tomasi bʊ
bamʊ asɛ. Ba tii bamʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ
biri sʊ waa obu to. Ba ba kɪɪ mʊ,
Yesu ba yɪlɛ bamʊ nsana, nɪɪ ɔ

tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Kayıı yuula ı ba
fanɛ sʋ!” 27 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ Tomasi
yɛ, “Taa fʋ kıbaa-bi yii nfıı, kɛ fʋ
kıı mɛ abaa tɔ. Tɛɛŋɛ fʋ kıbaa
yii mɛ kikelebi tɔ. Yɛgɛ sika-sika
kıwaa kɛ fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii.”
28 Nıı Tomasi tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fʋ ı gyɛ
mɛ-Nyıırıpɛ yɛ mɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.”
29 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Tomasi,
fʋ maa wu mɛ sʋ nıı fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii?
Kusee ı gyɛ sa bamʋ nıı ba man
wu mɛ nıı ba kɔɔlɛ gyii.”
30 Yesu waa ısınkaala gaalaagaa
abıılapʋ mu ansi tɔ, mʋ nıı ba
man kyʋrɔɔ ımʋ waa ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ
tɔ. 31 Amaa ba kyʋrɔɔ ınımʋ nın,
kɛ fan nyɛ kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Yesu ı gyɛ
Krisito, Ɔmʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ,
nıı ɔ gyɛ Mu-Bii mʋ. Nıı fan kan
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ, fen biti fan nyɛ
nkpa.

21

*Yesu lɛɛ mʋ n-yıı
kaapʋ mʋ abıılapʋ
ɔbʋn lala mʋ kɔnɔ*

1 Ɩnımʋ kamaa mʋ, Yesu bıla lɛɛ
mʋ n-yıı kaapʋ mʋ abıılapʋ ɔbʋn
lala mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ Tiberiya mʋ
kɔnɔ. Falɛ nıı ı ba. 2 Kakaakʋ
abıılapʋ mʋ akʋ ba baa ba bʋ
katın kʋlʋn. Bamʋ ı gyɛ Simon
Pita maa Tomasi mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı
mʋ Kabwaarabi mʋ, yɛ Nataneli
mʋ nıı ɔ lıı Kena, yɛ Sebedi mu-
bii ana anyɔ yɛ abıılapʋ anyɔ akʋ.
3 Nıı Simon Pita tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“N kpee n naa kıtaa ıkın.” Nıı
ngbaa bamʋ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “An
biti a buu fʋ kpee.” Nıı bamʋ
kpini ba naa loo ɔkʋlı tɔ, amaa
kanın kagyanbwɛ maŋa ba man
kıtaa sɛhn.
4 Kayı maa kɛ nyenyenfuu mʋ,
Yesu ba nıı ɔ yılɛ ɔlııkaa, amaa
abıılapʋ mʋ ba man bıı yɛ mʋ
nın.
5 Nıı ɔ tıı bamʋ yɛ, “Mɛ kyɛmınɛ
ana, fan man kıtaa ıkın?”
Nıı ba lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ayee, a
man kıtaa sɛhn.”
6 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan tʋʋ
fanɛ kisewu mʋ ɔkʋlı mʋ gyisa sʋ,
fen biti fan nyɛ akʋ kıtaa.” Ba
maa tʋʋ kisewu mʋ, ba kıtaa ıkın
damantɛ, halıı ba man taalɛ bııtɛ
kisewu mʋ waa ɔkʋlı mʋ tɔ.
7 Tʋtɔ nıı ɔbıılapʋ mʋ nıı Yesu
ii biti mʋ asın gaa mʋ tɔwɛ Pita
yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ nın.” Simon maa nu
yɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ, nıı ɔ taa mʋ kaalɛ
lala mʋ nıı ɔ wʋla lɛɛ yıla mʋ bun,
nıı ɔ kpılıgɛ loo nkyu mʋ tɔ ba
kidenbi sʋ. 8 Nıı abıılapʋ asansa
mʋ ba palɛ ɔkʋlı mʋ buu mʋ, yɛgɛ
bɛɛ bııtɛ kisewu mʋ yɛ ıkın mʋ
nıı ba bʋ kımʋ tɔ mʋ, lıı fɛɛ ba
maa kebunɔ mʋ ba man bʋ kata.
Ɩmʋ kata ı waa fɛɛ abaa nswıı tɔ
adunuu. 9 Ba maa dan mʋ, ba wu
ɔkın maa gyan afʋlɔn-gyi sʋ yɛgɛ
bodobodo dɛ tʋtɔ.
10 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan
taa ıkın mʋ nıı fan dan kıtaa mʋ
akʋ ba.”
11 Tʋtɔ nıı Simon Pita loo ɔkʋlı
mʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ bııtɛ kisewu mʋ ba
kidenbi sʋ. Ɩkın lala mʋ nıı ba
bɔla kımʋ mʋ ba gyɛ kılıfa kʋlʋn
yɛ adunuu yɛ asa, amaa halıı ıkın
damantɛ mʋ nıı ba bɔla kımʋ falɛ
gbaa mʋ kisewu mʋ kı man kyatɛ.
12 Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan ba
biri kɔnɔ.” Amaa abıılapʋ mʋ ɔkʋ
man taalɛ nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Fʋ ı gyɛ anımʋ?” Yɛgɛ be nyi yɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ nın. 13 Nıı Yesu naa
taa bodobodo mʋ sa bamʋ, nıı
kanın gbaa nıı ɔ taa ɔkın mʋ sa
bamʋ. 14 Yesu maa kyiŋi lıı lewu
tɔ mʋ, kınımʋ ı gyɛ kısasapʋ maa
lɛɛ mʋ n-yıı kaapʋ mʋ abıılapʋ.

Yesu maa Pita

15 Ba maa biri kɔnɔ lʋwɛ mʋ,
Yesu taasɛ Simon Pita yɛ, “Simon,
Gyɔn mu-bii, fii biti mɛ fʋ kyɔ
kanan mʋ nıı banımʋ bee biti mɛ
mʋ?”
Nıı Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn
Ɔnyırıpɛ, fu nyi n maa sʋ kebiti
sa fʋ.”
Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Sa mɛ
nbʋlʋpʋ-bi mʋ agyitɔ.”

16 Nıı Yesu bıla taasɛ mʊ kınyɔsapʊ yɛ, “Simon, Gyɔn mu-
bii, fʊ sʊ kebiti sa mɛ?”
Nıı Simon lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ, fu nyi n maa sʊ kebiti
sa fʊ.”
Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kıı mɛ
nbʊlʊpʊ sʊ.”
17 Nıı Yesu taasɛ mʊ kılıı sasapʊ
yɛ, “Simon, Gyɔn mu-bii, fʊ sʊ
kebiti sa mɛ?”
Nıı ı tɔɔrɔɔ Pita fɛɛ Yesu maa
taasɛ mʊ ılıı ısa yɛ, “Fʊ sʊ
kebiti sa mɛ.” Nıı Pita tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ, fu nyi kʊtɔ kʊmaa, fu
nyi n maa sʊ kebiti sa fʊ.”
Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Sa mɛ
nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ agyitɔ. 18 N tɔwɛ
fʊ kesintin, saŋa mʊ nıı fʊ gyɛ
kıyaafɔlɛ mʊ, fii bun fʊ atɔ bunsa,
nıı fii kpee katın kʊmaa mʊ nıı fii
biti, amaa fʊ ba waa kınyın bılısa
mʊ, fıı tɛɛŋɛ fʊ abaa tɔ kɛ ɔkʊ
o bun fʊ, kɛ ɔ taa fʊ kpee katın
mʊ nıı fii mee biti.” 19 Yesu tɔwɛ
ınımʊ nın kaapʊ lewu mʊ nıı Pita
ii biti o be wu mu kedubi, kɛ ı lɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ bʊnyaa kaapʊ. Yesu maa
tɔwɛ ınımʊ lʊwɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, “Buu mɛ!”
20 Pita maa biliŋi mu ansi kıı
mʊ, o wu fɛɛ ɔbıılapʊ mʊ nıı Yesu
sʊ kebiti sa mʊ mʊ, buu bamʊ.
Mʊ ı gyɛ ɔmʊ nıı ɔ tɛ ɔ kpɛɛ Yesu
saŋa mʊ nıı bee gyii kalaatıpwɛ
sʊ agyitɔ mʊ, nıı ɔ taasɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ, anımʊ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ fʊ sa
mʊ?” 21 Pita maa wu mʊ mʊ nıı
ɔ taasɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, ɔnımʊ mɔɔ
de?”
22 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Nıı n
kan n biti yɛ ɔ baa ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ
naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nıı n biti n bwii
ba mʊ, ı gyɛ fʊ asın? Fɛɛ fʊ buu
mɛ.” 23 Lıı falɛ sʊ mʊ, asın nımʊ
a yaasɛ tɔ loo kpee Krisito abuupu
kpini asɛ fɛɛ, ɔbıılapʊ nımʊ man
bʊ tɔ o wu. Amaa Yesu man tɔwɛ
yɛ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o wu. Asın mʊ nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ ı gyɛ yɛ, “Nıı n kan n biti yɛ
ɔ baa ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ mʊ nıı n biti n bwii ba mʊ, ı
gyɛ fʊ asın?”
24 Ɔbıılapʊ nımʊ ı gyɛ mʊ nıı
ee gyii asın nımʊ kesintin, nıı mʊ
ı kyʊrɔɔ ımʊ yıla. Nıı an nyi fɛɛ
ımʊ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ gyɛ kesintin.
25 Yesu waa atɔ gaalaagaa tii sʊ.
Nıı ba daa kyʊrɔɔ ımʊ kpini yıla
nın, naafɔɔ ıwʊlɛ mʊ ii biti i tiri
dulinyaa tɔ, nıı ı mɛɛ yɛ ı nyɛ
opula yılakpa.

Krisito Asunpu mʋ kusun

Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ Luka asɛ
kɪ ba fʋ Tiyofilosi asɛ. Mɛ ɔwʋlɛ
gyankpaasa mʋ tɔ mʋ, n kyʋrɔɔ
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu kaapʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa
mʋ kpini, lɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ o yii
mu kusun kasɛ mʋ, 2 naa fʋʋ
kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʋ kyʋn
sʋsʋ mʋ. Pɔyɪ kɛ ɔ taa mʋ
kpee sʋsʋ mʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu bɔla
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ sʋ kaapʋ
mu asunpu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ
mʋ, atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba waa. 3 Yesu
kelewu kamaa nkɛ adɪna mʋ tɔ
mʋ, ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ mu
asunpu fɛɛ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ man
sʋ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii mʋ asɪn. 4 Maa bamʋ
ba maa nsarɛ bee gyii kakaakʋ
mʋ, ɔ sa bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan man
kan waa lɪɪ Gyerusalem, amaa
fan gyoo fanɛ kɛkɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ n
wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, Nsɛ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ
mʋ. 5 Nkyu nɪɪ Gyɔn sʋ ee gyee
fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee, amaa
nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba
falɛ tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa
mʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ gyee
fanɛ.”

Yesu sʋsʋ kikpe

6 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ asunpu mʋ ba
maa Yesu ba bwii sarɛ mʋ, ba
taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ
nɪɪ fii biti fu bwii taa kuwura-gyii
mʋ sa anɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi abɛɛ?”
7 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Saŋa
abɛɛ kakɛ yɛ mʋ awaasa mʋ kpini
mʋ, mɛ-Sɛ ɪ yɪla ɪmʋ lɪɪ mʋ ɔlʋn
tɔ sʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ man tiri fɛɛ fan
bɪɪ saŋa mʋ. 8 Amaa nɪɪ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kan ba fanɛ sʋ mʋ,
fen biti fan nyɛ ɔlʋn kɛ fan naa
tɔwɛ mɛ asɪn mʋ Gyerusalem tɔ
yɛ Gyudeya kpini yɛ Samariya tɔ,
taa naa fʋʋ dulinyaa ɔkaa.”
9 Maa tɔwɛ ɪ nɪmʋ kamaa mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʋ kpee sʋsʋ bamʋ
ansi tɔ, nɪɪ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ a bun
mʋ sʋ lɪɪ bamʋ ansi sʋ.
10 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ mʋ ii kpee
yɛgɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ sʋsʋ haa mʋ, opula
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ anyɪn anyɔ akʋ mʋ
nɪɪ ba bun atɔ fufuli ba ba yɪlɛ
bamʋ asɛ, 11 nɪɪ ba taasɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Galile abi, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ
fan yɪlɛ nfɪɪ fɛn kɪɪ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ
tɔ kanɪn? Yesu mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
taa mʋ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ kpee sʋsʋ mʋ,
kanɪn nɪɪ ee biti o bwii ba fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan kɪɪ mʋ maa
kpee sʋsʋ falɛ.”

Asunpu yɛ Akyɪɪ akʋ ba gyaŋɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ

12 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ asunpu mʋ ba
lɪɪ Olifu kɪbɪɪ mʋ asɛ bwii ba
Gyerusalem, ɪ man bʋ kata kpini-
kpini. 13 Ba maa loo Gyerusalem
kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba dii naa loo
abansʋrʋ obu, mʋ nɪɪ ba wʋla
ba bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ. Asunpu mʋ
ɪ gyɛ Pita maa Gyɔn, yɛ Gyemisi
yɛ Andiruwu yɛ Filipu yɛ Tomasi
yɛ Batolome yɛ Matiwu yɛ Alifeyo
mu-bii Gyemisi maa Simon Seloti
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔ
bee kun bamʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ bamʋ
ɔkʋ, yɛ Gyemisi mu-bii Gyudasi.
14 Bamʋ kpini ba taalɛ ba bʋga
saŋa kʋmaa yɛ akyɪɪ akʋ yɛ Yesu
mu-nyi yɛ mu-supu ana.

Yesu mu-nyi Mɛɛrɪ yɛ Yesu mu-supu ana.

15 Nkɛ nfɪnɛ nkʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu bɛɛ waa
fɛɛ asa kɪlɪfa yɛ adʋnyɔ ba ba
sarɛ, nɪɪ Pita kʋsʋ yɪlɛ, 16 nɪɪ o
yii kasɛ yɛ, “Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-
supu ana, asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ bɔla owura Dawidi sʋ
wʋla tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ Gyudasi ii biti
ɔ gyankpaa kɛ ba kɪtaa Yesu mʋ,
ɪ dagaa ɪ ba kanɪn. 17 Gyudasi
kyɪna ɔ gyɛ anɛ kʋbʋ kudu-anyɔ

mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ nɪn, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɔyɪlɛkpa kusun mʋ tɔ.

18 “Afulee mʋ nɪɪ Gyudasi nyɛ lɪɪ mu alibi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa sʋ mʋ, ɔ sɔɔ kasɛ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪyɛ ketulaamu nɪɪ o wu, ɔ patɪyɛ nɪɪ mʋ ipuni kpini ɪ patɪyɛ lɪɪ. 19 Gyerusalem abi kpini ba nu asɪn nɪmʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba yɪla ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ bamʋ katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ Akeledama, kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ‘Nkalan kasɛ.’ ”

20 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ owura Dawidi wʋla kyʋrɔɔ Gyudasi asɪn waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,

“Mʋ kɪkpaara ki biliŋi kɪtakpan,
kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man kyɪna kɪmʋ tɔ.”

Nɪɪ Dawidi bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Ba yɛgɛ kɛ ɔkʋ o yii mu kusun
kɪbɪlɪsa mʋ ayaa tɔ.”

21 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a lɛɛ anɛ asa mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ ba tii anɛ sʋ. An biti ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ɔ bʋ anɛ asɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu an dii an kpɪlɪgɛ mʋ, 22 lɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn okyugyeepu gyee asa Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa Yesu kpee sʋsʋ. Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ kanɪn asa maŋa tɔ ɔkʋ maa tii anɛ sʋ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kelewu kyiŋi kesintin ogyipu.

23 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba lɛɛ asa anyɔ yɛ ba yɪlɛ. Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ Gyosefu mʋ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Basabasi, nɪɪ ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ Gyusitu, nɪɪ ɔbanban mʋ mɔɔ gyɛ Matiyasi. 24 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, fu nyi ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ fii biti fʋ kaapʋ anɛ asa anyɔ anɪmʋ tɔ ɔmʋ nɪɪ fʋ lɛɛ. 25 Kɛ ɔ ba waa fu asunpu mʋ kusun mʋ nɪɪ Gyudasi yɛgɛ yɪla mʋ, kpee katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʋ mʋ.” 26 Nɪɪ ba tʋʋ nbii biti ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba tii bamʋ sʋ, nɪɪ Matiyasi gyii, nɪɪ ba taa mʋ tii bamʋ asunpu kudu-ɔkʋ mʋ sʋ.

2

Ɪbwaarɛ sun Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ba

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi Pentekosi* kakɛ gyisa maa fʋʋ mʋ, Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kpini ba ba sarɛ opula kʋlʋn. 2 Opula tɔ nɪɪ ɪlawʋ ɪkʋ ɪ lɪɪ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ a maa kpira fɛɛ afuu bʋlʋnsa akʋ a maa da ba loo kɪkpaara mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ kpini. 3 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba wu atɔ kʋ fɛɛ fʋlɔn anobi a maa yaasɛ ba gyaga ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ sʋ. 4 Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bɔla bamʋ kpini tɔ, nɪɪ bamʋ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ yii kasɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ pʋpwɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kɪ sa bamʋ yɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ.

5 Saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ Gyiwu abi akʋ mʋ nɪɪ be sun Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, ba lɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ ɪsʋwʋlɛ kpini sʋ ba baa ba bʋ Gyerusalem tʋtɔ. 6 Ba maa kanan ɪlawʋ maŋa mʋ, nɪɪ kʋbʋ damantɛ kʋkʋ kɪ sarɛ. Ɪ waa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪyan, kpalɪ fɛɛ bamʋ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ nu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kpini ba maa tɔwɛ asa mʋ bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kadɛ tɔwɛsa. 7 Ɪ waa bamʋ kananku, nɪɪ ba taasɛ yɛ, “Asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ falɛ mʋ, ba man gyɛ Galile abi nɪn abɛɛ? 8 Ɪ waa nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ anɛ kpini an nu ba maa tɔwɛ anɛ ntɔwɛ nusa? 9 Anɛ kpini an lɪɪ-lɪɪ ndɛ kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ fɛɛ, Patiya yɛ Medeya yɛ Elam yɛ Mesopotamiya yɛ Gyudeya yɛ Kapadosiya yɛ Pontisi yɛ Asiya yɛ 10 Firigiya yɛ Panfiliya yɛ Egyipiti yɛ Libiya kɪbaafʋn mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ ki tiri Sereni, nɪɪ Gyiwu abi yɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba biliŋi Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba lɪɪ Roma mʋ. 11 Anɛ akʋ an lɪɪ Kereti nɪɪ anɛ akʋ mɔɔ an lɪɪ Arabiki. Anɛ kpini an nu asa anɪmʋ ntɔwɛ tɔ ba maa tɔwɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ waa.” 12 Ɪ maa waa bamʋ

* **2:1** 2:1 Gyiwu abi ba kan gyii Kanyaŋɛ obunɔ kakɛ mʋ, kɪmʋ nkɛ adunuu nɪɪ ba gyii Pentekosi kakɛ mʋ. Ɪ gyɛ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba kpa bamʋ agyitɔ agyankpaasa.

kɪyan nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ bɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Mɪnɛ nɪɪ
ɪnɪmʋ kasɛ ɪɪ kaapʋ?”
13 Amaa yɛgɛ akʋ mɔɔ be keesi
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Asa
maŋa ba bʋʋ nɪn.”

Pita lɛɛ asɪn mʋ kasɛ sa sakyɔ mʋ

14 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Pita maa asunpu
kudu-ɔkʋ bambam mʋ, ba kʋsʋ
yɪlɛ nɪɪ Pita diyaa mʋ ɔbʋlɛ sʋsʋ
kenken ɔ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa kʋbʋ mʋ yɛ,
“Mɛ tɔmaa ana Gyiwu abi yɛ ɔsa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ Gyerusalem mʋ
kpini, fan kan fanɛ asʋ kɛ n lɛɛ
ɪnɪmʋ kasɛ sa fanɛ. 15 Asa anɪmʋ
ba man bʋʋ nɪn, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fan fɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ falɛ, ɪ dan
san ɪ gyɛ kerefi akpanɔ nyanyan
nɪmʋ. 16 Amaa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ ba falɛ ɪ
gyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
Gyoweli wʋla tɔwɛ ɪmʋ asɪn yɛ,
17 ‘Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ nkɛ
laalaalʋwɛ mʋ,
n biti n yɛgɛ mɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɔ ba asa
kpini sʋ.
N biti n bɔla fanɛ nbii-nyɪnsa yɛ
akyɪɪsa sʋ kɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn.
Fanɛ ayaafɔlɛ bee biti be wu ansi
sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ,
kɛ fanɛ anyɪn bɪlɪsa bɛ kɔɔ
idee.
18 Kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ n biti
n yɛgɛ mɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
ɔ sa fanɛ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ abite kɛ
ba tɔwɛ mɛ asɪn.
19 N biti n waa asɪn kyinkyinsa
sʋsʋ,
kɛ n waa ɪsɪnkaala kasɛ sʋ.
Nkalan yɛ fʋlɔn yɛ idiisii ii biti ɪ
waa kudu-kudu.
20 Kyɔwɛ ii biti o biliŋi kitenten-
biri,
kɛ ɔbwaayɪ ɔ payɪ fɛɛ nkalan,
pɔyɪ kɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kakɛ bʋnyaa
lala mʋ kɪ ba.
21 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ mʋ, ee
biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ.’
22 “Mɛ asa Ɩsɪrayɪ abi fan bɪla
nu asɪn nɪmʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ Yesu
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Kanasareti-nyɪn
yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa
yɛ ɪsɪnkaala yɛ adangana nɪɪ ɪ
kaapʋ tɔ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ i sun mʋ.
Nɪɪ fanɛ kpini fen nyi ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
waa falɛ. 23 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ o
nyi kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kyula,
nɪɪ o ŋmina yɪla fɛɛ bee biti ba
lɛɛ Yesu sa fanɛ, nɪɪ ɪ ba kanɪn.
Fan yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa libi ba da Yesu
anyenbi mata oyu laasa sʋ nɪɪ ba
mɔɔ mʋ. 24 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi
mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ, lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ lewu
awʋrʋfɔ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ lewu man taalɛ
tii mʋ yɪla. 25 Dawidi wʋla tɔwɛ
Yesu n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn yɛ,
‘Saŋa kʋmaa nɪmʋ, n wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mi ansi sʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ o tii mɛ sʋ,
ɪmʋ sʋ sɛhn mɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ mɛ.
26 Ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ ki fuuli mɛ,
nɪɪ kensi-gyii kɪ bɔla mɛ
atɔwɛsa tɔ,
nɪɪ halɪɪ n wu gbaa mʋ, n sʋ
tamaa.
27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ mɛɛ yɛ fʋ yɛgɛ mɛ kala
o sii kamandɛ,
nɪɪ fʋ mɛɛ yɛ fʋ yɛgɛ fʋ
Ɔkyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʋ ɔ gyɔɔ nyita.
28 Fʋ kaapʋ mɛ nkpa ɔkpa,
nɪɪ fʋ bʋ mɛ asɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ n nyɛ
kensi-gyii gaa.’
29 “Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
fɛn yɛgɛ n lɛɛ anɛ naana Dawidi
nɪmʋ asɪn kaapʋ fanɛ. Dawidi
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ
gbaa wu nɪn, nɪɪ ba pula mʋ,
nɪɪ mʋ kakyan kɛ san kɪ dɛ
anɛ asɛ. 30 Amaa ɔ dan ɔ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ nɪn, nɪɪ o nyi
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔ ntan da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ yɛgɛ mʋ kɪnaana
tɔ ɔkʋ ɔ ba kyɪna mʋ Dawidi
kuwura-gya sʋ. 31 Dawidi wʋla
wu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
waa, kanɪn sʋ ɔ tɔwɛ Krisito kiwu
kyiŋi mʋ asɪn yɛ, ‘Ɔ man yɛgɛ
nɪɪ o sii abuni tɔ, nɪɪ mu kibuni
man gyɔɔ kakyan tɔ.’ 32 Yesu
nɪmʋ asɪn nɪɪ Dawidi tɔwɛ mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ. Anɛ

kpini ɪ gyɛ ɪmʋ kesintin agyipu.
33 Nɪɪ mʋ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ diyaa mʋ
yɪla mʋ gyisa sʋ, sa mʋ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ mʋ. Ɪmʋ nɪɪ
fen nu, nɪɪ fen wu falɛ ɪ gyɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa
anɛ. 34 Dawidi gbaa-gbaa man
kpee sʋsʋ, amaa ɔ tɔwɛ fɛɛ,
‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ tɔwɛ sa
mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ,
“Kyɪna mɛ gyisa sʋ,
35 amɔɔ n taa fu akisipu kpini
waa fʋ ayaa kasɛ.” ’
36 “Fanɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi kpini, fan
nu danbɪrasa fɛɛ, Yesu nɪmʋ,
mʋ nɪɪ fan da mʋ oyu laasa sʋ
mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ waa mʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
yɛ Krisito nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ.”

Asa ngbɪn nsa ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii

37 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ asa mʋ ba nu
ɪnɪmʋ kanɪn mʋ, i loo bamʋ nkɔlɔ
tɔ, nɪɪ ba taasɛ Pita maa asunpu
bambam mʋ yɛ, “Anɛ-daa ana,
mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a waa?”
38 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa,
kɛ ba gyee mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee
lɪɪ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ
alibi kɪtaakɛɛ, kɛ fan nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ mʋ Kayaayu
mʋ. 39 Ɪnɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa fanaa fanɛ-bii ana
mʋ, yɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kata-kata
mʋ kpini, bamʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ anɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ tɪɪ ba mʋ asɛ mʋ.”
40 Nɪɪ Pita gyii bamʋ kesintin
bwii tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ gaalaagaa waa
bamʋ aniya tɔ yɛ, “Fan lɛɛ fanɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ndaga asa libi nɪmʋ tɔ.”
41 Asa mʋ gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ
asɪn mʋ gyii nɪɪ ba gyee bamʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee. Asa mʋ nɪɪ
ba be tii kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ kakɛ maŋa
mʋ ba waa fɛɛ asa ngbɪn nsa.

Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kakyɪna tɔ

42 Nɪɪ bamʋ kpini bɛ bɪɪla
bɛɛ lɪɪ asunpu mʋ asɛ, ba sʋ
kakyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn yɛ abaa, nɪɪ
bee gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ, nɪɪ
bɛɛ bʋga bɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ.
43 Asunpu mʋ ba waa ɪsɪnkaala
yɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa gaalaagaa, nɪɪ
asɪn mʋ ɪ waa ɔkʋmaa anɪmʋ
kɪyan. 44 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kpini
bɛɛ bʋga katɪn kʋlʋn, nɪɪ ba
sʋ kɔnɔ kʋlʋn, yɛgɛ bamʋ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ gyɛ bamʋ kpini lɛɛ.
45 Bɛɛ fɛ bamʋ npatɪyɛ yɛ atɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ mʋ kpini, kɛ ba
barɪgɛ afulee mʋ tɔ sa abaa kanan
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ i tiri ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ. 46 Kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ bɛɛ
naa sarɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
kasɔrɔga tɔ fɛɛ kɪbʋlɛ kʋlʋn, bɛɛ
bʋga nɪn bee gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ
bamʋ akpaara sʋ, nɪɪ bɛɛ bʋga
bee gyii bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ
agyitɔ kensi-gyii yɛ nkɔlɔ fuuli,
47 yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ bamʋ
awaasa kpini a gyii asa ansi. Nɪɪ
kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ sʋ
bamʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ, ee tii
bamʋ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ.

3

Pita maa Gyɔn ba kyɛ boobi kʋ

1 Kakaakʋ ɪ waa fɛɛ kakyʋwapɛ
kerefi asa nɪɪ Pita maa Gyɔn bee
kpee kabwaarɛ-sunkpa tɔ ba naa
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ. 2 Kewusunɔ
Danbɪrasa, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ kɪmʋ mʋ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba naa tu
ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ yɛgɛ
ɔ gyɛ boobi maa tɛ. Kakɛ kʋmaa
bɛɛ sʋla mʋ bee kpee naa yɪla
tʋtɔ yɛgɛ ɛɛ kʋlɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ bee
kpee kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ
afulee. 3 Maa wu Pita maa Gyɔn
ba maa biti ba loo tʋtɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ kʋlɛ bamʋ yɛ ba sa mu afulee.
4 Nɪɪ Pita maa Gyɔn ba kɪɪ mʋ
kyimm, nɪɪ Pita yɛ, “Diyaa ansi kɪɪ
anɛ danbɪrasa.” 5 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ
kɪɪ bamʋ kyimm, nɪɪ ɔ waa nfɛɛrɛ
fɛɛ ee biti ɔ nyɛ kʋtɔ kʋ lɪɪ bamʋ
asɛ.
6 Amaa Pita tɔwɛ mʋ nɪn yɛ,
“Man sʋ afulee kpini-kpini mɛ asɛ,

amaa n biti n sa fʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ. Lɪɪ Yesu Krisito Kanasaretinyɪn kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ n yɛ fʋ, kʋsʋ natɛ.” 7 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Pita kɪtaa mʋ gyisa kɪbaa tɔ kyɛ mʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ. Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ ayaa yɛ mu amulii ɪ waa ɔlʋn, 8 nɪɪ o fugi yii mʋ ayaa sʋ, o piili ɔ naa. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ maa bamʋ ba loo obu mʋ kasɔrɔga tɔ, ɔ naa ee fugi yɛgɛ ɛɛ yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ. 9 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ asa mʋ kpini ba wu mʋ maa naa ɛɛ yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, 10 nɪɪ ba bɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ boobi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kewusunɔ Danbɪrasa ɛɛ kʋlɛ afulee mʋ, ɪ waa bamʋ kɪyan, nɪɪ ɪ waa bamʋ kananku maa kʋsʋ ɔ naa mʋ.

Pita abwaarɛsɪn katɔwɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ

11 Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ ba Pita maa Gyɔn asɛ sʋ mʋ, ɪ waa asa mʋ kananku nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ kpee bamʋ asɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ yɛ Solomon lenbu mʋ. 12 Pita maa wu asa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɩsɪrayɪ abi, mɪnɛ ɪ yɛgɛ sʋ nɪɪ asɪn nɪmʋ a waa fanɛ kananku? Nɪɪ mɪnɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan kɪɪ anɛ gbaa fɛɛ anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ ɔlʋn yɛ anɛ kabwaarɛ-sun ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ kʋsʋ ɔ naa falɛ? 13 Ɩ gyɛ anɛ naana Abraham maa Isaki maa Gyekobu bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ, ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ naana ana kpini Ɩbwaarɛ, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ Yesu bʋnyaa kparɛ. Mʋ maŋa nɪɪ fan taa mʋ sa agyankpaapʋ, nɪɪ fan kina mʋ Paleti ansi tɔ, yɛgɛ Paleti waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ yɛgɛ mʋ. 14 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋrɔn nɪɪ o du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ, mʋ, nɪɪ fan kina, nɪɪ fan kpalɪ ɪmʋ sʋ tɔwɛ Paleti yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ asa ɔmɔɔpʋ mʋ sa fanɛ. 15 Fan taa Yesu mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ sa nkpa mʋ mɔɔ, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʋ ba nkpa tɔ. Anɛ ɪ gyɛ asɪn maŋa kesintin agyipu. 16 Lɪɪ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn boobi mʋ nɪɪ fen nyi nɪɪ fen wu mʋ falɛ nyɛ alanfɪya. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ maa kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ gyii sʋ mʋ, ɔ kpaarɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fen wu mʋ falɛ.

17 “Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, nbɪɪnbɪɪ n bɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ yɛ fanɛ agyankpaapʋ ba waa Yesu falɛ, ɪ lɪɪ fanɛ kɪman-nyi sʋ. 18 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla bɔla mʋ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ kpini sʋ tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ fɛɛ, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ ii biti o wu awʋrʋfɔ gaa, nɪɪ ɪ ba kanɪn mɔɔ kesintin. 19 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ kɛ fɛn buu Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ɔ taa fanɛ alibi kɛɛ fanɛ. 20 Fɛn kan waa kanɪn mʋ, kayɪɪ yuuli kakyɪna ii biti ɪ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ asɛ, kɛ o sun Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ sa fanɛ mʋ kɛ ɔ ba fanɛ asɛ. 21 Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ Yesu maa sii sʋsʋ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ ki biliŋi kɪpʋpwɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla bɔla mʋ atɔwɛpʋ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ sʋ tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ lɪɪ koo dɪdaa mʋ. 22 Kanɪn sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Mosesi tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔtɔwɛpʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ falɛ, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ nyɪmɪsa. Nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fɛn kan fanɛ asʋ, kɛ fen nu kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ. 23 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o mee nu kanɪn ɔtɔwɛpʋ maŋa asɛ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ mʋ asa tɔ kɛ o nyita mʋ.’

24 “Lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Samuweli yɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ kanɪn katɔwɛ maŋa yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Samuweli kamaa ba mʋ kpini ba tɔwɛ kanɪn asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa ndaga anɛ kakyɪna kanɪmʋ tɔ falɛ. 25 Ɩbwaarɛ maa bɔla mʋ atɔwɛpʋ sʋ ɛɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ mʋ kpini ɪ dɛ sa fanɛ. Kɛ katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nɪɪ fanaa Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ fanɛ naana ana ba waa mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Abraham yɛ, ‘Lɪɪ fʋ kɪnaana sʋ mʋ, n biti n waa kasɛ sʋ asa kpini kusee.’ 26 Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ

Yesu nɪɪ ɔ gyankpaa sun mʋ fanɛ asɛ, kɛ fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ kɛ ɔ waa fanɛ kusee.”

4

Gyiwu abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa ba kɪtaa Pita maa Gyɔn

1 Pita maa Gyɔn ba san ba maa sʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ asa mʋ asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu akʋ, yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ akunpu mʋ ɔbɪlɪsa yɛ, Sadusi abi* ba ba fʋʋ tʋtɔ. 2 Nɪɪ ba nyɛ agbʋ waa Pita maa Gyɔn fɛɛ ba maa kaapʋ bɛ tɔwɛ asa mʋ yɛ Yesu bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ kelewu kyiŋi kɪ bʋ tɔ sa asa kpini. 3 Ɩmʋ sʋ ba kɪtaa Pita maa Gyɔn naa tii bamʋ obu naa fʋʋ kayɪkɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ maa tɛɛ lʋwɛ sʋ mʋ ba tii bamʋ obu naa fʋʋ kayɪkɛ. 4 Amaa asa gaalaagaa mʋ nɪɪ ba nu Yesu Krisito asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, ba kɔɔlɛ gyii nɪɪ kʋbʋ mʋ kɪ nyɛ akyɔ bɛɛ waa fɛɛ anyɪn ngbɪn-nnuu.

5 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ Gyiwu abi agyankpaapʋ yɛ abɪlɪsa yɛ Mosesi nbara akaapʋpʋ ba naa sarɛ Gyerusalem. 6 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba sarɛ tʋtɔ ɪ gyɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ Anasi yɛ Kefasi yɛ Gyɔn yɛ Alekisanda yɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ, mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana. 7 Ba taa Pita maa Gyɔn ba ba yɪlɛ bamʋ ansi tɔ, nɪɪ ba taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɔlʋn nɪɪ fan nyɛ abɛɛ anɪmʋ kɪtɪɪ nɪɪ fan sʋ fan waa ɪnɪmʋ falɛ?”

8 Tʋtɔ mʋ, Pita mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ bɔla mʋ tɔ mʋ lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Agyankpaapʋ yɛ abɪlɪsa, 9 fan taasɛ anɛ ndaga asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ an waa boobi nɪmʋ, nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya. 10 Kanɪn sʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fanɛ yɛ Isɪrayɪ abi kpini fan bɪɪ fɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ nfɪɪ falɛ, Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Nasareti, ɔmʋ nɪɪ fan da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bwii kyiŋi mʋ ba nkpa tɔ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya. 11 Nɪɪ Yesu ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,

‘Kubuu mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ, apɔyɪpʋ fan
kina yɛ kɪ man bʋrɔn mʋ,
kanɪn kubuu maŋa ɪ ba biliŋi
kubuu kparɛ ɪmʋ kpini tɔ.’

12 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ mɔlɪgɛ asa, amɔɔ Yesu nkʋn, lɪɪ fɛɛ kɪtɪɪ pʋpwɛ kʋ man bɪla ɔ bʋ dulinyaa tɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa sa yɛ kɪ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ.”

13 Ɩ waa abɪlɪsa mʋ kpini kananku fɛɛ Pita maa Gyɔn ba maa yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ, nɪɪ ba bɪɪ fɛɛ ba man gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ be nyi ɪwʋlɛ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba wu fɛɛ ba wʋla ba gyɛ Yesu abuupu nɪn. 14 Kpalɪ fɛɛ ba maa wu boobi mʋ nɪɪ ba kyɛ mʋ, maa yɪlɛ Pita maa Gyɔn asɛ mʋ, ba man taalɛ nyɛ asɪn kʋ ba tɔwɛ. 15 Ɩmʋ sʋ ba dan sii tɔwɛ bamʋ nɪn yɛ ba lɪɪ nsarɛ obu mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba sii ba taa Pita maa Gyɔn sʋ nfɛɛrɛ. 16 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nɪɪ an biti a waa asa anɪmʋ? Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ Gyerusalem nyi yɛ bamʋ ɪ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa nɪmʋ, nɪɪ a mɛɛ taalɛ gyii ɪ mʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ. 17 Amaa pɔyɪ kɛ a tii asɪn nɪmʋ kɛ ɪ man naa lɪɪ asa asɛ kata-kata mʋ, a da bamʋ amu tɔ yɛ, ɪ nɪmʋ i gyii bamʋ ɔkaa, ba man bɪla taa Yesu kɪtɪɪ asɪn tɔwɛ sa asa.”

18 Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba bwii tɪɪ Pita maa Gyɔn ba lenbu mʋ tɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ kakaaku ba man bɪla lɪɪ tɔwɛ abɛɛ kaapʋ lɪɪ Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ. 19 Amaa Pita maa Gyɔn ba lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ nɪn yɛ, “Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan kɪɪ damu maŋa tɔ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ. An nu fanɛ asɛ abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ? 20 Lɪɪ fɛɛ a mɛɛ taalɛ yɛgɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ an wu nɪɪ an nu mʋ kɪtɔwɛ.”

* **4:1** 4:1 Sadusi abi ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi kʋbʋ kʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bee gyii fɛɛ kekyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ kʋ bʋ tɔ.

21 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba lɔŋɔ
da Pita maa Gyɔn amu tɔ kenken
nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ bamʋ yɛ ba natɛ. Ba
man nyɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ sʋ
taa bɪɪtɛ bamʋ asʋ, kpalɪ fɛɛ asa
kpini ba maa yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ lɪɪ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ba waa mʋ sʋ. 22 Ɔnyɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ba waa asɪn kyinkyinsa kyɛ
mʋ mʋ, gyii ɔ kyɔ nsu adɪna.

Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ

23 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba dan yɛgɛ
Pita maa Gyɔn mʋ, ba bwii kpee
bamʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ asɛ naa tɔwɛ bamʋ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ abɪlɪsa yɛ aseepu-bɪlɪsa mʋ
ba tɔwɛ. 24 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ
ba maa dan nu kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ
bamʋ kpini ba waa kɔnɔ kʋlʋn
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ, fʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ tʋʋ sʋsʋ yɛ
kasɛ yɛ ɔpʋ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bʋ ɪmʋ tɔ kpini. 25 Fʋ bɔla
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ sʋ nɪɪ fʋ yɛgɛ
anɛ naana Dawidi, fʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,

‘Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ ndɛndɛmandɛ
bɛɛ nyɛ agbʋ?
Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ asa anɪmʋ
bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi kanɪn?

26 Kasɛ sʋ awura bɛɛ kʋʋla bamʋ
n-yɪɪ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ,

nɪɪ akɪɪsʋpʋ mɔɔ bɛɛ sarɛ
bɛɛ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ maa Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
mʋ sʋ.’

27 Kesintin, asɪn nɪmʋ a ba tɔ
fɛɛ Herodi maa Pontiyu Paleti yɛ
Ɪsɪrayɪ abi yɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ ba
sarɛ kadɛ nɪmʋ tɔ, bee ŋmina agy-
ina kʋsʋ yɪlɛ Yesu sʋ fʋ Kɪyaafɔlɛ
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ lɛɛ mʋ.
28 Kesintin ba sarɛ kanɪn nɪn ba
ba waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ lɪɪ fʋ ɔlʋn
sʋ, yɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti mʋ nɪɪ fʋ
wʋla paa yɛ ɪ waa mʋ. 29 Ɪmʋ
sʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪɪ aŋaala
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ ŋaala anɛ falɛ kɛ fʋ
sa anɛ, fʋ ayaafɔlɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ kɛ
a taalɛ tɔwɛ fʋ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ. 30 Tɛɛŋɛ fʋ abaa kɛ alɔpʋ
ba nyɛ alanfɪya, kɛ fʋ waa adan-
gana yɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa bɔla fʋ
kɪyaafɔlɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ Yesu kɪtɪɪ sʋ
waa kaapʋ asa.”

31 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, opula mʋ
nɪɪ ba sarɛ mʋ gyingyen. Nɪɪ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ loo bɔla
bamʋ kpini nɪɪ ba piili bɛ tɔwɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ.

Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
kakyɪna tɔ kɔnɔ kʋlʋn

32 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu kʋbʋ mʋ kpini
ba waa nfɛɛrɛ kʋlʋn yɛ kɔkɔlɔ
kʋlʋn. Bamʋ ɔkʋ mɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ.
Kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ mʋ
gyɛ bamʋ kpini lɛɛ. 33 Asunpu
mʋ ba tɔwɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
kelewu kyiŋi mʋ asɪn ba kaapʋ
lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʋn lala mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ waa bamʋ kpini kusee.
34 Ɔkʋ man bʋ bamʋ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ
nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋ ki tiri mʋ kpaa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ kasɛ abɛɛ akpaara
mʋ, ba fɛ ɪmʋ yɛgɛ ba sʋ afulee
mʋ ba ba, 35 ba yɪla asunpu mʋ
kagya kasɛ, nɪɪ ba barɪgɛ ɪmʋ tɔ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ i tiri ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ.

36 Kanɪn nɪɪ Gyosefu, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
lɪɪ Lewi kebunɔ, nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ
Sipuru, nɪɪ asunpu mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Banabasi, (kɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ kaapʋ
fɛɛ, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa asa aniya tɔ).
37 Mʋ gbaa mʋ fɛ mʋ kasɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa afulee mʋ ba
waa asunpu mʋ kagya kasɛ.

5

Ananiyasi maa
mʋ-ka Safira

1 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Ananiyasi maa mʋ-ka Safira
ba fɛ bamʋ kasɛ kʋkʋ. 2 Nɪɪ
Ananiyasi maa mʋ-ka ba waa
kɔnɔ nɪɪ ɔ barɪgɛ afulee mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ taa ɪkʋ yɪla, nɪɪ ɔ taa asansa mʋ
kpiya asunpu mʋ kagya kasɛ.

3 Nɪɪ Pita taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Ananiyasi, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fʋ

yɛgɛ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ i gyii fu kumu
nɪɪ fʋ tɪn antɪŋɛsa sa Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kanɪn? Mɪnɛ ɪ waa
nɪɪ fʋ fɛ fʋ kasɛ nyɛ afulee nɪɪ
fʋ barɪgɛ tɔ taa ɪkʋ yɪla? 4 Pɔyɪ
kɛ fʋ fɛ kasɛ maŋa mʋ, kɪ gyɛ
fʋ lɛɛ nɪn, nɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ fɛ
lʋwɛ mʋ, afulee mʋ gbaa a gyɛ
fʋ lɛɛ nɪn. Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ fʋ
waa kanɪn asɪn maŋa? Man gyɛ
asa nɪɪ fʋ tɪn antɪŋɛsa sa, amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ fʋ tɪn antɪŋɛsa sa."
5 Ananiyasi maa dan nu kanɪn
asɪn maŋa mʋ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɪ tɪn mʋ
tʋʋ nɪɪ o wu. Nɪɪ ɪ waa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ o nu kanɪn mʋ kufuu gaa.
6 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ayaafɔlɛ ba loo bɔlɔɔ
mʋ, kukuri lɪɪ naa pula.
7 Ɩ maa waa gbɛrɛɛ mʋ, mʋ-ka
Safira gbaa loo ba ɔ man nyi kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa. 8 Nɪɪ Pita taasɛ, mʋ
yɛ, "Tɔwɛ mɛ kesintin, kasɛ afulee
mʋ nɪɪ faa fu-kuli fan fɛ mʋ kpini
ndee?"
Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Oo, ɪmʋ
afulee kpini nɪn."
9 Nɪɪ Pita taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ
ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ faa fu-kuli fan waa
kɔnɔ kʋlʋn yɛ fan tʋʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Kayaayu mʋ tɔ kɪɪ. Kɪɪ! Ayaafɔlɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ba naa pula fu-kuli mʋ ba
yɪlɛ kebunɔ tʋtɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ, kanɪn
nɪɪ bee biti ba kukuri ngbaa fʋ lɪɪ
naa pula nɪn."
10 Opula tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ tɪn mʋ tʋʋ Pita
ayaa tɔ nɪɪ o wu. Nɪɪ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ
ba be loo, nɪɪ ba wu yɛ o wu ɔ
dɛ, nɪɪ ba bɔlɔɔ mʋ kukuri lɪɪ naa
pula mata mu-kuli. 11 Krisito abi
kʋbʋ yɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ
kpini ba maa nu kanɪn mʋ, ɪ waa
bamʋ kufuu gaa.

Krisito asunpu
mʋ ba kyɛ
asa gaalaagaa

12 Asunpu mʋ ba waa ɪsɪnkaala
yɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa asa mu ansi
tɔ. Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kpini bɛɛ
taalɛ bɛɛ gyaŋɛ Ɩbwaarɛ osunkpa
ayɛ mʋ opula mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ
Solomon kasɔrɔga tɔ mʋ. 13 Asa
mʋ ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ bɛ sa bamʋ gaa,
amaa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʋ ɔkʋ man taalɛ nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ naa
tii bamʋ sʋ. 14 Amaa kamaa tɔ
mʋ, anyɪn yɛ akyɪɪ gaalaagaa ba
kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ gyii, nɪɪ ba naa tii
bamʋ kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ. 15 Lɪɪ kanɪn sʋ,
asa ba sʋla alɔpʋ ba yɪla agbenbi
ɔkaa yɛgɛ ba dɛ bamʋ mpaa yɛ
ɪkalan sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa kɛ
Pita kan ɛɛ kyʋn mʋ, mʋ kayaayu
kɪ natɛ bamʋ sʋ. 16 Ndɛ-bii mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bʋ kyaabɔɔ Gyerusalem mʋ asa
ba taa bamʋ alɔpʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
nbwɪɪ libi bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ bamʋ kpini
ba, nɪɪ ba nyɛ alanfɪya.

Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ ba
nyanla Krisito asupu mʋ

17 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
mʋ, yɛ mʋ kamaa abi mʋ nɪɪ ba
lɪɪ Sadusi kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba nyɛ
kayɪɪ basa lɪɪ asunpu mʋ sʋ. 18 Ba
kɪtaa asunpu mʋ naa tii katɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ba tii bamʋ asa obu mʋ.
19 Amaa kanɪn kagyanbwɛ maŋa
mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ba tigi obu
mʋ kebunɔ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ. 20 Nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fan kpee naa
yɪlɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ
kɛ fan tɔwɛ asa mʋ, nkpa pʋpwɛ
nɪmʋ asɪn."
21 Kayɪ kɪ maa kɛ mʋ Krisito
asunpu mʋ ba kpee kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ
katɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ba yii kasɛ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ asa mʋ nkpa mʋ asɪn.

Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ maa mʋ
kamaa abi, ba maa ba mʋ, ɔ tɪɪ
Sanhediri mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Gyiwu
abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ kpini
ba ba gyaŋɛ, nɪɪ o sun yɛ ba naa
lɛɛ asunpu mʋ ba. 22 Apurusi
mʋ nɪɪ ba sun mʋ, ba maa fʋʋ
obu tiisa mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba man wu
asunpu mʋ obu maŋa tɔ. Ɩmʋ
sʋ ba bwii naa tɔwɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ
nɪɪ bee gyoo bamʋ mʋ yɛ, 23 "An
wu obu mʋ maa biri sʋ danbɪrasa
yɛgɛ akɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ ba yɪlɛ nbunɔ,
amaa a maa tigi nbunɔ mʋ a man
wu ɔkʋ obu mʋ tɔ." 24 Ɔbɪlɪsa

mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ akɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ, yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
oseepu bɪlɪsa ba maa nu kanɪn mʋ
i kyinkyin bamʋ, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ ba kanɪn.
25 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔkʋ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, "Fan kɪɪ! Anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ fan
tii bamʋ obu mʋ bɛɛ yɪlɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ kasɔrɔga tɔ
bɛɛ kaapʋ asa." 26 Ba maa nu
kanɪn mʋ akɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ
mʋ ayaafɔlɛ ba kpee naa bɪya
asunpu mʋ. Ba maa sɪlɛ kufuu fɛɛ
asa mʋ, bee biti ba tʋʋ bamʋ abuu
su mʋ, ba man taa bamʋ yɛ ɔlʋn
sʋ.

Ɔbɪlɪsa Gamaliye
kɪtɔwɛ waa

27 Nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ ba yɪlɛ
abɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ba sarɛ mu ansi
tɔ. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa
asɛ mʋ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, 28 "Yɛ an
da fanɛ amu tɔ yɛ, fan man bɪla
taa Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ kaapʋ? Amaa
fan taa fanɛ kɪkaapʋ kyaabɔɔ
Gyerusalem kpini. Fen biti fan taa
ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ kelewu ba anɛ sʋ."
29 Nɪɪ Pita maa asunpu banban
mʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "I dagaa fɛɛ a
maa nu Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔ nɪn, man
gyɛ nyɪmɪsa lɛɛ. 30 Anɛ naana
ana bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ i kyiŋi Yesu
mʋ nɪɪ fan da mʋ oyu laasa mɔɔ
mʋ, lɪɪ lewu tɔ. 31 Ɪbwaarɛ diyaa
mʋ naa kyɪna mʋ gyisa sʋ fɛɛ
Ɔgyankpaapʋ yɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ,
nɪɪ o bugi ɔkpa sa Ɪsɪrayɪ abi kɛ ba
yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa, kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ taa
bamʋ alibi kɛɛ bamʋ. 32 Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa
sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba buu mʋ mʋ, yɛ
anɛ asunpu mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɪmʋ kesintin
agyipu ɪnɪmʋ kpini sʋ."
33 Nɪɪ nbara abɪlɪsa kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
mʋ ba maa nu kanɪn mʋ, ɪ nyɛ
bamʋ agbʋ gaa nɪɪ ba waa bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ba mɔɔ asunpu mʋ.
34 Amaa bamʋ tɔ ɔnyɪn kʋ mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Gamaliye, nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ Farasii obii yɛ Mosesi nbara
ɔkaapʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ asa kpini bɛɛ
sa mʋ bɛɛrɛɛ mʋ, kʋsʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ
nsana nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, ba yɛgɛ
asunpu mʋ ba lɪɪ kewu gbɛrɛɛ.
35 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Ɪsɪrayɪ
abi, fan lɔŋɔ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan
taa lɪɪ anyɪn anɪmʋ sʋ danbɪrasa.
36 Saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ, Tewuda kʋ gbaa
daa kyɪna kʋsʋ yɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔkʋ nɪn.
Ɔ nyɛ kʋbʋ fɛɛ asa alɪfa ana nɪɪ ba
buu mʋ. Amaa ba mɔɔ mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ
kʋbʋ kɪ yaasɛ tɔ, nɪɪ mʋ awaasa
kpini ɪ waa kɪyan. 37 Mʋ kamaa
mʋ Gyudasi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Galile
mʋ, asa kɪkalɛ saŋa mʋ ngbaa mʋ
kʋsʋ yɪlɛ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kʋbʋ lala kʋ
nɪɪ ba buu mʋ. Amaa ba mɔɔ
mʋ, nɪɪ mu abuupu gbaa ba yaasɛ
tɔ. 38 Ɪmʋ sʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ndaga
ɪ ba falɛ, n biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ
fɛn yɛgɛ asa anɪmʋ ba natɛ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ nɪɪ bamʋ kusun kɪnɪmʋ kɪ gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa lɛɛ bɪrɛ kii biti ki nyita.
39 Amaa nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ bɪrɛ
fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ tii asa anɪmʋ, nɪɪ ɪ
waa kanɪn bɪrɛ fen biti fen wu fɛɛ
fɛn kɔ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ."
40 Ba nu sa Gamaliye katɔwɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ ba tɪɪ asunpu mʋ tɪŋɛ
bamʋ. Nɪɪ ba da bamʋ amu tɔ
yɛ, ba man bɪla tɔwɛ Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ
asɪn. Nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ bamʋ yɛ ba natɛ.
41 Asunpu mʋ ba lɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ kpini abɪlɪsa mu
ansi tɔ, taa kensi-gyii fɛɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ
kalɛ bamʋ tii bamʋ nɪɪ ba wu
awʋrʋfɔ lɪɪ Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʋ sʋ.
42 Kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ ba naa kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ nsɔrɔga tɔ
yɛ asa akpaara sʋ. Ba man yɛgɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kɪtɔwɛ yɛ Yesu
ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ
mʋ.

6

Anyɪn Akyɛtɔpʋ Asunɔ
mʋ Kɪlɛɛ

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu abuupu mʋ
ba nyɛ akyɔ mʋ, kamɔɔrɛ-gyii kɪ
ba Gyiwu ndɛ-bii mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
Giriki mʋ yɛ Gyiwu ndɛ-bii mʋ
nsana. Ba fabɪlɛ yɛ Gyiwu ndɛ-bii
mʋ ba mɛɛ sa bamʋ akulapu-

kyɪɪ atɔ barɪgɛsa kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa. 2 Ɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, asunpu kudu-anyɔ mʋ ba sarɛ Yesu abuupu mʋ kpini. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɪ man dagaa fɛɛ a yɛgɛ abwaarɛsɪn kɪtɔwɛ yɪla kɛ a ba kɪɪ atɔ kɪbarɪgɛ sʋ. 3 Kanɪn sʋ anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, fan lɛɛ fanɛ tɔ anyɪn asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛ sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ kanyaasɪn nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ bɔla bamʋ tɔ mʋ, kɛ a taa kusun nɪmʋ waa bamʋ abaa tɔ, 4 kɛ a nyɛ saŋa sa kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ abwaarɛsɪn kɪtɔwɛ mʋ.”

5 Kanɪn nfɛɛrɛ mʋ ɪ pɪrɛ bamʋ kpini. Nɪɪ Yesu abuupu mʋ ba lɛɛ Sitefen mʋ nɪɪ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ kyɔ mʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ba lɛɛ Filipi yɛ Pokoro yɛ Nikano yɛ Timon yɛ Pamena maa Nikolasi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Antiyoki, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ biliŋi Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ ɔ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʋ. 6 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ bamʋ kaapʋ asunpu mʋ, nɪɪ asunpu mʋ ba taa bamʋ abaa gyaga bamʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa bamʋ.

7 Ɪmʋ sʋ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ ɪ yɛlɪgɛ. Yesu abuupu mʋ ba nyɛ akyɔ tii sʋ Gyerusalem ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu mʋ gaalaagaa gbaa ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii.

Gyiwu abɪlɪsa ba kɪtaa Sitefen

8 Sitefen mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɔlʋn nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bwaala mʋ mʋ, waa asɪn kyinkyinsa yɛ asɪnkaala asa mʋ tɔ. 9 Amaa Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Kirini yɛ Alekisanda kabwaarɛ kʋlɛkpa mʋ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ yɛ ba kɔɔlɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Silisiya, Asiya ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ kpini ba gyii Sitefen ɪmɔɔrɛ. 10 Lɪɪ mʋ kanyaasɪn yɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ɔkpa katɔwɛ tɔ sʋ mʋ, ba man taalɛ yɪlɛ mu ansi tɔ.

11 Ba lɪɪ asiiri tɔ naa wu asa akʋ yɛ ba ba tɪn atɪntɪnsa gyaga Sitefen sʋ, kɛ ba ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “An nu Sitefen maa tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn ɛɛ gyaga Mosesi maa Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ.” 12 Nɪɪ amɔɔrɛ-gyipu ba tɔwɛ fun waa abɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ Mosesi nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ asa mʋ kpini nkɔlɔ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Sitefen ba Ɪsɪrayɪ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mu ansi tɔ. 13 Ba bɪya antɪŋɛsa wuya ana nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Saŋa kʋmaa ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɪ tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn ee yii kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ yɛ Mosesi nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ mʋ. 14 Nɪɪ an bɪla nu maa tɔwɛ yɛ Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ biti o boyi Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, kɛ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ anɛ anaana atɔ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ naana Mosesi taa sa anɛ mʋ.”

15 Ɪsɪrayɪ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ kpini mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ asɪn mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba kɪɪ Sitefen kyimm, nɪɪ ba wu mu ansi tɔ ɪ maa du fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ansi tɔ mʋ.

7

Sitefen kɔnɔ lɛɛ

1 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ taasɛ Sitefen yɛ, “Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ lɪɪ fʋ sʋ falɛ kpini, ɪ gyɛ kesintin?”

2 Sitefen lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛ-Sɛ ana yɛ mɛ-daa ana, fen nu mɛ asɛ! Ɪbwaarɛ bʋnyaa wuya mʋ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ anɛ naana Abraham, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ Mesopotamiya kasɛ sʋ, pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ ba Haran mʋ. 3 Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, ‘Kʋsʋ lɪɪ fʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ yɛ fʋ asa asɛ, kɛ fu kpee ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ n biti n kaapʋ fʋ falɛ sʋ.’

4 “Ɪmʋ sʋ Abraham lɪɪ Kalidiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa kyɪna Haran. Mʋ-sɛ lewu kamaa nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ naa kyɪna ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ndaga fan tɛ sʋ falɛ. 5 Ɪbwaarɛ man pɪɪta taa kasɛ mʋ ntɪn kʋ sa mʋ, halɪɪ kɪyaa tantan tɔ kasɛ gbaa man pɪɪta biliŋi mʋ lɛɛ. Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ ii biti o be biliŋi maa mʋ anaana-bii lɛɛ nɪn. Yɛgɛ saŋa maa Abraham man pɪɪta kʋʋgɛ. 6 Asɪn nɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ Abraham

yɛ, ‘Fʋ anaana-bii bee biti ba naa
biliŋi afɔ ɔkʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, kɛ ba
taa bamʋ biliŋi anyɛ kɛ ba nyanla
bamʋ nsu alɪfa ana. 7 N biti n
bɪɪtɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba biliŋaa bamʋ
anyɛ mʋ asʋ, ɪmʋ kamaa mʋ,
fʋ anaana-bii mʋ bee biti ba lɪɪ
kanɪn ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa sʋ kɛ ba be
sun mɛ nfɪɪ’. 8 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ maa
Abraham ba nyɛ katɔwɛ kyula
fɛɛ, mʋ yɛ mʋ kamaa tɔ kpini
ba tɪŋɛ iduu. Ɪmʋ sʋ Abraham
maa kʋʋgɛ Isaki mʋ ɔ tɪn mʋ
oduu kakɛ buruwasapu, nɪɪ Isaki
kʋʋgɛ Gyekobu nɪɪ ɔ tɪn mʋ oduu,
nɪɪ Gyekobu kʋʋgɛ anɛ naana ana
kudu-anyɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɪŋɛ bamʋ
kpini iduu.

9 “Gyosefu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kudu
anyɔ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ mʋ, mʋ daa ana
ba nyɛ mʋ sʋ kayɪɪ basa, nɪɪ ba
fɛ mʋ fɛɛ kɪnyɛ sa Egyipiti abi.
10 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ Gyosefu lɪɪ mʋ
awʋrʋfɔ kpini tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sa mʋ
kanyaasɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
kebiti lɪɪ Egyipiti Owura Faro asɛ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ o yii mʋ kuwura fɛɛ
ɔ kɪɪ mʋ owura-kpa yɛ Egyipiti
ɔsʋwʋlɛ kpini sʋ.

11 “Nɪɪ akʋn damantɛ ɪ ba tɪyɛ
Egyipiti yɛ Kaanan ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ,
nɪɪ ɪ bɪya awʋrʋfɔ gaa. Nɪɪ anɛ
naana ana ba man nyɛ agyitɔ.
12 Bamʋ-sɛ Gyekobu maa nu fɛɛ
agyitɔ ɪ bʋ Egyipiti mʋ, o sun mu-
bii ana mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ anɛ naana
ana kpee tʋtɔ kɪgyankpaasa ba
naa sɔɔ agyitɔ. 13 Ba maa bwii
kpee Egyipiti kɪnyɔsapʋ ba naa
sɔɔ agyitɔ mʋ, Gyosefu lɛɛ mʋ n-
yɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ-daa ana, nɪɪ Faro
gbaa nu Gyosefu mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana
sʋ. 14 Kamaa tɔ mʋ Gyosefu sun
yɛ ba naa taa mʋ-sɛ Gyekobu yɛ
mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana mʋ nɪɪ bɛ waa fɛɛ
asa adusunɔ yɛ anu mʋ kpini ba
mʋ asɛ. 15 Nɪɪ Gyekobu kʋsʋ kpee
Egyipiti, tʋtɔ nɪɪ maa mu-bii ana
ba naa wu. 16 Nɪɪ ba bwiiyaa
bamʋ ba Sekem* ba pula kakyan
mʋ nɪɪ Abraham sɔɔ lɪɪ Hamo mu-
bii ana asɛ mʋ tɔ.

17 “Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ
kɪda sa Abraham maa tiri tɔ fɛɛ ɪ
ba tɔ mʋ, anɛ asa mʋ ba nyɛ akyɔ
Egyipiti ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. 18 Kanɪn saŋa
maa nɪɪ owura pʋpwɛ kʋ ba kyɪna
Egyipiti kagya sʋ, amaa ɔ man nyi
Gyosefu asɪn. 19 Nɪɪ owura pʋpwɛ
nɪmʋ nyanla anɛ asa nɪɪ ɔ waa
bamʋ awʋrʋfɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ nyan bamʋ
yɛ ba lɛɛ bamʋ nbii pʋpwɛ kewu
kɛ ɔ mɔɔ bamʋ.

20 “Saŋa maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ
Mosesi nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kebii danbɪrasa
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ nɪɪ mʋ kɪbaabʋtɔ
kwɪɪ. Nɪɪ ba baala mʋ, kɪɪ mʋ
sʋ ɪbwaayɪ ɪsa mʋ-sɛ kɪkpaara
sʋ. 21 Ɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, ba lɛɛ
mʋ kewu nɪɪ Owura Faro mu-bii
kyɪɪsa taa mʋ naa bɪla nɪɪ o biliŋi
mu-bii. 22 Nɪɪ ba kaapʋ Mosesi,
nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ Egyipiti abi kɪbɪɪla yɛ
bamʋ kanyaasɪn, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kinyi yɛ
katɔwɛ yɛ awaasa tɔ.

23 “Mosesi maa gyii nsu adɪna
kamaa mʋ, ɔ waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ o
kpee ɔ naa bɔɔ mʋ ayɛ abi Ɪsɪrayɪ
abi sʋ. 24 Tʋtɔ maa nɪɪ o wu Egyip-
iti ɔnyɪn kʋ maa nyanla Ɪsɪrayɪ
ɔnyɪn kʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ Mosesi naa
kɔɔlɛ mʋ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ mɔɔ Egyipiti
ɔnyɪn mʋ ka kʋkɔ. 25 Mosesi nyi
fɛɛ mʋ ayɛ abi bee biti ba bɪɪ
fɛɛ, mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ biti ɔ bɔla
sʋ mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ, amaa ba man
bɪɪ. 26 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, Mosesi ba tu
Ɪsɪrayɪ abi asa anyɔ ba maa kɔ.
Maa biti ɔ barɪgɛ bamʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ
taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, ‘Fan gyɛ asa kʋlʋn
nɪn, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fɛn nyanla
abaa kanɪn?’

27 “Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ nyanla mʋ
bɪrɪsa mʋ nin Mosesi naa yɪlɛ ɪkaa
sʋ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ yɛ, ‘Anɪmʋ ɪ yɪla fʋ

* **7:16** 7:16 Abraham kyɪna sɔɔ kasɛ kʋ lɪɪ Hebiron abi asɛ nɪɪ Gyekobu gbaa sɔɔ kasɛ lɪɪ Sekem abi mʋ asɛ. Kanɪn sʋ saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Gyekobu maa mu-bii ana ɔkʋ o wu Igyipite ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, Gyiwu abi mʋ ba sʋla mʋ kpee Sekem abɛɛ Hebiron ba naa pula mʋ tʋtɔ.

yɛ fʋ kɩɩ anɛ sʋ kɛ fu gyii anɛ asɩn?
28 Fii biti fʋ mɔɔ mɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɩɩ ndee fʋ mɔɔ Egyipiti ɔnyɩn
mʋ nɩn?' 29 Mosesi maa nu kanɩn
mʋ ɔ sɩlɛ lɩɩ Egyipiti kpee Midiyan
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, naa kyɩna fɛɛ ɔfɔ.
Tʋtɔ maŋa nɩɩ ɔ kʋʋgɛ nbii nnyɔ.
30 "Mosesi maa kyɩna tʋtɔ nsu
adɩna kamaa mʋ, Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ
lɛɛ mʋ n-yɩɩ kaapʋ mʋ, kɩpʋnfa
mʋ nɩɩ kɩ dɛɛ ofuli sʋ mʋ, nɩɩ ɩ
maa Sinayi kɩbɩɩ mʋ. 31 Maa wu
falɛ atɔ mʋ, ɩ waa mʋ kananku.
Maa nin tiri kɛ ɔ kɩɩ danbɩrasa
mʋ, o nu Ibwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ yɛ,
32 'Mɛ ɩ gyɛ fʋ naana ana Ibwaarɛ,
Abraham yɛ Isaki yɛ Gyekobu
Ibwaarɛ.' Mosesi maa yɩnŋɛ nɩɩ
kufuu kɩ kɩtaa mʋ gaa sʋ mʋ, ɔ
man bɩla taalɛ kɩɩ kʋtɔ maŋa.
33 "Nɩɩ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, 'Lɛɛ
fʋ asɩbɩta, lɩɩ fɛɛ ntɩn mʋ nɩɩ fʋ
yɩlɛ mʋ gyɛ kasɛ kyɩrɛkyɩrɛ nɩn.
34 Kesintin, n wu kanan mʋ nɩɩ
bɛɛ nyanla mɛ asa Egyipiti tɔ. Nɩɩ
n nu bamʋ kusu, nɩɩ n kpɩlɩgɛ ba
n ba mɔlɩgɛ bamʋ. Kanɩn sʋ n sun
fʋ kɛ fʋ bwii kpee Egyipiti tɔ.'
35 "Mosesi kʋlʋn mʋ nɩɩ mʋ
asa ba kina mʋ, tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
'Anɩmʋ ɩ yɩla fʋ anɛ ɔkɩɩsʋpʋ
yɛ asɩn ogyipu?' mʋ, mʋ ɩ gyɛ
ɔsa mʋ nɩɩ Ibwaarɛ bɩla bɔla mʋ
kabɔɔ sʋ fʋlɔn nnɔ-bi tɔ yɛ, ɔ naa
waa bamʋ ɔkɩɩsʋpʋ yɛ ɔmɔlɩgɛpʋ.
36 Ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ lɩɩ Egyipiti nɩɩ ɔ
waa asɩn kyinkyinsa yɛ adangana
Egyipiti tɔ yɛ ɔpʋ pɩpɛɛ mʋ asɛ,
nɩɩ ba gyii nsu adɩna ofuli mʋ sʋ.
37 "Mosesi nɩmʋ ɩ tɔwɛ Isɩrayɩ
abi yɛ, 'Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ
mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ pʋpwɛ lɩɩ fanɛ tɔ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɩɩ ɔ lɛɛ mɛ mʋ'.
38 Mosesi nɩmʋ tii Isɩrayɩ kʋbʋ mʋ
sʋ lɩɩ saŋa mʋ nɩɩ ba bʋ ofuli sʋ
mʋ. Mosesi maa anɛ naana ana
yɛ Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ ba bʋ tʋtɔ.
Sɩnayɩ kɩbɩɩ mʋ sʋ nɩɩ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
nkpa asɩn mʋ lɩɩ Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ asɛ yɛ ɔ taa bɩya anɛ.
39 "Ba waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn nɩɩ ba
man nu Mosesi asɛ, nɩɩ bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, naafɔɔ ba daa nyɛ
nɩn bee biti ba bwii kpee Egyipiti.
40 Nɩɩ ba tɔwɛ Aron yɛ, 'Mosesi
mʋ nɩɩ ɔ lɛɛ anɛ lɩɩ Egyipiti mʋ,
a man nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɩɩ kɩ waa
mʋ kɩbɩɩ Sɩnayɩ sʋ. Imʋ sʋ waa
ɩdakpa sa anɛ kɛ bɛɛ gyankpaa
anɛ.' 41 Kanɩn saŋa maa tɔ mʋ nɩɩ
ba pɔyɩ kanaatɛ-bi taa biliŋi bamʋ
ɔdakpa. Nɩɩ ba lɔŋɔ ɔdakpa maŋa
yɛgɛ bee gyii bamʋ ansi lɩɩ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɩɩ ba taa bamʋ abaa pɔyɩ
mʋ sʋ. 42 Imʋ sʋ Ibwaarɛ palɛ
mʋ kamaa sa bamʋ yɛ ba kyaga
sʋ be sun kyɔwɛ yɛ ɔbwaayɩ
yɛ akyikpebi, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɩɩ
ba wʋla kyʋrɔɔ waa Ibwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ ɩwʋlɛ tɔ yɛ,

'Isɩrayɩ abi! Man gyɛ mɛ nɩɩ fɛn
daa fɛn lɔŋɔ atɔbwaaya
fɛn sa nsu adɩna ofuli sʋ mʋ.
43 Fanɛ nkɔlɔ ɩ gyan ɔdakpa
Moleki
yɛ ɔdakpa Refan mʋ nɩɩ ɩ gyɛ
fanɛ kikyikpebi ɔdakpa,
mʋ nɩɩ fan taa fanɛ abaa pɔyɩ
nɩɩ fen sun mʋ sʋ nɩn.
Imʋ sʋ n biti n yɛgɛ fanɛ akiisipu
ba taa fanɛ kpee kata-kata
kyʋn Babilon sʋ'.

44 "Saŋa mʋ nɩɩ anɛ naana ana
ba naa ba naa ofuli mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba
sʋ Ibwaarɛ kubuu lala mʋ nɩɩ ɩ
kaapʋ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ bʋ bamʋ asɛ.
Ba waa kɩmʋ nɩn fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɩɩ Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʋ Mosesi yɛ ɔ
waa kɩmʋ mʋ. 45 Imʋ kamaa mʋ,
anɛ naana ana ba nyɛ Ibwaarɛ
kubuu mʋ, lɩɩ bamʋ-sɛ ana asɛ,
nɩɩ Gyosuwa maa bamʋ ba sʋla
Ibwaarɛ kubuu lala maŋa, naa
fʋʋ ɩsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɩɩ Ibwaarɛ gya
asɛ lɩɩ ɩmʋ tɔ asa, nɩɩ ɔ yɛgɛ nɩɩ
anɛ asa ba kyɩna tʋtɔ mʋ. Nɩɩ
kubuu mʋ sii tʋtɔ naa fʋʋ halɩɩ
Dawidi saŋa mʋ. 46 Dawidi mʋ
nɩɩ Ibwaarɛ ansi gyii mʋ sʋ mʋ
kʋlɛ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ɔ pɔyɩ
osunkpa ayɛ sa Ibwaarɛ mʋ nɩɩ ɔ
gyɛ anɛ naana Gyekobu Ibwaarɛ
mʋ. 47 Amaa mu-bii Solomon ɩ

gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba pɔyɪ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ.
48 “Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ Owura lala
mɛɛ kyɪna akpaara mʋ nɪɪ asa ba
taa bamʋ abaa pɔyɪ mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ,
49 ‘Sʋsʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kuwura gya,
nɪɪ kasɛ mɔɔ ɪ gyɛ mɛ ayaa
ɔgyagakpa.
Mɪnɛ obu nɪɪ fen biti fan pɔyɪ sa
mɛ?
Abɛɛ fɪnɛ ɪ taalɛ waa mɛ
ɔkyɪnakpa?
50 Man gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɪ waa
ɪnɪmʋ kpini?’
51 “Fan gyɛ asʋ tɔ ɔlʋn wuya
ana, nɪɪ fan kina Ɪbwaarɛ fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ, nɪɪ fan waa akpawu sa
abwaarɛsɪn mʋ. Fan dan fan du
nɪn fɛɛ fanɛ naana ana, mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ kɔ bee tii Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ ɔkpa. 52 Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
mɔɔ ɪ kyɪna nɪɪ fanɛ naana ana ba
man nyanla mʋ? Ba mɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ gaalaagaa mʋ nɪɪ dɪdaa
ba wʋla tɔwɛ ɔkpa kyiigisa wuya
mʋ kɪba asɪn. Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan
waa mʋ kadɛ-boyi nɪɪ fan mɔɔ
mʋ. 53 Fanɛ ɪ nyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbara
mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba taa bɪya
fanɛ mʋ, amaa fan kina ɪmʋ ki
buu.”

Ba tʋʋ Sitefen abuu

54 Ɪsɪrayɪ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba
gyaŋɛ mʋ ba maa nu Sitefen asɛ
mʋ, ba nyɛ agbʋ nɪɪ ba duŋi bamʋ
anobi. 55 Amaa Sitefen mʋ nɪɪ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ bɔla mʋ tɔ
mʋ, diyaa mu ansi kɪɪ sʋsʋ nɪɪ
o wu Ɪbwaarɛ bʋnyaa, nɪɪ o wu
Yesu maa yɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyisa sʋ.
56 Nɪɪ Sitefen yɛ, “Fan kɪɪ! N
wu sʋsʋ maa bugi nɪɪ n wu Yesu,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ maa
yɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyisa sʋ.”
57 Maa tɔwɛ kanɪn kamaa tɔ
mʋ ba tii bamʋ asʋ nɪɪ ba kuusi
kenken. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba
naa mili mʋ sʋ. 58 Nɪɪ ba bɪɪtɛ mʋ
lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ naa twɪɪ mʋ abuu.
Nyamaanyɪlɛpʋ mʋ ba taa bamʋ
ɪkaalɛ sa kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ Sɔɔlɪ yɛ ɔ kɪɪ sʋ. 59 Saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ twɪɪ mʋ abuu mʋ, Sitefen
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu, kɔɔlɛ mɛ kala.” 60 Nɪɪ Site-
fen muŋa mʋ ayaa muli sʋ tɔwɛ
kenken yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu, man
taa alibi mʋ nɪɪ ba waa falɛ ka
bamʋ kʋkɔ.” Maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ
nɪɪ o wu.

8

*Sɔɔlɪ nyanla Krisito abi
kʋbʋ mʋ*

1 Sɔɔlɪ gbaa bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ o
kyula Sitefen kelewu mʋ. Kanɪn
kakɛ maŋa nɪɪ kanyanla kɪ ba
Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyerusalem mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ
kpini ba yaasɛ tɔ loo Gyudeya
maa Samariya ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Amaa
Krisito asunpu mʋ nkʋn ɪ man
yaasɛ tɔ. 2 Nɪɪ anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bee
sun Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ akʋ ɪ lɛɛ bamʋ
n-yɪɪ naa pula Sitefen, nɪɪ ba su
mʋ keli. 3 Amaa Sɔɔlɪ bɪrɛ piili ee
nyita Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ, yɛgɛ ɔ
naa akpaara-akpaara sʋ ɛɛ bɪɪtɛ
anyɪn yɛ akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba buu Yesu
mʋ ee kpee ee tii ibu.

*Filipu abwaarɛsɪn
katɔwɛ Samariya*

4 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba yaasɛ tɔ mʋ ba
naa bɛɛ tɔwɛ Yesu asɪn danbɪrasa
katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba kpee mʋ.
5 Nɪɪ Filipu gbaa kpee Samariya
kadɛ lala kʋ tɔ naa tɔwɛ Yesu
asɪn. 6 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ kʋbʋ damantɛ
mʋ nu Filipu asɛ nɪɪ ba wu asɪn
kyinkyinsa yɛ ɪsɪnkaala mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ waa mʋ, ba kan bamʋ asʋ ba
nu mʋ katɔwɛ. 7 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi
ba kuusi kenken lɪɪ asa gaalaagaa
tɔ, nɪɪ amʋgʋlɛ-mʋgʋlɛ yɛ aboobi
gaalaagaa ba nyɛ alanfɪya. 8 Ɪmʋ
sʋ kensi-gyii lala kɪ ba kadɛ lala
maŋa tɔ.

*Sɪtaanɛ adangana
ɔwaapʋ Simon*

9 Kanın saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ, ɔnyın
kʋ bʋ tɔ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Si-
mon, nıı ɔ gyɛ Sıtaanɛ adangana
ɔwaapʋ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ Samariya
kadɛ mʋ tɔ. Nıı mʋ awaasa mʋ
ı waa Samariya abi kıyan. Imʋ
sʋ ɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ n-yıı yɛ ɔ gyɛ
nyımısa kparɛ. 10 Lıı falɛ sʋ mʋ
asa kparɛ yɛ asansa mʋ kpini bɛɛ
nu mʋ asɛ nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnımʋ
ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı
mʋ yɛ ‘Ɔlʋn lala mʋ’.” 11 Ɔ waa
Sıtaanɛ adangana ınımʋ kyɛɛrɛɛ,
nıı ı waa bamʋ kıyan nıı ɔ nyɛ
asa bee nu mʋ asɛ. 12 Amaa
saŋa mʋ nıı Filipu taa Yesu Krisito
kıtıı tɔ tɔwɛ asın danbırasa lıı
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii sʋ mʋ, asa
mʋ ba kɔɔlɛ asın mʋ gyii. Nıı
ba gyee anyın yɛ akyıı Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee. 13 Nıı Simon mʋ gbaa
wu asın kyinkyinsa yɛ ısınkaala
mʋ nıı Filipu waa mʋ, ı waa mʋ
kananku. Nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii, nıı ba
gyee mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee, nıı
o buu Filipu kpee katın kʋmaa.

14 Saŋa mʋ nıı Krisito asunpu
mʋ nıı ba bʋ Gyerusalem ba nu
yɛ Samariya abi ba kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
asın mʋ gyii mʋ, ba sun Pita
maa Gyɔn bamʋ asɛ. 15 Ba maa
fʋʋ bamʋ asɛ mʋ, ba kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ sa bamʋ yɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔ sa bamʋ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ
mʋ. 16 Lıı fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı ba taa
Yesu kıtıı tɔ gyee bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee mʋ, ba man pııta nyɛ
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ. 17 Tʋtɔ
nıı Pita maa Gyɔn ba taa bamʋ
abaa gyaga bamʋ sʋ kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ nıı ba nyɛ Kayaayu
Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ.

18 Simon mʋ maa wu fɛɛ Pita
maa Gyɔn ba taa bamʋ abaa
gyaga akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ sʋ nıı ba
nyɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ, Si-
mon biti fɛɛ ɔ sa Pita maa Gyɔn
afulee. Nıı ɔ yɛ, 19 “Fan sa mɛ
kanın ɔlʋn maŋa, nıı saŋa kʋmaa
nıı ngbaa mɛ n kan taa mɛ abaa
gyaga ɔkʋmaa sʋ mʋ, kɛ ɔ nyɛ
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ maŋa.”

20 Amaa Pita tɔwɛ Simon yɛ,
“Faa fʋ afulee a biliŋi kıyan. Lıı
fɛɛ fʋ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fıı taalɛ taa
afulee sɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ. 21 Fʋ
man tii sʋ abɛɛ fʋ man sʋ ɔ lɛɛ lıı
Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ kusun nımʋ tɔ. Lıı
fɛɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ kı man dɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
sʋ. 22 Kanın sʋ kyɛɛgɛ fʋ nfɛɛrɛ
libi kɛ fʋ kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ. Akʋtɔ fɛɛ
nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nıı fʋ fɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ
mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa kɛɛ fʋ.
23 Inımʋ ı yɛgɛ nıı n wu fɛɛ kayıı
basa kı bʋ fʋ tɔ gaa, nıı alibi ı bɔla
fʋ tɔ.”

24 Tʋtɔ nıı Simon lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Kʋlɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ sa mɛ kɛ ımʋ nıı
fʋ tɔwɛ falɛ ı man ba mɛ sʋ.”
25 Pita maa Gyɔn ba gyii Yesu asın
mʋ kesintin, nıı ba tɔwɛ asın mʋ
gaa sa bamʋ. Kamaa tɔ mʋ, ba
bwii kpee Gyerusalem. Saŋa mʋ
nıı bee bwii bee kpee mʋ, ba
tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʋ Samariya
ndɛ-bii gaalaagaa tɔ.

Filipu maa
Etiyopiya-nyın kʋ

26 Nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ kabɔɔ tɔwɛ Fili-
pu yɛ, “Kʋsʋ kpee akpılıgɛ ɔkpa
mʋ nıı kıı dɛ ofuli sʋ mʋ. Kanın
ɔkpa maŋa kı dɛ lıı Gyerusalem
naa fʋʋ Gasa kadɛ sʋ.” 27 Imʋ
sʋ Filipu kʋsʋ yii ɔkpa sʋ ee
kpee. Maa kpee mʋ, nıı ɔ
naa gyaŋa Etiyopiya ɔwʋlɛ nyipu
kparɛ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı Etiyopiya
owura kyıısa afulee sʋ. Ɔnyın
nımʋ kpee Gyerusalem naa sun
Ɩbwaarɛ. 28 Saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ, ɔ
tɛ mʋ ıgbaŋɛ mʋ nıı bɛɛ bııtɛ asa
ɔkyınakpa sʋ ee bwii ee kpewu
yɛgɛ ɛɛ kalɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
Isaya ɔwʋlɛ. 29 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu tɔwɛ Filipu yɛ, “Kpe
kanın ıgbaŋɛ nımʋ asɛ naa yılɛ
tiri mʋ.”

30 Tʋtɔ nıı Filipu sılɛ kpee Etiy-
opiya-nyın mʋ asɛ, nıı o nu ɔnyın
mʋ maa kalɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
Isaya ɔwʋlɛ. Nıı Filipu taasɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Imʋ nıı fıı kalɛ falɛ fii nu
kasɛ?” 31 Nıı ɔnyın mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ

yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nɪɪ n waa nu kasɛ amɔɔ
n nyɛ ɔkʋ kɛ ɔ lɛɛ kasɛ sa mɛ.”
Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ tɪɪ Filipu yɛ ɔ ba kyɪna
tiri mʋ tɔ.
32 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ ɪɪ kalɛ ɛɛ lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlɛsa mʋ tɔ
yɛ,
“O du fɛɛ kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba
sʋ mʋ ba naa mɔɔ mʋ,
abɛɛ kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ be kyi-
igi mʋ ifuu,
yɛgɛ ɔ man bugi mʋ kɔnɔ
halɪɪ ee su.
33 Nɪɪ ba gyila mʋ ipeeli, nɪɪ ba
man gyii kesintin sa mʋ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʋ man taalɛ tɔwɛ kaapʋ
mʋ kɪnaana,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba tɪn mʋ nkpa sʋ kasɛ
sʋ.”
34 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ taasɛ Filipu yɛ,
“Ɔbɪlɪsa, n kʋlɛ fʋ lɛɛ kasɛ sa mɛ.
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ, ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ
n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn nɪn abɛɛ ɔkʋ lɛɛ nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ?” 35 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Filipu piili ɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʋ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ kalɛ lɪɪ Isaya ɔwʋlɛ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ Yesu n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ sa mʋ.
36 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba naa ɔkpa mʋ
tɔ bee kpee mʋ, ba naa tu nkyu
kʋ ɪ maa dɛ. Nɪɪ Etiyopiya-nyɪn
mʋ tɔwɛ Filipu yɛ, “Kɪɪ nkyu ndee,
mɪnɛ i tii mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee
ɔkpa?” 37 Nɪɪ Filipu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Fʋ nyɛ nɪɪ fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii fʋ kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ bɪrɛ, fii biti fʋ nyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kekyugyee.” Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “N kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Yesu
Krisito ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii kʋlʋn
mʋ.” 38 Nɪɪ Etiyopiya-nyɪn mʋ
yɛgɛ mʋ gbaŋɛ mʋ yɪla. Nɪɪ
maa Filipu kpini ba kpɪlɪgɛ loo
nkyu mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ Filipu gyee mʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ kekyu gyee. 39 Saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ ba lɪɪ nkyu mʋ tɔ mʋ, opula
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Kayaayu taa
Filipu lɪɪ ɔnyɪn mu ansi sʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ man bɪla wu mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa
kensi-gyii kyaga mʋ ɔkpa sʋ ee
kpewu. 40 Nɪɪ ɪ taa Filipu naa
lɪɪ Asotusi kadɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ natɛ
ndɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ kpini, ɛɛ
tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa halɪɪ ɔ naa
fʋʋ Kasariya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.

9

Sɔɔlɪ kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii

1 Saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ, Sɔɔlɪ dan
san ɔ yɪlɛ sʋ, ɔ sʋ kanyanla yɛ
kɪmɔɔ aŋala lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
abuupu mʋ sʋ. Kanɪn sʋ o kpee
Ɪbwaarɛ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ asɛ,
2 nɪɪ ɔ naa tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ sa mʋ
ɪwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sa ɔkpa fɛɛ o kpee
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bʋ Damasiko kadɛ mʋ tɔ, kɛ ɔ
naa kɪtaa anyɪn yɛ akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ
bee buu Yesu kɪkaapʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ
kan nyɛ kanɪn abuupu maŋa kɛ
ɔ kɪtaa bamʋ bwii ba Gyerusalem
ba tii obu. 3 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ maa naa ee
kpee mʋ, ɔ naa tiri Damasiko kadɛ
lala mʋ. Opula tɔ nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋ kɪ lɪɪ
sʋsʋ ba tɪn mu ansi sʋ fɛɛ bʋlayɪ
maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ mʋ. 4 Nɪɪ ɪ tɪn mʋ
tʋʋ kasɛ nɪɪ o nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa
taasɛ yɛ, “Sɔɔlɪ, Sɔɔlɪ, mɪnɛ waa
nɪɪ fii kisi mɛ kanɪn?”
5 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ taasɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,
fʋ anɪmʋ nɪn?”
Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ yɛ, “I gyɛ mɛ
Yesu mʋ nɪɪ fii kisi mʋ
nɪn. 6 Ɪmʋ sʋ kʋsʋ kpee
Damasiko kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ,
tʋtɔ nɪɪ bee biti ba tɔwɛ fʋ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ waa.”
7 Nɪɪ anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba maa Sɔɔlɪ
ba naa mʋ, ba nu katɔwɛ mʋ,
amaa ba man wu ɔkʋ. Nɪɪ kufuu
kɪ kɪtaa bamʋ, nɪɪ be sii ba yɪlɛ
ba man bɪla bugi bamʋ nnɔ. 8 Nɪɪ
Sɔɔlɪ kʋsʋ maa yɪlɛ nɪɪ o bugi mu
ansi mʋ, ɔ man bɪla ɔ kɪɪ. Ɪmʋ
sʋ ba sii kɪtaa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ nɪn
taa mʋ kpee Damasiko. 9 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ
biliŋi gyaatanapʋ nkɛ nsa, o mee
gyii yɛgɛ o mee nu.
10 Nɪɪ Yesu ɔbɪɪlapʋ kʋ bʋ
Damasiko kadɛ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Ananiyasi. Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
lɛɛ ansi sʋ atɔ kaapʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ, “Ananiyasi.”
Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ n
kyula.”

11 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔwɛ
Ananiyasi yɛ, “Kʋsʋ kpee Gyudasi
kɪkpaara mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ kigbenbi
kyiigisa mʋ sʋ, naa taasɛ ɔnyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Tasusi kadɛ tɔ nɪɪ bɛ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Sɔɔlɪ mʋ. Ɔ bʋ tʋtɔ ɛɛ
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ.” 12 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ
gbaa wu ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ mʋ
tɔ, fɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Ananiyasi maa ba kɛ ɔ ba taa mʋ
abaa gyaga mʋ sʋ kɛ mu ansi i
bugi.
13 Amaa Ananiyasi lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, n nu asɪn damantɛ lɪɪ
ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ sʋ, kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
nyanla fʋ asa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ Gyerusalem mʋ. 14 An nu
yɛ Sɔɔlɪ nɪmʋ nyɛ ɔlʋn lɪɪ oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ ba Damasiko nfɪɪ, ɔ ba
kɪtaa asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ fʋ Yesu
kɪtɪɪ mʋ.”
15 Amaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu tɔwɛ
Ananiyasi yɛ, “Kʋsʋ kpee! Lɪɪ fɛɛ
mɛ ɪ lɛɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ fɛɛ mɛ kɪbaa
tɔ nyɪmɪsa, kɛ ɔ taa mɛ asɪn mʋ
naa tɔwɛ bamʋ nɪɪ be mee sun
Ɩbwaarɛ, yɛ ba maa bamʋ awura,
yɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi. 16 Nɪɪ mɛ gbaa-gbaa
mɛ n biti n kaapʋ mʋ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ee biti o gyii awʋrʋfɔ lɪɪ mɛ
kɪtɪɪ sʋ.”
17 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ananiyasi kpee
kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa taa mʋ
abaa gyaga Sɔɔlɪ sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Mɛ bɪrɪsa Sɔɔlɪ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ fʋ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ ba nfɪɪ mʋ, i sun
mɛ fʋ asɛ kɛ fu ansi i bwii bugi, kɛ
fʋ nyɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ.”
18 Nɪɪ opula tɔ atɔ kʋ fɛɛ ɔkɪn
agyafɔyɪ ɪ lɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ ansi tɔ tɪyɛ, nɪɪ
mu ansi i bugi. Nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ nɪɪ ba
naa gyee mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee.
19 Maa gyii agyitɔ kamaa tɔ mʋ, ɔ
nyɛ ɔlʋn.

Sɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn Damasiko

Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ gyii nkɛ nkʋ Damasiko
Yesu abuupu mʋ asɛ. 20 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ
lɪɪ kpee Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɪgyaŋɛkpa naa tɔwɛ Yesu asɪn
yɛ, “Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii.”
21 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba nu Sɔɔlɪ katɔwɛ
mʋ, ɪ waa bamʋ kɪyan nɪɪ ba
taasɛ yɛ, “Man gyɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ
ɪ kyɪna ɛɛ nyanla asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ Gyerusalem bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn Yesu
kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʋ? Nɪɪ man gyɛ kanɪn sʋ
nɪɪ o bwii ba, kɛ ɔ ba kɪtaa bamʋ
naa sa Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa o tii
obu?” 22 Amaa Sɔɔlɪ nyɛ ɔlʋn tii sʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, ɛɛ kaapʋ tɔ yɛ Yesu
ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋnɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba
mɔlɪgɛ asa. Nɪɪ i kyinkyin Gyiwu
abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Damasiko kadɛ
tɔ mʋ.
23 Nɪɪ ɪmʋ kamaa tɔ ɪ maa gyii
nkɛ nkʋ mʋ Gyiwu abi ba ŋmina
yɛ ba mɔɔ Sɔɔlɪ. 24 Amaa Sɔɔlɪ bɪɪ
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ mʋ kɪmɔɔ mʋ sʋ
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba sii ba tɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ kadɛ
mʋ nwusunɔ mʋ sʋ kakyʋwapɛ
yɛ kagyanbwɛ kʋmaa kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ba nyɛ mʋ mɔɔ. 25 Amaa Yesu
abuupu ba taa mʋ waa kɪlantan tɔ
kakyanbwɛ, baala mʋ taa mʋ bʋlɛ
kɪbandɪyɛ ɔbɔ tɔ kpɪlɪgaa mʋ yii.

Sɔɔlɪ kpee Gyerusalem

26 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ kpee
Gyerusalem mʋ, o biti fɛɛ ɔ taa
mʋ n-yɪɪ naa tii abɪɪlapʋ mʋ sʋ,
amaa ba waa kufuu yɛ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba man kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii yɛ o tii Yesu
abuupu mʋ sʋ. 27 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ban-
abasi taa mʋ kpee asunpu mʋ asɛ.
Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Sɔɔlɪ wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ Damasiko
ɔkpa tɔ, yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
tɔwɛ Sɔɔlɪ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ
bamʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ man
waa kufuu, nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ tɔwɛ lɪɪ
Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ Damasiko
kadɛ tɔ. 28 Ɩmʋ sʋ Sɔɔlɪ kyɪna
bamʋ asɛ Gyerusalem yɛgɛ ɔ sʋ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ tɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛgɛ
ɔ man sʋ kufuu. 29 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ maa
Giriki abi mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ Gyiwu
katɔwɛ mʋ, ba gyii abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ,
amaa yɛgɛ ba biti mʋ kɪmɔɔ ɔkpa.
30 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ tɔɔmaa ana
ba bɪɪ kanɪn mʋ, ba taa mʋ kpee
Kasariya kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ naa kyaga
sʋ kpee mʋ kadɛ tɔ Tasusi.

31 Ɪmʋ sʋ Krisito abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Gyudeya yɛ Galile yɛ
Samariya kpini ba nyɛ kayɪɪ yuuli.
Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ waa
bamʋ aniya tɔ, nɪɪ ba nyɛ akyɔ
bɛɛ kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ, yɛgɛ ba sɪlɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ.

Pita waa asɪnkaala Lida
yɛ Gyopa

32 Nɪɪ Pita kʋsʋ ɔ naa ɔ naa
ɪsʋwʋlɛ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ naa bɔɔ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Lida
mʋ sʋ. 33 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ naa wu ɔnyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ i wu, nɪɪ ɔ dɛ nsu
nburuwa nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Aneyasi.
34 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Aneyasi,
kʋsʋ taa fʋ kalan, Yesu Krisito kyɛ
fʋ.” Opula tɔ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ. 35 Ɪmʋ sʋ
asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Lida yɛ Saron
mʋ kpini ba maa wu kanɪn mʋ,
nɪɪ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ biliŋi
ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɛ.

36 Nɪɪ Gyopa kadɛ tɔ ɔkyɪɪ
kɔɔlɛ-gyipu kʋ bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Tabita. Tabita ɪmʋ
Giriki katɔwɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ Dokasi.
Dokasi maŋa ɪ waa adanbɪrasa
yɛgɛ ɛɛ kyɛ atiripu tɔ saŋa kʋmaa.
37 Kanɪn saŋa maa mʋ kɪlɔ kɪ daa
ɔkyɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ o wu. Nɪɪ ba gyee
mʋ kubuni naa dɪɪla abansʋrʋ
obu to. 38 Lida kadɛ kɪ man bʋ
kata yɛ Gyopa kadɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ Yesu
abuupu mʋ ba maa nu fɛɛ Pita bʋ
Lida mʋ, nɪɪ ba sun anyɪn anyɔ
Pita asɛ naa tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Waa
bilen kɛ fʋ ba anɛ asɛ.”

39 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pita maa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba sun mʋ asɛ mʋ, ba bwii kpee
Gyopa. Nɪɪ ba taa Pita kpee
abansʋrʋ obu mʋ tɔ, ntɪn mʋ nɪɪ
obuni mʋ dɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ akulapu-kyɪɪ
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ obu mʋ tɔ mʋ kpini,
ba kyaabɔɔ Pita bɛ sawʋ yɛgɛ ba
sʋ atɔ bunsa mʋ nɪɪ Dokasi baata
sa bamʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ
mʋ bɛɛ kaapʋ Pita.

40 Amaa nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ obu mʋ tɔ kpini yɛ, ba lɪɪ
kewu. Nɪɪ Pita muŋa mʋ ayaa
muuli sʋ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, nɪɪ
o biliŋi mu ansi kaapʋ obuni mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Tabita, kʋsʋ.” Nɪɪ
o bugi mʋ ansi wu Pita, nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ
kyɪna. 41 Nɪɪ Pita kɪtaa mʋ kɪbaa
tɔ kʋsaa mʋ yɪlɛ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu yɛ akulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ
taa ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ o kyiŋi mʋ sa
bamʋ. 42 Falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ yaasɛ
loo Gyopa kadɛ tɔ kpini. Nɪɪ asa
gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
mʋ gyii. 43 Nɪɪ Pita kyɪna Gyopa
kadɛ tɔ, ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
Simon nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ gbansaba mʋ asɛ
nkɛ nnyɔ kʋ.

10

Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ lɛɛ mʋ
n-yɪɪ kaapʋ Koneliyo

1 Ɔbɪlɪsa kʋ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Koneliyo. Nɪɪ ɔ tɛ Kasariya
kadɛ tɔ. Ɔ kyɪna ɔ gyɛ anaakɔpʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa sa Roma anaakɔpʋ kʋbʋ
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ Itali abi
kʋbʋ mʋ. 2 Maa mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana
ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ sa Ɪbwaarɛ
nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ. Ɔ gyɛ ɔsa
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɛɛ atiripu atɔ nɪɪ ɔ
bɪla ɔ sʋ saŋa sa kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ.
3 Kanyɪn nɪmʋ nyɛ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ
kakɛ kʋ kakyʋwapɛ ɪ waa fɛɛ
kerefi asa saŋa tɔ. O wu Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ maa ba mʋ asɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ, “Koneliyo!”

4 Nɪɪ ɔ kɪɪ mʋ yɛ kufuu nɪɪ
ɔ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mɪnɛ
nɪn?” Nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Ɪbwaarɛ ansi i gyii fʋ kakɛɛ yɛ fʋ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ee biti
o kyula fʋ. 5 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ, sun asa kʋ
kpee Gyopa ba naa tɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ
nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Simon Pita mʋ
ba. 6 Ɔ bʋ Simon mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
gbansaba mʋ ayɛ nɪn, nɪɪ kɪ bʋ kɪ
maa ɔpʋ mʋ.”

7 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ ɪ kyʋn mʋ, nɪɪ Koneliyo tɪɪ mʋ
ayaafɔlɛ anyɔ yɛ mʋ anaakɔpʋ
mʋ tɔ ɔkʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa ɛɛ sa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ
sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ. 8 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o wu nɪɪ o sun
bamʋ Gyopa.

Pita wu ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ

9 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ Koneliyo nbɔɔ ba
maa tiri Gyopa mʋ Pita mɔɔ dii
kpee abansʋrʋ* sʋsʋ ɔ naa kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kakyʋwapɛ maŋa.
10 Akʋn a kɪtaa mʋ, nɪɪ ee biti
kʋtɔ kʋ o gyii. Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa agyitɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ ansi sʋ
kɪlɛɛkaapʋ. 11 O wu sʋsʋ maa
bugi nɪɪ o wu kʋtɔ kʋ, maa lɪɪ
sʋsʋ fɛɛ kɪtaa lala kɪɪ kpɪlɪgɛ kɪɪ
ba kasɛ. Kɪ maa kɪmʋ anobi
ana. 12 Kɪtaa mʋ sʋ mʋ, o wu
atɔbwaaya kʋmaa yɛ nbwiibi yɛ
atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kpɪɪ ɪtɔ sʋ
kpini. 13 Nɪɪ o nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Pita! Kʋsʋ mɔɔ kɛ
fu gyii.”

14 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
ayee, n man pɪɪta gyii falɛ ineesi
atɔ abɛɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ anɛ Gyiwu
abi ikisii.”

15 Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ bɪla tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Man bɪla tɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
lɔŋɔ kɪmʋ mʋ, yɛ ineesi kʋtɔ.”
16 Inɪmʋ ɪ waa kanɪn ɪlɪɪ ɪsa, nɪɪ ɪ
taa kɪtaa mʋ yɛ atɔ mʋ bwii kyʋn
sʋsʋ.

17 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pita san ɛɛ fɛ
ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ, nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ
Koneliyo sun mʋ ba bɪɪ Simon
kɪkpaara mʋ, nɪɪ ba ba yɪlɛ kɪmʋ
kewusunɔ. 18 Nɪɪ ba tɪɪ ɔkʋ taasɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ nfɪɪ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ Simon Pita?” 19 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
Pita san ɛɛ fɛ mʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ mʋ
nfɛɛrɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Anyɪn asa akʋ bee
biti fʋ. 20 Imʋ sʋ kpɪlɪgɛ kpee
bamʋ asɛ, man kan kina katɪn
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ faa bamʋ fen biti
fan kpee, lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ ɪ sun bamʋ
fʋ asɛ.” 21 Nɪɪ Pita kpɪlɪgɛ ba kasɛ
tɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ anyɪn mʋ yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ
gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ fen biti mʋ. Mɪnɛ ɪ
waa?” 22 Nɪɪ anyɪn mʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ “Anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Koneliyo mʋ i sun anɛ.
Ɔ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi
nɪɪ ɔ sɪlɛ Ibwaarɛ, nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
kpini bɛ sa mʋ bɛɛrɛɛ. Ibwaarɛ
kabɔɔ mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ tɪɪ fʋ ba
mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ, kɛ o nu kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ fʋ sʋ sa mʋ.” 23 Nɪɪ Pita taa
anyɪn mʋ loo kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʋ, kɪtaa bamʋ kɪfɔ.

Pita maa Koneliyo

Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Pita maa Yesu
abɪɪlapʋ akʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Gy-
opa mʋ ba buu bamʋ. 24 Imʋ
lɪɪkaakɛ nɪɪ ba fʋʋ Kasariya. Yɛgɛ
Koneliyo maa mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana yɛ
mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana ba sarɛ bee gyoo
mʋ. 25 Pita maa biti o loo kɪkpaara
mʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ Koneliyo gyaŋa mʋ,
nɪɪ o muŋa o sun mʋ. 26 Amaa Pita
kɪtaa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ “Kʋsʋ yɪlɛ! Ngbaa mɛ n dan n
gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nɪn fɛɛ fʋ falɛ!”

27 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ maa Pita bɛɛ waa
kiligyima bee loo kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ
mʋ, ɔ naa tu asa ba maa sarɛ
ba tɛ. 28 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan dan fen
nyi fɛɛ naafɔɔ ɪ man dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ
Gyiwu nyɪmɪsa maa bʋga ɔmʋ nɪɪ
o mee sun Ibwaarɛ abɛɛ ɔ bɔɔ
mʋ sʋ. Amaa Ibwaarɛ kaapʋ mɛ
fɛɛ n man tɔwɛ ɔkʋ yɛ ɔ man du
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ. 29 Imʋ sʋ fan maa sun
tɪɪ mɛ mʋ n man kina, kanɪn sʋ
fan tɔwɛ mɛ kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ fan
tɪɪ mɛ.”

30 Nɪɪ Koneliyo lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ndaga nkɛ nna nɪmʋ n maa
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kerefi asa
kakyʋwapɛ saŋa mʋ. Opula tɔ
nɪɪ n wu ɔnyɪn kʋ maa bun kaalɛ
fufuli ba yɪlɛ mi ansi tɔ.” 31 Nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Koneliyo Ibwaarɛ
nu fʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, nɪɪ o wu fʋ
kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ kɛɛ atiripu mʋ.
32 Imʋ sʋ sun asa kpee Gyopa kɛ
ba naa tɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Simon Pita mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔfɔ ɔ
bʋ Simon mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ gbansaba
nɪɪ mʋ kɪkpaara bʋ mata ɔpʋ mʋ.
33 Imʋ sʋ nɪɪ n sun tɪɪ fʋ bilen, nɪɪ
ɪ bʋrɔn fɛɛ fʋ maa ba. Nbɪɪnbɪɪ
an gyaŋɛ Ibwaarɛ ansi tɔ an nu

* **10:9** 10:9 Saŋa mʋ dɪdaa mʋ, falɛ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi bamʋ abansʋrʋ duu.

fʋ asɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ taa sa fʋ yɛ fʋ ba tɔwɛ anɛ mʋ.”

Pita abwaarɛsɪn katɔwɛ

34 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ n bɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin
Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ kɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ansi
tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋ.
35 Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ kɔɔlɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ bʋ ndɛndɛmandɛ ɔ sɪlɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɛɛ waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʋ.
36 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan nu asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa bɪya Gyiwu abi
nɪɪ ɔ bɔla Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ atɔ kpini Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
sʋ taa kayɪɪ yuuli asɪn danbɪrasa
sa bamʋ. 37 Nɪɪ fan nyi asɪn kparɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa Gyiwu ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ
nɪɪ i piili lɪɪ Galile mʋ. Ɪ waa
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kekyugyee asɪn mʋ kamaa. 38 Fan
nu Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ asɪn,
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɛ ɔlʋn bɔla
mʋ tɔ mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ tii mʋ
sʋ, nɪɪ katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o kpee
mʋ ɛɛ waa adanbɪrasa yɛgɛ ɛɛ kyɛ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ bʋ mʋ tɔ.
39 “Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa
Gyerusalem yɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ kpini-kpini
mʋ, anɛ asunpu nɪmʋ an gyɛ ɪmʋ
kesintin agyipu. Ba da mʋ oyu
laasa sʋ mɔɔ mʋ. 40 Amaa nkɛ nsa
kamaa tɔ mʋ Ɪbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ
lewu tɔ. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ
lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ. 41 Man gyɛ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ
kaapʋ amɔɔ anɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
wʋla lɛɛ yɛ an baa an gyɛ mʋ
kesintin agyipu mʋ maa wu kyiŋi
kamaa tɔ mʋ ana mʋ a bʋga gyii
nɪɪ an nu. 42 Nɪɪ Yesu sa anɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ a taa tɔwɛ Abwaarɛsɪn mʋ sa
Gyiwu kasɛ sʋ asa kpini. Kɛ a
lɛɛ kesintin mʋ kaapʋ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ asa kɪɪsa yɛ alewupu kpini
ɔtalɛpʋ. 43 Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ
kpini ba tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ kaapʋ
tɔ yɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ
gyii mʋ, lɪɪ mʋ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa mu alibi kɛɛ
mʋ.”

Bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi gbaa ba nyɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ

44 Pita maa san ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ,
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ba loo
bamʋ nɪɪ bee nu asɪn mʋ kpini tɔ.
45 I kyinkyin Gyiwu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ nɪɪ ba buu Pita lɪɪ Gyopa ba
mʋ gaa, fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa taa mʋ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ sa bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi. 46 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ba nu ba maa tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ
pʋpwɛ yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ
Pita taasɛ yɛ, 47 “Ba maa nyɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ an nyɛ falɛ mʋ, ɔkʋ ɪ taalɛ
tii ɔkpa fɛɛ ba man gyee bamʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee?” 48 Nɪɪ Pita
sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba gyee bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ
kekyugyee lɪɪ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ Pita yɛ ɔ kyɪna bamʋ
asɛ nkɛ nyɔ nkʋ.

11

Pita Lɛɛ asɪn Kaapʋ Krisito
asunpu bambam mʋ

1 Krisito asunpu mʋ yɛ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyudeya mʋ kpini ba nu yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ gbaa ba kɔɔlɛ abwaarɛsɪn
mʋ. 2 Ɪmʋ sʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
Pita bwii kpee Gyerusalem mʋ,
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tɔ sa
iduu kɪtɪn mʋ 3 ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Fu loo bamʋ nɪɪ ba man tɪn iduu
mʋ akpaara sʋ nɪɪ faa bamʋ fan
bʋga gyii.”

4 Nɪɪ Pita lɛɛ kasɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa kʋkʋlʋn-kʋkʋlʋn
sa bamʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, 5 “Kakaakʋ n bʋ
Gyopa kadɛ tɔ n kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ
kʋlɛ. Nɪɪ n nyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ
wu sʋsʋ maa bugi. Nɪɪ n wu kʋtɔ
kʋ maa lɪɪ sʋsʋ fɛɛ kɪtaa lʋʋsa
kɪlala, nɪɪ ba sʋ kɪmʋ anobi ana
mʋ tɔ ba kasɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n
bʋ. 6 N maa kɪɪ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ,
n wu atɔbwaaya yɛ nbwiibi yɛ
atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ bɛ kpɪɪ ɪtɔ sʋ.

7 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa tɔwɛ
mɛ yɛ, ‘Pita kʋsʋ mɔɔ kɛ fu gyii.’
8 “Nɪɪ n lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
ayee, falɛ ineesi atɔ abɛɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ
ɪ gyɛ anɛ Gyiwu abi ii kisi ɪ man
pɪɪta loo mɛ kɔnɔ tɔ.’
9 “Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ maŋa bɪla tɔwɛ
mɛ yɛ man bɪla tɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ kɪmʋ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
yɛ ineesi kʋtɔ. 10 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa
kanɪn ɪlɪɪ ɪsa, nɪɪ ɪ taa kɪtaa mʋ
yɛ atɔ mʋ bwii kyʋn sʋsʋ.
11 “Saŋa maŋa tɔ anyɪn asa mʋ
nɪɪ ba sun bamʋ lɪɪ Kasariya ba
ba mɛ asɛ mʋ, ba ba yɪlɛ kɪkpaara
mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ. 12 Nɪɪ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ
yɛ man kan gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ, faa bamʋ
fan kpee. Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu asiye
anɪmʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Gyopa mʋ i
sun mɛ kpee naa loo, ɔnyɪn mʋ
kɪkpaara sʋ. 13 Ɔ tɔwɛ anɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ o wu Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ maa
ba yɪlɛ mu obu to, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, ‘Sun asa akʋ kpee Gyopa ba
naa tɪɪ Simon mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Pita mʋ. 14 Ee biti ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ faa fʋ kɪkpaara sʋ
abi kpini fan nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.’
15 “N maa piili n tɔwɛ bamʋ ab-
waarɛsɪn mʋ, Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
ba bamʋ tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ o
loo anɛ tɔ npiili asɛ mʋ. 16 Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ n nyiŋi asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu wʋla tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Gyɔn taa nkyu
nɪn gyee asa Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee.
Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii
biti ɔ taa mʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
gyee fanɛ.’ 17 Ɪmʋ sʋ fɛɛ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ sa bamʋ kakɛɛ kʋlʋn mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an
kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyii mʋ, mɛ
ɪ gyɛ anɪmʋ kɛ n taalɛ tii Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔkpa?”
18 Krisito abuupu mʋ maa nu
kanɪn mʋ, ba man bɪla taalɛ tɔwɛ
sɛhn, nɪɪ ba yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gbaa ɔkpa
fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa kɛ ba nyɛ
nkpa.

*Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋ Antiyoki, Siriya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ*

19 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba twɪɪ abuu
mɔɔ Sitefen mʋ, kanyanla kɪ ba
Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ akʋ
ba yaasɛ tɔ loo Fonesiya yɛ Sipuru
yɛ Antiyoki kasɛ sʋ yɛgɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
Yesu asɪn mʋ bɛɛ sa Gyiwu abi
nkʋn. 20 Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu akʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Sipuru yɛ Siren
ba Antiyoki mʋ, ba tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa lɪɪ Yesu Krisito sʋ sa
Giriki abi gbaa. 21 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪbaa
kɪmaa gyan bamʋ sʋ sʋ mʋ, asa
damantɛ ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii nɪɪ ba
be buu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ.
22 Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyerusalem mʋ ba maa nu kanɪn
asɪn nɪmʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba sun Ban-
abasi kpee Antiyoki. 23 Maa naa
fʋʋ tʋtɔ mʋ, nɪɪ o wu kanan mʋ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bwaala bamʋ mʋ, mu
ansi i gyii nɪɪ ɔ waa bamʋ aniya tɔ
yɛ ba nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ kʋlʋn Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ. 24 Banabasi
kyɪna ɔ gyɛ nyɪmɪsa danbɪrasa
nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪkyɔ nɪɪ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ bɔla mʋ tɔ lɪɪ
kanɪn sʋ asa damantɛ ba ba kɔɔlɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ gyii.
25 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Banabasi kpee Tasusi
kadɛ tɔ ɔ naa biti Sɔɔlɪ. 26 Maa
naa wu mʋ mʋ, o bwiiyaa mʋ ba
Antiyoki. Nɪɪ maa mʋ kpini ba sii
Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ asɛ kesu laalaa-
muu yɛgɛ bɛ kaapʋ asa damantɛ.
Antiyoki tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba piili kasɛ bɛɛ
tɪɪ Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ Krisito abi.
27 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ akʋ ba lɪɪ
Gyerusalem kpee Antiyoki.
28 Bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ
Agabu mʋ, kʋsʋ yɪlɛ lɪɪ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ɔlʋn tɔ sʋ tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ,
akʋn lala a biti a tɛ Roma Ɪsʋwʋlɛ
kpini sʋ. (Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ
nɪɪ Kuludi gyɛ Roma Owura lala
mʋ.) 29 Kanɪn sʋ Yesu abɪɪlapʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Antiyoki mʋ, ba
taa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ taa
kɪkyɛtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ nyɛ, kɛ

ba taa naa sa Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyudeya mʋ. 30 Nɪɪ ba
taa bamʋ nkyɛtɔ mʋ sa Banabasi
maa Sɔɔlɪ yɛ ba taa naa sa Krisito
abɪɪlapʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyerusalem mʋ.

12

Ba nyanla Krisito abi kʋbʋ

1 Saŋa maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Owura
Herodi yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba naa kɪtaa
Krisito abɪɪlapʋ akʋ, nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ
ɔ nyanla bamʋ. 2 Ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba
tɪn Gyɔn mʋ-daa Gyemisi kumu.
3 Maa wu fɛɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ
maa pɪrɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, ɔ kyaga
sʋ naa kɪtaa Pita gbaa. Ɪnɪmʋ
kpini ɪ waa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bee gyii
Kesu kɔnɔ kɔlɔŋɔ bodobodo mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa mʋ. 4 Maa
kɪtaa mʋ mʋ, ɔ taa mʋ tii obu nɪɪ ɔ
taa mʋ naa waa anaakɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ba yɪlɛ ana ntun nna mʋ abaa tɔ
yɛ bɛ kɪɪ obu tiisa mʋ sʋ. Herodi
waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ, nɪɪ ba kan gyii
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ Kesu kɔnɔ kɔlɔŋɔ
kyʋn lʋwɛ mʋ, ee biti ɔ lɛɛ Pita
ifuli kɛ ba gyii mʋ asɪn.
5 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pita san o tii obu, amaa
Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ ba payɪ kinsi
bɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ bɛ sa mʋ.

Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ba lɛɛ Pita
lɪɪ obu tiisa mʋ tɔ

6 Ɪmʋ kagyanbwɛ pɔyɪ kayɪ kɪ
kɛ, kɛ Owura Herodi lɛɛ mʋ o
be gyii mʋ asɪn mʋ, ba da mʋ
ɪgbɛɛ yɛgɛ ɔ dɛ anaakɔpʋ anyɔ
nsana yɛgɛ anaakɔpʋ akʋ ba bɪla
ba yɪlɛ kebunɔ. 7 Opula maŋa tɔ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ba obu tiisa mʋ
tɔ nɪɪ ɪ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ da Pita
kyiŋi, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Kʋsʋ yɪlɛ
bilen." Nɪɪ agbeeleebi mʋ nɪɪ ba
taa da mʋ ɪgbɛɛ mʋ ɪ saŋɛ ɪ lɪɪ
tɪyɛ.
8 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Bun fʋ atɔ kɛ fʋ waa asɪbɪta, kɛ
fʋ bun fʋ balɪmaasʋ kɛ fʋ buu
mɛ." 9 Nɪɪ Pita buu kabɔɔ mʋ lɪɪ
abu tiisa mʋ tɔ, amaa Pita man
nyi fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ ɪ
waa mʋ gyɛ kesintin. Ɪ waa mʋ
nɪn fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ
nɪn. 10 Ba kyʋn nbunɔ akɪɪsʋpʋ
gyankpaasa kɪnyɔsapʋ mʋ sʋ naa
fʋʋ kebunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa abɪlɪtɔ
waa mʋ, nɪɪ lɪɪ kɪmʋ tɔ taa kpee
kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ. Ba maa fʋʋ tʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kebunɔ mʋ gbaa-gbaa tigi
nɪɪ ba lɪɪ. Ba maa natɛ ɔkpa mʋ
sʋ kpee ansi tɔ gbɛrɛɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ kɪ nyaa mu
ansi sʋ.
11 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɪ ŋmaŋɛ Pita sʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɪ gyɛ kesintin nɪn fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ sun mʋ kabɔɔ yɛ ɔ ba
kɔɔlɛ mɛ lɪɪ Owura Herodi abaa
tɔ yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba
da ŋmina yɛ ba waa mɛ mʋ."
12 Maa fɛ ɪnɪmʋ kpini nfɛɛrɛ
mʋ o kpee Maki Gyɔn mu-nyi
Mɛɛrɪ kɪkpaara sʋ, opula mʋ nɪɪ
asa kʋkyɔ, ba gyaŋɛ bɛɛ kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ. 13 Nɪɪ Pita da
kewusunɔ ɔpʋnʋ, nɪɪ kibite mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Roda mʋ ba suŋa
kɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ daa. 14 Kebite mʋ
maa bɪɪ yɛ ɪ gyɛ Pita ɔbʋlɛ mʋ, ɪ
maa waa mʋ ɔkɔn gaa sʋ o man
tigi ɔpʋnʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ sɪlɛ naa tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ Pita ɪ yɪlɛ kewusunɔ.
15 Roda maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ
ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fɪɪ lɔ ɪbʋn nɪn?"
Maa dan san ɔ yɪlɛ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ
ɪ gyɛ kesintin mʋ, nɪɪ ba yɛ, "Falɛ
ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ
Pita sʋ nɪn."
16 Amaa Pita dan san ɔ yɪlɛ
kewusunɔ ɛɛ daa ɔpʋnʋ mʋ. Ba
maa tigi ɔpʋnʋ mʋ, ba wu Pita, nɪɪ
ɪ waa bamʋ kɪyan. 17 Nɪɪ Pita nyɛɛ
bamʋ kɪbaa yɛ ba bun bamʋ nnɔ
sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ obu tiisa mʋ
tɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Fan naa tɔwɛ sa
Gyɔn maa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba
san mʋ, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa." Pita
maa tɔwɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ bamʋ
asɛ kpee katɪnkʋ.
18 Ɪmʋ nyenyenfuu mʋ, nfɛɛrɛ
ɪ kɪtaa anaakɔpʋ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba
man nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa Pita.
19 Owura Herodi sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba
naa biti Pita ba. Amaa ba biti mʋ

kpɪnɛ nɪɪ ba man wu mʋ. Ɪmʋ
sʋ Owura mʋ taasɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
tɔ asɪn kpɪnɛ, nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ
ba mɔɔ bamʋ kpini. Nɪɪ Owura
Herodi lɪɪ Gyudeya kpee Kasariya
naa kyɪna tʋtɔ gyii nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ.

Herodi kelewu

20 Owura Herodi nyɛ agbʋ lɪɪ
Tayi yɛ Sidon abi sʋ. Nɪɪ ba waa
kɔnɔ kʋlʋn sun kpee Herodi asɛ.
Ba bɔla Owura Herodi kɪyaafɔlɛ
bɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Bilasitu
mʋ sʋ, sun ɪmata Herodi asɛ lɪɪ
fɛɛ mʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ nyɛ
bamʋ agyitɔ bɛɛ lɪɪ.
21 Kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪla maa
fʋʋ mʋ, Owura Herodi bun mʋ
awura tɔ naa kyɪna mʋ kuwura-
gya sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ asɪn mʋ tɔwɛ sa
bamʋ. 22 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba kuusi nɪɪ
ba gyaabii mʋ yɛ, "Ɪnɪmʋ bɪrɛ ɪ
man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa ɔbʋlɛ nɪn, amaa
Ɪbwaarɛ kʋ ɔbʋlɛ nɪn. 23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Owura Herodi maa man taa kanɪn
bʋnyaa sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ. Opula
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ kɪlɔ kɪ da mʋ, nɪɪ ɔtɔ tɔ
asʋnswɛɛ ba wɛ mʋ mɔɔ.
24 "Amaa abwaarɛsɪn mʋ ɪ dan
san ɪ kyaga sʋ ɪ yɛlɪgɛ i tii sʋ i kpee
ansi tɔ."
25 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Banabasi maa
Sɔɔlɪ ba lʋwɛ bamʋ kusun mʋ,
ba lɪɪ Gyerusalem bwii kpee An-
tiyoki, nɪɪ ba taa Gyɔn mʋ nɪɪ ba
bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Maki mʋ tii
bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ.

13

Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
sun Banabasi maa Sɔɔlɪ

1 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ Krisito
abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ An-
tiyoki mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ yɛ
akaapʋpʋ akʋ ba bʋ tʋtɔ. Nɪɪ
bamʋ ɪ gyɛ Banabasi, yɛ Simeyon
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Nigya, yɛ
Lusiyu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Siren, yɛ
Sɔɔlɪ maa Maniya mʋ nɪɪ ba bɪla
maa Herodi bʋga mʋ. 2 Ba maa
kyaga sʋ bee sun Ɪbwaarɛ nɪɪ
bee ŋmina kɔnɔ mʋ, Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Fan lɛɛ Banabasi maa Sɔɔlɪ kɛ ba
naa waa kusun mʋ nɪɪ n tɪɪ bamʋ
yɛ ba ba waa mʋ." 3 Nɪɪ ba bwii
ŋmina kɔnɔ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
taa bamʋ abaa gyaga bamʋ sʋ sa
bamʋ ɔkpa.

Banabasi maa Sɔɔlɪ
ba kpee Sipuru

4 Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ maŋa
ɪ kaapʋ bamʋ, nɪɪ ɔ gyankpaa
bamʋ, nɪɪ ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee
Selusiya, nɪɪ ba bɔla nkyu sʋ kpee
Sipuru kifintin sʋ. 5 Ba maa fʋʋ
Salami mʋ ba tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn
mʋ Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa, nɪɪ Gyɔn Maki gbaa
kyɛ bamʋ tɔ.
6 Ɪmʋ kamaa ba natɛ kyaabɔɔ
kifintin mʋ sʋ kpini naa fʋʋ
Pafosi. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba tu Kagyiwu-
nyɪn kʋ mu nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Baa-Yesu. Ɔ sʋ nbwɪɪ libi ɛɛ
waa adangana nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ n-yɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ. 7 Kifintin
mʋ sʋ owura mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ
Segusi Polusi kyɪna ɔ gyɛ Baa Yesu
mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ nɪn. Owura mʋ sʋ
kanyaasɪn gaa. O sun tɪɪ Banabasi
maa Pɔɔlɪ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ee biti o nu
abwaarɛsɪn lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ. 8 Amaa
nbwɪɪ libi wuya Baa-Yesu, nɪɪ mʋ
Giriki katɔwɛ tɔ ɪ gyɛ Elimasi mʋ,
mee biti fɛɛ owura mʋ o nu kɛ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ gyii. 9 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ bɛ
bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ Pɔɔlɪ, nɪɪ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bɔla mʋ tɔ mʋ, kɪɪ
Elimasi kyiim nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
10 "Fʋ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ obii nɪn nɪɪ fʋ
gyɛ ɔdʋn sa kesintin kpini. Fʋ naa
alibi ɔkpa sʋ fɪɪ pɪna asa, nɪɪ fii
biti fu biliŋi Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʋ yɛ ɪ
man waa kesintin. 11 Kɪɪ, Ɪbwaarɛ
lɛɛ mʋ kɪbaa fʋ sʋ. Fii biti fu biliŋi
gyaatanapʋ kɛ fʋ man bɪla wu
kyɔwɛ naa fʋʋ saŋa kʋ." Opula
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ɪ waa mu ansi sʋ
kitentenbiri. Nɪɪ o sii ɛɛ kyaabɔɔ
ee biti ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɪtaa mʋ kɪbaa
tɔ kaapʋ mʋ ɔkpa. 12 Owura mʋ
maa wu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa mʋ,

yɛ abwaarɛsɪn kɪkaapʋ mʋ, ɪ waa mʋ kɪyan nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʋ gyii.

Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi abwaarɛsɪn katɔwɛ Antiyoki kadɛ tɔ

13 Pɔɔlɪ maa mʋ kʋbʋ ba lɪɪ Pafosi bɔla nkyu sʋ ba Pega kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Panfiliya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba maa Gyɔn Maki ba barɪgɛ abaa nɪɪ Gyɔn bwii kpee Gyerusalem. 14 Amaa Banabasi maa Pɔɔlɪ ba lɪɪ Pega kpee Antiyoki mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Pisidiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ. Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ, ba kpee Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa tɔ naa kyɪna. 15 Asa mʋ ɔkʋ maa kalɛ lɪɪ Mosesi nbara ɪwʋlɛ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ɪwʋlɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, tʋtɔ alʋlʋnpʋ ba taa tʋʋ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ansi tɔ yɛ, “Anɛ bɪrɪsa ana, nɪɪ fan sʋ asɪn tɔwɛ waa asa mʋ, fan tɔwɛ anɛ.”

16 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsaa mʋ kɪbaa nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Gyiwu abi yɛ fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ fen sun Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, fan nu mɛ asɛ. 17 Anɛ Gyiwu abi anɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, lɛɛ anɛ naana ana nɪɪ ɔ sa bamʋ kanyɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Egyipiti ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ ɔlʋn lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa tɔ. 18 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪɪ bamʋ sʋ nsu adɪna saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ ofuli sʋ mʋ. 19 Ɪsʋwʋlɛ isunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Kena kasɛ sʋ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ gya bamʋ lɪɪ tʋtɔ, nɪɪ ɔ taa kasɛ mʋ sa Ɪsɪrayɪ abi nɪɪ ki biliŋi bamʋ kapatɪyɛ. 20 Ɪmʋ kpini ɪ waa nsu alɪfa ana yɛ adunuu.

“Kamaa mʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sa bamʋ atalapʋ naa fʋʋ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Samuweli sʋ. 21 Nɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi ba tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ ɔ lɛɛ owura sa bamʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ Kiisi mu-bii Sɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Bengyamin kanaan tɔ, nɪɪ o gyii kuwura nsu adɪna. 22 Ɪbwaarɛ maa kʋsaa Sɔɔlɪ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa Dawidi yii Ɪsɪrayɪ kuwura. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ, ‘N wu Dawidi. Gyeese mu-bii mʋ nɪɪ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ ki biti, nɪɪ mʋ ii biti ɔ waa mɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti.’

23 “Dawidi kanaan tɔ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Yesu mʋ lɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ mʋ. 24 Pɔyɪ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Yesu ɔ ba mʋ, Gyɔn wʋla gyankpaa ba tɔwɛ Gyiwu abi yɛ ba yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa, kɛ ba nyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee. 25 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn ii biti ɔ lʋwɛ mu kusun mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ, ‘Fen nyi fɛɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ? N man gyɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ, mɛɛ mʋ ɔ bʋ mɛ kamaa ɛɛ ba. N man dagaa fɛɛ n saŋɛ mu asɪbɪta gbaa.’

26 “Mɛ tɔmaa ana Abraham anaana abi yɛ fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi nɪɪ fen sun Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, anɛ sʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sa kamɔlɪgɛ asɪn mʋ. 27 Nɪɪ Gyerusalem abi yɛ bamʋ abɪlɪsa kpini ba man bɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ. Yɛgɛ bee nu mʋ asɪn mʋ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ɔwʋlɛ tɔ mʋ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa kʋmaa, amaa ba man nu kasɛ. Ba bun mʋ kʋpwɛ nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ ba wʋla tɔwɛ yɪla mʋ ɪ ba tɔ. 28 Yɛgɛ ba man taalɛ wʋ mu alibi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa nɪɪ ɔ dagaa lewu, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɔbɪlɪsa Paleti mɔɔ mʋ. 29 Ba maa waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ba wʋla kyʋrɔɔ yɪla lɪɪ mʋ sʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ba kpɪlɪgaa mʋ lɪɪ oyu laasa mʋ sʋ naa waa kakyan tɔ. 30 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ. 31 Nɪɪ nkɛ gaalaagaa mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ lɛɛ mʋ nyɪɪ kaapʋ bamʋ nɪɪ maa bamʋ ba daa bɛɛ natɛ lɪɪ Galile bee kpee Gyerusalem mʋ. Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ mu kuwu kyiŋi kesintin agyipu bɛɛ sa Gyiwu abi.

32 “Nɪɪ an tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa anɛ naana ana mʋ sa fanɛ. 33 Kanɪn asɪn maŋa nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ ba tɔ sa anɛ, mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ bamʋ-bii ana mʋ,

kpalı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi Yesu lıı
lewu tɔ sʋ. Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ba
kyʋrɔɔ waa Dawidi ɔlʋn nyɔsapʋ
mʋ tɔ yɛ,
‘Ndaga n lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ
fʋ ı gyɛ mi-bii.’
34 Kikyiŋi mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi
Yesu lıı kelewu tɔ mʋ, nıı ɔ mɛɛ yɛ
ɔ gyɔɔ kakaakʋ kıı mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ ımʋ asın gbaa yɛ,
‘N biti n waa fanɛ kusee sa fanɛ
atɔ kyırɛkyırɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı n da mɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ
tɔwɛ Dawidi mʋ’.
35 Nıı Dawidi tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ,
‘Fʋ mɛɛ yɛgɛ kɛ fʋ Ɔkyırɛkyırɛpʋ
mʋ ɔ gyɔɔ nyita’.
36 “Asın nımʋ man gyɛ Dawidi
asın, lıı fɛɛ ɔ natɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti
sʋ, mʋ saŋa mʋ nıı ɔ kyına, nıı
o wu, nıı ba pula mʋ naa tii mʋ
naana ana sʋ nıı mʋ n-yıı ı gyɔɔ.
37 Amaa Ɔmʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi
mʋ lıı lewu tɔ mʋ bırɛ man gyɔɔ.
38 “Kanan sʋ mɛ bırısa ana
Gyiwu abi, lıı Yesu kıtıı tɔ sʋ nıı
an tɔwɛ alibi kıtaa kɛɛ asın an sa
fanɛ falɛ. 39 Nıı ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ
ɔ taalɛ gyii lıı Mosesi nbara mʋ
kpini sʋ, amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ
kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii bırɛ, ee biti o gyii
lıı. 40 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan kıı sʋ danbırasa
kɛ asın mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
ba tɔwɛ yıla mʋ, ı man ba fanɛ sʋ.
Asın mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ,
41 ‘Fanɛ ahin-sın wuya ana,
ii biti ı waa fanɛ kıyan fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nıı n biti n mɔɔ
fanɛ.
Lıı fɛɛ fanɛ saŋa nımʋ tɔ n biti n
waa kʋtɔ kʋ
nıı ɔkʋ kan ba tɔwɛ gbaa, fan
mɛɛ yɛ fan kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii’.”
42 Pɔɔlı maa Banabasi ba maa
lıı Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa tɔ mʋ, nıı asa mʋ
ba tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ ba bıla bwii
ba kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ, kɛ ba ba
tɔwɛ bamʋ asın nımʋ tii sʋ.
43 Saŋa mʋ nıı asa mʋ ba lıı
ɔgyaŋɛkpa nıı ba yaasɛ tɔ mʋ,
Gyiwu abi mʋ gaalaagaa, yɛ bamʋ
nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, nıı ba
kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ba Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa tɔ mʋ, ba buu
Pɔɔlı maa Banabasi. Nıı ba waa
asa mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ ba
kyına Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ tɔ.
44 Nıı kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa pʋpwɛ mʋ
maa fʋʋ mʋ, kadɛ mʋ tɔ asa
kıbaafʋn mʋ nıı ba kpee mʋ ı
kyɔ gaa nıı ba naa gyaŋɛ ba
nu abwaarɛsın. 45 Amaa Gyiwu
abılısa ba maa wu asa damantɛ
ba maa nu Banabasi maa Pɔɔlı ab-
waarɛsın mʋ, ba nyɛ bamʋ kayıı
basa yɛgɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ nbusaa asın
bee nyita asın mʋ nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ
mʋ.
46 Pɔɔlı maa Banabasi ba yılɛ
kınyın tɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ
Gyiwu abi nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ a
maa gyankpaa tɔwɛ abwaarɛsın
sa pɔyı. Amaa fan maa man kɔɔlɛ
ımʋ gyii nıı fan kıı fanɛ n-yıı fɛɛ
fan man dagaa sa nkpa kakpaa
mʋ, an biti a taa asın mʋ naa sa
bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi.
47 Inımʋ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ
sa kɔnɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘N taa fanɛ waa bamʋ nıı ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ fıtıla.
Kɛ fan taa kamɔlıgɛ mʋ
naa sa asa dulinyaa katın
kʋmaa’.
48 “Nıı bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ ba maa nu falɛ mʋ,
ı waa bamʋ ɔkɔn gaa, nıı ba taa
bʋnyaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ. Nıı
bamʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ bamʋ fɛɛ ba
ba nyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ ba kɔɔlɛ
gyii.”
49 Imʋ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ ı
yɛlıgɛ kanın ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa sʋ
kpini. 50 Nıı Gyiwu abi ba fun
waa akyıı mʋ nıı ba sılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
nıı ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ, yɛ anyın mʋ
nıı ba gyɛ Antiyoki kadɛ mʋ tɔ
agyankpaapʋ. Nıı bamʋ kpini
ba kʋsʋ yılɛ Pɔɔlı maa Banabasi
sʋ bɛɛ nyanla bamʋ, nıı ba gya
bamʋ lıı kanın ofuli maŋa sʋ.
51 Nıı Pɔɔlı maa Banabasi ba
kpıkpaa bamʋ ayaa ısɛ, nıı ba
waa bamʋ ahee. Nıı ba lıı

tʋtɔ kpee Ikoniyum kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
52 Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Antiyoki tʋtɔ mʋ kpini ba nyɛ kensigyii gaa. Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bɔla bamʋ.

14

Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba waa asɪn kyinkyinsa Ikoniyum kadɛ tɔ

1 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba wʋla bɛɛ waa mʋ, ba kpee Ikoniyum Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ gyii. 2 Amaa Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ gyii mʋ, ba fun waa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, nyita bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ nɪɪ ba nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi lɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi sʋ. 3 Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba gyii nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ tʋtɔ. Ba yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ kabwaala asɪn. Nɪɪ ngbaa mʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ kamaa nɪɪ ba waa asɪn kyinkyinsa yɛ ɪsɪnkaala. 4 Nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ asa mʋ ba barɪgɛ tɔ ntun nnyɔ, akʋ ba buu Gyiwu abi nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba buu Yesu asunpu mʋ. 5 Saŋa maŋa mʋ, bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ akʋ yɛ Gyiwu abi, taa tii bamʋ agyankpaapʋ sʋ mʋ ba waa kɔnɔ kʋlʋn fɛɛ ba tɔɔrɔɔ bamʋ kɛ ba tʋʋ bamʋ abuu mɔɔ. 6 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba maa bɪɪ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ kpee Lisitira yɛ Debe ndɛ yɛ ndɛ-bii mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Likoniya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini. 7 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.

Boobi kʋ nyɛ alanfɪya

8 Ɔnyɪn kʋ tɛ Lisitira tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ ayaa yɛ abaa wusa wuya ana, nɪɪ ɔ man natɛ kakaakʋ. 9 Ɔ tɛ tʋtɔ ee nu Pɔɔlɪ maa tɔwɛ. Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kɪɪ mʋ kyimm wu fɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ nyɛ alanfɪya. 10 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ pʋntɛ yɛ, "Kʋsʋ yɪlɛ fʋ ayaa sʋ." Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ fugi yɪlɛ mʋ ayaa sʋ nɪɪ o piili ɔ naa.

11 Sakyɔ mʋ maa wu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ waa mʋ, ba kuusi Likoniya katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ, "Anɛ ɪdakpa mʋ ba biliŋi asa ba anɛ asɛ." 12 Nɪɪ ba sa Banabasi kɪtɪɪ yɛ Sewu, nɪɪ ba sa Pɔɔlɪ gbaa kɪtɪɪ yɛ Hemesi lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ asɪn mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ. 13 Nɪɪ ɔdakpa Sewu oseepu obu yɪlɛ kadɛ mʋ ɪkaa sʋ. Nɪɪ kɪmʋ oseepu taa ɪnaa-nyɪn yɛ ntʋtʋlɛ ba kadɛ mʋ kewusunɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ maa sakyɔ mʋ bee biti ba waa kɔlɔŋɔ sa Krisito asunpu mʋ.

14 Amaa ba maa nu kanɪn mʋ, ba kɪtaa bamʋ atɔ bunsa kyatɛ sɪlɛ loo sakyɔ mʋ tɔ, bee kuusi yɛ, 15 "Anyɪn, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fɛn waa falɛ? Anɛ gbaa anɛ an gyɛ asa nɪn fɛɛ fanɛ falɛ. An sʋ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ an bɪya fanɛ nɪn. An tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ atɔ gyaga sʋ, kɛ fan bwii ba Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa kakpaa tɔ mʋ asɛ. Mʋ ɪ tʋʋ sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ yɛ ɔpʋ yɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ ɪmʋ kpini tɔ mʋ. 16 Dɪdaa mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mu ansi yɛgɛ nɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ asa kpini ba natɛ waa bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ nkɔlɔ biti. 17 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ waa adanbɪrasa kaapʋ asa fɛɛ maa bʋ tɔ, fɛɛ maa sa bʋlayɪ nɪɪ atɔ duusa a waa saŋa kyɛɛkyɛɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɛɛ sa fanɛ agyitɔ kɪkyɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii." 18 Halɪɪ ba maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ kamaa gbaa mʋ, ɪ waa ɔlʋn pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba taalɛ gya sakyɔ mʋ yɛ ba man waa kɔlɔŋɔ mʋ.

19 Tʋtɔ mʋ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Antiyoki yɛ Ikoniyum mʋ ba ba tɔwɛ kyɛɛgɛ sakyɔ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ. Nɪɪ ba tʋʋ Pɔɔlɪ abuu waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ o wu nɪn, nɪɪ ba kpɪɪ mʋ lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ. 20 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ ba ba kyaabɔɔ Pɔɔlɪ mʋ, ɔ kʋsʋ nɪɪ o bwii kpee kadɛ mʋ tɔ. Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Debe.

Banabasi maa Pɔɔlɪ kibwii kpee Antiyoki, Siriya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ

21 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ Debe kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ asa kɪkyɔ ba be buu Yesu. Nɪɪ ba bwii kpee Lisitira yɛ Ikoniyum ndɛ yɛ Antiyoki mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Pisidiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ. 22 Ba tɔwɛ waa Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ, waa bamʋ ɔlʋn tɔ fɛɛ ba yɪlɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ ba nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ loo mʋ, ɪ dagaa ba maa gyii awʋrʋfɔ. 23 Krisito abi kʋbʋ kʋmaa tɔ mʋ, ba lɛɛ abɪlɪsa sa bamʋ. Nɪɪ ba ŋmina kɔnɔ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ taa bamʋ waa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ abaa tɔ. 24 Ɩmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, ba bɔla lɪɪ Pisidiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ taa ba fʋʋ Panfiliya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. 25 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ Pega kadɛ tɔ kyaga sʋ kpee Ataliya kadɛ tɔ.

26 Ba lɪɪ Ataliya bɔla nkyu sʋ kpee Antiyoki mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Siriya. Antiyoki tʋtɔ nɪɪ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ ba wʋla kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ taa bamʋ waa Ɩbwaarɛ kɪbaa tɔ, fɛɛ ɔ bwaala bamʋ kɛ ba taalɛ waa kusun mʋ nɪɪ ba waa lʋwɛ falɛ.

27 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba fʋʋ Antiyoki mʋ, ba tɪɪ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ ba sarɛ katɪn kʋlʋn. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla bamʋ sʋ waa, yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ o bugi ɔkpa sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ gyii mʋ. 28 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba kyɪna Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ asɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ.

15

Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu yɛ Mosesi nbara mʋ kibuu

1 Amaa asa akʋ ba lɪɪ Gyudeya ba Antiyoki, nɪɪ ba ba bɛɛ kaapʋ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ yɛ, nɪɪ ba kan man tin bamʋ iduu fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi nbara ɪ kaapʋ mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. 2 Nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ bɪɪtɛ yɛ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii kɪ ba Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi yɛ asa mʋ nsana. Ɩmʋ sʋ ba lɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi yɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ akʋ fɛɛ ba kpee Gyerusalem naa wu Krisito asunpu yɛ abɪlɪsa lɪɪ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii mʋ sʋ. 3 Nɪɪ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ ba lɛɛ bamʋ ɔkpa. Ba maa kpee mʋ ba bɔla lɪɪ Fonesiya yɛ Samariya. Yɛgɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii mʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ waa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ ɔkɔn. 4 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba fʋʋ Gyerusalem mʋ, Krisito abi kʋbʋ yɛ Krisito asunpu yɛ kʋbʋ mʋ bamʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba waa bamʋ nsa-nsa. Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba lɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla bamʋ sʋ waa mʋ.

5 Amaa Farasii kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ akʋ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ tɔ yɛ, “Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii mʋ, ba maa tɪŋɛ iduu fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪ kaapʋ tɔ mʋ.”

6 Kanɪn sʋ Krisito asunpu mʋ yɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba gyaŋɛ kɛ ba taa ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ. 7 Ba maa kyɪna asɪn mʋ sʋ gyii abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ mʋ, Pita kʋsʋ yɪlɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɛ daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, fan nyi fɛɛ nsu nkʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ maa lɛɛ mɛ lɪɪ fanɛ tɔ yɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba nu kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii. 8 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ o nyi nyɪmɪsa kɔkɔlɔ tɔ asɪn mʋ, waa nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʋ, fɛɛ ɔ maa sa bamʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ gbaa anɛ mʋ. 9 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ man sʋ nbarɪgɛ tɔ yɛ anaa bamʋ nsana tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ, lɪɪ bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ ɔ lɔŋɔ bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ. 10 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fen biti fan tʋʋ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ kɪɪ, nɪɪ fɛn taa ɪsʋla budusa fɛn sʋla Yesu abuupu mʋ nɪɪ anɛ yɛ anɛ naana ana gbaa an man taalɛ sʋla? 11 An kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ, lɪɪ

anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kabwaala mʋ sʋ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ gbaa bamʋ ba nyɛ
mʋ.”
12 Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba sarɛ tʋtɔ
mʋ kpini ba laatɔ bee nu Ba-
nabasi yɛ Pɔɔlɪ ba maa tɔwɛ
ɪsɪnkaala yɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ bɔla bamʋ sʋ waa
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ tɔ. 13 Ba maa tɔwɛ lʋwɛ mʋ,
Gyemisi kʋsʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ-daa
ana yɛ mi-supu ana, fan nu mɛ
asɛ. 14 Simon Pita tɔwɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ gyankpaa waa, nɪɪ
ɔ lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ ee biti bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa, nɪɪ
ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ tɔ akʋ biliŋi mʋ lɛɛ.
15 Imʋ sʋ asɪn nɪmʋ yɛ Ibwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ
waa kʋkʋlʋn. 16 Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ
Ibwaarɛ yɛ,

‘Inɪmʋ kamaa n biti n bwii
kɛ n pɔyɪ Dawidi kɪkpaara mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ tɪyɛ mʋ.

N biti n lɔŋɔ-lɔŋɔ ɪmʋ atɔ nyitasa
mʋ
kɛ n bwii kʋsaa kɪmʋ yɪlɛ.

17 Kɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba san mʋ
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi,
nɪɪ mɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ibwaarɛ
kɪtɪɪ
kɪ gyan bamʋ sʋ mʋ, kɛ ba kɪɪ biti
mɛ.
18 Mɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ibwaarɛ mʋ
nɪɪ n wʋla lɛɛ ɪnɪmʋ kaapʋ
lɪɪ koo dɪdaa mʋ, ɪ tɔwɛ
kanɪn.’

19 “Kanɪn sʋ mɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
n sʋ n tɔwɛ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, an man
nyan bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi nɪɪ ba kyɛɛgɛ ba Ibwaarɛ asɛ
mʋ. 20 Amaa ɪ dagaa a maa
kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ naa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
ba lɛɛ ɪdakpa agyitɔ kigyii yɛ
kagyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn-biti. Kɛ ba
man gyii atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ ba
man tɪn bamʋ amu nɪɪ ba wu
abɛɛ nkalan. 21 Nɪɪ koo dɪdaa mʋ,
ba wʋla bɛɛ kaapʋ Mosesi nbara
mʋ ndɛ kʋmaa tɔ, nɪɪ bɛɛ kalɛ
ɪmʋ Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɪgyaŋɛkpa kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa kʋmaa.”

Ɔwʋlɛ naa sa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ

22 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Krisito asunpu mʋ
yɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ Krisito abi kʋbʋ
mʋ kpini ba tɔwɛ kyula yɛ, ba
lɛɛ bamʋ tɔ anyɪn akʋ, kɛ ba sun
ba maa Pɔɔlɪ yɛ Banabasi kɛ ba
kpee Antiyoki. Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ Gyudasi
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ Basabasi yɛ
Silasi. Bamʋ anyɔ ba gyɛ Krisito
abi agyankpaapʋ mʋ akʋ. 23 Nɪɪ
ba taa falɛ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ waa bamʋ
abaa tɔ. Nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ
falɛ.
“I gyɛ anɛ Krisito asunpu yɛ
abɪlɪsa yɛ Krisito abi mʋ kpini.
“An kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ an sa
fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ.
“Nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʋ,
nɪɪ fan bʋ Antiyoki yɛ Siriya yɛ
Sisiliya mʋ kpini.
“Anɛ fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana an fwaala
fanɛ.
24 “An nu fɛɛ anɛ tɔ asa akʋ
ba ba fanɛ asɛ, ba sʋ asɪn akʋ
ba nyan fanɛ, yɛgɛ bee nyita fanɛ
nfɛɛrɛ. Yɛgɛ an man sa bamʋ
ɔkpa fɛɛ ba waa kanɪn, nɪɪ an
man nyi bamʋ sʋ. 25 Imʋ sʋ anɛ
kpini a tɔwɛ kyula fɛɛ a lɛɛ asa
akʋ kɛ ba maa anɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana
Banabasi maa Pɔɔlɪ, an sun bamʋ
ba fanɛ asɛ. 26 Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba taga apʋ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ. 27 Kanɪn
sʋ an bɪla sun Gyudasi maa Silasi
fanɛ asɛ an tii sʋ. Kɛ ba naa taa
bamʋ kɔnɔ tɔ tɔwɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an
kyʋrɔɔ mʋ. 28 Nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn
sa anɛ yɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, a mee biti fɛɛ a taa
kasʋla budusa kʋ sʋla fanɛ tii sʋ,
lɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ an biti an tɔwɛ fanɛ
falɛ. 29 Imʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa lɔŋɔ
sa ɪdakpa yɛ atɔbwaaya nkalan
yɛ atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ ba man tɪn
bamʋ amu nɪɪ ba wu mʋ, kɛ fan

bɪla lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kagyɪɪ abɛɛ
kanyɪn-biti tɔ. Ii biti ɪ waa ɔdan
sa fanɛ fɛɛ fan maa lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ tɔ.
"An kala fanɛ."
30 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ bamʋ, nɪɪ ba sun
bamʋ ɔkpa. Nɪɪ nbɔɔ mʋ ba
maa naa fʋʋ Antiyoki mʋ, ba
tɪɪ Krisito abi mʋ sarɛ, nɪɪ ba
lɛɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ sa bamʋ. 31 Ba
maa kalɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ, katɔwɛ waa
nkyɛtɔ asɪn mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ bamʋ
ansi i gyii. 32 Gyudasi maa Silasi
mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
mʋ ba tɔwɛ waa Krisito abi kʋbʋ
mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ. 33 Nɪɪ ba maa gyii
nkɛ nkʋ bamʋ asɛ mʋ, ba lɛɛ
bamʋ ɔkpa kayɪɪ yuuli tɔ. Nɪɪ
ba bwii naa fʋʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba sun
bamʋ mʋ asɛ. 34 (Amaa Silasi
waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ o sii kyɪna
tʋtɔ. Nɪɪ Gyudasi nkʋn bwii kpee
Gyerusalem). 35 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ maa
Banabasi ba sii Antiyoki. Nɪɪ ba
maa asa gaalaagaa bɛɛ tɔwɛ bɛɛ
kaapʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʋ.

*Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi
ba barɪgɛ abaa*

36 Ɩmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ
Banabasi yɛ, "Yɛgɛ a bwii kpee
naa bɔɔ Krisito abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
ndɛ-ndɛ sʋ mʋ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ an
wʋla tɔwɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʋ. Kɛ
a kpee naa wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba
du." 37 Nɪɪ Banabasi ii biti fɛɛ ɔ taa
Gyɔn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Maki mʋ
o tii bamʋ sʋ. 38 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ man
kyula fɛɛ ba taa Maki buu bamʋ n-
yɪɪ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ bamʋ
tɔ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Panfiliya
bɛɛ waa kusun mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ bamʋ
asɛ. 39 Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ bɪɪtɛ tɪyɛ
Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi nsana, nɪɪ ba
barɪgɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ Banabasi taa Maki
buu mʋ n-yɪɪ bɔla nkyu sʋ kpee
Sipuru. 40 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ bɪrɛ taa
Silasi tii mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ, nɪɪ Krisito
abi mʋ ba kʋlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ fɛɛ ɔ
bwaala bamʋ, nɪɪ ba kyʋn. 41 Nɪɪ
ba bɔla lɪɪ Siriya yɛ Silisiya nɪɪ
ba waa Krisito abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ
ɔlʋn tɔ.

16

*Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ba taa
Timoti tii bamʋ kanatɛ sʋ*

1 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ba ba
Debe, nɪɪ ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Lisi-
tira. Tʋtɔ maa nɪɪ ba wu Yesu
obuupu kʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Timoti. Nɪɪ mu-nyi gyɛ Gyiwu
obii mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii,
amaa mʋ-sɛ bɪrɛ gyɛ Giriki obii
nɪn. 2 Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ Lisitira yɛ Ikoniyum
mʋ, ba tɔwɛ Timoti n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn
danbɪrasa. 3 Ɩmʋ sʋ Pɔɔlɪ ii biti
fɛɛ ɔ taa Timoti buu mʋ n-yɪɪ kpee
ɔkpa. Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ tɪn Timoti
oduu, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ kpini be nyi
fɛɛ Timoti mʋ-sɛ maa gyɛ Giriki
obii nɪn. 4 Ba maa naa ndɛ sʋ
mʋ, bɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ kɔnɔsa mʋ
nɪɪ Krisito asunpu mʋ yɛ abɪlɪsa
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyerusalem ba sa
bamʋ fɛɛ ɔsa kʋmaa o buu ɪmʋ.
5 Ɩmʋ sʋ Krisito abi ba nyɛ ɔlʋn
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, yɛgɛ kakɛ kʋmaa
bɛɛ nyɛ akyɔ bee tii sʋ.

*Pɔɔlɪ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ lɪɪ
ɔnyɪn kʋ maa tɪɪ mʋ
lɪɪ Masedoniya kʋ sʋ*

6 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa mʋ bɪrɪsa ana
ba bɔla Firigiya maa Galati ifuli sʋ
kyʋn, lɪɪ fɛɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ man sa bamʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ ba
tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ. 7 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba fʋʋ Misiya
ngyaŋɛ mʋ, ba kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ
fɛɛ ba faa loo Bitiniya, amaa Yesu
Kayaayu mʋ man sa bamʋ ɔkpa.
8 Ɩmʋ sʋ ba lɪɪ Misiya kpee Trowa
kadɛ tɔ. 9 Ɩmʋ kagyanbwɛ mʋ,
Pɔɔlɪ nyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ. O
wu Masedoniya ɔnyɪn kʋ maa yɪlɛ
ɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ, "Faa ba Mase-
doniya, ba kyɛ anɛ tɔ." 10 Saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ wu ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ
mʋ, opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ an kʋʋla
anɛ n-yɪɪ an biti a kpee Mase-
doniya. Lɪɪ fɛɛ an kɔɔlɛ kyula fɛɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ tɪɪ anɛ yɛ a

naa tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sa bamʋ.

Lidiya ɪ kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ gyii Filipi kadɛ tɔ

11 An lɪɪ Trowa kyɪna nkyu sʋ yii sʋ kpee Samotiri. Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, nɪɪ an fʋʋ Neyapoli. 12 Nɪɪ an lɪɪ tʋtɔ kyaga sʋ natɛ kpee Filipi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Masedoniya kabaafʋn kʋ kadɛ lala, nɪɪ tʋtɔ bʋ Roma abi kasɛ. An gyii tʋtɔ nkɛ nkʋ.

13 Nɪɪ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ an lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ kpee ɔlɪɪkaa. An waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ an biti an wu kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ opula. A maa wu kʋkʋ mʋ, an kyɪna piili an tɔwɛ an sa akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba ba gyaŋɛ tʋtɔ mʋ. 14 Akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bee nu asɪn mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ yɛ Lidiya, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ataa kɪrɪman-kyu ɔfɛpʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Tatira kadɛ lala tɔ nɪɪ ɔ sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ bugi mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ gyii. 15 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an gyee maa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi kpini Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ, ɔ tɪɪ anɛ ba mʋ ayɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ, “Nɪɪ fan kɪɪ mɛ fɛɛ n kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ gyii bɪrɛ, fan ba kyɪna mɛ kɪkpaara sʋ.” Nɪɪ ɔ dan mata sʋ halɪɪ an kyula naa kyɪna mʋ asɛ.

Ba tii Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi obu

16 Kakaakʋ an maa kpee kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ opula mʋ, an gyaŋa kɪnyɛ kibite mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kabwɪɪ libi. Nɪɪ ɛɛ kpalɪ ee wu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba, yɛgɛ ɛɛ nyɛ afulee gaa ɛɛ sa mʋ wuya ana. 17 Nɪɪ kebii kyɪɪsa-bi nɪmʋ buu anaa Pɔɔlɪ, yɛgɛ ee kuusi ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Asa anɪmʋ ba gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lala mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ. Nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ fen biti fan bɔla sʋ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.” 18 Ɔ maa sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ kakɛ kʋmaa. Amaa kamaa tɔ mʋ kibite mʋ asɪn mʋ i fii Pɔɔlɪ, nɪɪ o biliŋi tɔwɛ kabwɪɪ libi mʋ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ, lɪɪ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ, lɪɪ mʋ tɔ.” Nɪɪ opula tɔ nɪɪ kabwɪɪ libi mʋ lɪɪ mʋ tɔ.

19 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʋ wuya ana, ba wu fɛɛ ba man bɪla ba sʋ tamaa mʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ afulee lɪɪ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ ba kɪtaa Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi nɪɪ ba bɪɪtɛ bamʋ kpee asɪn ogyikpa alʋnpʋ mu ansi tɔ. 20 Nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ ba asɪn agyipu abɪlɪsa asɛ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Anyɪn anɪmʋ ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi nɪn nɪɪ bee biti ba boyi anɛ kadɛ, 21 yɛgɛ bɛɛ kaapʋ anɛ atɔ pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man dagaa anɛ Roma abi fɛɛ a buu abɛɛ a waa.”

22 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ nyaŋɛ tɔ ba tii Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi waa tɔ, nɪɪ asɪn agyipu mʋ ba sa ɔkpa fɛɛ ba bugi bamʋ ɪkaalɛ mʋ kɛ ba tɪŋɛ bamʋ. 23 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪŋɛ bamʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ba taa bamʋ naa tii obu. Nɪɪ ba sa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee kun obu mʋ sʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, ɔ kɪɪ bamʋ sʋ danbɪrasa. 24 Ba maa sa mʋ kɔnɔ lʋwɛ mʋ, ɔ taa bamʋ naa tii nsana tɔ obu mʋ tɔ, taa agbeeleebi ŋmina bamʋ ayaa kyaga kigbilin.

Obu okunpu mʋ kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ gyii

25 Amaa kiyiridi nsana mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi bɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛgɛ bɛɛ bɪɪ ɪlʋn bɛɛ yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ, yɛgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba tii obu mʋ gbaa bee nu bamʋ asɛ. 26 Nɪɪ opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ kasɛ ki gyingyen nɪɪ obu mʋ gyingyen naa lɪɪ halɪɪ kɪmʋ kasɛ. Nɪɪ saŋa maŋa tɔ obu mʋ ɪpʋnʋ i tigi nɪɪ agbeeleebi mʋ nɪɪ ba taa ŋmina bamʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ ɪ saŋɛ. 27 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ obu tiipu okunpu kyiŋi wu fɛɛ ɪpʋnʋ mʋ i tigi mʋ ɔ bɪɪtɛ deebi lɛɛ nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ ɔ mɔɔ mʋ n-yɪɪ, o nyi fɛɛ obu atiipu mʋ ba lɪɪ sɪlɛ nɪn. 28 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ pʋntɛ mʋ sʋ yɛ, “Man waa fʋ n-yɪɪ sɛhn, anɛ kpini a bʋ tɔ.”

29 Nɪɪ okunpu mʋ biti fɪtɪla, sɪlɛ taa kufuu yɛ kɪkyɪkya ba tɪyɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ayaa tɔ. 30 Nɪɪ ɔ

lɛɛ bamʋ ba kewu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Anyɪn, mɪnɛ ɪ dagaa n waa kɛ n
nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ?”
31 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kɔɔlɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyii kɛ faa
fʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi fan nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ.” 32 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ asɪn sa mʋ yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ kpini.
33 Kanɪn kagyanbwɛ saŋa maŋa
tɔ nɪɪ okunpu mʋ taa Pɔɔlɪ maa
Silasi lɪɪ naa nyɛɛ bamʋ ɪlɔ. Nɪɪ
kanɪn opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ba gyee
maa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi kpini
Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee. 34 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ
obu atiipu okunpu mʋ taa bamʋ
kpee mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ naa dɪŋa
agyitɔ sa bamʋ. Nɪɪ maa mʋ
kɪkpaara sʋ abi kpini ansi i gyii
lɪɪ ba maa kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii mʋ
sʋ.

*Ba yɛgɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi
lɪɪ obu tiisa mʋ tɔ*

35 Amaa ɪ maa ba ŋmaŋɛ tɔ mʋ,
asɪn agyipu mʋ ba sun Apurusi yɛ
ba naa tɔwɛ okunpu mʋ yɛ, “O
tigi anyɪn mʋ kɛ ba natɛ.” 36 Nɪɪ
okunpu mʋ tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, “Asɪn
agyipu mʋ ba sa kɔnɔ yɛ, n tigi faa
Silasi. Ɪmʋ sʋ fɛn taalɛ natɛ kayɪɪ
yuuli tɔ.”
37 Amaa nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ Apurusi
mʋ yɛ, “Ba kɪtaa anɛ ba man gyii
anɛ asɪn nɪɪ ba dayɪ anɛ sakyɔ tɔ,
yɛgɛ an gyɛ Roma abi nɪɪ ba kɪtaa
anɛ tii. Nɪɪ bee biti ba lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ
nfɪɪ asiri tɔ? Ayee! Kanɪn sʋ yɛgɛ
bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ ba ba lɛɛ
anɛ.”
38 Nɪɪ Apurusi mʋ ba kpee naa
tɔwɛ asɪn agyipu mʋ. Nɪɪ ba
maa nu fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ba
gyɛ Roma abi mʋ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
bamʋ. 39 Ɪmʋ sʋ asɪn agyipu mʋ
ba ba kɪtaa bamʋ ayaa tɔ. Nɪɪ
ba lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ obu tiisa mʋ tɔ,
kʋlɛ bamʋ yɛ ba lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
40 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ba maa lɪɪ
obu tiisa mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba kpee Lidiya
kɪkpaara sʋ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba naa tu
Krisito abi mʋ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ waa
bamʋ. Nɪɪ ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ kyʋn.

17

*Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn
Tesalonika*

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi
ba bɔla lɪɪ Amfipolisi yɛ Apoloniya
ndɛ tɔ mʋ, ba naa fʋʋ Tesalonika
kadɛ tɔ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa bʋ mʋ.
2 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ɛɛ waa
mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ kpee ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn sa bamʋ
nkɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ kanɪn ɪlɪɪ ɪsa.
3 Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ tɔ fɛɛ, “Ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Wʋla lɛɛ mʋ
o gyii awʋrʋfɔ, kɛ o wu kɛ ɔ bɪla
kyiŋi.” Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Yesu
mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ asɪn falɛ
ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Wʋla lɛɛ
mʋ.” 4 Gyiwu abi mʋ akʋ yɛ Giriki
abi mʋ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, yɛ
akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ kadɛ mʋ
tɔ mʋ kpini ba kɔɔlɛ Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ
kyula yɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin nɪɪ ba buu
bamʋ.
5 Amaa Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba san
mʋ ba nyɛ kayɪɪ basa. Nɪɪ ba kpee
kɪgya tɔ naa biti asa gyaga. Nɪɪ ba
be tii bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ, nɪɪ ba piili
bɛɛ waa ɪlawʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ
ba kpala kpee Yasin ayɛ ba naa
biti Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi, kɛ ba kɪtaa
bamʋ ba sakyɔ mʋ tɔ. 6 Amaa ba
maa man wu bamʋ mʋ, ba kɪtaa
Yasin maa Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu akʋ
bɪya bamʋ kadɛ mʋ abɪlɪsa ansi
tɔ. Nɪɪ ba kuusi yɛ, “Ba nɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba biliŋaa dulinyaa
bee bun mʋ, ba ba nfɪɪ. 7 Nɪɪ Yasin
kɔɔlɛ bamʋ waa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ.
Bamʋ kpini ba fɔyɪ Owura lala
Kasaro kɔnɔsa nbara, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
yɛ Owura pʋpwɛ kʋ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Yesu.” 8 Sakyɔ mʋ yɛ
kadɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba maa nu falɛ
asɪn mʋ, ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ bamʋ gaa. 9 Nɪɪ
ba yɛgɛ Yasin maa mʋ tɔmaa ana
ba ka afulee mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa, nɪɪ
ba yɛgɛ bamʋ.

Ba kpiya Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi Bereya kadɛ tɔ

10 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa kagyanbwɛ,
nɪɪ Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu ba sun
Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi kpee Bereya
kadɛ tɔ. Ba maa fʋʋ tʋtɔ mʋ
ba kpee Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa. 11 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Bereya mʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ dɛ kasɛ ɪ kyɔ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Tesalonika. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ba taa bamʋ nkɔlɔ kpini kɔɔlɛ
asɪn mʋ yɛgɛ bɛɛ bɪla bɛɛ kɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ,
kakɛ kʋmaa bɛɛ kɪɪ yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ bʋ tɔ kanɪn.
12 Kanɪn sʋ Gyiwu abi damantɛ yɛ
Giriki akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ
yɛ anyɪn gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ asɪn
mʋ gyii.

13 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ Tesalonika ba nu yɛ Pɔɔlɪ
bʋ Bereya ɛɛ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn
mʋ, ba ba tʋtɔ, bee fun bɛɛ waa
asa mʋ. 14 Nɪɪ Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ ba waa bilen taa Pɔɔlɪ kpee
kebunɔ, amaa Silasi maa Timoti
ba sii Bereya kadɛ tɔ. 15 Nɪɪ anyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ba sun Pɔɔlɪ ɔkpa mʋ, ba
sun mʋ ɔkpa kpee Antensi. Nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ kala bamʋ fɛɛ Silasi maa
Timoti ba waa bilen ba tu mʋ
Antensi.

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn Antensi yɛ Aropago

16 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ gyoo Silasi
maa Timoti Antensi mʋ, maa wu
fɛɛ ɪdakpa ɪ bɔla kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mʋ gaa. 17 Ɪmʋ sʋ
saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o kpee Gyiwu
abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ,
maa Gyiwu abi yɛ Giriki abi mʋ
nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ bee gyii
abwaarɛsɪn mʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ. Kanɪn sʋ
nɪɪ ee kpee kɪgya tɔ kakɛ kʋmaa
yɛgɛ maa asa bee gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ.
18 Nɪɪ Epikuriyan ɪwʋlɛ anyipu
kʋbʋ yɛ Sitoki ɪwʋlɛ anyipu kʋbʋ
bee piili bee gyii Pɔɔlɪ ɪmɔɔrɛ. Mʋ
katɔwɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ ɪ tɔwɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ Yesu maa mu
kiwu kyiŋi asɪn. Nɪɪ bamʋ akʋ ba
taasɛ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa gyaga
nɪmʋ ii biti ɔ kaapʋ?" Nɪɪ akʋ ba
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "I du fɛɛ ɛɛ kaapʋ
akʋ ɪdakpa asɪn nɪn." 19 Nɪɪ ba
kɪtaa Pɔɔlɪ taa mʋ kpee Aropago
ɔgyaŋɛkpa abɪlɪsa ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ ba
taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fʋ taalɛ tɔwɛ anɛ
kɪkaapʋ pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ bɪya
mʋ? 20 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ fʋ
bɪya anɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ anɛ asʋ tɔ asɪn
pʋpwɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba kaapʋ anɛ ɪmʋ
kasɛ." 21 Antensi abi yɛ afɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ gaalaagaa ba
mɛɛ waa sɛhn tii asɪn pʋpwɛ mʋ
kunu sʋ yɛ ɪmʋ katɔwɛ sʋ.

22 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ
Aropago ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ, tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Antensi anyɪn, n wu fɛɛ ɔkpa
kʋmaa sʋ mʋ, kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
fen sun mʋ, fɛn sʋ kensi payɪ fen
sun mʋ. 23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n maa naa kadɛ
mʋ tɔ mʋ, n wu atɔ mʋ nɪɪ fen
muŋa fen sun. Nɪɪ n wu saraga
kaswɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bɛ kyʋrɔɔ kɪmʋ sʋ
yɛ, ƗBWAARƗ MƱ NƗƗ AN MAN NYI
MƱ MƱ LƐƐ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔmʋ nɪɪ fen
sun, nɪɪ fen mee nyi mʋ mʋ, mʋ
asɪn nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ.

24 "Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ
dulinyaa yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ sʋsʋ
yɛ kasɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ. Ɔ mɛɛ kyɪna
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa abaa pɔyɪ
mʋ tɔ. 25 Kʋtɔ kʋ kɪ man bʋ tɔ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ taalɛ waa, nɪɪ ɪ
dagaa fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ɔ waa sa mʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ sa nyɪmɪsa nkpa yɛ
ɔ fʋʋtɛ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ. 26 Ɔ
tʋʋ nyɪmɪsa kʋlʋn nɪɪ ɔ bɔla mʋ
sʋ nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini,
nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba kyɪna dulinyaa
ɪsʋwʋlɛ mʋ sʋ kpini. Ɪbwaarɛ
wʋla ŋmina yɪla opula mʋ nɪɪ asa
ba kyɪna yɛ ɪmʋ saŋa. 27 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ waa ɪnɪmʋ nɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ ee
biti fɛɛ asa ba kɪɪ biti mʋ kɛ ba wu
mʋ. Amaa yɛgɛ ɔ man bʋ kata yɛ
anɛ tɔ ɔkʋ. 28 Nɪɪ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ an sʋ
nkpa, nɪɪ an taalɛ an naa yɛgɛ an
bʋ tɔ falɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ
ɔlʋn-bɪɪpʋ kʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Anɛ gbaa
anɛ an gyɛ mu-bii ana nɪn'.

29 "Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ anɛ

ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii ana bɪrɛ
mʋ, an man kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ keduli du fɛɛ suwa abɛɛ
gbiti abɛɛ kubuu nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa taalɛ
taa mʋ kanyaasɪn yɛ adawʋ pɔyɪ
mʋ fɛɛ ɔdakpa. 30 Dɪdaa mʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ man taa asa kimennyi
waa sɛhn, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɔ sa asa
kpini kɔnɔsa katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa.
31 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ kakɛ yɪla mʋ nɪɪ
ee biti ɔ bɔla ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla
lɛɛ mʋ kɛ ɔ talɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ
kesintin ɔkpa sʋ. O kyiŋi kanɪn
nyɪmɪsa maŋa lɪɪ lewu tɔ, waa
kanɪn kaapʋ sa asa kpini yɛ ɪnɪmʋ
ii biti ɪ waa.”
32 Ba maa nu Pɔɔlɪ asɛ lɪɪ
kelewu kyiŋi asɪn mʋ, akʋ ba waa
mʋ ahin-sɪn, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, “An biti fɛɛ fu bwii tɔwɛ
anɛ kanɪn asɪn nɪmʋ.” 33 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ
lɪɪ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ. 34 Nɪɪ anyɪn
akʋ ba buu mʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu
gyii. Bamʋ akʋ atɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Diyonisi
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Aropago kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ, yɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Damarisi, yɛ asa mʋ akʋ.

18

Pɔɔlɪ kpee Korinto kadɛ tɔ

1 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ An-
tensi kpee Korinto kadɛ tɔ. 2 Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ ɔ naa tu Gyiwu obii kʋ mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Akwila, nɪɪ ba
kʋʋgɛ mʋ Pontu kadɛ tɔ, maa
mʋ-ka Prisila. Ba lɪɪ Itali ba
Korinto ɪ man pɪɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Owura lala Kiladiyo maa gya
Gyiwu abi kpini lɪɪ Roma kadɛ tɔ
mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kpee ɔ naa kɪɪ
bamʋ. 3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ maa bamʋ kpini
ba gyɛ tantɪ awaapʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ
kyɪna bamʋ asɛ nɪɪ maa bamʋ ba
bʋga waa kusun. 4 Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa
kʋmaa nɪmʋ, Pɔɔlɪ ii kpee Gyiwu
abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa, ɛɛ
tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ ɛɛ sa
Gyiwu abi yɛ Giriki abi kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii.
5 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Silasi maa Tim-
oti ba lɪɪ Masedoniya ba mʋ asɛ
Korinto mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ nyɛ saŋa sa
abwaarɛsɪn kɪtɔwɛ, yɛgɛ ɛɛ lɛɛ
asɪn mʋ kesintin ɛɛ kaapʋ tɔ ɛɛ
sa Gyiwu abi mʋ yɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ
Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ.
6 Amaa Gyiwu abi ba maa kina
asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ba saalɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ
fwɪɪ mʋ abaa yɛ mʋ ayaa nɪɪ ɔ
yɛ, “Fanɛ lewu i bwii fanɛ gbaa-
gbaa fanɛ amu sʋ. Mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ
ɪ man gyɛ mɛ asɪn. Lɪɪ ndaga
ɪ sʋ ii kpee mʋ, n biti n kpee
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ asɛ.” 7 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ Gyiwu
abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ,
nɪɪ o kpee ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ Titusi Gyusitu mʋ asɛ. Ɔ
man gyɛ Gyiwu obii, amaa ee
sun Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ mʋ kɪkpaara kɪ
man bʋ kata yɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ.
8 Kirisipu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi
kpini ba kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyii.
Nɪɪ Korinto abi gaalaagaa mʋ nɪɪ
ba nu abwaarɛsɪn mʋ ba kɔɔlɛ
gyii, nɪɪ ba gyee bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ
kekyugyee.

9 Kakaakʋ kagyanbwɛ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ
nyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ, nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Man waa
kufuu, man laatɔ, kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ.
10 N tii fʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ
mata fʋ abɛɛ ɔ waa fʋ kʋtɔ kʋ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ kadɛ kɪnɪmʋ tɔ asa gaalaagaa
ba gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ.” 11 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pɔɔlɪ
kyɪna tʋtɔ kesu kʋlʋn yɛ kɪdɪyɛ,
ɛɛ kaapʋ abwaarɛsɪn ɛɛ sa bamʋ.

12 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Galiyo gyɛ Akiya
kadɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ, Gyiwu abi akʋ
ba bʋga kʋsʋ naa tii Pɔɔlɪ, taa mʋ
kpee asɪn ogyikpa. 13 Nɪɪ ba pwɪɪ
mʋ fɛɛ, “Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ
asa Kabwaarɛ-sun kʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɪmaa
anɛ nbara mʋ ɪ man gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn.”

14 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ piili yɛ ɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ, kadɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Galiyo
tɔwɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ pwɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ mʋ yɛ, “Ɪ daa ɪ gyɛ alibi
akʋ abɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man dɛ
ɔkpa nɪn, naafɔɔ n daa nu fanɛ
asɛ. 15 Amaa ɪ maa gyɛ ntɔwɛ

kɪtaasɛ yɛ atɪɪ yɛ fanɛ Gyiwu abi nbara falɛ bɪrɛ, fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan naa gyii asɪn mʋ. Man gyɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn asɪn nɪmʋ ɔtalɛpʋ.”
16 Nɪɪ ɔ gya bamʋ lɪɪ asɪn ogyikpa mʋ. 17 Nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Sotene mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ gyɛ Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ, dayɪ mu
asɪn ogyikpa ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Galiyo mu
ansi tɔ. Amaa ɔ man tɔwɛ sɛhn.

Pɔɔlɪ naa ɔ naa lɪɪ Korinto naa fʋʋ Antiyoki

18 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyɪna akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Korinto mʋ asɛ nkɛ
nkʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ kpee Siriya.
Maa lɪɪ tʋtɔ ee kpee mʋ, Prisila
maa Akwila ba buu mʋ kpee. Pɔyɪ
kɛ ba faa mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ sɪyɛ mu inyini
Kenkera kadɛ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ bɔ ntan mʋ. 19 Ba maa
fʋʋ Efeso mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ yɛgɛ Prisila
maa Akwila, nɪɪ o kpee Gyiwu
abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa, kɛ
maa Gyiwu abi ba naa gyii Yesu
asɪn mʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ. 20 Ba maa kʋlɛ
mʋ yɛ ɔ kyɪna bamʋ asɛ nkɛ nnyɔ
kʋ mʋ, nɪɪ o kina. 21 Amaa maa
kpee mʋ, ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kan kyula, n biti
n bwii ba.” Nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Efeso bɔla
nkyu sʋ kyʋn.
22 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ naa dan
Kasariya mʋ, ɔ naa fwaala Krisito
abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Gyerusalem
mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ kyaga sʋ kpee An-
tiyoki. 23 Pɔɔlɪ maa gyii nkɛ nkʋ
Antiyoki mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ ɔ naa ɛɛ
bɔɔ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ o kpee
Galati yɛ Firigiya yɛgɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ
waa bamʋ ɔlʋn tɔ.

Apolosi kpee Efeso yɛ Korinto naa tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn

24 Saŋa maa mʋ, Gyiwu ɔnyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Apolosi
nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ Alekisanda kadɛ
tɔ mʋ ba Efeso. Ɔ gyɛ ɔnyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kinyi katɔwɛ tɔ, nɪɪ
o nyi Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ danbɪrasa. 25 Ba kaapʋ mʋ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɔkpa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ
kɪnyɪn tɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛgɛ ɛɛ kaapʋ
lɪɪ Yesu sʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ. Amaa
Gyɔn kekyu gyee nkʋn nɪɪ o
nyi. 26 Prisila maa Akwila ba
maa nu Apolosi maa tɔwɛ Yesu
asɪn Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa yɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ mʋ, ba tɪɪ
mʋ kpee bamʋ kɪkpaara sʋ, nɪɪ ba
naa lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔkpa mʋ kaapʋ
mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ tii sʋ.
27 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Apolosi waa mʋ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti o kpee Akiya mʋ,
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Efeso
mʋ ba waa mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ. Nɪɪ ba
kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ naa sa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Akiya mʋ yɛ ba
kɔɔlɛ mʋ. Mu kikpe tʋtɔ mʋ, ɪ kyɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala
mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ tɔ.
28 Nɪɪ Apolosi yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ gyii
biri Gyiwu abi mʋ sakyɔ tɔ. Ɔ
taa Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ
kaapʋ bamʋ fɛɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ.

19

Pɔɔlɪ abwaarɛsɪn katɔwɛ Efeso

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Apolosi bʋ Kor-
into mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ taa kasɛ sʋ halɪɪ
ɔ ba fʋʋ Efeso. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ naa
wu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu akʋ. 2 Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Fan maa kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ,
fan nyɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ?”
Nɪɪ ba yɛ, “Ayee, an man pɪɪta nu
gbaa yɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kʋ bʋ
tɔ.”
3 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pɔɔlɪ bɪla taasɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Kanɪn bɪrɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee mɔmɔ nɪɪ fan nyɛ?” Nɪɪ ba
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Gyɔn kekyugyee mʋ
nɪɪ an nyɛ.”
4 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Gyɔn
kekyugyee kɪ gyɛ nfɛɛrɛ kɪkyɛɛgɛ
lɪɪ alibi tɔ ba Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ nɪn.
Kanɪn sʋ Gyɔn tɔwɛ asa yɛ, ba
kɔɔlɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mʋ kamaa tɔ
ɛɛ ba mʋ gyii, mʋ ɪ gyɛ Yesu.”
5 Ba maa nu kanɪn mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ
gyee bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee lɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ. 6 Pɔɔlɪ
maa taa mʋ abaa gyaga bamʋ
sʋ mʋ, Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ ba

bɔla bamʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ
pʋpwɛ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla bamʋ sʋ
tɔwɛ asɪn. 7 Asa mʋ ba gyɛ anyɪn
kudu-anyɔ nɪn.

8 Ɩbwaayɪ ɪsa mʋ tɔ mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ
i kpee Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa, ɔ yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ bamʋ kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ asɪn gyii. 9 Amaa
akʋ ba waa nkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ kina, ba
man kɔɔlɛ Yesu asɪn mʋ gyii. Nɪɪ
ba tɔwɛ asɪn libi yii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɔkpa mʋ sakyɔ maŋa tɔ. Nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
taa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ buu mʋ n-
yɪɪ. Kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ maa
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ bee kpee Tiranu
ɔkaapʋkpa nɪɪ ɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ.
10 Ɔ kaapʋ kanɪn nsu nnyɔ nɪɪ ɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi yɛ Giriki abi
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ
kpini ba nu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu asɪn
mʋ. 11 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla Pɔɔlɪ sʋ
waa asɪn kyinkyinsa gaa. 12 Nɪɪ
ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa ba taa atɔ fɛɛ
bɔrɪdɪba-bi yɛ ntaa-bi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
wʋla mata Pɔɔlɪ n-yɪɪ mʋ, ba
taa naa mata alɔpʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ
alanfɪya, nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mɔɔ nɪn,
kɛ ba lɪɪ. 13 Gyiwu abi akʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ba naa bɛɛ gya nbwɪɪ libi mʋ, ba
waa kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ taa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
kɪtɪɪ fɛɛ ba taalɛ gya nbwɪɪ libi lɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ nbwɪɪ libi yɛ, "Lɪɪ Yesu
kɪtɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn
mʋ sʋ mʋ, n sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fan
lɪɪ." 14 Ɩ gyɛ Gyiwu oseepu bɪlɪsa
asɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Sikefa
mu-bii anaa anyɪnsa asunɔ ɪ waa
kanɪn mʋ.

15 Kakaakʋ ba maa kpee ba naa
waa kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ kabwɪɪ libi mʋ
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N nyi Yesu, nɪɪ n bɪla
n nyi Pɔɔlɪ, amaa anɪmʋ ana ɪ gyɛ
fanɛ?" 16 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ kabwɪɪ
libi mʋ bʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, tɪyɛ bamʋ sʋ,
taalɛ bamʋ kpini. Nɪɪ ɔ dayɪ bamʋ
larɪgɛ, nɪɪ ba taa kubolonkpan sɪlɛ
lɪɪ kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ. 17 Gyiwu abi
yɛ Giriki abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Efeso
mʋ, ba maa nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
waa mʋ, ɪ kɪtaa bamʋ kufuu. Nɪɪ
ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ taa sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
kɪtɪɪ mʋ. 18 Nɪɪ asa damantɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʋ, ba lɛɛ
bamʋ nnɔ tɔ alibi mʋ nɪɪ ba waa
tɔwɛ sakyɔ tɔ. 19 Bamʋ adamantɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ adangana
awaapʋ mʋ, ba taa bamʋ ɪwʋlɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ bamʋ afasɪn mʋ,
ba bʋga tɔ nɪɪ ba tuwa ɪmʋ sakyɔ
mʋ tɔ. Ba maa waa ɪwʋlɛ mʋ
kpini afulee kɔnɔ mʋ, ɪ waa fɛɛ
nderebi ngbɪn adunuu. 20 Kanɪn
sʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu asɪn mʋ ɪ yɪlɛ nɪɪ
ɪ nyɛ ɔlʋn.

Ɔlanba lala tɪyɛ Efeso sʋ

21 Ɩnɪmʋ kpini kamaa mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ
waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ bɔla lɪɪ
Masedoniya yɛ Akiya kɛ o kpee
Gyerusalem. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nɪɪ n
kan kpee tʋtɔ kamaa mʋ, ɪ dagaa
maa bɔɔ Roma gbaa sʋ." 22 Nɪɪ o
sun mʋ akyɛtɔpʋ Timoti maa Er-
asitu kpee Masedoniya. Nɪɪ mɛɛ
mʋ sii Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ gbɛrɛɛ.

23 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɔkpa mʋ sʋ mʋ,
tɔɔrɔɔ damantɛ tɪyɛ Efeso kadɛ
tɔ. 24 Gbiti ɔŋalagɛpʋ kʋ bʋ
Efeso tʋtɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Deme-
tirisu. Ɔ sʋ gbiti ɛɛ bɪlɛ ibu-pipi
fɛɛ ɔdakpa kyɪɪsa Atemisi obu.
Nɪɪ mʋ yɛ abuupu mʋ kpini ba
sʋ kusun mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ nyɛ kɪmʋ
afulee. 25 Nɪɪ Demetirisu tɪɪ abu-
upu mʋ kpini yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ɪ maa
bamʋ kusun kɪ gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn mʋ
gyaŋɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Mɛ
tɔɔmaa ana fen nyi fɛɛ an nyɛ anɛ
kigyii an lɪɪ kusun nɪmʋ sʋ. 26 Yɛ
fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan wu nɪɪ fan
nu, fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ nɪmʋ naa ee nyita
asa damantɛ nfɛɛrɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ man
gyɛ Efeso nfɪɪ nkʋn, amaa Asiya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini. Nɪɪ ɔ naa ɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Anyɪrɪpɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa
abaa pɔyɪ mʋ, man gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
gbaa kpini-kpini.' 27 Man gyɛ anɛ
kusun wʋlɛ nkʋn ii biti i nyita.
Amaa anɛ ɔdakpa kyɪɪsa obu yɛ
mʋ kɪtɪɪ Atemisi mʋ, ee biti o

wu. Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Asiya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ yɛ dulinyaa tɔ kpini, mʋ
nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ bɛɛ sa ɔdakpa lala
nɪmʋ mʋ, ii biti i biliŋi kɪyan.”

28 Ba maa nu falɛ mʋ, ɪ nyɛ
bamʋ agbʋ. Nɪɪ ba piili bee kuusi
yɛ, “Anɛ Efeso abi, anɛ ɔdakpa
Atemisi mʋ, ɪ gyɛ ɔdakpa lala!”
29 Opula tɔ nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ kyaŋɛ
ɔlanba. Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba naa kɪtaa
Gayusi maa Arisitako mʋ nɪɪ ba
gyɛ Masedoniya abi, nɪɪ bee buu
Pɔɔlɪ mʋ. Nɪɪ ba bʋga bamʋ kpee
asa ɔgyaŋɛkpa. 30 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ daa
ee biti fɛɛ o kpee sakyɔ mʋ tɔ,
amaa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ ba man sa
mʋ ɔkpa. 31 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ
ana gbaa mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Asiya
abɪlɪsa akʋ ba sa kɔnɔ kʋlɛ mʋ fɛɛ
ɔ man waa kɛ o kpee sakyɔ mʋ tɔ.

32 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ be mee nu abaa
kasɛ. Akʋ bee kuusi yɛ falɛ, nɪɪ
banɪmʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ bamʋ lɛɛ ndee.
Nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba bʋ tʋtɔ yɛgɛ ba
man nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii kpee sʋ
tʋtɔ. 33 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba nin
Alekisanda kyʋŋɛ kʋbʋ mu ansi
tɔ ɔ yɪlɛ bamʋ ayaa tɔ tɔwɛ sa
bamʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ nyɛɛ bamʋ kɪbaa yɛ
ba laatɔ kɛ ɔ lɛɛ asa mʋ kɔnɔ sa
bamʋ. 34 Amaa asa mʋ ba maa bɪɪ
fɛɛ Alekisanda gyɛ Gyiwu obii mʋ,
ba kuusi kyɛɛrɛɛ fɛɛ kerefi anyɔ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Anɛ Efeso abi, anɛ
ɔdakpa Atemisi mʋ, ɪ gyɛ ɔdakpa
lala!”

35 Nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ ɔwʋlɛ kyanpʋ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ yɛgɛ ɔlanba
mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, “Efeso abi, ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ nyi fɛɛ anɛ ɔdakpa lala
Atemisi, yɛ ɪmʋ kubuu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba tɪyɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ kumu ɪ
gyɛ Efeso kadɛ nɪmʋ. 36 Ɪmʋ sʋ
ɪnɪmʋ ɪ man sʋ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii, fan
laatɔ kɛ fan man kpala. 37 Asa
mʋ nɪɪ fan bɪya nfɪɪ falɛ, ba man
yuuri ɔdakpa kʋtɔ kʋkʋ, nɪɪ ba
man tɔwɛ da anɛ ɔdakpa kyɪɪsa
mʋ sʋ. 38 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Demetirisu
maa mʋ tɔɔmaa ana be nyi fɛɛ ba
sʋ asɪn akʋ ba pwɪɪ bamʋ bɪrɛ, an
sʋ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ an gyii asɪn kɪbanɛ
abɪlɪsa ansi tɔ. Kanɪn sʋ bɛɛ taalɛ
ba pwɪɪ bamʋ asɪn ogyikpa tʋtɔ.
39 Nɪɪ fan san fan sʋ asɪn akʋ mʋ,
kanɪn bɪrɛ fan naa gyii fanɛ asɪn
ogyikpa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ nbara
mʋ ɪ kaapʋ mʋ. 40 Nɪɪ an man bɪɪ
mʋ, an biti an nyɛ ndaga ɔlanba
nɪmʋ kɪpwɪɪ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ ba naa
taasɛ anɛ ɪmʋ asɪn mʋ, an man sʋ
asɪn akʋ nɪɪ an taalɛ taa kaapʋ tɔ
lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔlanba mʋ waa.”
41 Nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ ɔwʋlɛ kyanpʋ
mʋ maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ yɛgɛ sakyɔ mʋ yaasɛ tɔ.

20

Pɔɔlɪ kpee Masedoniya yɛ Giriki ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ

1 Ɔlanba mʋ kamaa mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ
sun tɪɪ Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ waa bamʋ, kala bamʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Masedoniya.
2 Ɔ natɛ tʋtɔ kyaabɔɔ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ ab-
waarɛsɪn yɛgɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ waa asa,
nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Akiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ. 3 Nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna tʋtɔ ɪbwaayɪ
ɪsa. Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti o kpee Siriya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪɪ fɛɛ Gyiwu abi
ba ŋmina asɪn lɪɪ mʋ sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ
kyɛɛgɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ bwii kamaa naa
bɔla lɪɪ Masedoniya. 4 Asa mʋ nɪɪ
ba buu mʋ kpee ɪ gyɛ Piru mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ lɪɪ Bereya mu-bii-nyɪnsa Sofata,
maa Arisitako maa Sekundu mʋ
nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Tesalonika, yɛ Gayusi mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Debe, yɛ Timoti, taa tii
Tikiku maa Tirofimu mʋ nɪɪ ba
lɪɪ Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ. 5 Asa
anɪmʋ ɪ gyankpaa naa gyoo anɛ
Trowa kadɛ tɔ. 6 Amaa Kesu kɔnɔ
kɔlɔŋɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ man sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa kamaa tɔ mʋ,
an bɔla nkyu sʋ lɪɪ Filipi. Lɪɪ nkɛ
nnuu kamaa mʋ, an naa tu bamʋ
Trowa. Nɪɪ an gyii nkɛ nsunɔ tʋtɔ.

Pɔɔlɪ kyiŋi Yutiku ba nkpa tɔ

7 Nkɛ nsunɔ tɔ kakɛ gyankpaasa
mʋ, an ba gyaŋɛ kɛ an gyii
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ mʋ. Pɔɔlɪ maa

biti fɛɛ lɪɪkaakɛ ɔ lɪɪ Krisito abi
kʋbʋ mʋ asɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ kyaga sʋ
tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ naa fʋʋ halɪɪ
kiyiridi nsana. 8 Ɪfɪtɪla ɪ kyɔ
abansʋrʋ obu mʋ nɪɪ an gyaŋɛ
kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ. 9 Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ kʋ
bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Yutiku.
Ɔ tɛ nfansɪrɛ sʋ ee nu asɪn mʋ
yɛgɛ ɛɛ gyɔɔsɛ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ
maa tɔwɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ taa dɛ
nsɪɪrɛ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ abansʋrʋ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ gyan sʋ kɪsasapʋ mʋ sʋ ba tɪyɛ
kasɛ, nɪɪ o wu. 10 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kpɪlɪgɛ
ba mʋ asɛ, ba bun mʋ sʋ, taa mʋ
abaa kyaabɔɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fan man yɛgɛ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ, ɔ
san ɛɛ fʋʋtɛ.” 11 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ bwii dii
kpee abansʋrʋ mʋ sʋ, naa kpɛɛ
bodobodo wɛ. Nɪɪ o bwii kyaga
mʋ katɔwɛ sʋ naa fʋʋ kayɪkɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kyʋn. 12 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba
taa kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ san ɔ tɛ
nkpa tɔ mʋ kpee kewu. Nɪɪ asa
mʋ nkɔlɔ i fuuli bamʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ Trowa kpee Miletu

13 An gyankpaa naa taa ɔkʋlɪ
lala fɛɛ pantuu bɔla nkyu sʋ kpee
Asosi. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ an kpee a naa taa
Pɔɔlɪ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ wʋla tɔwɛ yɛ ee
biti ɔ taa ayaa tɔ naa fʋʋ tʋtɔ.
14 An naa mʋ a naa gyaŋɛ Asosi
mʋ, an taa mʋ, nɪɪ an ba Mitilene.
15 Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, an lɪɪ tʋtɔ
bɔla nkyu sʋ ba Kiyo. Nɪɪ ɪmʋ
kayɪ maa bɪla kɛ mʋ, an faa nkyu
kpee Samosi, nɪɪ kakɛ sasapʋ mʋ,
an naa fʋʋ Miletu. 16 Pɔɔlɪ waa
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ yɪlɛ
Efeso, kɛ ɔ man nyɛ ee nyita saŋa
Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ee biti
bilen, fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ mʋ, o loo
Gyerusalem Pentekosi kensi-gyii
kakɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ kala Efeso Krisito abi kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa

17 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an fʋʋ Miletu
mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ sun tɪɪ Efeso Krisito abi
kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ. 18 Ba maa ba mʋ
asɛ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fen nyi kanan
mʋ nɪɪ n kyɪna yɛ fanɛ, lɪɪ kakɛ
gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ n ba fanɛ asɛ
Asiya ofuli sʋ nfɪɪ. 19 Nɪɪ n bɪya
mɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ taa ansi-kyu, yɛ
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ n gyii lɪɪ ɪkpa libi
mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba biti mɛ mʋ sʋ
kpini sun Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kusun. 20 Nɪɪ
fan nyi fɛɛ n man taa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
kii biti kɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ mʋ baala
fanɛ sʋ. Amaa n tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn
nɪɪ n kaapʋ fanɛ alandɛ sʋ yɛ
akpaara sʋ. 21 N lɛɛ asɪn mʋ
kesintin tɔwɛ Gyiwu abi yɛ Giriki
abi fɛɛ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ, kɛ ba bwii ba Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ,
kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyii.

22 “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, ɪ fʋʋ fɛɛ n
kpee Gyerusalem fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔwɛ
waa mɛ mʋ, amaa n mee nyi kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ki biti kɪ waa mɛ tʋtɔ.
23 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n nyi ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ,
kadɛ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n kpee mʋ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɪ da mi
kumu tɔ fɛɛ awʋrʋfɔ yɛ obu kitii
ɪ dɛ i gyoo mɛ. 24 Amaa man
taa mɛ nkpa tɪɪ sɛhn, nɪɪ n mɛɛ
kɪɪ mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ n gyɛ kʋtɔ kʋ.
Amɔɔ n kyaga mɛ kɪnatɛ sʋ, kɛ n
waa kusun mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
taa sa mɛ mʋ lʋwɛ. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
fɛɛ n lɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala Asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ kesintin kaapʋ.

25 “Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ fanɛ
tɔ bamʋ nɪɪ n natɛ tɔwɛ sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii asɪn sa mʋ, fanɛ ɔkʋ
man bɪla yɛ o wu mi ansi tɔ.
26 Ɪmʋ sʋ ndaga, n lɛɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin yɛ nɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʋ kan ɔ mɛɛ
nyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ, ɪ man lɪɪ mɛ
asɛ. 27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n man taa Ɪbwaarɛ
asɪn kʋ baala fanɛ sʋ, amaa n lɛɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔwɛ fanɛ. 28 Ɪmʋ sʋ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɪɪ kɪɪ
mʋ nbʋlʋpʋ sʋ mʋ, fan kɪɪ fanɛ
n-yɪɪ sʋ yɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ taa waa fanɛ abaa
tɔ, yɛ fan kɪɪ sʋ mʋ danbɪrasa.
Fan bɪla Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
taa mʋ gbaa-gbaa nkalan sɔɔ mʋ.
29 Nɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ nɪɪ n kan kpee
kamaa tɔ mʋ, akuntun bee biti ba
be loo fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba

yɛgɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ. 30 Saŋa kʋ ii
biti ɔ ba nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ akʋ bee biti
ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ tɪn atɪntɪnsa biliŋaa
asɪn mʋ, kɛ ba bɪɪtɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ ba be buu bamʋ. 31 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan
kɪɪ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ danbɪrasa, kɛ fan
nyiŋi fɛɛ nsu nsa mʋ nɪɪ n maa
fanɛ an kyɪna mʋ, n sʋ ansikyu
n da fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kumu tɔ
kakyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ.
32 "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n sʋ fanɛ n waa
Ɪbwaarɛ kɪbaa tɔ yɛ mʋ kabwaala
asɪn tɔ. Mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan dan,
kɛ ɔ sa fanɛ mu kusee yɛ mʋ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ yɪla kpini. 33 Nɪɪ mi
ansi ɪ man payɪ ɔkʋ suwa abɛɛ mu
gbiti abɛɛ mʋ kaalɛ sʋ. 34 Fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan nyi fɛɛ mɛ
abaa nɪmʋ nɪɪ n sʋ n sun n nyɛ
maa mɛ tɔɔmaa ana atɔ mʋ nɪɪ
i tiri anɛ. 35 Kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ mʋ,
n kaapʋ fanɛ fɛɛ ɪ dagaa fan waa
kusun ɔlʋn sʋ kanɪn kyɛ atiripu
tɔ. Kɛ fan nyiŋi Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn mʋ yɛ, 'Kakɛɛ sʋ
kusee kɪ kyɔ kɪkɔɔlɛ.' "
36 Maa tɔwɛ kanɪn lʋwɛ mʋ,
maa bamʋ kpini ba muŋa amulii
sʋ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ. 37 Nɪɪ
bamʋ kpini ba taa ansikyu biri mʋ
tɔ fwaala mʋ. 38 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ku
duŋi bamʋ ɪbʋlɛ tɔ gaa mʋ, ɪ gyɛ
maa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, ba man bɪla yɛ
ba wu abaa. Nɪɪ ba sun mʋ ɔkpa
kpee ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ nɪɪ ku du fɛɛ
pantuu mʋ asɛ.

21

Pɔɔlɪ kikpe Gyerusalem

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an barɪgɛ tɔ mʋ,
an yii sʋ bɔla ɔpʋ sʋ kpee Kosi
kadɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ kɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ,
an kpee Rodo kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ an lɪɪ
tʋtɔ kpee Patara kadɛ tɔ. 2 Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ an nyɛ ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ nɪɪ kii
kpee Fonesiya ofuli sʋ, nɪɪ an
loo kɪmʋ tɔ naa kyʋn. 3 Anɛ
ansi ɪ maa kɪɪ Kiporo kifintin mʋ,
nɪɪ an bwii anɛ bɪna sʋ naa fʋʋ
Siriya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ an yɪlɛ
Trowa kadɛ tɔ, tʋtɔ maa nɪɪ bee
biti bɛ lɛɛ ɪsʋla ɔkʋlɪ maa tɔ.
4 An maa kpɪlɪgɛ tʋtɔ mʋ, an wu
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kadɛ
mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ an kyɪna bamʋ asɛ nkɛ
nsunɔ. Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ lɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
Pɔɔlɪ yɛ ɔ man kpee Gyerusalem.
5 Amaa anɛ saŋa maa fʋʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
an bwii kyaga anɛ ɔkpa sʋ. Nɪɪ ba
maa bamʋ-ka ana yɛ bamʋ-bii ana
kpini ba sun anɛ ɔkpa lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ
tɔ ba kebunɔ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ an muŋa
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ. 6 Saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ an kala abaa lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ an
loo ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba bwii
kyʋn kewu.

7 An kyaga anɛ ɔkpa sʋ lɪɪ
Tayi naa fʋʋ Polimesi. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ
an fwaala akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ, nɪɪ
an kyɪna bamʋ asɛ kakɛ kʋlʋn.
8 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, an kpee Kasariya
naa loo Filipu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ab-
waarɛsɪn ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ ayɛ. Nɪɪ
ɔ bɪla ɔ gyɛ asa asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ba kyɪna lɛɛ bamʋ Gyerusalem yɛ
ba barɪgɛ agyitɔ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ. 9 Ɔ
sʋ nbii-kyɪɪsa-bii ana mʋ nɪɪ ba
man pɪɪta bɪɪ anyɪn, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɪ bɔla bamʋ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn.
10 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an san an bʋ tʋtɔ
mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ Ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Agabu lɪɪ Gyudeya ba.
11 Maa ba anɛ asɛ mʋ, ɔ taa Pɔɔlɪ
kɪrɪsʋ mʋ ŋmina mʋ gbaa-gbaa
mʋ abaa yɛ mʋ ayaa. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ yɛ,
'Falɛ maa nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ Gyerusalem mʋ, bee biti ba
ŋmina kɪrɪsʋ nɪmʋ wuya, kɛ ba
taa mʋ waa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ abaa tɔ.' "

12 Amaa an maa nu falɛ asɪn
nɪmʋ mʋ, anaa bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Kasariya kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, an kʋlɛ
Pɔɔlɪ yɛ ɔ man kpee Gyerusalem.
13 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ ɪ waa
nɪɪ fen su, nɪɪ fɛn yaagɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
kanɪn? Man gyɛ kiŋmina mʋ
nkʋn, amaa n kʋʋla mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ n
wu Gyerusalem lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
kɪtɪɪ mʋ sʋ." 14 A maa bɪɪ fɛɛ an
pʋpɔlɛ mʋ kpɪnɛ mʋ, nɪɪ an tɔwɛ

yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kebiti nɪn kɪ waa.”
15 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ an
kʋsʋ kʋʋla kpee Gyerusalem.
16 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Kasariya mʋ akʋ ba sun anɛ kpee
Gyerusalem. Nɪɪ ba taa anɛ kpee
Kasiporo-nyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Manson mʋ ayɛ nɪɪ a naa
kyɪna tʋtɔ. Ɔ gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
agyankpaapʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ kpee Gyemisi asɛ

17 “Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an fʋʋ
Gyerusalem mʋ, anɛ tɔɔmaa
ana ba taa kensi-gyii kʋlɛ anɛ.
18 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, anaa Pɔɔlɪ an
kpee a naa wu Gyemisi, nɪɪ Krisito
abi kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ gbaa ba bʋ
tʋtɔ. 19 Pɔɔlɪ fwaala bamʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kalɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mu
kusun sʋ waa sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ kaapʋ bamʋ
kʋkʋlʋn-kʋkʋlʋn.”
20 Ba maa nu falɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ba
taa bʋnyaa sa Ɪbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, “Anɛ bɪrɪsa, yɛ fʋ
gbaa-gbaa fʋ, fu wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Gyiwu abi ngbɪn-ngbɪn ba kɔɔlɛ
gyii ba, nɪɪ ba bɪla ba sʋ Mosesi
nbara mʋ tɔ kenken. 21 Gyiwu
abi akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyerusalem nfɪɪ mʋ, ba nu yɛ fɪɪ
kaapʋ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
ndɛndɛmandɛ sʋ mʋ, yɛ ba man
buu Mosesi nbara kɛ ba man tɪŋɛ
bamʋ-bii ana iduu, kɛ ba yɛgɛ
Gyiwu abi anaana tɔ mʋ kpini.
22 Mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti an waa? Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɪ waa nɛnɛ bee biti ba nu fɛɛ
fʋ ba. 23 Ɪmʋ sʋ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ
nɪɪ an sʋ an sa fʋ ndee. Asa ana
akʋ ba bʋ anɛ asɛ nfɪɪ nɪɪ ba bɔ
ntan sa Ɪbwaarɛ. 24 Taa bamʋ kɛ
faa bamʋ fan kpee, naa lɛɛ fanɛ
ineesi, kɛ fʋ ka bamʋ amu su akɔ
sa bamʋ, kɛ ba sɪyɛ bamʋ amu.
Kɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ bɪɪ fɛɛ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ lɪɪ fʋ sʋ mʋ, ɪ
man gyɛ kesintin. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ gbaa-
gbaa fʋ, fu buu Mosesi nbara mʋ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 25 Amaa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
bɪrɛ, an tɔwɛ kyula nɪɪ an kyʋrɔɔ
ɔwʋlɛ naa sa bamʋ yɛ, ba man
gyii agyitɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba dɪla
sa ɔdakpa abɛɛ nkalan kʋmaa, kɛ
ba man gyii atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ
ba man tɪn bamʋ amu nɪɪ ba wu
kibelinboni, kɛ ba lɛɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ kakyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn-biti tɔ.”
26 Ɪmʋ sʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ taa
asa ana mʋ tii mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ nɪɪ ba
naa fwɪɪ bamʋ amu tɔ. Nɪɪ o kpee
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ naa
yɪla nkɛ mʋ nɪɪ amu tɔ kɪfwɪɪ mʋ
ii biti ɪ lʋwɛ, yɛ saraga mʋ nɪɪ bee
biti bɛ lɛɛ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.

Ba kɪtaa Pɔɔlɪ
kabwaarɛ-sun obu lala tɔ

27 Nkɛ nsunɔ mʋ ɪ maa san
gbɛrɛɛ kɛ ɪ lʋwɛ mʋ, Gyiwu abi
akʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Asiya kɪbaafʋn
kʋ sʋ mʋ, ba maa wu Pɔɔlɪ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ
ba fun waa sakyɔ mʋ lɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ
sʋ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa mʋ. 28 Nɪɪ bee
kuusi bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɪsɪrayɪ abi
fan kyɛ tɔ. Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa katɪn kʋmaa, ɛɛ
kaapʋ asa kpini, yɛgɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ee
yii anɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi yɛ anɛ nbara
mʋ yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ.
Nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɪla i tii sʋ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ, ɔ taa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi ba anɛ obu kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
lala nɪmʋ tɔ ba waa kɪmʋ ineesi.”
29 Ba maa wʋla wu Efeso ɔnyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Tirofimu maa
Pɔɔlɪ ba maa naa kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ
mʋ, ba fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ taa mʋ
kpee kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ.
30 Nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ kpini asa ba
maa nu Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ, ba sɪlɛ
lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ abaafʋn kʋmaa
ba. Ba kɪtaa mʋ bɪɪtɛ lɪɪ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, opula
tɔ nɪɪ ba tii nbunɔ mʋ. 31 Ba
maa dayɪ Pɔɔlɪ bee biti mʋ kɪmɔɔ
mʋ, asɪn mʋ a naa tu Roma
abi anaakɔpʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa fɛɛ
ɪlawʋ ɪ kʋsʋ Gyerusalem kadɛ mʋ
kpini tɔ. 32 Ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ taa mʋ
kamaa tɔ abi yɛ anaakɔpʋ mʋ
akʋ kpee sakyɔ mʋ tɔ. Amaa
asa mʋ ba maa wu ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ

anaakɔpʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ Pɔɔlɪ kɪdayɛ.
33 Nɪɪ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ kpee naa kɪtaa
Pɔɔlɪ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba taa ag-
beeleebi anyɔ ŋmina mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ asa mʋ yɛ, “Anɪmʋ nɪn, nɪɪ
mɪnɛ nɪɪ ɔ waa?” 34 Nɪɪ asa mʋ
akʋ ba yɛ falɛ, nɪɪ banɪmʋ mɔɔ
ba yɛ bamʋ lɛɛ ndee. Bamʋ nnɔ
ɪ maa kwɪɪ-kwɪɪ sʋ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ man nu asɪn mʋ kasɛ.
Nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa Pɔɔlɪ kpee
anaakɔpʋ opula. 35 Ba maa taa
Pɔɔlɪ naa fʋʋ anaakɔpʋ opula mʋ,
nɪɪ bee biti ba dii loo tʋtɔ mʋ, lɪɪ
asa mʋ ɔlanba sʋ mʋ, anaakɔpʋ
mʋ ba kukuri Pɔɔlɪ kɛ asa mʋ ba
man nyɛ dayɪ mʋ. 36 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ba buu bamʋ mʋ, bee kuusi yɛ,
“Fan mɔɔ mʋ.”

Pɔɔlɪ kɔnɔ lɛɛ sa asa mʋ

37 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ ba sʋ
Pɔɔlɪ bee loo tʋtɔ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ, “Naafɔɔ n biti fɛɛ
n tɔwɛ fʋ asɛ.”
Nɪɪ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fii
nu Giriki katɔwɛ?” 38 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla
bwii taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Man gyɛ fʋ ɪ
gyɛ Egyipiti kanyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ
yɪlɛ ɛɛ kɔ yɛ anɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa amɔɔpʋ
ngbɪn nna kpee ofuli sʋ mʋ?”
39 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ayee,
n gyɛ Gyiwu obii nɪn, nɪɪ n lɪɪ
Taasu kadɛ kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
Silisiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ asa be
nyi kɪmʋ mʋ. N kʋlɛ fʋ nɪn, yɛgɛ
n tɔwɛ asa mʋ asɛ.”
40 Ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ maa sa mʋ ɔkpa
mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ obu adenbi
diisa sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ nyɛɛ bamʋ kɪbaa
yɛ ba laatɔ. Ba maa laatɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ Gyiwu abi katɔwɛ.

22

1 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nsɛ ana yɛ
mɛ-daa ana, fan nu mɛ asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ n biti n lɛɛ kɔnɔ fanɛ asɛ falɛ!”
2 Nɪɪ ba maa nu fɛɛ Gyiwu abi
katɔwɛ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ
asɛ mʋ, bamʋ kpini ba laatɔ diin.
Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, 3 “N gyɛ
Gyiwu obii nɪn, nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mɛ
Taasu, Silisiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Amaa
ba bɪla mɛ Gyerusalem kadɛ lala
nɪmʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ Gamaliye ɪ kaapʋ mɛ
anɛ naana ana nbara mʋ nɪɪ ba
buu mʋ. Nɪɪ n kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ n
sun ɓwaarɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan
sʋ tɔ falɛ. 4 Nɪɪ n nyanla bamʋ
nɪɪ ba buu Yesu ɔkpa mʋ naa fʋʋ
bamʋ lewu tɔ. Nɪɪ n kɪtaa anyɪn
yɛ akyɪɪ gbaa naa tii obu. 5 Nɪɪ
oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ yɛ Gyiwu kʋbʋ
abɪlɪsa mʋ gbaa bɛɛ taalɛ gyii falɛ
asɪn nɪmʋ kesintin. Nɪɪ n bɪla n
nyɛ ɪwʋlɛ n lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ fɛɛ n taa
naa sa bamʋ bɪrɪsa ana Gyiwu abi
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Damasiko kadɛ tɔ.
Kɛ ɪ sa mɛ ɔkpa n naa kɪtaa asa
anɪmʋ, ŋmina bamʋ taa bamʋ ba
Gyerusalem kɛ ba bɪɪtɛ bamʋ asʋ.

*Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ gyii*

6 “N maa naa n kpee nɪɪ n naa
tiri Damasiko kakyʋwapɛ asɛ mʋ,
opula tɔ nɪɪ ɪ ŋalɪgɛ mi ansi sʋ fɛɛ
bʋlayɪ maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ
ba kyaabɔɔ mɛ. 7 Nɪɪ n lɪɪ tɪyɛ
kasɛ nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa taasɛ mɛ
yɛ, ‘Sɔɔlɪ! Sɔɔlɪ! Mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ fɪɪ
nyanla mɛ kanɪn?’
8 “Nɪɪ n taasɛ yɛ, ‘Fʋ anɪmʋ nɪn,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ?’ Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Mɛ
Yesu mʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ Ganasareti-nyɪn
nɪɪ fɪɪ nyanla mʋ nɪn.’ 9 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ mɛ asɛ mʋ, ba wu
ɪŋalɪgɛsa mʋ, amaa ba man bɪɪ
ɔbʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ tɔwɛ mɛ asɛ mʋ.
10 “Nɪɪ n taasɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,
nɛnɛ nɪɪ n waa?’
“Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,
‘Kʋsʋ, kɛ fu kpee Damasiko. Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ ɔkʋ ii biti ɔ ba tɔwɛ fʋ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɓwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ fʋ
waa.’ 11 Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ ŋalɪgɛ
mi ansi sʋ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ n biliŋi
gyaatanapʋ. Nɪɪ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ mɛ asɛ mʋ ba kɪtaa
mɛ kɪbaa tɔ kpee Damasiko.
12 “Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Ananiyasi. Nɪɪ ee sun
ɓwaarɛ ee buu Gyiwu abi nbara
mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ, nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ
nɪɪ ba tɛ tʋtɔ mʋ, ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ ba

sa mʋ. 13 Nɪɪ ɔ ba mɛ asɛ ba yɪlɛ
tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ bɪrɪsa Sɔɔlɪ, fʋ
ansi i bugi.’ Nɪɪ opula tɔ nɪɪ mi
ansi a bugi nɪɪ n wu mʋ.
14 “Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Anɛ
naana ana Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ lɛɛ fʋ yɪla
fɛɛ fʋ bɪɪ mu kebiti, kɛ fu wu mʋ
kɪyaafɔlɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ Yesu mʋ, kɛ
fu nu mʋ asɪn mʋ lɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ.
15 Kɛ fʋ baa fʋ gyɛ mʋ kesintin
ogyipu sa asa kpini, lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ fu wu nɪɪ fu nu mʋ sʋ. 16 Nɪɪ
mɪnɛ nɪɪ fʋ bɪla fu gyoo? Kʋsʋ
yɪlɛ kɛ fʋ yɛgɛ ba gyee fʋ Ɪbwaarɛ
kekyugyee kɛ ɔ taa fʋ alibi kɛɛ fʋ,
kɛ fʋ tɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪtɪɪ.’

Yesu sun Pɔɔlɪ kpee bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ asɛ

17 “Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n bwii kpee
Gyerusalem nɪɪ n kpee n kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, n nyɛ ansi sʋ
kɪlɛɛkaapʋ. 18 Nɪɪ n wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Waa bilen
lɪɪ Gyerusalem, lɪɪ fɛɛ fu kesintin
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fii biti fu gyii lɪɪ mɛ
n-yɪɪ sʋ mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba kɔɔlɛ
gyii.’
19 “Nɪɪ n tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,
bamʋ gbaa-gbaa be nyi kanan mʋ
nɪɪ n loo bamʋ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛkpa
ibu ana tɔ, n dayɪ yɛgɛ n kɪtaa
bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ fu gyii mʋ n
kpee n tii obu. 20 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ mɔɔ fʋ kesintin ogyipu Sitefen
mʋ, n yɪlɛ tʋtɔ kyula mu kelewu
mʋ, nɪɪ mɛ ɪ kɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ
mʋ mʋ ɪkaalɛ sʋ. 21 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “natɛ, n biti n sun
fʋ lɪɪ nfɪɪ kpee kata-kata bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ asɛ”.’ ”
22 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba nu Pɔɔlɪ
katɔwɛ naa fʋʋ mʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ falɛ sʋ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba diyaa
bamʋ ɪbʋlɛ kuusi yɛ, “Fan lɛɛ
ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ lɪɪ kasɛ sʋ, ɔ man
dagaa maa bɪla kyɪna nkpa tɔ.”
23 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bee kuusi bɛɛ lɛɛ
bamʋ ɪkaalɛ bee fugiti, yɛgɛ bɛɛ
waa apurutiti mʋ, 24 nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa Pɔɔlɪ
loo bamʋ kɪkpaara sʋ. Kɛ ba tɪŋɛ
mʋ taasɛ mʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa,
nɪɪ bee kuusi bɛɛ wʋrɪgɛ mʋ sʋ
kanɪn. 25 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba
ŋmina Pɔɔlɪ kɛ ba bun mʋ tɪŋɛ
mʋ mʋ, ɔ taasɛ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
kɪɪ anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa sʋ mʋ yɛ, “Ɪ
dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ ba tɪŋɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ Roma
obii ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ fɛɛ odibii, nɪɪ ba
man pɪɪta gyii mʋ asɪn kɛ ba bun
mʋ kʋpwɛ?”
26 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ kɪɪ anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa sʋ mʋ nu
kanɪn mʋ, ɔ naa kasɛ asɪn mʋ sa
anaakɔpʋ kpini ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Roma abi ba kɔɔlɛ
ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ fɛɛ odibii nɪn, amaa
kɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ an biti an waa?”
27 Ɪmʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ
naa taasɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, “Tɔwɛ mɛ,
Roma abi ba kɔɔlɛ fʋ fɛɛ odibii?”
Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn, n
gyɛ.”
28 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ,
“N nyita afulee gaa pɔyɪ nɪɪ Roma
abi ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ fɛɛ odibii.”
Amaa Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛɛ
mɛ bɪrɛ ba kʋʋgɛ mɛ nɪn fɛɛ
Roma odibii.”
29 Ɪmʋ sʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba daa bee
biti fɛɛ ba taasɛ Pɔɔlɪ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn
mʋ, ba bwii kamaa bilen. Nɪɪ
ɪ waa anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ gbaa
kufuu fɛɛ maa yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba ŋmina
Pɔɔlɪ yɛgɛ ɔ gyɛ Roma obii.

Pɔɔlɪ yɪlɛ Gyiwu abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mu ansi tɔ

30 Anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ maa biti
o wu kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ dan
waa sʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi bɛɛ pwɪɪ mʋ
mʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
ba saŋɛ Pɔɔlɪ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ Gyiwu abi
aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ bamʋ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
abɪlɪsa mʋ ba sarɛ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ bɪya
Pɔɔlɪ ba yɪlɛ bamʋ ansi tɔ.

23

1 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kɪɪ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa
mʋ kyimm, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ
tɔɔmaa ana, n nyi mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ
fɛɛ lɪɪ mi kusun mʋ nɪɪ n sun sa

Ɪbwaarɛ ba fʋʋ ndaga, ɪ bʋrɔn
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ.” 2 Opula maŋa tɔ
nɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ Ananiyasi
mʋ, sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tiri Pɔɔlɪ
mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, ba da mʋ kɔnɔ sʋ.
3 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kɪda
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ da fʋ gbaa
fʋ, fʋ kebunbun ansi wuya. Fʋ
kyɪna tʋtɔ bɔla nbara sʋ talɛ mɛ,
amaa yɛgɛ fʋ gbaa-gbaa fʋ, fʋ fɔyɪ
nbara, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba da
mɛ kɔnɔ sʋ.”

4 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tiri Pɔɔlɪ mʋ,
ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ nɪɪ fʋ saalɛ falɛ?” 5 Nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛ tɔmaa ana,
n man nyi fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ nɪn. Kpalɪ fɛɛ
ba kyʋrɔɔ yɪla yɛ, ‘Man tɔwɛ asɪn
libi gyaga ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ fʋ
asa sʋ.’ ”

6 Pɔɔlɪ maa ba bɪɪ fɛɛ asa mʋ
akʋ ba gyɛ Sadusi nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ
ba gyɛ Farasii abi mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Mɛ tɔmaa ana, ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ
Farasii nɪn, mɛ-sɛ gbaa gyɛ Farasii
obii nɪn. Kelewu kyiŋi tamaa mʋ
nɪɪ n sʋ sʋ, nɪɪ bee gyii mɛ asɪn
falɛ.” 7 Maa tɔwɛ kanɪn asɪn mʋ,
nɪɪ ɪmɔɔrɛ ɪ tɪyɛ Sadusi yɛ Farasii
abi mʋ nsana. Nɪɪ kʋbʋ mʋ kɪ
barɪgɛ tɔ anyɔ. 8 (Sadusi abi mʋ
ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ kiwu kyiŋi
abɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ abɛɛ n-yaayu
ɪ bʋ tɔ, amaa Farasii abi bɪrɛ ba
kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ kpini gyii.)

9 Nɪɪ ɔlanba mʋ waa ɔlʋn. Nɪɪ
nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ
Farasii abi mʋ, ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ bee
gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ ɔlʋn sʋ yɛ, “An man
wu alibi akʋ lɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ sʋ.
Akʋtɔ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu abɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ
asɛ.” 10 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔlanba mʋ
nyɛ akyɔ gaa mʋ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ, fɛɛ bɛ kan
bɪɪtɛ Pɔɔlɪ kyatɛ tɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ sa
mʋ anaakɔpʋ kɔnɔ fɛɛ, ba kpɪlɪgɛ
loo sakyɔ mʋ tɔ naa gbebi Pɔɔlɪ
kɔɔlɛ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ, kɛ ba taa mʋ
kpee anaakɔpʋ opula.

11 Lɪɪkaakɛ kagyanbwɛ mʋ,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ba yɪlɛ mʋ asɛ,
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ! Fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ lɛɛ mɛ kesintin
mʋ kaapʋ Gyerusalem mʋ, kanɪn
maa nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fʋ bɪla lɛɛ mɛ
asɪn mʋ kaapʋ Roma kadɛ gbaa.”

Ba ŋmina fɛɛ ba mɔɔ Pɔɔlɪ

12 Kayɪ maa kɛ mʋ, Gyiwu abi
akʋ ba waa kɔnɔ bɔ ntan yɛ, ba
man dan mɔɔ Pɔɔlɪ mʋ, ba mɛɛ
yɛ be gyii nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ be nuu.
13 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa kanɪn kɔnɔ
mʋ ba kyɔ asa adɪna. 14 Nɪɪ
ba kpee bamʋ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ
abɪlɪsa mʋ asɛ naa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“An bɔ ntan yɛ an man dan mɔɔ
Pɔɔlɪ, an mɛɛ yɛ i gyii. 15 Ɪmʋ sʋ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ fʋ yɛ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa
mʋ, fen sun naa tɔwɛ anaakɔpʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ, o bwiiyaa Pɔɔlɪ ba
fanɛ ansi tɔ. Kɛ fan waa fɛɛ fen
biti fan lɔŋɔ nu mʋ asɪn mʋ tɔ
danbɪrasa. Ɪmʋ sʋ an kʋʋla anɛ
n-yɪɪ fɛɛ, nɪɪ ba kan ba sʋ mʋ bɛɛ
ba mʋ, pɔyɪ kɛ ɔ fʋʋ nfɪɪ mʋ an
biti a mɔɔ mʋ ɔkpa tɔ.”

16 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ kawʋpa-bii maa
nu kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba ŋmina mʋ,
nɪɪ o kpee naa loo anaakɔpʋ mʋ
ayɛ, naa tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ. 17 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ
tɪɪ anaakɔpʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ ɔkʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Taa kɪyaafɔlɛ nɪmʋ
kpee fanɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa asɛ.
Ɔ sʋ asɪn kparɛ kʋ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ.”
18 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ taa mʋ kpee ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ asɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Pɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ an taa ba tii obu mʋ,
ɪ tɪɪ mɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ n taa kɪyaafɔlɛ
nɪmʋ ba fʋ asɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ sʋ asɪn
akʋ ɔ tɔwɛ fʋ.”

19 Nɪɪ Anaakɔpʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ, kɪtaa kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ
kɪbaa tɔ lɪɪ ɪkaa sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ asɪn nɪɪ fʋ sʋ fʋ
tɔwɛ mɛ?”

20 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kawʋpa-bii mʋ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa mʋ ba
tɔwɛ kyula yɛ, bee biti ba kʋlɛ
fʋ fɛɛ fʋ taa Pɔɔlɪ ba kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
abɪlɪsa mʋ asɛ ɔkɛ. Kɛ ba pɪna fʋ

yɛ bee biti ba lɔŋɔ nu mʋ asɪn mʋ
tɔ danbɪrasa. 21 Amaa man kyula
sa bamʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ asa mʋ tɔ akʋ ba
kyɔ asa adɪna be bun afitiri tɔ bee
gyoo mʋ. Nɪɪ ba bɔ ntan fɛɛ ba
man dan mɔɔ mʋ mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ
be gyii nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ be nuu. Ɪmʋ
sʋ ba kʋʋla bamʋ n-yɪɪ bee gyoo
ba nu lɪɪ fʋ asɛ kɛ ba waa."
22 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa da kɪyaafɔlɛ mu kumu yɛ,
"Man kan tɔwɛ ɔkʋ fɛɛ fʋ tɛɛ ba
tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ sa mɛ." Nɪɪ ɔ
lɛɛ mʋ ɔkpa.

Ba taa Pɔɔlɪ kpee Kasariya

23 Tʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ, tɪɪ mʋ
kamaa tɔ abɪlɪsa anyɔ sa bamʋ
kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fan lɛɛ anaakɔpʋ anyɔ,
yɛ ɪgbaŋɛ adiipu adusunɔ, yɛ akpɛ
atʋʋpʋ alɪfa anyɔ. Kɛ fan kʋʋla
fanɛ n-yɪɪ kɛ fan lɪɪ nfɪɪ ndaga
kagyanbwɛ kerefi akpanɔ kpee
Kasariya. 24 Fan sa Pɔɔlɪ gbaa
ɪgbaŋɛ akʋ, kɛ fan kɪɪ mʋ sʋ naa
fʋʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Felisi asɛ."
25 Nɪɪ ɔ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ naa sa
Felisi. Ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
26 "Mɛ anaakɔpʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa Kilodiyo Lisiya ɪ kyʋrɔɔ
falɛ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ n sa fʋ Ɔsʋwʋlɛ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ kparɛ Felisi.
"N fwaala fʋ.
27 "Gyiwu abi akʋ ɪ kɪtaa ɔnyɪn
nɪmʋ yɛ bee biti ba mɔɔ mʋ. N
maa bɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Roma odibii mʋ,
nɪɪ maa mɛ ayaafɔlɛ an kɔɔlɛ mʋ
yɛgɛ. 28 Nɪɪ n maa biti n bɪɪ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa nɪɪ bɛɛ pwɪɪ mʋ
mʋ, n taa mʋ ba bamʋ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
abɪlɪsa mu ansi tɔ. 29 N bɪɪ fɛɛ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛ pwɪɪ mʋ mʋ,
ɪ gyɛ bamʋ Gyiwu abi nbara asɪn
nɪn. Amaa n man wu alibi mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ waa nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba mɔɔ mʋ
abɛɛ ba tii mʋ obu. 30 N maa nu
fɛɛ Gyiwu abi akʋ ba ŋmina fɛɛ ba
mɔɔ mʋ mʋ, n waa bilen taa mʋ
bɪya fʋ. Nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʋ apwɪɪpʋ
mʋ yɛ ba ba pwɪɪ mʋ fu ansi tɔ."
31 Ɪmʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba waa
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba sa bamʋ kɔnɔ
mʋ. Kagyanbwɛ maŋa nɪɪ ba taa
Pɔɔlɪ kpee naa loo Antipatirisi.
32 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ba naa ayaa tɔ mʋ, ba bwii
kpee bamʋ anaakɔpʋ opula. Nɪɪ
ɪgbɛŋɛ adiipu mʋ ba taa mʋ kpee
Kasariya. 33 Anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba maa
fʋʋ Kasariya mʋ, ba taa ɔwʋlɛ
mʋ sa Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
ba taa Pɔɔlɪ waa mʋ abaa tɔ.
34 Maa kalɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ
Pɔɔlɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
sʋ. Maa bɪɪ fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ Silisiya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, 35 nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ
yɛ, "Nɪɪ fʋ apwɪɪpʋ ba kan ba mʋ,
n biti n nu fʋ asɛ." Nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ
fɛɛ ba naa kɪɪ mʋ sʋ Owura lala
Herodi lenbu tɔ.

24

Gyiwu abi ba pwɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ Felisi ansi tɔ

1 Pɔɔlɪ maa fʋʋ Kasariya nkɛ
nnuu kamaa tɔ mʋ, oseepu bɪlɪsa
asɛ Ananiyasi yɛ abɪlɪsa akʋ yɛ
lɔya mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Tetulu
ba ba. Nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ asɪn
pwɪɪsa ba pwɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Felisi ansi tɔ. 2 Saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ ba tɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ba loo tʋtɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ Tetulu taa asɪn tʋʋ Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ
Felisi ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Ɔsʋwʋlɛ
Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ kparɛ, fʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ kɪkɪta
danbɪrasa sʋ mʋ, an nyɛ kayɪɪ
yuuli gaa, nɪɪ lɪɪ fʋ kanyaasɪn
sʋ mʋ, fʋ yɛgɛ nɪɪ atɔ damantɛ
a lɔŋɔ sa anɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ nɪmʋ sʋ.
3 Katɪn kʋmaa yɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa
nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, an taa kensi-gyii
kɔɔlɛ fʋ awaasa mʋ, nɪɪ an fwaala
fʋ gaa. 4 Amaa kanan mʋ nɪɪ n
man nyita fʋ saŋa sʋ mʋ, n kʋlɛ fʋ
fɛɛ fu nu anɛ asɛ gbɛrɛɛ lɪɪ ɔnyɪn
nɪmʋ asɪn sʋ. 5 An wu ɔnyɪn
nɪmʋ maa gyɛ alibi wuya, nɪɪ ɔ
sʋ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii ɛɛ kɔla Gyiwu abi
dulinyaa tɔ kpini. Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ɔ
gyɛ kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ
Nasarene mʋ ɔgyankpaapʋ. 6 Nɪɪ
naafɔɔ o biti fɛɛ ɔ taa ineesi waa

kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, nɪɪ an
kɪtaa mʋ. [Naafɔɔ an daa biti fɛɛ
i gyii mʋ asɪn fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
anɛ nbara ɪ kaapʋ mʋ. 7 Amaa
anaakɔpʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa Lisiya
ba bɪɪtɛ kɔɔlɛ mʋ ɔlʋn sʋ lɪɪ anɛ
abaa tɔ. 8 Nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ mʋ
apwɪɪpʋ ba ba fu ansi tɔ.] Nɪɪ fʋ
gbaa-gbaa fʋ tʋʋ mʋ tɔ kɪɪ mʋ, fii
biti fu wu fɛɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an taa
an pwɪɪ mʋ mʋ, ɪ gyɛ kesintin.”
9 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba yɪlɛ kyula
yɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba taa pwɪɪ mʋ mʋ,
kpini ɪ bʋ tɔ kanɪn.

Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ Felisi ansi tɔ

10 Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ maa sa
Pɔɔlɪ ɔkpa yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “N nyi fɛɛ fʋ ɪ gyɛ
asɪn ogyipu danbɪrasa lɪɪ Gyiwu
ɔsʋwʋlɛ nɪmʋ sʋ nsu damantɛ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ waa mɛ ɔkɔn fɛɛ fu ansi
tɔ nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ mɛ asɪn. 11 Fɪɪ
taalɛ taasɛ kɛ fu wu fɛɛ ɪ waa fɛɛ
nkɛ kudu anyɔ nɪmʋ nɪɪ n kpee
Gyerusalem n naa sun Ɩbwaarɛ.
12 Nɪɪ mɛ apwɪɪpʋ banɪmʋ ba
man wu n maa gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, abɛɛ n
maa fun n waa asa kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɪgyaŋɛkpa, kadɛ mʋ tɔ katɪn kʋ.
13 Nɪɪ ba mɛɛ taalɛ kaapʋ tɔ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪn gyaga mɛ sʋ falɛ, fɛɛ
ɪ gyɛ kesintin. 14 Amaa n kyula fɛɛ
Yesu Ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ba kɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ
alibi ɔkpa mʋ, kɪmʋ kɪkaapʋ nɪɪ n
sʋ n sun anɛ naana ana Ɩbwaarɛ.
Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ
waa Mosesi nbara ɪwʋlɛ tɔ, yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Atɔwɛpʋ ɪwʋlɛ tɔ mʋ n
kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ kpini gyii. 15 Nɪɪ n sʋ
tamaa Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ anyɪn banɪmʋ gbaa ba sʋ mʋ,
yɛ saŋa kʋ ii biti ɔ ba nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti o kyiŋi bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa
i kyiigi yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa ɪ
man kyiigi lɪɪ lewu tɔ. 16 Ɪmʋ sʋ n
kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ, n waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋrɔn Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ nyɪmɪsa asɛ.
17 “N maa lɪɪ Gyerusalem nsu
damantɛ kamaa mʋ, n bwii kpee
tʋtɔ, taa afulee ba yɛ sa mɛ asa, kɛ
n taa kɛkɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 18 N maa
dan lʋwɛ mɛ ineesi kɪfwɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ
n waa ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, nɪɪ mɛ apwɪɪpʋ
mʋ ba wu mɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ tɔ. Amaa ba man wu ɔkʋ
mɛ asɛ, nɪɪ n man waa ɪlawʋ ɪkʋ.
19 Amaa Gyiwu abi akʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba
lɪɪ Asiya kɪbaafʋn ɪ kyɪna ba bʋ
tʋtɔ. Nɪɪ naafɔɔ n waa alibi akʋ
mʋ, bamʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba ba pwɪɪ
mɛ fu ansi tɔ. 20 Abɛɛ yɛgɛ asa
anɪmʋ ba tɔwɛ alibi mʋ nɪɪ ba wu
lɪɪ mɛ sʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n kpee naa
yɪlɛ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ asɛ mʋ.
21 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n yɪlɛ bamʋ
ansi tɔ mʋ, kʋtɔ kʋlʋn nkʋn nɪɪ
n kuusi tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, ‘Kelewu
kyiŋi asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ nɪɪ ndaga
ba pwɪɪ mɛ fu ansi tɔ falɛ.’ ”

22 Nɪɪ Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Felisi
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla o nyi Yesu Ɔkpa
asɪn mʋ sʋ mʋ, o nin asɪn mʋ naa
yɪla kakɛ pʋpwɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Anaakɔpʋ Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Lisiya kan ba
mʋ, n biti n kɪɪ fʋ asɪn mʋ tɔ.”
23 Nɪɪ ɔ sa anaakɔpʋ mʋ ɔbɪlɪsa
kɔnɔ yɛ, ɔ taa Pɔɔlɪ naa kɪɪ mʋ sʋ
danbɪrasa. Kɛ ɔ man yɛgɛ mʋ n-
yɪɪ ɪ nyan mʋ, kɛ ɔ sa ɔkpa kɛ mʋ
asa ba ba bɔɔ mʋ sʋ kɛ ba kyɛ mʋ
tɔ.

24 Nkɛ kalɪsa nkʋ kamaa mʋ,
Felisi maa mʋ-ka Durusila mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ gyɛ Gyiwu-kyɪɪ mʋ ba ba. Nɪɪ o
sun tɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ
tɔwɛ Yesu Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ
tɔ asɪn sa mʋ. 25 Pɔɔlɪ maa máá
sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ nbara kyiigisa asɪn yɛ
n-yɪɪ kɪkɪta yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ katalɛ mʋ
nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba mʋ, ɪ waa Felisi
kufuu. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, “Ɩ kʋkwɛ kanɪn,
natɛ. Nɪɪ n kan nyɛ saŋa mʋ n
biti n tɪɪ fʋ.” 26 Tʋtɔ mʋ yɛgɛ ɛɛ
waa tamaa fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ ii biti ɔ sa mu
afulee kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ saŋa
kʋmaa mʋ, ee sun ɛɛ tɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ nɪɪ
bee biri aligyima.

27 Nsu nyɔ kamaa mʋ ba lɛɛ
Felisi nɪɪ ba taa Pokiyu Fesitu ba
yii mʋ ayaa tɔ. Amaa Felisi maa
biti fɛɛ ɔ waa kʋtɔ kʋ bɔla Gyiwu

abi ansi mʋ, ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ san o tii obu.

25

Fesitu gbaa ba gyii Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ

1 Nɪɪ Fesitu maa ba Kasariya fɛɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ nkɛ nsa kamaa mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Gyerusalem. 2 Nɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa ba taa Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ naa tʋʋ mu ansi tɔ. 3 Nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ Fesitu gaa fɛɛ ɔ waa bamʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti sa bamʋ. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ ɔ yɛgɛ Pɔɔlɪ ɔ lɪɪ Kasariya ba Gyerusalem. Kpalɪ fɛɛ ba waa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ ba naa bun ɔkpa tɔ, kɛ ba nyɛ mɔɔ Pɔɔlɪ. 4 Nɪɪ Fesitu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Pɔɔlɪ tii obu Kasariya, nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n biti n kpee tʋtɔ. 5 Fan lɛɛ fanɛ abɪlɪsa akʋ kɛ maa bamʋ a kpee Kasariya. Nɪɪ fan kan fan sʋ ɔnyɪn mʋ asɪn libi akʋ mʋ, kɛ fan naa mʋ fan tɔwɛ."

6 Fesitu maa kyɪna bamʋ asɛ fɛɛ nkɛ nburuwa abɛɛ nkɛ kudu kamaa tɔ mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Kasariya. Kayɪ kɪ maa kɛ mʋ, ɔ naa kyɪna asɪn ogyikpa kagya sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa Pɔɔlɪ ba mu ansi tɔ. 7 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ba tʋtɔ mʋ, Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Gyerusalem ba tʋtɔ mʋ, ba yɪlɛ kyaabɔɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪn atɪntɪnsa bɛɛ gyaga mʋ sʋ, amaa yɛgɛ ba mɛɛ taalɛ kaapʋ ɪmʋ kasɛ. 8 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ asɪn mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N man waa alibi akʋ lɪɪ Gyiwu abi nbara sʋ, abɛɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, abɛɛ Roma Owura lala Kayisa."

9 Amaa Fesitu maa biti fɛɛ ɔ waa Gyiwu abi kɔkɔlɔ biti sʋ mʋ, ɔ taasɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, "Fii biti fɛɛ n kpiya fʋ Gyerusalem, kɛ n naa gyii fʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ pwɪɪ fʋ falɛ sʋ mi ansi tɔ abɛɛ?"

10 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n yɪlɛ opula mʋ nɪɪ Roma Owura lala Kayisa ee gyii asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa be gyii mɛ asɪn. Amaa Gyiwu abi bɪrɛ n man waa bamʋ alibi akʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ gbaa-gbaa fʋ, fu nyi falɛ. 11 Fɛɛ nɪɪ mɛ asɪn akʋ a bun mɛ kʋpwɛ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n wu bɪrɛ, man kina kɪmʋ. Amaa asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪn gyaga mɛ sʋ falɛ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kesintin mʋ, ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ mɛ sa bamʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ n biti n taa mɛ asɪn mʋ naa tʋʋ Kayisa ansi tɔ."

12 Nɪɪ Fesitu maa mʋ atɔwɛ kyatɔpʋ ba maa tɔwɛ lʋwɛ kamaa mʋ, ba tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, "Fʋ maa tɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ fʋ taa fʋ asɪn kpee Kayisa ansi tɔ mʋ, Kayisa ansi tɔ nɪɪ fii kpee."

Fesitu buu Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ sa Owura Agiripa

13 Ɪ maa gyii nkɛ nkʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, Owura Agiripa yɛ mʋ pɪɪkyɪɪ Benisi ba kpee Kasariya ba naa fwaala Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Fesitu. 14 Ba maa kyɪna tʋtɔ nkɛ nkʋ mʋ, Fesitu tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn sa owura Agiripa yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ Felisi yɛgɛ nɪɪ o tii obu. 15 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n kpee Gyerusalem mʋ, aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa ba bɪya Pɔɔlɪ asɪn pwɪɪsa mi ansi tɔ, nɪɪ bee biti fɛɛ n bun mʋ kʋpwɛ.

16 "Nɪɪ n tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, ɪ man gyɛ anɛ Roma abi adɪdaa-sɪn fɛɛ a bun ɔkʋ kʋpwɛ, amɔɔ maa bamʋ nɪɪ ba pwɪɪ mʋ mʋ, ba gyaŋɛ kɛ ba gyii asɪn mʋ pɔyɪ kɛ ba bun mʋ kʋpwɛ 17 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ abɪlɪsa ba buu mɛ ba nfɪɪ mʋ, n man taa asɪn mʋ kpɪɪ kasɛ. Amaa ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, n kpee naa kyɪna asɪn mʋ ogyikpa, nɪɪ n sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa ɔnyɪn mʋ ba tʋtɔ. 18 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ apwɪɪpʋ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ mʋ, ba man taalɛ kaapʋ tɔ asɪn libi mʋ nɪɪ n da fɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ ɪkʋ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ. 19 Amaa asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ ɪ gyɛ maa bamʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa kamɔɔrɛ-gyii, yɛ ɔnyɪn kʋ mʋ nɪɪ

bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Yesu nɪɪ o wu mʋ, nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ ɪ tɔwɛ fɛɛ ɔ san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ.
20 Nɪɪ asɪn nɪmʋ kɪmɛɛgɛ tɔ ɪ kɪtaa
mɛ nfɛɛrɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ n taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
'Fii biti fɛɛ fu kpee Gyerusalem
kɛ ba naa gyii fʋ asɪn nɪmʋ tʋtɔ
abɛɛ? 21 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ maa kʋlɛ fɛɛ
ee biti ɔ baa o tii obu mʋ, naa
fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Roma Owura lala
Kayisa ii biti o gyii mʋ asɪn mʋ,
kanɪn sʋ n kɪtaa mʋ n yɪla naa fʋʋ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n biti n taa mʋ naa sa
owura lala Kayisa.' "

22 Nɪɪ Owura Agiripa tɔwɛ Fes-
itu yɛ, "Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n biti
fɛɛ n nu lɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ asɛ." Nɪɪ
Festu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔkɛ fii biti fu
nu lɪɪ mʋ asɛ."

Pɔɔlɪ ba yɪlɛ Agiripa maa Benisi ansi tɔ

23 Ɪmʋ sʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ Owura
Agiripa maa mʋ-pɪɪkyɪɪ Benisi ba
suu-tɔ, nɪɪ asa ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa
bamʋ, nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ abɪlɪsa lala
yɛ kadɛ mʋ tɔ abɪlɪsa ba naa
gyaŋɛ asɪn ogyikpa mʋ. Nɪɪ Festu
sa kɔnɔ nɪɪ ba naa bɪya Pɔɔlɪ.
24 Nɪɪ Festu kʋsʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Owura
Agiripa yɛ fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan gyaŋɛ
anɛ asɛ nfɪɪ kpini fan nu asɪn
nɪmʋ. Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
kpini ba kʋlɛ mɛ lɪɪ Gyerusalem
yɛ Kasariya nfɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ man dagaa
maa bɪla kyɪna nkpa tɔ. 25 N
wu fɛɛ ɔ man waa alibi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
dagaa lewu. Amaa lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ maa
taa mʋ asɪn naa sa Owura lala
Kayisa sʋ mʋ, n waa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
n kpiya mʋ Roma. 26 Amaa n man
nyɛ asɪn kitii mʋ nɪɪ n kyʋrɔɔ naa
sa mɛ Owura lala Kayisa. Ɪmʋ sʋ
n taa mʋ ba fanɛ ansi tɔ, fɔnfɔn fʋ
owura Agiripa, fɛɛ an kan kɪɪ mʋ
asɪn mʋ tɔ mʋ, n nyɛ asɪn kʋ lɪɪ
mʋ sʋ kɛ n kyʋrɔɔ. 27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ man
sʋ kasɛ fɛɛ n lɛɛ obu tiipu kyasɛ
Owura Kayisa, yɛgɛ n man kaapʋ
tɔ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ sʋ ba pwɪɪ mʋ."

26

Pɔɔlɪ bwii buu mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn mʋ sa Agiripa

1 Nɪɪ Owura Agiripa tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ
yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɔkpa dɛ sa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ
tɔwɛ fʋ asɪn." Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kʋsaa mʋ
kɪbaa piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, 2 "Owura
Agiripa, ɪ gyɛ kumu ɔkɔn sa mɛ
fɛɛ ndaga n maa yɪlɛ fu ansi tɔ
n biti n lɛɛ kɔnɔ lɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Gyiwu abi ba tɪn gyaga mɛ sʋ falɛ
kpini. 3 Fɔnfɔn fɛɛ fʋ bɪrɛ fu
nyi Gyiwu abi anaana tɔ kpini yɛ
bamʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ-libi. Ɪmʋ sʋ n kʋlɛ
fʋ fɛɛ fʋ nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ kɛ fu nu mɛ
asɛ.
4 "Gyiwu abi kpini be nyi mɛ
kakyɪna tɔ lɪɪ koo mi kibi tɔ.
Nɪɪ be nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ n du
mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ yɛ
Gyerusalem tɔ. 5 Nɪɪ bee biti
ba gyii kesintin mʋ, ba wʋla be
nyi mɛ koo dɪdaa fɛɛ, n kyɪna n
gyɛ Farasii kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ
anɛ kabwaarɛ-sun, nɪɪ kɪ sʋ anɛ
nbara kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʋ ɔkʋ. 6 Ndaga
n yɪlɛ nfɪɪ nɪɪ bɛɛ talɛ mɛ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ n sʋ tamaa lɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa anɛ
naana ana mʋ sʋ. 7 Falɛ kɔkɔlɔ
mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
Ɪsɪrayɪ abi nbunɔ kudu anyɔ ba
sʋ tamaa yɛ bee biti ba nyɛ sʋ,
nɪɪ bee sun Ɪbwaarɛ kakyʋwapɛ
yɛ kagyanbwɛ. Owura danbɪrasa,
falɛ tamaa nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
mʋ bɛɛ pwɪɪ mɛ. 8 Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ
ɪ bʋlʋn sa fanɛ Gyiwu abi nɪɪ fan
mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ fen gyii fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ i
kyiŋi alewupu?
9 "Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n daa kɔɔlɛ
gyii fɛɛ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n waa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n taalɛ waa kun
Yesu Kanasareti- nyɪn mʋ kɪtɪɪ.
10 Nɪɪ kanɪn gbaa nɪɪ n waa
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ. N nyɛ ɔlʋn
lɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ n naa n kɪtaa
Ɪbwaarɛ asa tii obu. Nɪɪ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ bamʋ mʋ, mɛ
kɔnɔ ki tii sʋ. 11 Saŋa kʋmaa
n kpee Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɪgyaŋɛkpa, nɪɪ n yɛgɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ

nyanla bamʋ. Nɪɪ n nyan bamʋ ba
tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn gyaga Yesu sʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n kisi bamʋ
sʋ mʋ, n kpee asa ndɛ sʋ n naa
nyanla bamʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyaŋɛ Yesu nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii

12 "Kanɪn asɪn nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n
kyɪna naa kɔɔlɛ ɔwʋlɛ yɛ ɔlʋn
lɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ n
kpee Damasiko. 13 Mɛ Owura
danbɪrasa, n maa kpee nɪɪ ɪ naa
fʋʋ kakyʋwapɛ asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ n wu
fɪtɪla kʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ kɪ ŋalɪgɛ kɪ kyɔ
kyɔwɛ ba kyaabɔɔ maa bamʋ nɪɪ
anaa mʋ. 14 Nɪɪ anɛ kpini an
tɪyɛ kasɛ, nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa
tɔwɛ Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ, 'Sɔɔlɪ,
Sɔɔlɪ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fɪɪ nyanla
mɛ kanɪn? Ɪ bʋlʋn sa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ maa
kɔɔ yɛ mi kebiti'.
15 "Nɪɪ n taasɛ yɛ, 'Fʋ anɪmʋ nɪn,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ?' Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Mɛ Yesu mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ nyanla mʋ
nɪn. 16 Amaa kʋsʋ yɪlɛ fʋ ayaa
sʋ. N lɛɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ fʋ, kɛ
n taa fʋ waa mɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ yɛ mi
kesintin ogyipu. Nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
fu wu lɪɪ mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ, yɛ atɔ mʋ
nɪɪ n biti n lɛɛ kaapʋ fʋ mʋ, kɛ
fʋ taa tɔwɛ asa. 17 N biti n sun fu
kpee fʋ gbaa-gbaa fʋ asa yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
asɛ, kɛ n mɔlɪgɛ fʋ lɪɪ bamʋ abaa
tɔ. 18 Kɛ fʋ naa bugi bamʋ ansi,
kɛ fʋ lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ kitentenbiri tɔ
ba fɪtɪla tɔ. Kɛ fʋ lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ
Sɪtaanɛ ɔlʋn tɔ ba Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.
Kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʋ, ba nyɛ alibi kɪtaakɛɛ, kɛ ba
nyɛ ɔkyɪnakpa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
lɔŋɔ yɪla sa mʋ asa mʋ.'

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ mu kusun waasa sa Agiripa

19 "Ɪmʋ sʋ, Owura Agiripa,
n man waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn sa
kɪlɛɛkaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ
mʋ. 20 Kanɪn sʋ n gyankpaa tɔwɛ
asɪn nɪmʋ sa Damasiko abi, yɛ
Gyerusalem abi. N bɪla tɔwɛ sa
bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ kpini, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi. N naa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ
ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ alibi tɔ,
kɛ ba ba Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, kɛ ba waa
ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ libi
kɪwaa. 21 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu
abi ba kɪtaa mɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ bee biti ba mɔɔ mɛ.
22 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ kyɛ mɛ tɔ ba
fʋʋ ndaga kakɛ nɪmʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
n yɪlɛ nfɪɪ n lɛɛ Yesu kesintin asɪn
n kaapʋ asa kpini. Nɪɪ asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ yɛ Mosesi
tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ ii biti ɪ ba mʋ, ɪmʋ
asɪn maŋa nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ. 23 Asɪn
mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ maa gyii
awʋrʋfɔ, kɛ ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ kelewu
kyiŋi tɔ ɔgyankpaapʋ, kɛ ɔ tɔwɛ
fɪtɪla mʋ asɪn sa Gyiwu abi yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
kpini."
24 Pɔɔlɪ maa lɛɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ
kasɛ kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ Fesitu tɪn mʋ
sʋ pʋntɛ yɛ, "Pɔɔlɪ, fɪɪ lɔɔ ɪbʋn
nɪn? Fʋ ɔwʋlɛ kinyi kɪbansa ɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ fʋ nfɛɛrɛ i nyita."
25 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɔsʋwʋlɛ Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Fesitu, n mɛɛ
lɔɔ ɪbʋn nɪn, n tɔwɛ kesintin
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ kanyaasɪn bʋ ɪmʋ
tɔ. 26 Owura Agiripa, n kɔɔlɛ
gyii fɛɛ fʋ gbaa fu nyi asɪn nɪmʋ
sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ,
n tɔwɛ falɛ. Nɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ falɛ ɪmʋ ɪkʋ ɪ man baala fʋ
sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man waa ɪkʋ asiiri
tɔ. 27 Owura Agiripa, fʋ kɔɔlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ asɪn gyii?
N nyi fɛɛ fʋ maa kɔɔlɛ gyii."
28 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ owura Agiripa taasɛ
Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, "Fu nyi fɛɛ fɪɪ taalɛ
taa saŋa dɛɛ nɪmʋ tɔ kyɛɛgɛ mɛ
nfɛɛrɛ, kɛ n ba biliŋi Krisito obii
abɛɛ?"
29 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɪ gyɛ
saŋa dɛɛ nɪmʋ tɔ nɪn o, ii biti ɪ
kyɛɛrɛɛ nɪn o, ɪmʋ nɪɪ n kʋlɛ n
lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ɔ yɛgɛ
fʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba sarɛ bee nu

mɛ asɛ nfɪɪ mʋ kpini ba biliŋi fɛɛ mɛ, amaa ba man taa agbeeleebi ŋmina bamʋ fɛɛ mɛ.”

30 Saŋa maa tɔ nɪɪ Owura Agiripa maa mʋ pɪɪkyɪɪ Benisi yɛ Ɔsʋwʋlɛ Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Fesitu yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ tʋtɔ mʋ kpini ba kʋsʋ lɪɪ. 31 Ba maa lɪɪ obu mʋ tɔ mʋ, bee biri asɪn mʋ kiligyima, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ man waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba mɔɔ mʋ, abɛɛ ba tii mʋ obu.”

32 Nɪɪ Agiripa tɔwɛ Fesitu yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ man dɪn tɔwɛ, yɛ ee biti ɔ taa mʋ asɪn naa sa Owura lala Kayisa nɪn, naafɔɔ an taalɛ yɛgɛ mʋ.”

27

Pɔɔlɪ bɔla nkyu sʋ ee kpee Roma

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba taa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ a kpee Roma kadɛ tɔ mʋ, ba taa Pɔɔlɪ maa bamʋ nɪɪ ba tii bamʋ obu mʋ akʋ, waa anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ ɔbɪlɪsa Yuriyo abaa tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Owura lala Kayisa anaakɔpʋ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ. 2 Nɪɪ an taa ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ Adaramitiyo kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ kii biti ki kpee Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ kabaafʋn kʋkʋ sʋ kebunɔ. Nɪɪ Kamasedoniya-nyɪn Arisitako mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Tesalonika mʋ gbaa tii anɛ sʋ.

3 Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, a naa dan Sidon kadɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa Yuriyo waa Pɔɔlɪ adanbɪrasa, sa mʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ ɔ naa wu mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana, kɛ ɔ nyɛ nkyɛtɔ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ. 4 Nɪɪ an lɪɪ tʋtɔ bɔla ɔpʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ afuu mʋ ɪmaa daa ɪ gyaŋa anɛ sʋ mʋ, an bɔla kpee Sipuru kifintin mʋ asɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ afuu mʋ a man bʋlʋn. 5 A maa bɔla ɔpʋ sʋ naa kara Kilikiya yɛ Panfiliya, nɪɪ a naa dan Mira mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Lisiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ. 6 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ wu ɔkʋlɪ lala kʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ Alekisandiya kadɛ tɔ kii kpee Itali. Nɪɪ ɔ taa anɛ naa waa kɪmʋ tɔ. 7 Nɪɪ an natɛ nkyu sʋ bwahn-bwahn gyii nkɛ nkʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa ɔlʋn sa anɛ, pɔyɪ nɪɪ an naa fʋʋ Kinido. Lɪɪ fɛɛ afuu mʋ ɪ maa man sa anɛ ɔkpa sʋ mʋ, an bɔla naa tiri Kereti kefintin mʋ, nɪɪ an kara Salimone kadɛ tɔ. 8 A maa naa an kara an kyʋn nbunɔ-nbunɔ sʋ mʋ, an kpɪnɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ an ba fʋʋ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ Ɪkʋlɪ lala Ɔdankpa Danbɪrasa, nɪɪ kɪ bʋ tiri Laseya kadɛ.

9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ an maa kyɛɛrɛɛ ɔkpa tɔ gaa sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ kɔnɔ-ŋmina saŋa maa kyʋn mʋ, nkyu sʋ kɪbɔla waa kufuu. Ɪmʋ sʋ Pɔɔlɪ da bamʋ amu tɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, 10 “Anyɪn, n wu fɛɛ anɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ an kpee falɛ, ii biti ɪ bɪya kumu libi, yɛ gyerebi lɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ yɛ kɪmʋ ɪsʋla. Nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an man lɪɪ.” 11 Amaa anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ ɔ man nu Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ, ɔkʋlɪ wuya mʋ yɛ kɪmʋ ɔkpa ɔkaapʋpʋ asɛ nɪɪ ee nu. 12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪkʋlɪ ɔdankpa maŋa man bʋrɔn sa awɔɔ saŋa. Nɪɪ bamʋ gaalaagaa ba tɔwɛ kyula yɛ ba kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ ba fʋʋ Fonike. Tʋtɔ ɪkʋlɪ ɔdankpa mʋ ɪ bʋrɔn sa awɔɔ saŋa. Fonike gyɛ ɔdankpa nɪɪ kɪ dɛ Kereti kefintin, mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kɪɪ akpɪlɪgɛ kɪtɪyɛ yɛ adii kɪtɪyɛ nsana tɔ.

Afuu lala a tigi waa bamʋ ɔpʋ sʋ

13 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ afuu pii ɪ daa ɪ lɪɪ akpɪlɪgɛ mʋ, asa mʋ be nyi fɛɛ ba nyɛ afuu mʋ nɪɪ bee biti. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba lɛɛ kɪbɪlɪtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kɪtaa ɔkʋlɪ lala kɪ yɪla, nɪɪ ba kyaga bamʋ ɔkpa sʋ ba naa Kereti ɪkaa sʋ ɪkaa sʋ. 14 Amaa ɪ man kyɛɛrɛɛ nɪɪ afuu bʋlʋnsa akʋ, ɪ daa apaa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Adɪɪ yɛ Kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ afuu. Nɪɪ ɪ daa lɪɪ kefintin mʋ sʋ. 15 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anɛ ɔkʋlɪ ɪ gyaŋa afuu mʋ, ɔkʋlɪ mʋ man bɪla ɛɛ taalɛ ee kpee ansi tɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ an yɛgɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ sa afuu mʋ, nɪɪ i sii ɪ sʋ anɛ ɪ naa. 16 Nɪɪ ɪ sʋla anɛ naa lɪɪ

kifintin pii mʋ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ yɛ Kuda,
nɪɪ kii kun afuu mʋ gbɛrɛɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ
waa ɔlʋn sa anɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ an taalɛ
kɪtaa ɔkʋlɪ pii mʋ nɪɪ kɪlala mʋ
kɪ bɪɪtɛ mʋ. 17 Anyɪn mʋ ba maa
nyɛ ɔkʋlɪ-pii mʋ, ba taa kɪmʋ waa
kɪlala mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba taa ɪfɛ ŋmina
kyaabɔɔ ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ kinkin. Nɪɪ
ɪ waa bamʋ kufuu fɛɛ afuu mʋ ii
biti ɪ sʋla bamʋ naa wɔtɛ Libiya
kɪkyafa. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba bɔɔ abaala
mʋ, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ afuu mʋ i
sii ɪ sʋ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ ɪ naa. 18 Afuu
mʋ ɪ maa nyanla anɛ kanɪn mʋ,
kayɪ kɪ maa kɛ mʋ, ba piili bɛɛ
lɛɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ ɪsʋla bɛɛ tʋʋ nkyu
mʋ tɔ. 19 Ɪmʋ kakɛ sasapʋ mʋ, ba
taa bamʋ abaa bɛɛ lɛɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa tɔ atɔ bɛɛ tʋʋ nkyu mʋ
tɔ. 20 An gyii nkɛ gaalaagaa yɛgɛ
a mee wu kyɔwɛ abɛɛ akyikpebi,
yɛgɛ afuu mʋ mɔɔ ɪ san ɪ daa
kanɪn. Ɪmʋ sʋ anɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ
man bɪla ɔ sʋ tamaa fɛɛ ɔ sʋ nkpa.

21 A maa kyɪna akʋn nkɛ gaalaa-
gaa nɪmʋ yɛgɛ a mee gyii sɛhn mʋ,
nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ nsana
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Anyɪn, fan daa nu mɛ
katɔwɛ yɛ an man lɪɪ Kereti mʋ,
naafɔɔ falɛ awʋrʋfɔ yɛ gyerebi
nɪmʋ man dɪn ba anɛ sʋ. 22 Amaa
n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ,
fanɛ ɔkʋ mɛɛ yɛ o sii tɔ, amɔɔ
ɔkʋlɪ mʋ nkʋn ii biti o nyita. 23 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ndee kagyanbwɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ
nɪɪ n gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ, nɪɪ n sun mɛ mʋ,
mʋ kabɔɔ ba yɪlɛ mɛ asɛ. 24 Nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Pɔɔlɪ, man waa kufuu. Ɪ
dan ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ fʋ naa yɪlɛ Owura
lala Kayisa ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ fʋ sʋ mʋ,
Ɪbwaarɛ taa bamʋ nɪɪ be tii fʋ sʋ
falɛ kpini nkpa sa bamʋ’. 25 Ɪmʋ
sʋ anyɪn, fan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ. N kɔɔlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ gyii fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ waa. 26 Amaa ɪ waa kanan
kʋmaa afuu mʋ ii biti ɪ sʋla anɛ
naa dan kefintin kʋ sʋ.

Awʋrʋfɔ kigyii ɔpʋ mʋ sʋ

27 “Nɪɪ a maa gyii nkɛ kudu ana,
yɛgɛ ɪ san ɪ sʋ anɛ ɪɪ kyaa ɪɪ bɔɔ
Adiratiki ɔpʋ mʋ sʋ. Kiyiridi saŋa
mʋ, ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ kusun awaapʋ
mʋ, ɪ waa bamʋ fɛɛ bee nin bee
tiri kidenbi. 28 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ ɔfɛ
kalasa tʋʋ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba gyan
nkyu mʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba wu yɛ tʋtɔ
ɔnyɛ bunkyin gyɛ abaa nswɪɪ tɔ
adʋnyɔ. Ba maa bɪla nin ba ansi
tɔ gbɛrɛɛ mʋ, ba bɪla tʋʋ ɔfɛ mʋ
wu fɛɛ tʋtɔ ɔnyɛ gyɛ abaa nswɪɪ
tɔ kudu anu. 29 Nɪɪ ɪ waa anɛ
kufuu fɛɛ akʋtɔ an biti a naa wɔtɛ
afʋlɛ-buu fɛɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba lɛɛ
abɪlɪtɔ ana mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ kɪtaa ɔkʋlɪ
ɪɪ yɪlɛ mʋ, tʋʋ nkyu mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ fɛɛ kayɪ kɪ kɛ
bamʋ. 30 Nɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ kusun
awaapʋ mʋ ba maa paa fɛɛ ba
sɪlɛ lɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ tɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ
ba lɛɛ ɔkʋlɪ-pii mʋ gyaga ɔpʋ sʋ,
bɛɛ pɪna fɛɛ bee biti ba naa lɛɛ
abɪlɪtɔ mʋ akʋ ɔkʋlɪ mu ansi tɔ.
31 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa
mʋ maa anaakɔpʋ mʋ yɛ, fɛɛ nɪɪ
anyɪn anɪmʋ ba man kyɪna ɔkʋlɪ
lala mʋ tɔ bɪrɛ, fan mɛɛ yɛ fan nyɛ
nkpa.

32 “Ɪmʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba
kɪtaa ɪfɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ ɔkʋlɪ-pii mʋ
tɔ mʋ tɪŋɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ kɪmʋ tɔ
nɪɪ kɪ kyʋn.”

33 Nɪɪ ɪmʋ kɪbwayɪkɛ asɛ mʋ,
Pɔɔlɪ tʋtɔɔ bamʋ asɛ yɛ be gyii
agyitɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ
nkɛ kudu ana nɪmʋ nɪɪ fan tɛ yɛ
kafʋn, yɛgɛ sɛhn mee loo fanɛ nnɔ
tɔ, nɪɪ fan tɛ yɛ akʋn. 34 Ɪmʋ sʋ n
kʋlɛ fanɛ nɪn fan kʋsʋ gyii agyitɔ,
kɛ fan nyɛ ɔlʋn. Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋlʋn
kinyinibi kʋlʋn gbaa mɛɛ yɛ kɪ
fɔyɪ.” 35 Pɔɔlɪ maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ
kamaa mʋ, ɔ taa bodobodo nɪɪ ɔ
taa afwaala sa Ɪbwaarɛ bamʋ ansi
tɔ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ gya bodobodo mʋ
tɔ piili ɛɛ wɛ. 36 Nɪɪ bamʋ kpini
nkɔlɔ n tɪyɛ bamʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ gyii agyitɔ. 37 Nɪɪ anɛ mʋ nɪɪ
an bʋ ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ tɔ mʋ, an gyɛ
asa alafa anyɔ yɛ adusunɔ yɛ asiye
(276). 38 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba gyii ŋmɛ
mʋ, ba lɛɛ ɪbɔɔta tɔ agyitɔ mʋ tʋʋ
ɔpʋ tɔ, kɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ ɔ kʋsaa oduu.

Ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ kiboyi

39 Kayɪ maa kɛ mʋ, ba man taalɛ
bɪɪ kebunɔ mʋ. Amaa ba wu
kidenbi kʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ kɪkyafa. Nɪɪ
ba waa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ
taalɛ mʋ, ba taa ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ naa
dan tʋtɔ. 40 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba tɪŋɛ ɪfɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ sʋ abɪlɪtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa ɔkʋlɪ
lala mʋ tɔ ɪ yɪlɛ mʋ waa ɔpʋ mʋ
tɔ. Nɪɪ opula maŋa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ba
saŋɛ ɪfɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ iyu mʋ nɪɪ
bɛ sʋ bɛ kaapʋ ɔkpa. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba
ŋmina kɪtaa lala mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
kɪmʋ yɛ abaala ɔkʋlɪ mʋ kɔnɔ asɛ
sa afuu, kɛ afuu mʋ a sʋla bamʋ
i kpee kebunɔ. 41 Amaa ɔkʋlɪ lala
mʋ kasɛ tɔ naa wɔtɛ kɪkyafa. Nɪɪ
kɪmʋ ansi tɔ mʋ kɪ man bɪla kɪ
taalɛ ki biliŋi. Nɪɪ apaa a daa
kɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ gyɛ-gyɛ tɔ.
42 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba waa
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ba mɔɔ obu ati-
ipu mʋ, kɛ ba man nyɛ tɪyɛ nkyu
tɔ sɪlɛ. 43 Amaa anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa
mʋ, biti fɛɛ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ Pɔɔlɪ. Ɪmʋ
sʋ ɔ man sa bamʋ ɔkpa kɛ ba
waa bamʋ nkɔlɔ biti. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ be nyi nkyu kɪtɪyɛ mʋ
yɛ, ba gyankpaa fugi tɪyɛ tɔ kɛ ba
tɪyɛ lɪɪ kpee ofuli sʋ. 44 Nɪɪ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba san mʋ, ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ
bun-bun itaabo dɪyɛ-dɪyɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ
akʋ mɔɔ ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ bun
ɔkʋlɪ iyu boyisa mʋ sʋ. Kanɪn nɪɪ
ɪ sʋla ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ naa dan yɛ
alanfɪya.

28

A maa fʋʋ Malita kifintin sʋ

1 A maa fʋʋ kifintin mʋ sʋ yɛ
alanfɪya nɪɪ, an bɪɪ fɛɛ bɛɛ tɪɪ
kɪmʋ yɛ Malita. 2 Kifintin mʋ sʋ
ndɛ abi ba waa anɛ nsa-nsa kɔɔlɛ
anɛ abaa anyɔ. Bʋlayɪ maa da nɪɪ
awɔɔ a bʋ tɔ sʋ mʋ, ba dɛɛla fʋlɔn
sa anɛ yɛ a wʋlɛ. 3 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ naa
kʋʋla ngya ɔ ba waa fʋlɔn mʋ tɔ.
Maa taa ngya mʋ ɛɛ waa fʋlɔn mʋ
tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ fʋlɔn mʋ awulawula ɪ
maa wiili kɪnansɛ mʋ, nɪɪ o dun
Pɔɔlɪ kɪbaa yɛgɛ ɔ kyɔlɛ sʋ. 4 Saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ kifintin mʋ sʋ ndɛ abi
ba wu kɪnansɛ mʋ maa kyɔlɛ mʋ
kɪbaa sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ abaa asɛ
yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ
ɔmɔɔpʋ nɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ maa nyɛ nɪɪ
ɔ lɪɪ ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ gbaa mʋ, ɔmʋnɪ
ɛɛ ka alibi akɔ mʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ
ɔ nyɛ nkpa." 5 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ maa
ŋmanyan kɪnansɛ mʋ tʋʋ fʋlɔn
mʋ tɔ mʋ, sɛhn man waa mʋ.
6 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ
ii biti o puŋa abɛɛ ɔ tɪyɛ opula
maŋa tɔ kɛ o wu. Amaa ba maa
gyoo naa fʋʋ saŋa kʋ nɪɪ ba wu
fɛɛ sɛhn man waa Pɔɔlɪ mʋ, ba
kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
yɛ, ɔ gyɛ ɔdakpa kʋ nɪn.
7 Kanɪn kifintin maŋa sʋ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Pubilo sʋ kasɛ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ tiri katɪn
mʋ nɪɪ an yɪlɛ mʋ. Ɔnyɪn mʋ waa
anɛ nsa-nsa, nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ mʋ
kɪkpaara sʋ, kɪtaa anɛ kɪfɔ nkɛ
nsa. 8 Saŋa maa Pubilo mʋ-sɛ dɛ
ɛɛ lɔ kibirima yɛgɛ ɛɛ kyaalɛ. Nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ naa loo taa mʋ abaa gyaga
mʋ sʋ, kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya. 9 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ maa
waa kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ kifintin mʋ sʋ
alɔpʋ mʋ kpini ba ba Pɔɔlɪ asɛ nɪɪ
ba nyɛ alanfɪya. 10 Lɪɪ kanɪn sʋ
ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa anɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa
nɪmʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ saŋa maa fʋʋ fɛɛ a
lɪɪ tʋtɔ mʋ, ba kɛɛ anɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ
i tiri sa anɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ naa fʋʋ Roma

11 A maa kyɪna tʋtɔ ɪbwaayɪ
ɪsa kamaa mʋ, a naa loo ɔkʋlɪ
lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ Alekisanda nɪɪ
kɪ ba sii tʋtɔ awɔɔ saŋa mʋ.
Ba kyan ɪdakpa nbwaara-bii mʋ
gyaga kɪmʋ sʋ. 12 A maa lɪɪ tʋtɔ
mʋ, an naa yɪlɛ Sirakusi kadɛ tɔ,
nɪɪ an gyii tʋtɔ nkɛ nsa. 13 Lɪɪ tʋtɔ
mʋ, an naa fʋʋ Regiyo kadɛ tɔ.
Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ afuu a da lɪɪ akpɪlɪgɛ,
ɪmʋ sʋ kakɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ, an naa
fʋʋ Putoli kadɛ tɔ. 14 Tʋtɔ maŋa
nɪɪ an wu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu akʋ, nɪɪ
ba tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ a ba kyɪna bamʋ
asɛ nkɛ nsunɔ. Falɛ nɪɪ an natɛ

naa fʋʋ Roma. 15 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ Roma ba maa nu fɛɛ
an ba mʋ, ba kʋsʋ ba gyaŋa anɛ.
Akʋ ba natɛ kanɪn ba gyaŋa anɛ
Apiya Kɪgya opula, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ
ba ba gyaŋa anɛ ɔfʋʋtɛkpa asa
opula mʋ tɔ. Pɔɔlɪ maa wu bamʋ
kanɪn mʋ, ɔ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ kɪ tɪyɛ mʋ. 16 An maa
fʋʋ Roma mʋ, ba sa Pɔɔlɪ ɔkpa fɛɛ
maa ɔnaakɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ mʋ sʋ
mʋ ba naa kyɪna ntɪn mʋ nɪɪ mʋ
Pɔɔlɪ ii biti.

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn Roma kadɛ tɔ

17 Nkɛ nsa kamaa mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ tɪɪ
Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ
mʋ ba sarɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Mɛ tɔɔmaa ana Gyiwu abi, amaa
n maa man waa anɛ asa alibi akʋ
gbaa, nɪɪ man nyita anɛ naana
ana nbara mʋ, ba kɪtaa mɛ naa
tii Gyerusalem, nɪɪ ba taa mɛ waa
Roma abi abaa tɔ. 18 Amaa Roma
abi ba maa gyii mɛ asɪn mʋ, ba
waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba man wu alibi mʋ nɪɪ n waa nɪɪ
ɪ dagaa ba mɔɔ mɛ. 19 Saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba kina fɛɛ ba man
yɛgɛ mɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ nyan mɛ, nɪɪ n
taa asɪn mʋ ba Owura lala Kayisa
asɛ. Amaa ɪ man gyɛ fɛɛ n biti n
ba tɪɪ mɛ asa ntalɛ nɪn. 20 Falɛ
asɪn nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n tɪɪ fanɛ, kɛ n
lɛɛ asɪn mʋ kasɛ sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ Ɔmʋ
nɪɪ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi kpini ba sʋ tamaa
mʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ndaga ba ŋmina mɛ
agbeeleebi."

21 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "An man
nyɛ ɔwʋlɛ lɪɪ Gyudeya lɪɪ fʋ sʋ.
Nɪɪ anɛ bɪrɪsa ana mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ
tʋtɔ mʋ ɔkʋ man ba waa adiboyi-
sɪn, nɪɪ ba man tɔwɛ asɪn libi kʋ
lɪɪ fʋ sʋ. 22 Amaa anɛ Gyiwu abi
an biti an wu fʋ nfɛɛrɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ an
nyi fɛɛ kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ bʋ kɪmʋ
tɔ falɛ, katɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ asa bɛɛ
tɔwɛ bee yii kɪmʋ."

23 Gyiwu abi mʋ ba yɪla kakɛ kʋ,
kɛ ba maa Pɔɔlɪ ba gyaŋɛ. Kanɪn
kakɛ maŋa maa fʋʋ mʋ, bamʋ
asa damantɛ ba kpee katɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ tɛ mʋ. Lɪɪ nyenyenfuu naa
fʋʋ kalaatɪpwɛ mʋ, ɔ kpan mʋ n-
yɪɪ tɔwɛ bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-
gyii mʋ asɪn. Ɔ bɔla Mosesi nbara
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ɪwʋlɛ mʋ sʋ
kaapʋ bamʋ lɪɪ Yesu sʋ yɛ, ba
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii. 24 Nɪɪ akʋ ba kɔɔlɛ
asɪn mʋ gyii, amaa akʋ mɔɔ ba
man kɔɔlɛ gyii. 25 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ asɪn mʋ laalaalʋwɛ
mʋ, asa mʋ ba gyii abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ,
nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba yaasɛ tɔ. Asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
fɛɛ, "Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bɔla
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya sʋ tɔwɛ
kesintin sa fanɛ naana ana yɛ,

26 'Kpe asa anɪmʋ asɛ naa tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ,
"Fen biti fan nu asɪn, amaa fan
mɛɛ yɛ fan nu kasɛ.
Fen biti fan kɪɪ kɛ fan kɪɪ,
amaa fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fen wu."

27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ asa anɪmʋ nkɔlɔ i budu,
nɪɪ bamʋ asʋ a bʋlʋn,
nɪɪ ba kɪtaa bamʋ ansi bun sʋ.
Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn sʋ mʋ,
naafɔɔ bamʋ ansi ii biti i wu,
kɛ bamʋ asʋ a nu,
kɛ ba bɪya bamʋ nkɔlɔ kasɛ,
kɛ ba biliŋi ba mɛ asɛ kɛ n kyɛ
bamʋ.' "

28 "Kanɪn sʋ n biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʋ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ naa
sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi, nɪɪ bee biti be nu mʋ." 29 Pɔɔlɪ
maa tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ,
Gyiwu abi mʋ ba kʋsʋ lɪɪ ba gyii
abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ.

30 Pɔɔlɪ kyɪna kɪkpaara mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ kɔɔlɛ nɪɪ ɛɛ ka kɪmʋ sʋ kʋkɔ
nsu nnyɔ laalaamuu. Nɪɪ ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba ɛɛ bɔɔ mʋ
sʋ mʋ. 31 Ɔ yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ asɪn, nɪɪ
ɛɛ kaapʋ asɪn lɪɪ Yesu Krisito sʋ,
yɛgɛ sɛhn man tii mʋ ɔkpa.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kʋrɔɔ naa sa Roma abi

Afwaala yɛ kabwaala asɪn

1 Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ ɪ kʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ
n sa fanɛ. N gyɛ Yesu Krisito
kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mɛ yɛ n
ba waa mu osunpu, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
mɛ yɪla yɛ n ba tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ. 2 Ɩbwaarɛ
wʋla da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ, bɔla mʋ
atɔwɛpʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba kʋrɔɔ asɪn
danbɪrasa nɪmʋ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔ. 3 Asɪn
mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ ɪ lɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-
bii, nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ nyɪmɪsa
lɪɪ Owura Dawidi kɪnaana tɔ.
4 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ɔlʋn
mʋ kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ, lɛɛ mʋ
kaapʋ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-
bii mʋ. 5 Lɪɪ mʋ yɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ sʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ sa anɛ kabwaala, nɪɪ ɔ
waa anɛ Krisito kusun asunpu, kɛ
a tɔwɛ kaapʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi, kɛ ba nu asɪn mʋ
kasɛ kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ Krisito mʋ gyii.
6 Nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan tii bamʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ yɛ ba be biliŋi Yesu
Krisito lɛɛ mʋ sʋ.
7 Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n kʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ
nɪmʋ n sa fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ
Roma, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ sʋ kebiti sa,
nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ yɛ fan ba waa mʋ
lɛɛ mʋ. N fwaala fanɛ, nɪɪ n kʋlɛ
kabwaala yɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
lɪɪ anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito asɛ mʋ kɪ ba fanɛ sʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ ii biti Roma kikpe naa tɔwɛ Abwaarɛsɪn

8 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyankpaa mʋ ɪ
gyɛ fɛɛ, fanɛ kpini sʋ mʋ, n bɔla
Yesu Krisito sʋ n sʋ afwaala n sa
mɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ asa bɛɛ tɔwɛ
fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii nɪmʋ
asɪn dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʋmaa.
9 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ n taa mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
kpini n sun mʋ, nɪɪ n tɔwɛ Mu-
Bii asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, ɪ gyɛ mi
kesintin ogyipu fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa n
nyiŋi fanɛ sʋ, mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
tɔ. 10 Nɪɪ n kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
saŋa kʋmaa nɪmʋ fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
kan kyula mʋ, o bugi ɔkpa sa mɛ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ kɛ n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʋ.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mi ansi ɪ dɛ fanɛ sʋ fɛɛ
n ba wu fanɛ, kɛ n taa Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu tɔ kakɛɛ ba sa fanɛ, kɛ
ɪ waa fanɛ ɔlʋn fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
tɔ. 12 Ɩmʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ a kpan anɛ
n-yɪɪ kɛ a taa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nɪɪ
an bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ falɛ kyɛ abaa tɔ.
13 Mɛ bɪrɪsa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, n
biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ n ŋmina ɪlɪɪ fɪnɛ
kpini fɛɛ n ba fanɛ asɛ. Amaa ba
lɪɪ halɪɪ ndaga kʋtɔ kʋ kii tii mɛ
ɔkpa. N biti kanan mʋ nɪɪ n waa
kɛ n nyɛ akʋ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ tʋtɔ tɔ
ba ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ n nyɛ akʋ lɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ mʋ.
14 Nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa mɛ fɛɛ n tɔwɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sa bamʋ nɪɪ
be nyi ɪwʋlɛ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man nyi ɪwʋlɛ, bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ
anyaasɪnpʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ
amelensipu. 15 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ mi
ansi ɪ payɪ fɛɛ n ba tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ sa fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan
bʋ Roma mʋ gbaa.
16 Ɩ man sʋ mɛ ipeeli lɪɪ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa
ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʋ kamɔlɪgɛ. Gyiwu abi mʋ ɪ
gyankpaa kɔɔlɛ gyii, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gbaa.
17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ tɔ
mʋ, ɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi
mu ansi tɔ. Ɩkpa kyiigisa nɪmʋ
npiili yɛ ɪmʋ laalaalʋwɛ kpini ɪ
yɪlɛ sa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ba kʋrɔɔ yɪla yɛ,

"Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ nɪɪ ɪkpa kyiigisa
wuya ii biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa."

Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ lɪɪ alibi sʋ

18 Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ agbʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ
kaapʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa ɪ
man kyiigi yɛ alibi awaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ba taa bamʋ alibi tii kesintin mʋ
ɔkpa. 19 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɪɪtɛ bamʋ
asʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taalɛ bɪɪ
lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa-
gbaa ɪ lɛɛ ɪmʋ ifuli kaapʋ bamʋ.
20 Lɪɪ koo saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
tʋʋ dulinyaa mʋ, ɔ bɔla mʋ atɔ
tʋʋsa mʋ sʋ lɛɛ mu keduli mʋ nɪɪ
a mɛɛ taalɛ taa ansi wu mʋ kaapʋ
nyɪmɪsa. Ɩmʋ ɪ gyɛ mʋ ɔlʋn mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ ɔkaa, yɛ mu keduli
mʋ nɪɪ kɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kesintin mʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
man kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, man sʋ kɔnɔ
ɔ lɛɛ.
21 Ba nyi Ɩbwaarɛ maa bʋ tɔ,
amaa ba man sʋ bʋnyaa abɛɛ
afwaala bɛɛ sa mʋ. Amaa nfɛɛrɛ
danbɪrasa kʋ ɪ man bɪla ɪ bʋ
bamʋ tɔ, nɪɪ bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ i
biliŋi kitentenbiri. 22 Ba yɛ bamʋ
ɪ gyɛ anyaasɪnpʋ, amaa ba gyɛ
amelensipu nɪn. 23 Nɪɪ ba biliŋaa
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ tɔ kakpaa mʋ
bʋnyaa ba sʋ bɛɛ sa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba
pɔyɪ ɪmʋ fɛɛ anyɪmɪsa, nbwiibi yɛ
atɔbwaaya yɛ atɔbwaaya kpɪɪsa.
24 Ɩmʋ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mu ansi
yɛgɛ bamʋ, nɪɪ ba taa kɪgyagaa
bɛɛ waa bamʋ nkɔlɔ biti, nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa kɪgyagaa libi maŋa bɛɛ
ŋaabaa abaa. 25 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba
taa Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin mʋ kyɛrɛ
antɪŋɛsa, nɪɪ bee sun atɔ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ tʋʋ mʋ, lan yɛgɛ mʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ ɪmʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a yɪn mʋ saŋa kʋmaa
mʋ. Amen!
26 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mu
ansi yɛgɛ bamʋ sa ba maa bamʋ
kɪgyagaa ipeeli, akyɪɪ ba yɛgɛ
anyɪn asɛ kadɛ nɪɪ ba sii bɛɛ dɛ yɛ
bamʋ bɪrɪsa ana akyɪɪ yɛgɛ ɪ man
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔkpa sʋ. 27 Kanɪn
ɔkpa maŋa sʋ nɪɪ anyɪn gbaa ba
biti ba yɛgɛ kadɛ yɛ akyɪɪ, nɪɪ kɪdɛ
yɛ bamʋ bɪrɪsa ana anyɪn ɪ sʋ
bamʋ ɔbʋlɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ waa apeeli-
sɪn bɛ dɛ yɛ abaa, nɪɪ ba nyɛ
kɪgyagaa mʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ lɪɪ bamʋ
gbaa-gbaa bamʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ.
28 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kina
Ɩbwaarɛ kɪbɪɪ lɪɪ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ
tɔ mʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ bɔrɔbɔrɔ sa bamʋ,
kɛ ba waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man
dagaa yɛ ba waa. 29 Nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ ba kyaga sʋ bɛɛ waa asun
libi, kensi payɪ libi, kikisi libi,
kɪmɔɔ, kamɔɔrɛ-gyii, npɪna, kɪkɪɪ
ansi waa asɪn libi yɛ asa kukuli,
30 kɪtɪn antɪŋɛsa gyaga asa sʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ akisipu, asa kɪsaalɛ, n-yɪɪ
kɪkaapʋ, alala-sɪn, ɔkpa pʋpwɛ
sʋ kɪtaa waa alibi, bɛɛ waa kʋsʋ
tɔ ɔlʋn bɛɛ sa bamʋ-nyi ana yɛ
bamʋ-sɛ ana. 31 Ba man sʋ nfɛɛrɛ,
ba man sʋ kesintin, ba man sʋ
kebiti sa asa, be mee su asa sʋ.
32 Yɛgɛ be nyi fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara
mʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ waa falɛ alibi mʋ, dagaa lewu
gbaa mʋ, amaa man gyɛ falɛ atɔ
nɪmʋ nkʋn nɪɪ bɛɛ waa, ba bɪla
bɛɛ tɔwɛ bɛɛ yɪlɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa kanɪn mʋ kamaa.

2

Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin katalɛ

1 Ɩmʋ sʋ fʋ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fii
bun fʋ bɪrɪsa kʋpwɛ mʋ, fʋ man
sʋ kɔnɔ fʋ lɛɛ. Nɪɪ fʋ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ fu bun fʋ bɪrɪsa kʋpwɛ
mʋ, fu bun fʋ n-yɪɪ gbaa kʋpwɛ
nɪmʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ngbaa fʋ fɪɪ waa alibi
kʋlʋn maŋa. 2 Amaa an nyi fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ sa
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kanɪn atɔ libi
mʋ, ɪ dɛ kesintin ɔkpa sʋ. 3 Ɩmʋ
sʋ fɛɛ fʋ nyɪmɪsa, fʋ kan fii bun
fʋ bɪrɪsa ana kʋpwɛ, yɛgɛ ngbaa
fʋ fɪɪ waa alibi kʋlʋn maŋa mʋ,
fɪɪ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fɪɪ taalɛ sɪlɛ lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kʋpwɛ kibun mʋ tɔ abɛɛ?
4 Abɛɛ fu bun ansi lɪɪ kɪdanbɪrasa
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ waa ɛɛ sa fʋ fɛɛ
maa nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɛɛ sa fʋ yɛ maa
sʋ kenyiita sa fʋ? Fu man nyi fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ waa adanbɪrasa anɪmʋ
kpini ɛɛ sa fʋ kɛ ɪ kyɛ fʋ tɔ kɛ fʋ
yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa?

5 Amaa lıı fʋ kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn yɛ
alibi kı mɛɛ yɛgɛ kıwaa sʋ mʋ,
fʋ kʋʋla kʋsʋ bııtɛ sa fʋ n-yıı
fu gyoo Ibwaarɛ agbʋ lala mʋ
kakɛ mʋ nıı ee biti ɔ lɛɛ kaapʋ
alibi awaapʋ mʋ kesintin katalɛ
mʋ tɔ. 6 Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka ɔsa
kʋmaa nımʋ kʋkɔ kanan mʋ nıı
ı dagaa mʋ lıı atɔ mʋ nıı ɔ waa
mʋ sʋ. 7 Nıı bamʋ nıı ba sʋ
kenyiita bɛɛ waa kıdanbırasa, bee
biti Ibwaarɛ bʋnyaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ
nkpa mʋ nıı ı man sʋ ɔkaa mʋ,
bamʋ ii biti ba nyɛ nkpa kakpaa.
8 Nıı asa mʋ nıı bɛɛ kıı bamʋ
nkʋn lɛɛ, nıı ba kina kesintin asın
mʋ kunu nıı bɛɛ waa asun libi
mʋ, Ibwaarɛ agbʋ ii biti ı ba bamʋ
sʋ kɛ ɔ man su bamʋ kʋwɛɛ. 9 Nıı
awʋrʋfɔ yɛ kayıyɛɛ ii biti ı ba asa
mʋ nıı bɛɛ waa alibi mʋ kpini sʋ.
Ii biti ı gyankpaa ba Gyiwu abi sʋ,
yɛ bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ gbaa sʋ. 10 Amaa bʋnyaa
yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ kayıı yuuli ii biti ı ba
sa asa mʋ nıı bɛɛ waa adanbırasa
mʋ kpini, nıı Gyiwu abi mʋ ii biti
ba gyankpaa yɛ bamʋ nıı ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gbaa. 11 Lıı fɛɛ
Ibwaarɛ man sʋ nmɛɛgɛ tɔ.

12 Bamʋ nıı ba man nyi Mosesi
nbara, nıı ba waa alibi mʋ, bee
biti ba wu, nıı ı man gyɛ yɛ ba
maa kina Mosesi nbara mʋ kibuu
sʋ. Nıı bamʋ nıı be nyi Mosesi
nbara mʋ, nıı ba lıı ımʋ tɔ waa
alibi mʋ, kanın nbara maŋa nıı
bee biti ba taa bun bamʋ kʋpwɛ.
13 Lıı fɛɛ man gyɛ bamʋ nıı be
nyi Mosesi nbara mʋ, nıı Ibwaarɛ
ıı kıı fɛɛ ba man gyii kʋpwɛ,
amaa bamʋ nıı bɛɛ waa nbara mʋ
awaasa mʋ, bamʋ nıı Ibwaarɛ ii
wu fɛɛ bamʋ ıkpa i kyiigi. 14 Nıı
bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
nıı ba man sʋ Mosesi nbara, amaa
bɛɛ waa atɔ mʋ nıı ı kyına nbara
mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba man sʋ nbara mʋ
bırɛ, amaa nbara kesintin ı bʋ
bamʋ tɔ. 15 I yɛgɛ nıı bamʋ
awaasa ı kaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ nkɔlɔ
tɔ mʋ, be nyi nbara mʋ. Nıı
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ gbaa i gyii bamʋ
kesintin, lıı fɛɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ ı
kaapʋ yɛ ınımʋ ı bʋrɔn nıı ınımʋ
falɛ ı man bʋrɔn. 16 Nıı kanın
maŋa nıı ii biti ı ba waa kakɛ
mʋ nıı Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɔla Yesu
Krisito sʋ taa nyımısa asiiri tɔ
awaasa gyii bamʋ asın, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı asın danbırasa mʋ nıı n
tɔwɛ mʋ ı kaapʋ mʋ.

Gyiwu abi yɛ Mosesi nbara

17 Nıı fıı tɔwɛ yɛ fʋ gyɛ Gyiwu
nyımısa, nıı fʋ taa fʋ n-yıı tʋʋ
Mosesi nbara mʋ sʋ, nıı fıı kaapʋ
fʋ n-yıı fɛɛ fʋ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ.
18 Nıı fıı tɔwɛ yɛ fu nyi Ibwaarɛ
kebiti, lıı fɛɛ fʋ bııla Mosesi nbara
mʋ, nıı fu nyi atɔ mʋ nıı ı
bʋrɔn. 19 Nıı fıı tɔwɛ yɛ fʋ ı
gyɛ agyaatanapʋ ıkpa ɔkaapʋpʋ,
nıı fʋ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ kaapʋ
bamʋ nıı ba bʋ kitentenbiri tɔ
mʋ fıtıla. 20 Nıı fıı tɔwɛ yɛ fʋ
ı gyɛ amelensipu ɔtɔwɛwaapʋ, yɛ
nbii wuribi ɔkaapʋpʋ. Nıı fu nyi
Mosesi nbara mʋ, nıı ımʋ tɔ nıı
kinyi yɛ kesintin mʋ bʋ. 21 Nıı
fıı tɔwɛ yɛ fıı kaapʋ fʋ bırısa
ana asansa, nıı mınɛ ı waa nıı
fıı mɛɛ kaapʋ fʋ n-yıı? Fʋ tɔwɛ
abwaarɛsın yɛ, keyu man bʋrɔn,
yɛgɛ fɔɔ fʋ fii yuuri. 22 Nıı fıı
tɔwɛ yɛ asa ba man lıı bamʋ-ka
ana abɛɛ bamʋ-kuli ana kamaa
mʋ, nıı fɔɔ fʋ fıı mɛɛ lıı fʋ lɛɛ
kamaa? Fii kisi ıdakpa kusun,
yɛgɛ fɔɔ fʋ fii yuuri ıdakpa atɔ fıı
lıı ıdakpa isunkpa ibu to. 23 Fʋ
mʋ nıı fıı kaapʋ fʋ n-yıı yɛ fii
nyi Mosesi nbara mʋ, man gyɛ fʋ
i gyila Ibwaarɛ ipeeli fɛɛ fʋ maa
nyita nbara mʋ? 24 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı Asınkyan yılasa mʋ ı tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Lıı fanɛ Gyiwu abi sʋ mʋ, bamʋ
nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ asın bee nyita Ibwaarɛ
kıtıı.”

25 Fɛɛ nıı fɛn kan buu Mosesi
nbara mʋ, kanın bırɛ fu oduu
katın mʋ sʋ tɔnɔ. Amaa nıı fʋ tın
fu oduu nıı fu mee buu nbara mʋ

bɪrɛ, i du nɪn fɛɛ fʋ maa man tɪn
oduu mʋ. 26 Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ man
tɪn oduu nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa
kyɛɛkyɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi
nbara mʋ ɪ kaapʋ mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa
nɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa mʋ fɛɛ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪn oduu? 27 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ
man tɪn mu oduu, yɛgɛ ɛɛ waa
kʋtɔ kʋmaa kyɛɛkyɛɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ
mʋ, ee biti o bun fʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ gyɛ
Gyiwu obii, nɪɪ fʋ tɪn fu oduu, nɪɪ
fu nyita nbara mʋ kʋpwɛ.

28 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ man gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
tɔ atɔ awaasa ɪ waa ɔkʋ Gyiwu
obii gbaa-gbaa, nɪɪ oduu katɪn mʋ,
man gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ atɔ waasa
nɪn. 29 Amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Gyiwu
obii kesintin mʋ, mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ ɪ
kaapʋ, nɪɪ oduu katɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ
kɔkɔlɔ awaasa mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu
mʋ ɪɪ waa, man gyɛ Mosesi nbara
mʋ ɪɪ waa. Kanɪn ɔsa maŋa ɪɪ
nyɛ kɪyɪn lɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ asɛ man gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa asɛ.

3

ƙbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin wuya

1 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ
gyɛ Gyiwu obii mʋ, mɪnɛ tɔnɔ nɪɪ
ɔ nyɛ lɪɪ tɔ? Abɛɛ mɪnɛ tɔnɔ ɪ bʋ
oduu katɪn tɔ? 2 Ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ
tɔnɔ bʋ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ tɔnɔ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ gyankpaa ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Gyiwu abi
mʋ abaa tɔ nɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ taa mʋ
kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn mʋ waa. 3 Nɪɪ ɪ kan
ba fɛɛ akʋ ba man sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʋ, bamʋ kɪman kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ,
ɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ ɔ man
waa kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɪla
mʋ abɛɛ? 4 Ayee! Ɪ mɛɛ ba
kanɪn. Amaa nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa kʋmaa
gyɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya mʋ, ƙbwaarɛ
bɪrɛ san ɔ gyɛ mʋ kesintin wuya,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,

"Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fʋ ƙbwaarɛ asɪn
tɔwɛsa ɪ maa lɛɛ fu kesintin
kaapʋ,
nɪɪ ba kan pwɪɪ fʋ mʋ kɛ fu
gyii asʋ."

5 A taa fɛɛ anɛ awaasa mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ man bʋrɔn, nɪɪ ɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ
fɛɛ ƙbwaarɛ awaasa ɪ dɛ ɔkpa
mʋ, ɪmɛɛ mʋ bɪrɛ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪɪtɛ
anɛ kʋsʋ mʋ, an biti a tɔwɛ
yɛ ƙbwaarɛ man waa asɪn mʋ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ? (Kanan mʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ). 6 Ayee!
Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ
ƙbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa kɛ ɔ talɛ
dulinyaa? 7 Ɔkʋ ii biti o gyii
ɪmɔɔrɛ yɛ, fɛɛ nɪɪ mɛ antɪŋɛsa
ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ kesintin kɪ
lɔŋɔ lɪɪ ifuli mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ bʋnyaa
mʋ tii sʋ mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ
ee bun mɛ kʋpwɛ fɛɛ n gyɛ alibi
ɔwaapʋ? 8 Lɪɪ falɛ asɪn sʋ mʋ, akʋ
bee biti ba tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ a
waa alibi, kɛ asa ba wu ƙbwaarɛ
adanbɪrasa." Asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ bɛɛ saalɛ mɛ yɛ
mɛ gbaa mɛ n tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ,
ƙbwaarɛ ii biti o bun bamʋ kʋpwɛ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa.

Ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ yɛ
ɔ man gyɛ alibi ɔwaapʋ

9 Nɛnɛ nɪɪ an biti a tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ?
Anɛ Gyiwu abi an gyɛ asa kparɛ
an kyɔ bamʋ nɪɪ ba san mʋ abɛɛ?
Ayee! N tɛ wʋla tɔwɛ fɛɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ kpini alibi i gyii
bamʋ sʋ ɔlʋn. 10 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ katɪn
kʋ yɛ,

"Ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i
kyiigi, halɪɪ ɔkʋlʋn gbaa.
11 Ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ee nu
ƙbwaarɛ asɪn kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ
man bʋ tɔ ɔ naa ee biti
ƙbwaarɛ.
12 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kpeli mu ansi
lɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ sʋ,
nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba man sʋ
kyaarɛ,
nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
kɪdanbɪrasa
halɪɪ ɔkʋlʋn gbaa.
13 Bamʋ nnɔ tɔ asɪn tɔwɛsa ɪ mɔɔ
fɛɛ lewu.
Antɪŋɛsa nkʋn ɪ bɔla bamʋ
nnandʋlʋ sʋ.

Bamʋ nnɔ tɔ asɪn i du fɛɛ kɪnansɛ
kʋbwɛ.
14 Bɛɛ tɔwɛ asa nnɔ, nɪɪ bamʋ
nnɔ tɔ asɪn tɔwɛsa ɪ bʋlɪlɪ.
15 Nyɪmɪsa kɪmɔɔ man bʋ bamʋ
ɔsɪn.
16 Katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba
kpee mʋ ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa
bee gyii gyerebi nɪɪ bee wu
awʋrʋfɔ.
17 Nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kayɪɪ yuuli
kɛ ba asa tɔ.
18 Nɪɪ ba man sɪlɛ Ibwaarɛ
kpini-kpini."
19 To, an nyi fɛɛ asɪn kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ nbara mʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ, ɪɪ tɔwɛ
ɪɪ sa bamʋ nɪɪ bee buu nbara mʋ.
Imʋ sʋ ɔkʋ mɛɛ nyɛ tɔwɛ sɛhn
yɛ mɛɛ mʋ ɔ man waa alibi akʋ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ dulinyaa
tɔ mʋ, Ibwaarɛ ii biti o bun mʋ
kʋpwɛ lɪɪ mu alibi sʋ. 20 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ buu nbara mʋ lʋwɛ,
kɛ Ibwaarɛ o wu fɛɛ mʋ awaasa
ɪ bʋrɔn mʋ, Ibwaarɛ asɛ. Nbara
mʋ ɪ dɛ sa nɪn kɛ a wu anɛ alibi.

Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪɪ bɪya ɪkpa kikyiigi

21 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ Ibwaarɛ
lɛɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ɔ bɔla
sʋ kɛ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ mʋ
kaapʋ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ nbara kibuu.
Halɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ yɛ
nbara mʋ kpini i gyii ɪmʋ kesintin
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ. 22 Ɔkpa
mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ɪ bɔla sʋ, kɛ o wu
fɛɛ asa ɪkpa ii kyiigi mʋ asɛ mʋ, ɪ
gyɛ ba maa kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii.
Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ lɛɛ man kwɪɪ.
23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ waa alibi
nɪɪ ɔ pan Ibwaarɛ bʋnyaa mʋ.
24 Lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kabwaala kakɛɛ sʋ
mʋ, ɔ bɔla Yesu Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ asa
yɛgɛ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ o kyula sa bamʋ
fɛɛ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ.
25 Nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ Yesu Krisito yɛ
o be wu lɪɪ asa alibi sʋ. Mʋ nkalan
kɪkyɛɛgɛ wʋrɪgɛ sʋ mʋ, asa mʋ
nɪɪ bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ,
kɛ ba maa Ibwaarɛ nsana ɪ lɔŋɔ.
Nɪɪ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ anɛ mʋ, Yesu yɪlɛ
anɛ ayaa tɔ kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ. Ɔ waa
ɪnɪmʋ nɪn kɛ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ kesintin
kaapʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa
alibi dɪdaa mʋ, ɔ man bɪɪtɛ bamʋ
asʋ 26 Ɔ nyɛ kenyiita gyoo ba fʋʋ
Yesu Krisito kelewu mʋ nɪɪ o wu
sa alibi mʋ. Ɔ bɪla lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ
mʋ awaasa ɪ dɛ ɔkpa, nɪɪ ɛɛ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii
mʋ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ.
27 Mɪnɛ kʋtɔ sʋ nɪɪ an kaapʋ anɛ
n-yɪɪ? Sɛhn man bʋ tɔ. Mɪnɛ
ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ a mɛɛ taalɛ kaapʋ
anɛ n-yɪɪ? Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ nbara
mʋ kibuu ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
i wu fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa i kyiigi,
amaa ɪ lɪɪ anɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ sʋ.
28 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ an nu kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ
nyɪmɪsa kɪkɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii
sʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ i wu fɛɛ mʋ ɪkpa
i kyiigi mʋ asɛ, amaa man gyɛ
nbara mʋ kibuu sʋ. 29 Ibwaarɛ
mʋ gyɛ Gyiwu abi nkʋn Ibwaarɛ
nɪn? Ɔ man gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa Ibwaarɛ nɪn
abɛɛ? Ɛɛhn! Ɔ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa Ibwaarɛ
nɪn. 30 Ibwaarɛ gyɛ ɔkʋlʋn nɪn,
ɪmʋ sʋ lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ nɪɪ ee
biti o wu Gyiwu abi mʋ fɛɛ bamʋ
ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʋ nɪɪ ee biti o wu bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa mʋ
fɛɛ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ.
31 Kanɪn sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪnɪmʋ kɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ nbara mʋ i biliŋi kɪyan
abɛɛ? Ayee! I man dɛ kanɪn.
Amaa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an
buu nbara mʋ sʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

4

Abraham kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii

1 Mɪnɛ asɪn nɪɪ an biti a tɔwɛ lɪɪ
anɛ naana Abraham sʋ? Mɪnɛ ɪ
waa Abraham asɪn mʋ tɔ? 2 Nɪɪ
ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ Abraham awaasa sʋ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ wu mʋ fɛɛ mʋ ɪkpa
i kyiigi mʋ, naafɔɔ ɔ sʋ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa kaapʋ mʋ n-yɪɪ,
amaa man gyɛ Ibwaarɛ ansi tɔ.
3 Mɪnɛ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ
tɔwɛ? "Abraham kɔɔlɛ Ibwaarɛ
gyii, lɪɪ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii maŋa sʋ

nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kyula yɛ mʊ ɪkpa i
kyiigi.” 4 Nɪɪ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ee sun
kusun mʊ bɛɛ ka mʊ kʊkɔ nɪn,
mʊ kʊkɔka mʊ kɪ man gyɛ kakɛɛ
nɪn sa mʊ, amaa ɪ gyɛ mu kusun
mʊ kʊkɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ ka mʊ. 5 Nɪɪ
ɪ man gyɛ ɔkʊ kusun mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
waa sʊ, amaa maa kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ
ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ alibi
ɔwaapʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii
mʊ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ, bamʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɪ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ kyula fɛɛ bamʊ ɪkpa
i kyiigi. 6 Ɪnɪmʊ nɪɪ Dawidi gbaa
wʊla tɔwɛ yɛ kumu ɔkɔn wuya ɪ
gyɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kyula fɛɛ
mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ mʊ
awaasa sʊ. Nɪɪ Dawidi tɔwɛ yɛ,

7 “Kumu ɔkɔn wuya ana ɪ gyɛ asa
mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa bamʊ al-
ibi kɛɛ bamʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ fwɪɪ bamʊ alibi lɪɪ bamʊ
sʊ.
8 Kumu ɔkɔn wuya ɪ gyɛ ɔsa
mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ man
bɪla yɛ o nyiŋi mu alibi sʊ.”

9 Kumu ɔkɔn mʊ nɪɪ Dawidi
tɔwɛ mʊ asɪn mʊ, ɪ gyɛ sa Gyiwu
abi nkʊn nɪn, abɛɛ yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa? Nɪɪ
an wʊla tɔwɛ yɛ, Abraham kɔɔlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ gyii, nɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
maŋa sʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kyula yɛ mʊ
ɪkpa i kyiigi. 10 Saŋa mɔɔ tɔ nɪɪ
ɪnɪmʊ ɪ waa sa mʊ? Saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ tɪn oduu mʊ abɛɛ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪta tɪn oduu mʊ? Ɪ
gyɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪta tɪn.
11 Abraham oduu katɪn mʊ gyɛ
sɪnkaala nɪn, nɪɪ ɪ kaapʊ tɔ fɛɛ
mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ nɪɪ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪta tɪn mu oduu mʊ,
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kyula yɛ mʊ ɪkpa i
kyiigi. Kanɪn sʊ mʊ ɪ gyɛ asa
kpini mʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii nɪɪ ba
man pɪɪta tɪn bamʊ iduu mʊ kpini
bamʊ-sɛ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
kyula yɛ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi. 12 Nɪɪ
ɔ bɪla ɔ gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba tɪn iduu
mʊ bamʊ-sɛ, man gyɛ ba maa tɪn
iduu sʊ, amaa lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ gbaa
bamʊ, ba maa naa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
ɔkpa kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ anɛ naana
Abraham natɛ sʊ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɔ tɪn
oduu mʊ.

13 Ɪbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa
Abraham maa mʊ anaana-bii yɛ
bee biti ba baa ba gyɛ dulinyaa
tɔ kapatɪyɛ agyipu. Falɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ
kɪda mʊ man gyɛ nbara mʊ kibuu
sʊ, amaa lɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kyula yɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi
mʊ asɛ. 14 Nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba kan
bee buu nbara mʊ, ɪ gyɛ dulinyaa
kapatɪyɛ agyipu bɪrɛ, kanɪn bɪrɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ kɪ gyɛ kɪyan, nɪɪ
kɔkɔlɔ sʊ kɪda mʊ man sʊ kyaarɛ.
15 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ nbara
mʊ, bɛɛ nyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ.
Amaa nɪɪ nbara ɪ man bʊ tɔ mʊ,
nbara kɪfɔyɪ gbaa man bʊ tɔ.

16 Ɪmʊ sʊ lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ nɪɪ
asa bɛɛ nyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa bamʊ mʊ. Ɪ
gyɛ kabwaala kakɛɛ sa Abraham
kɪnaana tɔ. Ɪ man gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
bee buu nbara mʊ nkʊn, amaa yɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii gbaa fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Abraham kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ anɛ kpini
anɛ-sɛ. 17 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba
kyʊrɔɔ yɪla mʊ yɛ, “N waa fʊ ɔsɛ
sa ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini.” Ɪbwaarɛ
asɛ mʊ Abraham ɪ gyɛ ɔsɛ sa anɛ
kpini. Abraham kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ee kyiŋi alewupu ɛɛ ba
nkpa tɔ mʊ gyii, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɛɛ sa
alewupu nkpa. Nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
man wʊla kɪ bʊ tɔ mʊ, mʊ ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ kɪɪ ba.

18 Ɪ maa du fɛɛ tamaa man bʊ
tɔ gbaa mʊ, Abraham kɔɔlɛ gyii
nɪɪ ɔ sʊ tamaa. Nɪɪ ɔ ba waa ɔsɛ
sa ndɛndɛmandɛ gaalaagaa fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Kanɪn nɪɪ fʊ anaana-bii bee
biti ba ba nyɛ akyɔ fɛɛ akyikpebi.”
19 Abraham gyii fɛɛ nsu kɪlɪfa nɪɪ
o nyi mʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kɪ maa pɔɔ.
Nɪɪ mʊ-ka Sara gbaa bɪlɛ nɪɪ ɔ
man kʊʊgɛ kɪɪ. Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ kpini
sʊ Abraham kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ man
yɔɔ. 20 Nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa mʊ mʊ, ɔ

man gyii ımʊ ımɔɔrɛ, amaa ɔ
nyɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ ɔlʊn nıı ɔ taa
bʊnyaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 21 Nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ
kyula fɛɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ da
mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ yɛ ee biti ɔ waa sa
mʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ taalɛ waa. 22 Falɛ
sʊ nıı, “Ɩbwaarɛ kyula yɛ mʊ ıkpa
i kyiigi.” 23 Ɩmʊ nıı ba kyʊrɔɔ
yɛ Abraham ıkpa i kyiigi Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ mʊ, man gyɛ mʊ nkʊn sʊ
nıı ba kyʊrɔɔ kanın. 24 Amaa
anɛ kpini sʊ nıı ba kyʊrɔɔ kanın.
Kanın sʊ anɛ gbaa anɛ mʊ nıı
an kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nıı o kyiŋi
anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu lıı lewu tɔ gyii
mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ fɛɛ
anɛ ıkpa i kyiigi. 25 Kpalı fɛɛ anɛ
alibi sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ sa fɛɛ o
wu, nıı o kyiŋi mʊ ba nkpa tɔ nıı
lıı mʊ sʊ mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ anɛ
fɛɛ anɛ ıkpa i kyiigi.

5

Kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii ı bıya kayıı-yuuli yɛ kensi-gyii

1 Kanın sʊ, lıı anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ kyula yɛ anɛ ıkpa
i kyiigi mʊ asɛ, nıı lıı Ɔnyırıpɛ
Yesu Krisito sʊ mʊ, kayıı yuuli
kı bʊ anaa Ɩbwaarɛ nsana. 2 Lıı
mʊ sʊ nıı an taa anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
nyɛ kabwaala mʊ nıı nbıınbıı an
yılɛ kımʊ tɔ falɛ. Nıı anɛ ansi i
gyii lıı fɛɛ an sʊ tamaa fɛɛ an biti
an nyɛ bʊnyaa mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ sa anɛ sʊsʊ mʊ. 3 Nıı
man gyɛ kanın nkʊn sʊ, amaa
awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nıı an gyii falɛ gbaa
mʊ, anɛ ansi i gyii, lıı fɛɛ awʊrʊfɔ
ı yɛgɛ nıı asa ba nyɛ aniya yılɛ
tɔ. 4 Nıı aniya kıylɛ tɔ mɔɔ ı
bıya kıbıılabıı, nıı kıbıılabıı kı
bıya tamaa. 5 Nıı tamaa mɛɛ
waa kıyan, lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ nıı ɔ taa
sa anɛ mʊ sʊ kyɛɛgɛ mu kebiti mʊ
bɔla anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.

6 Saŋa mʊ nıı anɛ anyımısa
a mɛɛ bıla taalɛ waa sɛhn mʊ,
kanın saŋa maŋa tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ nıı
Krisito ba wu sa anɛ alibi awaapʊ.
7 Ii biti ı waa ɔlʊn sa nyımısa fɛɛ
o wu sa ɔsa mʊ nıı mʊ ıkpa i
kyiigi gbaa. Amaa ɔmʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ
adanbırasa ɔwaapʊ bırɛ akʊtɔ fɛɛ
ɔkʊ ii biti ɔ waa kɔkɔlɔ ɔsıı yɛ ee
biti o wu sa mʊ. 8 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ
lɛɛ mu kebiti mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ sa anɛ
mʊ kaapʊ lıı ınımʊ sʊ. Lıı fɛɛ a
maa san an gyɛ alibi awaapʊ gbaa
mʊ, nıı Krisito ba wu sa anɛ.

9 Lıı Yesu Krisito nkalan sʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ kyula fɛɛ anɛ ıkpa
i kyiigi mʊ asɛ. Kanın maŋa
sʊ lıı Krisito sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ
mɔlıgɛ anɛ lıı mʊ kʊsʊ bııtɛ mʊ
tɔ. 10 Halıı saŋa mʊ nıı an gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ akisipu mʊ, nıı ɔ yɛgɛ
mu-bii Yesu ba wu nıı ı lɔŋɔ anaa
mʊ nsana. Lıı fɛɛ Yesu maa tɛ
nkpa tɔ sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ mɔlıgɛ anɛ
lıı kʊsʊ bııtɛ kakpaa mʊ tɔ. 11 Nıı
ı man gyɛ ınımʊ nkʊn, amaa ımʊ
nıı ı bıla i tii sʊ ı gyɛ fɛɛ anɛ ansi i
gyii lıı kɔlɔŋɔ mʊ nıı anɛ-Nyırıpɛ
Yesu Krisito ba lɔŋɔ anaa Ɩbwaarɛ
nsana mʊ sʊ.

Lewu bɔla Adam sʊ ba, nıı nkpa ı bɔla Yesu Krisito sʊ ba

12 Nıı lıı nyımısa kʊlʊn awaasa
sʊ nıı alibi ı ba dulinyaa, nıı lıı
alibi sʊ nıı lewu ba dulinyaa tɔ.
Nıı falɛ sʊ nıı lewu nyɛ ɔkpa asa
kpini sʊ, lıı fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ waa
alibi. 13 Ɩmʊ sʊ pɔyı kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ
bıya nbara mʊ, alibi ı wʊla ı bʊ
dulinyaa tɔ. Amaa saŋa mʊ nıı
nbara mʊ ı man bʊ tɔ mʊ, ba mɛɛ
taa alibi bɛɛ tıı sɛhn. 14 Amaa lıı
alibi sʊ mʊ, lewu gyii nyımısa sʊ
kuwura lıı Adam sʊ ba fʊʊ Mosesi
saŋa sʊ, halıı ba maa man nyita
Ɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa mʊ fɛɛ Adam lɛɛ
mʊ gbaa. Ɔkpa kʊ sʊ mʊ Adam ı
yılɛ sa Yesu mʊ nıı ɔ ba ba kamaa
tɔ mʊ.

15 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala
kakɛɛ mʊ man du fɛɛ Adam alibi
mʊ. Kpalı fɛɛ Adam kʊlʊn alibi
mʊ sʊ mʊ, ɔkʊmaa nımʊ wu.
Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ nıı
ɔ taa kɛɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ lıı Yesu
Krisito kʊlʊn sʊ mʊ, kı gyɛ kʊtɔ
kparɛ. 16 Kanın maŋa gbaa nıı

Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ mʋ kɪ man du
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Adam nyɪmɪsa
kʋlʋn alibi ɪ ba waa mʋ. Nyɪmɪsa
kʋlʋn alibi katalɛ sʋ mʋ, i bun
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kʋpwɛ. Amaa lɪɪ
asa alibi gaalaagaa kɪwaa kamaa
mʋ, ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɪɪ taalɛ kyula fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa i
kyiigi mʋ asɛ mʋ, ɪ ba. 17 Nyɪmɪsa
kʋlʋn alibi sʋ nɪɪ lewu gyii asa
sʋ ɔlʋn lɪɪ kanɪn nyɪmɪsa kʋlʋn
maŋa sʋ. Nɪɪ Yesu Krisito nyɪmɪsa
kʋlʋn gbaa sʋ mʋ, anyɪmɪsa ba
nyɛ kabwaala nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii kyula
fɛɛ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ,
nɪɪ ba nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ kakyɪna
kakpaa. Ɩmʋ sʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
Krisito waa mʋ, kɪ kyɔ lewu ɔlʋn
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ da gyii anɛ sʋ mʋ.

18 Ɩmʋ sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa kʋlʋn alibi sʋ nɪɪ asa
kpini ba gyii kʋpwɛ mʋ, kanɪn
maŋa sʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa kʋlʋn ɪkpa
kikyiigi sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii
kyula yɛ asa bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi,
nɪɪ ba nyɛ nkpa. 19 Fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Adam kʋlʋn waa kʋsʋ
tɔ ɔlʋn nɪɪ ɔ man nu Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ, nɪɪ asa kpini ba biliŋi alibi
awaapʋ mʋ, kanɪn maŋa sʋ nɪɪ
Yesu Krisito kʋlʋn bɪya mʋ asʋ
kasɛ nu Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kyula asa gaalaagaa fɛɛ
bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ.

20 Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪ ba nɪn,
kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ asa ba wu alibi mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa mʋ kʋkyɔ. Amaa alibi
kɪwaa kɪ maa nyɛ akyɔ mʋ, yɛgɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ kɪ nyɛ akyɔ
ki tii sʋ. 21 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
alibi nyɛ ɔlʋn nyɪmɪsa sʋ nɪɪ ɔ
nyɛ lewu mʋ, kanɪn maŋa sʋ nɪɪ
asa ba nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala fɛɛ
maa kyula fɛɛ asa ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ
asɛ. Ɩmʋ sʋ lɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito sʋ mʋ, asa ba nyɛ nkpa
kakpaa.

6

Alibi man bɪla ɪ sʋ anɛ sʋ ɔlɔn

1 Kanɪn sʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a
tɔwɛ? A kyaga sʋ an waa alibi
kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ kɪ nyɛ
akyɔ ki tii sʋ abɛɛ? 2 Ayee! Alibi
ɪ man bɪla sʋ anɛ sʋ ɔlʋn, lɪɪ fɛɛ
i du nɪn fɛɛ a maa wu mʋ, nɛnɛ
nɪɪ an bɪla taalɛ kyɪna alibi mʋ
tɔ? 3 Abɛɛ fan man nyi fɛɛ anɛ
kpini mʋ nɪɪ ba gyee anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee mʋ waa Yesu Krisito tɔ
mʋ, ɪ waa fɛɛ anaa mʋ an waa
kʋkʋlʋn mu lewu tɔ abɛɛ? 4 Nɪɪ
lɪɪ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ sʋ
mʋ, anaa mʋ an wu, nɪɪ ba pula
anaa mʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʋ bʋnyaa kyiŋi
mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ, anɛ gbaa anɛ
an biti a kyɪna kakyɪna pʋpwɛ tɔ.

5 Fɛɛ anaa mʋ a maa gyɛ
kʋkʋlʋn lɪɪ mʋ kelewu mʋ sʋ mʋ,
kanɪn maŋa sʋ nɪɪ anaa mʋ an biti
a ba an gyɛ kʋlʋn lɪɪ mu kikyiŋi
bwii ba nkpa tɔ mʋ. 6 Nɪɪ an nyi
fɛɛ ba da anɛ alibi n-yɪɪ dɪdaa mʋ
yɛ mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ, nɪɪ
ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ anɛ alibi n-yɪɪ dɪdaa
man bɪla kɪ sʋ ɔlʋn anɛ sʋ, kɛ a
man bɪla taa anɛ n-yɪɪ waa anyɛ
sa alibi. 7 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
o wu mʋ, ɔ nyɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ alibi
kɪwaa sʋ.

8 Fɛɛ anaa Krisito a maa wu falɛ
mʋ, an kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ anaa mʋ an
biti a bʋga kyɪna. 9 Nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ
Krisito maa kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ falɛ
mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ bɪla yɛ o wu, nɪɪ lewu
man bɪla ɔ sʋ mʋ sʋ ɔlʋn. 10 Nɪɪ
kelewu mʋ nɪɪ o wu mʋ, o wu sa
anɛ alibi kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn kakpaa, amaa
nkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ tɛ
sa Ɩbwaarɛ.

11 Kanɪn ɔkpa maŋa sʋ, fan kɪɪ
fanɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ fan wu, nɪɪ alibi
kɪwaa kɪ man bɪla kɪ sʋ fanɛ sʋ
ɔlʋn, amaa fan tɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ fan naa Yesu Krisito fan waa
kʋkʋlʋn. 12 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man yɛgɛ
alibi i gyii kuwura fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
sʋ, kɛ fan man buu atɔ libi mʋ
nɪɪ fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ ii biti ɪ waa
mʋ. 13 Fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ
katɪn kʋ sa alibi kɛ ɪ taa waa asun
libi, amaa fan taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ sa

Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ
bamʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ mʋ,
kɛ fan taa fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kpini
taa sa mʋ, kɛ ɔ taa fanɛ waa ɪkpa
kyiigisa atɔ. 14 Nɪɪ fan man bɪla
yɛgɛ alibi i gyii fanɛ sʋ ɔlʋn, lɪɪ
fɛɛ fan man bʋ Mosesi nbara mʋ
kasɛ, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ
tɔ nɪɪ fan bʋ.

An gyɛ anyɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ

15 Kanɪn sʋ mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a
tɔwɛ? Fɛɛ a maa man bɪla an
bʋ nbara mʋ kasɛ, nɪɪ an nyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ, a kyaga sʋ
an waa alibi? Ayee! 16 Fan man
nyi fɛɛ nɪɪ fan kan taa fanɛ n-
yɪɪ sa ɔkʋ nɪɪ fan nu mʋ asɛ mʋ,
fan gyɛ anyɛ sa ɔsa maŋa. Ɩmʋ
sʋ nɪɪ fan kan buu alibi mʋ, fan
gyɛ anyɛ sa ɪmʋ, nɪɪ ɪɪ sʋ fanɛ i
kpee lewu tɔ, amaa nɪɪ fan kan
buu Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ ɪ sʋ fanɛ
i kpee ɪkpa kyiigisa tɔ. 17 Fan
kyɪna fan gyɛ anyɛ sa alibi, amaa
n fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
bɪrɛ fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini buu
kesintin kɪkaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa
kaapʋ fanɛ mʋ. 18 Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ
fanɛ lɪɪ alibi tɔ, nɪɪ fan ba biliŋi
anyɛ sa ɪkpa kyiigisa awaasa.

19 Fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ maa man
pɪɪta waa ɔlʋn sʋ, nɪɪ n taa
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ asɪn n kala n sa fanɛ
falɛ. Dɪdaa mʋ fan kyɪna taa fanɛ
n-yɪɪ biliŋi anyɛ alibi tɔ, nɪɪ fan
waa alibi kɪkyɔ tii sʋ. Kanɪn sʋ
nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan taa
fanɛ n-yɪɪ kpini fɛɛ anyɛ sa ɪkpa
kyiigisa awaasa, kɛ fan ba biliŋi
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ. 20 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fan
gyɛ anyɛ sa alibi mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ɪkpa kyiigisa asɪn mʋ, fan man taa
ɪmʋ waa sɛhn. 21 Mɪnɛ tɔnɔ nɪɪ
fan nyɛ lɪɪ kanɪn saŋa maŋa, lɪɪ
kanɪn atɔ maŋa mʋ nɪɪ ndaga ɪ
gyɛ ipeeli-sɪn sa fanɛ falɛ? Kanɪn
atɔ maŋa ɪ bɪya lewu. 22 Amaa
nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan maa man bɪla fan gyɛ
anyɛ sa alibi falɛ, nɪɪ fan biliŋi
anyɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, tɔnɔ mʋ nɪɪ
fen biti fan nyɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ fan
maa biliŋi Ɩbwaarɛ asa, nɪɪ ɪ bɪya
fanɛ nkpa kakpaa. 23 Nɪɪ alibi
kʋkɔka ɪ gyɛ lewu, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ
kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito sʋ sa anɛ ɪ gyɛ nkpa
kakpaa.

7

Asɪn lɪɪ Mosesi nbara mʋ sʋ

1 Mɛ bɪrɪsa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu,
fanɛ kpini fan nyi fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ, saŋa
maa nkʋn nɪɪ nbara mʋ ɪ sʋ ɔlʋn
mʋ sʋ. 2 I du nɪn fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ kilipu.
Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mu-kuli san ɔ tɛ nkpa
tɔ mʋ, kekili nbara mʋ i ŋmina
mʋ sa mu-kuli. Amaa nɪɪ mu-kuli
mʋ kan wu bɪrɛ ɔ nyɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
kekili nbara mʋ tɔ. 3 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ
ɔ kan kili ɔnyɪn pʋpwɛ yɛgɛ mu-
kuli san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ mu-
kuli kamaa nɪmʋ. Amaa nɪɪ mu-
kuli mʋ kan wu bɪrɛ ɔ nyɛ mʋ n-
yɪɪ lɪɪ kekili nbara mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɛɛ
bɪla taalɛ kili ɔnyɪn pʋpwɛ nɪɪ ɪ
mɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ ɔ lɪɪ mu-kuli kamaa
nɪn.
4 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ fan maa kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito
gyii mʋ, fan bɔla mʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
sʋ wu nɪn. Ɩmʋ sʋ Mosesi nbara
mʋ ɪ man bɪla ɪ sʋ fanɛ sʋ ɔlʋn.
Ɩmʋ sʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ fan gyɛ sa
Krisito mʋ nɪɪ o wu kyiigi lɪɪ lewu
tɔ mʋ, kɛ a nyɛ waa adanbɪrasa
sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 5 Fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
an bʋ anɛ gbaa-gbaa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
kebiti tɔ mʋ, nbara mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ alibi
mʋ, ɪ waa kusun anɛ n-yɪɪ tɔ, nɪɪ
an sun asun libi nɪɪ ɪ sʋ anɛ ii
kpee lewu tɔ. 6 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ an
nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
daa kyɪna ŋmina anɛ mʋ tɔ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ i du nɪn fɛɛ anaa Krisito a maa
wu. Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ a man bɪla an sun
nbara dɪdaa mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ yɪla
mʋ, amaa an sun Ɩbwaarɛ ɔkpa
pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Kayaayu mʋ
sʋ.

Mosesi nbara
yɛ alibi

7 Ɪmʋ sʋ mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a tɔwɛ?
Nbara mʋ ɪ gyɛ alibi nɪn abɛɛ?
Ayee! Ɪ man gyɛ alibi nɪn. Nbara
mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ n bɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
alibi ɪ gyɛ. Nɪɪ nbara mʋ ɪ man
dɪn tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man yɛgɛ fu ansi
ɪ payɪ ɔkʋ atɔ sʋ mʋ” naafɔɔ n
mɛɛ yɛ n bɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ onsi-
payɪ gyɛ. 8 Nɪɪ nbara ɪnɪmʋ sʋ
nɪɪ alibi a bɔla nyɛ ɔkpa mɛ tɔ,
nɪɪ ɪɪ sʋ mɛ ɔbʋlɛ nɪɪ n biti alibi
kʋmaa kɪwaa tii sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ
nbara ɪ man bʋ tɔ mʋ, alibi mʋ
kɔnɔ ki wu. 9 Saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ n
daa kyɪna yɛgɛ n man nyi Mosesi
nbara mʋ. Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n ba
bɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ, nɪɪ n lan
bɪɪ fɛɛ alibi tɔ nɪɪ n tɛ, nɪɪ n wu.
10 Nɪɪ n lan bɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa
mʋ nɪɪ naafɔɔ ɪ bɪya mɛ nkpa mʋ,
ɪ taa mɛ kpee lewu tɔ. 11 Nɪɪ alibi
ɪ bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ sʋ nyɛ
ɔkpa pɪna mɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bɔla ɪmʋ sʋ
mɔɔ mɛ. 12 Mosesi nbara mʋ i du
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa
mʋ gbaa i du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ i du
kyɛɛkyɛɛ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn. 13 Ɪmʋ sʋ
falɛ kʋtɔ danbɪrasa nɪmʋ ɪ bɪya
mɛ lewu nɪn? Ayee! Amaa alibi
a bɔla kʋtɔ danbɪrasa nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ n wu lewu. Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa
nɪn kɛ alibi ɪ lɪɪ ifuli kaapʋ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ i du. Nɪɪ kɔnɔsa mʋ kɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ an taalɛ wu kesintin fɛɛ
alibi ɪ gyɛ alibi ɪ man bʋrɔn nɪn
kpini-kpini.

14 An nyi fɛɛ nbara mʋ ɪ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ atɔ nɪn, amaa
mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ n gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
nyɪmɪsa nɪn, nɪɪ alibi i gyii mɛ
sʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa mɛ fɛɛ kɪnyɛ. 15 N
mee nu mɛ awaasa mʋ kasɛ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ n biti fɛɛ n waa
mʋ, mɛɛ taalɛ n waa, amaa ɪmʋ
nɪɪ n mee biti mʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ n waa.
16 Nɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ n kan waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ
n mee biti fɛɛ n waa bɪrɛ, n kyula
fɛɛ nbara mʋ ɪ bʋrɔn. 17 Kanɪn
bɪrɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ i du mʋ, man
gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɪ waa atɔ
waasa libi nɪmʋ, amaa alibi mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋ mɛ tɔ mʋ ɪ waa ɪmʋ.
18 Nɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ
tɔ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ dɪdaa
mʋ, kʋtɔ danbɪrasa kʋ kɪ man bʋ
mɛ tɔ. Ɪ gyɛ mɛ kɪpɪrɛ fɛɛ n waa
adanbɪrasa, amaa n mɛɛ taalɛ n
waa. 19 Adanbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ n biti
fɛɛ n waa mʋ, n mɛɛ waa ɪmʋ,
amaa alibi mʋ nɪɪ n mee biti fɛɛ n
waa mʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ n waa. 20 Fɛɛ nɪɪ
n kan waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man gyɛ
mi kebiti fɛɛ n waa mʋ, man gyɛ
mɛ ɪ waa ɪmʋ kanɪn, amaa alibi
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ mɛ tɔ mʋ, ɪmʋ ɪ waa
kanɪn.
21 N wu fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa mʋ,
kanɪn nɪɪ ɪ waa mɛ nɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n biti fɛɛ n
waa adanbɪrasa mʋ, alibi nɪɪ ɪ
sʋla mɛ naa waa. 22 Nɪɪ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ mʋ, n kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbara mʋ
kyula fɛɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ n biti n buu.
23 Amaa n wu nbara kʋ maa bʋ
mɛ tɔ ɪɪ waa kusun, nɪɪ ɪ kɔ yɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ nbara mʋ nɪɪ n kɔɔlɛ
kyula mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ. Nbara
nɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ alibi gyii mi kumu
nɪɪ i loo mɛ n-yɪɪ tɔ kpini. 24 Mɛ
awʋrʋfɔ wuya nɪmʋ! Anɪmʋ ii
biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mɛ lɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
awaasa libi mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ sʋ mɛ kii
kpee lewu tɔ falɛ? 25 N afwaala
Ɪbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ bɔla anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito sʋ mɔlɪgɛ mɛ.

Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ,
n buu Ɪbwaarɛ nbara mʋ, amaa
mɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ dɪdaa mʋ, kii biti
alibi kɪwaa.

8

Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ an nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ

1 Ɪmʋ sʋ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
kʋpwɛ kubun man bʋ tɔ sa anɛ
mʋ nɪɪ anaa Yesu Krisito an waa
kʋkʋlʋn mʋ. 2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ a maa
bɔla Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ
Kayaayu nbara pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ
sa nyɪmɪsa nkpa mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
n nyɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ nbara mʋ nɪɪ
ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, nɪɪ n kan waa mʋ
alibi n biti n wu mʋ. 3 Kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪ man taalɛ
waa, kpalɪ fɛɛ anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ
maa man bɪla kɪ bʋlʋn ki buu
nbara mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ taalɛ waa fɛɛ

maa sun mʋ gbaa-gbaa mu-bii fɛɛ
nyɪmɪsa alibi awaapʋ keduli. Nɪɪ
ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ waa saraga sa anɛ
alibi, ba bun alibi mʋ nɪɪ i gyii
nyɪmɪsa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ sʋ mʋ kʋpwɛ.
4 Ɩbwaarɛ waa falɛ nɪn kɛ a taalɛ
waa kesintin ɪkpa danbɪrasa mʋ
nɪɪ nbara ii biti mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ an
man bɪla an buu anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
dɪdaa mʋ, amaa an buu Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu kebiti mʋ.
5 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba naa
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ dɪdaa tɔ mʋ, bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ ɪ dɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti sʋ
nɪn, amaa bamʋ nɪɪ ba naa
Kayaayu tɔ mʋ, bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ
dɛ Kayaayu kebiti tɔ nɪn. 6 Fɛɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti kan gyii ɔkʋ
nfɛɛrɛ sʋ mʋ, ɪ bɪya mʋ lewu nɪn,
amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu
kebiti gyii mʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ mʋ, ɪ
bɪya mʋ nkpa yɛ keyuula. 7 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan taa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ
tʋʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti sʋ mʋ, ɔ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ okisipu. Nɪɪ o mee buu
Ɩbwaarɛ nbara, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ
buu sʋ gbaa. 8 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa bamʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti mʋ,
ba mɛɛ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi.
9 Amaa fanɛ bɪrɛ fɛn mɛɛ
waa fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti, amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
fanɛ tɔ mʋ kebiti nɪɪ fɛn waa.
Nɪɪ ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ
Krisito Kayaayu mʋ, ɔ man gyɛ
Krisito lɛɛ. 10 Amaa fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ
Krisito bʋ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ bɪrɛ,
fanɛ n-yaayu mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ fanɛ tɔ
mʋ ɪ sʋ nkpa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ fanɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ,
amaa lɪɪ fanɛ alibi sʋ mʋ fanɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kii biti ki wu. 11 Nɪɪ
ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ o
kyiŋi Yesu lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ Kayaayu
bʋ fanɛ tɔ bɪrɛ, kanɪn Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ
nɪɪ o kyiŋi Yesu lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ, ii
biti ɔ sa fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ nkpa, lɪɪ
mʋ Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ fanɛ tɔ
falɛ sʋ.
12 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-
supu ana, nbɪɪnbɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ dagaa ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ a man taa anɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti waa anɛ kakyɪna
tɔ. 13 Nɪɪ fan kan taa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
asun libi waa fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ bɪrɛ
fen biti fen wu, amaa nɪɪ fan bɔla
Kayaayu mʋ sʋ kina nɪɪ fan yɛgɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ asun libi mʋ bɪrɛ, fen
biti fan nyɛ nkpa. 14 Bamʋ nɪɪ
ba buu Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu ɔkpa
kaapʋsa bamʋ mʋ, bamʋ ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana. 15 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sa fanɛ
mʋ, mɛɛ waa fanɛ anyɛ kɛ fan
baa fan sʋ kufuu. Amaa fan
nyɛ Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ waa fanɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana. Ɩmʋ ɔlʋn tɔ
nɪɪ an taalɛ tɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ, “Abaa!
Anɛ-Sɛ.” 16 Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ
gbaa-gbaa ɪ lɛɛ ɪ kaapʋ anɛ nkɔlɔ
tɔ kesintin fɛɛ an gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-
bii ana. 17 Nɪɪ a maa gyɛ mu-bii
ana falɛ sʋ mʋ, an biti a nyɛ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti
ɔ sa anɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ anaa Krisito an
biti a bʋga nyɛ kanɪn kʋtɔ maŋa.
Amɔɔ ana mʋ an bʋga gyii mʋ
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ, pɔyɪ kɛ ana mʋ a
bʋga gyii mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ.

Kakaakʋ bʋnyaa kɪ nyɛ

18 Nɪɪ n wu fɛɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ an gyii falɛ mʋ,
ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ taa kaala bʋnyaa
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ kaapʋ
anɛ mʋ. 19 Ɩbwaarɛ atɔ tʋʋsa
mʋ kpini bɛɛ gyʋgyʋʋ ba gyoo
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ ba lɛɛ mu-bii ana mʋ
kaapʋ. 20 Nɪɪ atɔ tʋʋsa mʋ kpini
ɪ ba waa atɔ kɪyan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man
gyɛ ɪmʋ kebiti sʋ, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ
waa ɪmʋ kanɪn kɛ ɔ sa ɪmʋ tamaa.
21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ atɔ tʋʋsa mʋ kpini bee
biti ba kɔɔlɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ lewu
yɛ kinyita tɔ, kɛ ba ba nyɛ bamʋ
n-yɪɪ yɛ bʋnyaa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa
Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana mʋ.
22 Nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ atɔ tʋʋsa mʋ
kpini bɛɛ yɪyɛɛ ba fʋʋ halɪɪ ndaga,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ ii duŋi
mʋ. 23 Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ ɪmʋ nkʋn
ɪɪ yɪyɛɛ, amaa anɛ gbaa-gbaa mʋ
nɪɪ an nyɛ Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ gyankpaasa
mʋ gbaa an yɪyɛɛ anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.

An yıyɛɛ an gyoo kakɛ mʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa anɛ waa mu-
bii ana, kɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ
yɛgɛ mʊ. 24 Lıı tamaa mʊ nıı an
sʊ mʊ sʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ mɔlıgɛ anɛ.
Amaa nıı ɔkʊ sʊ tamaa lıı kʊtɔ mʊ
nıı ɔ tɛɛ wʊla wu mʊ, man gyɛ
tamaa kpini-kpini. Nıı anımʊ ı sʊ
tamaa kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ɔ tɛɛ wʊla ɔ
sʊ mʊ sʊ? 25 Amaa kʊtɔ mʊ nıı
an man pııta nyɛ nıı an sʊ ımʊ sʊ
tamaa mʊ an nyɛ kenyiita nın an
gyoo kımʊ.
26 Kanın ɔkpa kʊlʊn sʊ nıı
Kayaayu mʊ ı kyɛ anɛ tɔ saŋa mʊ
nıı anɛ n-yıı ı yɔɔ anɛ mʊ. Kpalı
fɛɛ a maa man nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nıı a
kʊlɛ, nıı a man nyi kanan mʊ nıı
a tɔwɛ anɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ tɔ mʊ,
Kayaayu mʊ gbaa-gbaa ii muusi
ɛɛ tɔwɛ atɔwɛ-bi mʊ nıı ɔkʊ mɛɛ
taalɛ taa kɔnɔ tɔwɛ nıı ɔ yılɛ tɔ ɛɛ
kʊlɛ ɛɛ kyɛ anɛ tɔ. 27 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
mʊ nıı o nyi anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʊ, nyi
nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nıı ı bʊ Kayaayu mʊ tɔ,
lıı fɛɛ Kayaayu mʊ ı yılɛ tɔ ɛɛ kʊlɛ
ɛɛ sa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ lıı Ɩbwaarɛ
kebiti sʊ.

An kyɔ bamʊ nıı
ba kɔ gyii lıı mʊ

28 Nıı an nyi fɛɛ atɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nıı ı ba mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ sʊ ımʊ kpini
ɛɛ waa kusun, kɛ i kpee naa lʊwɛ
danbırasa sa bamʊ nıı bee biti mʊ
asın mʊ. Bamʊ ı gyɛ asa mʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla tıı, fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nıı ɔ wʊla tɔwɛ yıla mʊ. 29 Nıı
bamʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla o nyi mʊ,
nıı ɔ lɛɛ bamʊ yıla kɛ ba ba waa
fɛɛ mu-bii keduli mʊ, kɛ mu-bii
mʊ ɔ ba waa nbii damantɛ mʊ tɔ
obii gyankpaasa. 30 Nıı bamʊ nıı
ɔ lɛɛ yıla mʊ, ɔ tıı bamʊ, nıı bamʊ
nıı ɔ tıı mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ bamʊ ıkpa i
kyiigi mʊ asɛ, nıı bamʊ nıı bamʊ
ıkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ mʊ, ɔ taa mʊ
bʊnyaa mʊ sa bamʊ.
31 Inımʊ kpini kamaa mʊ, mınɛ
nıı an biti a tɔwɛ? Fɛɛ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ kan ɔ yılɛ anɛ kamaa mʊ,
anımʊ ı taalɛ kɔ yɛ anɛ? 32 Nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nıı ɔ man kina mu-
bii kıtaa sa, nıı lıı anɛ alibi sʊ
mʊ, ɔ yɛgɛ nıı o be wu sa anɛ mʊ,
mınɛ sʊ nıı ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa atɔ
kpini tii mʊ sʊ bwaala anɛ? 33 Nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa maa tɔwɛ yɛ
an gyii asʊ mʊ, anımʊ ii biti ɔ
taalɛ pwıı anɛ mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
wʊla lɛɛ yıla sa mʊ n-yıı mʊ?
34 Anımʊ ı gyɛ ɔmʊnı o bun anɛ
kʊpwɛ? Yesu Krisito abɛɛ. Ayee!
Mʊ i wu sa anɛ nıı o kyiŋi lıı
lewu tɔ sa anɛ, nıı ɔ tɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
gyisa sʊ ɔ yılɛ tɔ ɛɛ kʊlɛ ɛɛ kyɛ
anɛ tɔ. 35 Mınɛ ı taalɛ barıgɛ anɛ
lıı Krisito kebiti mʊ tɔ? Kayıyɛɛ,
abɛɛ kıkpınɛ, abɛɛ kanyanla, abɛɛ
akʊn, abɛɛ kitiri, atɔ mʊ nıı a
sʊ kufuu, abɛɛ kımɔmɔ? Inımʊ
kpini ı mɛɛ taalɛ barıgɛ anɛ lıı
Yesu kebiti mʊ tɔ. 36 N tɔwɛ kanın
lıı fɛɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ ı tɔwɛ
yɛ,
"O! Ɩbwaarɛ, kpalı fʊ sʊ bɛɛ mɔɔ
anɛ kakɛ kʊmaa,
nıı ba taa anɛ waa fɛɛ
nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ nıı bee biti ba
naa mɔɔ bamʊ mʊ."
37 Amaa lıı Yesu Krisito kebiti mʊ
nıı ɔ sʊ sa anɛ sʊ mʊ, an kɔ an lıı
ımʊ kpini-kpini tɔ. 38 Nıı n nyi ı
maa gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ lewu nın o,
nkpa nın o, Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ nın o,
nbwıı libi nın o, atɔ mʊ nıı ı bʊ
tɔ nbıınbıı nın o, atɔ mʊ nıı ii biti
ı ba nın o, kasɛ sʊ atɔ nın o, ɔlʊn
nın o, 39 sʊsʊ nın o, kasɛ tɔ kasɛ tɔ
atɔ nın o, atɔ mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tʊʊ
mʊ, kʊkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ barıgɛ kebiti
mʊ nıı kı bʊ an naa mʊ nsana lıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito sʊ.

9

Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ Ɩsırayı abi
fɛɛ mʊ asa bitisa

1 Lıı maa Krisito a maa gyɛ
kʊkʊlʊn sʊ mʊ, asın mʊ nıı n
tɔwɛ falɛ ı gyɛ kesintin, n mɛɛ tın
antıŋesa. Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ
yɛ mɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ ii gyii mɛ kesintin,
fɛɛ ımʊ nıı n tɔwɛ falɛ ı man gyɛ
antıŋesa. 2 Mɛ ɔtɔ tɔ ı fɔyı mɛ nıı
mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ ki nyita sa mɛ asa.

3 Naafɔɔ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ waa mʊ, n
biti n taa mɛ n-yɪɪ sa kɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔ
tɔwɛ mɛ nnɔ, kɛ ɪ barɪgɛ maa Yesu
nsana, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ mɛ asa Isɪrayɪ abi
ba nyɛ nkpa. 4 Isɪrayɪ abi ba gyɛ
Ibwaarɛ asa. Bamʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
lɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ taa bamʊ waa mʊ asa,
bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ bʊnyaa kparɛ
mʊ kaapʊ, nɪɪ maa bamʊ ba waa
katɔwɛ kyula, nɪɪ ɔ sa bamʊ mʊ
Nbara mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kaapʊ bamʊ ɔkpa
mʊ nɪɪ ba taa sʊ sun mʊ, nɪɪ bamʊ
nɪɪ ɔ da kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa. 5 Nɪɪ Isɪrayɪ
abi banɪmʊ tɔ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ asa
kparɛ-kparɛ mʊ ba lɪɪ, nɪɪ Krisito
maa ba fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ tɔ
mʊ, ɔ lɪɪ kanɪn kɪnaana maŋa tɔ.
Ibwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊnɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa
kɪ bʊ mʊ kasɛ, nɪɪ ayɪn-bi a gyɛ
mʊ lɛɛ kakpaa. Amen!

6 Amaa ɪ man gyɛ yɛ Ibwaarɛ
man waa asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ da mʊ
kɔkɔlɔ sʊ tɔwɛ yɪla mʊ tɔ nɪn.
Kpalɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba
lɪɪ Isɪrayɪ kɪnaana mʊ tɔ kpini ɪ
gyɛ Isɪrayɪ abi kesintin. 7 Abɛɛ ɪ
man gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Abraham
kɪnaana mʊ tɔ kpini ɪ gyɛ Abra-
ham anaana-bii. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ
tɔwɛ sa Abraham yɛ, "Lɪɪ Isaki
kanan tɔ nɪɪ fii biti fʊ nyɛ anaana-
bii. 8 Asɪn mʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, man
gyɛ nbii mʊ nɪɪ Abraham kʊʊgɛ
mʊ kpini ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ mu-bii
ana. Amɔɔ bamʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa Abraham mʊ
nkʊn ɪ gyɛ mʊ anaana-bii. 9 Kpalɪ
fɛɛ falɛ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ
sʊ tɔwɛ Abraham, 'Kesu kakʊ falɛ
saŋa kɛ n ba bwii ba mʊ, fʊ-ka
Sara ii biti ɔ kʊʊgɛ kebii-nyɪnsa-
bii.'

10 "Man gyɛ ɪmʊ nkʊn. Amaa
ɔkyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ba tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Re-
beka mʊ ɔ kʊʊgɛ nbwaara-bii
mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ-sɛ gyɛ anɛ naana
Isaki. 11 Amaa ba maa man pɪɪta
kʊʊgɛ bamʊ gbaa kɛ ba waa asɪn
danbɪrasa abɛɛ alibi mʊ, Ibwaarɛ
wʊla lɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ɛɛ lɛɛ ɔkʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ mʊ, ɪ man
bɔla ɔsa maa awaasa sʊ. 12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
pɔyɪ ba kʊʊgɛ nbii mʊ Ibwaarɛ
tɔwɛ Rebeka yɛ, 'Ɔbɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ
ii biti o be sun kebii asɛ mʊ.'
13 Kanɪn nɪɪ ɔ wʊla tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ, 'N biti Gyekobu,
amaa n kisi Esawu.'

14 "Imʊ sʊ nɛnɛ nɪɪ an biti
a tɔwɛ? A tɔwɛ yɛ Ibwaarɛ
mɛɛ waa mʊ asɪn kyɛɛkyɛɛ abɛɛ?
Ayee, ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn. 15 Kpalɪ
fɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ Mosesi yɛ,

'Ɔmʊ nɪɪ n biti n wu kʊwɛɛ mʊ,
mʊ nɪɪ n biti n wu kʊwɛɛ,
nɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ kɪɪ
kyɔɔ mʊ sʊ mʊ, mʊ nɪɪ mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ kii biti kɪ kyɔɔ mʊ
sʊ.'

16 Imʊ sʊ ɪ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa
kɪpɪrɛ sʊ abɛɛ maa kpan mʊ n-
yɪɪ sʊ, amaa ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ kʊwɛɛ
kuwu nɪn. 17 Kpalɪ fɛɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ tɔ mʊ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ
Faro yɛ, 'Inɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ n bun fu
kuwura kɛ n bɔla fʊ sʊ lɛɛ mɛ
ɔlʊn kaapʊ, kɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ
dulinyaa kpini tɔ ba yɪn mɛ kɪtɪɪ.'
18 Inɪmʊ kpini ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ bamʊ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti o wu kʊwɛɛ mʊ,
bamʊ nɪɪ ee wu kʊwɛɛ, nɪɪ bamʊ
nɪɪ ee biti ba waa mʊ kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn
mʊ, ɛɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba waa kʊsʊ tɔ
ɔlʊn.

19 "Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ii biti ɔ taasɛ
mɛ yɛ, 'Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ, ɔkʊ
mɛɛ taalɛ kina Ibwaarɛ kebiti mʊ,
mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ san ɛɛ
pwɪɪ anɛ kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn sʊ?' 20 Amaa
nyɪmɪsa, fʊ ɪ gyɛ anɪmʊ, nɪɪ fɪɪ
taalɛ tɔwɛ gyaŋa Ibwaarɛ? Kʊtɔ
pɔyɪsa ɪ taalɛ tɔwɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ pɔyɪ
kɪmʊ mʊ yɛ, 'Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fʊ
pɔyɪ mɛ falɛ?' 21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔpɔyɪpʊ
sʊ ɔkpa fɛɛ ɔ barɪgɛ kabɔlɛ kuli
tɔ kɪnyɔ, kɛ ɔ taa kʊkʊ pɔyɪ lapɛ
mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɪla kensi-gyii
akɛ, kɛ ɔ taa kʊkʊ pɔyɪ lapɛ mʊ
nɪɪ bee gyii tɔ kakɛ kʊmaa.

22 "Kanɪn ɔkpa kʊlʊn sʊ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ ii biti fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ agbʊ
kaapʊ asa, kɛ ba wu mʊ ɔlʊn mʊ,
amaa bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ agbʊ bamʊ
sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ o nyita bamʊ
mʊ, ɔ nyɛ kenyiita gaa sa bamʊ.

23 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ee biti fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ
bʊnyaa kparɛ mʊ kaapʊ mʊ asa
mʊ nɪɪ ee wu bamʊ kʊwɛɛ, nɪɪ
ba gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ bamʊ yɪla
sa mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ. 24 Anɛ ɪ gyɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʊ tɔ nkʊn, amaa ɔ
tɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʊ tɔ gbaa. 25 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Hoseya
ɔwʊlɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ yɛ,

‘Asa mʊ nɪɪ naafɔɔ ba man gyɛ mɛ
asa mʊ, n biti n tɪɪ bamʊ mɛ
asa.
Nɪɪ ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ n man sʊ
kebiti sa bamʊ mʊ, n biti n
biti bamʊ.’

26 Nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba fɛɛ opula mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
‘Fan man gyɛ mɛ asa mʊ,
kanɪn opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ bee
biti ba tɪɪ bamʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
nkpa wuya mu-bii ana.’ ”

27 Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya gbaa
kuusi tɔwɛ lɪɪ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi sʊ yɛ,

“Halɪɪ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba maa kyɔ fɛɛ
ɔpʊ kɔnɔ kɪkyafa falɛ gbaa
mʊ,
bamʊ tɔ akalɪsa akʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ.

28 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o gyii
mʊ asɪn kasɛ sʊ bilen-bilen
kɛ ɔ lʊwɛ ɪmʊ
kɛ ɔ tɪn ɪmʊ kɪdɪyɛ.”

29 I du nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Isaya wʊla tɔwɛ yɪla mʊ yɛ,

“Fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Ɔlʊn kpini wuya
man dɪn dan yɛgɛ anɛ odu tɔ
sa akʊ yɪla mʊ,
naafɔɔ an dɪn muuri fɛɛ Sodom yɛ
Gomora abi mʊ.”

Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba man kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʊ gyii

30 Ɩmʊ sʊ mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a
tɔwɛ? An biti an tɔwɛ yɛ, bamʊ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ
bamʊ ansi an man payɪ bee biti
ɪkpa kyiigisa mʊ, lɪɪ bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ
Yesu gyii sʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ
bamʊ fɛɛ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ
asɛ. 31 Amaa Ɩsɪrayɪ abi mʊ bɪrɛ,
ba payɪ ansi bee buu nbara mʊ
bee biti fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ
yɛ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ, yɛgɛ
ba man nyɛ ɪmʊ. 32 Mɪnɛ maa waa
sʊ? Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man taa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʊ bee biti, amaa ba sʊ ba naa yɛ
awaasa sʊ nɪn. Nɪɪ ba siti “Kubuu
sitisa” mʊ lɪɪ tɪyɛ, 33 fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ lɪɪ Yesu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
yɪlɛ sa kubuu nɪmʊ asɪn Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,

“Fan kɪɪ! N taa kubuu mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ yɛgɛ asa ba siti mʊ yɪla
Siyon kadɛ tɔ.
Kɛ kanɪn kɪfʊlɛ-buu maŋa kɪ
yɛgɛ asa ba lɪɪ bɛɛ tɪyɛ.

Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mʊ gyii mʊ, mɛɛ yɛ o gyii
ipeeli.”

10

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi- supu
ana, mɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti yɛ mɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔ mɔlɪgɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi. 2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
n taalɛ gyii kesintin lɪɪ bamʊ sʊ
kaapʊ fɛɛ bɛɛ payɪ ansi bee buu
Ɩbwaarɛ bɪrɛ, amaa bamʊ kensi
payɪ man yɪlɛ kinyi sʊ. 3 Nɪɪ ba
man nyi kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ
kɔɔlɛ asa fɛɛ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi
mʊ asɛ. Ɩmʊ sʊ bɛɛ kɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ
gbaa-gbaa bamʊ awaasa ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi. Ɩmʊ sʊ
ba man bɪya bamʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ ba
buu Ɩbwaarɛ ɪkpa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ
o kyula fɛɛ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ
asɛ. 4 Ɩmʊ kesintin ɪ gyɛ yɛ Krisito
ɪ waa nbara mu kusun mʊ lʊwɛ,
nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii
mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ mʊ
ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ.

5 Mosesi kaapʊ asa kanan mʊ
nɪɪ ba buu nbara mʊ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ fɛɛ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyi-
igi mʊ asɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ kyʊrɔɔ yɛ, “Ɔsa
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o buu ɪnɪmʊ mʊ ee
biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa lɪɪ ɪmʊ sʊ.” 6 Amaa
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ kɔɔlɛ asa yɛ
bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ

fɛɛ, “Man kan tɔwɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ,
anımʋ ii biti o dii kpee sʋsʋ? (ımʋ
ı gyɛ yɛ, kɛ ɔ kpılıgaa Yesu ba
kasɛ), 7 abɛɛ man tɔwɛ yɛ, anımʋ
ii biti ɔ kpılıgɛ kpee kasɛ-kasɛ tɔ?
(ımʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, kɛ ɔ naa kʋsaa Yesu
lıı kamandɛ tɔ ba.)” 8 Amaa nɛnɛ
nıı ı kyaga sʋ ı tɔwɛ? “Ɪbwaarɛ
asın mʋ i tiri fʋ tɔ, nıı ı bʋ fʋ
kɔnɔ tɔ yɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ.” Inımʋ
ı gyɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii asın mʋ nıı an
tɔwɛ mʋ. 9 Nıı fʋ kan taa fʋ kɔnɔ
lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, Yesu ı gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
mʋ, nıı fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii fʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ
yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʋ lıı lewu tɔ
mʋ, fii biti fʋ nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ. 10 Lıı
fɛɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nıı nyımısa ı kɔɔlɛ
ee gyii, nıı Ɪbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ mʋ fɛɛ
mʋ ıkpa i kyiigi. Nıı ɔ kan lɛɛ
kɔnɔ tɔwɛ yɛ Yesu ı gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ. 11 Fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ Asınkyan
yılasa mʋ ı tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o
gyii ipeeli kpaa.” 12 Gyiwu abi ba
man kwıı yɛ bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ. Lıı fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
kʋlʋn ı gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ sa asa kpini.
Nıı ɔ sʋ kʋsee kʋkyɔ ɛɛ sa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɛɛ tıı mʋ kıtıı mʋ, 13 fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nıı Asınkyan yılasa mʋ
ı tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ tıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ kıtıı mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ
kamɔlıgɛ.”

14 Nɛnɛ nıı bee biti ba waa kɛ
bamʋ nıı ba man pııta kɔɔlɛ mʋ
gyii mʋ, ba taalɛ tıı mʋ kıtıı?
Nıı ba man kan nu mʋ asın mʋ,
nɛnɛ nıı bee biti ba waa kɛ ba
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii? Nıı ɔkʋ man pııta
tɔwɛ bamʋ abwaarɛsın mʋ, nɛnɛ
nıı bee biti ba waa kɛ ba nu?
15 Nıı ɔkʋ man kan sun bamʋ yɛ
ba naa tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʋ,
nɛnɛ nıı bee biti ba waa kɛ ba naa
tɔwɛ asın mʋ? Ɪbwaarɛ Asınkyan
yılasa mʋ ı tɔwɛ yɛ, “Bamʋ nıı ba
naa bɛɛ tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʋ,
bamʋ kınatɛ mʋ kı bʋrɔn gaa.”

16 Amaa man gyɛ Ɪsırayı abi
kpini ı kɔɔlɛ asın danbırasa mʋ
gyii. Lıı fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
Isaya tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ,
anımʋ ı kɔɔlɛ anɛ asın tɔwɛsa
mʋ gyii?” 17 Kanın bırɛ lıı asın
danbırasa mʋ kıtɔwɛ lıı Yesu
Krisito sʋ nıı asa bee nu asın mʋ.
Nıı lıı asın mʋ kinu sʋ, nıı asa bɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ bee gyii. 18 Amaa n taasɛ yɛ,
Gyiwu abi mʋ nıı ba man kɔɔlɛ
gyii mʋ, ba man nu asın mʋ nın?
Ba nu yɛ bamʋ asʋ. Asınkyan
yılasa mʋ ı tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Asın danbırasa kıtɔwɛ mʋ, ii
kpee dulinyaa tɔ kpini,
nıı asın tɔwɛsa nımʋ i kpee
ısʋwʋlɛ kpini sʋ.”

19 N bıla taasɛ yɛ, “Ɪsırayı abi ba
man nu kasɛ nın? Ba nu kasɛ,
lıı fɛɛ Mosesi wʋla gyankpaa tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ,

‘N biti n taa bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ,
nıı ba man gyɛ kʋbʋ fɛɛ fanɛ
mʋ, waa fanɛ kensi payı.
N biti n taa asa mʋ nıı ba man
nyi mɛ mʋ waa fanɛ agbʋ.’

20 Nıı ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya yılɛ kınyıntɔ
kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ,

‘Bamʋ nıı ba man kıı biti mɛ gbaa
mʋ, bamʋ nıı n yɛgɛ nıı ba
wu mɛ.
Nıı bamʋ nıı ba man taasɛ
mɛ sʋ mʋ, n lɛɛ mɛ n-yıı n
kaapʋ bamʋ.’

21 Amaa lıı Ɪsırayı abi mʋ sʋ bırɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,

‘Halıı Ɪsırayı abi ba maa bamʋ
kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn,
yɛ bamʋ kikina mɛ sʋ mʋ, n
san n da kıbaa n tıı bamʋ
kakɛ kʋmaa yɛ ba ba mɛ
asɛ.’ ”

11

Ɪbwaarɛ wu Ɪsırayı abi mʋ kʋwɛɛ

1 Nıı n taasɛ yɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ kina
mʋ asa Ɪsırayı abi nın abɛɛ?
Ayee! Ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ Ɪsırayı
obii nın. Nıı n gyɛ Abraham
kanaana-bii nıı n lıı Bengyamin
kebunɔ. 2 Ɪbwaarɛ man kina mʋ
asa mʋ nıı ɔ wʋla o nyi bamʋ

mʋ. Nɪɪ fan man nyiŋi asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ Eligya tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ tɔ mʋ? Eligya maa fabɪlɛ
ɛɛ sa Ibwaarɛ lɪɪ Isɪrayɪ abi sʋ
yɛ, 3 “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ibwaarɛ, ba mɔɔ
fʋ atɔwɛpʋ kpini, nɪɪ ba boyi fʋ
saraga nswɪɪ kpini. Nɪɪ mɛ nkʋn
i sii nɪɪ bee biti ba mɔɔ mɛ.”
4 Amaa Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“N lɛɛ anyɪn ngbɪn nsunɔ yɪla sa
mɛ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ bamʋ ɔkʋ gbaa man
muŋa ɔdakpa Baali.” 5 Kanɪn sʋ
anɛ saŋa nɪmʋ tɔ gbaa, Ibwaarɛ
lɛɛ mʋ asa kalɪsa akʋ lɪɪ mʋ
kabwaala sʋ. 6 Nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kɪlɛɛ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ kabwaala sʋ bɪrɛ, kanɪn
bɪrɛ ɪ man bɪla ɪ gyɛ kusun mʋ
nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa sun. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ
kusun sʋ bɪrɛ, kabwaala man bɪla
kɪ gyɛ kabwaala.

7 Imʋ sʋ mɪnɛ? Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
Isɪrayɪ abi bɛɛ kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ
bee biti mʋ ba man nyɛ kɪmʋ,
amɔɔ bamʋ mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ
bamʋ mʋ ɪ nyɛ. Amaa bamʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ba san mʋ nkɔlɔ ɪ bʋlʋn.
8 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Isaya tɔwɛ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,

“Ibwaarɛ waa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ fɛɛ
amelensipu,
nɪɪ ba mɛɛ taalɛ taa bamʋ
ansi wu,
nɪɪ ba mɛɛ taalɛ taa bamʋ asʋ
gbaa nu
ba fʋʋ ndaga kakɛ nɪmʋ.”

9 Nɪɪ Dawidi gbaa tɔwɛ lɪɪ Ilʋn
ɪwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ yɛ,

“Ibwaarɛ ɔ yɛgɛ bamʋ ansi
ogyikpa i biliŋi ɔdʋʋ da
bamʋ,
kɛ ɪ bɪla yɛgɛ ba lɪɪ tɪyɛ, kɛ ɪ
baa ɪ gyɛ bamʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ.
10 Ibwaarɛ ɔ yɛgɛ bamʋ ansi i bun
kɛ ba man bɪla wu,
kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ awʋrʋfɔ i nu bamʋ
kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ ba nyɔn tɔ kak-
paa.”

*Ibwaarɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ kɪ
dɛ sa asa kpini*

11 Nɪɪ n bɪla taasɛ yɛ, “Isɪrayɪ
abi ba maa siti tɪyɛ mʋ, ba mɛɛ
bɪla taalɛ kʋsʋ? Ayee!” Amaa
lɪɪ bamʋ alibi sʋ mʋ, bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Isɪrayɪ abi mʋ bee
biti ba ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ
Isɪrayɪ abi ba nyɛ kayɪɪ basa.
12 Nɪɪ fɛɛ Isɪrayɪ abi alibi ɪnɪmʋ ɪ
yɛgɛ dulinyaa tɔ asa kpini ba nyɛ
atɔ kparɛ, nɪɪ Isɪrayɪ abi kɪtɪyɛ
kɪnɪmʋ kɪ yɛgɛ kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Isɪrayɪ abi ba nyɛ tɔnɔ
gaa mʋ, mɪnɛ tɔnɔ nɪɪ dulinyaa
tɔ asa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ nɪɪ fɛɛ
Isɪrayɪ abi mʋ ba kan bwii kɔɔlɛ
gyii mʋ?

13 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n tɔwɛ n sa fanɛ mʋ
nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
nɪn. Fɛɛ n maa gyɛ Krisito osunpu
mʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ fanɛ asɛ mʋ,
kusun mʋ ki gyii mi ansi. 14 N
sʋ tamaa fɛɛ akʋtɔ mi kusun mʋ
kii biti kɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa
mɛ asa ba nyɛ kayɪɪ basa kɛ bamʋ
akʋ ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. 15 Saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kina Isɪrayɪ abi
mʋ, ɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ dulinyaa abi
ba bwii ba Ibwaarɛ asɛ. Kanɪn
sʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ bwii kɔɔlɛ Isɪrayɪ
abi mʋ, ii biti ɪ baa i du nɪn fɛɛ
alewupu ii bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.
16 Fɛɛ nɪɪ ba kan lɛɛ atɔ kʋ tɔ ɪkʋ
waa saraga sa Ibwaarɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ
nɪɪ ɪ san mʋ gbaa ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
lɛɛ nɪn. Fɛɛ nɪɪ ba taa oyu ilin waa
saraga sa Ibwaarɛ mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ
n-yaabi mʋ kpini ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
lɛɛ.

17 Isɪrayɪ abi ba du nɪn fɛɛ olifu
oyu mʋ nɪɪ ba duu kɪmʋ kewu tɔ,
nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ, ba du fɛɛ olifu oyu mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ kɔyɪ afitiri tɔ mʋ. I du
nɪn fɛɛ ba maa ŋɛ kewu tɔ oyu
duusa mʋ kɪyaa-bi kʋ fɔyɪ, kɛ ba
taa afitiri tɔ lɛɛ mʋ kɪyaa-bi ba
ŋmina kyaga kuduusa mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ
ɪ kan ba kanɪn mʋ n-yaabi mʋ
nɪɪ ba ŋmina kyaga mʋ, ɪɪ nyɛ
nkyu danbɪrasa ɪɪ lɪɪ oyu duusa
mʋ ilin tɔ. Nɪɪ fan kɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ mʋ,
fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ, fanɛ ɪ gyɛ n-yaabi mʋ nɪɪ
ba taa lɪɪ afitiri tɔ mʋ. 18 Imʋ
sʋ fan man kaapʋ fanɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ

fan kyɔ kewu tɔ oyu duusa mʋ n-
yaabi mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ fanɛ
ɪɪ sa ilin mʋ nkpa, amaa ilin mʋ
ɪɪ sa fanɛ nkpa. 19 Akʋtɔ fii biti
fʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ba ŋɛ n-yaabi fɔyɪ kɛ
ba nyɛ taa mɛ ŋmina kyaga sʋ.”
20 Ɪ bʋ tɔ kanɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa
man kɔɔlɛ gyii sʋ nɪɪ ba ŋɛ bamʋ
fɔyɪ. Nɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ nɪɪ
fan ba yii bamʋ ayaa tɔ. Kanɪn
sʋ fan man kan kʋsaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ,
amaa fan baa fan daa fanɛ n-yɪɪ
sʋ. 21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan baa fen nyi fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ maa man yɛgɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ sa oyu duusa mʋ
kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ, kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɔ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ fanɛ gbaa.
22 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan kɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ wu asa kʋwɛɛ yɛ mʋ
katalɛ ɔkpa sʋ. Bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa
mʋ kʋsʋ ɔlʋn mʋ, ɛɛ talɛ bamʋ
ɔkpa sʋ, amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ
ee su fanɛ kʋwɛɛ. Nɪɪ fan kan
kyaga sʋ kɔɔlɛ mʋ kʋwɛɛ kuwu
gyii mʋ, ee biti ɔ kyaga sʋ ee wu
fanɛ kʋwɛɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn
mʋ, ee biti ɔ ŋɛ fanɛ tʋʋ. 23 Nɪɪ
Gyiwu abi bɪrɛ, nɪɪ ba kan yɛgɛ
bamʋ kɪman kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ bɪrɛ,
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti o bwiiyaa bamʋ ba
kyaga oyu duusa mʋ sʋ. Ɪbwaarɛ
sʋ ɔlʋn ɔ taalɛ waa kanɪn. 24 Fan
kɪɪ, fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ ɪ gyɛ
afitiri tɔ olifu n-yaabi, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
ŋɛ fanɛ lɪɪ tʋtɔ ba kyaga kewu tɔ
olifu oyu duusa mʋ sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ
mɛɛ yɛ ɪ ba ɪ bʋlʋn sa Ɪbwaarɛ
fɛɛ o bwiiyaa kewu oyu duusa mʋ
n-yaabi ba kyaga kɪmʋ gbaa-gbaa
sʋ.

Ɪbwaarɛ i wu asa kpini kʋwɛɛ

25 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
n biti fɛɛ fan baa fen nyi falɛ asɪn
baalasa nɪmʋ sʋ, kɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ
ɔ man kʋsaa mʋ n-yɪɪ. Gyiwu
abi akʋ ba nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ naa
fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gaalaagaa ba ba
kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii. 26 Lɪɪ falɛ ɔkpa
sʋ nɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi kpini bee biti
ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ
tɔ yɛ,
“Siyon kadɛ tɔ nɪɪ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ
ii biti ɔ lɪɪ.
Ee biti ɔ ba yɛgɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi
kpini ba yɛgɛ asɪn gyaga
kɪwaa.
27 Nɪɪ n kan taa bamʋ alibi kɛɛ
bamʋ mʋ,
ɪmʋ ii biti ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ maa
bamʋ katɔwɛ kyula mʋ kɪ
ba tɔ.”
28 Lɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ kekina sʋ mʋ, ba biliŋi
Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ-dʋn ana. Amaa
bamʋ kekina mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ fanɛ mʋ
nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi fan nyɛ
tɔnɔ. Amaa lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪlɛɛ tɔ
mʋ, ba gyɛ mʋ asa bitisa lɪɪ bamʋ
naana ana sʋ. 29 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kan
kɛɛ ɔkʋ kakɛɛ abɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ kan tɪɪ
ɔkʋ mʋ, ɔ man bɪla yɛ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ. 30 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi fan kyɪna waa Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ
kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn, nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
wu fanɛ kʋwɛɛ, kpalɪ fɛɛ Gyiwu
abi ba maa waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn sʋ,
31 lɪɪ kanɪn maŋa sʋ nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
ngbaa bamʋ bɛɛ waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn,
kɛ ɪ ba fɛɛ ngbaa bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ
o wu bamʋ kʋwɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ o wu fanɛ gbaa fanɛ kʋwɛɛ
mʋ. 32 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa
kpini kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn gyii bamʋ sʋ,
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa kɛ o wu bamʋ
kʋwɛɛ.

Ayɪn-bi ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ

33 Fan kɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔ kparɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ. Ɪbwaarɛ
kanyaasɪn yɛ mʋ kinyi man
sʋ ɔkaa.
Anɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ bɪɪ mʋ ntalɛ tɔ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ?
Nɪɪ anɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ kɪɪ biti wu
mʋ ɪkpa naa lʋwɛ?
34 “Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ
yɪla Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ
yɛ,
Nɪɪ anɪmʋ i nyi Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
nfɛɛrɛ
abɛɛ anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mʋ
ɔtɔwɛwaapʋ?”

35 “Nɪɪ anɪmʊ ɪ tɛɛ sa Ɪbwaarɛ atɔ kʊ,
kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ ba ka ɪmʊ kʊkɔ?”
36 Lɪɪ fɛɛ atɔ kpini ɪ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, nɪɪ mʊ ɔlʊn sʊ
nɪɪ ɪmʊ kpini ɪ bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɪmʊ kpini ɪ gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ.
Mʊ nɪɪ bʊnyaa gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ kakpaa. Ɪ ba kanɪn.

12

Fan taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ kpini sa Ɪbwaarɛ

1 Ɪmʊ sʊ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n sʊ Ɪbwaarɛ kʊwɛɛ kuwu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ sa anɛ mʊ, n kʊlɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fan taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ kpini sa Ɪbwaarɛ, kɛ ɪ waa fɛɛ saraga kɔlɔŋɔ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ tɛ nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ i du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ansi. Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ kabwaarɛ-sun mʊ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa. 2 Fan man kasɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ asɪn waasa, amaa fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ kɪbaabʊtɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn. Ɪmʊ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ fan taalɛ kaala bɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kebiti yɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊrɔn yɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ i gyii mu ansi yɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ naa fʊʊ ɔkaa.

3 N bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ bwaala kɛkɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa sa mɛ mʊ sʊ, n tɔwɛ n sa fanɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ yɛ, ɔ man kɪɪ mʊ n-yɪɪ ɔ kyɔ kanan mʊ nɪɪ o du, amaa ɔ bɪya mʊ nfɛɛrɛ kasɛ lɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kaala sa mʊ sʊ mʊ. 4 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ anɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ sʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kʊlʊn yɛ ɪkyagakpa kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ, nɪɪ kʊkʊmaa nɪmʊ sʊ kɪmʊ kusun sunsa mʊ, 5 kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ a maa kyɔ gbaa mʊ, an bʊga waa kʊbʊ kʊlʊn Krisito tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ sʊ ɪkyagakpa kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ, nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kayɪɪ kʊlʊn mʊ. 6 Nɪɪ an sʊ kab-waala kakɛɛ kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa sa anɛ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa bɔla mʊ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn mʊ, ɔ taa waa Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ kusun fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ kaapʊ mʊ. 7 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ ɔ taa sun mʊ tɔɔmaa ana mʊ, ɔ taa sun bamʊ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ kɪkaapʊ mʊ, ɔ taa kaapʊ asa. 8 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ kɪtɔwɛ waa mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ waa. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ kɛkɛɛ sa asa mʊ nɪɪ ii tiri bamʊ mʊ, ɔ lɛɛ mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ sa. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ kɪbɪlɪsa mʊ, ɔ kɪɪ sʊ kpan mʊ n-yɪɪ waa. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɔɔ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ kʊwɛɛ kuwu mʊ, o bugi mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ su asa sʊ.

Kebiti abaa

9 Fan biti abaa lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ. Fan yɛgɛ alibi ɪ waa fanɛ kʊtɔ kisisa, kɛ fan kɪtaa kɪdanbɪrasa tɔ kinkin. 10 Fan biti fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana Krisito abi fɛɛ kinyi-bii. Kɛ fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa abaa fan kyɔ fanɛ n-yɪɪ. 11 Fan kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ, kɛ fan man waa wʊlʊgyɔ, amaa fan taa fanɛ ɔlʊn kpini sun Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ. 12 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii lɪɪ fanɛ tamaa mʊ nɪɪ fan sʊ mʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ fɛn kan fen gyii awʊrʊfɔ mʊ, fan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ, kɛ fan kyaga sʊ fɛn kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ saŋa kʊmaa. 13 Nɪɪ fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana Krisito abuupu mʊ nɪɪ atɔ kʊ i tiri bamʊ mʊ, fɛn kyɛ bamʊ tɔ, kɛ fan waa aniya kɪtaa afɔ fanɛ akpaara sʊ.

14 Fan kʊlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ waa bamʊ nɪɪ bee kisi fanɛ gbaa mʊ kusee. Ɛɛhn! Fan kʊlɛ mʊ ɔ waa bamʊ kusee, kɛ fan man tɔwɛ bamʊ nnɔ. 15 Bamʊ nɪɪ bee gyii ansi mʊ, fan naa bamʊ fan bʊga gyii ansi, nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ bɔta bee su mʊ, fan naa bamʊ fɛn bɔta tɔ su. 16 Fan waa kɔnɔ kʊlʊn tɔwɛ kyula abaa. Fan man kaapʊ fanɛ n-yɪɪ, amaa fan taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ bʊga asa mʊ nɪɪ ba man bʊ sɛhn tɔ mʊ. Fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fan nyi fan kyɔ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ.

17 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa fanɛ alibi mʊ, fan man taa alibi ka mʊ kʊkɔ. Fan kɪɪ yɛ ɔdan kɛ fan waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa ii biti o wu fɛɛ ɪ bʊrɔn. 18 Fan waa fanɛ abaa

ɔkaa lɛɛ, kɛ fan naa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ
fan kyɪna kayɪɪ yuuli tɔ. 19 Mɛ
kyɛmɪnɛ ana, fan man taa alibi ka
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa fanɛ alibi
mʋ kʋkɔ. Fan yɛgɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa sa
Ɩbwaarɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ n tɛɛla
asa, nɪɪ n ka alibi kʋkɔ.” 20 Nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa ɪ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Fɛɛ nɪɪ akʋn ɪ kan ɪ sʋ fu okisipu
mʋ, sa mʋ agyitɔ kɛ o gyii,
nɪɪ bʋlɪfɔ kan ɔ sʋ mʋ mʋ, sa
mʋ nkyu kɛ o nuu.

Fʋ nyɛ nɪɪ fʋ waa kanɪn mʋ, i du
nɪn fɛɛ fʋ maa kʋʋla afʋlɔn-
gyi gyaga mu kumu nsana.”

21 Fan man yɛgɛ alibi i gyii fanɛ sʋ,
amaa fan taa fanɛ adanbɪrasa gyii
alibi sʋ.

13

*Fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ
kasɛ sa Kɪbanɛ abɪlɪsa*

1 Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ maa
bɪya mʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa kɪbanɛ
alʋlʋnpʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔlʋnpʋ kʋ man
bʋ tɔ, amɔɔ ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ yɪla
mʋ. Nɪɪ alʋlʋnpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tɔ
mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ i yii bamʋ. 2 Kanɪn
sʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋsʋ ɛɛ
yɪlɛ ɔlʋnpʋ kʋ sʋ mʋ, ɛɛ kʋsʋ ɛɛ
yɪlɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ yɪla mʋ
sʋ. Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kanɪn
mʋ, bee biti ba bɪya kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ sa
bamʋ n-yɪɪ. 3 Kpalɪ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa adanbɪrasa mʋ ba man
sɪlɛ ɪsʋwʋlɛ akɪɪsʋpʋ, amɔɔ bamʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ waa alibi nkʋn ɪ sɪlɛ bamʋ.
Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ fen mee biti fan baa
fan sɪlɛ alʋlʋnpʋ mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ
fan baa fɛn waa adanbɪrasa, kɛ
ɪ yɛgɛ ba yɪn fanɛ. 4 Kpalɪ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ lɛɛ bamʋ waa akɪɪsʋpʋ
kɛ ɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ kɛ ɪ waa ɔdan sa
fanɛ. Amaa nɪɪ fan waa alibi bɪrɛ,
fan sɪlɛ bamʋ kpalɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ
kɪyan sʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ ɔlʋn fanɛ sʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ayaafɔlɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ mʋ ayaa tɔ ba bɪɪtɛ
alibi awaapʋ asʋ. 5 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa
alʋlʋnpʋ mʋ. Man gyɛ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ
nkʋn sʋ, amaa fen nyi fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ
tɔ fɛɛ ɪmʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fan waa.

6 Ɩnɪmʋ kpini sʋ mʋ fan ka fanɛ
tʋʋtʋʋ sa kɪbanɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ alʋlʋnpʋ
mʋ ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ayaafɔlɛ nɪn,
nɪɪ ba sʋ bamʋ saŋa kpini bɛɛ waa
bamʋ kusun. 7 Fan ka ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ kʋkɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʋ.
Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ tʋʋtʋʋ mʋ fan ka
tʋʋtʋʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ lenpoo mʋ,
fan ka lenpoo. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ n-
yɪɪ kɪbɪya kasɛ mʋ, fan bɪya n-yɪɪ
kasɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ mɔɔ
mʋ, fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa.

Fan biti abaa

8 Fan man yɛgɛ ɔkʋ kʋkɔ ki sii
fanɛ sʋ, amaa kʋkɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
dagaa kɪ dɛ fanɛ sʋ mʋ, ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ
fan biti abaa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kebiti sa mʋ bɪrɪsa mʋ,
mʋ ii buu Mosesi nbara mʋ sʋ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 9 Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man lɪɪ fʋ-ka abɛɛ fu-
kuli kamaa, man mɔɔ nyɪmɪsa,
man kan yuuri, man kan yɛgɛ fu
ansi ɪ payɪ ɔkʋ atɔ sʋ.” Nbara mʋ
yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɪla i tii sʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ
kpini kumu ɪ gyɛ nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Biti fʋ bɪrɪsa fɛɛ fʋ n-
yɪɪ.” 10 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kebiti
sa mʋ bɪrɪsa mʋ, mɛɛ waa mʋ
alibi. Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ fʋ kan fii biti fʋ
bɪrɪsa ana mʋ, fu buu nbara mʋ
nɪmʋ.

11 Kanɪn sʋ fan buu nbara nɪmʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fen nyi nbɪɪnbɪɪ saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ an bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ falɛ. Saŋa mʋ
fʋʋ fɛɛ fan kyiŋi lɪɪ fanɛ nsɪɪrɛ tɔ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ kamɔlɪgɛ saŋa mʋ tiri
tɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɪ kyɔ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ an
kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʋ. 12 Kagyanbwɛ
kɪ tɛɛ kɪɪ lʋwɛ, nɪɪ kayɪkɛ mɔɔ
kii tiri tɔ. Ɩmʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ a
lɛɛ kitentenbiri awaasa mʋ tʋʋ,
kɛ a taa fɪtɪla atɔ mʋ nɪɪ an taa
kɔ kitentenbiri tɔ awaasa mʋ taa
bun. 13 Fan yɛgɛ anɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ
kɪ baa kɪ bʋrɔn yɛgɛ kɪ kɪɪ tɔ
fɛɛ kakyʋwapɛ, kɛ an man nyita
saŋa iseeli libi abɛɛ kata-bʋʋ tɔ,
abɛɛ anɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɔ man lɪɪ mʋ-ka

abɛɛ mu-kuli kamaa, an man waa
ineesi atɔ, kɛ a man kɔ nluu kɛ a
man waa kensi payı libi yɛ abaa.
14 Amaa fan taa Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu
Krisito waa fɛɛ fanɛ ıkaalɛ bunsa.
Kɛ fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ kanan mʊ
nıı fanɛ alibi kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ kı taa
waa kımʊ kebiti.

14

Man pwıı fʊ bırısa mʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ

1 Nıı fanɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ tɔ
ɔkʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı man bʊlʊn mʊ,
fan kɔɔlɛ mʊ, amaa fan man gyii
mʊ ımɔɔrɛ. 2 A taa fɛɛ ɔkʊ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı yɛgɛ nıı ɛɛ taalɛ
gyii kʊtɔ kʊmaa, amaa ɔkʊ mʊ nıı
mʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı man bʊlʊn mʊ,
ee gyii afatɛɛ ıpʊ nkʊn. 3 Ɔsa mʊ
nıı ee gyii kʊtɔ kʊmaa nımʊ mʊ,
ɔ man kıı ɔsa mʊ nıı o mee gyii
ımʊ mʊ kıyan. Nıı ɔsa mʊ nıı
o mee gyii kanın atɔ mʊ, ɔ man
pwıı ɔsa mʊ nıı ee gyii kanın atɔ
mʊ, lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kyula sa mʊ.
4 Ɩmʊ sʊ, fʊ ı gyɛ anımʊ nıı fıı
pwıı ɔkʊ kıyaafɔlɛ? Mʊ-Nyırıpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa ı taalɛ wu
fɛɛ ɔ yılɛ tɔ abɛɛ ɔ waa tıyɛ. Nıı
ee biti ɔ taalɛ yılɛ, lıı fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ ɔ taalɛ yılɛ.
5 Ɔkʊ sʊ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ kakɛ kʊ ki tiri
kı kyɔ nkɛ nkʊ, nıı ɔkʊ mɔɔ ı kıı
fɛɛ nkɛ mʊ kpini ı gyɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
Fanɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nıı
ɔ fɛ yɛ ı bʊrɔn mʊ, ɔ yılɛ ımʊ
tɔ. 6 Ɔmʊ nıı ɛɛ kıı fɛɛ kakɛ kʊ
ki tiri mʊ, ɛɛ waa kanın ɛɛ sa
Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ. Nıı ɔmʊ nıı ee
gyii kunun mʊ, ee gyii yɛgɛ ɛɛ taa
bɛɛrɛɛ ɛɛ sa Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.
Lıı fɛɛ ɔ sʊ afwaala ɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
Nıı ɔmʊ nıı o mee gyii mɔɔ mʊ,
ɛɛ waa kanın ɔ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ ɛɛ sa
Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ mʊ gbaa mʊ
ɔ taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 7 Nıı
anɛ ɔkʊ man bʊ tɔ nıı ɔ tɛ sa mʊ
n-yıı, nıı kanın gbaa nıı fu wu
mʊ, fʊ man wu sa fʊ n-yıı. 8 Nıı an
kan a tɛ nkpa tɔ, an tɛ sa Ɔnyırıpɛ
mʊ nın. Nıı an kan wu gbaa mʊ,
an san an gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ mʊ lɛɛ.
Ɩmʊ sʊ an tɛ nkpa tɔ nın oo, an wu
nın oo, an gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ mʊ lɛɛ.
9 Krisito wu nıı o bwii kyiŋi
ba nkpa tɔ, lıı falɛ sʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ sa bamʊ nıı ba tɛ nkpa
tɔ yɛ alewupu. 10 Ɩmʊ sʊ mınɛ ı
waa nıı fii bun fʊ bırısa kʊpwɛ,
abɛɛ nıı fıı kıı fʊ bırısa kıyan?
Lıı fɛɛ anɛ kpini an biti an naa
yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ, kɛ o gyii anɛ
asın.
11 Kpalı fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ Isaya Asınkyan yılasa ɔwʊlɛ
mʊ tɔ yɛ,
"N maa dan n bʊ tɔ falɛ,
ɔkʊmaa nımʊ ii biti o muŋa mɛ,
kɛ nyımısa kʊmaa nımʊ o
bugi kɔnɔ tɔwɛ yɛ mɛ ı gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ."
12 Ɩmʊ sʊ anɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ ii biti
ɔ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ lıı kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ɔ waa
mʊ sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
13 Kanın sʊ, fan yɛgɛ kɛ a yɛgɛ
abaa kʊpwɛ kubun. Amaa fan
man waa atɔ mʊ nıı ii biti ı yɛgɛ
fanɛ bırısa ana ba siti abɛɛ ba waa
alibi. 14 Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu maa lɛɛ
kaapʊ mɛ, nıı n kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ kʊtɔ
kʊ kı man bʊ tɔ nıı kı gyɛ kʊtɔ
kisisa kımʊ kıbaa sʊ. Amaa nıı
ɔkʊ kan kıı fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊ kı gyɛ ikisii
bırɛ, kı gyɛ ikisii sa mʊ. 15 Fɛɛ
nıı ı kan ı gyɛ fu agyitɔ gyisa
sʊ, nıı fʊ bırısa kɔkɔlɔ ki nyita
mʊ mʊ, kanın bırɛ fʊ awaasa ı
mɛɛ kaapʊ kebiti. Man taa fu
agyitɔ gyisa nyita fʊ bırısa mʊ
nıı Krisito wu sa mʊ mʊ 16 Man
yɛgɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı fii nyi fɛɛ kı gyɛ
kʊtɔ danbırasa mʊ, ki biliŋi kʊtɔ
libi asa asɛ. 17 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii tɔ kakyına mʊ tɔ mʊ,
ı man gyɛ kegyi yɛ kunuu asın
nın, amaa ı gyɛ awaasa danbırasa
yɛ kayıı yuuli yɛ kensi-gyii mʊ nıı
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ kıı sa mʊ.
18 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee sun
Krisito falɛ ɔkpa sʊ mʊ, ıı bɔla
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi, nıı asa gbaa bee wu
yɛ ı bʊrɔn.
19 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ a kpan anɛ
n-yıı waa kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kıı bıya

kayıı yuuli, kɛ a kyɛ abaa tɔ kɛ
a dan anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. 20 Fan
man kpalı agyitɔ sʋ nyita Ɩbwaarɛ
kusun. Agyitɔ kpini ı bʋrɔn, amaa
ı man dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ fʋ gyii agyitɔ kʋ
kɛ ı yɛgɛ fʋ bırısa ɔ waa alibi. 21 Ɩ
bʋrɔn fɛɛ fʋ man gyii kunun kɛ fʋ
man nuu nta abɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı kii biti kı yɛgɛ fʋ bırısa ɔ tıyɛ.
22 Ɩmʋ sʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii lıı atɔ nımʋ sʋ mʋ,
yɛgɛ ı baa ı bʋ faa Ɩbwaarɛ nsana.
Kumu ɔkɔn wuya ı gyɛ ɔsa mʋ
nıı ɔ man bun mʋ n-yıı kʋpwɛ lıı
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ɔ kıı fɛɛ kı bʋrɔn sa
mʋ mʋ sʋ. 23 Amaa ɔsa mʋ nıı
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ i du sika-sika lıı kʋtɔ
kigyii sʋ yɛgɛ nıı ee gyii kımʋ mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ı wʋla bun mu kʋpwɛ.
Lıı fɛɛ mʋ kigyii mʋ man lıı mʋ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. Nıı awaasa kʋmaa
mʋ nıı ı man lıı kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ mʋ
gyɛ alibi nın.

15

1 Anɛ mʋ nıı an yılɛ Yesu Krisito
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ yɛ ɔlʋn mʋ, ı dagaa
fɛɛ an maa kyɛ bamʋ nıı bamʋ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı man bʋlʋn mʋ tɔ,
kɛ a man taa waa anɛ nkɔlɔ biti.
2 Fan yɛgɛ anɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ɔ
waa kıdanbırasa kyɛ mʋ bırısa tɔ,
kɛ ɔ nyɛ ɔlʋn yılɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.
3 Kpalı fɛɛ Krisito gbaa man waa
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı bɔla mʋ nkʋn ansi,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ lıı
Asınkya yılasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Asebi
kpini mʋ nıı bɛɛ saalɛ fʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ, mɛ nıı bɛɛ saalɛ.” 4 Lıı fɛɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ yıla
Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ dıdaa mʋ,
ba kyʋrɔɔ nın yɛ ı ba kaapʋ anɛ
asın. Ɩnımʋ ii biti ı yɛgɛ ı waa anɛ
aniya tɔ, kɛ ı sa anɛ kenyiita, yɛgɛ
an sʋ tamaa.
5 N kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɛɛ
sa asa kenyiita nıı ɛɛ waa bamʋ
aniya tɔ mʋ, fɛɛ fan maa buu Yesu
Krisito falɛ mʋ, ɔ sa fanɛ kɔnɔ
kʋlʋn. 6 Saamʋ lıı fanɛ kɔkɔlɔ
kʋlʋn yɛ kɔnɔ kʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, fen
biti fan bʋga yın anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu
Krisito Mʋ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.
7 Fan taa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli kɔɔlɛ abaa
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Krisito kɔɔlɛ
fanɛ mʋ, kɛ ı yɛgɛ ı bıya ayın-bi sa
Ɩbwaarɛ. 8 N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ Krisito
ı ba bilinji Gyiwu abi kıyaafɔlɛ, kɛ
ı kaapʋ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ı gyɛ kesintin
wuya, nıı ɔ yɛgɛ asın mʋ nıı ɔ da
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa adıdaapʋ mʋ ı
ba tɔ. 9 Nıı ı bıla yɛgɛ nıı bamʋ
nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ,
ba taa bʋnyaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ lıı mʋ
kʋwɛɛ kuwu sʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı
Asınkyan yılasa ı tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Ɩmʋ sʋ n biti n yın fʋ, bamʋ nıı
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
tɔ,
n biti n bıı ılʋn yın fʋ kıtıı.”

10 Nıı ı bıla tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Fanɛ mʋ nıı fan man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi
mʋ fanaa Ɩbwaarɛ asa ansi i
gyii.”

11 Nıı Asınkyan yılasa mʋ ı bıla
tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Fanɛ mʋ nıı fan man gyii
Gyiwu abi mʋ kpini fan yın
Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,
kɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini fan bıı
ayın-bi ılʋn sa mʋ.”

12 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya bıla
tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Gyeese kanan tɔ mʋ ɔkʋ ii biti ɔ
kʋsʋ
be gyii kuwura bamʋ nıı ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
kpini sʋ.

Mʋ tɔ nıı ba sʋ tamaa.”

13 N kʋlɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı
ɛɛ sa asa tamaa mʋ, fɛɛ fan maa
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii falɛ mʋ, ɔ sa fanɛ
kensi-gyii yɛ keyuula. Kɛ mʋ
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ ɔlʋn mʋ ı
yɛgɛ fanɛ tamaa ɔ nyɛ akyɔ.

*Pɔɔlı asın sa bamʋ nıı
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi*

14 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ
kıdanbırasa kı bʋ fanɛ tɔ, nıı fan
sʋ kinyi gaa nıı fan taalɛ kaapʋ
abaa. 15 Lıı mɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nıı n
kyʋrɔɔ fanɛ falɛ sʋ mʋ, n bugi mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ n nyinji fanɛ asın akʋ,

lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ nıı
ɔ taa sa mɛ mʊ sʊ. 16 Lıı fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mɛ waa Yesu Krisito
osunpu sa bamʊ nıı ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʊ. Nıı n sun fɛɛ mu-
seepu, kɛ n tɔwɛ asın danbırasa
mʊ, kɛ ı yɛgɛ bamʊ nıı ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ, nıı Kayaayu
Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ lɔŋɔ bamʊ yıla mʊ,
ba ba waa fɛɛ saraga mʊ nıı ı bɔla
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi.
17 Ɩmʊ sʊ n taalɛ kaapʊ mɛ n-
yıı Yesu Krisito sʊ lıı kusun mʊ
nıı n sun sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ sʊ. 18 N
waa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ
kʊtɔ kʊ, amɔɔ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı Krisito
bɔla mɛ atɔwɛsa yɛ mɛ awaasa
sʊ bıya bamʊ mʊ nıı ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʊ ba be buu Ɩbwaarɛ.
19 Lıı ɔlʊn mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa mɛ
ı gyɛ sınkaala yɛ adangana lıı mʊ
Kayaayu mʊ ɔlʊn tɔ sʊ, kanın sʊ
nıı n tɔwɛ Krisito asın danbırasa
mʊ kanan mʊ nıı ı dagaa lıı
Gyerusalem, kyaabɔɔ ndɛ-bii sʊ
naa fʊʊ Ilirikum. 20 Mi kebiti ı gyɛ
fɛɛ n tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʊ ntın
mʊ nıı ba man pııta nu Krisito sʊ,
saamʊ kɛ n man kyaga ɔkʊ kusun
piilisa sʊ. 21 Amaa fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nıı Asınkyan yılasa mʊ ı tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Asa mʊ nıı ba man pııta tɔwɛ
bamʊ mʊ asın mʊ, bee biti
ba wu mʊ.
Kɛ bamʊ nıı ba man pııta nu
mʊ, bee biti ba nu kasɛ.”
22 Ɩnımʊ sʊ nıı n kpan mɛ n-yıı
saŋa kʊmaa fɛɛ n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ,
amaa i tii mɛ ɔkpa fanɛ asɛ kıba.

Pɔɔlı ii biti ɔ naa bɔɔ
Roma akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ

23 Amaa nbıınbıı opula kʊ man
bıla ɔ bʊ kıbaafʊn kınımʊ katın
kʊ mʊ nıı n maa waa kusun,
nıı n bıla n kpan mɛ n-yıı nsu
damantɛ fɛɛ n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ
24 Ɩmʊ sʊ n waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n
kan kpee Sipen mʊ, n biti n bɔla
fanɛ asɛ. N sʊ tamaa fɛɛ n ba
bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ saŋa mʊ nıı n biti
n bɔla kyʊn mʊ, kɛ maa fanɛ
an bʊga gyii ansi, kɛ fan kyɛ mɛ
tɔ kɛ n naa fʊʊ tʊtɔ. 25 Amaa
nbıınbıı bırɛ n bʊ ɔkpa sʊ n kpee
Gyerusalem n naa kyɛ Krisito abu-
upu tɔ. 26 Masedoniya yɛ Akyıya
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu bırɛ ba taa kensi-
gyii waa tʊʊtʊʊ sa Krisito abu-
upu mʊ tɔ atiripu mʊ nıı ba bʊ
Gyerusalem mʊ. 27 Masedoniya
yɛ Akyıya akɔɔlɛ-gyipu bamʊ ansi
i gyii fɛɛ ba maa waa kanın sa
Gyiwu abi akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ. Nıı
ı dagaa fɛɛ ba maa waa kanın
kɛ ba taa ka bamʊ kʊkɔ. Lıı fɛɛ
bamʊ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʊ, ba nyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ Kayaayu
tɔ nkyɛtɔ atɔ, ımʊ sʊ ı dagaa fɛɛ
ba baraga bamʊ kakyına tɔ atɔ sa
Gyiwu abi mʊ. 28 Nıı n kan taa
tʊʊtʊʊ nımʊ waa bamʊ abaa tɔ
lʊwɛ mʊ, n biti n bɔla fanɛ asɛ
kpee Sipen kadɛ tɔ. 29 N nyi fɛɛ
mɛ kıba mʊ nıı n ba fanɛ asɛ mʊ,
n sʊ Krisito kabwaala lala mʊ n
bıya fanɛ.
30 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n
sʊ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito yɛ kebiti
mʊ nıı kı lıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ
fɛɛ fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔlʊn
kyɛ mɛ tɔ. 31 Fan kʊlɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔ lɛɛ mɛ lıı bamʊ nıı ba man kɔɔlɛ
gyii Gyudeya ifuli sʊ mʊ abaa
tɔ. Kɛ fan bıla kʊlɛ fɛɛ Krisito
abuupu mʊ nıı ba bʊ Gyerusalem
mʊ ba kɔɔlɛ nkyɛtɔ mʊ abaa anyɔ.
32 Lıı kanın sʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kan
kyula mʊ n biti n taa kensi-gyii
lala ba fanɛ asɛ, kɛ ı waa maa
fanɛ aniya tɔ. 33 Ɩbwaarɛ keyuula
wuya ɔ baa ɔ bʊ fanɛ kpini asɛ.
Amen!

16

Pɔɔlı Afwaala

1 N biti n lɛɛ anɛ pııkyıı Fobe
mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ ɔwʊlɛ nımʊ ɛɛ bıya
fanɛ falɛ n kaapʊ fanɛ. Mʊ ı
gyɛ Krisito abuupu mʊ nıı ba bʊ
Kenkireya, nıı ɛɛ kyɛ bamʊ tɔ
mʊ. 2 N kʊlɛ fanɛ, fan kɔɔlɛ mʊ
Ɔnyırıpɛ mʊ kıtıı tɔ sʊ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ Krisito abuupu
ba kıtaa abaa mʊ, kɛ fan sa mʊ
nkyɛtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı i tiri mʊ,

lıı fɛɛ ɔ kyɛ asa gaalaagaa tɔ nıı
ngbaa mɛ n tii sʊ.
3 Fan fwaala Prisila maa Akwila,
mʊ nıı n maa bamʊ an
waa Yesu Krisito kusun mʊ.
4 Nıı ba taga apʊ lıı mɛ sʊ. Ɪ
man gyɛ mɛ nkʊn ı fwaala
bamʊ, amaa yɛ Krisito abi
kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ nıı ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ kpini bɛɛ
fwaala bamʊ nsa yɛ kusun.
5 Fan fwaala Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ
nıı kıı gyaŋɛ Prisila ana
kıkpaara sʊ mʊ.
Fan fwaala mɛ kyɛmınɛ
danbırasa Epanetu. Mʊ ı
gyɛ ɔmʊ nıı ɔ da kıkɔɔlɛ
Yesu Krisito gyii Asiya
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ kpini.
6 Fan fwaala Mɛɛrı mʊ nıı o sun
kusun gaa sa fanɛ mʊ.
7 Fan fwaala Androniko maa
Gyuniya, mɛ kʊʊpʊ ana
mʊ nıı ba tii maa bamʊ
obu mʊ. Nıı asa gaalaa-
gaa be nyi bamʊ yɛ ɔdan
Krisito asunpu mʊ tɔ, nıı
ba gyankpaa mɛ kɔɔlɛ Yesu
Krisito gyii.
8 Fan fwaala Ampiliyatu mʊ nıı n
sʊ kebiti sa mʊ Ɔnyırıpɛ tɔ.
9 Fan fwaala Ubano, anɛ bırısa
kusun ɔwaapʊ Krisito tɔ,
yɛ mɛ kyɛmınɛ danbırasa
Sitakusi.
10 Fan fwaala Apelesi mʊ nıı ɔ lɛɛ
kaapʊ kesintin yɛ ɔ taa mʊ
n-yıı sa Krisito.
Fan fwaala bamʊ nıı ba bʊ Arisi-
tobulu kıkpaara sʊ kpini.
11 Fan fwaala mɛ kʊʊpʊ
Herodiyon. Fan fwaala
Nasiso kıkpaara sʊ abi
kpini mʊ nıı ba gyɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ lɛɛ mʊ.
12 Fan fwaala akyıı nımʊ, Trifina
maa Trifosa mʊ nıı ba kpan
bamʊ n-yıı sun Ɔnyırıpɛ
kusun mʊ.
Fan fwaala mɛ kyɛmınɛ
danbırasa Pesi, nıı ngbaa
mʊ ɔ gyɛ ɔkyıı mʊ nıı
ɔ kpan mʊ n-yıı waa
Ɔnyırıpɛ kusun mʊ.
13 Fan fwaala Ɔnyırıpɛ kıyaafɔlɛ
Rufusi, yɛ mu-nyi, mʊ nıı ɔ
taa mɛ waa mu-bii kʊʊgɛsa.
14 Fan fwaala Asinkrito, yɛ Fele-
gon yɛ Hemesi yɛ Patrobasi
yɛ Hemesi yɛ Krisito abu-
upu mʊ nıı ba bʊ bamʊ asɛ
mʊ.
15 Fan fwaala Filologo yɛ Gyuliya
yɛ Neresu maa mʊ pııkyıı
yɛ Olipasi yɛ Krisito abuupu
mʊ nıı ba bʊ bamʊ asɛ mʊ
kpini.
16 Fan taa kinyi-bii afwaala fwaala
abaa. Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ
kpini bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.
17 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n
kʊlɛ fanɛ nın, kɛ fan kıı danbırasa
lıı bamʊ nıı bee biti ba bıya
nbarıgɛ fanɛ tɔ, nıı bɛɛ kpakyarɛ
kıbııla mʊ nıı ba kaapʊ fanɛ mʊ,
nıı ı yɛgɛ asa bee tutu bamʊ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. Fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-
yıı lıı bamʊ tɔ. 18 Kpalı fɛɛ
bamʊ nıı bɛɛ waa kanın mʊ, be
mee sun anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito,
amaa bamʊ kıpırɛ lɛɛ nıı bee
biti. Lıı bamʊ ntɔwɛ danbırasa yɛ
kıgyaa-bi sʊ mʊ, ba sʊ bɛɛ pına
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ nıı ba man pıı
dan kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. 19 Ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ nu kanan mʊ nıı fan taa
fanɛ n-yıı sa Krisito mʊ. Kanın
sʊ mi ansi i gyii fanɛ sʊ gaa.
Amaa n biti fɛɛ fan baa fan gyɛ
anyaasınpʊ lıı kıdanbırasa kıwaa
sʊ, kɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yıı lıı alibi
kıwaa tɔ.
20 Ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ı kyɛɛrɛɛ nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ keyuula wuya mʊ, ii biti
ɔ yɛgɛ kɛ fan gyii Sıtaanɛ sʊ.
Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu kabwaala mʊ kı
baa kı bʊ fanɛ sʊ.
21 Mɛ bırısa osunsunpu Timoti ı
fwaala fanɛ. Kanın maa nıı mɛ
kʊʊpʊ ana Lukiyo yɛ Gyason yɛ
Sosipata gbaa bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.
22 Mɛ Tetiyo mʊ nıı n kyʊrɔɔ
Pɔɔlı ɔwʊlɛ nımʊ, n fwaala fanɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ kıtıı tɔ sʊ.

23 Gayusi mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ mɛ
kıkpaara wuya, nıı Krisito abi
gbaa bɛɛ gyaŋɛ mʋ kıkpaara sʋ
mʋ, ı fwaala fanɛ.
Erasitu mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ kadɛ
mʋ tɔ afulee ɔkıısʋpʋ yɛ
anɛ-supu Kwatu bɛɛ fwaala
fanɛ. 24 (Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito
kabwaala mʋ kı baa kı bʋ fanɛ
asɛ. Amen.)
25 Fan yɛgɛ a taa bʋnyaa sa
Ɩbwaarɛ, lıı fɛɛ mʋ ı taalɛ yɛgɛ
fan nyɛ ɔlʋn yılɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı n tɔwɛ
Asın danbırasa mʋ lıı Yesu Krisito
sʋ mʋ. Kanın asın mʋ ı gyɛ
kesintin asın mʋ nıı ı baala lıı koo
dıdaa mʋ. 26 Nıı nbıınbıı ı bɔla
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ Asınkyan yılasa
mʋ sʋ lɛɛ kaapʋ. Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ nıı ɔ tɛ kakpaa mʋ sa kɔnɔ,
yɛ ba tɔwɛ kanın kesintin asın
baalasa sa ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini, kɛ
ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii kɛ ba
nu mʋ asɛ. 27 Lıı Yesu Krisito
sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ kanyaasın wuya
mʋ nkʋn nıı bʋnyaa gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ
kakpaa. Amen!

1 Ɔwʋlɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Korinto abi

Afwaala

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mu kebiti sʋ tɪɪ
mɛ, fɛɛ n ba waa Yesu Krisito
osunpu, yɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa Sositini asɛ.
2 An kyʋrɔɔ kɪmʋ an sa fanɛ
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ Kor-
into kadɛ tɔ, fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɪɪ
ba waa mʋ lɛɛ, nɪɪ fan ba biliŋi
Ɩbwaarɛ asa, taa bʋga yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ katɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ bee sun
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ anaa bamʋ kpini Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ.
3 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito ba bwaala fanɛ kɛ ba
sa fanɛ kayɪɪ yuuli.

Pɔɔlɪ ɪ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ

4 Saŋa kʋmaa nɪmʋ n fwaala
Ɩbwaarɛ n sa fanɛ lɪɪ kabwaala
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla Yesu Krisito sʋ taa
sa fanɛ mʋ. 5 Kpalɪ fɛɛ fan maa bʋ
Yesu Krisito tɔ sʋ mʋ, fan dan kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ lɪɪ fanɛ katɔwɛ yɛ
fanɛ kinyi tɔ. 6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu Krisito
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an lɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ
ɪ kyɪna fanɛ tɔ danbɪrasa. 7 Ɩmʋ
sʋ fan man pan Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu
kakɛɛ mʋ kʋkʋ, fɛɛ fan maa tɛ
fan gyoo saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ ba lɛɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kaapʋ mʋ. 8 Mʋ ii biti ɔ
waa fanɛ ɔlʋn tɔ kanɪn naa fʋʋ
ɔkaa, kɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ ɪ man nyɛ
alibi akʋ, kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito ii biti o bwii ba mʋ.
9 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ yɛ fan
naa mu-bii Yesu Krisito mʋ fan ba
waa kɪkyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn mʋ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ lɪɪ ɪmʋ
kamaa.

Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ nbarɪgɛ tɔ asɪn

10 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n
sʋ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ,
n kʋlɛ fanɛ fɛɛ, fanɛ kpini fan
tɔwɛ kyula abaa, kɛ nbarɪgɛ tɔ kʋ
ɪ man ba fanɛ tɔ. Kɛ fan waa
kɔnɔ kʋlʋn fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ yɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ. 11 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ
mi-supu ana, Kilowe kɪkpaara sʋ
abi akʋ ba ba tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, nluu ɪ
bʋ fanɛ nsana. 12 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɪɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “N buu Pɔɔlɪ.” Nɪɪ ɔkʋ
mɔɔ yɛ, “Mɛɛ mɛ n buu Apolosi”,
nɪɪ ɔnɪmʋ mɔɔ yɛ, “Mɛɛ mɛ n buu
Pita.” Nɪɪ ɔkʋ gbaa yɛ, “Mɛɛ mɛ n
buu Krisito nɪn.”
13 Ba barɪgɛ Krisito tɔ waa
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ nɪn abɛɛ? Pɔɔlɪ nɪɪ
ba da oyu laasa sʋ sa fanɛ abɛɛ?
Abɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ kɪtɪɪ tɔ nɪɪ ba gyee
fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee? 14 N
sʋ afwaala n sa Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ n
maa man gyee fanɛ ɔkʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee, amɔɔ Krisipu* maa
Gayusi nkʋn nɪɪ n gyee. 15 Ɩmʋ
sʋ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ tɔwɛ yɛ mɛ kɪtɪɪ
tɔ nɪɪ ba gyee mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee. 16 N bɪla n nyiŋi fɛɛ n maa
gyee Sitefen maa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ
abi Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee. Ɩnɪmʋ
kamaa mʋ, n mɛɛ bɪla nyiŋi fɛɛ
n gyee ɔkʋ. 17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito man
sun mɛ yɛ n ba gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee. Amaa o sun mɛ nɪn
yɛ n ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
sa asa, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa
kanyaasɪn nɪɪ n sʋ n tɔwɛ, kɛ ɪ
naa ba fɛɛ Krisito kelewu mʋ nɪɪ
o wu oyu laasa sʋ asɪn mʋ ɪ pan
ɪmʋ ɔlʋn.

Krisito ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn yɛ kanyaasɪn

18 Krisito oyu laasa mʋ sʋ
kelewu asɪn mʋ, ɪ gyɛ amelensi-
sɪn sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kemuuri
ɔkpa sʋ mʋ. Amaa anɛ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ, asɪn maŋa
ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn mʋ. 19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ

* **1:14** 1:14 Ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asunpu 8:18 yɛ Krisipu nɪmʋ kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyii, nɪɪ ba gyee mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee Korinto kadɛ tɔ.

Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ
tɔ yɛ,
“N biti n nyita anyaasɪnpʊ
kanyaasɪn,
kɛ n yɛgɛ anyipu kinyi ɪ waa
kɪyan.”
20 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanan bɪrɛ mʊ
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ ɔnyaasɪnpʊ bʊ
fɪnɛ? Nɪɪ ɔwʊlɛ-nyipu bʊ fɪnɛ?
Abɛɛ ɔkaapʊpʊ bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ bʊ
fɪnɛ? Ɩbwaarɛ man kaapʊ fɛɛ
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ kanyaasɪn gyɛ
amelensi-sɪn mʊ asɛ nɪn abɛɛ?
21 Lɪɪ mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kanyaasɪn mʊ
tɔ mʊ, o ŋmina yɪla fɛɛ, dulinyaa
asa ba mɛɛ taalɛ bɔla bamʊ
kanyaasɪn sʊ bɪɪ mʊ. Amaa ɪ
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪpɪrɛ sʊ fɛɛ, ɔ bɔla
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ kɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ
gyɛ amelensi-sɪn mʊ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ
falɛ mʊ sʊ mɔlɪgɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ bee gyii mʊ. 22 Asɪn mʊ
ɪ gyɛ amelensi-sɪn sa bamʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ Gyiwu abi bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti
asɪn kyinkyinsa, nɪɪ Giriki abi
mɔɔ bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti kanyaasɪn.
23 Amaa anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ an tɔwɛ Yesu
Krisito kelewu oyu laasa mʊ sʊ
asɪn, nɪɪ ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
ii tii Gyiwu abi ɔkpa, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ bee gyii, nɪɪ ɪ bɪla ɪ gyɛ
amelensi-sɪn sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ. 24 Amaa bamʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ ba kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ tɔ
bɪrɛ, bɛ gyɛ Gyiwu abi nɪn oo, ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi† nɪn oo, asɪn
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ tɔ ɪ gyɛ yɛ Krisito
ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kanyaasɪn. 25 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
amelensi-sɪn mʊ ɪ kyɔ nyɪmɪsa
kanyaasɪn, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kapɔɔsɛ ɪ
sʊ ɔlʊn ɪ kyɔ nyɪmɪsa ɔlʊn.

26 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
fan nyiŋi kanan mʊ nɪɪ fan
daa fan du pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
tɪɪ fanɛ ba kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ.
Kanan saŋa maŋa nyɪmɪsa ansi
sʊ mʊ, fanɛ tɔ gbɛrɛɛ kʊ ɪ gyɛ
anyaasɪnpʊ, nɪɪ gbɛrɛɛ kʊ ɪ gyɛ
alʊnpʊ, nɪɪ gbɛrɛɛ kʊ ɪ lɪɪ kuwura-
gyii kebunɔ. 27 Amaa atɔ mʊ nɪɪ
dulinyaa asa bɛɛ kɪɪ yɛ ɪ gyɛ ame-
lensi-sɪn mʊ, ɪmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ
taa gyila dulinyaa tɔ anyaasɪnpʊ
ipeeli. Nɪɪ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man
bʊlʊn dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, ɪmʊ
nɪɪ ɔ bɪla taa gyila ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ
bʊlʊn mʊ ipeeli. 28 Nɪɪ atɔ mʊ
nɪɪ dulinyaa asa bɛɛ kɪɪ kɪyan,
nɪɪ ba man taa tɪɪ sɛhn, nɪɪ bɛɛ
kɪɪ yɛ ɪ man sʊ tɔnɔ mʊ, ɪmʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa ŋaabaa atɔ mʊ
nɪɪ dulinyaa asa bɛɛ kɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ
atɔ kparɛ mʊ, 29 kɛ nyɪmɪsa kʊ ɔ
man nyɛ kaapʊ mʊ n-yɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ. 30 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
anaa Yesu Krisito an waa kʊkʊlʊn,
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa Krisito nɪɪ ɔ baa
ɔ gyɛ anɛ kanyaasɪn wuya. Nɪɪ
mʊ sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wu fɛɛ anɛ
ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ anɛ ɪ gyɛ mʊ asa
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ a nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.
31 Ɩmʊ sʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ
tɔ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kaapʊ
mʊ n-yɪɪ mʊ, ɔ kaapʊ mʊ n-
yɪɪ lɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
waa mʊ sʊ.”

2

Yesu Krisito kelewu oyu laasa sʊ mʊ asɪn

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n
maa ba fanɛ asɛ ba lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kesintin asɪn mʊ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʊ,
n man taa kɔnɔ tɔ ɔkɔn abɛɛ
kanyaasɪn kɪbansa nɪn ba tɔwɛ
fanɛ. 2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n waa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n bʊ fanɛ asɛ mʊ
fɛɛ, n mee biti n bɪla bɪɪ asɪn
akʊ tɔwɛ tii Yesu Krisito, yɛ mʊ
kelewu mʊ nɪɪ o wu oyu laasa
sʊ mʊ nkʊn. 3 N maa ba fanɛ
asɛ mʊ, n taa kɪpɔɔsɛ yɛ kufuu
yɛ kɪkyɪkya gaa nɪn ba. 4 Mɛ
asɪn tɔwɛsa yɛ mɛ abwaarɛsɪn
kɪtɔwɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ, n man taa
nyɪmɪsa kanyaasɪn pʊpɔlɛ fanɛ,
amaa Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ ɪ lɛɛ
mʊ ɔlʊn mʊ kaapʊ fanɛ. 5 Saamʊ,

† **1:24** 1:24 Pɔɔlɪ tɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abimʊ yɛ Giriki abi.

fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ mɛɛ yɛ kɪ baa kɪ gyan nyɪmɪsa kanyaasɪn sʊ, amaa kɪ baa kɪ gyan Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn sʊ.

Ɩbwaarɛ kanyaasɪn

6 Ɪnɪmʊ kpini gbaa mʊ, an tɔwɛ kanyaasɪn asɪn an sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba tɛɛ dan kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ mʊ, man gyɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ kanyaasɪn, abɛɛ kɪmʊ alʊnpʊ kanyaasɪn mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ ɔlʊn mʊ ii biti ɪ ba fʊʊ ɔkaa mʊ. 7 Amaa kanyaasɪn asɪn mʊ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kanyaasɪn baalasa, mʊ nɪɪ ɔ wʊla ŋmina yɪla yɛ ee biti ɔ taa kanyaasɪn maŋa bʊnyaa anɛ, pɔyɪ nɪɪ o piili dulinyaa mʊ. 8 Nɪɪ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ alʊnpʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ man taalɛ bɪɪ kanɪn kanyaasɪn maŋa, nɪɪ ba daa bɪɪ nɪn, naafɔɔ ba man dɪn da Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ bʊnyaa wuya mʊ oyu laasa sʊ. 9 Amaa i du nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ mʊ yɛ,

"Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊ ansi ɪ man pɪɪ wu,
nɪɪ asʊ ɪ man pɪɪ nu,
nɪɪ ɔkʊ man pɪɪ fɛ ɪmʊ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ,
ɪ gyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ yɪla sa bamʊ nɪɪ bee biti mʊ mʊ."

10 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʊ Kayaayu sʊ lɛɛ mʊ kanyaasɪn baalasa mʊ kaapʊ anɛ. Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ ɪɪ mɛɛgɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ tɔ ɛɛ kɪɪ, halɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ mʊ ɔtɔ tɔ asɪn nɪɪ ɪ baala mʊ gbaa. 11 Ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ bɪɪ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊ ɪɪ fɛ, amɔɔ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ. Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ bɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nfɛɛrɛ, amɔɔ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ Kayaayu mʊ nkʊn. 12 Man gyɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ kayaayu nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa sa anɛ, amaa Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ, nɪɪ an nyɛ, kɛ a taalɛ nu atɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa kɛɛ anɛ mʊ kasɛ. 13 Ɪmʊ sʊ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa kanyaasɪn asɪn kaapʊsa nɪɪ an sʊ an tɔwɛ fanɛ. Amaa ɪ gyɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Kayaayu mʊ kaapʊ anɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ an lɛɛ Kayaayu tɔ asɪn mʊ kasɛ an kaapʊ bamʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ Kayaayu mʊ. 14 Amaa ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ, mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ kɔɔlɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ asɛ mʊ kyula. Asɪn mʊ ɪ gyɛ amelensi-sɪn sa ɔsa mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ nu ɪmʊ kasɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ nkʊn ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa bee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ. 15 Nɪɪ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ bɪrɛ, ɛɛ taalɛ mɛɛgɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa tɔ wu ɪmʊ tɔ, amaa mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ lɛɛ bɪrɛ, ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ mɛɛgɛ ɪmʊ tɔ wu sɛhn. 16 I du nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ mʊ yɛ,

"Anɪmʊ ɪ taalɛ bɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nfɛɛrɛ?
Nɪɪ anɪmʊ ɪ taalɛ tɔwɛ waa mʊ?"

Amaa anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ an fɛ nfɛɛrɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Krisito ɪɪ fɛ mʊ.

3

Krisito ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ o buu

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n man taalɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ asɛ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ. Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyan dulinyaa atɔ sʊ, abɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta dan Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ. 2 Kanɪn sʊ man gyɛ agyitɔ budusa nɪɪ n taa sa fanɛ, amaa kɪnyapʊ-kyu nɪɪ n taa sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʊ, fan man pɪɪta dan fʊʊ agyitɔ maŋa kigyii, nɪɪ halɪɪ ba lɪɪ ndaga gbaa mʊ fan man pɪɪta fʊʊ ɪmʊ kigyii. 3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ san ɪ gyan dulinyaa atɔ sʊ. Kayɪɪ-basa kɪ maa bʊ fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fɛn kɔ yɛ abaa mʊ, ɪɪ mɛɛ kaapʊ nɪn fɛɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ san ɪ gyan dulinyaa atɔ sʊ abɛɛ? Ɪnɪmʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ nɪn fɛɛ fɛn san fɛn waa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ dulinyaa asa bɛɛ

waa mʋ. 4 Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “N buu Pɔɔlɪ.” Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ
ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “N buu Apolosi nɪn.”
Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ mɛɛ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ fɛn san
fen du fɛɛ dulinyaa asa nɪn abɛɛ?

5 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini mʋ, anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
Apolosi? Nɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ ɪ gyɛ
anɪmʋ? An gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ayaafɔlɛ
nɪn, nɪɪ fan bɔla anɛ sʋ ba kɔɔlɛ
Yesu gyii. Anɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ
waa mu kusun fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu taa sa mʋ yɛ ɔ waa
mʋ. 6 Mɛ i duu, nɪɪ Apolosi mɔɔ
ɪ wʋrɪgɛ sʋ nkyu, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ
ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kɪ kɔyɪ dan. 7 Ɪmʋ sʋ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee duu, yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
wʋrɪgɛ sʋ nkyu mʋ, bamʋ asɪn
man tiri, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn i tiri,
lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ atɔ duusa
mʋ ɪɪ dan. 8 Ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ee duu
yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ wʋrɪgɛ sʋ nkyu mʋ
kpini bɛɛ waa kusun kʋlʋn nɪn.
Nɪɪ bamʋ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ii biti ɔ
nyɛ mʋ kʋkɔka, lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ waa mu kusun mʋ sʋ. 9 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ anɛ kpini an bʋga nɪn an waa
Ɪbwaarɛ kusun. Nɪɪ fen du nɪn fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kʋdɔɔ, nɪɪ fɛn bɪla fen du
fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ obu.

10 Lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ taa bwaala mɛ sʋ mʋ, n du nɪn
fɛɛ ɔpɔyɪpʋ onyipu mʋ nɪɪ o yii
obu kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ ɪɪ pɔyɪ ɛɛ gyaga
kɪmʋ sʋ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa ɔ baa
ɔ da sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ pɔyɪ
ɛɛ gyaga sʋ. 11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋ mɛɛ
bɪla taalɛ yii ɔpɔrɛ gyankpaasa, tii
kɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla yii mʋ sʋ,
nɪɪ kɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Yesu Krisito. 12 Akʋ
bee biti ba taa suwa, abɛɛ gbiti
abɛɛ abuu mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ ɔgyalɪn
abɛɛ iyu abɛɛ afitiri abɛɛ afatɛɛ
pɔyɪ gyaga ɔpɔrɛ gyankpaasa mʋ
sʋ. 13 Ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kusun mʋ
nɪɪ o sun sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, ii biti
ɪ lɪɪ ifuli. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito kakɛ
lala mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o bwii ba mʋ,
ii biti ɪ lɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kusun
kudubi kaapʋ. Fʋlɔn ii biti ɔ ba
lɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kusun kaapʋ,
kɛ ɪ kaala kusun mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ waa sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, ɔ dan
kɪɪ. 14 Nɪɪ fʋlɔn mʋ man kan
taalɛ nyita ɔkʋ kapɔyɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
pɔyɪ gyaga sʋ mʋ, mʋ ii biti ɔ nyɛ
kʋkɔka. 15 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
fʋlɔn mʋ dɛɛ mu kusun mʋ bɪrɛ, o
sun fɔyɪ nɪmʋ. Nɪɪ mʋ gbaa-gbaa
mʋ bɪrɛ ee biti ɔ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ,
amaa ii biti ɪ baa i du nɪn fɛɛ maa
sɪlɛ lɪɪ fʋlɔn tɔ.

16 Abɛɛ fan man nyi yɛ
fanɛ gbaa- gbaa fanɛ ɪ gyɛ
Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ tɛ fanɛ tɔ
abɛɛ? 17 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan
nyita Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ,
Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa ii biti o nyita mʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ, kɪ
gyɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ nɪn, nɪɪ fanɛ ɪ
gyɛ kanɪn Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
maŋa.

18 Ɔkʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man pɪna
mʋ n-yɪɪ. Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan
ɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔnyaasɪnpʋ
dulinyaa asa ansi sʋ mʋ, ɪ dagaa
maa waa mʋ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ omelensipu,
kɛ ɔ nyɛ biliŋi ɔnyaasɪnpʋ gbaa-
gbaa. 19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʋ
tɔ kanyaasɪn gyɛ amelensi- sɪn
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ. I du nɪn fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Anyaasɪnpʋ mʋ,
bamʋ kanyaasɪn awaasa mʋ tɔ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ ɛɛ kɪtaa bamʋ.” 20 Nɪɪ
ba bɪla kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ ntɪn kʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
nyi fɛɛ anyaasɪnpʋ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ
maa gyɛ kɪyan.” 21 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔkʋ
ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋ, ɔ man taa mʋ n-yɪɪ
tʋʋ nyɪmɪsa sʋ kɛ ɔ kaapʋ mʋ n-
yɪɪ, lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ gyɛ
fanɛ lɛɛ nɪn. 22 Nɪɪ mɛ Pɔɔlɪ nɪn-
oo, abɛɛ Apolosi nɪn-oo, abɛɛ Pita
nɪn-oo, abɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʋ nɪn-
oo, abɛɛ nkpa nɪn-oo, abɛɛ lewu
nɪn-oo, abɛɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪn-oo, abɛɛ
ɔkɛ asɪn nɪn-oo, ɪmʋ kpini ɪ gyɛ
fanɛ lɛɛ nɪn 23 Nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ
fan gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ nɪn, nɪɪ Krisito
mɔɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ.

4

Krisito asunpu mʋ kusun sunsa

1 Kanɪn sʋ ɪ dagaa fan maa kɪɪ
anɛ fɛɛ an gyɛ Krisito ayaafɔlɛ,
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʋ kesintin asɪn
baalasa mʋ waa anɛ abaa tɔ yɛ
a lɛɛ ɪmʋ kaapʋ. 2 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ dagaa sa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ba taa
asɪn waa mʋ abaa mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ,
o buu mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ
sʋ. 3 Amaa mɛɛmɛ asɛ bɪrɛ, nɪɪ
fanɛ abɛɛ asɪn ogyipu kʋ gyii mɛ
asɪn mʋ, ɪ man tiri mɛ, mɛ gbaa-
gbaa n mee gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn.
4 Mɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ mʋ, n man wu asɪn
pwɪɪsa kʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ, amaa ɪ
mɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ n gyii asʋ. Amɔɔ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ nkʋn ɪ gyɛ mɛ asɪn
ogyipu. 5 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man kan gyii
ɔkʋ asɪn, bun mʋ kʋpwɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ
kakɛ mʋ ɔ fʋʋ. Fan gyoo Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ ɔ ba pɔyɪ. Ee biti ɔ ba lɛɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ baala kitentenbiri
tɔ mʋ ba fɪtɪla tɔ, kɛ ɔ lɛɛ asa
nkɔlɔ tɔ asɪn baalasa ifuli. Kanɪn
saŋa maŋa nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa ii biti ɔ
nyɛ kɪyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʋ lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.

6 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, lɪɪ
fanɛ sʋ nɪɪ n taa n maa Apolosi
waa sɪnkaala sa fanɛ, kɛ fan bɪɪla
asɪn tɔwɛsa mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fan man waa asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba
kyʋrɔɔ yɪla mʋ kyʋn sʋ.” Ɩmʋ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ, fan man kaapʋ fanɛ n-yɪɪ
naa yɪlɛ ɔkʋ kamaa kɛ fan kina
ɔkʋ. 7 Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fan sʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ
fɛɛ fan kyɔ asansa? Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fan
sʋ nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ sa
fanɛ? Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ sa
fanɛ ɪmʋ mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ
fɛn kaapʋ fanɛ n-yɪɪ, fɛɛ man gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ sa fanɛ?

8 Fan tɛɛ nyɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
fen biti nɪn abɛɛ? Fan tɛɛ ba waa
afulee wuya ana nɪn abɛɛ? Fan
tɛɛ ba biliŋi awura yɛgɛ a man
gyɛ nɪn abɛɛ? Nɪɪ fan daa fan
gyɛ awura kesintin tɔ mʋ, naafɔɔ
ɪ bʋrɔn gaa kɛ anaa fanɛ a ba
bʋga gyii kuwura. 9 Mɛ asɛ mʋ,
i du nɪn fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa taa
anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ Yesu asunpu
mʋ, waa asii-amaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba bun bamʋ kʋpwɛ, nɪɪ bee
biti ba naa mɔɔ bamʋ asa nsana
mʋ. Nɪɪ i du fɛɛ an biliŋi sɪnkɪɪ
sa kasɛ sʋ asa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ
yɛ dulinyaa kpini. 10 Krisito sʋ an
gyɛ amelensipu, amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ
fan gyɛ anyaasɪnpʋ lɪɪ Krisito sʋ.
Anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ a man bʋlʋn, amaa
fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ fan bʋlʋn. Asa bɛɛ
sa fanɛ bɛɛrɛɛ, nɪɪ anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ ba
man taa anɛ tɪɪ sɛhn. 11 Taa ba
fʋʋ ndaga mʋ, an naa akʋn yɛ
bʋlɪfɔ, nɪɪ an bun akyiibi, nɪɪ an
nyɛ kɪdayɛ libi-libi, nɪɪ an man
sʋ anɛ gbaa-gbaa kewu-kyɪnasa.
12 Anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ abaa nɪɪ an
sʋ an sun kusun. Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ
anɛ nnɔ mʋ, an waa mʋ kusee.
Nɪɪ ba kan nyanla anɛ mʋ, an
nyɛ kenyiita an yɪlɛ tɔ. 13 Nɪɪ ba
maa saalɛ anɛ mʋ, an nyɛ kenyiita
an lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ danbɪrasa. An
biliŋi dulinyaa kpini akpaa nɪɪ asa
bɛɛ kɪɪ anɛ fɛɛ kɪgyaakpa ba lɪɪ
ndaga.

14 N man kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ n sa
fanɛ n gyila fanɛ ipeeli. Amaa fan
maa gyɛ mɛ nbii bitisa sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
n da fanɛ amu tɔ. 15 Halɪɪ nɪɪ
fan kan fan sʋ asa fɛɛ ngbɪn kudu
nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʋ fanɛ Krisito asɪn mʋ
gbaa mʋ, fanɛ-sɛ ana ba man gyɛ
adamantɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ, lɪɪ Yesu Krisito
sʋ mʋ n ba biliŋi fanɛ-sɛ, lɪɪ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ sa fanɛ
mʋ sʋ. 16 Ɩmʋ sʋ n kʋlɛ fanɛ nɪn
yɛ fan kasɛ mɛ tɔ. 17 Lɪɪ falɛ sʋ
nɪɪ n sun Timoti fanɛ asɛ. Nɪɪ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ mi-bii mʋ nɪɪ n biti mʋ
asɪn gaa, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kesintin ogyipu
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ mʋ ii biti o be
nyiŋi fanɛ mɛ ɪkpa mʋ nɪɪ n taa n
buu Krisito Yesu, nɪɪ ɪmaa ɪmʋ nɪɪ
n kaapʋ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ katɪn
kʋmaa nɪmʋ mʋ, ɪ waa kʋkʋlʋn.

18 Fanɛ akʋ fɛn kʋsaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ
fɛn fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ, akʋtɔ n mɛɛ bɪla
yɛ n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʋ. 19 Amaa nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kan kyula bɪrɛ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ
ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ n biti n ba fanɛ asɛ kɛ
mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n ba wu ɔlʋn

mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ n-yɪɪ mʋ ba sʋ, man gyɛ bamʋ ntɔwɛ nkʋn. 20 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ man gyɛ asɪn kɪtɔwɛ, amaa kɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn mʋ tɔ atɔ waasa nɪn. 21 Kɪmɔmɔ nɪɪ fen biti n taa ba fanɛ asɛ? Fen biti fɛɛ n taa kʋkyʋkyʋʋ nɪn n ba, abɛɛ n taa kebiti yɛ keyuula ba fanɛ asɛ?

5

Fan gya ɔkyɪɪ bitipu mʋ lɪɪ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ

1 Kesintin tɔ, n nu asɪn lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ fɛɛ, kakyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn biti agyaga-sɪn kɪbansa ɪ maa bʋ fanɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ halɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ be mee sun Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa, ba mɛɛ waa kanɪn agyaga-sɪn maŋa. Ɩmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɪɪ dɛ yɛ mʋ-sɛ mʋ-ka. 2 Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ bʋ fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fɛn kʋsaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ? Ɩ dagaa fan maa bɔɔta tɔ, kɛ fan lɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ o sun falɛ kusun mʋ lɪɪ fanɛ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ. 3 Halɪɪ n maa man bʋ fanɛ asɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ gbaa mʋ, n bʋ fanɛ asɛ kayaayu tɔ. Nɪɪ n tɛɛ wʋla bun ɔnyɪn maŋa kʋpwɛ fɛɛ n maa bʋ fanɛ asɛ tʋtɔ mʋ. 4 Nɪɪ fan kan gyaŋɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ, nɪɪ n bʋ fanɛ asɛ kayaayu tɔ, nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ɔlʋn mʋ bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ, 5 fan lɛɛ falɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ sa Sɪtaanɛ, o nyita mu alibi kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ kala kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ii biti ɔ ba mʋ.

6 Fanɛ n-yɪɪ kɪkaapʋ kɪ man bʋrɔn. Fan man nyi fɛɛ kɪfɛ tinsa pii ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ bodobodo ii tin? 7 Fan lɛɛ kɪfɛ tinsa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ alibi mʋ lɪɪ fanɛ tɔ, yɛgɛ fan man sʋ ineesi ɪkʋ. Kɛ fan baa fan du fɛɛ bodobodo pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n nyi fan maa du mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ tɛɛ taa mʋ waa kɔlɔŋɔ sa anɛ. 8 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ a gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kesu kɔnɔ, kɛ a lɛɛ alibi yɛ kumu tɔ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ i du fɛɛ bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa dɪdaa mʋ. Amaa fan yɛgɛ i gyii Kesu kɔnɔ mʋ, fɛɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ kɪdanbɪrasa yɛ kesintin mʋ fɛɛ bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa mʋ.

9 N wʋla kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ sa fanɛ yɛ, fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ bʋga asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kakyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa mʋ tɔ. 10 N maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ, man gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ be mee sun Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kakyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa, yɛ onsi-payɪ libi abɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee yuuri abɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ sun ɪdakpa, nɪɪ n dɪyɛ. Naafɔɔ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ yɛ fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ bʋga yɛ kanɪn asa maŋa bɪrɛ, amɔɔ fan lɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ kpini-kpini. 11 Amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n kyʋrɔɔ n sa fanɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ bʋga yɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ Krisito obuupu, yɛgɛ ɔ gyɛ akyɪɪ abɛɛ anyɪn bitipu, yɛ onsi-payɪ libi wuya, abɛɛ ɔdakpa osunpu, abɛɛ asa atɪɪ onyitapu, abɛɛ ɔtabʋʋpʋ, abɛɛ oyu. Fan naa ɔsa maŋa fan man bʋga gyii gbaa.

12 Ɩ man gyɛ mi kusun fɛɛ n gyii bamʋ nɪɪ ba man bʋ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ asɪn, amaa bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪ dagaa n maa gyii bamʋ asɪn. 13 Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o gyii bamʋ nɪɪ ba man tii Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ asɪn. Amaa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ mʋ, “Fan gya alibi ɔwaapʋ lɪɪ fanɛ tɔ.”

6

Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu fan man kan samaa abaa

1 Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ maa mʋ bɪrɪsa, Krisito obuupu ba kan nyɛ asɪn mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ ee kpee naa samaa mʋ asɪn agyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba man nyi Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ man taa mʋ kpee Krisito

abuupu mʋ asɛ kɛ ba lɔŋɔ bamʋ?
2 Fan man nyi yɛ anɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
asa ii biti a talɛ dulinyaa abi?
Nɩɩ ɩ gyɛ fɛɛ anɛ ii biti a talɛ
dulinyaa abi asɪn bɪrɛ, mɪnɛ ɩ waa
sʋ nɩɩ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ lɔŋɔ fanɛ
nsana tɔ asɪn wuribi? 3 Fan man
nyi fɛɛ anɛ, nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
yɛgɛ a talɛ mʋ nbɔɔ mʋ? Ɩmʋ
sʋ mɪnɛ ɩ waa nɩɩ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ
lɔŋɔ abaa ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ
asɪn? 4 Ɩmʋ sʋ nɩɩ fan kan fan
sʋ falɛ asɪn fanɛ nsana mʋ, mɪnɛ
ɩ waa nɩɩ fan sʋ fen kpiya asɪn
agyipu mʋ nɩɩ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ
ba man sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ sa bamʋ mʋ,
yɛ ba gyii fanɛ asɪn? 5 Ɩ man
sʋ fanɛ ipeeli? Amɔɔ fan man
sʋ ɔnyaasɪnpʋ kʋlʋn fanɛ tɔ, mʋ
nɩɩ ɛɛ taalɛ lɔŋɔ fanɛ wʋlɛ-wʋlɛ
nsana? 6 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ,
Krisito obuupu ɩɩ taa mʋ bɪrɪsa
Krisito obuupu asɪn ee kpee ɛɛ sa
bamʋ nɩɩ ba man kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii
mʋ asɛ.
7 Fan maa nyɛ asɪn nɩɩ fɛn
samaa abaa mʋ, ɩ kaapʋ nɪn
fɛɛ fan tɛɛ wʋla gyii tɪyɛ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ nɪn. Mɪnɛ ɩ waa nɩɩ
odunwura mʋ mee kyula yɛ mʋ
asɪn ɩ man bʋrɔn? Mɪnɛ ɩ waa nɩɩ
ɔ mɛɛ yɛgɛ kɛ ba sisii mʋ? 8 Amaa
fanɛ wʋlɛ-wʋlɛ Krisito abi fen siisi
abaa, nɩɩ fɛn waa fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana
kʋtɔ mʋ nɩɩ kɪ man bʋrɔn.
9 Fan man nyi yɛ alibi awaapʋ
mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ? Fan man
yɛgɛ ɔkʋ ɔ pɪna fanɛ. Lɩɩ fɛɛ
asa mʋ nɩɩ bɛɛ waa kakyɪɩ abɛɛ
kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa, yɛ ɪdakpa
asunpu, abɛɛ bamʋ nɩɩ bɛɛ lɩɩ
bamʋ-kuli ana abɛɛ bamʋ-ka ana
kamaa, yɛ anyɪn mʋ nɩɩ bɛɛ dɛ yɛ
bamʋ bɪrɪsa ana anyɪn, 10 yɛ ayuu,
yɛ onsi-payɪ libi wuya ana, yɛ
atabʋʋpʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɩɩ bee nyita
asa atɪɩ, yɛ bamʋ nɩɩ bɛɛ pɪna asa
bee gyii mʋ, falɛ asa anɪmʋ ɔkʋ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-
gyii mʋ tɔ. 11 Falɛ nɩɩ fanɛ akʋ fan
kyɪna fan du, amaa nbɪɩnbɪɩ bɪrɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ fwɪɩ fanɛ alibi, nɩɩ ɔ lɔŋɔ
fanɛ yɪla sa mʋ n-yɪɩ, nɩɩ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
fanɛ kyula yɛ fanɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi
mʋ asɛ lɩɩ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito yɛ
anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ sʋ.

Krisito abi kayɪɩ-wʋlɛ ɩ gyɛ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ.

12 Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɩ tɔwɛ yɛ, "N
sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ n waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ." Ɩ gyɛ kesintin, amaa man
gyɛ ɪmʋ kpini ɩ bʋrɔn sa mʋ. Ng-
baa mɛ n taalɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, n sʋ ɔkpa
fɛɛ n waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ, amaa
n mɛɛ yɛ n waa mɛ n-yɪɩ kɪnyɛ sa
kʋtɔ kʋ. 13 Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɩ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Agyitɔ ɩ bʋ tɔ sa ɔtɔ, nɩɩ ɔtɔ gbaa
bʋ tɔ sa agyitɔ." Ɩ gyɛ kesintin,
amaa Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o nyita ɪmʋ
kpini. Nyɪmɪsa kayɪɩ-wʋlɛ kɪ man
bʋ tɔ sa kakyɪɩ yɛ kanyɪn biti
kɪgyagaa, amaa kɪ gyɛ sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
nɪn, nɩɩ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mɔɔ bʋ tɔ sa
kayɪɩ-wʋlɛ. 14 Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʋ
ɔlʋn kyiŋi Yesu lɩɩ lewu tɔ, kanɪn
nɩɩ ee biti o kyiŋi anɛ gbaa anɛ
lɩɩ lewu tɔ. 15 Fan man nyi yɛ
fanɛ n-yɪɩ ɩ gyɛ Yesu kayɪɩ-wʋlɛ
abaafʋn mʋ abɛɛ? Ɩmʋ sʋ ɩ dagaa
fɛɛ n taa mɛ n-yɪɩ mʋ nɩɩ kɪ gyɛ
Krisito kayɪɩ-wʋlɛ kɪbaafʋn mʋ
naa dɛ yɛ ɔbʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyɪɩ abɛɛ?
Afuloo! Ɩ mɛɛ yɛ ɩ ba kanɪn.
16 Fan man nyi fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɩɩ ɔ taa mʋ kayɪɩ-wʋlɛ naa bʋga
yɛ ɔbʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyɪɩ mʋ, maa mʋ
ba biliŋi kayɪɩ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn nɪn?
Lɩɩ fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, "Bamʋ anyɔ
ba biliŋi kayɪɩ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn nɪn."
17 Amaa ɔmʋ nɩɩ ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɩ
bʋga yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ, maa mʋ ba
biliŋi kʋkʋlʋn nɪn kayaayu tɔ.
18 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan sɪlɛ lɩɩ kakyɪɩ abɛɛ
kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa tɔ. Lɩɩ fɛɛ
alibi kʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ nyɪmɪsa ɩ waa
mʋ, ɩ mɛɛ waa mʋ kayɪɩ-wʋlɛ
ineesi, amaa nyɪmɪsa kʋmaa mʋ
nɩɩ ɔ waa kanyɪn abɛɛ kakyɪɩ biti
kɪgyagaa mʋ, ɔ waa mʋ gbaa-
gbaa kayɪɩ-wʋlɛ alibi nɪn. 19 Fan

man nyi yɛ fanɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ ı gyɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ kab-waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ? Fan man nyi yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ı sa fanɛ Kayaayu maŋa, nıı ɔ tɛ fanɛ tɔ? Fan man tɛ fanɛ kıbaa sʊ, 20 lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sɔɔ fanɛ ɔgyalın. Ɩmʊ sʊ fan taa fanɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ waa atɔ mʊ nıı ıı sa Ɩbwaarɛ bʊnyaa.

7

Kekili asın

1 Nıı lıı asın mʊ nıı fan kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ bıya mɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ, n biti n lɛɛ ımʊ kɔnɔ. Ɩ bʊrɔn fɛɛ ɔnyın maa kyına yɛgɛ ɔ man mata ɔkyıı. 2 Amaa lıı kakyıı abɛɛ kanyın biti kıgyagaa sʊ mʊ, ı dagaa ɔnyın kʊmaa nımʊ maa nyɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ-ka, kɛ ɔkyıı kʊmaa gbaa ɔ nyɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mu-kuli. 3 Ɔnyın kilipu o kyula maa mʊ-ka ba bʊga ɔdɛkpa, kɛ ɔkyıı kilipu gbaa o kyula maa mu-kuli ba bʊga ɔdɛkpa. 4 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkyıı kilipu kayıı-wʊlɛ man bıla kı gyɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ nkʊn lɛɛ nın, amaa kı gyɛ mu-kuli gbaa lɛɛ nın. Kanın maŋa nıı ɔnyın kilipu gbaa kayıı-wʊlɛ man gyɛ mʊ nkʊn lɛɛ, amaa kı gyɛ mʊ-ka gbaa lɛɛ nın. 5 Ɩmʊ sʊ ɔnyın maa mʊ-ka ba man kina abaa asɛ kıdɛ kınyın yɛ kıkyıı. Amɔɔ fan tɔwɛ kyula abaa yɛ fan mɛɛ yɛ fan dɛ yɛ abaa saŋa gbɛrɛɛ, kɛ fan nyɛ-nyɛ saŋa sa kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ. Amaa ımʊ kamaa mʊ, fan bwii bʊga dɛ kınyın yɛ kıkyıı, saamʊ Sıtaanɛ mɛɛ nyɛ tʊʊ fanɛ tɔ kıı, lıı fan maa mɛɛ taalɛ kıtaa fanɛ n-yıı sʊ. 6 N maa tɔwɛ yɛ ɔkʊmaa ɔ nyɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ-ka abɛɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mu-kuli mʊ, man gyɛ yɛ n nyan fanɛ nın, nıı ı man gyɛ nbara nın yɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ o kili. 7 Naafɔɔ n biti fɛɛ ɔnyın kʊmaa nımʊ ɔ baa o du fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı n du falɛ. Amaa nyımısa kʊmaa nımʊ sʊ mʊ gbaa-gbaa kakɛɛ mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa sa mʊ, ɔnımʊ lɛɛ kwıı, nıı ɔnımʊ lɛɛ gbaa kwıı.

8 Nbıınbıı lıı bamʊ nıı ba man pııta kili yɛ akulapu-kyıı mʊ, n tɔwɛ bamʊ fɛɛ ı bʊrɔn sa bamʊ fɛɛ ba maa man kili fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı n man kili mʊ. 9 Amaa nıı ba mɛɛ yɛ ba kan taalɛ kıtaa bamʊ n-yıı bırɛ, ı dagaa ba maa kili. Lıı fɛɛ nıı ba kili mʊ, ı bʊrɔn sa bamʊ ı kyɔ kakyıı abɛɛ kanyın biti kayalaga kı maa bʊ bamʊ tɔ.

10 Lıı bamʊ nıı ba kili mʊ mɔɔ, n sa fanɛ kɔnɔ, nıı kanın kɔnɔsa maŋa man lıı mɛ asɛ, ı lıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito asɛ nın. Ɩmʊ ı gyɛ yɛ ɔkyıı kilipu ɔ man kina mu-kuli. 11 Amaa nıı ɔ kan kina mu-kuli mʊ, ɔ man bıla kili, amɔɔ o bwii kpee, kɛ maa mu-kuli ba naa lɔŋɔ abaa. Nıı ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ ɔnyın gbaa ɔ man kina mʊ-ka.

12 Nıı asansa mʊ mɔɔ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ı tɔwɛ ınımʊ, man gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ. Nıı fanɛ Krisito abuupu ɔkʊ kan ɔ sʊ ɔkyıı mʊ nıı ɔ man gyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu, nıı ɔkyıı mʊ kyula yɛ maa ɔnyın mʊ ba kyına mʊ, ɔnyın mʊ ɔ man kina mʊ. 13 Nıı fanɛ Krisito obuupu ɔkyıı kan ɔ sʊ ɔnyın mʊ nıı ɔ man gyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu, nıı ɔnyın mʊ kyula yɛ maa ɔkyıı mʊ ba kyına mʊ, ɔkyıı mʊ ɔ man kina ɔnyın mʊ. 14 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkyıı mʊ maa gyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu sʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ wu fɛɛ ɔnyın mʊ nıı ɔ man gyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ, n-yıı sʊ ı man bıla ı sʊ ineesi. Kanın maŋa nıı ɔnyın mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu sʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ wu fɛɛ ɔkyıı mʊ nıı ɔ man gyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ, mʊ n-yıı sʊ ı man bıla ı sʊ ineesi. Nıı man gyɛ kanın mʊ bamʊ-bii ana bee biti ba baa ba gyɛ ineesi nbii, amaa ı maa ba falɛ sʊ mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ wu fɛɛ ba man sʊ ineesi.

15 Amaa Krisito obuupu mʊ nıı mʊ-ka abɛɛ mu-kuli mʊ nıı ɔ man gyɛ Krisito obuupu, nıı ee biti fɛɛ o kina mʊ bırɛ mʊ, ɔ yɛgɛ mʊ

ɔ natɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba kanɪn mʊ,
kekili nbara ɪ man ŋmina mʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ lbwaarɛ tɪɪ anɛ nɪn yɛ a ba
kyɪna kayɪɪ yuuli tɔ. 16 Fʊ Krisito
obuupu ɔkyɪɪ, akʊtɔ fʊ sʊ nɪɪ fu-
kuli ii biti ɔ bɔla nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ?
Nɪɪ fʊ Krisito obuupu ɔnyɪn, akʊtɔ
fɛɛ fʊ sʊ nɪɪ fʊ-ka ii biti ɔ bɔla nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ?

*Fan kyɪna kakyɪna mʊ nɪɪ
fan wʊla fan mʊ.*

17 Ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɔ kyaga sʊ
kyɪna kakyɪna mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
taa sa mʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
wʊla o du pɔyɪ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ tɪɪ
mʊ yɛ o be sun mʊ mʊ. Lnɪmʊ ɪ
gyɛ kɔnɔsa mʊ nɪɪ n kaapʊ Krisito
kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ kpini tɔ. 18 Nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪn mʊ oduu pɔyɪ
nɪɪ lbwaarɛ tɪɪ mʊ mʊ, ɔ man bun
mʊ oduu kɪlɔpanɛ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man kan tɪn oduu, nɪɪ
lbwaarɛ tɪɪ mʊ mʊ, ɔ man tɪn
mʊ oduu. 19 Fʊ tɪn oduu oo, fʊ
man tɪn oduu oo, man gyɛ ɪmʊ
ɪ gyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ki tiri. Amaa
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ki tiri mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ
fan buu lbwaarɛ nbara mʊ sʊ.
20 Lmʊ sʊ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɔ baa o
du fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ wʊla o du
pɔyɪ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ o be
sun mʊ mʊ. 21 A taa fɛɛ nɪɪ fʊ
kan fʊ gyɛ kɪnyɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ
tɪɪ fʊ yɛ fʊ ba sun mʊ mʊ man
yɛgɛ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ fʊ. Amaa nɪɪ fʊ nyɛ
ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ taa kɔɔlɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ
bɪrɛ, waa kanɪn. 22 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kɪnyɛ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ o be biliŋi
Krisito obuupu mʊ, Krisito ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ. Nɪɪ ɔkpa kʊlʊn
maŋa sʊ, fanɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
nyɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɪɪ mʊ
yɛ ɔ ba waa Krisito obuupu mʊ,
gyɛ Krisito kɪnyɛ. 23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito
sɔɔ fanɛ kpini ɔgyalɪn, ɪmʊ sʊ fan
man gyɛ anyɛ sa asa. 24 Mɛ bɪrɪsa
ana Krisito abuupu, kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ wʊla o du pɔyɪ nɪɪ
lbwaarɛ tɪɪ mʊ mʊ, ɔ kyɪna kanɪn
yɛ lbwaarɛ.

*Bamʊ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta
kili mʊ ba kyɪna kanɪn*

25 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man
pɪɪta kili mʊ bɪrɛ, n man nyɛ
nbara kʊ lɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu asɛ
lɪɪ bamʊ sʊ. Amaa mɛ Pɔɔlɪ gbaa-
gbaa n tɔwɛ n sa bamʊ lɪɪ mɛ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ, fɛɛ n maa gyɛ ɔmʊ
nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ wu kʊwɛɛ sʊ mʊ,
fɛn taalɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii fɛɛ asɪn
mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ, n mɛɛ
pɪna fanɛ nɪn. 26 Mɛ asɛ mʊ, ɪ
bʊrɔn fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ
kili mʊ, ba kyɪna kanɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ kakyɪna kanɪmʊ tɔ waa
ɔlʊn. 27 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ o tee
kili mʊ, ɔ man kina mʊ-ka. Amaa
ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪta kili
mʊ, ɔ man mata ɔkyɪɪ. 28 Nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn kan kili mʊ, ɔ man waa
alibi. Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪta
kili nɪɪ ɔ kan kili mʊ, ɔ man waa
alibi. Amaa asa mʊ nɪɪ ba kili mʊ,
awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ bee biti be wu
kakyɪna kanɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, ɪmʊ nɪɪ n
mee biti fan maa wu.

29 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana
Krisito abuupu, kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ n
kaapʊ mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, saŋa man
bɪla ɔ kyɔ kɛ dulinyaa kɪ ba
laalaalʊwɛ, ɪmʊ sʊ lɪɪ ndaga ɪɪ sʊ
ii kpee mʊ, anyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba kili
mʊ ba kyɪna fɛɛ anyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba
man sʊ akyɪɪ. 30 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba bɔɔta tɔ mʊ, ba waa
fɛɛ ɪ maa man tiri bamʊ, nɪɪ bamʊ
nɪɪ bamʊ ansi i gyii mʊ mɔɔ, ba
waa fɛɛ bamʊ ansi ii mee gyii,
nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba sɔɔ mʊ, ba waa
fɛɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba sɔɔ mʊ, ɪ man
gyɛ bamʊ lɛɛ. 31 Bamʊ nɪɪ ba taa
dulinyaa atɔ waasa bee sun kusun
mʊ, ba waa fɛɛ ɪ man tiri bamʊ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ dulinyaa du
nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʊ mʊ, kɪɪ kyʊn nɪmʊ.

32 N biti fɛɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
nfɛɛrɛ kɪbansa tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mu kusun i tiri mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɛɛ kpan
mʊ n-yɪɪ ɛɛ waa kusun kanan mʊ
nɪɪ i gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ansi. 33 Amaa

ɔnyɪn kilipu bɪrɛ, mʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ
gyan dulinyaa asɪn sʊ nɪn, kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ee biti o gyii mʊ-ka ansi.
34 Ɪmʊ sʊ nfɛɛrɛ nnyɔ-nnyɔ nɪɪ ɔ
sʊ. Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man kili mʊ
mɔɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mu kusun i tiri mʊ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ ɔ taa mʊ n-
yɪɪ yɛ mʊ kala kpini sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ.
Amaa ɔkyɪɪ-kilipu bɪrɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ
ɪ gyan dulinyaa asɪn sʊ nɪn, yɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ waa kɛ o
gyii mu-kuli ansi. 35 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ sʊ, nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
ɪnɪmʊ n man gyɛ yɛ n nyan fanɛ
nɪn. Amaa n biti fan waa kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ ɔkpa yɛgɛ kɪ bʊrɔn,
kɛ fan nyɛ taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ kpini sa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ naa lʊwɛ.
36 Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba fɛɛ ɔnyɪn maa
ɔkyɪɪ ba ŋmina fɛɛ ba kili, nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn mʊ mɛɛ taalɛ kɪtaa mʊ n-
yɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ mɔɔ dan fʊʊ
kekili mʊ, ɔnyɪn mʊ ɔ waa kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dagaa, kɛ ba kili abaa.
Ɪ man gyɛ alibi nɪn. 37 Amaa nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o
kili, nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ sʊ kanɪn mʊ, ɔkʊ ɔ
man nyan mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ kɪtaa mʊ
n-yɪɪ mʊ ɪ bʊrɔn. 38 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔnyɪn
mʊ nɪɪ o kili ɔkyɪɪ mʊ ɪ bʊrɔn, nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man kili ɔkyɪɪ mɔɔ
mʊ ɪ bʊrɔn gaa.
39 Ɔkyɪɪ kilipu mʊ nɪɪ mu-kuli
san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ
kina mu-kuli kɛ ɔ naa kili ɔnyɪn
pʊpwɛ. Amaa nɪɪ mu-kuli mʊ wu
bɪrɛ, ɔ sʊ ɔkpa ɔ taalɛ kili ɔnyɪn
mʊ nɪɪ mʊ kɔkɔlɔ kii biti, amaa ɔ
baa ɔ gyɛ Krisito obuupu. 40 Mɛ
asɛ mʊ, ɔkyɪɪ kyɪna mʊ nkʊn mʊ,
ii biti ɪ waa ɔdan sa mʊ, ɪ kyɔ maa
kili. Nɪɪ n kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʊ kɪ tɛ mɛ tɔ.

8

*Agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba taa
lɔŋɔ sa ɪdakpa*

1 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ, taa lɪɪ agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ba taa lɔŋɔ sa ɪdakpa mʊ, an nyi
fɛɛ anɛ kpini an sʊ kinyi fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ fɛn taalɛ fɛn tɔwɛ mʊ.
Kinyi ɪɪ bɪya n-yɪɪ kɪkʊsaa, amaa
kebiti kɪɪ kyɛ asa tɔ. 2 Ɔsa kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ o nyi kʊtɔ
kʊ mʊ, o mee nyi naa fʊʊ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ɔ baa o nyi mʊ.
3 Amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee biti Ɪbwaarɛ
mʊ, mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ nyi.
4 Ɪmʊ sʊ lɪɪ agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba taa
lɔŋɔ sa ɪdakpa mʊ kigyii mʊ, an
nyi fɛɛ ɔdakpa kʊ man bʊ tɔ nɪɪ
kɪ sʊ nkpa, nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kʊlʊn nkʊn ɪ bʊ tɔ. 5 Halɪɪ
ɪdakpa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ bamʊ yɛ
anyɪrɪpɛ nɪɪ ba bʊ sʊsʊ abɛɛ kasɛ
sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ ɪdakpa
yɛ anyɪrɪpɛ gaalaagaa ba bʊ tɔ
gbaa mʊ, 6 anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ
kʊlʊn nɪɪ an nyi maa bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ
mʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɔsɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tʊʊ kʊtɔ
kʊmaa nɪmʊ, nɪɪ an bʊ tɔ sa mʊ,
nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kʊlʊn ɪ bʊ tɔ, mʊ ɪ
gyɛ Yesu Krisito mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
bɔla mʊ sʊ tʊʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ,
nɪɪ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ an bʊ tɔ.
7 Amaa man gyɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ
i nyi falɛ asɪn nɪmʊ. Ɪdakpa asɪn
mʊ ɪ wʊla dɪn akʊ, ɪmʊ sʊ ba lɪɪ
ndaga nɪɪ ba kan gyii kanɪn agyitɔ
mʊ, bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ agyitɔ mʊ ɪ
gyɛ ɪdakpa lɛɛ nɪn. Ba maa man
pɪɪ bɪɪ abwaarɛsɪn mʊ tɔ gaa sʊ
mʊ, nɪɪ ba kan gyii mʊ bɛɛ fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ nɪn fɛɛ ba waa bamʊ n-yɪɪ
ineesi. 8 Amaa agyitɔ mɛɛ taalɛ
kyɛ anɛ tɔ kɛ a nin tiri Ɪbwaarɛ.
Nɪɪ a man kan gyii mʊ, a mɛɛ yɛ a
pan sɛhn, nɪɪ an kan gyii mɔɔ mʊ,
a mɛɛ yɛ a nyɛ sɛhn.
9 Amaa fan baa fan da sʊ lɪɪ
ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ fan nyɛ mʊ sʊ, kɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ bɪɪ ab-
waarɛsɪn mʊ tɔ gaa mʊ, ba man
tɪyɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. 10 Nɪɪ ɪ kan
ba fɛɛ ɔkʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪ bɪɪ
abwaarɛsɪn mʊ tɔ gaa, nɪɪ o wu
fʊ mʊ nɪɪ fu nyi abwaarɛsɪn mʊ
tɔ gaa, fʊ maa tɛ ɔdakpa tɔ fii gyii
mʊ, ɪnɪmʊ ɪ mɛɛ yɛgɛ, kɛ ngbaa
mʊ ɔ naa gyii agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba taa
lɔŋɔ sa ɔdakpa mʊ abɛɛ? 11 Ɪmʊ

sʋ fʋ bɪrɪsa mʋ nɪɪ Krisito wu sa
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪ bɪɪ abwaarɛsɪn
mʋ tɔ gaa mʋ, ee biti o nyita lɪɪ fʋ
kinyi gaa mʋ sʋ. 12 Nɪɪ fʋ kan waa
fʋ bɪrɪsa alibi falɛ ɔkpa sʋ mʋ, fɪɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ lɛɛ sʋ,
nɪɪ fʋ waa Krisito alibi. 13 Ɪmʋ sʋ
nɪɪ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ n gyii, ii biti ɪ
yɛgɛ mɛ bɪrɪsa ɔ tɪyɛ alibi tɔ bɪrɛ,
n mɛɛ bɪla yɛ n gyii kanɪn agyitɔ
maŋa, kɛ n yɛgɛ ɔ lɪɪ tɪyɛ.

9

Ɪkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa Krisito asunpu

1 N man bʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn
abɛɛ? N man gyɛ Krisito os-
unpu nɪn abɛɛ? N man wu Yesu
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ nɪn abɛɛ? Man gyɛ
fanɛ ɪ gyɛ kusun mʋ nɪɪ n waa sa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔnɔ? 2 Halɪɪ nɪɪ akʋ
ba man kɪɪ mɛ fɛɛ n gyɛ Krisito
osunpu gbaa mʋ, fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ
n gyɛ Krisito osunpu sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ kakyɪna
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪmʋ ii duligi
fɛɛ n gyɛ Krisito osunpu nɪn.

3 Falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ nɪɪ n sʋ n lɛɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ n man gyɛ
Krisito osunpu mʋ kɔnɔ. 4 N maa
Banabasi a man sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ i gyii
kɛ anuu lɪɪ kusun mʋ nɪɪ an sun
mʋ sʋ abɛɛ? 5 A man sʋ ɔkpa
fɛɛ a kili Krisito abuupu akyɪɪ,
kɛ a taa bamʋ buu anɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Krisito asunpu akʋ,
yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu mu-supu ana yɛ
Pita bɛɛ waa mʋ abɛɛ? 6 Abɛɛ anɛ
nkʋn ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a taa anɛ abaa
waa kusun biti anɛ agyitɔ-gyisa?

7 Ɔnaakɔpʋ mɔɔ ii sun kusun,
nɪɪ ɛɛ ka mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ n-
yɪɪ kʋkɔ? Ɔdɔɔpʋ mɔɔ ɪ bʋ
tɔ, nɪɪ o mee gyii mʋ ndɔɔ
tɔ agyitɔ? Atɔbwaayaa ɔkpapʋ
mɔɔ ɪ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ o mee nuu
mʋ atɔbwaaya mʋ kɪnyapʋ-kyu.
8 Man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nfɛɛrɛ nɪɪ n
sʋ n tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɪ bʋ Ɪbwaarɛ nbara mʋ tɔ
gbaa. 9 Ba kyʋrɔɔ yɪla Mosesi
Nbara mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Man ŋmina
naatɛ-nyɪnsa kɔnɔ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
waa agyitɔ tɔ kusun mʋ.” Amɔɔ
fu nyi fɛɛ ɪnaatɛ-nyɪnsa asɪn nkʋn
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ falɛ? 10 Ɪbwaarɛ
maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ, man gyɛ anɛ
nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa abɛɛ? Ɛɛhn!
Kesintin, anɛ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ
sa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ baŋɛ
ɪfɔlɛ, yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪŋɛ ayu mʋ,
bamʋ kpini bɛɛ waa kanɪn yɛgɛ
ba sʋ tamaa fɛɛ bɛɛ nyɛ bamʋ
agyitɔ-gyisa lɪɪ ɪmʋ tɔ. 11 Nɪɪ an
maa duu kayaayu tɔ atɔ duusa
fanɛ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ a nyɛ kakyɪna
nɪmʋ tɔ atɔ tirisa lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ mʋ,
ii kisi nɪn? 12 Nɪɪ akʋ ba sʋ ɔkpa
fɛɛ ba kɔɔlɛ falɛ atɔ tirisa lɪɪ fanɛ
asɛ mʋ, a man sʋ ɔkpa an kyɔ
bamʋ?

Halɪɪ a maa sʋ kanɪn ɔkpa gbaa
mʋ, a man taa ɪmʋ waa sɛhn.
Amaa an nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ tɔ, kɛ
ɪ man nyɛ tii Asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ
Krisito sʋ mʋ kɪ yɛlɪgɛ. 13 Fan
man nyi fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee sun
kusun kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ
tɔ mʋ, bɛɛ nyɛ bamʋ agyitɔ bɛɛ
lɪɪ tʋtɔ nɪn? Nɪɪ fan man nyi fɛɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga Ɪbwaarɛ
kaswɪɪ mʋ sʋ gbaa, bɛɛ nyɛ bamʋ
lɛɛ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa ba lɛɛ
saraga sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ. 14 Kanɪn
maŋa nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu sa kɔnɔ
yɪla yɛ, bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ, bee biti ba nyɛ
bamʋ agyitɔ gyisa lɪɪ bamʋ asɪn
danbɪrasa kɪtɔwɛ mʋ tɔ.

15 Amaa n man taa falɛ ɪkpa
ɪnɪmʋ tɔ ɔkʋ waa kusun. Nɪɪ n
man kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ nɪn kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ
fan waa kanɪn atɔ sa mɛ. Nɪɪ n
kan wu gbaa mʋ, ɪ bɔ fɛɛ ɔkʋ ɔ
maa yɛgɛ nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪmʋ
sʋ n kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ mʋ ɪ maa
waa kɪyan. 16 Nɪɪ n kan tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ, n man sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ
n kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ. Ɪ dan ɪ gyɛ nɪn
fɛɛ, n tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n kan n man tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ, mɛ laakʋ. 17 Nɪɪ n
kan n waa kusun mʋ mɛ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ

mʋ, n biti n nyɛ kʋkɔka lala. Nɪɪ n man kan sun kusun mʋ lɪɪ mɛ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ bɪrɛ, n dan waa kusun mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa sa mɛ yɛ n waa mʋ nɪn dee. 18 Nɪɪ mɪnɛ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kʋkɔka? Imʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ yɛgɛ n man kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ sɛhn, nɪɪ n mɛɛ taa ɪkpa mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa kɪtɔwɛ mʋ sʋ taa nyɛ mɛ atɔ tirisa.

19 N bʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn, n man gyɛ ɔkʋ kɪnyɛ, amaa n waa mɛ n-yɪɪ kɪnyɛ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ asa kʋkyɔ ba be biliŋi Krisito lɛɛ. 20 Nɪɪ n maa bʋ Gyiwu abi asɛ mʋ, n waa mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn fɛɛ Gyiwu obii, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ bamʋ ba be biliŋi Krisito lɛɛ. Nɪɪ n maa bʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Mosesi nbara mʋ kasɛ mʋ, yɛgɛ mɛɛ mɛ n man bʋ nbara mʋ kasɛ mʋ, n waa mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba du mʋ, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ bamʋ ba ba biliŋi Krisito lɛɛ. 21 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʋlʋn sʋ nɪɪ n maa bʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man bʋ Mosesi nbara mʋ kasɛ mʋ, n waa mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man bʋ nbara mʋ kasɛ, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ bamʋ kɛ ba be buu Krisito. Inɪmʋ ɪ mɛɛ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ n mee buu Ibwaarɛ nbara mʋ, n buu Krisito nbara mʋ nɪn. 22 Nɪɪ n maa bʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ bɪɪ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ tɔ gaa asɛ mʋ, n waa mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn fɛɛ ngbaa mɛ n man pɪɪ bɪɪ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ tɔ gaa, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ bamʋ ba be buu Krisito. N taa mɛ n-yɪɪ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ sa asa kpini, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ yɛgɛ bamʋ akʋ ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. 23 Asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ nɪɪ n waa ɪnɪmʋ kpini, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ kusee mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ tɔ mʋ.

24 Fan man nyi fɛɛ asɪlɛpʋ kʋkyɔ bɛɛ waa kadandan abaa kɪsɪlɛ tɔ mʋ, bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋlʋn ii biti o gyii sʋ kɛ ɔ nyɛ kakɛɛ. Imʋ sʋ fan payɪ ansi sɪlɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ gyii sʋ, kɛ fan nyɛ ɪmʋ kakɛɛ.

25 Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kadandan abaa ɔsɪlɛpʋ mʋ, ɛɛ payɪ mu ansi ɛɛ kʋʋla mʋ n-yɪɪ danbɪrasa. Bamɛɛ bamʋ bɪrɛ, bɛɛ waa kanɪn bee biti kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti ki be nyita. Amaa anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, an payɪ ansi an sun an biti kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ki mee nyita kpini-kpini. 26 Kanɪn sʋ n mɛɛ sɪlɛ fɛɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ sɪlɛ kɪyan, nɪɪ n mɛɛ kɔ kolu fɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tʋʋ akɔtɔɔ afuu tɔ. 27 N nyan mɛ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ n yɛgɛ nɪɪ kii nu mɛ asɛ, kɛ ɪ man naa ba fɛɛ, nɪɪ n kan tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa sa asa mʋ, kɛ mɛɛmɛ n pan kakɛɛ mʋ.

10

Fan man waa alibi mʋ nɪɪ Isɪrayɪ abi ba waa mʋ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n biti fɛɛ fan nyiŋi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kyɪna waa anɛ naana ana mʋ. Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ lɪɪ Egyipiti ba buu Mosesi bee kpee mʋ, Ibwaarɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kabwaarɛ-wʋlɛ kun bamʋ kpini, nɪɪ ɔpʋ baŋɛ tɔ kɪnyɔ nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba natɛ kɪmʋ tɔ bʋlɛ lɪɪ. 2 Lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-wʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ki kun bamʋ yɛ ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ kɪnatɛ faa mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba nyɛ Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee biliŋi Mosesi abuupu. 3 Bamʋ kpini ba gyii agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ asɛ mʋ. 4 Nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba nuu nkyu mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ kɪfʋlɛ tɔ mʋ. Ba nuu lɪɪ kɪfʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪmaa bamʋ ba naa mʋ, nɪɪ kanɪn kɪfʋlɛ maŋa ɪ gyɛ Krisito. 5 Amaa ɪmaa ɪmʋ kpini gbaa mʋ, Ibwaarɛ ansi ɪ man gyii bamʋ gaalaagaa sʋ, nɪɪ ba wu-wu yaasɛ ba dɛ ofuli mʋ sʋ.

6 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ asɪn nɪmʋ kpini ɪ waa nɪn kaapʋ ɪ da anɛ amu tɔ, kɛ ɪ man yɛgɛ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyaga alibi kɪwaa sʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ adɪdaapʋ mʋ ba waa mʋ. 7 Fan man sun ɪdakpa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ tɔ akʋ ba kyɪna waa mʋ. Ba kyʋrɔɔ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ lɪɪ bamʋ sʋ yɛ, “Asa mʋ ba kyɪna nɪɪ ba gyii, nɪɪ ba nuu, nɪɪ

ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ kyaa.” 8 A man waa
kakyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ tɔ akʋ
ba daa kyɪna waa mʋ, nɪɪ kakɛ
kʋlʋn tɔ bamʋ asa ngbɪn adʋnyɔ
yɛ asa ba wu mʋ. 9 Fan man yɛgɛ
a tʋʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ kɪɪ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ akʋ ba daa
kyɪna waa mʋ, nɪɪ ananse ba be
duŋi bamʋ mɔɔ mʋ. 10 Fan man
kɔlɪtɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ akʋ
ba kyɪna kɔlɪtɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
sun mʋ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ mɔɔ asa,
nɪɪ ɔ ba mɔɔ bamʋ mʋ.
11 Asɪn nɪmʋ kpini i tu asa mʋ,
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ sɪnkaala sa asa. Ba
kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ yɪla fɛɛ ɪ da anɛ
amu tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
an bʋ dulinyaa tɔ falɛ mʋ, ii
kpee laalaalʋwɛ nɪmʋ. 12 Ɩmʋ sʋ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o nyi yɛ ɔ yɪlɛ mʋ
ayaa sʋ kenken mʋ, ɔ baa ɔ da sʋ
kɛ ɔ man lɪɪ tɪyɛ. 13 Kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ
kʋ man ba fanɛ sʋ yɛgɛ kɪ man
pɪɪta ba nyɪmɪsa sʋ. Ɩbwaarɛ gyɛ
kesintin wuya, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ
kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ fɛn mɛɛ yɛ
fan taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ mʋ kɪ ba fanɛ sʋ.
Amaa nɪɪ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ kan ba fanɛ
sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kaapʋ fanɛ
ɔkpa kɛ fan taa lɪɪ tɔ, kɛ fan taalɛ
yɪlɛ tɔ.
14 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana
danbɪrasa, fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
ɪdakpa kusun tɔ. 15 N tɔwɛ fanɛ
asɛ fɛɛ anyaasɪnpʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ tɔ kɪɪ.
16 Anɛ Krisito abuupu a maa
gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ mʋ, kʋʋpʋ
yɛ nta mʋ nɪɪ an taa afwaala
an sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, an kan nuu
kɔɔpʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪ kaapʋ nɪn
fɛɛ anaa Krisito an bʋga waa
kʋkʋlʋn lɪɪ nkalan mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ
an kpɛɛ bodobodo tɔ mʋ, ɪɪ waa
nɪn fɛɛ anaa Krisito an bʋga waa
kʋkʋlʋn mʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ nɪn.
17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bodobodo kʋlʋn ɪ bʋ tɔ,
halɪɪ a maa kyɔ falɛ gbaa mʋ, an
gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn nɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ
anɛ kpini an gyii bodobodo kʋlʋn
maŋa.
18 A taa Ɩsɪrayɪ abi asɪn kaala
kɪɪ. Bamʋ nɪɪ ba taa kʋtɔbwaaya
lɔŋɔ sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ba gyii
ɪmʋ mʋ, ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ ba
maa Ɩbwaarɛ ba waa kʋkʋlʋn
mʋ kɔsɔrɪga kaswɪɪ mʋ sʋ.
19 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ mɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ?
Ɩ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ atɔbwaaya mʋ
nɪɪ ba taa lɔŋɔ sa mʋ ɪ gyɛ kʋtɔ
kʋ, abɛɛ ɪdakpa mʋ ɪ gyɛ kʋtɔkʋ?
20 Ayee, amaa n biti n kaapʋ nɪn
fɛɛ, ɪdakpa asunpu kɔlɔŋɔ mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔŋɔ mʋ, bɛɛ lɔŋɔ bɛɛ sa
nbwɪɪ libi nɪn, man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.
N mee biti fan naa nbwɪɪ libi fan
maa bʋga. 21 Fan mɛɛ taalɛ nuu
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kɔɔpʋ mʋ tɔ, kɛ
fan bɪla naa nuu nbwɪɪ libi kɔɔpʋ
tɔ. Fan mɛɛ taalɛ gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu agyitɔ, kɛ fan bɪla naa gyii
nbwɪɪ libi agyitɔ. 22 Nɪɪ an kan
waa kanɪn mʋ, an biti Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ
nyɛ agbʋ nɪn abɛɛ? An bʋlʋn an
kyɔ Ɩbwaarɛ nɪn abɛɛ?

Fan waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ
bɪya Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa

23 Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “N
sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ n waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ.” Ɩ gyɛ kesintin, amaa man
gyɛ ɪmʋ kpini ɪ bʋrɔn sa mɛ. Fɛn
tɔwɛ yɛ, “N sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ n waa
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ.” Amaa man
gyɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪɪ kyɛ tɔ.
24 Ɔkʋ ɔ man kɪɪ biti kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋrɔn sa mʋ wʋlɛ nkʋn, amaa
ɔ kɪɪ biti kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn sa
mʋ bɪrɪsa ana.
25 Fɛn taalɛ gyii kunun kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ kunun ɔfɛkpa, amaa
fan man taasɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ,
kɛ i wuliti ɔkʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ. 26 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Kasɛ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bʋ kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ kpini gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ nɪn.”
27 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Krisito abuupu mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ kan
da kɪbaa tɪɪ fanɛ yɛ, fan ba kɛ
fan bʋga gyii, nɪɪ fan waa nfɛɛrɛ
yɛ fen kpee mʋ, fen gyii agyitɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba taa be yii fanɛ

ansi tɔ, kɛ fan man taasɛ sɛhn, kɛ
i wuliti ɔkʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ. 28 Amaa
nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ba taa
agyitɔ nɪmʋ sa ɔdakpa mʋ, lɪɪ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ asa nfɛɛrɛ
sʋ mʋ, fan man gyii. 29 Man
gyɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ nɪn n tɔwɛ
kanɪn, amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ. Fanɛ ɔkʋ ii biti ɔ
taasɛ yɛ, “Nɪɪ n kan sʋ ɔkpa n
gyii atɔ nɪmʋ mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪɪ waa
nɪɪ ɔkʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ mʋ, n mɛɛ taalɛ
gyii? 30 Nɪɪ n kan taa afwaala sa
Ɩbwaarɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ n gyii agyitɔ mʋ,
mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ ɔkʋ ɪ pwɪɪ mɛ yɛgɛ
n taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ
n gyii?”
31 To! Kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fɛn
waa nɪn-oo, fen gyii nɪn-oo, fen
nuu nɪn-oo, fan waa ɪmʋ kpini
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ taa bʋnyaa
sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 32 Amaa fan man kan
waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ yɛgɛ
asa ba siti tɪyɛ bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
tɔ, ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi nɪn-oo, bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi nɪn-
oo, halɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Krisito
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu gbaa. 33 Kanɪn nɪɪ
ngbaa mɛ n waa. N waa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kii biti ki gyii
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ansi ɔkpa kʋmaa
nɪmʋ sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ n mɛɛ waa kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn sa mɛ wʋlɛ nkʋn,
amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn sa asa
gaalaagaa, kɛ ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.

11

1 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan kasɛ mɛ tɔ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ n kasɛ Krisito tɔ mʋ.

Kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ nbara lɪɪ kumu sʋ kubun

2 N yɪn fanɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fen nyiŋi mɛ
sʋ lɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa kɪnɪmʋ tɔ, nɪɪ
fen buu kɪkaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ n taa waa
fanɛ abaa tɔ mʋ.
3 Amaa n biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔnyɪn kʋmaa kumu ɪ gyɛ Krisito,
nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ-kilipu kumu ɪ gyɛ mu-
kuli, nɪɪ Krisito kumu ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ. 4 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔnyɪn kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ,
abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mʋ sʋ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ, yɛgɛ o bun mu kumu sʋ
mʋ, ee gyila mu kumu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
gyɛ Krisito mʋ ipeeli nɪmʋ. 5 Nɪɪ
ɔkyɪɪ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla
mʋ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, nɪɪ ɔ man bun mu
kumu sʋ mʋ, ee gyila mu kumu
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ mu-kuli ipeeli nɪmʋ,
ɪ dan i du nɪn fɛɛ maa kpaatɛ mu
kumu mʋ. 6 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
man kan bun mu kumu sʋ bɪrɛ, ɪ
dagaa maa kpaatɛ mu kumu. Nɪɪ ɪ
gyɛ ipeeli-sɪn sa ɔkyɪɪ maa kpaatɛ
mu kumu, abɛɛ maa gyatɛ mu
inyini sʋ mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ o bun mu
kumu sʋ. 7 Ɔnyɪn bɪrɛ man dagaa
maa bun mu kumu sʋ, saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, abɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mʋ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ tɔ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ keduli yɛ mʋ bʋnyaa ɪɪ
lɛɛ ɪɪ kaapʋ. Amaa ɔkyɪɪ mʋ ɪɪ lɛɛ
ɔnyɪn bʋnyaa ɪɪ kaapʋ. 8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ man tʋʋ ɔnyɪn lɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ
tɔ, amaa ɔ tʋʋ ɔkyɪɪ nɪn lɪɪ ɔnyɪn
tɔ. 9 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ man tʋʋ ɔnyɪn
nɪn sa ɔkyɪɪ, amaa ɔ tʋʋ ɔkyɪɪ
nɪn sa ɔnyɪn. 10 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ sʋ mʋ, ɪ dagaa
ɔkyɪɪ maa bun mu kumu sʋ, kɛ ɪ
kaapʋ fɛɛ ɔ bʋ mu-kuli kasɛ.

11 Amaa ɪnɪmʋ kpini, lɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɪkpa sʋ mʋ, ɔkyɪɪ tiri
sa ɔnyɪn, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn gbaa tiri sa
ɔkyɪɪ. 12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ lɪɪ ɔnyɪn
tɔ nɪn, nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mɔɔ ɪ kʋʋgɛ
ɔnyɪn. Amaa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ
lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ nɪn. 13 Fanɛ gbaa-
gbaa fanɛ fan kɪɪ, nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ maa
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, yɛgɛ ɔ man
bun mu kumu sʋ mʋ, ɪ bʋrɔn
kanɪn abɛɛ? 14 I wʋla ɪ dɛ fɛɛ
ɔnyɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ mu inyini
ɪ waa nswɪɪ ɪ kyɔlɛ mʋ, ɪ gyɛ
ipeeli sa mʋ. 15 Amaa ɔkyɪɪ bɪrɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ kan ɔ sʋ inyini bʋnswɪɪsa
mʋ, ɪ gyɛ bʋnyaa nɪn sa mʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sa ɔkyɪɪ inyini
bʋnswɪɪsa nɪn, kɛ i bun mʋ sʋ.
16 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o
gyii ɪnɪmʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ mʋ, kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ n sʋ n tɔwɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, a man

buu atɔ waasa kʋ Krisito tɔ tii ɪnɪmʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ gbaa kanɪn nɪɪ i du.

Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ yɛ ɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ kigyii

17 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n biti n ba tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ bɪrɛ n mɛɛ yɪn fanɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ kɪgyaŋɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪ mɛɛ bɪya adanbɪrasa, amɔɔ ii nyita nɪn ii tii sʋ. 18 Ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyankpaa mʋ, n nu yɛ saŋa kʋmaa nɪɪ fanɛ kʋbʋ fɛn gyaŋɛ mʋ, nbarɪgɛ ɪ bʋ fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ n kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ ɪkʋ gyii. 19 Kesintin tɔ, ɪ dagaa nbarɪgɛ ɪ maa bʋ fanɛ tɔ, saamʋ kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ bɪɪ fanɛ tɔ bamʋ nɪɪ bee sun Ɪbwaarɛ kesintin tɔ. 20 Nɪɪ fan maa gyaŋɛ mʋ, man gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ mʋ, nɪɪ fen gyii. 21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa gyii mʋ, ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ii gyii mʋ lɛɛ nɪn, nɪɪ fen mee gyoo abaa, kanɪn sʋ akʋn ɪɪ mɔɔ akʋ, yɛgɛ akʋ mɔɔ bɛɛ bʋʋ. 22 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan man sʋ akpaara mʋ nɪɪ fen gyii kɛ fen nu ɪmʋ sʋ nɪn? Abɛɛ fen biti fan ŋaabaa Ɪbwaarɛ kʋbʋ mʋ nɪn, kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man sʋ sɛhn mʋ ba gyii ipeeli? Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fen biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ? N yɪn fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ abɛɛ? N mɛɛ yɛ n yɪn fanɛ.

23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n nyɛ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu asɛ mʋ nɪɪ n taa kaapʋ fanɛ. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, kagyanbwɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ ba lɛɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu sa mʋ, ɔ taa bodobodo, 24 nɪɪ ɔ fwaala Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɔ gya bodobodo mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ, mʋ nɪɪ n taa sa fanɛ. Fan waa falɛ taa nyiŋi mɛ.” 25 Ba maa gyii lʋwɛ mʋ, ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ ɔ taa kɔɔpʋ yɛ nta mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kɔɔpʋ nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ ŋkalan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa waa katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ maa asa nsana. Fan waa falɛ, saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fan nuu ɪmʋ mʋ, taa nyiŋi mʋ.” 26 Kanɪn sʋ saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fen gyii bodobodo nɪmʋ, nɪɪ fen nuu lɪɪ kɔɔpʋ nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ fɛn da Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kelewu mʋ kibonbon naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o bwii ba mʋ.

27 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu bodobodo abɛɛ ee nuu lɪɪ kɔɔpʋ mʋ tɔ, ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man dagaa sʋ mʋ, o gyii kʋpwɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ man buu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ n-yɪɪ yɛ mʋ nkalan mʋ. 28 Kanɪn sʋ, ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ dagaa maa kɪɪ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, pɔyɪ kɛ ɔ lan gyii bodobodo mʋ, kɛ o nuu lɪɪ kɔɔpʋ mʋ tɔ. 29 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee gyii bodobodo mʋ, nɪɪ ee nuu lɪɪ kɔɔpʋ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ bɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ n-yɪɪ mʋ kasɛ mʋ, o gyii kʋpwɛ. 30 Lɪɪ falɛ sʋ nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ gaalaagaa n-yɪɪ ɪ yɔlagɛ fanɛ, nɪɪ fɛn lɔ, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba wu. 31 Amaa nɪɪ an kan gyankpaa kɪɪ anɛ gbaa-gbaa nkɔlɔ tɔ pɔyɪ mʋ, naafɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ o bun anɛ kʋpwɛ. 32 Amaa nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kan bun anɛ kʋpwɛ nɪɪ ɔ bɪɪtɛ anɛ kʋsʋ mʋ, ɛɛ waa kanɪn nɪn, kɛ ɔ man taa anɛ tii dulinyaa asa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o muuri mʋ sʋ.

33 Ɪmʋ sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, nɪɪ fan kan gyaŋɛ kɛ fan gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ mʋ, fan gyoo abaa. 34 Nɪɪ akʋn a kan a mɔɔ ɔkʋ mʋ, ɔ gyankpaa gyii mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ, saamʋ, nɪɪ fan gyaŋɛ mʋ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ bɪya Ɪbwaarɛ kʋpwɛ kubun.

Nɪɪ lɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ san mʋ bɪrɛ, n kan ba mʋ, n biti n lɔŋɔ ɪmʋ sa fanɛ.

12

Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ kakɛɛ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kayaayu tɔ nkɛɛ asɪn mʋ bɪrɛ, n mee biti fɛɛ fan kyɪna kitentenbiri tɔ. 2 Sɪtaanɛ pɪna fanɛ, nɪɪ fan fɔyɪ, nɪɪ fan naa sun ɪdakpa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ tɔwɛ. 3 Ɪmʋ sʋ n biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu bʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, mɛɛ taalɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nbusaa asɪn ɪ gyan Yesu sʋ.” Nɪɪ

ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,” amɔɔ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bʋ mʋ tɔ.
4 Kayaayu tɔ nkɛɛ mʋ ɪ kwɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu kʋlʋn maŋa ɪɪ kɛɛ ɪmʋ kpini. 5 Kusun kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ kɪ bʋ kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ, amaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kʋlʋn maŋa nɪɪ an sun. 6 Nɪɪ Kusun sunsa gbaa bʋ tɔ kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ kʋlʋn maŋa ɪɪ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔlʋn, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ee sun kusun kʋmaa nɪmʋ.
7 Amaa Kayaayu mʋ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ nkyɛtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ nyɛ kyɛ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ. 8 Kayaayu maŋa ɪɪ sa ɔkʋ kanyaasɪn katɔwɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ sa ɔkʋ mɔɔ kinyi katɔwɛ. 9 Nɪɪ Kayaayu kʋlʋn maŋa ɪɪ sa ɔkʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii lala, nɪɪ ɛɛ sa ɔkʋ mɔɔ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa kyɛ alɔ. 10 Kayaayu mʋ ɪɪ sa ɔkʋ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, nɪɪ ɔ sa ɔkʋ mɔɔ ɔ bɪɪ n-yaayu danbɪrasa yɛ alibi. Nɪɪ ɔ sa ɔkʋ mɔɔ katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ o mee nu kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ sa ɔkʋ katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ o mee nu mʋ kasɛ kɪlɛɛ. 11 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini ɪ gyɛ Kayaayu kʋlʋn maŋa kusun sunsa, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɪmʋ ɛɛ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ee biti.

Kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn yɛ kɪmʋ abaafʋn

12 Nyɪmɪsa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ sʋ abaafʋn- abaafʋn kʋkyɔ, halɪɪ ɪ maa kwɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ gbaa mʋ, ɪ san ɪ gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn. Kanɪn nɪɪ Krisito kʋbʋ gbaa ki du nɪn. 13 Kayaayu kʋlʋn maŋa ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba gyee anɛ kpini Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee, ba waa Krisito kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn. Halɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, yɛ anyɛ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ anyɛ gbaa mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ sa Kayaayu kʋlʋn maŋa nɪɪ kɪɪ waa kusun anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
14 Nyɪmɪsa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ sʋ abaafʋn kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ kʋkyɔ, man gyɛ kɪbaafʋn kʋlʋn. 15 Nɪɪ kɪyaa kan tɔwɛ yɛ, “N man gyɛ kɪbaa, ɪmʋ sʋ n man tii kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ sʋ” mʋ, halɪɪ nɪɪ kɪ kan tɔwɛ kanɪn gbaa mʋ, kɪ san ki tii n-yɪɪ mʋ sʋ. 16 Nɪɪ kʋsʋ kan tɔwɛ yɛ, “N man gyɛ kinsi, ɪmʋ sʋ n man tii kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ sʋ” mʋ, halɪɪ nɪɪ kɪ kan tɔwɛ kanɪn gbaa mʋ, kɪ san ki tii n-yɪɪ mʋ sʋ. 17 Nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kpini kɪ daa kɪ gyɛ kinsi nkʋn nɪn, nɛnɛ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ waa nu asɪn? Nɪɪ kɪ daa kɪ gyɛ kʋsʋ nkʋn nɪn, nɛnɛ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ waa nu ɔsɔn? 18 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ taa nyɪmɪsa abaafʋn mʋ kʋkʋmaa nɪmʋ yii kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ sʋ opula mʋ nɪɪ ee biti. 19 Nɪɪ abaafʋn mʋ kpini ɪ daa ɪ gyɛ kɪbaafʋn kʋlʋn mʋ, naafɔɔ nɛnɛ nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ ii biti ɔ baa o du? 20 Amaa kanan mʋ nɪɪ i du mʋ, abaafʋn-abaafʋn mʋ ɪ kyɔ, amaa ɪ gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn nɪn.

21 Ɪmʋ sʋ kinsi kɪ mɛɛ taalɛ tɔwɛ kɪbaa yɛ, “Fʋ nkyɛtɔ man tiri mɛ.” Nɪɪ kumu kɪ mɛɛ taalɛ tɔwɛ ayaa yɛ, “Fanɛ nkyɛtɔ man tiri mɛ.” 22 Nɪɪ fan kɪɪ mʋ, nyɪmɪsa kɪbaafʋn mʋ nɪɪ fan kɪɪ yɛ kɪ man bʋlʋn mʋ, kɪmʋ asɪn i tiri gaa. 23 Kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ abaafʋn- abaafʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ gaa mʋ, ɪmʋ maŋa nɪɪ an munkura. Nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ man bʋrɔn ansi sʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ an kɪɪ sʋ danbɪrasa. 24 Amaa anɛ abaafʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn ansi sʋ mʋ, ɪ man tiri fɛɛ a kɪɪ ɪmʋ sʋ yɛ ɔdan. Ɪbwaarɛ taa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ abaafʋn mʋ nɪn kyaga abaa sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa bʋnyaa sa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ bʋnyaa ɪmʋ gbaa- gbaa ɪmʋ kɪbaa sʋ mʋ, 25 kɛ nbarɪgɛ tɔ kʋ ɪ man ba kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ tɔ, amaa ɪmʋ kpini ɪɪ kɪɪ abaa sʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 26 Nɪɪ kɪbaafʋn kʋlʋn ii gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ abaafʋn mʋ kpini ii gyii awʋrʋfɔ, nɪɪ kɪbaafʋn kʋlʋn kan nyɛ bʋnyaa

mʋ, abaafʋn mʋ kpini ii gyii ɔkɔn.
27 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ fanɛ kpini ɪ bʋga
waa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ
Krisito lɛɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ gyɛ kɪmʋ kɪbaafʋn kʋ nɪn.
28 Nɪɪ lɪɪ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ akʋ, nɪɪ ɔ sa bamʋ
asunsunsa. Kɪgyankpaasa mʋ ɪ
gyɛ Krisito asunpu, nɪɪ kɪnyɔsapʋ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ, nɪɪ
kɪsasapʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ abwaarɛsɪn
akaapʋpʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla lɛɛ adangana
awaapʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kyɛ alɔ,
yɛ asa akyɛtɔpʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
kɪɪ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ asɪn tɔ, yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ
be mee nu ɪmʋ kasɛ. 29 Bamʋ
kpini ba gyɛ Krisito asunpu nɪn
abɛɛ? Bamʋ kpini ba gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ nɪn abɛɛ? Bamʋ kpini
ba gyɛ abwaarɛsɪn akaapʋpʋ nɪn
abɛɛ? Bamʋ kpini ba gyɛ adan-
gana awaapʋ nɪn abɛɛ? 30 Bamʋ
kpini ba sʋ kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ kyɛ
alɔ nɪn abɛɛ? Bamʋ kpini bɛɛ
tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ be mee nu
ɪmʋ kasɛ abɛɛ? Bamʋ kpini ba sʋ
kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ lɛɛ katɔwɛ mʋ
nɪɪ be mee nu kasɛ mʋ nɪn abɛɛ?
Ayee! 31 Amaa fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ
kpini biti Kayaayu nkɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ i
tiri gaa mʋ.

Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ n biti n kaapʋ fanɛ
ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri kɪ kyɔ ɪnɪmʋ
kpini.

13

Kanan mʋ nɪɪ Kebiti ki du

1 Nɪɪ n kan n taalɛ n tɔwɛ asa
abɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ndɛ tɔwɛsa,
nɪɪ n man sʋ kebiti sa mɛ bɪrɪsa
mʋ, i du nɪn fɛɛ agongon mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ sʋ ɔlanba mʋ, abɛɛ kidulonbi
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sʋ ɪlawʋ mʋ. 2 Nɪɪ n
kan n sʋ kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɪɪ bɔla mɛ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, nɪɪ n nyi
Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn baalasa kpini, nɪɪ n
sʋ kinyi, nɪɪ n sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ
nɪɪ n taalɛ kʋsaa abɪɪ gbaa, nɪɪ
n man sʋ kebiti bɪrɛ, n man gyɛ
sɛhn. 3 Nɪɪ n kan taa mɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ kɛɛ atiripu, nɪɪ
n kan taa mɛ n-yɪɪ sa yɛ ba tuwa
gbaa,* nɪɪ n man sʋ kebiti mʋ, n
mɛɛ yɛ n nyɛ tɔnɔ kʋ.
4 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kebiti
mʋ, ɔ sʋ kenyiita, nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
kɪdanbɪrasa, nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ
kayɪɪ-basa, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ waa alala-
sɪn, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ n-yɪɪ. 5 Ɔ
mɛɛ waa kɪmʋ nɪɪ kɪ man dagaa,
nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kɪɪ ee biti mʋ nkʋn lɛɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ nyɛ agbʋ bilen-bilen,
nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taa ɔkʋ asɪn ɛɛ waa
mʋ ɔtɔ tɔ. 6 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
sʋ kebiti mʋ, alibi kɪwaa ɪ mɛɛ
waa mʋ ɔkɔn, amaa mu ansi i
gyii kesintin sʋ. 7 Saŋa kʋmaa
ɛɛ yɪlɛ tɔ naa fʋʋ ɔkaa, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, yɛ kenyiita, yɛ tamaa
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ.
8 Kebiti kɪ man sʋ ɔkaa. Amaa
Ɪbwaarɛ kɪbɔla sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, yɛ
katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ be mee nu kasɛ,
yɛ kinyi, ɪmʋ kpini ii biti ɪ ba
fʋʋ ɔkaa. 9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an nyi, yɛ ɪmʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ bɔla anɛ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
gbɛrɛɛ nɪn. 10 Amaa nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ki du kyɛɛkyɛɛ lʋwɛ kan ba
mʋ, kɪmʋ nɪɪ kɪ man du kyɛɛkyɛɛ
mʋ ii biti ɪ kyʋn. 11 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
n gyɛ kebii mʋ, n tɔwɛ fɛɛ kebii,
nɪɪ n fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ kebii, nɪɪ n gyii
ɪmɔɔrɛ fɛɛ kebii. Amaa n maa
ba dan mʋ n yɛgɛ abii-sɪn mʋ.
12 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, an wu atɔ nɪn
fuu anɛ ansi sʋ, fɛɛ a maa kɪɪ digi
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man kɪɪ tɔ mʋ tɔ, amaa
saŋa kʋ an biti a wu kʋtɔ kʋmaa
anɛ ansi sʋ danbɪrasa. Nbɪɪnbɪɪ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n nyi mʋ ɪ gyɛ gbɛrɛɛ,
amaa saŋa kʋ n biti n bɪɪ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa tɔ lʋwɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ nyi mɛ mʋ.
13 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ i du mʋ,
atɔ asá anɪmʋ ɪ bʋ tɔ. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, yɛ tamaa yɛ kebiti.
Amaa kebiti ɪ kyɔ ɪmʋ kpini.

14

* **13:3** 13:3 Tuwa: Giriki ɪwʋlɛ akʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ nfɪɪ yɛ “kɛ n nyɛ kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ”.

Ntɔwɛ nkɛɛ asɪn

1 Fan payɪ ansi buu kebiti
ɪkpa, kɛ fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini
biti Kayaayu tɔ nkɛɛ mʊ, fɔnfɔn
Ɩbwaarɛ kɪbɔla nyɪmɪsa sʊ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ kakɛɛ mʊ. 2 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ
katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu ɪmʊ
kasɛ mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa asa,
amaa ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ nɪn,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊ mee nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ kasɛ. Lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʊ ɔlʊn tɔ mʊ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn baalasa. 3 Amaa
ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mʊ sʊ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ waa asa
ɔlʊn tɔ, yɛ aniya tɔ, nɪɪ ee yuula
bamʊ nkɔlɔ. 4 Ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu kasɛ
mʊ, ɪɪ kyɛ mʊ wʊlɛ nkʊn tɔ nɪn,
amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mʊ
sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, ɪɪ kyɛ Krisito kʊbʊ
mʊ kpini tɔ nɪn. 5 Naafɔɔ n biti fɛɛ
fanɛ kpini fan tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ
fen mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, amaa
kɪmʊ nɪɪ n biti ɪ gyɛ yɛ fan lɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn tɔwɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔmʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mʊ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
mʊ, kyɔ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ
mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ
mʊ, amɔɔ ɔkʊ bʊ tɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ
lɛɛ ɪmʊ kasɛ, kɛ ɪ nyɛ kyɛ Krisito
kʊbʊ mʊ tɔ.

6 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
nɪɪ n kan ba fanɛ asɛ n tɔwɛ
katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ fen mee nu ɪmʊ
kasɛ mʊ, mɪnɛ tɔnɔ nɪɪ fen biti fan
nyɛ lɪɪ ɪmʊ sʊ? Amaa nɪɪ n bɪya
fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn kɪlɛɛkaapʊ,
abɛɛ kanyaasɪn, abɛɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mɛ sʊ tɔwɛ, abɛɛ
asɪn kaapʊsa mʊ, ɪnɪmʊ ii biti ɪ
kyɛ fanɛ tɔ. 7 Fan yɛgɛ a taa atɔ
lansa fɛɛ nleebi yɛ adʊnlɛ mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ man sʊ nkpa waa sɪnkaala. Nɪɪ
ɔkʊ kan ɛɛ fʊlɛ keleebi abɛɛ ɛɛ lan
kɪdʊnlɛ, nɪɪ ii mee su kanan mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ bee biti
ba waa bɪɪ ɪmʊ asubi mʊ ɔkɔn?
8 Nɪɪ kɪnaa kabɪlɛ ɔfʊlɛpʊ mʊ man
kan fʊlɛ kabɪlɛ tɪɪ kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʊ,
nɛnɛ nɪɪ bee biti ba waa bɪɪ fɛɛ ba
kʊʊla kpee kɪnaa? 9 Kanɪn maŋa
nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa fanɛ. Nɪɪ fan kan fɛn
tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu
ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ ɔkʊ ii biti
ɔ waa bɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ?
I du nɪn fɛɛ fɛn maa tɔwɛ fɛn sa
afuu mʊ. 10 Ntɔwɛ kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ
gaalaagaa ɪ bʊ dulinyaa tɔ, amaa
ɪmʊ kpini ɪ sʊ ɪmʊ kasɛ. 11 Nɪɪ
n mɛɛ kan n nu katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ
ɔkʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ mɛ asɛ mʊ, ɔ gyɛ ɔfɔ
kyilim mɛ asɛ, nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ
ɔfɔ kyilim mʊ asɛ. 12 Kanɪn nɪɪ
fanɛ gbaa fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fɛn taa fanɛ
nkɔlɔ kpini biti Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu
tɔ nkɛɛ mʊ, fan kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ
biti nkɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ
Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ kɪ nyɛ ɔlʊn dan
tii sʊ mʊ.

13 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ be mee nu ɪmʊ
kasɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa maa kʊlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kɛ ɔ sa mʊ kakɛɛ mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
mʊ kasɛ. 14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ n kʊlɛ
kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ be
mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ mɛ tɔ mʊ
ɪɪ kʊlɛ, amaa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ bɪrɛ ɪ
man tii sʊ. 15 Ɪmʊ sʊ mɪnɛ nɪɪ n
biti n waa? N biti n taa Kayaayu
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ mɛ tɔ mʊ kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ, nɪɪ n biti n taa mɛ
nfɛɛrɛ gbaa kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ.
N biti n taa Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ
mɛ tɔ mʊ bɪɪ ɔlʊn, kɛ n taa mɛ
nfɛɛrɛ gbaa bɪɪ ɔlʊn. 16 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ
kan taa Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ mʊ
tɔ ɛɛ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ katɔwɛ mʊ
nɪɪ be mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ tɔ
mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ asa pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba
bʊ bamʊ tɔ mʊ bɛɛ waa kyula sʊ
yɛ, “I waa kanɪn”, * yɛgɛ be mee
nu asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ kasɛ?
17 Halɪɪ nɪɪ fʊ afwaala mʊ nɪɪ fʊ
sʊ fɪɪ sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ ɪ baa ɪ bʊrɔn
nɛnɛ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyɛ fʊ bɪrɪsa ana
mʊ tɔ.

18 N fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ n maa
tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu
ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ n kyɔ fanɛ ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ. 19 Amaa nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ
Krisito kʊbʊ tɔ mʊ, n tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ
mʊ nɪɪ asa bee nu kasɛ n sʊ n
kaapʊ bamʊ, ɪ kyɔ fɛɛ n maa tɔwɛ
ntɔwɛ ngbɪn-du mʊ nɪɪ asa be

* **14:16** 14:16 “I waa kanɪn” kasɛ ɪ gyɛ Amen.

mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ.
20 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
fan yɛgɛ nfɛɛrɛ kɪ fɛ fɛɛ nbii. Lɪɪ
alibi ɪkpa kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ sʊ mʊ,
fan baa fan du fɛɛ nbii, amaa fanɛ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ mʊ, fan kaapʊ fɛɛ fan
dan. 21 Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʊ tɔ mʊ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ,
“N biti n bɔla asa mʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ
ntɔwɛ kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ mʊ
sʊ,
yɛ afɔ kyilim ntɔwɛ sʊ n tɔwɛ
sa mɛ asa.
Halɪɪ ɪmʊ kpini gbaa mʊ, ba mɛɛ
yɛ be nu mɛ asɛ.”
22 Ɩmʊ sʊ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be
mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, ɪ man gyɛ
sɪnkaala sa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, amaa
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla nyɪmɪsa
sʊ tɔwɛ mʊ, gyɛ sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba
gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, man gyɛ bamʊ
nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii. 23 Ɩmʊ
sʊ nɪɪ fanɛ Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ kpini
kan gyaŋɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɪɪ
tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu
kasɛ, nɪɪ asa pʊpwɛ yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii kan ba bʊ tʊtɔ
mʊ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba tɔwɛ yɛ fanɛ
kpini fɛn lɔ ɪbʊn nɪn? 24 Amaa
nɪɪ ɪ kan ba fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla
fanɛ kpini sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn, nɪɪ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii yɛ
asa pʊpwɛ ba ba fanɛ ngyaŋɛ mʊ
tɔ mʊ, ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ ba wu bamʊ
alibi mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa. Kɛ fanɛ
asɪn tɔwɛsa mʊ ii biti i bun bamʊ
kʊpwɛ. 25 Ɩnɪmʊ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ
bamʊ nkɔlɔ tɔ asiri asɪn libi mʊ ɪ
lɪɪ ifuli, kɛ ba muŋa sun Ɩbwaarɛ,
bugi bamʊ nnɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ
bʊ fanɛ asɛ kesintin.”

Krisito abi ngyaŋɛ nbara

26 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
mɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti n kaapʊ? Kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ n kaapʊ mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, nɪɪ fan
kan gyaŋɛ fen sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ,
fan waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ kyɛ
fanɛ kpini tɔ. Akʊtɔ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ
sʊ kalʊnbɪɪ, ɔkʊ mɔɔ sʊ kɪkaapʊ,
ɔkʊ mɔɔ sʊ kɪlɛɛkaapʊ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ sʊ
katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu ɪmʊ
kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɔɔ sʊ katɔwɛ mʊ
kasɛ kɪlɛɛ. Ɩ dagaa fan waa nɪmʊ
kpini kɛ ɪ nyɛ kyɛ Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ
tɔ. 27 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ɛɛ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ
mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ
mʊ, ɪ dagaa ba maa gyɛ asa nyɔ
abɛɛ asa asá, kɛ ba tɔwɛ kʊkʊlʊn-
kʊkʊlʊn, nɪɪ i tiri fɛɛ ɔkʊ maa lɛɛ
asɪn mʊ kasɛ. 28 Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʊ
kan ɔ man bʊ tɔ ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʊ kasɛ
bɪrɛ, ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ, ɔ laatɔ ngyaŋɛ
mʊ tɔ, kɛ ɔ tɔwɛ sa mʊ n-yɪɪ yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ.
29 Nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla
bamʊ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa ba
maa gyɛ asa anyɔ abɛɛ asa asá,
kɛ asansa mʊ ba nu kɛ ba kɪɪ
ɪmʊ tɔ yɛ ɔdan. 30 Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʊ
kan ɔ tɛ ngyaŋɛ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kɪlɛɛkaapʊ mʊ, ɔmʊ nɪɪ
ɔ yɪlɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, ɔ laatɔ pɔyɪ.
31 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ kpini fɛn taalɛ tɔwɛ
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla fanɛ
sʊ kɛ fan tɔwɛ mʊ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fanɛ
kpini fan bɪɪla kɛ ɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ.
32 Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla
mʊ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, ɛɛ taalɛ kɪtaa
mʊ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ mʊ katɔwɛ mʊ sʊ.
33 Ɩbwaarɛ mee biti atɔ i suguti tɔ,
amaa ee biti kakyɪna tɔ ɪ baa ɪ sʊ
kpee kyɛɛkyɛɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli tɔ.

Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ i du Krisito
kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ tɔ mʊ, 34 akyɪɪ ba
bun bamʊ nnɔ sʊ kʊbʊ kʊmaa
tɔ. Ɩ man dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ ba tɔwɛ.
Amaa ba bɪya bamʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ nbara mʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ
mʊ. 35 Nɪɪ ba kan ba sʊ asɪn
taasɛsa ɪkʊ mʊ, ba tasɛ bamʊ-kuli
ana bamʊ akpaara sʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ
gyɛ ipeeli-sɪn fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ maa tɔwɛ
Krisito kʊbʊ tɔ.

36 Fanɛ Korinto abi, fen nyi fɛɛ
fanɛ asɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʊ i
piili abɛɛ? Abɛɛ fan nyi yɛ fanɛ
wʊlɛ nkʊn asɛ nɪɪ ɪ ba? 37 Nɪɪ
ɔkʊ kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔsa
mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mʊ sʊ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ, abɛɛ ɔ sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu
tɔ kakɛɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa maa taalɛ
bɪɪ fɛɛ, ɪmʊ nɪɪ n kyʊrɔɔ n sa
fanɛ falɛ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ kɔnɔsa.
38 Amaa nɪɪ ɔsa maŋa kan kina yɛ

o mee nu falɛ asɪn mʊ, fanɛ gbaa fan kina mʊ.
39 Ɪmʊ sʊ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini biti kakɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla fanɛ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ. Amaa fan man tii ɔkpa yɛ ɔkʊ ɔ man nyɛ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ. 40 Amaa fan waa kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ yɛ kɪmʊ ɔkpa sʊ.

15

Yesu kikyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, nbɪɪnbɪɪ n biti fɛɛ n nyiŋi fanɛ asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ Yesu mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʊ asɪn sa fanɛ, nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ kyula, nɪɪ fan san fan yɪlɛ ɪmʊ tɔ mʊ. 2 Nɪɪ fan kan kɪtaa asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ sa fanɛ mʊ tɔ kenken mʊ, ɪɪ bɪya fanɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ, fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ gyɛ kɪyan.
3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ n nyɛ, nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n sʊ n sa fanɛ nɪɪ i tiri ɪ kyɔ ɪmʊ kpini mʊ, ɪ gyɛ yɛ Krisito ba wu lɪɪ anɛ alibi sʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ mʊ. 4 Nɪɪ ba pula mʊ, nɪɪ ɪmʊ kakɛ sasapʊ mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʊ ba nkpa tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ mʊ. 5 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ Pita, nɪɪ o bwii lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ asunpu kudu anyɔ mʊ. 6 Ɪmʊ kamaa mʊ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ mu abuupu mʊ nɪɪ ba kyɔ alɪfa anuu saŋa kʊlʊn tɔ. Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n kyʊrɔɔ ɪnɪmʊ mʊ bamʊ gaalaagaa ba san ba tɛ nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ bamʊ akʊ mɔɔ ba wu. 7 Ɪmʊ kamaa mʊ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ mu-supu Gyemisi, pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ mu asunpu mʊ kpini. 8 Ɪmʊ kpini laalaalʊwɛ mʊ, ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ ngbaa mɛ, mʊ nɪɪ n du fɛɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ man fʊʊ kɪkʊʊgɛ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ mʊ.
9 Krisito asunpu mʊ kpini tɔ mʊ, mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ man taa bamʊ tɔ, nɪɪ n man dagaa gbaa ba tɪɪ mɛ Krisito osunpu, lɪɪ fɛɛ n kyɪna nyanla Krisito abuupu mʊ. 10 Amaa lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ n du fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ n du falɛ, nɪɪ mʊ kabwaala mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ sa mɛ mʊ, man gyɛ kɪyan. Nɪɪ n ba payɪ ansi waa kusun gaa n kyɔ asunpu mʊ kpini, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ mɛ ɔlʊn sʊ nɪɪ n taalɛ waa kusun mʊ, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ mɛ tɔ mʊ ɪ waa. 11 Ɪmʊ sʊ, nɪɪ mɛ asɛ nɪɪ fan nu asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ nɪn-oo, nɪɪ bamʊ asɛ nɪɪ fan nu nɪn-oo, ɪmʊ kpini ɪ gyɛ asɪn kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ sa fanɛ, nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ ɪmʊ gyii mʊ.

Alewupu kikyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ

12 Nɪɪ a maa tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ Krisito kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʊ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ fanɛ akʊ bee gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ, yɛ kelewu-kyiŋi man bʊ tɔ? 13 Nɪɪ kelewu kyiŋi daa man bʊ tɔ mʊ, kanɪn bɪrɛ Krisito gbaa man kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ. 14 Nɪɪ Krisito man dɪn kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ mʊ, kanɪn bɪrɛ anɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʊ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ mʊ, man sʊ kyaarɛ, nɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ gbaa man sʊ kyaarɛ. 15 Naafɔɔ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ mʊ, ii biti ɪ ba fɛɛ an tɪn antɪŋɛsa gyaga Ɪbwaarɛ sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ an tɔwɛ kaapʊ tɔ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kyiŋi Krisito lɪɪ lewu tɔ. Amaa nɪɪ kelewu kyiŋi man bʊ tɔ mʊ, kanɪn bɪrɛ Ɪbwaarɛ man kyiŋi Yesu lɪɪ lewu tɔ. 16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ kelewu kyiŋi man bʊ tɔ mʊ, kanɪn bɪrɛ Krisito gbaa man dɪn kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ. 17 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ man dɪn kyiŋi Krisito ba nkpa tɔ mʊ, kanɪn bɪrɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ gyɛ kɪyan, nɪɪ fan san fan bʊ fanɛ alibi tɔ. 18 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn mʊ, ɪɪ kaapʊ nɪn fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii nɪɪ ba wu mʊ, ba wu muuri. 19 Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ nkʊn nɪɪ an sʊ tamaa Krisito tɔ bɪrɛ, anɛ asɪn ɪ sʊ kʊwɛɛ gaa ɪ kyɔ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ.

20 Amaa ɪmʋ kesintin ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi Krisito lɪɪ lewu tɔ
ba nkpa tɔ. Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ dan ɪ gyɛ
kesintin nɪn fɛɛ, Krisito ɪ gyɛ
ɔgyankpaapʋ sa alewupu mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o kyiŋi bamʋ lɪɪ
lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ mʋ. 21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ lewu bɔla nyɪmɪsa
kʋlʋn sʋ ba dulinyaa tɔ mʋ, kanɪn
maŋa nɪɪ kelewu kyiŋi ba nkpa
gbaa tɔ mʋ bɔla nyɪmɪsa kʋlʋn sʋ
ba. 22 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ asa kpini
ba lɪɪ Adam tɔ, nɪɪ Adam alibi
sʋ asa ba wu mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ asa
kpini mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ mʋ
bee biti ba nyɛ nkpa Krisito lewu
mʋ sʋ. 23 Amaa falɛ nɪɪ kelewu
kyiŋi mʋ ii biti ɪ waa. Krisito ɪ
wʋla gyankpaa kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba
nkpa tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan bwii ba mʋ, ee
biti o kyiŋi bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ mʋ
lɛɛ mʋ. 24 Ɩnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, kɛ
laalaalʋwɛ mʋ ɪ ba. Kanɪn saŋa
mʋ, Krisito ii biti o nyita kɪbɪlɪsa-
kigyii kʋmaa nɪmʋ yɛ alʋlʋnpʋ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ yɛ ɔlʋn kʋmaa nɪmʋ,
kɛ ɔ taa kuwura- gyii mʋ waa
mʋ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪbaa tɔ. 25 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɪ dagaa Krisito maa gyii kuwura
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii
biti ɔ taa mʋ dʋn ana kpini waa
mʋ ayaa kasɛ. 26 Laalaalʋwɛ ɔdʋn
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ nyita mʋ
ɪ gyɛ lewu. 27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ
waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
“Ɩbwaarɛ taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ
waa mʋ kasɛ.” Nɪɪ maa tɔwɛ
kanɪn mʋ, ɪ dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ
mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ waa Krisito
kasɛ mʋ man tii sʋ. 28 Nɪɪ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kan ba taa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ waa Krisito kasɛ mʋ,
Obii mʋ gbaa-gbaa ii biti ɔ taa mʋ
n-yɪɪ waa mʋ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa waa mʋ kasɛ
mʋ, abaa tɔ. Kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ o be gyii
kuwura kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ.

29 Nɪɪ kelewu kyiŋi man bʋ tɔ
mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ akʋ bee
biti fɛɛ be gyee bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba tee wu
mʋ? Nɪɪ alewupu ba mɛɛ yɛ be
kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ mʋ, ɪ waa nɛnɛ sʋ
nɪɪ akʋ bee biti fɛɛ be gyee bamʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee sa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba wu mʋ? 30 Nɪɪ anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ,
mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ an taga apʋ
saŋa kʋmaa kanɪn? 31 Mɛ-daa
ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin tɔ fɛɛ n gyaŋɛ lewu asɪn
saŋa kʋmaa. Nɪɪ n kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ
fanɛ sʋ, fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito abuupu mʋ sʋ mʋ,
ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ kanɪn. 32 Nɪɪ
n kan n kɔ yɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba du
fɛɛ ndʋnbwɛ Efeso Ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, lɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa nfɛɛrɛ sʋ mʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ n
biti n nyɛ lɪɪ ɪmʋ tɔ? Nɪɪ alewupu
ba mɛɛ yɛ be kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ bɪrɛ,
fan yɛgɛ a buu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Fan yɛgɛ i gyii kɛ a nuu,
kɛ ɔkɛ a wu.”

33 Fan man kan yɛgɛ ba pɪna
fanɛ. “Asa libi tɔ kɪbʋga, ii nyita
nyɪmɪsa danbɪrasa nfɛɛrɛ.” 34 Fan
bwii fɛ nfɛɛrɛ danbɪrasa, kɛ fan
yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa. N tɔwɛ fanɛ
ɪnɪmʋ nɪn n gyila fanɛ ipeeli fɛɛ,
akʋ ba bʋ fanɛ tɔ yɛgɛ ba man nyi
Ɩbwaarɛ.

Kelewu-kyiŋi kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ

35 Amaa ɔkʋ ii biti ɔ taasɛ yɛ,
“Nɛnɛ nɪɪ alewupu bee biti ba
kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ? Nɪɪ mɪnɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ nɪɪ bee biti ba baa
ba sʋ?” 36 Mɪnɛ kimelensi asɪn
taasɛsa ndee? Fu mee nyi fɛɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fu duu kasɛ tɔ mʋ, kɪ
mɛɛ yɛ kɪ kɔyɪ, amɔɔ ki wu pɔyɪ.
37 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fii duu mʋ, man
gyɛ kɪmʋ oyu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ tɛɛ dan
lʋwɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa nɪɪ fɪɪ sʋ fii
duu, amaa kɪ gyɛ oyu mʋ kibii
nɪn fɛɛ kuyu kibi abɛɛ kikyenbee
kibi. 38 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ sa oyu
kʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪmʋ n- yɪɪ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ee biti. Nɪɪ ɔ sa kibi kʋmaa
nɪmʋ kɪmʋ gbaa-gbaa kɪmʋ n-yɪɪ
kudubi. 39 N-yɪɪ wʋlɛ kpini man
gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn. Nyɪmɪsa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ

kwıı nıı atɔbwaaya lɛɛ gbaa kwıı.
Nbwiibi lɛɛ kwıı nıı ıkın lɛɛ gbaa
kwıı. 40 Nıı sʊsʊ n-yıı wʊlɛ atɔ ı
bʊ tɔ, nıı kasɛ sʊ n-yıı wʊlɛ atɔ
gbaa bʊ tɔ. Nıı sʊsʊ n-yıı wʊlɛ
bʊnyaa mʊ kwıı, nıı kasɛ sʊ n-yıı
wʊlɛ bʊnyaa gbaa kwıı. 41 Kyɔwɛ
kıkıı tɔ kwıı, nıı ɔbwaayı kıkıı tɔ
kwıı, nıı akyikpebi gbaa kıkıı tɔ
kwıı. Nıı kikyikpebi kʊmaa nımʊ
sʊ kımʊ gbaa-gbaa kıkıı tɔ.

42 Kanın maŋa nıı kelewu kyiŋi
mʊ ii biti ı ba waa. N-yıı wʊlɛ
mʊ nıı bee pula mʊ ıı gyɔɔ nın,
amaa n-yıı pʊpwɛ mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti o kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ mʊ bırɛ
mɛɛ yɛ ı gyɔɔ. 43 Kayıı-wʊlɛ
kʊmaa mʊ nıı bee pula mʊ, gyɛ
kʊtɔ bɔrɔbɔrɔ nıı kı man sʊ ɔlʊn,
amaa nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kan kyiŋi kımʊ
bırɛ mʊ, kii biti kı baa kı sʊ
bʊnyaa yɛ ɔlʊn. 44 Nıı ba kan
pula kımʊ mʊ, kı gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ
kayıı-wʊlɛ nın, amaa nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
kyiŋi kımʊ mʊ, kı gyɛ kayaayu tɔ
kayıı-wʊlɛ nın.

Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı dulinyaa tɔ
kayıı-wʊlɛ bʊ tɔ mʊ, kanın maŋa
gbaa nıı kayaayu tɔ kayıı-wʊlɛ bʊ
tɔ. 45 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Asınkyan
yılasa mʊ ı tɔwɛ yɛ, “Adam
gyankpaasa mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tʊʊ
mʊ ba biliŋi nyımısa kıısa.”
Amaa Yesu Krisito mʊ nıı bɛɛ
tıı yɛ Adam laalaalʊwɛ mʊ, gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ nıı kıı sa
nkpa. 46 Man gyɛ kayaayu tɔ
kayıı-wʊlɛ ı gyankpaa ba. Amaa
dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ kayıı-wʊlɛ ı
gyankpaa ba, pɔyı nıı kayaayu
tɔ kayıı-wʊlɛ ba. 47 Adam
gyankpaasa mʊ lıı kasɛ sʊ nın, lıı
fɛɛ ısɛ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa pɔyı mʊ.
Amaa Adam nyɔsapʊ mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ
Krisito mʊ, lıı sʊsʊ nın. 48 Kanın
sʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Adam mʊ nıı
ɔ lıı kasɛ sʊ du mʊ, kanın nıı kasɛ
sʊ asa gbaa ba du. Nıı kanan mʊ
nıı Adam mʊ nıı ɔ lıı sʊsʊ du mʊ,
kanın nıı mʊ asa gbaa ba du nın.
49 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı an duli kasɛ
sʊ nyımısa mʊ, kanın sʊ an biti
an baa an duli nyımısa mʊ nıı ɔ
lıı sʊsʊ mʊ gbaa.

50 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana
asın mʊ nıı n biti fɛn bıı mʊ
ı gyɛ yɛ, kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı sʊ
kayıı-wʊlɛ yɛ nkalan mʊ, mɛɛ
taalɛ nyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʊ tɔ. Nıı anɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ
nıı kıı gyɔɔ mʊ, mɛɛ taalɛ kyına
kakpaa. 51 Fan nu asın baalasa
nımʊ danbırasa. Man gyɛ anɛ
kpini ii biti a wu. Amaa saŋa
kʊ tɔ mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kyɛɛgɛ
anɛ Krisito abuupu mʊ keduli yɛ
kayıı-wʊlɛ. 52 Nıı ınımʊ kpini
ii biti ı waa opula tɔ fɛɛ ansi
sʊ kıŋabɛɛ, saŋa mʊ nıı kabılɛ
laalaalʊwɛ mʊ kan fʊlɛ mʊ. Lıı
fɛɛ kabılɛ mʊ ii biti o su, nıı
bamʊ nıı ba wu mʊ, bee biti ba
kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ, nıı ba mɛɛ yɛ
ba bıla wu. Nıı anɛ mʊ nıı an
san an tɛ nkpa tɔ mʊ, an biti a
kyɛɛgɛ. 53 Lıı fɛɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ
nıı kıı gyɔɔ mʊ, dagaa kı maa
kyɛɛgɛ waa kımʊ nıı kı mɛɛ gyɔɔ.
Nıı kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ nıı kii wu mʊ,
dagaa kı maa kyɛɛgɛ waa kımʊ
nıı ki mee wu. 54 Imʊ sʊ nıı ı kan
ba fɛɛ, kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ nıı kıı gyɔɔ
mʊ, kyɛɛgɛ waa kımʊ nıı kı mɛɛ
gyɔɔ, nıı kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ nıı kii wu
mʊ, kyɛɛgɛ waa kımʊ nıı ki mee
wu mʊ, tʊtɔ nıı Asınkyan yılasa
mʊ ii biti ı ba kesintin tɔ. Imʊ ı
gyɛ yɛ, “Ba kɔ gyii lewu sʊ muuri
mʊ.”

55 “Lewu, fʊ ɔlʊn mʊ nıı fʊ sʊ fii
gyii asa sʊ mʊ bʊ fınɛ?
Lewu, fʊ ɔgyʊʊ nıı fʊ sʊ fii yii
asa mʊ bʊ fınɛ?”

56 Ɔgyʊʊ mʊ nıı lewu sʊ ee yii mʊ
ı gyɛ alibi, nıı alibi mɔɔ nyɛ ımʊ
ɔlʊn lıı nbara tɔ. 57 Amaa afwaala
ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ, fɛɛ maa bɔla
anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito sʊ nıı ɔ
yɛgɛ nıı an kɔ lıı lewu ɔlʊn tɔ.

58 Imʊ sʊ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-
supu, fan yıla tɔ kenken, kɛ fan
man yɛgɛ kʊtɔ kʊ ki gyingyen
fanɛ. Fan payı ansi waa Ɔnyırıpɛ

kusun mʋ saŋa kʋmaa. Lıı fɛɛ fen nyi fɛɛ kusun mʋ nıı fen sun Ɔnyırıpɛ tɔ mʋ, ı mɛɛ yɛ ı waa kıyan.

16

Afulee kʋtʋʋ naa sa Krisito abi

1 Nbıınbıı lıı afulee mʋ nıı fɛn tʋʋ fan naa sa Krisito abi mʋ nıı ba bʋ Gyerusalem mʋ, fan waa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı n tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nıı ı bʋ Galati ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ. 2 Ɪmʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, Gyiwu abi kakɛ gyankpaasa* kʋmaa mʋ, fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ɔ lɛɛ mu afulee mʋ nıı ɔ nyɛ mʋ tɔ ıkʋ yıla, fan man gyoo naa fʋʋ kakɛ mʋ nıı n biti n ba pɔyı kɛ fan lan lɛɛ. 3 Nıı n ba mʋ, kɛ fan taa tʋʋtʋʋ mʋ sa asa mʋ nıı fan lɛɛ mʋ, kɛ n kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nıı ı kaapʋ asa mʋ nıı ba gyɛ, kɛ n sun bamʋ, kɛ ba taa fanɛ tʋʋtʋʋ mʋ kpee Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ. 4 Amaa nıı ı kan ba fɛɛ ngbaa mɛ n kpee mʋ, kɛ ba buu mɛ kɛ a kpee.

Atɔ mʋ nıı Pɔɔlı ii biti ɔ waa

5 N kan lıı Masedoniya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, kɛ n ba fanɛ asɛ. Lıı fɛɛ n waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n biti n bɔla tʋtɔ pɔyı kɛ n ba fanɛ asɛ. 6 Akʋtɔ n biti n kyına fanɛ asɛ gbɛrɛɛ, abɛɛ gbangban ii biti o tu mɛ fanɛ asɛ, kɛ fɛn taalɛ sun mɛ ɔkpa kpee katın kʋmaa mʋ nıı n biti n kpee. 7 Ɪnımʋ bırɛ, n mee biti fɛɛ n dan wu fanɛ kɛ n ŋmayı sʋ kyʋn. Nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kan kyula mʋ, n biti fɛɛ n gyii nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ kʋ fanɛ asɛ. 8 Amaa n san n biti n baa n bʋ Efeso kadɛ nfıı, naa fʋʋ Pentekosi kesu kɔnɔ ngyaŋɛ mʋ saŋa. 9 Lıı fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bugi ɔkpa lala kʋ sa mɛ, kɛ n nyɛ waa kusun mʋ, amaa bamʋ nıı bee kisi mɛ mʋ ba kyɔ nfıı.

10 Nıı Timoti kan ba fanɛ asɛ mʋ, fan kıtaa mʋ danbırasa kɛ mu ansi i gyii. Lıı fɛɛ ee sun Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu kusun mʋ nın, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ngbaa mɛ n sun falɛ. 11 Ɪmʋ sʋ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɔ man kan ŋmanyan mʋ, amaa fan sun mʋ ɔkpa kayıı yuuli tɔ, kɛ o bwii ba tu mɛ nfıı. N kıı mʋ yɛ anɛ bırısa ana Krisito abuupu mʋ ɔkpa.

12 Nbıınbıı lıı anɛ bırısa Apolosi sʋ mʋ, n payı ansi waa mʋ aniya tɔ fɛɛ, o tii anɛ bırısa ana Krisito abuupu mʋ sʋ, kɛ ba ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʋ. Ɔ man pıı yılɛ kyula yɛ ee biti ɔ ba nbıınbıı, amaa nıı ɔ kan nyɛ ɔkpa mʋ, ee biti ɔ ba.

13 Fan baa fan da sʋ, kɛ fan yılɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ kenken, kɛ fan yılɛ kınyın tɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ ɔlʋn. 14 Fan taa kebiti sun fanɛ kusun kʋmaa nımʋ.

15 Fen nyi fɛɛ Sitefana maa mʋ kıkpaara sʋ abi, ı gyɛ asa mʋ nıı ba gyankpaa kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii Akiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, nıı ba taa bamʋ n-yıı sa bɛɛ kyɛ abuupu mʋ tɔ. 16 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n kʋlɛ fanɛ nın fɛɛ fan bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa kanın asa maŋa, yɛ ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɛɛ waa kanın kusun maŋa mʋ. 17 Saŋa mʋ nıı Sitefana maa Fotunatu yɛ Akayiku ba ba mɛ asɛ mʋ, mi ansi i gyii. Lıı fɛɛ fan maa man bʋ mi asɛ mʋ, bamʋ ı gyɛ bamʋ nıı ba be yii fanɛ ayaa tɔ waa ımʋ nıı fan daa yɛ fan waa mʋ. 18 Ba yɛgɛ nıı mɛ kɔkɔlɔ ki yuuli mɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ba waa sa fanɛ gbaa fanɛ mʋ. Falɛ asa ı dagaa fan maa lɛɛ bamʋ kıtıı.

Laalaalʋwɛ fwaala

19 Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nıı ı bʋ Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ kpini bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ. Akwila maa Prisila yɛ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı bɛɛ gyaŋɛ bamʋ kıkpaara sʋ mʋ, bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ gaa lıı Ɔnyırıpɛ kıtıı tɔ sʋ. 20 Anɛ bırısa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nıı ba bʋ nfıı mʋ kpini, bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ. Fan taa kibiri abaa tɔ fwaala abaa lıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.

* **16:2** 16:2 Gyiwu abi kakɛ gyankpaasa ı gyɛ Kwasida.

21 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ gbaa-gbaa ɪ taa mɛ
kɪbaa kyʊrɔɔ afwaala ɪnɪmʊ n sa
fanɛ.
22 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o mee
biti anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ kɔnɔ.
“Maranata” kɪmʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
“Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ, ba!”
23 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ɔ
bwaala fanɛ. 24 Lɪɪ Yesu Krisito
kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʊ mʊ, mi kebiti kɪ baa kɪ
bʊ fanɛ kpini asɛ. Amen!

Ɔwʋlɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Korinto abi

Afwaala 1

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ mʋ
nɪɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ nɪɪ n
ba waa Krisito Yesu Osunpu mʋ,
yɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa danbɪrasa Timoti
asɛ. An kyʋrɔɔ an sʋ an sa
fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ
Korinto kadɛ tɔ, yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ bamʋ yɪla sa mʋ n-
yɪɪ, nɪɪ ba bʋ Akiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ
kpini.
2 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito ba bwaala fanɛ, kɛ ba
sa fanɛ kayɪɪ yuuli.

Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli sa anɛ

3 Fan yɛgɛ a fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ,
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito mʋ-Sɛ.
Nɪɪ mʋ ɪ gyɛ kʋwɛɛ kuwu kumu
yɛ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli wuya. 4 Nɪɪ ee yu-
ula anɛ nkɔlɔ lɪɪ anɛ awʋrʋfɔ tɔ,
kɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ a taalɛ taa kɔkɔlɔ
yuuli mʋ nɪɪ an nyɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ mʋ yuula bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
awʋrʋfɔ kʋmaa tɔ mʋ nkɔlɔ. 5 Lɪɪ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ an gyii Yesu Krisito
awʋrʋfɔ damantɛ gbaa mʋ, kanɪn
maŋa nɪɪ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli damantɛ
gbaa bɔla Krisito sʋ ba anɛ sʋ.
6 Nɪɪ an kan gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ, ɪɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan nyɛ nkɔlɔ yuuli yɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ. Nɪɪ an kan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ
yuuli lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ, fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ fɛn nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli mʋ
nɪɪ ɪɪ bɪya fanɛ ɔlʋn, yɛ kenyiita
kɛ fan taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ gyii awʋrʋfɔ
kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an gyii
mʋ. 7 Anɛ tamaa mʋ nɪɪ an sʋ fanɛ
sʋ mʋ bʋlʋn, nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ fan
maa gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ an gyii
mʋ, kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ fen biti fan
nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
an nyɛ mʋ.
8 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
an mɛɛ yɛ a taa awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ
an gyii Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ baala
fanɛ sʋ. Awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ an
wu mʋ ɪ nyan anɛ naa ban sʋ
halɪɪ an man bɪla an sʋ tamaa
anɛ nkpa sʋ. 9 Kesintin tɔ, anɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, an nyi fɛɛ ba bun
anɛ lewu kʋpwɛ. Amaa ɪnɪmʋ
ɪ waa nɪn kɛ a man taa anɛ n-
yɪɪ tʋʋ anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ n-yɪɪ
sʋ, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee kyiŋi
alewupu mʋ. 10 Mʋ ɪ lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ
falɛ alewu-sɪn nɪmʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ maa
sʋ ɛɛ lɛɛ anɛ, nɪɪ an sʋ tamaa fɛɛ
ee biti ɔ kyaga sʋ lɛɛ anɛ, 11 fɛɛ
fan maa kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ fɛn
kyɛ anɛ tɔ falɛ. Kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
o nu kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ asa
gaalaagaa bɛɛ kʋlɛ bɛɛ sa anɛ mʋ,
kɛ ɔ waa anɛ kusee, kɛ ba taa
afwaala sa mʋ lɪɪ anɛ sʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ o ŋmina yɪla mʋ

12 Kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ sʋ nɪɪ an
kaapʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, anɛ
nfɛɛrɛ ɪɪ kaapʋ anɛ yɛ, kesintin yɛ
kɔkɔlɔ fufuli mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ, nɪɪ an taa kyɪna dulinyaa
nɪmʋ tɔ, fɔnfɔn lɪɪ anaa fanɛ
kakyɪna tɔ. Man gyɛ dulinyaa
nɪmʋ tɔ kanyaasɪn nɪɪ an taa
waa ɪnɪmʋ, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ taa
bwaala anɛ. 13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n mɛɛ
kyʋrɔɔ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ
karagɛ abɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fɛn mɛɛ
taalɛ nu kɪmʋ kasɛ. Nɪɪ n sʋ
tamaa, 14 fɛɛ fan maa nu asɪn mʋ
kasɛ gbɛrɛɛ lɪɪ anɛ asɛ falɛ mʋ,
fen biti fan ba nu ɪmʋ kasɛ lʋwɛ,
kɛ fan kaapʋ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ anɛ sʋ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an biti a kaapʋ
anɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o bwii ba mʋ.
15 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n maa sʋ ɪnɪmʋ kpini
tamaa sʋ mʋ, n ŋmina yɪla fɛɛ
n biti n daa kɪba bɔɔ fanɛ sʋ,
saamʋ kɛ fan nyɛ tɔnɔ ɪlɪɪ ɪnyɔ.
16 N ŋmina yɪla yɛ n kan n kpee
Masedoniya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, n biti
n bɔɔ fanɛ sʋ, nɪɪ n kan bɪla lɪɪ
tʋtɔ n ba kyʋn mʋ, kɛ n bɪla bɔɔ

fanɛ sʋ, kɛ fan kyɛ mɛ tɔ kɛ n
taalɛ naa fʋʋ Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.
17 N maa ŋmina yıla yɛ n biti n ba
fanɛ asɛ, nıı n man taalɛ ba mʋ,
ıı kaapʋ nın fɛɛ n gyɛ dulinyaa
tɔ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya ana mʋ
nıı bee kyula yɛ “Ɛɛhn”, kɛ opula
maŋa tɔ ba bwii kyɛɛgɛ kɔnɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ “ayee” abɛɛ?
18 Amaa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ gyɛ kesintin wuya falɛ
mʋ, kanın maŋa nıı anɛ asın
mʋ nıı an tɔwɛ an sa fanɛ mʋ,
man gyɛ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ asın.
19 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii Yesu
Krisito asın mʋ nıı n maa Silasi*
yɛ Timoti an tɔwɛ sa fanɛ mʋ,
asın mʋ ı man kyına ı gyɛ “nnɔ
nnyɔ-nnyɔ,” amaa mʋ asın kpini
ı gyɛ “kʋkʋlʋn nın”. 20 Lıı fɛɛ
atɔ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
sʋ sa mʋ kpini ı ba tɔ lıı Yesu
Krisito sʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı an bʋnyaa
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, an bɔla Yesu sʋ an
kyula yɛ “Amen.” 21 Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ
nıı anaa fanɛ kpini an nyɛ ɔlʋn
yılɛ Krisito tɔ, nıı ɔ lɛɛ anɛ yıla sa
mʋ n-yıı, 22 nıı ɔ taa mu keduligi
gyaga anɛ sʋ fɛɛ mʋ ı bʋ anɛ, nıı
ɔ taa mʋ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ
sa anɛ, mʋ nıı ɔ taa yıla kasɛ sa
atɔ mʋ nıı ɔ waa yıla sa anɛ mʋ.
23 Ɩbwaarɛ ı gyɛ mi kesintin
ogyipu fɛɛ, n maa mee biti fɛɛ n
ba bııtɛ fanɛ asʋ sʋ mʋ, kanın sʋ
nıı n man bıla ba fanɛ asɛ Korinto
kadɛ tɔ. 24 Ɩ man gyɛ yɛ an tɔwɛ
an nyan fanɛ lıı kanan mʋ nıı fan
kɔɔlɛ gyii sʋ, fɛɛ a maa gyɛ abılısa
sʋ. Lıı fɛɛ an nyi fan maa yılɛ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ kenken. Amaa
kanan mʋ nıı a waa kɛ ı kyɛ fanɛ
tɔ kɛ fan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ fuuli sʋ nıı
an waa kanın.

2

1 Ɩmʋ sʋ n waa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ,
n man bıla yɛ n bwii ba fanɛ asɛ,
kɛ n nyita fanɛ nkɔlɔ. 2 Nıı n kan
yɛgɛ nıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ i nyita fanɛ
mʋ, anımʋ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ mi ansi
i gyii? Amɔɔ man gyɛ fanɛ mʋ
nıı n nyita fanɛ nkɔlɔ mʋ abɛɛ?
3 Kanın sʋ nıı n daa kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ
maŋa ba sa fanɛ. N mee biti n
maa ba fanɛ asɛ, kɛ fanɛ mʋ nıı
naafɔɔ fen biti fan yɛgɛ mi ansi i
gyii mʋ, fan nyita mɛ kɔkɔlɔ. Nıı
n kɔɔlɛ fanɛ kpini gyii mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ fɛɛ, nıı mi ansi i gyii mʋ, fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ ansi ii biti i gyii. 4 Saŋa
maŋa, tɔɔrɔɔ lala yɛ kɔkɔlɔ nyita
yɛ ansikyu nıı n taa kyʋrɔɔ fanɛ
ɔwʋlɛ mʋ. Man gyɛ yɛ n biti fɛɛ n
nyita fanɛ nkɔlɔ nın. Amaa n biti
yɛ fan bıı mi kebiti lala mʋ nıı n
sʋ sa fanɛ mʋ.

Alibi kıtaakɛɛ

5 Nıı ɔkʋ kan nyita ɔsa kʋ
kɔkɔlɔ mʋ, man gyɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ nıı
o nyita, ɔkpa kʋ sʋ mʋ fanɛ kpini
nkɔlɔ. Nıı n mee biti n maa tɔwɛ
asın mʋ kyʋn sʋ. 6 Kʋsʋ bııtɛ mʋ
nıı kı lıı fanɛ gaalaagaa asɛ ba
mʋ sʋ mʋ, kʋkwɛ mʋ. 7 Nbıınbıı
mʋ, fan taa mu alibi kɛɛ mʋ, kɛ
fan tɔwɛ yuula mʋ kɔkɔlɔ, kɛ mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ o man nyita mʋ kyʋn sʋ.
8 N kʋlɛ fanɛ nın, fan yɛgɛ ɔ bıı
fɛɛ fan san fan sʋ kebiti sa mʋ.
9 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nıı n daa kyʋrɔɔ fanɛ
ɔwʋlɛ maŋa ı gyɛ yɛ, n waa fanɛ
nın kıı, kɛ n wu kanan mʋ nıı
fen nu fɛn sa mɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ.
10 Nıı ɔkʋ kan waa alibi, nıı fan
taa kɛɛ mʋ mʋ, ngbaa mɛ n taa
kɛɛ mʋ. Nıı kʋtɔ kʋ kı kyına kı
bʋ tɔ nıı i tiri fɛɛ n taa kɛɛ gbaa
mʋ, n waa kanın Krisito ansi tɔ lıı
fanɛ sʋ. 11 Saamʋ Sıtaanɛ mɛɛ nyɛ
ɔkpa taalɛ anɛ tɔ. Lıı fɛɛ an nyi
mʋ ıkpa golon-golon mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ
ɔ naa mʋ.

Katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ
mʋ kusun awaapʋ

12 N maa kpee Trowa kadɛ tɔ,
naa tɔwɛ Krisito asın danbırasa
mʋ, n wu fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ bugi ɔkpa
sa mɛ. 13 Amaa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ ı
man dɛ mɛ. Lıı fɛɛ n man wu

* **1:19** 1:19 Silasi nıı ba bıla bɛɛ tıı yɛ Silifanu mʋ.

mɛ bırısa Titusi tʊtɔ.* Imʊ sʊ
n kala bamʊ, nıı n yii sʊ kpee
Masedoniya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.

14 Amaa an fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ. Lıı
a maa waa kʊkʊlʊn yɛ Krisito sʊ
mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ gyankpaa anɛ saŋa
kʊmaa fɛɛ bamʊ nıı ba kɔ nyɛ
sa Krisito. Nıı ɔ bɔla anɛ sʊ
yaasɛ Krisito kinyi mʊ kpee katın
kʊmaa fɛɛ tuulaale liifensa. 15 An
du nın fɛɛ atɔ liifensa mʊ nıı
Krisito taa lɛɛ saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
Nıı ıı yaasɛ loo bamʊ nıı bɛɛ nyɛ
kamɔlıgɛ yɛ bamʊ nıı bɛɛ fɔyı mʊ
tɔ. 16 Bamʊ nıı bɛɛ fɔyı asɛ mʊ,
Krisito kinyi mʊ gyɛ ɔsɔn mʊ nıı
kıı bıya lewu, nıı bamʊ nıı bɛɛ
nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ mʊ, kı gyɛ ofen mʊ
nıı kıı bıya nkpa. Nıı anımʊ ı da-
gaa kusun nımʊ kıwaa? 17 A man
du fɛɛ asa gaalaagaa mʊ nıı ba
man sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ sa asın danbırasa
mʊ, nıı bɛɛ sʊ bee gyii yawʊ bee
biti tɔnɔ. Amaa lıı Ɩbwaarɛ maa
sun anɛ sʊ mʊ, an taa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli
tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ fɛɛ Krisito ayaafɔlɛ.

3

1 An bıla an biti a lɛɛ anɛ n-yıı
kaapʊ fanɛ kanan mʊ nıı an du
nın abɛɛ? Abɛɛ ı dagaa fɛɛ anɛ
gbaa anɛ, a nyɛ ɔwʊlɛ mʊ nıı ıı
lɛɛ anɛ ıı kaapʊ kanan mʊ nıı an
du bıya fanɛ, abɛɛ a nyɛ lıı fanɛ
asɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı asa akʊ bɛɛ
waa mʊ? 2 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ i
du fɛɛ ɔwʊlɛ mʊ nıı kıı lɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı an du mʊ kıı kaapʊ, nıı
Kayaayu mʊ kyʊrɔɔ gyaga fanɛ
nkɔlɔ sʊ, kɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ o wu
kɛ ɔ bıı anɛ-daa. 3 Kesintin tɔ mʊ,
fanɛ kıbaabʊtɔ kıı lɛɛ kıı kaapʊ
fɛɛ, lıı anɛ kusun sʊ mʊ, fan gyɛ
ɔwʊlɛ mʊ nıı Krisito kyʊrɔɔ. Nıı
ı man gyɛ inki nıı ba taa kyʊrɔɔ
ɔwʊlɛ mʊ, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nıı
ɔ gyɛ nkpa wuya mʊ Kayaayu
nıı ba taa kyʊrɔɔ kımʊ. Nıı ı
man gyɛ abuu patıla-patıla sʊ nıı
ba kyʊrɔɔ gyaga, amaa nyımısa
kɔkɔlɔ sʊ nıı ba kyʊrɔɔ gyaga.

4 A maa taalɛ tɔwɛ ınımʊ bɔla
Krisito sʊ mʊ, an taa anɛ n-yıı
tʊʊ Ɩbwaarɛ sʊ. 5 A mɛɛ tɔwɛ
nın yɛ anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ ɔlʊn nıı
an sʊ an waa kusun mʊ, amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ ı yɛgɛ nıı an taalɛ waa
kusun mʊ. 6 Mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ ı yɛgɛ
nıı an dagaa mʊ katɔwɛ kyula
pʊpwɛ mʊ kusun asunpu. Nıı
kı man gyɛ Nbara kyʊrɔɔsa lɛɛ,
amaa kı gyɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ
mʊ lɛɛ. Nbara kyʊrɔɔsa mʊ ıı
bıya lewu nın, amaa Kayaayu mʊ
kıı sa nkpa nın.

Katɔwɛ kyula pʊpwɛ mʊ bʊnyaa

7 Nbara mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ kyʊrɔɔ
gyaga abuu patıla-patıla sʊ sa
Mosesi. Saŋa maa mʊ, Nbara mʊ
ba yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bʊnyaa ŋalıgɛsa,
nıı Ɩsırayı abi ba man taalɛ kıı
mu ansi tɔ, lıı fɛɛ mu ansi sʊ ıı
ŋalıgɛ gaa, halıı ı maa kpa sʊ
gbaa mʊ. Nıı Nbara mʊ nıı ımʊ
kusun bıya lewu, nıı kı sʊ falɛ
bʊnyaa mʊ, 8 mınɛ ı waa sʊ nıı
Kayaayu mʊ kusun mɛɛ yɛ ɔ baa
ɔ sʊ bʊnyaa kʊkyɔ? 9 Nıı kusun
mʊ nıı kii bun nyımısa kʊpwɛ,
kı kan kı sʊ bʊnyaa mʊ, mınɛ
ı waa sʊ nıı kusun mʊ nıı kıı
bıya ıkpa kikyiigi sa asa mʊ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ bıya bʊnyaa kʊkyɔ? 10 Nıı
an taa nbıınbıı bʊnyaa kparɛ mʊ
kaala yɛ bʊnyaa gyankpaasa mʊ,
bʊnyaa gyankpaasa mʊ man gyɛ
sɛhn. 11 Nıı kımʊ nıı kı ba nıı kı
man kyɛɛrɛɛ mʊ kı ba yɛ bʊnyaa
mʊ, mınɛ ı waa sʊ nıı kımʊ nıı kı
bʊ tɔ kakpaa mɛɛ yɛ kı baa kı sʊ
bʊnyaa kıkyɔ?

12 Kanın sʊ, a maa sʊ falɛ tamaa
sʊ mʊ, an yılɛ kınyın tɔ anɛ
atɔwɛsa tɔ. 13 A man du fɛɛ
Mosesi mʊ nıı ɔ taa kıtaa-bi bun
mu ansi sʊ, kɛ Ɩsırayı abi ba man
nyɛ wu kanan mʊ nıı bʊnyaa

* **2:13** 2:13 Pɔɔlı nyi fɛɛ ee biti o wu Titusi tʊtɔ kɛ ɔ nyɛ nu kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kii kpee sʊ Korinto abi kʊbʊ mʊ tɔ, kɛ ı waa mʊ ɔkɔn.

mʋ ɪɪ kpa sʋ mu ansi sʋ mʋ.
14 Amaa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ man nu
asɪn mʋ kasɛ. Ba lɪɪ halɪɪ ndaga
nɪɪ bɛɛ kalɛ katɔwɛ kyula dɪdaa
ɪwʋlɛ mʋ, i du nɪn fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋ kɪ
san ki bun bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ, amɔɔ
nyɪmɪsa waa kʋkʋlʋn yɛ Krisito,
pɔyɪ nɪɪ kii bugi mʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ.
15 Halɪɪ ba lɪɪ ndaga, saŋa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kalɛ Mosesi
nbara ɔwʋlɛ mʋ, i du nɪn fɛɛ kʋtɔ
bunsa mʋ san o bun bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ
sʋ. 16 Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan biliŋi
ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ asɛ mʋ, mʋ kʋtɔ
bunsa mʋ kii bugi. 17 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ Kayaayu, nɪɪ katɪn mʋ
nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Kayaayu mʋ bʋ mʋ,
n-yɪɪ kɪnyɛ bʋ tʋtɔ. 18 Nɪɪ anɛ
kpini mʋ nɪɪ kɪtaa-bi man bun
anɛ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ mʋ, an lɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
bʋnyaa mʋ kaapʋ. Anɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ
kii biliŋi waa fɛɛ mu keduli, nɪɪ
saŋa kʋmaa an nyɛ mʋ bʋnyaa
mʋ an tii sʋ, nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ lɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Kayaayu mʋ asɛ.

4

An nyɛ Abwaarɛsɪn mʋ
fɛɛ kapatɪyɛ anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ

1 Ɪmʋ sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ maa wu anɛ
kʋwɛɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ taa asɪn danbɪrasa
kɪtɔwɛ kusun nɪmʋ waa anɛ abaa
tɔ, nɪɪ anɛ abaa mɛɛ yɛ ɪ yɔɔ. 2 An
kina ipeeli-sɪn yɛ atɔ baala waasa,
nɪɪ a mɛɛ taa kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn an pɪna
asa, nɪɪ a mee biliŋaa Ɪbwaarɛ
asɪn mʋ. Amaa anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, an
tɔwɛ kesintin asɪn mʋ sakyɔ tɔ, kɛ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ bɪɪ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ an du Ɪbwaarɛ ansi
tɔ. 3 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋ kan ki bun anɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ
falɛ gbaa mʋ, ii bun ɪɪ sa bamʋ
nɪɪ bee muuri mʋ nkʋn nɪn. 4 Bɛɛ
mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bee gyii lɪɪ fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ee gyii kuwura kasɛ sʋ
mʋ, bun bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ, kɛ ba
man taalɛ wu asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
fɪtɪla mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Krisito bʋnyaa
mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ keduli
gbaa-gbaa mʋ. 5 Man gyɛ anɛ
gbaa-gbaa anɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn nɪɪ
an tɔwɛ, amaa Yesu Krisito n-yɪɪ
sʋ asɪn nɪɪ an tɔwɛ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ mʋ an gyɛ
fanɛ ayaafɔlɛ. 6 Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
“I ŋmaŋɛ kitentenbiri tɔ” mʋ, mʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ kʋlʋn maŋa ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ
ŋmaŋɛ anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, kɛ a nyɛ bɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ bʋnyaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ
Krisito ansi tɔ mʋ.
7 Asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kapatɪyɛ
kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa waa anɛ
tɔ, amaa an du nɪn fɛɛ nlobi mʋ
nɪɪ kapatɪyɛ kparɛ mʋ ɪ bʋ ɪmʋ
tɔ mʋ, kɛ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ ɔlʋn kparɛ
mʋ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, man gyɛ anɛ
asɛ. 8 Saŋa kʋmaa, ba nyan anɛ,
amaa a man patɪyɛ, i wuliti anɛ
tɔ, amaa anɛ abaa ɪ man yɔɔ, 9 ba
nyanla anɛ, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ man
yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba da anɛ tʋʋ lewu-lewu,
amaa a man wu. 10 Saŋa kʋmaa
an sʋ Yesu kelewu mʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ tɔ
nɪn, kɛ Yesu nkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ
kɪ nyɛ lɪɪ anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ kaapʋ.
11 Kpalɪ fɛɛ anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an san an
tɛ nkpa tɔ falɛ mʋ, lɪɪ Yesu sʋ mʋ
saŋa kʋmaa an tɛ lewu kɔnɔ, kɛ
mʋ nkpa mʋ ɪ nyɛ lɪɪ ifuli anɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti ki wu
mʋ tɔ. 12 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ an
gyaŋa alewu-sɪn, amaa ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
fen biti fɛn nyɛ nkpa kakpaa.
13 Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ mʋ,
ɔkʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “N kɔɔlɛ gyii, ɪmʋ
sʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ.” Kanɪn kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
kʋlʋn maŋa nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an
sʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ kanɪn.
14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ an nyi fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ
nɪɪ o kyiŋi Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu lɪɪ lewu
tɔ ba nkpa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ lɪɪ anaa
Yesu kɪwaa kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ ee biti
o kyiŋi anɛ, kɛ ɔ taa anaa fanɛ
bʋga kpee mʋ asɛ. 15 Fanɛ sʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ waa ɪnɪmʋ kpini kanɪn,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ mʋ kabwaala
mʋ kɪ kyɔ, nɪɪ asa gaalaagaa bɛɛ
nyɛ kɪmʋ mʋ, ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ
fwaala Ɪbwaarɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ bʋnyaa
mʋ.

Kakyɪna pʋpwɛ mʋ tamaa

16 Kpalı ınımʋ sʋ mʋ, anɛ abaa ı
mɛɛ yɔɔ. Halıı anɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ kı
maa pɔɔ kii tii sʋ gbaa mʋ, anɛ
kakyına pʋpwɛ mʋ ıı nyɛ ɔlʋn
ii tii sʋ kakɛ kʋmaa. 17 Nıı anɛ
awʋrʋfɔ wuribi mʋ nıı an gyii nıı
ı mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ falɛ mʋ, ıı bıya anɛ
bʋnyaa lala mʋ nıı ı man sʋ ɔkaa,
nıı ı kyɔ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nıı an gyii
falɛ gaa mʋ. 18 Ɪmʋ sʋ a man
sʋ anɛ ansi an gyaga atɔ mʋ nıı
nyımısa sʋ mu ansi ee wu mʋ sʋ,
amaa ımʋ nıı nyımısa mee wu
yɛ ansi mʋ. Lıı fɛɛ atɔ mʋ nıı
nyımısa sʋ mu ansi ee wu mʋ mɛɛ
kyɛɛrɛɛ, amaa ımʋ nıı bee mɛɛ
wu yɛ ansi mʋ bırɛ ı bʋ tɔ nın
kakpaa.

5

Nyımısa pʋpwɛ Krisito tɔ

1 Lıı fɛɛ an dan an nyi fɛɛ anɛ
kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ nıı ki du fɛɛ tɛntı
abu mʋ nıı anɛ kala ana ba tɛ ımʋ
tɔ kasɛ sʋ nfıı ı kan wu mʋ, an biti
an nyɛ ibu kyına tɔ lıı Ɪbwaarɛ
asɛ, ibu mʋ nıı ı bʋ tɔ kakpaa
sʋsʋ, nıı ı man gyɛ nyımısa kıbaa
nıı ba taa pɔyı. 2 Lıı falɛ sʋ
an yıyɛɛ nıı an kpaala, an biti
fɛɛ naafɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ o bun anɛ
kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ sʋ fɛɛ ıkaalɛ. 3 Lıı
fɛɛ nıı ı kan bun anɛ sʋ mʋ, ı mɛɛ
bıla i du fɛɛ an naa kibulunkpan.
4 A maa bʋ tɛntı kubuu mʋ tɔ kasɛ
sʋ nfıı mʋ, an yıyɛɛ fɛɛ kasʋla
maa nyıyɛ anɛ, man gyɛ fɛɛ an biti
nın fɛɛ a lıı kasɛ sʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ
tɔ, amaa an biti fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ o bun
anɛ kımʋ nıı kı gyɛ sʋsʋ lɛɛ mʋ,
kɛ ımʋ nıı ii wu mʋ ı kyɛɛgɛ waa
ımʋ nıı ı sʋ nkpa kakpaa.

5 Nıı Ɪbwaarɛ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı
ɔ lɔŋɔ anɛ yıla sa falɛ kakyɛɛgɛ
nımʋ, nıı ɔ taa mʋ Kayaayu mʋ
sa anɛ mʋ nıı ɔ taa yıla kasɛ sa
atɔ mʋ nıı ɔ waa yıla yɛ ee biti ɔ
sa anɛ mʋ. 6 Ɪmʋ sʋ an nyɛ nkɔlɔ
yılɛ tɔ saŋa kʋmaa. Nıı an nyi fɛɛ
a maa san an tɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ tɔ nfıı
mʋ, ıı kaapʋ nın fɛɛ an bʋ kata
yɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu. 7 Anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ
Yesu gyii mʋ nıı an sʋ an naa mʋ,
man gyɛ atɔ mʋ nıı an wu yɛ anɛ
ansi. 8 An yılɛ tɔ yɛ tamaa. Nıı an
biti yɛ an lıı kayıı-wʋlɛ nımʋ tɔ
kɛ a naa kyına anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu
mʋ asɛ. 9 Ɪmʋ sʋ, nıı an san an
tɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ tɔ kasɛ sʋ nın-oo,
abɛɛ an lıı kayıı-wʋlɛ tɔ nın-oo,
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı anɛ ansi ı payı sʋ ı
gyɛ yɛ a waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kıı bɔla
Yesu ansi. 10 Lıı fɛɛ ı dan ı dɛ nın
yɛ, anɛ kpini an biti an naa yılɛ
Krisito kuwura-gyii asın ogyikpa,
kɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ɔ nyɛ katalɛ lıı
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ waa saŋa mʋ
nıı ɔ bʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ tɔ mʋ. Alibi
nın-oo, adanbırasa nın-oo, ee biti
ɔ nyɛ kʋkɔka mʋ nıı ı dagaa mʋ.

Ɪbwaarɛ maa asa nsana kɔlɔŋɔ

11 Fɛɛ a maa nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nıı
bɛɛ tıı yɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kasılɛ
mʋ, an kpan anɛ n-yıı an tɔwɛ an
pʋpɔlɛ asa kɛ baa kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.
Ɪbwaarɛ i nyi anɛ danbırasa, asa
mʋ nıı an gyɛ, nıı n tamaa fɛɛ
fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fen nyi anɛ fanɛ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ. 12 Man gyɛ yɛ an bıla
an biti a kaapʋ fanɛ kanan mʋ
nıı an du, amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı an
waa mʋ ı gyɛ fɛɛ an sa fanɛ ɔkpa,
kɛ fan nyɛ kaapʋ fanɛ n-yıı lıı
anɛ sʋ, kɛ fan taalɛ lɛɛ bamʋ nıı
bɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ n-yıı mʋ kɔnɔ,
lıı atɔ mʋ nıı bee wu yɛ ansi mʋ
sʋ, nıı ı man gyɛ ımʋ nıı ı lıı
asa nkɔlɔ tɔ. 13 Nıı anɛ katɔwɛ
nımʋ ı kan ı kaapʋ fɛɛ anɛ amu
ii nyita mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ nıı an du
kanın. Amaa nıı anɛ amu tɔ ı kan
i du kyɛɛkyɛɛ bırɛ, fanɛ sʋ nıı i du
kanın. 14 Krisito kebiti mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ
sa anɛ mʋ, gyii anɛ amu. Lıı fɛɛ
an kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ ɔsa kʋlʋn wu sa
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ, ımʋ sʋ i du nın fɛɛ
anɛ gbaa anɛ an maa wu tii mʋ sʋ
mʋ. 15 O wu sa asa kpini, saamʋ
bamʋ nıı ba tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ ba man
bıla ba tɛ sa bamʋ n-yıı, amaa ba
tɛ sa ɔmʋ nıı o wu, nıı o bwii kyiŋi
ba nkpa tɔ sa bamʋ mʋ.

16 Ɪmʊ sʊ nbɪɪnbɪɪ man gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa sʊ nɪɪ an sʊ an kaala
kanan mʊ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa du. Saŋa
kʊ tɔ mʊ kanɪn nɪɪ an daa kaala
Krisito nɪn, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ
a man bɪla an kaala mʊ kanɪn.
17 Kanɪn sʊ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ba ɔ gyɛ
Krisito lɛɛ mʊ, o biliŋi nyɪmɪsa
pʊpwɛ. Kakyɪna dɪdaa mʊ kɪ
kyʊn, nɪɪ kakyɪna pʊpwɛ kɪ ba.
18 Ɪnɪmʊ kpini ɪ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ
nɪn, mʊ ɪ bɔla Krisito sʊ lɔŋɔ ana
mʊ nsana, nɪɪ ɔ taa maa asa nsana
kɔlɔŋɔ kusun mʊ waa anɛ abaa
tɔ. 19 Ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla
Krisito sʊ ɛɛ lɔŋɔ maa dulinyaa
asa nsana, yɛgɛ ɔ mɛɛ kɪɪ asa alibi
mʊ nɪɪ ba waa sʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa maa
asa nsana kɔlɔŋɔ asɪn mʊ waa anɛ
abaa tɔ yɛ an tɔwɛ. 20 Ɪmʊ sʊ
an gyɛ Krisito ayaa tɔ ayɪlɛpʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ba sun fanɛ asɛ, nɪɪ i du fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla anɛ sʊ nɪn ɛɛ kʊlɛ
fanɛ. Ɪmʊ sʊ an yɪlɛ Krisito ayaa
tɔ an kʊlɛ fanɛ yɛ fanaa Ɪbwaarɛ
nsana ɪ lɔŋɔ. 21 Ɪbwaarɛ yɛgɛ
Krisito mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man waa alibi kɪɪ
mʊ, ba waa anɛ alibi ɔsʊlapʊ, nɪɪ
lɪɪ mʊ sʊ mʊ kɛ anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ.

6

1 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
maa anɛ an sun mu kusun mʊ, an
kʊlɛ fanɛ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala
mʊ nɪɪ fan nyɛ mʊ, fan man yɛgɛ ɪ
waa kɪyan. 2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ,

"Mɛ saŋa mʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ tɔ maa fʊʊ
mʊ, n nu fanɛ asɛ,
nɪɪ mɛ kakɛ mɔlɪgɛsa maa fʊʊ
mʊ, n kyɛ fanɛ tɔ."

Nɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
nbɪɪnbɪɪ saŋa nɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
saŋa kyɛɛkyɛɛ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ndaga
kakɛ kanɪmʊ kɪ gyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ
kakɛ mʊ.

*Pɔɔlɪ maa mʊ bɪrɪsa ana
awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba gyii*

3 A maa mee biti ɔkʊ o wu asɪn
libi ɪkʊ anɛ kusun mʊ tɔ sʊ mʊ,
a mee biti a maa waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
kii biti ki tii ɔkʊ ɔkpa. 4 Amaa kʊtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ an waa mʊ, an waa
nɪn an kaapʊ fɛɛ an gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ayaafɔlɛ. An nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ
awʊrʊfɔ tɔ, yɛ kayɪɪ kɪtaa tɔ, yɛ
tɔɔrɔɔ tɔ. 5 Asa ba dayɪ anɛ, nɪɪ ba
taa anɛ tii ibu, nɪɪ ba bɪɪtɛ nin anɛ
sakyɔ tɔ. Nɪɪ an waa kusun ɔlʊn
sʊ, nɪɪ a mɛɛ nyɛ an dɛ nsɪɪrɛ,
nɪɪ an naa yɛ akʊn, 6 yɛgɛ anɛ n-
yɪɪ sʊ ɪ maa man sʊ ineesi ɪkʊ,
nɪɪ an sʊ kanyaasɪn, yɛ kenyiita,
yɛ kɪdanbɪrasa kɪwaa, yɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ ɔlʊn yɛ kebiti abaa
gaa. 7 An tɔwɛ kesintin asɪn mʊ,
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʊn mʊ waa kusun
anɛ tɔ. An sʊ ɪkpa kyiigisa fɛɛ
adʊntɔ, kɛ a taa kun kɛ a taa kɔ.
8 Asa akʊ ba sa anɛ bɛɛrɛɛ, nɪɪ akʊ
mɔɔ ba ŋaabaa anɛ, akʊ ba saalɛ
anɛ, nɪɪ akʊ ba yɪn anɛ. Ba kɪɪ anɛ
fɛɛ asa apɪnapʊ, yɛgɛ anɛɛnɛ an
gyɛ kesintin wuya ana. 9 Ba waa
fɛɛ ba man bɪɪ anɛ, yɛgɛ katɪn
kʊmaa asa be nyi anɛ, ba kɪɪ anɛ
fɛɛ a maa yɛ a wu, amaa yɛgɛ an
san an tɛ nkpa tɔ, ba bɪɪtɛ anɛ asʊ,
yɛgɛ a man wu. 10 Ba kɪɪ anɛ fɛɛ
asa mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ asɪn ɪ sʊ kʊwɛɛ,
yɛgɛ saŋa kʊmaa anɛ ansi i gyii,
ba kɪɪ anɛ atiripu, amaa yɛgɛ an
waa asa gaalaagaa atɔ wuya ana,
ba kɪɪ fɛɛ a man sʊ sɛhn yɛgɛ anɛ
ɪ sʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa.

11 Oo Korinto abi, an tɔwɛ tigi
fanɛ, nɪɪ an bugi anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ sa
fanɛ. 12 Anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, an man kɪtaa
anɛ n-yɪɪ yɛ fanɛ, amaa fanɛ ɪ
kɪtaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ yɛ anɛ. 13 Mɛ
Pɔɔlɪ, n tɔwɛ n sa fanɛ fɛɛ mi-bii
ana. Fen bugi fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ sa anɛ,
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ an bugi anɛ lɛɛ
sa fanɛ mʊ.

*Fan man waa kʊkʊlʊn yɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ*

14 Fan man waa kʊkʊlʊn yɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʊ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ, mɪnɛ ɪ bʊ
ɪkpa kikyiigi yɛ nbara kikina
nsana? Abɛɛ nɛnɛ nɪɪ kitenten-
biri maa ɪŋmaŋɛsa ɪ nyɛ waa

kʋlʋn? 15 Nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ Krisito
maa Sɪtaanɛ* ba taalɛ waa kɔnɔ
kʋlʋn? Mɪnɛ ɪ bʋ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
gyii yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ gyii
nsana? 16 Mɪnɛ kɪtɔwɛ kyula ɪ
bʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ yɛ
ɪdakpa nsana? Lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ. Mʋ ɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “N biti n kyɪna bamʋ tɔ,
kɛ n natɛ bamʋ tɔ, n biti n baa n
gyɛ bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ba baa ba
gyɛ mɛ asa.” 17 Ɩnɪmʋ sʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Fan tɪn fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ,
kɛ fan barɪgɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
bamʋ tɔ.
Fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ mata in-
eesi kʋtɔ kʋ,
saamʋ kɛ n kɔɔlɛ fanɛ.
18 N biti n baa n gyɛ fanɛ-Sɛ,
nɪɪ fanɛ ii biti fan baa fan gyɛ mi-
bii ana anyɪnsa yɛ akyɪɪsa,
mɛ, Ɔlʋnpʋ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, ɪ
tɔwɛ kanɪn.”

7

1 Mɛ-bɪrɪsa ana, Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ lɪɪ falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ kpini
sʋ sa anɛ. Kanɪn sʋ fan yɛgɛ a
fwɪɪ anɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ yɛ kayaayu ineesi mʋ
fɔyɪ. Fan yɛgɛ a sɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɛ a
payɪ ansi waa anɛ n-yɪɪ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
yɪla sa mʋ.

Korinto kʋbʋ mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ansi i gyii

2 Fan bugi fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ sa anɛ.
Nɪɪ an man waa ɔkʋ kilibi, nɪɪ an
man nyita ɔkʋ, a man sisii ɔkʋ.
3 N mɛɛ tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ n bun fanɛ
kʋpwɛ, n wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ dɪdaa yɛ
fan bʋ anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, ɪmʋ sʋ an
tɛ nkpa tɔ nɪn oo, an wu nɪn oo,
anaa fanɛ nɪn. 4 N sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fanɛ sʋ mʋ n kaapʋ
mɛ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ ɪ waa mɛ aniya anɛ
tɔɔrɔɔ kpini tɔ, nɪɪ mi ansi i gyii
naa kyʋn sʋ.

5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ a maa ba Masedoniya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kɪ
man nyɛ ɔfʋʋtɛ. Asa ba tɔɔrɔɔ
anɛ, nɪɪ ba gyii anɛ ɪmɔɔrɛ katɪn
kʋmaa nɪmʋ, nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
anɛ. 6 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee
yuula asa mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ abaa ɪɪ yɔɔ
nkɔlɔ mʋ, mʋ maŋa bɔla Titusi
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ ba mʋ sʋ
yuula anɛ nkɔlɔ. 7 Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ
mʋ kɪba mʋ nkʋn sʋ, amaa kanan
mʋ nɪɪ fan yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ ki
yuuli mʋ mʋ. Ɔ tɔwɛ anɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ fɛn gyʋgyʋʋ fɛɛ fen nyɛ
wu mɛ mʋ, yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan
nu fanɛ n-yɪɪ, yɛ fanɛ kebiti kpare
mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ sa mɛ mʋ. Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ
kpini sʋ mʋ, ɪ waa mɛ ɔkɔn naa
kyʋn sʋ.

8 Halɪɪ mɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ n
kyʋrɔɔ sa fanɛ mʋ nyita fanɛ
nkɔlɔ gbaa mʋ, n man nu mɛ n-
yɪɪ. Nɪɪ n daa bɪɪ fɛɛ ii biti ɪ
kɔ fanɛ halɪɪ ɪ maa man kyɛɛrɛɛ
gbaa mʋ, naafɔɔ n dɛ nu mɛ n-
yɪɪ. 9 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɪ waa mɛ
ɔkɔn, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ yɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
i nyita fanɛ nkɔlɔ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa mɛ
ɔkɔn, amaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kinyita mʋ
ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ kɪkyɛɛgɛ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ kinyita mʋ gyɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ yɪla kɪmʋ
kanɪn. Ɩmʋ sʋ an nyi fɛɛ a man
waa fanɛ alibi akʋ. 10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
kɔkɔlɔ nyita mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ yɪla kɪmʋ mʋ,
ɪɪ bɪya nfɛɛrɛ kɪkyɛɛgɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ
mɔlɪgɛ asa, nɪɪ kunu n-yɪɪ man bʋ
ɪmʋ tɔ, amaa dulinyaa tɔ kɔkɔlɔ
nyita bɪrɛ ɪɪ bɪya lewu nɪn. 11 Fan
kɪɪ kɔkɔlɔ nyita mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
yɪla mʋ, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bɪya fanɛ.
Ɩ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ tɔ lɛɛ alibi mʋ
lɪɪ fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fan waa bilen lɛɛ
fanɛ kɔnɔ, nɪɪ fan nyɛ agbʋ lala lɪɪ
alibi ɔwaapʋ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ
ɪ ŋmaa fanɛ, nɪɪ fen biti fɛɛ fan
wu mɛ bilen, nɪɪ fanɛ ansi ɪ payɪ
fɛɛ fan lɔŋɔ fanɛ nsana, nɪɪ fen
biti fɛɛ fan bɪɪtɛ alibi ɔwaapʋ mʋ

* **6:15** 6:15 Sɪtaanɛ kɪtɪɪ kʋ ɪ gyɛ Beeliya. Kɪmʋ nɪɪ ba daa kyʋrɔɔ waa nfɪɪ.

kʋsʋ. Ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ,
fan lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ alibi akʋ ɪ man
maa fanɛ lɪɪ asɪn nɪmʋ tɔ. 12 Ɪmʋ
sʋ halɪɪ n maa kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ
sa fanɛ gbaa mʋ, man gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ waa alibi mʋ sʋ, abɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ba waa mʋ alibi mʋ sʋ, amaa n
kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ maa nɪn, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ
kɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fen wu kanan
mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ gyan anɛ sʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ. 13 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mʋ ɪ
waa anɛ aniya tɔ.

Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bɪla ki tii sʋ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ, fan yɛgɛ nɪɪ anɛ ansi i gyii,
lɪɪ Titusi kensi-gyii mʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
fanɛ kpini fan yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
ki yuuli mʋ. 14 Pɔyɪ kɛ ɔ ba fanɛ
asɛ mʋ, n kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ fanɛ sʋ
sa mʋ, nɪɪ fan man gyila mɛ ipeeli
mʋ asɛ. Fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ an
tɔwɛ sa fanɛ maa gyɛ kesintin mʋ,
kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an
kaapʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ fanɛ sʋ sa Titusi
mʋ, ɪ waa kesintin. 15 Mu kebiti
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ sa fanɛ mʋ lɔŋɔ tii sʋ,
fɛɛ maa nyiŋi kanan mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ
kpini fan nu mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ fan taa
kufuu yɛ kɪkyɪkya kɔɔlɛ mʋ mʋ.
16 Mɛɛmɛ bɪrɛ, ɪ waa mɛ ɔkɔn fɛɛ
n maa taalɛ taa mɛ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ fanɛ
sʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ.

8

Kebiti tɔ afulee kɛkɛɛ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
an biti fɛɛ fan bɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ waa
Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ
Masedoniya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ tɔ.
2 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bee gyii awʋrʋfɔ,
nɪɪ asɪn wuribi ii tu bamʋ, nɪɪ
halɪɪ ba maa bamʋ kitiri gbaa mʋ,
lɪɪ kensi-gyii lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
bamʋ tɔ sʋ mʋ, bee bugi bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ bɛɛ kɛɛ (afulee). 3 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin yɛ ba kɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ taalɛ kɛɛ, halɪɪ naa kyʋn
bamʋ ɔlʋn sʋ. Nɪɪ lɪɪ bamʋ gbaa-
gbaa bamʋ kɪpɪrɛ sʋ mʋ, 4 ba payɪ
ansi kʋlɛ anɛ fɛɛ bamʋ gbaa bamʋ
ba nyɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ba taalɛ taa
kyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ tɔ. 5 Nɪɪ
ba waa kyʋn sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an
waa tamaa yɛ bɛ taalɛ mʋ, amaa
ba gyankpaa taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ naa
sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu, nɪɪ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
kebiti tɔ sʋ mʋ, ba taa bamʋ n-
yɪɪ sa anɛ gbaa anɛ. 6 Ɪmʋ sʋ
an kʋlɛ Titusi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla piili
kɛkɛɛ kusun kɪnɪmʋ kasɛ mʋ, fɛɛ
ɔ kyaga sʋ waa fanɛ aniya tɔ, kɛ
fan tiisi waa fanɛ kɛkɛɛ kusun mʋ
naa lʋwɛ. 7 N man wu kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ fan man waa kyʋn sʋ. Lɪɪ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ nɪn oo, katɔwɛ tɔ
nɪn oo, kinyi tɔ nɪn oo, kɪ payɪ
ansi kyɛ tɔ nɪn oo, kebiti mʋ nɪɪ
fan sʋ sa anɛ nɪn oo, fan waa ɪmʋ
kpini naa kyʋn sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ an biti
fɛɛ fan waa kyʋn sʋ lɪɪ fanɛ kɛkɛɛ
kusun nɪmʋ gbaa tɔ.

8 Man gyɛ yɛ n yɪla kɔnɔsa kʋ
n sa fanɛ nɪn, amaa n biti fɛɛ n
nyɛ taa fanɛ kebiti mʋ taa kaala yɛ
akʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ payɪ ansi bɛɛ waa
kanɪn kɪdanbɪrasa mʋ lɛɛ, saamʋ
n nyɛ wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ
kebiti mʋ gyɛ kesintin. 9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
fen nyi anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
kabwaala mʋ, fɛɛ maa gyɛ atɔ
wuya gbaa mʋ, kpalɪ fanɛ sʋ mʋ
o be biliŋi otiripu, kɛ lɪɪ mʋ kitiri
mʋ sʋ mʋ, fan ba biliŋi atɔ wuya
ana.

10 Mɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ asɪn nɪmʋ sʋ
sa fanɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ɪ bʋrɔn fɛɛ fan
maa lʋwɛ kusun mʋ nɪɪ fan piili
sun-tɔ mʋ. Fanɛ ɪ gyɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba gyankpaa ba sa nkɛɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ fɛn bɪla fɛn sa lɪɪ fanɛ kɪpɪrɛ
tɔ. 11 Ɪmʋ sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fen
yii kusun mʋ kasɛ mʋ, fan lʋwɛ
kɪmʋ. Fan payɪ ansi waa kusun
mʋ naa lʋwɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
fan payɪ ansi ŋmina yɪla mʋ, kɛ
fan waa fanɛ abaa ɔkaa. 12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɛɛ kɛɛ mʋ kɪpɪrɛ sʋ
lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ
ɪɪ bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ansi, man gyɛ lɪɪ
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ mʋ sʋ.

13 Man gyɛ yɛ an biti an taa
akʋ kitiri ba sʋla fanɛ kɛ fɛn kɛɛ
kyʋn sʋ, amaa an biti fɛɛ fanɛ
kpini kakyɪna tɔ kɪ waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

14 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ fanɛ ɪ sʊ gaa, nɪɪ
ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fɛn kyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ii
tiri bamʊ mʊ tɔ. Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
kan ii tiri fanɛ mɔɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ba
sʊ gaa mʊ, kɛ ba kyɛ fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ tɔ. Saamʊ fanɛ kpini kakyɪna
tɔ kɪ waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 15 Fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ, “Ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
kʊʊla kʊkyɔ mʊ, man nyɛ naa ban
sʊ, nɪɪ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kʊʊla pii mʊ
gbaa, ɪ kʊkwɛ mʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.”

Titusi maa bamʊ
nɪɪ ba sun bamʊ Korinto
kadɛ tɔ mʊ

16 N fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ gaa fɛɛ maa
yɛgɛ nɪɪ Titusi payɪ ansi ɛɛ kyɛ
fanɛ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ngbaa
mɛ n kyɛ fanɛ tɔ mʊ. 17 Man gyɛ
yɛ a maa tɔwɛ an kʊlɛ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ
ɛɛ ba fanɛ asɛ, amaa lɪɪ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ fanɛ asɪn i tiri mʊ sʊ mʊ, ɔ
taa mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ
nɪn ɛɛ ba fanɛ asɛ. 18 An sun anɛ
bɪrɪsa kʊ fɛɛ o buu mʊ ba fanɛ
asɛ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ Krisito
kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ kpini bɛɛ yɪn mʊ,
lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ kɪtɔwɛ mʊ
sʊ. 19 Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bɪla ki tii sʊ
mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ
ɪ lɛɛ mʊ yɛ, a maa sʊ nkɛɛ nɪmʊ
kusun mʊ, o tii anɛ sʊ. Ɩnɪmʊ ɪ
gyɛ kusun mʊ nɪɪ an waa an sʊ
bɛɛrɛɛ an sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu, kɛ ɪ
kaapʊ kanan mʊ nɪɪ an payɪ ansi
an kyɛ tɔ.

20 An da anɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ kɛ ɔkʊ ɔ
man pwɪɪ anɛ lɪɪ nkɛɛ damantɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ba taa waa anɛ abaa tɔ yɛ
a kɪɪ sʊ mʊ. 21 Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ an biti
mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, a waa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ
ɔkpa. Man gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ wʊlɛ ansi
tɔ nkʊn, amaa asa gbaa ansi tɔ.

22 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ an bɪla sun
anɛ bɪrɪsa kʊ tii bamʊ sʊ. Mʊ nɪɪ
an wu fɛɛ ɪkpa gaalaagaa sʊ mʊ, ɔ
sʊ kensi payɪ ɛɛ kyɛ tɔ. Nbɪɪnbɪɪ
mʊ maa sʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii fanɛ tɔ sʊ
mʊ, ɔ payɪ ansi gaa fɛɛ ɔ ba kyɛ
tɔ. 23 Titusi bɪrɛ, ɔ gyɛ mɛ bɪrɪsa
kusun osunpu ɔmʊ nɪɪ n maa mʊ
an kyɛ fanɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ anɛ bɪrɪsa
ana asansa mʊ nɪɪ ba maa mʊ
bee kpee mʊ bɪrɛ, ba yɪlɛ Krisito
kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ ayaa tɔ nɪn kɛ ɪ taa
bɛɛrɛɛ bɪya Krisito. 24 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan
lɛɛ fanɛ kebiti mʊ kaapʊ bamʊ, kɛ
Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ ba wu kɪmʊ
kesintin, kɛ ba wu kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ
an kaapʊ anɛ n-yɪɪ fanɛ sʊ mʊ.

9

Afulee nkyɛtɔ sa Krisito
kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ

1 Kesintin sʊ, ɪ man tiri fɛɛ
n bɪla kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ sa fanɛ, lɪɪ
afulee kɛkɛɛ kusun sa Ɩbwaarɛ
asa, mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ Gyudeya
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ. 2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n nyi
kanan mʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan kyɛ
bamʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ n kaapʊ mɛ n-yɪɪ
fanɛ sʊ n sa Masedoniya abi. N
tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ lɪɪ koo sun-tɔ nɪɪ
fanɛ Akiya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ abi fan
kʊʊla n-yɪɪ yɛ fan sa afulee. Ɩnɪmʊ
ɪ kʊsaa asa gaalaagaa nɪɪ bamʊ
gbaa bɛɛ kʊʊla bamʊ n-yɪɪ kanɪn.
3 Amaa n sun anɛ bɪrɪsa ana
banɪmʊ fanɛ asɛ, saamʊ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ n kaapʊ mɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ fanɛ
sʊ n sa Masedoniya abi mʊ, ɪ man
ba waa kɪyan. Amaa fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ bamʊ mʊ, n nyi
fan maa kʊʊla fanɛ n-yɪɪ fɛn waa
kanɪn. 4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ Masedoniya
asa kʊ ba kan buu mɛ ba, nɪɪ ba be
wu fɛɛ fan man kʊʊla fanɛ n-yɪɪ
mʊ, anɛ ipeeli ɪ gyɛ kawɛ bɔla, kɛ
fanɔɔ fanɛ lɛɛ kɪlantan bɔla, fɛɛ a
maa taa anɛ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ fanɛ sʊ mʊ.
5 Ɩmʊ sʊ n wu yɛ i tiri fɛɛ n kʊlɛ
mɛ bɪrɪsa ana yɛ ba gyankpaa mɛ
ba fanɛ asɛ, kɛ ba ba kʊʊla afulee
tʊʊtʊʊ mʊ nɪɪ fan da fanɛ kɔkɔlɔ
sʊ fɛɛ fen biti fɛn sa mʊ. Amaa ɪ
baa ɪ gyɛ tʊʊtʊʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ nkɔlɔ
tɔ, man gyɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ nyan fanɛ.

6 Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
o duu atɔ duusa gbɛrɛɛ mʊ, ɛɛ
nyɛ adɔɔ-gyitɔ gbɛrɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ
o duu atɔ duusa gaa mʊ, ɛɛ nyɛ
adɔɔ-gyitɔ gaa. 7 Fanɛ ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ ɔ sa kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ fɛ

nfɛɛrɛ lıı mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ ee biti
ɔ sa mʊ, kɛ ı man ba waa fɛɛ ıı
kɔ mʊ, abɛɛ ɔkʊ ıı nyan mʊ. Lıı
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔmʊ nıı ɛɛ sa
kɔkɔlɔ fuuli tɔ. 8 Ɩbwaarɛ ıı taalɛ
yɛgɛ kɛ fan nyɛ kabwaala kyʊn
sʊ, saamʊ fen biti fan nyɛ kʊtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nıı kii tiri fanɛ, kɛ fan
nyɛ kyʊn sʊ, kɛ fan kyɛ kusun
danbırasa kʊmaa tɔ. 9 Fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asınkyan
yılasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,
"Ɩbwaarɛ ii bugi mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, ɛɛ
kɛɛ atiripu atɔ,
nıı mʊ kıdanbırasa kı man sʊ
ɔkaa."
10 Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nıı ɛɛ sa oduupu
atɔ duusa yɛ agyitɔ-gyisa mʊ, mʊ
kʊlʊn maŋa ii biti ɔ sa fanɛ atɔ
duusa mʊ, kɛ ı kɔyı, kɛ ı sɔyı,
kɛ fan tıŋɛ kʊkyɔ, kıdanbırasa sʊ.
11 Ee biti ɔ yɛgɛ fan biliŋi atɔ
wuya ana ɔkpa kʊmaa nımʊ sʊ,
kɛ fan taalɛ waa kıdanbırasa saŋa
kʊmaa nımʊ. Kɛ lıı afulee mʊ nıı
fan bɔla anɛ sʊ kɛɛ mʊ, ı yɛgɛ asa
kpini ba taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
12 Kɛkɛɛ kusun mʊ nıı fɛn waa
falɛ, man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa wʊlɛ
nkʊn tɔ nıı ıı kyɛ, amaa ı yɛgɛ
nıı asa gaalaagaa ba sʊ afwaala
bɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 13 Lıı fɛɛ, fanɛ
kusun danbırasa maa kaapʊ asa
kanan mʊ nıı fan du mʊ, bee
biti ba taa bʊnyaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ,
lıı Krisito asın danbırasa mʊ nıı
fan kɔɔlɛ gyii, yɛ kılɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ
afulee kɛkɛɛ mʊ nıı fɛn kyɛ bamʊ
tɔ yɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ mʊ. 14 Imʊ
sʊ bamʊ gbaa bamʊ nkɔlɔ ı gyan
fanɛ sʊ, nıı bee biti ba baa bɛɛ
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ bɛɛ sa fanɛ,
lıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala kʊkyɔ mʊ
nıı ɔ sa fanɛ sʊ mʊ. 15 Fan yɛgɛ a
taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ, lıı kɛkɛɛ
mʊ nıı kı man sʊ kudubi mʊ sʊ.

10

Pɔɔlı lɛɛ kɔnɔ kaapʊ mu kusun mʊ tɔ

1 Lıı Krisito n-yıı kasɛ kıbıya yɛ
mʊ kıbwahn sʊ mʊ, n kʊlɛ fanɛ.
Mɛ, Pɔɔlı mʊ nıı fanɛ tɔ akʊ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, n kan n bʊ fanɛ asɛ mʊ,
n bıya mɛ n-yıı kasɛ katɔwɛ tɔ,
amaa nıı n man kan n bʊ fanɛ
asɛ mʊ, n yılɛ kınyın tɔ n tɔwɛ
mʊ, 2 n kʊlɛ fanɛ fɛɛ n kan ba
fanɛ asɛ mʊ, fan man yɛgɛ n ba
yılɛ kınyın tɔ tɔwɛ sa fanɛ. Amaa
n kan ba mʊ, n biti n ba yılɛ
kınyın tɔ tɔwɛ sa bamʊ nıı bɛɛ fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ yɛ dulinyaa atɔ danbırasa
kebiti sʊ nıı an waa Ɩbwaarɛ
kusun mʊ. 3 Ɩ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ an
bʊ dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ bırɛ, amaa
man gyɛ dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ kınaa
nıı an kɔ. 4 Adʊntɔ mʊ nıı an
sʊ an kɔ mʊ, man gyɛ dulinyaa
nımʊ tɔ adʊntɔ kudubi, amaa ı
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ adʊntɔ bʊlʊnsa mʊ
nıı ii nyita ɔlʊn kumu kʊmaa
nımʊ. 5 An sʊ ımʊ an nyita
nfɛɛrɛ kʊmaa, yɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ alala-
sın kʊmaa mʊ nıı ii tii nyımısa
kınyɛ bıı Ɩbwaarɛ, nıı an kɔ gyii
nfɛɛrɛ kʊmaa nımʊ sʊ fɛɛ ɔdʊn,
kɛ ɔ ba nyɛ kʊsʊ-nu sa Krisito.
6 Nıı fan kan nyɛ kʊsʊ-nu naa
lʊwɛ mʊ, an biti a ba bııtɛ bamʊ
nıı ba waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn mʊ asʊ.

7 Fanɛ fanɛ bırɛ sʊsʊ-sʊsʊ wʊlɛ
nkʊn nıı fɛn kıı atɔ. Nıı fanɛ tɔ
ɔkʊ kan kɔɔlɛ mʊ n-yıı gyii fɛɛ ɔ
gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ mʊ, ı dagaa maa
wu fɛɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ an gyɛ Krisito
lɛɛ nın, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı mʊ gbaa
mʊ gyɛ mʊ. 8 Halıı nıı n kan n
kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı kyʊn sʊ gbaa lıı
ɔlʊn mʊ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ sa anɛ yɛ a
taa kyɛ fanɛ tɔ kɛ i kpiya fanɛ ansi
tɔ, nıı ı man gyɛ yɛ an bııtɛ fanɛ
tʊʊ kasɛ sʊ mʊ, ipeeli ı mɛɛ yɛ i
gyii mɛ lıı ımʊ sʊ. 9 Nıı n mee biti
ı naa ba fɛɛ, n kyʊrɔɔ mɛ ıwʊlɛ
n sʊ n ŋaala fanɛ. 10 Lıı fɛɛ akʊ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Pɔɔlı ıwʊlɛ mʊ nıı ɔ
kyʊrɔɔ mʊ, sʊ asın mʊ nıı ı bʊlʊn
nıı i budu. Amaa nıı ɔ bʊ anɛ
asɛ bırɛ, ɔ pɔɔ nıı mʊ asın tɔwɛsa
ı mɛɛ kaapʊ sɛhn." 11 Kanın asa
mʊ ı dagaa ba maa bıı fɛɛ, asın
kʊmaa mʊ nıı an man bʊ fanɛ asɛ
nıı an kyʊrɔɔ anɛ ıwʊlɛ tɔ sa fanɛ
mʊ, ımʊ maŋa nıı an bʊ fanɛ asɛ

gbaa, an biti a tɔwɛ fanɛ.
12 Kesintin tɔ mʋ, ɪ sʋ anɛ kufuu
gbaa fɛɛ a taa anɛ n-yɪɪ an biri,
abɛɛ an kaala yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
lɛɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ ba
gyɛ asa kparɛ mʋ. Fɛɛ ba maa sʋ
bamʋ n-yɪɪ bee biri abaa abɛɛ bɛɛ
kaala abaa mʋ, man gyɛ amelensi-
sɪn ndee abɛɛ? 13 Nɪɪ anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ,
a mɛɛ yɛ a kaapʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ naa
kyʋn anɛ ɪkaa sʋ. Amaa an biti
a kaapʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kusun mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa waa anɛ abaa tɔ,
halɪɪ an waa kɪmʋ ba fʋʋ fanɛ asɛ
mʋ. 14 Nɪɪ a mɛɛ kaapʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ an kyʋn sʋ, naafɔɔ a
man dɪn fʋʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ, amaa
anɛ ɪ gyankpaa taa Krisito asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ kɪtɔwɛ ba fʋʋ fanɛ
asɛ. 15 Ɩmʋ sʋ a mɛɛ kaapʋ anɛ n-
yɪɪ lɪɪ kusun mʋ nɪɪ akʋ ba waa
mʋ sʋ, fɛɛ anɛ ɪ waa ɪmʋ mʋ.
Amaa anɛ tamaa ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ mʋ, kɪ
nyɛ akyɔ tii sʋ, kɛ anɛ kusun mʋ
nɪɪ an sun fanɛ asɛ mʋ, kɪ nyɛ
yɛlɪgɛ tii sʋ naa fʋʋ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ yɪla mʋ ɔkaa. 16 Kɛ a
nyɛ tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sa
ɪsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ fanɛ ansi
tɔ mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ an mee biti a
maa kaapʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kusun mʋ
nɪɪ ɔkʋ tɛɛ wʋla waa kasɛ kʋ sʋ.
17 Amaa ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a maa waa
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ mʋ. Ɩmʋ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ kaapʋ mʋ n-yɪɪ mʋ, ɔ kaapʋ
mʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ waa mʋ sʋ.” 18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
man gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ
n-yɪɪ kaapʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ o du
mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi ii gyii mʋ
sʋ, amɔɔ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ
kaapʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ o du mʋ.

11

Pɔɔlɪ maa antɪŋɛsa asunpu mʋ

1 Nɪɪ fan kan nyɛ kenyiita
gbɛrɛɛ sa mɛ lɪɪ mɛ amelensi-sɪn
nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, naafɔɔ ɪ bʋrɔn. Nɪɪ
n nyi fɛɛ fen biti fɛn waa kanɪn.
2 Krisito ayaa tɔ nɪɪ n yɪlɛ n kɔ
fanɛ sʋ kɔkʋrʋkɔ falɛ. Fen du nɪn
fɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man nyi ɔnyɪn nɪɪ
ɔ man sʋ ineesi ɪkʋ, nɪɪ n sʋ n
sa ɔnyɪn kekili, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn maŋa ɪ
gyɛ Krisito. 3 Amaa n sʋ kufuu fɛɛ
ɔkʋ ii biti o be nyita fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ
lɪɪ Krisito mʋ nɪɪ fan taa fanɛ
nkɔlɔ kpini buu mʋ mʋ, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ kɪnansɛ taa mʋ kɔnɔ ɔkɔn
pɪna Hawa mʋ. 4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba tɔwɛ asɪn lɪɪ Yesu kʋ
sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kwɪɪ yɛ Yesu mʋ nɪɪ an
tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ, abɛɛ nɪɪ fan
kan nyɛ kayaayu kʋ, nɪɪ kɪ kwɪɪ yɛ
kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ fan daa kɪnyɛ mʋ,
abɛɛ nɪɪ fan nu asɪn danbɪrasa kʋ,
nɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ nɪn
fɛɛ fɛn mɛɛ kɛrɛ kanɪn atɔ kɪkɔɔlɛ
kyula. 5 Amaa n mɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ
n bʋ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa bamʋ n-
yɪɪ asunpu kparɛ mʋ kasɛ pii falɛ
gbaa. 6 Nɪɪ n kan n gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ man nyi katɔwɛ gbaa mʋ, n sʋ
kinyi lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ
an kaapʋ fanɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ yɛ
saŋa kʋmaa, nɪɪ kanɪn nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ.
7 N maa tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa sa fanɛ mʋ, n man
kɔɔlɛ fanɛ sɛhn, nɪɪ bɪya mɛ n-yɪɪ
kasɛ, kɛ ɪ nyɛ waa fanɛ asa kparɛ
mʋ, n waa alibi nɪn abɛɛ? 8 N taa
kɪkpɪnɛ tʋʋ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ
ɪkʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n kɔɔlɛ nkyɛtɔ lɪɪ
bamʋ asɛ, kɛ n nyɛ ba kyɛ fanɛ
tɔ. 9 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n kyɪna n bʋ
fanɛ asɛ nɪɪ i tiri mɛ mʋ, n man
yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ waa kasʋla fanɛ sʋ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ
Masedoniya mʋ ba bɪya mɛ atɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ii tiri mɛ. N kɪtaa mɛ n-yɪɪ
ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ n man ba waa kasʋla fanɛ sʋ,
nɪɪ n biti n kyaga sʋ waa kanɪn.
10 Fɛɛ Krisito kesintin mʋ maa bʋ
mɛ tɔ falɛ mʋ, n tɔwɛ yɛ ɔkʋ man
bʋ Akiya kɪbaafʋn nɪmʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ tii mɛ n-yɪɪ kɪkaapʋ
nɪmʋ sʋ. 11 N maa tɔwɛ falɛ mʋ,
ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ n mee biti fanɛ
asɪn abɛɛ? Ayee! Ɩbwaarɛ nyi

fɛɛ n biti fanɛ asɪn. 12 Nɪɪ ɪmʊ
nɪɪ n waa mʊ n biti n kyaga sʊ
n waa, kɛ ɪ nyɛ tii bamʊ nɪɪ bee
biti ɪkpa ba kʊsaa bamʊ n-yɪɪ mʊ
ɔkpa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bɛɛ kaapʊ yɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kusun mʊ, anaa
bamʊ lɛɛ gyɛ kʊlʊn nɪn. 13 Kanɪn
asa maŋa ba gyɛ antɪŋɛsa asunpu
mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ pɪna asa lɪɪ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ bee sun kusun mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ba
baala bamʊ daa bɛɛ waa fɛɛ ba
gyɛ Krisito asunpu. 14 Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ
man gyɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Sɪtaanɛ gbaa-gbaa ɪɪ taalɛ baala
mʊ daa ɛɛ ŋalɪgɛ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ. 15 Kanɪn gbaa nɪɪ ɪ man
gyɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ
ayaafɔlɛ gbaa ba baala bamʊ daa,
nɪɪ ba waa bamʊ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ nbɔɔ
mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ ɪkpa ii kyiigi mʊ.
Laalaalʊwɛ mʊ bee biti ba nyɛ
bamʊ asun libi kʊkɔka.

Pɔɔlɪ awʊrʊfɔ kigyii fɛɛ maa gyɛ Krisito osunpu mʊ sʊ

16 N pɪla tɔ n tɔwɛ yɛ, ɔkʊ ɔ man
fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n gyɛ omelensipu.
Amaa nɪɪ fɛn kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ kanɪn
mʊ, ɪmʊ bɪrɛ fɛn taa mɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan taa omelensipu
mʊ, kɛ n nyɛ kaapʊ mɛ n-yɪɪ
gbɛrɛɛ. 17 Ɪmʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ,
man gyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʊ ii biti fɛɛ n tɔwɛ, amaa n-yɪɪ
kɪkaapʊ asɪn nɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, n tɔwɛ
nɪn fɛɛ omelensipu. 18 Fɛɛ asa
gaalaagaa ba maa kaapʊ bamʊ n-
yɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ dulinyaa abi
bɛɛ waa mʊ, ngbaa mɛ n biti n
kaapʊ mɛ n-yɪɪ. 19 Fan maa yɛ
fan sʊ kanyaasɪn gaa sʊ mʊ, fɛn
nyɛ kenyiita fen nu amelensipu
asɛ. 20 Kesintin tɔ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa fanɛ fɛɛ anyɛ, abɛɛ ba sʊ
fanɛ bee biliŋi sʊ, abɛɛ bee gyii
fanɛ, abɛɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ fanɛ kɪyan, abɛɛ
bɛɛ kpaalɛ fanɛ ɪtan gbaa mʊ, fɛn
taalɛ fɛn nyɛ kenyiita fen sa bamʊ.
21 Ɪ sʊ mɛ ipeeli nɪɪ n kɔɔlɛ kyula
fɛɛ, atɔ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa falɛ bɪrɛ,
an gyɛ apɔɔsɪpʊ ɪmʊ tɔ gaa.

Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ɔ man sʊ
kufuu fɛɛ ee biti ɔ kaapʊ mʊ n-
yɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊ sʊ mʊ, n maa tɔwɛ fɛɛ
omelensipu falɛ mʊ, ngbaa mɛ n
mɛɛ yɛ n waa kufuu fɛɛ n kaapʊ
mɛ n-yɪɪ ɪmʊ sʊ. 22 Asa maŋa ba
gyɛ Hibriwu abi nɪn abɛɛ? Kanɪn
nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ. Ba gyɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ
abi nɪn abɛɛ? Kanɪn nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ
n gyɛ. Ba gyɛ Abraham anaana-
bii nɪn abɛɛ? Kanɪn nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ
n gyɛ. 23 Ba gyɛ Krisito ayaafɔlɛ
nɪn abɛɛ? N nyi mɛ katɔwɛ nɪmʊ
maa duli ɪbʊn bɪrɛ, amaa n gyɛ
kɪyaafɔlɛ kparɛ n kyɔ bamʊ. N
sun kusun ɔlʊn sʊ n kyɔ bamʊ, nɪɪ
ba tii mɛ ibu saŋa kʊmaa nɪmʊ ɪ
kyɔ bamʊ, ba taa awulibi tɪŋɛ mɛ
libi-libi ɪ kyɔ bamʊ, nɪɪ n gyaŋa
lewu saŋa kʊkyɔ. 24 Gyiwu abi
ba taa awulibi tɪŋɛ mɛ adɪsa yɛ
akpanɔ kanɪn ɪlɪɪ inuu. 25 Nɪɪ
Roma abi gbaa ba taa abɪlɪtɔ
kpekpesen da mɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa, nɪɪ saŋa
kʊ asa ba twɪɪ mɛ abuu, nɪɪ ɔkʊlɪ
lala taa mɛ naa watɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa, nɪɪ
kakaakʊ n dɛ ɔpʊ sʊ kalayɪ tɪyɛ
kyɔwɛ. 26 Mɛ kɪnatɛ tɔ mʊ, n
gyaŋa kinsi-payɪ gaalaagaa. N nyɛ
kinsi-payɪ lɪɪ ɪbʊn kɪbɔla sʊ, yɛ
ayu mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ nyan bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
atɔ abaa tɔ, yɛ mɛ asa Gyiwu abi,
yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʊ abaa tɔ. Nɪɪ n nyɛ kinsi-
payɪ ndɛ lala tɔ, yɛ ɪsʊwʊlɛ sʊ, yɛ
ɔpʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ n nyɛ kinsi-payɪ lɪɪ
bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ pɪna yɛ ba gyɛ anɛ
Krisito abuupu mʊ asɛ. 27 N sun
kusun kenken nɪɪ n kpɪnɛ, halɪɪ
nkɛ damantɛ n mɛɛ nyɛ nsɪɪrɛ n
dɛ. Akʊn yɛ bʊlɪfɔ nɪɪ n naa, nɪɪ
saŋa gaalaagaa sɛhn man loo mɛ
kɔnɔ tɔ. Nɪɪ n pan atɔ bunsa nɪɪ n
dɛ awɔɔ. 28 Ɪnɪmʊ kpini ɪ naa dɛ,
ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ nyan mɛ kakɛ kʊmaa mʊ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ n fɛ Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ
sʊ. 29 Anɪmʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪɪ kɔɔgɛ
sʊ, nɪɪ n mee su n sa mʊ? Anɪmʊ
nɪɪ ba pɪna mʊ ba waa alibi tɔ, nɪɪ
mɛ ɔtɔ tɔ mɛɛ fɔyɪ mɛ?

30 Nɪɪ n kan i tiri fɛɛ n kaapʊ

mɛ n-yıı mʊ, n biti n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı lıı mɛ kıpɔɔsɛ sʊ nın. 31 Anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Mʊ-Sɛ, nıı ayın-bi ı gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ kakpaa mʊ, i nyi yɛ ımʊ nıı n tɔwɛ falɛ man gyɛ antıŋɛsa. 32 Saŋa mʊ nıı n bʊ Damasiko kadɛ tɔ mʊ, Owura Aretasi mʊ ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkıısʊpʊ mʊ lɛɛ akunpu yɛ ba kun nbunɔ mʊ nıı ii loo Damasiko kadɛ mʊ nıı kıbandıyɛ kı kyaabɔɔ kımʊ mʊ, kɛ ba nyɛ kıtaa mɛ. 33 Amaa akʊ ba taa mɛ waa kılantan tɔ, bʊlɛ kıbandıyɛ mʊ ɔbɔ tɔ, kpılıgaa mɛ yii, nıı n nyɛ sılɛ lıı mʊ abaa tɔ.

12

Pɔɔlı kuwu ansi sʊ fɛɛ idee

1 Ɩ dagaa n maa kyaga sʊ kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı. Halıı ı maa man sʊ tɔnɔ gbaa mʊ, nbıınbıı bırɛ n biti n tɔwɛ atɔ mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nıı n wu fɛɛ idee, yɛ asınlɛɛ kaapʊsa mʊ nıı ɔ taa sa mɛ. 2 Ɔnyın kʊ kyına ɔ bʊ tɔ, nıı ɔ gyɛ Krisito obuupu. Nsu kudu ana ndee nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʊ kpee sʊsʊ sasapʊ mʊ tɔ. N man nyi yɛ ınımʊ ı waa kanın nın kesintin, abɛɛ ansi sʊ atɔ nıı o wu fɛɛ idee, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ nkʊn i nyi. 3 N bwii n tɔwɛ yɛ, ɔnyın nımʊ mʊ kayıı-wʊlɛ kpini nıı ı taa kpee sʊsʊ nın o, mʊ kala nkʊn nıı ı taa kpee nın o, n man nyi, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ nkʊn i nyi. 4 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ maa taa mʊ kpee paradise mʊ, o nu asın mʊ nıı ba mɛɛ taalɛ tɔwɛ, yɛ ımʊ nıı nyımısa man sʊ ɔkpa yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ. 5 Ɩmʊ sʊ nıı n biti n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı mʊ, kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı ba ɔnyın nımʊ sʊ nıı n biti n kaapʊ n-yıı. N mɛɛ yɛ n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı lıı mɛ n-yıı sʊ, amɔɔ mɛ kapɔɔsɛ sʊ nkʊn. 6 Halıı nıı n kan n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı gbaa mʊ, n mɛɛ yɛ n waa omelensipu. Lıı fɛɛ ımʊ nıı n tɔwɛ mʊ ı gyɛ kesintin. Amaa n lɛɛ mɛ n-yıı lıı n-yıı kıkaapʊ tɔ, kɛ ɔkʊ ɔ man nyɛ kaala mɛ kyʊn kʊtɔ mʊ nıı o wu mɛ maa waa sʊ, abɛɛ ımʊ nıı n tɔwɛ sʊ.

7 Kanan mʊ nıı ı waa kɛ n man taa Ɩbwaarɛ kılɛɛkaapʊ damantɛ mʊ nıı ɔ taa sa mɛ mʊ waa n-yıı alala-sın sʊ mʊ, ɔ yɛgɛ nıı Sıtaanɛ sun kʊlɔ-libi kʊ waa mɛ n-yıı tɔ fɛɛ owii, nıı kii yii mɛ. Nıı kʊlɔ kıı nyanla mɛ, nıı kii tii mɛ ɔkpa, kɛ n man nyɛ n waa mɛ n-yıı alala-sın tɔ. 8 N kʊlɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu ılıı ısa fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ ımʊ lıı mɛ sʊ. 9 Amaa ɔ lɛɛ mɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛ kabwaala mʊ nıı n sʊ sa fʊ mʊ, ı kʊkwɛ fʊ. Lıı fɛɛ fʊ kıpɔɔsɛ mʊ tɔ nıı mɛ ɔlʊn mʊ ıı lıı ifuli.” Ɩmʊ sʊ n biti n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı kensi-gyii tɔ gaa lıı mɛ kıpɔɔsɛ tɔ, kɛ Krisito ɔlʊn mʊ kı ba bun mɛ sʊ. 10 Ɩmʊ sʊ lıı Krisito sʊ mʊ, mi ansi i gyii lıı mɛ kıpɔɔsɛ tɔ, yɛ asebi tɔ, yɛ kayıı kıtaa tɔ, yɛ kanyanla tɔ, yɛ awʊrʊfɔ tɔ. Lıı fɛɛ saŋa mʊ nıı n pɔɔ mʊ, saŋa maa nıı n sʊ ɔlʊn.

Pɔɔlı kayıyɛɛ sa Korinto abi

11 N waa fɛɛ omelensipu, amaa fanɛ i nin mɛ nıı n waa kanın. Naafɔɔ fanɛ ı dagaa fan maa lɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı n du mʊ kaapʊ. Lıı fɛɛ halıı n maa man gyɛ sɛhn gbaa mʊ, bamʊ nıı bɛɛ waa bamʊ n-yıı yɛ ba gyɛ “Krisito asunpu kparɛ” ba man kyɔ mɛ pii falɛ gbaa. 12 Nıı atɔ mʊ nıı ıı lɛɛ ıı kaapʊ fɛɛ n gyɛ Krisito osunpu mʊ ı gyɛ yɛ, n nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yılɛ tɔ, nıı ı yɛgɛ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ n waa ısınkaala yɛ adangana yɛ asın kyinkyinsa fanɛ asɛ. 13 Mınɛ atɔ nıı Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ asansa mʊ ba nyɛ nıı fanɛ bırɛ fan man nyɛ? Amɔɔ afulee asın nıı n man taa ba sʊla fanɛ. Nıı ı gyɛ kanın bırɛ fan taa mɛ alibi kɛɛ mɛ.

14 Nbıınbıı n kʊʊla lʊwɛ n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ ılıı sasapʊ. Nıı mee biti fɛɛ n maa biliŋi kasʊla sa fanɛ, lıı fɛɛ man gyɛ fanɛ atɔ nıı n biti, fanɛ gbaa-gbaa nıı n biti. Nıı man gyɛ nbii ii biti atɔ bɛɛ yıla bamʊ

akʊʊgɛpʊ, amɔɔ akʊʊgɛpʊ ii biti
bɛɛ yıla bamʊ-bii ana. 15 Ɪmʊ sʊ
n biti n kpınɛ kɛ n nyita mɛ kʊtɔ
kʊmaa fanɛ sʊ, kɛ n taa mɛ n-yıı
gbaa tii sʊ. Fɛɛ n maa sʊ kebiti
lala falɛ sa fanɛ mʊ, fen biti fan
nyɛ kebiti pii sa mɛ nın? 16 N nyi
fan maa kɔɔlɛ kyula fɛɛ n man
biliŋi kasʊla fanɛ sʊ. Amaa akʊ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ n taa mɛ kanyaasın
ɔkpa sʊ n nyɛ fanɛ. 17 Nɛnɛ sʊ?
Asa mʊ nıı n sun bamʊ fanɛ asɛ
mʊ, n bɔla bamʊ sʊ gyii fanɛ nın
abɛɛ? 18 Mɛ ı kʊlɛ Titusi yɛ o
kpee fanɛ asɛ, nıı n sun anɛ bırısa
kʊ yɛ o buu mʊ kpee. Abɛɛ fɛn
fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ Titusi ba pına fanɛ
gyii nın? Man gyɛ nfɛɛrɛ kʊlʊn
yɛ ɔkpa kʊlʊn sʊ nıı anaa mʊ an
naa?

19 Akʊtɔ fen fɛ nfɛɛrɛ nın fɛɛ an
tɔwɛ an lɛɛ anɛ kɔnɔ nın. Ayee!
Man gyɛ kanın nın. Amaa an
tɔwɛ nın fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Krisito
ii biti fɛɛ a tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ.
Mɛ kyɛmınɛ ana danbırasa, kʊtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nıı an waa mʊ, an waa
nın kanan mʊ nıı ı kyɛ fanɛ tɔ.
20 Ɪ sʊ mɛ kufuu fɛɛ n kan ba fanɛ
asɛ mʊ, n mɛɛ yɛ n ba wu fanɛ
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı n biti fɛɛ n ba
wu fanɛ mʊ, nıı fanɛ gbaa fɛn
mɛɛ yɛ fen wu mɛ kanan mʊ nıı
fen biti fan wu mɛ mʊ. Ɪ sʊ mɛ
kufuu fɛɛ n biti n ba wu nluu yɛ
kayıı-basa yɛ agbʊ lala yɛ kigyi-lɛɛ
yɛ asa kısaalɛ yɛ asa asın kıtɔwɛ
yɛ alala-sın yɛ nbarıgɛ tɔ mʊ, ı
maa bʊ fanɛ tɔ. 21 Ɪ sʊ mɛ kufuu
fɛɛ nıı n kan bwii ba fanɛ asɛ mʊ,
mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bıya mɛ kasɛ
fanɛ ansi tɔ, kɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ ki nyita
mɛ lıı asa gaalaagaa mʊ nıı ba
wʊla waa alibi, nıı ba man kyɛɛgɛ
bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ lıı kayıı-wʊlɛ ineesi,
yɛ kakyıı yɛ kanyın biti kıgyagaa,
yɛ agyaga-sın kʊmaa mʊ nıı i tii
sʊ mʊ.

13

Kumu tɔ kıda laalaalʊwɛ

1 Kınımʊ ı gyɛ mɛ ılıı sasapʊ
mʊ nıı n biti n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ. Ba
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa mʊ
tɔ yɛ, “Pɔyı kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ asın kʊ
kyula mʊ, ı dagaa asa anyɔ abɛɛ
asa asá ba maa gyii ımʊ kesintin.”
2 Saŋa mʊ nıı n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ
kınyɔsapʊ mʊ, n da bamʊ nıı ba
wʊla waa alibi yɛ asansa mʊ amu
tɔ. Nıı nbıınbıı n maa man bʊ
fanɛ asɛ falɛ mʊ, n bıla n nyiŋi
fanɛ yɛ, nıı n kan ba mʊ, n mɛɛ
yɛ n yɛgɛ bamʊ nıı ba san bɛɛ waa
alibi mʊ. 3 Lıı fan maa biti fɛɛ n
kaapʊ fanɛ fɛɛ Krisito ıı bɔla mɛ
sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, fen biti fan wu. Lıı
fɛɛ man gyɛ yɛ o yuuli yɛ fanɛ nın,
amaa ɔ gyɛ ɔlʊnpʊ mʊ nıı ɔ bʊ
fanɛ tɔ. 4 Lıı fɛɛ ı gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ
mu keyuuli sʊ nıı ba da mʊ mata
oyu laasa sʊ, amaa lıı Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔlʊn tɔ sʊ mʊ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ. Kanın
nıı anɛ gbaa anɛ an yuuli fɛɛ mʊ,
amaa lıı Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʊn tɔ sʊ mʊ,
an tii Krisito sʊ kɛ a bʊga kyına
sun fanɛ.

5 Fan kıı fanɛ kakyına tɔ kɛ
fan kıı yɛ ı kaapʊ fɛɛ fan sʊ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii abɛɛ? Fan man nyi
fɛɛ Krisito Yesu tɛ fanɛ tɔ? Ɔ
tɛ fanɛ tɔ, amɔɔ kanın bırɛ fan
tıyɛ fanɛ kakyına tɔ nın. 6 Nıı n
sʊ tamaa fɛɛ fen biti fan bıı yɛ
anɛɛnɛ bırɛ a man tıyɛ. 7 An kʊlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ fɛɛ fan man kan waa
alibi. Ɪ man gyɛ yɛ asa ba wu anɛ
yɛ an waa atɔ, amaa fan waa kʊtɔ
mʊ nıı kı dɛ ɔkpa, halıı nıı i du
fɛɛ an waa tıyɛ gbaa. 8 Lıı fɛɛ
a mɛɛ taalɛ waa kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kii
tii Krisito kesintin mʊ ɔkpa, amɔɔ
kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kıı kyɛ kesintin mʊ
tɔ nkʊn. 9 Nıı fan kan fan bʊlʊn,
nıı anɛɛnɛ an pɔɔ mʊ, ıı waa anɛ
ɔkɔn. Nıı anɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ı
gyɛ fɛɛ fan dan fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
tɔ naa lʊwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 10 Ɪmʊ sʊ
nıı fan wu fɛɛ n maa man bʊ fanɛ
asɛ falɛ mʊ, n kyʊrɔɔ fanɛ ınımʊ.
Saamʊ nıı n kan ba fanɛ asɛ mʊ,
n mee biti fɛɛ n taa ɔlʊn mʊ nıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu taa sa mɛ mʊ tɔwɛ

ŋmanyan fanɛ. Ɔlʊn maŋa nɪɪ ɔ taa sa mɛ yɛ n kyɛ fanɛ tɔ, kɛ fan dan fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, man gyɛ yɛ a taa ɔlʊn mʊ nin fanɛ tʊʊ.

Afwaala laalaalʊwɛ

11 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, mɛ katɔwɛ mʊ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, fan kyɪna danbɪrasa, fan payɪ fanɛ anɛ ansi kɛ fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ kɪ waa ɔdan kyɛɛkyɛɛ, fan nu mɛ asɛ, fan tɔwɛ kyula abaa, kɛ fan kyɪna kayɪɪ-yuuli tɔ. N kʊlɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kebiti wuya yɛ kayɪɪ yuuli wuya mʊ, ɔ baa ɔ bʊ fanɛ asɛ.
12 Fan taa kibiri abaa tɔ fwaala abaa. 13 Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʊ kpini bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.
14 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kabwaala, yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti, yɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ kɪkyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn mʊ, ɪ baa ɪ bʊ fanɛ kpini asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Galati abi

Afwaala

1 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ Krisito
osunpu, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ asa kʋbʋ
kʋ, abɛɛ ɔsa kʋ ɪ lɛɛ mɛ. Amaa
Yesu Krisito yɛ Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ
nɪɪ o kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ ɪ lɛɛ
mɛ waa osunpu. 2 N kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ
n kyʋŋɛ fanɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ Galati ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ,
nɪɪ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
nfɪɪ mʋ kpini ba tii mɛ sʋ nɪɪ an
fwaala fanɛ.
3 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ba
bwaala fanɛ kɛ ba sa fanɛ
kayɪɪ-yuuli. 4 Lɪɪ anɛ alibi sʋ
mʋ, Yesu kyula taa mʋ n-yɪɪ lɛɛ
saraga wu sa anɛ, kɛ ɔ nyɛ lɛɛ
anɛ lɪɪ ndaga kakyɪna libi ɔlʋn
mʋ tɔ. Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti
tɔ nɪɪ o kyula nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ kpini ɪ
waa kanɪn. 5 Bʋnyaa ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kakpaa! Amen.

Asɪn Danbɪrasa kʋlʋn ɪ bʋ tɔ

6 I kyinkyin mɛ gaa fɛɛ fan maa
tee biliŋi fanɛ kamaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ
bilen, yɛgɛ mʋ ɪ bɔla Krisito kab-
waala mʋ sʋ tɪɪ fanɛ. Nɪɪ fan
biliŋi kpee fan buu asɪn kʋkwɪɪ
mʋ nɪɪ akʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ. 7 Kesintin
yɛgɛ asɪn danbɪrasa kʋ man bɪla
ɪ bʋ tɔ. Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ
nɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ asa akʋ bɛɛ wuliti fanɛ
tɔ, bee biti fɛɛ ba kyɛɛgɛ Krisito
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ. 8 Amaa, halɪɪ
anɛ abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ, kan lɪɪ
sʋsʋ ba tɔwɛ fanɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
kʋ, nɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ
sa fanɛ mʋ, mʋ laakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ mʋ kʋsʋ
kakpaa. 9 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an
wʋla tɔwɛ mʋ, n bɪla n pɪla tɔ
yɛ, nɪɪ ɔsa kʋ kan ɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa kʋ, nɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ yɛ
ɪmʋ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ waa fanɛ lɛɛ
mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ mʋ kʋsʋ
kakpaa.
10 Nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ mʋ,
ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ n biti nyɪmɪsa ɔ
kɔɔlɛ mɛ kyula nɪn abɛɛ? Ayee!
N biti Ɩbwaarɛ nkʋn ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ
kyula. N biti nyɪmɪsa ansi i gyii
mɛ sʋ nɪn abɛɛ? Nɪɪ n kan n
biti fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ansi i gyii mɛ sʋ
mʋ, naafɔɔ n mɛɛ yɛ n bɪla n gyɛ
Krisito kɪyaafɔlɛ.

Kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ba waa Krisito osunpu

11 Mɛ bɪrɪsa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, n
biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ, asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʋ, ɪ man gyɛ asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ daadimaadi asɛ. 12 Nɪɪ
man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa kʋ asɛ nɪɪ n nyɛ
ɪmʋ, abɛɛ ɔsa kʋ ɪ kaapʋ mɛ ɪmʋ.
Amaa Yesu Krisito ɪ lɛɛ ɪmʋ kaapʋ
mɛ.
13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan daa nu mɛ kakyɪna
mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ dɪdaa saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ n daa n bʋ Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-sun mʋ tɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ
fan nu kanan mʋ nɪɪ n daa taa
kumu tɔ ɔlʋn nyanla Krisito abi
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ, nɪɪ n
kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ n nyita Krisito
kabwaarɛ-sun mʋ. 14 Nɪɪ mɛ sara
sʋ Gyiwu abi adamantɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
n gyankpaa bamʋ anɛ Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-sun mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ anɛ
anaana-tɔ awaasa mʋ n yɛgɛ nɪɪ
i gyii mi kumu, nɪɪ n kpan mɛ n-
yɪɪ yɛ ɪ yɪlɛ. 15 Amaa lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
kabwaala sʋ mʋ, ɔ wʋla lɛɛ mɛ
yɪla pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
tɪɪ mɛ yɛ n ba sun mʋ. 16 Nɪɪ ɪ
bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ Mu-
Bii mʋ kaapʋ mɛ, kɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ lɪɪ Mu-Bii mʋ sʋ, sa
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ, nɪɪ n man taasɛ biti kɪkaapʋ
lɪɪ ɔsa kʋ asɛ. 17 Nɪɪ n man kpee
Gyerusalem naa wu bamʋ nɪɪ ba
gyɛ Krisito asunpu mʋ pɔyɪ nɪɪ
ngbaa mɛ n ba waa osunpu mʋ.
Amaa n dan kʋsʋ opula maŋa
tɔ nɪn, kpee Arabiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ,
nɪɪ kamaa tɔ n lɪɪ tʋtɔ bwii ba
Damasiko kadɛ tɔ.

18 Nsu nsa kamaa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ n
kpee Gyerusalem naa wu Pita.*
Nɪɪ n kyɪna mʋ asɛ nkɛ kudu
anu. 19 N man wu Krisito asunpu
mʋ ɔkʋ tii sʋ, amɔɔ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Krisito mu-supu Gyemisi nkʋn.
20 Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n
kyʋrɔɔ n sa fanɛ falɛ gyɛ kesintin,
n mɛɛ tɪn antɪŋɛsa. 21 Ɩmʋ kamaa
tɔ mʋ n kpee Siriya yɛ Kilisiya
ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. 22 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa tɔ
mʋ, Krisito abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bʋ Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, ba
man pɪɪ wu mɛ yɛ ansi. 23 Amaa
kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ba nu lɪɪ asa asɛ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ daa
ɛɛ nyanla anɛ mʋ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ naafɔɔ ɔ daa kpan mʋ n-yɪɪ
fɛɛ o nyita mʋ.” 24 Ɩmʋ sʋ ba yɪn
Ɩbwaarɛ lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba nu lɪɪ
mɛ sʋ.

2

Krisito Asunpu mʋ ba kyula kɔɔlɛ Pɔɔlɪ

1 Nsu kudu ana kamaa tɔ mʋ,
n bwii kpee Gyerusalem. N maa
Banabasi i kpee nɪɪ n taa Titusi
tii sʋ kpee. 2 N kpee tʋtɔ nɪn, lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ mɛ fɛɛ n
kpee. N maa abɪlɪsa mʋ an gyaŋɛ
anɛ nkʋn, nɪɪ n lɛɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ n sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ kasɛ kaapʋ
bamʋ. N waa kanɪn nɪn kɛ ɪ man
naa ba fɛɛ kusun mʋ nɪɪ n waa
yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ n san n waa falɛ mʋ, ɪ
man ba biliŋi kɪyan. 3 Amaa Titusi
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mɛ asɛ, yɛgɛ be nyi
maa gyɛ Giriki nyɪmɪsa gbaa mʋ,
ɔkʋ man nyan mʋ yɛ ɔ tɪn mʋ
oduu. 4 Amaa falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ
ba, lɪɪ fɛɛ asa kʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ pɪna
yɛ ba gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu fɛɛ anɛ mʋ
ba be loo anɛ tɔ, kɛ ba ba kɪɪ anɛ
n-yɪɪ kɪnyɛ Krisito Yesu tɔ, kɛ ba
nyɛ taa anɛ biliŋi Gyiwu nbara mʋ
anyɛ. 5 Amaa a man daa yɛgɛ anɛ
n-yɪɪ sa bamʋ. An waa kanɪn nɪn
kɛ kesintin asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ ɪ
nyɛ sii fanɛ tɔ kanɪn.

6 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba daa ba gyɛ
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ agyankpaapʋ mʋ,
ba man taa sɛhn tii mɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ n kaapʋ mʋ sʋ.
Halɪɪ ba maa gyɛ agyankpaapʋ
gbaa mʋ, ɪ man tiri mɛ. Lɛɛ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bɪrɛ mɛɛ kɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
ansi sʋ. 7 Amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
agyankpaapʋ banɪmʋ ba wu ɪ gyɛ
fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ taa asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ waa mɛ abaa tɔ yɛ n tɔwɛ
ɪmʋ sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ taa asɪn kʋlʋn maŋa waa Pita
abaa tɔ yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ sa Gyiwu abi
mʋ. 8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ
mʋ ɔlʋn bɔla Pita, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Krisito osunpu sa Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ
ɔlʋn mʋ ii sun kusun bamʋ tɔ
mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ maŋa ɔlʋn ɪ bɔla mɛ,
Pɔɔlɪ gbaa, mʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ Krisito
osunpu sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ, nɪɪ ɔlʋn maŋa ii
sun kusun bamʋ tɔ. 9 Gyemisi
maa Pita yɛ Gyɔn nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ nyi ba maa gyɛ kʋbʋ mʋ
abɪlɪsa gbaa-gbaa mʋ, ba bɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ bwaala ngbaa mɛ. Ɩmʋ
sʋ ba gyɔɔ n maa Banabasi abaa tɔ
kaapʋ fɛɛ anaa bamʋ kpini an sun
kusun kʋlʋn. Nɪɪ an kyula yɛ n
maa Banabasi a waa kusun bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ,
kɛ bamʋ mɔɔ ba waa kusun mʋ
Gyiwu abi tɔ. 10 Kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ
nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ anɛ tii sʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, a
nyiŋi atiripu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ bamʋ
tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
n wʋla payɪ mi ansi n waa.

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ tigi Pita yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ man bʋrɔn

11 Saŋa kʋ Pita maa kyɪna ba
Antiyoki mʋ, n tɔwɛ tigi mʋ yɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ man dɛ
ɔkpa. 12 Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ
Gyemisi o sun anyɪn akʋ kpee An-
tiyoki mʋ, naafɔɔ Pita maa Krisito
abuupu mʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu

* **1:18** 1:18 Pita gyɛ Krisito osunpu nɪɪ ba bɪla ba tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Kefasi.

abi mʋ ɪ bʋga bee gyii lapɛ kʋlʋn
tɔ. Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anyɪn mʋ
ba naa fʋʋ tʋtɔ mʋ, Pita tɪn mʋ n-
yɪɪ lɪɪ Krisito abuupu mʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ asɛ kigyii,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ sɪlɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
gbaa ba tɪn oduu mʋ. 13 Kanɪn
gbaa nɪn, nɪɪ Gyiwu abi asansa
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ ba gyɛ nnɔ
nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya ana fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Pita waa mʋ, halɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ
Banabasi gbaa fɔyɪ ɔkpa o buu
bamʋ.
14 N maa wu fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa mʋ, man buu asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ kesintin ɔkpa sʋ mʋ, n tɔwɛ
Pita Krisito abuupu mʋ kpini ansi
tɔ yɛ, “Gyiwu obii ɪ gyɛ fʋ, yɛgɛ
fʋ kakyɪna tɔ du fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi. Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ
fɪɪ nyan Krisito abuupu mʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ yɛ ba
kyɪna fɛɛ Gyiwu abi?”
15 Kakʋʋgɛ tɔ mʋ, maa fʋ an
gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa-gbaa, a man
gyɛ “bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi, nɪɪ ba man buu Gyiwu nbara
mʋ”. 16 Amaa an nyi fɛɛ ɪ man
gyɛ Mosesi nbara mʋ kibuu sʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ taa nyɪmɪsa fɛɛ, mʋ
ɪkpa ii kyiigi, amɔɔ ɔ kɔɔlɛ Yesu
Krisito gyii. Ɩmʋ sʋ, amɔɔ anɛ
gbaa anɛ an kɔɔlɛ Krisito Yesu
gyii, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ o wu anɛ fɛɛ anɛ
ɪkpa ii kyiigi lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ
nɪɪ an sʋ Krisito tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ
nbara mʋ kibuu sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋ
man bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ i wu fɛɛ
maa buu nbara mʋ sʋ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa
ii kyiigi.
17 Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ anɛ kɪbɔla
Krisito sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ i wu
fɛɛ anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ
ɪnɪmʋ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an wu fɛɛ anɛ
gbaa anɛ an gyɛ alibi awaapʋ fɛɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ, ɪnɪmʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ Krisito
sa alibi kɪwaa ɔlʋn tii sʋ nɪn abɛɛ?
Ayee! Ɩ man gyɛ kanɪn! 18 Nɪɪ n
kan kina nbara mʋ, nɪɪ n bwii n
kyiŋi ɪmʋ mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ n tɪyɛ
alibi tɔ. 19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n maa buu nbara
mʋ, n wu fɛɛ ɪ mɛɛ sa nkpa. Ɩmʋ
sʋ n wu sa nbara mʋ, kɛ n nyɛ
kyɪna sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 20 Nɪɪ ɪ waa nɪn
fɛɛ n maa Krisito nɪɪ ba daa mata
oyu laasa sʋ. Nɪɪ n man bɪla n tɛ
sa mɛ n-yɪɪ, amaa Krisito Kayaayu
mʋ kɪ bʋ mɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ kakyɪna mʋ
nɪɪ n tɛ kɪmʋ tɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ falɛ mʋ,
kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii gyii mʋ tɔ
nɪɪ n tɛ, mʋ ii biti mɛ asɪn, nɪɪ
ɔ taa mʋ nkpa yɪla sa mɛ. 21 Nɪɪ
n man taa Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ
yɪla ɪkaa sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ
nbara mʋ kɪbɔla sʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
ɪkpa ii biti i kyiigi Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ,
kanɪn bɪrɛ ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ Krisito
kelewu mʋ man tiri.

3

Kɪkɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii abɛɛ nbara kibuu

1 Fanɛ Galati abi nfɛɛrɛ ɪ man
fʋʋ fanɛ! Anɪmʋ ɪ waa fanɛ
biila* kanɪn? Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ
ansi tɔ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ bugi tɔ Yesu
Krisito kelewu oyu laasa mʋ sʋ
asɪn sa fanɛ. 2 Kʋtɔ kʋlʋn nɪɪ n
biti n taasɛ fanɛ. Fan maa daa
nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ, Mosesi
nbara kibuu mʋ sʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ
Kayaayu mʋ, abɛɛ fan maa nu
asɪn danbɪrasa nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʋ sʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ kɪmʋ? 3 Mɪnɛ
nɪɪ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ man fʋʋ fanɛ kanɪn?
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu nɪɪ fan taa pi-
ili fanɛ Krisito kusun mʋ, amaa
nbɪɪnbɪɪ mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fen biti fan
taa fanɛ gbaa-gbaa ɔlʋn taa lʋwɛ?
4 Awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan wu falɛ
kpini mʋ ɪ waa kɪyan nɪn abɛɛ?
N kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ ɪ man waa kɪyan.
5 Fan nyi fɛɛ fan maa buu Mosesi
nbara mʋ sʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sa fanɛ
mʋ Kayaayu nɪɪ ɛɛ waa ɪsɪnkaala
ɛɛ sa fanɛ mʋ, abɛɛ lɪɪ fan maa nu
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ
gyii sʋ?

* **3:1** 3:1 Biila nfɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ asa kapɪna.

6 Ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Abraham kɪkɔɔlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ gyii sʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ
mʋ kyula fɛɛ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi.”
7 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan bɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii mʋ, ɪ gyɛ Abra-
ham anaana-bii gbaa-gbaa. 8 Ba
gyankpaa kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ fɛɛ lɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʋ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kɔɔlɛ
bamʋ kyula fɛɛ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyi-
igi. Kanɪn sʋ ɔ wʋla tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ sa Abraham yɛ, “Fʋ
sʋ nɪɪ n biti n bɔla waa dulinyaa
asa kpini kusee.” 9 Abraham maa
kɔɔlɛ gyii sʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ waa mʋ
kusee. Ɪmʋ sʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ
gyii mʋ kpini, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
waa bamʋ kusee tii Abraham sʋ.

10 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ n-
yɪɪ kpini gyaga nbara mʋ kibuu
sʋ kɛ ba bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ansi mʋ,
ba bʋ Ɪbwaarɛ nnɔ kɪtɔwɛ mʋ tɔ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
man kyaga sʋ ee buu kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Mosesi
nbara ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ
nnɔ kɪtɔwɛ mʋ gyan bamʋ sʋ.”
11 I bugi tɔ kaapʋ kesintin fɛɛ,
ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ bɔla nbara
kibuu mʋ sʋ, kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ o wu
mʋ fɛɛ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ, ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ
nɪɪ ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya ii biti ɔ nyɛ
nkpa.” 12 Nbara mʋ kibuu man
gyan kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ nbara
mʋ ɪ kaapʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa
lɪɪ ɪmʋ kibuu sʋ.” 13 Amaa nnɔ
kɪtɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyan anɛ sʋ fɛɛ
a maa man buu nbara mʋ, Krisito
ka ɪmʋ kʋkɔ. Maa wu oyu laasa
sʋ mʋ, ɔ kɔɔlɛ kɔnɔ tɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ gyan anɛ sʋ mʋ sʋla. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ nnɔ waa
ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ saa oyu sʋ
mʋ.” 14 Krisito ka anɛ alibi kʋkɔ,
kɛ kusee mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ waa
Abraham mʋ, ɪ nyɛ bɔla Krisito
Yesu sʋ taa ba sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gbaa, taa lɪɪ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, a nyɛ Kayaayu
mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ
yɛ ee biti ɔ sa mʋ.

Mosesi Nbara mʋ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kɪda sa Abraham

15 Mɛ bɪrɪsa ana Krisito abuupu,
n biti n taa dulinyaa kakyɪna
nɪmʋ tɔ asɪn kaala asɪn nɪmʋ.
Nɪɪ asa kʋ ba kan bɔ ntan yɪla
bamʋ nsana mʋ, ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ
nyita ɪmʋ abɛɛ ɔ taa kʋtɔ kʋ tii sʋ.
16 Ɪbwaarɛ maa da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ
sa Abraham maa mʋ kanaana-bii
mʋ, ba man kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, “fʋ anaana-bii,”
nɪɪ ɪmʋ ii biti ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ asa
mʋ ba kyɔ. Amaa asɪn mʋ ɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “fʋ kanaana-bii,” nɪɪ ɪmʋ
kasɛ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ mʋ kanaana-bii
kʋlʋn, nɪɪ obii maŋa ɪ gyɛ Krisito.
17 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n kaapʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa Abra-
ham. Nɪɪ nsu ana yɛ adɪsa kamaa
tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sa nbara mʋ,
amaa nbara mʋ ɪ man taalɛ nyita
abɛɛ kpayɪ katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ waa yɪla mʋ. 18 Ɪmʋ sʋ
nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ nbara mʋ kibuu sʋ
nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ii biti ɔ nyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kusee mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ, ɪ man gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kɪda mʋ sʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bɪla ɪ gyan. Amaa lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
kabwaala mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ bɔla mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kɪda mʋ sʋ taa kusee sa
Abraham.
19 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ, mɪnɛ
sʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sa nbara mʋ?
Ɪbwaarɛ daa taa nbara mʋ nɪn tii
sʋ kɛ ɪ kaapʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ alibi ɪ
gyɛ. Ɪ dagaa nbara mʋ maa kyɪna
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Abraham
kanaana-bii mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ da
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɪla sa mʋ mʋ, ɔ
ba. Ɪbwaarɛ taa nbara mʋ bɔla
mʋ nbɔɔ sʋ taa sa Mosesi mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ yɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa asa nsana mʋ
abaa tɔ. 20 Amaa nɪɪ ɪ dan ɪ gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa kʋlʋn mʋ, nsana ɔyɪlɛpʋ

man tiri. Ɩbwaarɛ bɪrɛ gyɛ ɔkʊlʊn nɪn.
21 Ɩmʊ sʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ nɪn fɛɛ,
nbara mʊ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ
kɪda mʊ, mɛɛ kyɪna abaa sʊ nɪn
abɛɛ? Ayee, man gyɛ kanɪn nɪn
kpini-kpini! Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
daa nyɛ nbara kʊ nɪɪ ɪ taalɛ sa
nyɪmɪsa nkpa mʊ, naafɔɔ kanɪn
nbara maŋa kibuu ɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ
nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa i kyiigi Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.
22 Amaa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ, dulinyaa asa kpini ba bʊ
alibi kɪbaa tɔ nɪn. Ɩmʊ sʊ kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ yɛ
ee biti ɔ sa mʊ, gyan Yesu Krisito
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ, nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba
kɔɔlɛ gyii mʊ, nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa sa.
23 Pɔyɪ kɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ kɪ ba
mʊ, nbara mʊ ɪ dan nyan anɛ
waa tɔ nɪn fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba tii
bamʊ obu biri sʊ, naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ kɪ ba lɪɪ
ifuli. 24 Ɩmʊ sʊ nbara mʊ ɪ kyɪna
ɪ gyɛ anɛ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ Krisito ba. Saamʊ, bɔla lɪɪ
anɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii
biti o wu fɛɛ anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ
asɛ. 25 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ Krisito
gyii maa ba falɛ bɪrɛ, a man bɪla
an bʊ nbara mʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ anɛ
ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ kasɛ.

Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii ana

26 Kpalɪ fɛɛ fan maa kɔɔlɛ
Krisito Yesu gyii sʊ mʊ, fanɛ kpini
fan gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana. 27 Nɪɪ
fanɛ kpini mʊ nɪɪ ba gyee fanɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee waa Krisito
lɛɛ mʊ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Krisito kudubi
mʊ bʊ fanɛ tɔ. 28 Ɩmʊ sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ bɪrɛ, ɪ man bɪla ɪ bʊ tɔ fɛɛ akʊ
ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi abɛɛ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi, abɛɛ akʊ ba gyɛ anyɛ
abɛɛ akʊ ba gyɛ ndɛ abi, abɛɛ akʊ
ba gyɛ anyɪn abɛɛ ba gyɛ akyɪɪ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ kpini fan gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn
Krisito Yesu tɔ. 29 Nɪɪ fan kan fan
gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ mʊ, kanɪn bɪrɛ fan
gyɛ Abraham anaana-bii, nɪɪ fen
biti fan nyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa Abraham mʊ.

4

1 Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
kebii-pii mʊ nɪɪ ee biti o gyii mʊ-sɛ
kapatɪyɛ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪ dan, nɪɪ
halɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa maa gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ
gbaa mʊ, ɔ man kwɪɪ yɛ kɪnyɛ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ bʊ kɪkpaara mʊ sʊ mʊ. 2 Maa
san ɔ gyɛ kebii-pii mʊ, ɔ sʊ asa mʊ
nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ mʊ sʊ, yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
kɪɪ mʊ atɔ mʊ sʊ bɛɛ sa mʊ, naa
fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ mʊ-sɛ yɪla mʊ yɛ
o gyii kapatɪyɛ mʊ. 3 Kanɪn nɪɪ
anɛ gbaa anɛ an daa an du fɛɛ nbii
mʊ nɪɪ anɛ anaana-tɔ yɛ dulinyaa
nɪmʊ tɔ atɔ kaapʊsa, ɪɪ nyan anɛ
fɛɛ anyɛ. 4 Amaa saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ yɪla kyɛɛkyɛɛ maa fʊʊ
mʊ, o sun mʊ gbaa-gbaa Mu-Bii
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
ɔkyɪɪ kʊʊgɛ mʊ Gyiwu obii waa
nbara mʊ tɔ, 5 kɛ ɔ nyɛ kɔɔlɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ nbara mʊ kasɛ
mʊ yɛgɛ, kɛ anɛ kpini an nyɛ ba
biliŋi Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana. 6 Lɪɪ
fan maa gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii ana
sʊ mʊ, o sun Mu-Bii Kayaayu mʊ
ɔ ba kyɪna fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ. Kayaayu
mʊ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an taalɛ tɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
yɛ, “Aba* abɛɛ Ɔsɛ.” 7 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan
man bɪla fan gyɛ anyɛ, amaa fan
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana nɪn. Nɪɪ
fan maa gyɛ mu-bii ana falɛ bɪrɛ,
fan gyɛ mʊ kapatɪyɛ mʊ agyipu.

Pɔɔlɪ kayɪyɛɛ lɪɪ
Galati abi sʊ

8 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ fan man nyi
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ, fan gyɛ anyɛ sa
ɪdakpa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ anyɪrɪpɛ
kʊ. 9 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan maa
bɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ falɛ, abɛɛ n tɔwɛ yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ bɪrɛ ɪ ba bɪɪ fanɛ falɛ
mʊ, nɛnɛ sʊ nɪɪ fɛn bɪla bwii naa
buu kanɪn ɪdakpa atɔ kaapʊsa mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ ɔlʊn kʊ, nɪɪ ɪ man
sʊ tɔnɔ? Fen biti fan bɪla biliŋi
anyɛ sa ɪmʊ nɪn abɛɛ? 10 Fan sʊ
kensi-gyii nkɛ sa Gyiwu abi nkɛ

* **4:6** 4:6 Aba ɪ gyɛ Arabiki katɔwɛ tɔ. Ɩmʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɔsɛ.

nkʋ, yɛ ɪbwaayɪ ɪkʋ, yɛ ɪsaŋa ɪkʋ,
yɛ nsu nkʋ. 11 Fanɛ asɪn ɪ sʋ mɛ
kufuu, nɪɪ n fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ akʋtɔ
mɛ kɪkpɪnɛ mʋ nɪɪ n kpɪnɛ fanɛ
sʋ falɛ ii biti ɪ waa kɪyan.
12 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
n kʋlɛ fanɛ nɪn fɛɛ fan baa fan
du fɛɛ mɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ngbaa n maa
gyɛ Gyiwu obii mʋ, n ba waa mɛ
n-yɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ. Nɪɪ fan man waa
mɛ alibi akʋ. 13 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
fan nyi mʋ, lɪɪ mɛ kʋlɔ sʋ nɪɪ n
gyankpaa ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ sa fanɛ. 14 Halɪɪ mɛ kʋlɔ kɪ
maa gyɛ kasʋla sa fanɛ gbaa mʋ,
fan man lɛɛ fanɛ ansi yɛgɛ mɛ,
nɪɪ fan man kina mɛ. Amaa fan
kɔɔlɛ mɛ abaa anyɔ fɛɛ n maa
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ, abɛɛ n maa
gyɛ Krisito Yesu gbaa-gbaa mʋ.
15 Nɪɪ kanɪn saŋa maa mʋ, kensi-
gyii lala bʋ fanɛ tɔ lɪɪ mɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ
n taalɛ n tɔwɛ gbaa yɛ, nɪɪ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ fɛn taalɛ nɪn, naafɔɔ fɛn
kyɔlɛ fanɛ ansi gbaa fan sa mɛ.
Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa? 16 N ba
biliŋi fanɛ dʋn lɪɪ kesintin mʋ nɪɪ
n tɔwɛ n sa fanɛ mʋ sʋ nɪn abɛɛ?
17 Nɪɪ kanɪn asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
kaapʋ fanɛ asɪn kʋkwɪɪ mʋ bɪrɛ,
bamʋ ansi ɪ payɪ fanɛ sʋ, amaa
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ man bʋrɔn. Kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ bee biti mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, ba
barɪgɛ fanɛ lɪɪ mɛ asɛ, kɛ fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ fan baa fen nu bamʋ
asɛ. 18 Ɪ bʋrɔn fɛɛ fanɛ ansi ɪ maa
payɪ lɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋ sʋ, nɪɪ kʋtɔ maa
gyɛ kʋtɔ danbɪrasa, kɛ ɪ man naa
waa fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ fanɛ
asɛ mʋ nkʋn, amaa saŋa kʋmaa.
19 Mi-bii ana danbɪrasa, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ keduŋidi ɪɪ kɪtaa ɔkyɪɪ mʋ,
kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɪ bɪla ɪɪ waa mɛ sa
fanɛ, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Krisito
kudubi mʋ ki loo bɔla fanɛ tɔ. 20 N
daa biti nɪn fɛɛ n san n bʋ fanɛ
asɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ, naafɔɔ n nyɛ kyɛɛgɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ ɔlʋn sʋ n sa
fanɛ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ
mɛ fanɛ sʋ.

Kɪnyɛ-kyɪɪ Haga mu-bii
yɛ odibii Sara mu-bii

21 Fan yɛgɛ n taasɛ fanɛ mʋ
nɪɪ fen biti fan buu nbara mʋ.
Fan man nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ nbara
mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ kasɛ nɪn abɛɛ?
22 Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ, Abraham sʋ nbii-nyɪnsa anyɔ,
kɪnyɛ Haga mu-bii ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋ, nɪɪ
odibii Sara mɔɔ mu-bii gyɛ ɔkʋ.
23 Obii mʋ nɪɪ kɪnyɛ-kyɪɪ kʋʋgɛ
mʋ, mʋ kakʋʋgɛ du nɪn fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ daadimaadi kʋʋgɛ obii
mʋ, amaa odibii mu-bii mʋ bɪrɛ,
ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ bɔla asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ
tɔwɛ yɪla mʋ sʋ nɪn.
24 Falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ asɪn
kaalasa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ kasɛ. Akyɪɪ
anyɔ mʋ ba yɪlɛ sa ntɔwɛ-kyula
anyɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ waa maa
asa nsana mʋ. Kɪnyɛ-kyɪɪ Haga
ɪ yɪlɛ sa katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ waa Sinayi kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ nbii mʋ nɪɪ Haga kʋʋgɛ
mʋ gyɛ anyɛ nɪn. 25 Nɪɪ Haga
ɪ yɪlɛ sa Sinayi kɪbɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋ Arabiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
kɪ bɪla yɪlɛ sa ndaga Gyerusalem
kadɛ lala mʋ, nɪɪ kɪmaa kɪmʋ asa
kpini ba gyɛ anyɛ nɪn. 26 Amaa
sʋsʋ Gyerusalem mʋ bɪrɛ gyɛ
odibii-kyɪɪ, nɪɪ mʋ ɪ gyɛ anɛ-nyi.
27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
“O ogbentipu-kyɪɪ,
fʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ man kʋʋgɛ kɪɪ,
yɛgɛ ɪ waa fʋ ɔkɔn,
fʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ man pɪɪta duŋi kɪɪ
mʋ,
taa kensi-gyii lala kuusi waa
ɪlawʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ mu-kuli sɪlɛ
yɛgɛ mʋ mʋ, ii biti ɔ nyɛ
nbii
ɔ kyɔ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ mu-kuli
man sɪlɛ yɛgɛ mʋ.”
28 Ɪmʋ sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-
supu ana, fan gyɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɪla
pɔyɪ nɪɪ Sara ba kʋʋgɛ Isaki mʋ,
kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ
fan gyɛ. 29 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa
mʋ, obii-nyɪnsa mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ

mʋ daadimaadi kakʋʋgɛ ɪkpa sʋ
mʋ, nyanla obii-nyɪnsa mʋ nɪɪ ba
kʋʋgɛ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kayaayu ɔlʋn
tɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ kanɪn nɪɪ i du nbɪɪnbɪɪ
gbaa. 30 Amaa mɪnɛ asɪn nɪɪ
ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ tɔ mʋ? Ɩmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Gya
kɪnyɛ-kyɪɪ mʋ maa mu-bii-nyɪnsa
mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ kɪnyɛ-kyɪɪ mu-bii maa
odibii-kyɪɪ mʋ mu-bii ba mɛɛ bʋga
bee gyii ɔsɛ mʋ kapatɪyɛ.” 31 Ɩmʋ
sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, an
man gyɛ kɪnyɛ-kyɪɪ mʋ mu-bii ana
nɪn, amaa an gyɛ odibii-kyɪɪ mʋ
mu-bii ana nɪn.

5

*Krisito yɛgɛ nɪɪ a nyɛ
anɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ nbara mʋ tɔ*

1 Krisito kɔɔlɛ anɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an
nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ. Kanɪn sʋ fan yɪlɛ
tɔ kenken, kɛ fan man bɪla yɛgɛ
ba taa fanɛ waa nbara mʋ kibuu
anyɛ.
2 Fan nu! Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ n gyii
fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ nɪɪ fan kan
yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba tɪŋɛ fanɛ iduu mʋ, ɪ
bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ
Krisito man bɪla ɔ sʋ kyaarɛ sa
fanɛ kpini-kpini. 3 N bɪla n da
fanɛ amu tɔ yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba tɪn mʋ oduu mʋ,
kanɪn bɪrɛ ɪ dagaa maa buu nbara
mʋ kpini. 4 Fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fen biti
fɛɛ fan buu nbara mʋ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
o wu fɛɛ fanɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ
asɛ mʋ, fan barɪgɛ lɪɪ Krisito asɛ,
nɪɪ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
kabwaala mʋ tɔ. 5 Amaa anɛɛnɛ
bɪrɛ, Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ an sʋ tamaa an gyoo Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ kyula fɛɛ, anɛ ɪkpa i
kyiigi mʋ asɛ lɪɪ anɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʋ. 6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ, a maa buu Krisito
Yesu falɛ mʋ, an tɪŋɛ iduu-o, an
man tɪŋɛ iduu-o, man gyɛ ɪmʋ
i tiri. Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri ɪ gyɛ
yɛ Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ an nyɛ kebiti sa abaa.
7 Naafɔɔ fan kyɪna fan yɪlɛ tɔ
danbɪrasa. Anɪmʋ i fun waa
fanɛ nɪɪ fan yɛgɛ kesintin ɔkpa
mʋ kibuu? 8 N nyi fɛɛ man gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ yɛ
fan ba waa mʋ lɛɛ mʋ, ɪ waa
kanɪn. 9 Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ, “Bodobodo
inyifo kɪfa-tinsa gbɛrɛɛ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
bodobodo inyifo mʋ kpini i tin.”
10 N kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ gyii fɛɛ,
fan man yɛ fan kyɛɛgɛ naa buu
ɔkpa pʋpwɛ kʋ. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ee nyita fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ maŋa mʋ, ɔsa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ mʋ kʋsʋ. 11 Mɛ-daa
ana yɛ mi-supu ana, nɪɪ n kan
n kaapʋ yɛ iduu kɪtɪn ɪ gyɛ asɪn
tirisa nɪn, naafɔɔ mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ
nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba san bɛɛ nyanla
mɛ? Nɪɪ ɪ daa ɪ gyɛ kanɪn nɪn,
naafɔɔ Krisito kiwu oyu laasa sʋ
asɪn mʋ, man dɪn bɪya asɪn kʋ.
12 N biti fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ
fanɛ lɪɪ iduu kɪtɪn sʋ mʋ, naafɔɔ
ba lɛɛ bamʋ awɛɛ tii bamʋ iduu
kɪtɪn sʋ!
13 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
fanɛ bɪrɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ fanɛ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan nyɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
kanɪn Mosesi nbara kibuu mʋ tɔ.
Amaa fan man kan yɛgɛ fanɛ n-
yɪɪ kɪnyɛ mʋ kɪ sa fanɛ ɔkpa, kɛ
fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kayalaga mʋ ki
gyii fanɛ sʋ. Amaa fan taa kebiti
sun abaa. 14 Mosesi nbara mʋ
kpini ɪ lɪɪ kɔnɔsa kʋlʋn tɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Biti fʋ bɪrɪsa fɛɛ
fʋ n-yɪɪ.” 15 Nɪɪ fan kan fan du
fɛɛ ndʋnbwɛ nɪɪ fen duŋi nɪɪ fɛn
larɪgɛ abaa mʋ, fan baa fan da
sʋ, man gyɛ kanɪn mʋ fen biti fan
mɔɔ abaa.

*Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ
yɛ anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ*

16 Ɩmʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, fan
yɛgɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɔ
kaapʋ fanɛ ɔkpa, kɛ fan man
nyɛ buu fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kayalaga.
17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu mʋ
ii biti mʋ, mɛɛ kyɪna yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ ɪɪ yalaga mʋ, nɪɪ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ ɪɪ yalaga
mʋ gbaa mɛɛ kyɪna yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ

nıı Kayaayu mʋ ii biti mʋ. Bɛɛ kɔ
yɛ abaa saŋa kʋmaa, ımʋ sʋ nıı ı
bʋlʋn fɛɛ fan waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı fen
biti mʋ. 18 Amaa nıı fan yɛgɛ nıı
Kayaayu mʋ kaapʋ fanɛ ɔkpa mʋ,
kanın bırɛ fan man bʋ nbara mʋ
kasɛ.
19 Kayıı-wʋlɛ asun libi ı mɛɛ
baala. Imʋ ıkʋ ı gyɛ kılıı okuli
abɛɛ ɔkaa kamaa, yɛ kıgyagaa in-
eesi, yɛ kabʋrʋkɔɔnɛ, 20 yɛ ıdakpa
kusun, yɛ akpa-sın, yɛ kekisi,
yɛ keluu, yɛ kayıı-basa, yɛ kınyɛ
agbʋ, yɛ mɛ nkʋn n nyɛ, yɛ
nbarıgɛ tɔ, yɛ nfɛɛrɛ kıfɛ fɛɛ mɛ
nkʋn asın ı bʋrɔn. 21 Ɩkʋ mɔɔ
ı gyɛ yɛ kensi payı libi, yɛ kata-
bʋʋ, yɛ kensi-gyii kıbansa, yɛ alibi
kʋmaa mʋ nıı i tii sʋ. N da fanɛ
amu tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı n wʋla
da fanɛ amu tɔ mʋ yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nıı ɔ tɛ falɛ kakyına tɔ mʋ, mɛɛ yɛ
ɔ nyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ
tɔ.
22 Amaa atɔ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʋ ıı yɛgɛ nıı asa bɛɛ
waa mʋ ı gyɛ kebiti, yɛ kensi-
gyii, yɛ keyuula, yɛ kenyiita,
yɛ kʋwɛɛ kuwu, yɛ kıdanbırasa
kıwaa, yɛ kesintin kigyii, 23 yɛ
kıbwahn kıwaa, yɛ n-yıı kıkıta.
Nbara kʋ man bʋ tɔ nıı ıı kɔ ii
tii ınımʋ. 24 Bamʋ nıı ba gyɛ
Krisito Yesu asa mʋ bırɛ, ba taa
bamʋ alibi kayıı-wʋlɛ kayalaga
yɛ kımʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti mʋ da mata
oyu laasa mʋ sʋ mɔɔ ımʋ kpini.
25 Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ maa
sa anɛ kakyına pʋpwɛ falɛ bırɛ,
fan yɛgɛ kɛ ɔ gyankpaa anɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nımʋ tɔ. 26 Fan man yɛgɛ
kɛ a kaapʋ anɛ n-yıı, kɛ a man
waa anɛ bırısa ana agbʋ-sın, kɛ
fan man kɔ abaa kɔkʋrʋkɔ.

6

Fan kyɛ abaa tɔ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan tıyɛ alibi tɔ
mʋ, fanɛ mʋ nıı fan buu Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʋ ɔkpa kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ
mʋ, fan taa kebiti kyɛ mʋ tɔ,
kɛ o bwii ba ɔkpa danbırasa mʋ
sʋ. Amaa fan kıı fanɛ n-yıı sʋ
danbırasa, kɛ Sıtaanɛ ɔ man nyɛ
ɔkpa tʋʋ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ tɔ kıı.
2 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ bırısa ana asın
ı baa ı gyɛ fanɛ asın. Nıı fan
kan waa kanın mʋ, ımʋ ıı kaapʋ
fɛɛ fen gyii Krisito nbara nımʋ sʋ.
3 Nıı ɔkʋ kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ ɔ gyɛ
kʋtɔ kʋ, yɛgɛ ɔ man gyɛ sɛhn mʋ,
ɛɛ pına mʋ n-yıı nın. 4 Ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ ɔ kıı kanan mʋ nıı mʋ gbaa-
gbaa mʋ awaasa i du. Nıı ı kan
ı bʋrɔn mʋ, kanın bırɛ ɛɛ taalɛ
kaapʋ mʋ n-yıı lıı mʋ awaasa mʋ
sʋ, yɛgɛ ɔ man taa mʋ n-yıı kaala
ɔkʋ lɛɛ. 5 Lıı fɛɛ ı dagaa ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ maa sʋla mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ
kasʋla.
6 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı bɛɛ kaapʋ
mʋ abwaarɛsın mʋ, ı dagaa maa
kyɛ mʋ ɔkaapʋpʋ mʋ tɔ, lıı atɔ
danbırasa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ.
7 Fan man pına fanɛ n-yıı. Ɔkʋ
mɛɛ taalɛ sisii Ɩbwaarɛ. Kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nıı nyımısa duu mʋ,
kımʋ nıı ɛɛ tıŋɛ. 8 Ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ee duu kɛ o gyii mu
alibi kayıı-wʋlɛ ansi mʋ, mʋ
kayıı-wʋlɛ maŋa tɔ nıı ee biti ɔ
tıŋɛ lewu, nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ee
duu kɛ o gyii Kayaayu mu ansi
mʋ, Kayaayu maŋa tɔ nıı ee biti
ɔ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa. 9 A man yɛgɛ
kıdanbırasa kıwaa o fii anɛ, lıı fɛɛ
nıı an man kan yɛgɛ ımʋ kıwaa
mʋ, kakaakʋ an biti a ba gyii ımʋ
tɔnɔ. 10 Ɩmʋ sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı
an nyɛ ımʋ ɔkpa falɛ, fan yɛgɛ kɛ
a waa kıdanbırasa sa asa kpini,
fɔnfɔn bamʋ nıı ba gyɛ anɛ bırısa
ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ.

Laalaalʋwɛ kumu tɔ kıda

11 Yɛ fan wu akyʋrɔɔ-bi lala
nımʋ? Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ kıbaa nıı
n taa kyʋrɔɔ ımʋ nfıı bıya fanɛ!
12 Bamʋ nıı bee biti yɛ asa ba
wu bamʋ ifuli sʋ kıdanbırasa mʋ,
ıı nyan fanɛ yɛ fan tıŋɛ fanɛ iduu.
Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nıı bɛɛ waa kanın ı
gyɛ yɛ, be mee biti ba tɔwɛ Krisito

kelewu oyu laasa mʋ sʋ asɪn, kɛ
ɔkʋ nyanla bamʋ. 13 Halɪɪ Gyiwu
abi ba maa buu iduu kɪtɪn gbaa
mʋ, be mee buu Gyiwu abi nbara
mʋ. Amaa bee biti yɛ fan tɪŋɛ
fanɛ iduu, kɛ ba nyɛ kaapʋ bamʋ
n-yɪɪ yɛ fan nu bamʋ katɔwɛ.
14 Amaa mɛ bɪrɛ, n mɛɛ kaapʋ
mɛ n-yɪɪ, amɔɔ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kelewu oyu laasa mʋ sʋ
nkʋn, nɪɪ kɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ dulinyaa
atɔ man gyɛ sɛhn mi ansi sʋ, nɪɪ
ngbaa n man bɪla n gyɛ sɛhn
dulinyaa tɔ. 15 Nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa tɪn
oduu oo, ɔ man tɪn oduu nɪn oo,
man gyɛ ɪmʋ i tiri. Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ki tiri mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ Krisito sa anɛ
kɪbaabʋtɔ pʋpwɛ. 16 Nɪɪ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba sʋ kɪbaabʋtɔ pʋpwɛ nɪɪ
bee buu ɪmʋ asɪn mʋ, ɓbwaarɛ
keyuula yɛ mʋ kʋwɛɛ kuwu i bun
bamʋ sʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ mʋ
lɛɛ mʋ kpini sʋ.
17 Lɪɪ ndaga ɪɪ sʋ ii kpee mʋ, ɔkʋ
ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man bɪla sa mɛ tɔɔrɔɔ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ alɔpanɛ mʋ nɪɪ n nyɛ lɪɪ
Yesu sʋ mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ n gyɛ mʋ
lɛɛ.
18 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi- supu
ana, anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kab-
waala mʋ kɪ baa kɪ bʋ fanɛ kpini
asɛ. Amen.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Efeso abi

Afwaala

1 Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
kebiti sʋ nɪɪ n ba waa Krisito
Yesu osunpu mʋ, ɪ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ
nɪmʋ n bɪya fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan gyɛ
Ibwaarɛ asa, nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Krisito
Yesu gyii kesintin tɔ, nɪɪ fan bʋ
Efeso kadɛ tɔ mʋ.
2 Anɛ-Sɛ Ibwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito ba bwaala fanɛ kɛ ba
sa fanɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli.

Ibwaarɛ bɔla Krisito sʋ waa anɛ kusee

3 Fan yɛgɛ a fwaala Ibwaarɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
Mʋ-Sɛ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ a maa waa
kʋkʋlʋn yɛ Krisito mʋ, Ibwaarɛ
taa kusee kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ mʋ
ayɛ sʋsʋ mʋ bwaala anɛ. 4 Pɔyɪ
kɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔ tʋʋ dulinyaa mʋ, ɔ
bɔla anaa Krisito kɪwaa kʋkʋlʋn
mʋ sʋ lɛɛ anɛ waa mʋ lɛɛ, kɛ
a ba waa asa mʋ nɪɪ a man sʋ
alibi abɛɛ asɪn pwɪɪsa kʋ mʋ asɛ.
Lɪɪ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ sa anɛ sʋ
mʋ, 5 o ŋmina yɪla yɛ, bɔla Yesu
Krisito sʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ taa anɛ
biliŋi mu-bii ana. Inɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ biti. 6 Imʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ an
yɪn Ibwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ kabwaala
damantɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ bɔla mu-
Bii bitisa mʋ sʋ bwaala anɛ atɔ
kpini. 7 Lɪɪ mu-Bii Yesu nkalan
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, an
nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ maa
taa anɛ alibi kɛɛ anɛ, nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ
kabwaala lala mʋ sʋ mʋ, 8 ɔ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ an nyɛ kanyaasɪn yɛ kinyi.
9 Asɪn baalasa mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
ŋmina yɪla mʋ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʋ
kaapʋ anɛ. Imʋ nɪɪ o ŋmina kpini
yɪlɛ Yesu Krisito sʋ lɪɪ koo dɪdaa
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ee biti. 10 Asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ŋmina yɪla mʋ, nɪɪ
ɪmʋ saŋa kyɛɛkyɛɛ kan fʋʋ mʋ,
ee biti ɔ taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ sʋ bʋga tɔ,
kɛ Krisito ɔ waa ɪmʋ kpini kumu.
11 Ibwaarɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ ɪ waa, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ wʋla ŋmina yɪla, nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ mʋ
nfɛɛrɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ anaa Krisito kɪwaa
kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, ɔ wʋla lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ
koo npiili asɛ yɛ a ba waa mʋ asa
lɪɪ mu kebiti mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ŋmina
yɪla mʋ sʋ. 12 Saamʋ, anɛ mʋ nɪɪ
an gyankpaa an sʋ tamaa Krisito
tɔ mʋ, a yɪn Ibwaarɛ bʋnyaa mʋ.
13 Kanɪn nɪɪ i du sa fanɛ. Saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ fan nu kesintin asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ asɪn danbɪrasa, nɪɪ ɪ
bɪya fanɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ, fan kɔɔlɛ
Krisito gyii, nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa mu
keduligi gyaga fanɛ sʋ. Kɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɪla yɛ ee biti ɔ
sa fanɛ mʋ. 14 Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa yɪla
kasɛ, fɛɛ an biti a nyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti
ɔ sa mʋ asa mʋ. Inɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ anɛ
tamaa fɛɛ anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ mʋ
lɛɛ mʋ, an biti an nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ.
Fan yɛgɛ a yɪn Ibwaarɛ bʋnyaa
mʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ

15 Falɛ sʋ, lɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n
nu fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
gyii, yɛ fanɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fan
sʋ sa Ibwaarɛ asa mʋ, 16 n man
yɛgɛ afwaala kɪtaa sa Ibwaarɛ
mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ.
Nɪɪ n nyiŋi fanɛ sʋ, 17 n kʋlɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito Ibwaarɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ bʋnyaa wuya mʋ
yɛ, ɔ sa fanɛ mʋ Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ
kii biti kɪ sa fanɛ kanyaasɪn, kɛ
ɔ lɛɛ Ibwaarɛ kaapʋ fanɛ, kɛ fan
nyɛ bɪɪ mʋ danbɪrasa. 18 N bɪla
n kʋlɛ Ibwaarɛ fɛɛ o bugi fanɛ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ bɪɪ tamaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, yɛ
bʋnyaa kapatɪyɛ kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa
mʋ asa mʋ. 19 N kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ
yɛgɛ fan bɪɪ mʋ ɔlɔn kparɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ taa waa anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ

mʋ gyii mʋ tɔ. Ɔlʋn lala nɪmʋ
man sʋ bɪrɪsa, 20 nɪɪ ɔlʋn maŋa
nɪɪ ƁIbwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʋ Krisito tɔ
fɛɛ maa kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ taa mʋ kyɪna mʋ kɪbaa gyisa sʋ
sʋsʋ. 21 Nɪɪ Krisito ii gyii kuwura
awura yɛ alʋnpʋ yɛ kɪnyɪn kigyii
yɛ anyɪrɪpɛ kpini sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
ɔlʋn kparɛ ɔ kyɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ sʋ kɪtɪɪ dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ
yɛ kɪmʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba ba mʋ
tɔ. 22 Nɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ waa Krisito kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
mʋ ba waa kumu sa mʋ kʋbʋ mʋ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ. 23 Kʋbʋ mʋ kpini
ɪ gyɛ Krisito kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ, nɪɪ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ kumu sa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
mʋ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪɪ
lʋwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ
sʋ.

2

Yesu tɔ nɪɪ an nyɛ nkpa

1 Fanɛ fanɛ naafɔɔ fan kyɪna fan
du nɪn fɛɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba wu mʋ,*
lɪɪ fɛɛ fan waa Ɓbwaarɛ kʋsʋ tɔ
ɔlʋn yɛ alibi. 2 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa
fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ mʋ, fan kyɪna fan
buu dulinyaa nɪmʋ awaasa, nɪɪ
fan buu n-yaayu libi kpini owura
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ asa tɔ ee sun kusun
nbɪɪnbɪɪ, nɪɪ be mee nu bɛɛ sa
Ɓbwaarɛ mʋ. 3 Anɛ kpini an kyɪna
an du fɛɛ bamʋ saŋa kʋ tɔ, yɛgɛ
an bʋ anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ, nɪɪ
an buu ɪmʋ kayalaga yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ anɛ nkɔlɔ ii biti mʋ. Naafɔɔ
anɛ kpini an tii bamʋ nɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ
kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ dɛ o gyoo bamʋ mʋ sʋ.
4 Amaa lɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ kebiti lala mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ sʋ sa anɛ yɛ mʋ kʋwɛɛ kuwu
kʋkyɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ, 5 anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an
kyɪna an du fɛɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
waa Ɓbwaarɛ kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn mʋ, ɔ
bɔla Krisito sʋ sa anɛ nkpa. Lɪɪ
Ɓbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ sʋ nɪɪ fan
nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. 6 Anaa Krisito Yesu
kɪwaa kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, ɪ waa fɛɛ
Ɓbwaarɛ bʋga kʋsaa anaa Yesu lɪɪ
lewu tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ ɔkyɪnakpa
Yesu asɛ sʋsʋ, 7 kɛ ɔ taa lɛɛ kaapʋ
saŋa kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ fɛɛ mʋ kab-
waala yɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ sa anɛ
mʋ, ba mɛɛ taalɛ taa kaala sɛhn,
lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu Krisito waa
mʋ sʋ. 8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɓbwaarɛ kabwaala
mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ fanɛ kpalɪ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ awaasa sʋ, ɪ gyɛ
Ɓbwaarɛ kakɛɛ nɪn. 9 Nɪɪ ɪ man
gyɛ ɔkʋ kusun sunsa sʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ, kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man nyɛ kaapʋ
mʋ n-yɪɪ. 10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɓbwaarɛ waa
anɛ asa pʋpwɛ, nɪɪ anaa Krisito
Yesu kɪwaa kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, ɔ tʋʋ
anɛ yɛ a waa atɔ danbɪrasa, mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ wʋla lɔŋɔ yɪla anɛ yɛ an waa
mʋ.

Bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ kpini ba waa kʋkʋlʋn yɛ Krisito

11 Ɪmʋ sʋ fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi kakʋʋgɛ tɔ mʋ,
Gyiwu abi mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ fanɛ yɛ,
“bamʋ nɪɪ ba man tɪŋɛ iduu,”
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ bamʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ, “iduu
atɪŋɛpʋ.” (Amaa ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa awaasa mʋ nɪɪ ba waa
ɪmʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ sʋ nɪn). 12 Fan
nyiŋi fɛɛ kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ,
fan man tii Krisito sʋ, fan kyɪna
fan gyɛ afɔ kyilim nɪɪ fan man
tii Ɩsɪrayɪ abi mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ fan man
tii katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɪla mʋ sʋ, fan
man nyi Ɓbwaarɛ nɪɪ fan man sʋ
tamaa. 13 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ fanɛ mʋ
nɪɪ naafɔɔ fan kyɪna fan bʋ kata
yɛ Ɓbwaarɛ mʋ, fanaa Krisito fan
waa kʋkʋlʋn, nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ nkalan
kɪkyɛɛgɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, Ɓbwaarɛ bɪɪtɛ
fanɛ tiri mʋ tɔ.
14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu gbaa- gbaa ɪ
bɪya anɛ keyuula nɪɪ mʋ ɪ taa
Gyiwu abi yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ bʋga waa asa
kʋlʋn. Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kekisi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
barɪgɛ bamʋ nsana fɛɛ kɪbandɪyɛ
mʋ tʋʋ. 15 Ɔ taa mʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
waa saraga tɪn Gyiwu abi nbara

* **2:1** 2:1 Naafɔɔ bamʋ alibi ɪ barɪgɛ ba maa Ɓbwaarɛ nkpa wuya mʋ nsana.

mʋ kibuu yɛ ɪmʋ kɪkaapʋ, kɛ ɔ
nyɛ taa asa yiri ntun nnyɔ mʋ
bʋga waa asa kʋlʋn yɛ mʋ Krisito.
Ɔ waa kanɪn nɪn bɪya keyuula.
16 Nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ kelewu oyu laasa mʋ
sʋ mʋ, o nyita kekisi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
bamʋ nsana mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ waa bamʋ
kʋkʋlʋn. Nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ kelewu mʋ
sʋ mʋ, ɔ lɔŋɔ bamʋ yɛ Ibwaarɛ
nsana. 17 Imʋ sʋ Krisito ba, nɪɪ
ɔ ba tɔwɛ keyuula asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ sa fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan kyɪna fan
bʋ kata yɛ Ibwaarɛ mʋ, yɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tiri Ibwaarɛ mʋ.
18 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ lɪɪ Krisito sʋ mʋ, anɛ
mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ Gyiwu abi yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
kpini, an taalɛ bɔla Kayaayu kʋlʋn
mʋ sʋ ba Ɔsɛ Ibwaarɛ asɛ.
19 Kanɪn sʋ, fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, fan
man bɪla fan gyɛ afɔ kyilim yɛ
ndɛndɛmandɛ abi, amaa fanaa
Ibwaarɛ asa fan gyɛ ndɛ-bii yɛ
Ibwaarɛ kɪkpaara sʋ asa nɪn,
20 nɪɪ fan du nɪn fɛɛ ɔpɔrɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ba pɔyɪ gyaga kisibi
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Krisito asunpu
yɛ Ibwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ,
nɪɪ Krisito Yesu gbaa- gbaa ɪ
gyɛ kɪmʋ kɪbɔntɔnbʋlɔntɔ kubuu
kparɛ mʋ. 21 Nɪɪ mʋ ɪɪ sʋ obu
mʋ katɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ bʋga tɔ,
nɪɪ ɛɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kii dii sʋsʋ kɪ ba
waa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ. 22 Fanaa Krisito
kɪwaa kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ
fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi nɪɪ fan
kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, Ibwaarɛ taa fanɛ
bʋga yɛ asansa mʋ, kɛ fan ba waa
mʋ Kayaayu mʋ ɔkyɪnakpa.

3

*Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ Ibwaarɛ
asɪn baalasa mʋ sa
Krisito abuupu*

1 Lɪɪ falɛ sʋ, mɛ Pɔɔlɪ, mʋ nɪɪ
ba tii mɛ obu Krisito Yesu sʋ, lɪɪ
Krisito asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ n sa
fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ sʋ mʋ, n kʋlɛ Ibwaarɛ n
sa fanɛ.

2 Kesintin tɔ fan nu yɛ Ibwaarɛ
kabwaala mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa kusun
nɪmʋ sa mɛ lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ. 3 Imʋ
ɪ gyɛ asɪn baalasa, nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
lɛɛ kaapʋ mɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
n wʋla kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ gbɛrɛɛ yɪla
mʋ. 4 Nɪɪ fan kan kalɛ ɪmʋ
mʋ, fen biti fan taalɛ wu fɛɛ n
nu asɪn baalasa lɪɪ Krisito sʋ mʋ
kasɛ. 5 Saamʋ dɪdaa mʋ, Ibwaarɛ
man lɛɛ asɪn maŋa kaapʋ dɪdaa
asa mʋ, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ ɔ
bɔla mʋ Kayaayu mʋ sʋ lɛɛ kanɪn
asɪn baalasa maŋa kaapʋ Krisito
asunpu yɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
mʋ. 6 Asɪn baalasa mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, lɪɪ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ mʋ, bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
bee biti ba ba nyɛ kusee damantɛ
mʋ bʋga tii Gyiwu abi mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
bamʋ kpini bee biti ba baa ba gyɛ
asa kʋlʋn, kɛ ba nyɛ kusee atɔ mʋ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ bɔla Krisito Yesu sʋ
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɪla mʋ.

7 Ibwaarɛ bwaala mɛ, lɪɪ mʋ
ɔlʋn kusun mʋ sʋ waa mɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa nɪmʋ osunpu. 8 Halɪɪ n
maa man fʋʋ Ibwaarɛ asa mʋ tɔ
kalʋwɛ asɛ gbaa mʋ, Ibwaarɛ taa
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kɪtɔwɛ bwaala
mɛ yɛ, n tɔwɛ Krisito kusee mʋ
nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ taa kala sɛhn
mʋ, sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ. 9 Nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
taa waa mɛ kabaa tɔ yɛ, n yɛgɛ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ o wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ
asɪn baalasa nɪmʋ ii sun kusun.
Saamʋ dɪdaa mʋ, Ibwaarɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ mʋ
taa asɪn mʋ baala, 10 kɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
nɪmʋ ɔ nyɛ bɔla Krisito kʋbʋ
mʋ sʋ lɛɛ mʋ kanyaasɪn damantɛ
kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ mʋ kaapʋ nbɔɔ
yɛ awura yɛ alʋnpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ. 11 Ɔ waa ɪnɪmʋ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ŋmina
yɪla lɪɪ npiili asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ bɔla
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Krisito Yesu sʋ waa
kanɪn. 12 Lɪɪ a maa waa kʋkʋlʋn
yɛ Krisito, nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii sʋ
mʋ, an taalɛ yɪlɛ Ibwaarɛ ansi tɔ
kɪnyɪn tɔ yɛgɛ a man sʋ kufuu.
13 Imʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, fan man

yɛgɛ fanɛ abaa ɪ yɔɔ, lɪɪ awʊrʊfɔ
mʊ nɪɪ n wu fanɛ sʊ falɛ. Ɪnɪmʊ ii
biti ɪ bɪya fanɛ tɔnɔ.

Pɔɔlɪ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ sa Krisito abi mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ Efeso

14 Nɪɪ n kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ atɔ
mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa sa fanɛ falɛ
mʊ, n muŋa mɛ amulii sʊ n kʊlɛ
anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ n sa fanɛ. 15 Mʊ tɔ
nɪɪ yiri kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ kasɛ
sʊ yɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ kpini
ɪ lɪɪ. 16 N kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ, lɪɪ mʊ
bʊnyaa kparɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ, ɔ bɔla mʊ
Kayaayu mʊ sʊ, waa fanɛ kala ana
ɔlʊn gaa. 17 Mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ, lɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ,
Krisito ɔ ba kyɪna fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
Nɪɪ n bɪla n kʊlɛ yɛ, fan nyɛ ilin kɛ
fan yɪlɛ fanɛ kebiti tɔ kenken, 18 kɛ
fan naa Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʊ kpini fan
nyɛ ɔlʊn nu Krisito kebiti mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ man sʊ ɔkaa nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ
bɪrɪsa mʊ kasɛ. 19 Halɪɪ ɪ maa
bʊ tɔ fɛɛ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ nu Krisito
kebiti mʊ kasɛ lʊwɛ gbaa mʊ, n
kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ yɛgɛ fan nu
kebiti mʊ kasɛ, kɛ fanɛ kɪbaabʊtɔ
kɪ baa ki du fɛɛ mʊ lɛɛ mʊ gbaa-
gbaa.

20 Fan yɛgɛ a yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ mʊ ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ii sun kusun
anɛ tɔ mʊ sʊ mʊ, ɛɛ taalɛ waa
atɔ damantɛ ɔ kyɔ ɪmʊ nɪɪ an
kʊlɛ mʊ, yɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ a mɛɛ fɛ ɪmʊ
nfɛɛrɛ gbaa mʊ. 21 Nɪɪ lɪɪ Krisito
Yesu sʊ mʊ, mu abuupu mʊ kpini
ba taa bʊnyaa bɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ lɪɪ
ndaga ɪɪ sʊ ii kpee naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ ɔkaa. Amen!

4

Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kʊlʊn nɪn

1 Kanɪn sʊ, mɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba tii
mɛ obu kpalɪ kusun mʊ nɪɪ n sun
n sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ, n kʊlɛ
fanɛ yɛ, fan kyɪna kakyɪna mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ dagaa yɛ kɪtɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
fanɛ ba waa mʊ lɛɛ mʊ. 2 Fan
baa fɛn bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ, kɛ
fan baa fen du bɔhn, yɛgɛ fan sʊ
kenyiita, nɪɪ lɪɪ kebiti sʊ mʊ fan
man taa abaa asɪn waa fanɛ nkɔlɔ
tɔ. 3 Fan bɔla fanɛ kayɪɪ yuuli
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊga fanɛ mʊ sʊ kpan
fanɛ n-yɪɪ kɪtaa kɔnɔ kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ sa fanɛ mʊ
tɔ kenken. 4 Anɛ kpini an gyɛ fɛɛ
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kʊlʊn nɪn, nɪɪ Kayaayu
kʊlʊn kpen nɪɪ an sʊ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ anɛ ba tamaa
kʊlʊn tɔ mʊ. 5 An sʊ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
kʊlʊn nɪn, yɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kʊlʊn,
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee kʊlʊn. 6 An
sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
anɛ kpini Ɔsɛ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ anɛ kpini
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ɛɛ bɔla anɛ kpini sʊ ee
sun kusun, nɪɪ ɔ bʊ anɛ kpini
nkɔlɔ tɔ.

7 Amaa Krisito taa mʊ kabwaala
nkɛɛ mʊ sa anɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ barɪgɛ tɔ yɪla mʊ.
8 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,

"Ɔ maa dii kpee sʊsʊ legelege mʊ,
ɔ taa bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔ nyɛ mʊ kpee
nɪɪ ɔ kɛɛ asa atɔ damantɛ."

9 Maa tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔ maa dii kpee
sʊsʊ legelege" mʊ, kɪmʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ
nɛnɛ? Kɪmʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ pɔyɪ
kɛ o dii kpee sʊsʊ mʊ, ɔ wʊla lɪɪ
sʊsʊ nɪn ba kasɛ sʊ, kasɛ tɔ kasɛ
tɔ. 10 Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ kpɪlɪgɛ ba kasɛ
sʊ mʊ, ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ o dii kpee
sʊsʊ mʊ. O dii kpee sʊsʊ-sʊsʊ
abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ kamaa, kɛ ɔ nyɛ ɔ
bʊ kasɛ sʊ yɛ sʊsʊ katɪn kʊmaa.
11 Mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ sa nkɛɛ. Ɔ
lɛɛ akʊ waa mu asunpu, nɪɪ ɔ waa
akʊ mʊ atɔwɛpʊ, ɔ waa akʊ asɪn
danbɪrasa atɔwɛpʊ, nɪɪ ɔ waa akʊ
mɔɔ agyankpaapʊ yɛ akaapʊpʊ.
12 Krisito waa bamʊ kanɪn nɪn kɛ
ba nyɛ lɔŋɔ Ɩbwaarɛ asa ba waa
Krisito kusun mʊ, kɛ mʊ kʊbʊ mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ mʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ kɪ
nyɛ kɪɪ dan kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, 13 naa
fʊʊ fɛɛ anɛ kpini an nyɛ kɔnɔ
kʊlʊn kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ, kɛ a bɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii mʊ, kɛ a dan
danbɪrasa naa lʊwɛ fɛɛ Krisito
kudubi mʊ.

14 Saamʋ an man bɪla an gyɛ
nbii kɛ asa ba nyɛ taa antɪŋɛsa
kɪkaapʋ yɛ kigolongolon kɔnɔ tɔ
kɔn pɪna anɛ kɛ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ
baa i du fɛɛ afuu ɪmaa da nɪɪ
apaa i kyenkpen tɔ mʋ. 15 Amaa
a taa kebiti tɔwɛ kesintin asɪn
mʋ, kɛ a dan ba waa fɛɛ Krisito
ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ, nɪɪ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ kumu mʋ. 16 Krisito sʋ nɪɪ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ abaafʋn-abaafʋn mʋ ɪ
kyaa abaa sʋ, nɪɪ ɪkyagakpa mʋ
ɪɪ kɪtaa abaafʋn mʋ bʋga abaa
tɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ kɪbaafʋn kʋmaa
nɪmʋ waa kɪmʋ kusun yɛ ɔdan
mʋ, kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ kpini ɪɪ dan
nɪɪ ɪɪ nyɛ ɔlʋn kebiti tɔ.

Fan lɪɪ fanɛ ɪkpa dɪdaa tɔ
kɛ fan biliŋi asa pʋpwɛ

17 Ɪmʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ,
nɪɪ n yɪlɛ ɪmʋ sʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪtɪɪ
tɔ yɛ, fan man kyɪna fɛɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ be mee sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ.
Falɛ asa nfɛɛrɛ ɪ man sʋ kyaarɛ.
18 Kitentenbiri ki bun bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ
sʋ, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ nkpa mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ ɛɛ sa mʋ, lɪɪ bamʋ
kɪman nyi yɛ bamʋ nkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ mʋ
sʋ. 19 Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ipeeli ɪ
man bɪla ɪ bʋ bamʋ ansi sʋ mʋ,
ba taa bamʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ bɛɛ waa
asɪn gyaga kʋmaa nɪmʋ mʋ nɪɪ i
gyii bamʋ amu.

20 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ, man
gyɛ ɪnɪmʋ nɪɪ fan bɪɪla lɪɪ Krisito
sʋ. 21 N nyi fan maa nu mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
ba kaapʋ fanɛ kesintin asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Yesu tɔ mʋ. 22 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan
yɛgɛ fanɛ kakyɪna dɪdaa mʋ fɔyɪ.
Kakyɪna dɪdaa mʋ kayalaga daa
kyɪna ɪɪ pɪna fanɛ nɪn, nɪɪ ii nyita
fanɛ. 23 Nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ yɛ
fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ kpini i waa apʋpwɛ,
24 kɛ fan kyɪna kakyɪna pʋpwɛ
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tʋʋ kɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪmʋ
ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ i du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ,
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ keduli mʋ.

25 Ɪmʋ sʋ fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ
yɛgɛ atɪŋɛsa, kɛ fan baa fen gyii
kesintin fɛn sa fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ anɛ kpini an gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
kʋlʋn asa nɪn. 26 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan nyɛ
agbʋ mʋ, ɔ man yɛgɛ mʋ agbʋ mʋ
ɪ yɛgɛ ɔ waa alibi, nɪɪ ɔ man kyaga
agbʋ mʋ sʋ naa tɪyɛ kyɔwɛ. 27 Kɛ
ɔ man sa Sɪtaanɛ ɔkpa kpini-kpini.
28 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna ee yuuri
mʋ, ɔ man bɪla yuuri, amaa ɔ taa
mʋ abaa sun kusun mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sʋ
tɔnɔ, kɛ ɔ nyɛ ɪkʋ kyɛ atiripu tɔ.

29 Fan man yɛgɛ ntɔwɛ libi kʋ
ɪ lɪɪ fanɛ nnɔ tɔ, amɔɔ nkyɛtɔ
ntɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ii kpiya asa ansi
tɔ, nɪɪ bɛɛ nyɛ bamʋ atɔ tirisa
mʋ. Saamʋ bamʋ nɪɪ bee nu
mʋ, ba nyɛ-nyɛ fanɛ katɔwɛ mʋ
tɔnɔ. 30 Fan man waa kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ ɔ
nyita mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Kayaayu maŋa
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa dulugi fanɛ kaapʋ
fɛɛ, mʋ asa ɪ gyɛ fanɛ sa Kakɛ
lala mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ fanɛ
mʋ. 31 Fan man bɪla yɛgɛ asɪn
ɪ kɔ fanɛ, abɛɛ fan taa asɪn waa
fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, abɛɛ fan nyɛ agbʋ.
Fan man pʋntɛ abaa sʋ, abɛɛ fan
saalɛ abaa, abɛɛ fan kisi abaa ɪkpa
kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ sʋ. 32 Amaa fan
baa fɛn waa abaa kɪdanbɪrasa,
kɛ fan baa fan su asa kʋwɛɛ, kɛ
fan baa fan sʋ alibi fɛn kɛɛ abaa
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla
Krisito sʋ taa fanɛ alibi kɛɛ fanɛ
mʋ.

5

Fan kyɪna kɪŋmaŋɛsa
mʋ tɔ

1 Kpalɪ fan maa gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mu-bii ana mʋ nɪɪ ee biti fanɛ gaa
sʋ mʋ, fan kasɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ. 2 Fan
nyɛ kebiti sa abaa fanɛ kakyɪna
tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Krisito nyɛ
kebiti sa anɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ lɛɛ
saraga nɪɪ ɔ wu fwɪɪ anɛ alibi, nɪɪ
kanɪn saraga mʋ ii lii fen femm*
nɪɪ kɪɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi mʋ.

3 Lɪɪ fan maa gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa
sʋ mʋ, ɪ man dagaa ɔkʋ maa
nu fɛɛ kanyɪn abɛɛ kakyɪɪ biti

* **5:2** 5:2 Dɪdaa mʋ asa bee tuwa atɔ liifensa bɛɛ waa saraga bɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ.

kıgyagaa, abɛɛ ineesi ıkʋ, abɛɛ
onsi-payı libi kʋ ı baa ı bʋ fanɛ
tɔ. 4 Nıı ı man dagaa fan maa
tɔwɛ ineesi asın, abɛɛ amelensi-
sın, abɛɛ agyaga-sın, amaa fan taa
afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 5 Fan dan
fen nyi kesintin tɔ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nıı ɛɛ waa kakyıı abɛɛ kanyın biti
kıgyagaa, abɛɛ ineesi asın, abɛɛ
onsi-payı libi mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ
loo Krisito maa Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-
gyii mʋ tɔ. Onsi-payı libi du nın
fɛɛ kusun ıdakpa mʋ. 6 Lıı fɛɛ falɛ
atɔ nımʋ sʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ ii
biti ı ba bamʋ nıı ba waa mʋ kʋsʋ
tɔ ɔlʋn mʋ sʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man
yɛgɛ ɔkʋ ɔ taa ntɔwɛ kıyan pına
fanɛ, 7 kanın sʋ faa naa kanın asa
maŋa fan man bʋga waa sɛhn.

8 Fanɛ gbaa fanɛ kitentenbiri kı
kyına kı bʋ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ nın,
amaa nbıınbıı bırɛ fan maa gyɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ asa sʋ mʋ, kaŋmaŋɛ
bʋ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ nın. Ɩmʋ sʋ
fan yɛgɛ fanɛ kakyına tɔ ı kaapʋ
fɛɛ fan gyɛ ıŋmaŋɛsa mʋ tɔ asa.
9 Lıı fɛɛ ıŋmaŋɛsa nımʋ ı bıya
kıdanbırasa kıwaa yɛ ıkpa kikyi-
igi yɛ kesintin kigyii. 10 Kɛ fan waa
aniya waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kıı bɔla
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi. 11 Fan man taa fanɛ
n-yıı naa tii kitentenbiri awaasa
mʋ nıı ı mɛɛ kʋʋgɛ obii danbırasa
mʋ sʋ, amaa fan lɛɛ ımʋ kaapʋ
yɛ ı gyɛ alibi. 12 Ɩ gyɛ apeeli-sın
gbaa fɛɛ fan tɔwɛ atɔ mʋ nıı asʋtɔ
ɔlʋn wuya ana bɛɛ baala bɛɛ waa
mʋ asın. 13 Amaa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı ıŋmaŋɛsa mʋ lɛɛ ifuli sʋ mʋ,
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ii wu kanan mʋ nıı
ki du. 14 Lıı fɛɛ nıı ıŋmaŋɛsa ı
ba kʋtɔ kʋmaa sʋ mʋ, kanın kʋtɔ
maŋa mɛɛ baala. Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı ba
tɔwɛ yıla yɛ,

“Fʋ, nsıırɛ ɔdɛpʋ, kyiŋi,
kʋsʋ lıı lewu tɔ,
kɛ Krisito ıŋmaŋɛsa mʋ ı ba fʋ
sʋ.”

15 Fan kıı danbırasa kɛ fan man
kyına fɛɛ amelensipu, amaa fan
kyına fɛɛ anyaasınpʋ. 16 Nıı
fan kan nyɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa nımʋ
yɛ fan waa kıdanbırasa mʋ, fan
man yɛgɛ ı kyʋn fanɛ sʋ, lıı fɛɛ
saŋa nımʋ tɔ mʋ libi ı nyɛ akyɔ.
17 Fan man waa fɛɛ amelensipu,
amaa fan kpan fanɛ n-yıı bıı
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu ii biti
fɛɛ fan waa. 18 Fan man kan
nuu nta bʋʋ, kɛ ı nyɛ nyita fanɛ
amu. Amaa fan yɛgɛ Kayaayu
Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ o loo bɔla fanɛ tɔ
gaa. 19 Fan taa Asınkyan yılasa
mʋ ılʋn yɛ abwaarɛsın ılʋn yɛ
Kayaayu kılɛɛkaapʋ ılʋn fɛn tɔwɛ
fɛn waa abaa. Fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ
kpini bıı ılʋn sa Ɔnyırıpɛ. 20 Saŋa
kʋmaa nımʋ fan taa afwaala sa
Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ tɔ,
lıı anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito kıtıı
tɔ sʋ.

Akyıı-kilipu ba maa
bamʋ-kuli ana asın

21 Fan bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa
fanɛ bırısa ana kɛ ı sa Krisito
bɛɛrɛɛ.
22 Akyıı-kilipu, fan bıya fanɛ
n-yıı kasɛ sa fanɛ-kuli ana fɛɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ nıı fɛn waa fɛn sa mʋ.
23 Lıı fɛɛ okuli mʋ ı gyɛ kumu sa
mʋ-ka, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Krisito
gyɛ kumu sa mu abuupu kʋbʋ, mʋ
nıı kı gyɛ mʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ, nıı mʋ ı
gyɛ kımʋ ɔmɔlıgɛpʋ mʋ. 24 Ɩmʋ sʋ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Krisito abuupu
mʋ bɛɛ bıya bamʋ n-yıı kasɛ bɛɛ
sa Krisito mʋ, kanın maŋa nıı
ı dagaa fɛɛ akyıı-kilipu gbaa ba
bıya bamʋ n-yıı kasɛ sa bamʋ-kuli
ana kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ.
25 Anyın-kilipu, fan nyɛ kebiti
sa fanɛ-ka ana fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı
Krisito nyɛ kebiti sa mʋ kʋbʋ mʋ,
nıı ɔ taa mʋ n-yıı waa saraga wu
sa bamʋ mʋ. 26 Kɛ ɔ nyɛ bɔla
nkyu yɛ mʋ asın mʋ sʋ gyee bamʋ
waa kyırɛkyırɛ sa mʋ n-yıı. 27 Ɔ
waa kanın nın kɛ mʋ kʋbʋ mʋ
ba baa ba gyɛ asa mʋ nıı ba sʋ
bɛɛrɛɛ, yɛgɛ ba man sʋ ineesi,
abɛɛ alibi akʋ, abɛɛ awaasa libi,
yɛgɛ ba du kyırɛkyırɛ, nıı ba man
sʋ asın pwıısa akʋ bamʋ n-yıı sʋ.
28 Ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ, ı dagaa

fɛɛ anyɪn-kilipu ba maa nyɛ kebiti
sa bamʋ-ka ana, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ba sʋ kebiti sa bamʋ gbaa-gbaa n-
yɪɪ mʋ. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti
mʋ-ka mʋ, ii biti mʋ gbaa-gbaa
mʋ n-yɪɪ nɪn. 29 Ɔsa kʋ man bʋ
tɔ nɪɪ ee kisi mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ n-
yɪɪ, amaa ɛɛ bɪla kɪmʋ, yɛgɛ ɛɛ kɪɪ
kɪmʋ sʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Krisito
ɪɪ kɪɪ mʋ kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ. 30 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ anɛ ɪ gyɛ Krisito kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ yɛ
ɪmʋ abaafʋn kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ mʋ.
31 Ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ tɔ yɛ, "Lɪɪ falɛ sʋ ɔnyɪn ii
biti ɔ lɪɪ mu-nyi yɛ mʋ-sɛ asɛ, kɛ
ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ naa bʋga mʋ-ka
tɔ, kɛ bamʋ asa anyɔ mʋ ba ba
waa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn." 32 Ɪnɪmʋ
ɪ gyɛ asɪn baalasa mʋ nɪɪ i budu,
amaa mɛɛ mɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ
falɛ mʋ ɪ yɪlɛ sa Krisito maa mʋ
kʋbʋ mʋ nɪn. 33 Amaa n tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ, ɔnyɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ nyɛ
kebiti sa mʋ-ka, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ sʋ kebiti sa mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ
n-yɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa ɔkyɪɪ-kilipu
kʋmaa nɪmʋ mɔɔ maa bɪya mʋ n-
yɪɪ kasɛ sa mu-kuli.

6

Nbii yɛ bamʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ

1 Nbii, lɪɪ fan maa gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
lɛɛ sʋ mʋ, fan nu fanɛ akʋʋgɛpʋ
asɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fan
waa. 2 Ɪbwaarɛ nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nu sa fʋ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi,"
mʋ, ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ nbara gyankpaasa
mʋ nɪɪ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kɪda tii sʋ.
3 Kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kɪda mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, nɪɪ
fʋ kan nu sa fʋ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi mʋ, "ii
biti ɪ waa ɔdan sa fʋ, kɛ fʋ kyɪna
kasɛ sʋ kyɛɛrɛɛ."

4 Akʋgɛpʋ, fan man waa kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ yɛgɛ fanɛ nbii ba
nyɛ agbʋ, amaa fan kɪɪ bamʋ sʋ,
kɛ fan taa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪkaapʋ mʋ
bɪla bamʋ.

Anyɛ yɛ bamʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ ana

5 Anyɛ, fan nu sa fanɛ kasɛ sʋ
anyɪrɪpɛ ana, kɛ fan sɪlɛ bamʋ lɪɪ
fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fen biti fan waa sa Krisito mʋ.
6 Fan man nu sa bamʋ ansi sʋ
wʋlɛ kɛ fan nyɛ gyii bamʋ amu,
amaa fan maa gyɛ Krisito anyɛ sʋ
mʋ, fan waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ lɪɪ
fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪpɪrɛ sʋ.
7 Fan sun bamʋ lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ
fɛɛ fan maa sun Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
man gyɛ asa nɪɪ fen sun mʋ. 8 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ fan nyi fɛɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ii biti
ɔ ka ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kʋkɔ lɪɪ kusun
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ sʋ. Ɪ
man tiri fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ kɪnyɛ abɛɛ ee
gyii mʋ kɪbaa sʋ.

9 Anyɪrɪpɛ mɔɔ, kanɪn maŋa sʋ
nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fan waa fanɛ anyɛ.
Fan man ŋaala bamʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fu
nyi fɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ fanaa bamʋ
kpini Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ bʋ sʋsʋ nɪn, nɪɪ
ɔ mɛɛ mɛɛgɛ tɔ.

Nyɪmɪsa maa n-yaayu
libi ɪɪ kɔ

10 Mɛ asɪn laalaalʋwɛ mʋ gyɛ
yɛ, fan nyɛ ɔlʋn lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ yɛ
mʋ ɔlʋn lala mʋ tɔ. 11 Fan taa
adʋn tɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sa fanɛ
mʋ kpini bun, kɛ fan nyɛ taalɛ
kɔ yɛ Sɪtaanɛ kanyaasɪn ɪkpa libi
mʋ. 12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ anaa
anyɪmɪsa ɪɪ kɔ. Amaa an kɔ yɛ
awuragyipu yɛ alʋlʋnpʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ afuu tɔ. An kɔ yɛ n-yaayu
libi mʋ nɪɪ ii gyii kuwura dulinyaa
kitentenbiri nɪmʋ tɔ. 13 Ɪmʋ sʋ
fan taa adʋntɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
sa fanɛ mʋ kpini bun. Saamʋ
nɪɪ nkɛ libi kan ba mʋ, fɛn taalɛ
nyɛ ɔlʋn kɔ tii Sɪtaanɛ ɪkpa libi
mʋ. Nɪɪ fan kan kɔ lʋwɛ gbaa
mʋ, fan yɪlɛ fanɛ ayaa sʋ. 14 Fan
yɪlɛ tɔ kenken, kɛ fan taa kesintin
waa kɪrɪsʋ ŋmina fanɛ nsɛ tɔ.
Kɛ fan taa ɪkpa kigyiigi waa fɛɛ
kɪbɪlɛ tɔ panpasan kun fanɛ nkɔlɔ
sʋ. 15 Fan kʋʋla fanɛ n-yɪɪ biti
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ bɪya
keyuula mʋ kɪtɔwɛ fɛɛ fanɛ ayaa
sʋ asɪbɪta. 16 Saŋa kʋmaa fan taa
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪtaa fɛɛ kɪbaa tɔ kʋtɔ
kunsa. Kɪmʋ nɪɪ fɛn taalɛ taa

* **6:16** 6:16 Olibilibi mʋ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ nɪn.

dunla Olibilibi* fʋlɔn anyenbi mʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ tʋʋ fanɛ mʋ kɔnɔ. 17 Fan
taa kamɔlɪgɛ fɛɛ abɪlɪtɔ kʋwʋrʋ
bun, kɛ fan taa abwaarɛsɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kɪnaa tɔ sakunde, mʋ
nɪɪ Kayaayu mʋ ɪɪ sa mʋ kɪtaa.
18 Kɛ fan taa Kayaayu mʋ ɔlʋn
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
tɔ, kɛ lbwaarɛ ɔ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ. Lɪɪ
ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, fan baa fan da sʋ, kɛ
fan waa aniya kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
saŋa kʋmaa fɛn sa lbwaarɛ asa
mʋ kpini.
19 Fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa
ngbaa mɛ fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa nɪɪ n
kan bugi mɛ kɔnɔ mʋ, lbwaarɛ
ɔ sa mɛ asɪn tɔwɛsa, kɛ n nyɛ
yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ lɛɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ nɪɪ naafɔɔ ɪ baala mʋ kaapʋ.
20 Asɪn danbɪrasa nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
Krisito sun mɛ, nɪɪ ba tii mɛ obu
falɛ. Fan kʋlɛ lbwaarɛ fɛɛ n taalɛ
tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kɪnyɪn tɔ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa.

Laalaalʋwɛ afwaala

21 Anɛ bɪrɪsa bitisa Tikiku, ɔ gyɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa
kɔkɔlɔ kʋlʋn ee sun mʋ, mʋ ii biti
ɔ ba tɔwɛ fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa, kɛ
fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan nyɛ bɪɪ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ n du yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n waa.
22 Falɛ sʋ nɪɪ n sun mʋ fanɛ asɛ, kɛ
fan nyɛ bɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an du kɛ
ɔ tɔwɛ waa fanɛ aniya tɔ.
23 Ɔsɛ lbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito ba sa fanɛ, anɛ-daa ana yɛ
anɛ-supu ana keyuula yɛ kebiti yɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii. 24 lbwaarɛ ɔ bwaala
bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
man sʋ ɔkaa sa anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito mʋ.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Filipi abi

Afwaala 1

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ
Timoti, mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ Krisito
Yesu ayaafɔlɛ mʋ asɛ. Nɪɪ an
kyʋrɔɔ an sa fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa
kpini mʋ nɪɪ fanaa Krisito Yesu
fan waa kʋkʋlʋn, yɛ fanɛ abɪlɪsa
yɛ akyɛtɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ Filipi
kadɛ tɔ mʋ. 2 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ba
bwaala fanɛ kɛ ba sa fanɛ kayɪɪ
yuuli.

Pɔɔlɪ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa Krisito abuupu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Filipi

3 N fwaala mɛ Ɩbwaarɛ saŋa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n nyiŋi fanɛ sʋ
mʋ. 4 Nɪɪ saŋa kʋmaa n maa kʋlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ n sa fanɛ kpini mʋ, n
kʋlɛ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ fuuli tɔ, 5 lɪɪ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ fan ba tii mɛ sʋ nɪɪ an waa
asɪn danbɪrasa kɪtɔwɛ kusun saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii ba fʋʋ halɪɪ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ. 6 Ɩmʋ sʋ n dan n nyi
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ o piili kusun
danbɪrasa fanɛ tɔ mʋ, ee biti ɔ kɪɪ
sʋ kɛ ii kpee sʋ naa lʋwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ
kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Krisito Yesu ii biti
o bwii ba mʋ. 7 Kpalɪ fɛɛ saŋa
kʋmaa fan maa bʋ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ
sʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ ɔkpa nɪn fɛɛ n fɛ falɛ
nfɛɛrɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ. Halɪɪ n
maa bʋ obu tiisa tɔ gbaa mʋ, abɛɛ
n maa kɔ n kun asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ yɛ ɪ yɪlɛ mʋ, fanɛ kpini fan
taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ tii Ɩbwaarɛ kusun
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa bwaala mɛ mʋ sʋ. 8 N
sʋ Krisito Yesu kebiti mʋ n sa fanɛ
kpini, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nyi kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ yɪlɛ mɛ sʋ fɛɛ n wu fanɛ.

9 Mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa fanɛ mʋ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ, fanɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fan
sʋ mʋ kɪ nyɛ akyɔ tii sʋ, kɛ fan
dan fanɛ kinyi yɛ kasɛ kunu kʋtɔ
kʋmaa tɔ, 10 saamʋ fɛn nyɛ taalɛ
bɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn kyʋn sʋ
yɛgɛ ineesi yɛ asɪn pwɪɪsa kʋ man
bʋ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ naa fʋʋ Krisito
kɪba mʋ. 11 Kɛ fanɛ kakyɪna
tɔ awaasa kpini i kyiigi lɪɪ Yesu
Krisito sʋ waa ɔdan, kɛ ɪ taa
bʋnyaa yɛ ayɪn-bi sa Ɩbwaarɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ kitii obu mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ ɪ yɛlɪgɛ

12 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n
biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki tu
mɛ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ yɛlɪgɛ kpee ansi tɔ. 13 Lɪɪ
kanɪn sʋ mʋ, owura-kpa akunpu
mʋ kpini yɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ
nfɪɪ mʋ, ba bɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa tii mɛ
obu lɪɪ n maa gyɛ Krisito kɪnyɛ
mʋ sʋ. 14 Kpalɪ ba maa tii mɛ obu
sʋ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
gaalaagaa ba yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, yɛgɛ ba
man sʋ kufuu.

15 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kesintin nɪn fɛɛ akʋ
lɪɪ kayɪɪ basa yɛ kolu biti mʋ nɪɪ
ba sʋ mɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
asɪn lɪɪ Krisito sʋ, amaa akʋ bɪrɛ
ba taa nfɛɛrɛ danbɪrasa nɪn bɛɛ
tɔwɛ Krisito asɪn mʋ. 16 Ba mɛɛ
bamʋ bɪrɛ, kebiti sʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa
kanɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ be nyi Ɩbwaarɛ maa
taa asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kukun waa
mɛ abaa tɔ. 17 Amaa akʋ bɪrɛ,
bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti bamʋ nkʋn lɛɛ
sʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ, man gyɛ nfɛɛrɛ
danbɪrasa sʋ, be nyi fɛɛ bɛɛ waa
kanɪn nɪn kɛ mɛ awʋrʋfɔ ɪ lɔŋɔ tii
sʋ yɛgɛ n tii obu. 18 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɪnɛ i
tiri? Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ,
nɪɪ nfɛɛrɛ libi nɪɪ ba sʋ oo, abɛɛ
kesintin tɔ nɪn oo, ɔkpa kʋmaa
anɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, ba tɔwɛ Krisito asɪn
mʋ. Nɪɪ lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ mi ansi i
gyii.

Nɪɪ n biti n kyaga sʋ gyii mi
ansi, 19 lɪɪ fɛɛ n nyi lɪɪ fanɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ yɛ Yesu Krisito
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nkyɛtɔ sʋ
mʋ, asɪn mʋ nɪɪ i tu mɛ mʋ, ii biti
ɪ yɛgɛ n nyɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ɪmʋ tɔ.
20 Mɛ kɪpɪrɛ yɛ tamaa mʋ nɪɪ n
sʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, n mɛɛ yɛ n waa kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kii gyila mɛ ipeeli, amaa

n yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ, saamʊ, lewu tɔ
nɪn oo, nkpa tɔ nɪn oo, lɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
yɛ saŋa kʊmaa, asa ba bʊnyaa
Krisito lɪɪ mɛ sʊ. 21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛɛ
mɛ bɪrɛ, n maa tɛ nkpa tɔ falɛ mʊ,
n tɛ sa Krisito, nɪɪ n kan wu mɔɔ
nɪn, ɪɪ gyɛ tɔnɔ sa mɛ. 22 Amaa
nɪɪ n kan n san n tɛ nkpa tɔ mʊ, n
taalɛ waa kusun danbɪrasa. Ɪmʊ
sʊ nkpa nɪn oo, lewu nɪn oo, n
man n nyi kɪmʊ nɪɪ n lɛɛ. 23 N sii n
kyɔlɛ ɪmʊ anyɔ nsana. Mɛ kɪpɪrɛ
tɔ n gyɛ fɛɛ n lɪɪ kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ, kɛ
n naa kyɪna Krisito asɛ, ɪmʊ ɪ bɔ.
24 Amaa n maa san n tɛ kasɛ sʊ
falɛ mʊ, ɪmʊ bʊrɔn sa fanɛ. 25 N
maa kɔɔlɛ ɪnɪmʊ gyii mʊ, n nyi fɛɛ
n biti n baa n bʊ tɔ, kɛ n kyaga
sʊ kyɪna yɛ fanɛ kpini, kɛ i kpiya
fanɛ ansi tɔ, kɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ i fuuli
fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. 26 Saamʊ, mɛ
kɪbɪla ba kyɪna fanɛ asɛ mʊ, bɔla
mɛ sʊ mʊ, fanɛ ansi ii biti i gyii
Krisito Yesu tɔ tii sʊ.
27 Nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ki tiri ɪ
gyɛ fɛɛ, fan yɛgɛ fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ
awaasa ɪmaa asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ
Yesu Krisito sʊ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
kaapʊ mʊ, ɪ waa kʊkʊlʊn. Saamʊ
n kan bʊ fanɛ asɛ oo, n man bʊ
fanɛ asɛ oo, n biti n nu fɛɛ fan yɪlɛ
tɔ kenken kɔnɔ kʊlʊn tɔ, nɪɪ fan
sʊ nfɛɛrɛ kʊlʊn fɛn payɪ ansi lɪɪ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ.
28 Nɪɪ n biti n bɪla nu yɛ fan man
sɪlɛ fanɛ dʊn ana ɔkpa kʊmaa sʊ.
Nɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ ii biti ɪɪ kaapʊ bamʊ fɛɛ
bee biti ba wu muuri, kɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ
fan nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ ɪ ba kanɪn. 29 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ man gyɛ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sa fanɛ
ɔkpa yɛ fan ba kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii
nkʊn, amaa awʊrʊfɔ kigyii lɪɪ mʊ
sʊ gbaa tii sʊ. 30 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan ba
tii mɛ sʊ kolu mʊ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ fan daa kyɪna wu n maa kɔ
mʊ, kanɪn kolu kʊlʊn maŋa nɪɪ n
san n kɔ falɛ.

2

Fan bɪya n-yɪɪ kasɛ fɛɛ Krisito

1 Fɛɛ nɪɪ fanɛ abaa ɪ man yɔɔ
lɪɪ fan maa bʊ Krisito tɔ sʊ mʊ,
nɪɪ kebiti mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ sa fanɛ sʊ
nɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ii fuuli fanɛ mʊ,
nɪɪ fan naa Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ
fan sʊ kɔnɔ kʊlʊn mʊ, nɪɪ fan
sʊ kebiti yɛ kʊwɛɛ kuwu sa abaa
mʊ, 2 kanɪn bɪrɛ fan yɛgɛ nɪɪ mi
ansi i gyii naa lʊwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ, fɛɛ
fan maa sʊ nfɛɛrɛ kʊlʊn yɛ kebiti
kʊlʊn yɛ nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ kʊtɔ kʊlʊn
sʊ. 3 Fan man waa kʊtɔ kʊ biti
fanɛ nkʊn lɛɛ abɛɛ fan waa fanɛ
n-yɪɪ alala-sɪn tɔ, amaa fan bɪya
fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ, kɛ fan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
fɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana ba kyɔ fanɛ.
4 Fanɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɔ man kɪɪ biti
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ kyɛ mʊ nkʊn tɔ,
amaa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ kyɛ ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ tɔ.
5 Ɩ dagaa fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪɪ baa i du
fɛɛ Krisito Yesu lɛɛ mʊ.
6 Krisito maa gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kedubi
falɛ gbaa mʊ,
ɔ man yɪlɛ kɪmʊ sʊ kɪtaa tɔ
fɛɛ maa Ɩbwaarɛ ba gyɛ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
7 Amaa ɔ waa mʊ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ man
gyɛ sɛhn,
nɪɪ ɔ waa mʊ n-yɪɪ kɪnyɛ,
nɪɪ o be biliŋi nyɪmɪsa, nɪɪ ba
wu mʊ maa gyɛ nyɪmɪsa,
8 ɔ bɪya mʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ nyɛ kʊsʊ-nu
sa Ɩbwaarɛ naa fʊʊ lewu tɔ,
halɪɪ oyu laasa sʊ lewu.
9 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ sʊ mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kʊsaa
mʊ naa kyɪna sʊsʊ opula
kparɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ sa mʊ kɪtɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ kyɔ
atɪɪ kpini,
10 kɛ nyɪmɪsa yɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ bʊ sʊsʊ yɛ kasɛ sʊ yɛ
kamandɛ tɔ kpini,
ba muŋa sun Yesu kɪtɪɪ,
11 kɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ o bugi kɔnɔ lɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, Yesu Krisito ɪ gyɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ,
kɛ bʊnyaa ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ Ɔsɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ.

Fan ŋalɪgɛ fɛɛ akyikpebi dulinyaa tɔ

12 Ɪmʊ sʊ mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana
danbɪrasa, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ n
bʊ fanɛ asɛ nɪɪ fan nu sa mɛ
saŋa kʊmaa mʊ, halɪɪ nɪɪ n man
bʊ fanɛ asɛ gbaa mʊ, fan waa
kanɪn tii sʊ gaa. Fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ
sa Ɪbwaarɛ kɛ fan sɪlɛ mʊ kɛ
fan sun kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan nyɛ
mʊ kusun naa lʊwɛ. 13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
kusun fanɛ tɔ saŋa kʊmaa, nɪɪ ɛɛ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ fɛn waa mʊ kɔkɔlɔ biti yɛ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ sʊ.

14 Kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fɛn waa
mʊ, fan man kɔlɪtɛ abɛɛ fan gyii
abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ. 15 Saamʊ fanɛ n-yɪɪ ɪ
mɛɛ nyɛ asɪn pwɪɪsa yɛ ineesi ɪkʊ,
yɛgɛ fan gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii ana
mʊ nɪɪ fan man sʊ alibi kʊ, nɪɪ
fan sʊ fan tɛ yɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi wuya
ana yɛ asun libi awaapʊ. Nɪɪ ɪ
dagaa fan maa ŋalɪgɛ sʊ bamʊ tɔ
fɛɛ akyikpebi mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ sʊsʊ ɪɪ
ŋalɪgɛ mʊ, 16 fɛɛ fan maa sʊ asɪn
mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa fɛn sa bamʊ falɛ.
Nɪɪ fan kan waa kanɪn mʊ, ii biti ɪ
yɛgɛ kɛ n nyɛ kaapʊ mɛ n-yɪɪ kakɛ
mʊ nɪɪ Krisito ii biti o bwii ba mʊ,
kɛ ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ mɛ kɪkpan n-yɪɪ yɛ
kɪpayɪ ansi waa kusun fanɛ tɔ mʊ,
ɪ man waa kɪyan. 17 Fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ gyii yɛ kusun sa mʊ
mʊ, du nɪn fɛɛ saraga sa mʊ, halɪɪ
nɪɪ bee biti ba kyɛɛgɛ mɛ nkalan
wʊrɪgɛ tii waa saraga mʊ sʊ, ii biti
ɪ waa mɛ ɔkɔn gaa kɛ n maa fanɛ
ansi i gyii. 18 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɪ dagaa fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ ɪ waa fanɛ ɔkɔn, kɛ maa
fanɛ ansi i gyii.

*Pɔɔlɪ sun Timoti maa
Epafuroditu kpee Filipi
abi asɛ*

19 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kebiti
tɔ mʊ, n sʊ tamaa fɛɛ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ
kyɛɛrɛɛ n biti n sun Timoti fanɛ
asɛ, kɛ n nyɛ nu fanɛ sʊ kɛ mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ ɔ nyɛ dɛ mɛ. 20 N man
bɪla n sʊ ɔkʊ fɛɛ mʊ, nɪɪ fanɛ
kɪbaabʊtɔ asɪn i tiri mʊ. 21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
asansa mʊ kpini bamʊ lɛɛ nkʊn
nɪɪ bee biti, man gyɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ
ɪ gyɛ Yesu Krisito lɛɛ. 22 Amaa
fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan nyi kanan mʊ
nɪɪ Timoti lɛɛ mʊ daa kaapʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ o tii mɛ sʊ nɪɪ an sun asɪn
danbɪrasa kusun mʊ, fɛɛ ɔsɛ yɛ
obii. 23 Ɪmʊ sʊ, n sʊ tamaa fɛɛ
nɪɪ n dan nyɛ wu kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ii kpee sʊ ɪɪ sa mɛ mʊ, n biti n
sun mʊ fanɛ asɛ. 24 Nɪɪ n sʊ tamaa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɔ fɛɛ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ
n gbaa-gbaa mɛ n biti n ba fanɛ
asɛ.

25 Amaa n fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ii tiri fɛɛ,
n bwii sun anɛ bɪrɪsa Epafuroditu
fanɛ asɛ. N maa mʊ an bʊga an
waa kusun, nɪɪ an kɔ an kun asɪn
danbɪrasa fanɛ asɛ. Nɪɪ mʊ ɪ bɪla
ɔ gyɛ fanɛ kabɔɔ mʊ nɪɪ fan sun,
nɪɪ ɔ ba kyɛ mɛ tɔ ɪmʊ nɪɪ i tiri mɛ
mʊ. 26 Ɪ gyʊgyʊʊ mʊ yɛ o wu fanɛ
kpini, nɪɪ mʊ kɔkɔlɔ ki nyita mʊ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa nu yɛ ɛɛ lɔ sʊ mʊ.
27 Ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ ɔ lɔ, halɪɪ ɪ san
gbɛrɛɛ o wu. Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ wu
mʊ kʊwɛɛ nɪɪ man gyɛ mʊ nkʊn,
amaa yɛ ngbaa mɛ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
n man bɔɔta tɔ tii sʊ. 28 Ɪmʊ sʊ
ɪ gyʊgyʊʊ mɛ gaa fɛɛ n sun mʊ
fanɛ asɛ. Saamʊ, nɪɪ fan kan bɪla
wu mʊ mʊ, kɛ ɪ waa fanɛ ɔkɔn tii
sʊ, kɛ mɛ kɪbɔɔta tɔ mʊ ɪ lʊwɛ.
29 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan taa kensi-gyii kɔɔlɛ
mʊ abaa anyɔ fɛɛ maa gyɛ fanɛ
bɪrɪsa ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
tɔ mʊ. Fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa asa fɛɛ
mu kudubi, 30 lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ
o wu kpalɪ Krisito kusun mʊ sʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ nkpa taga apʊ, kyɛ
mɛ tɔ lɪɪ nkyɛtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fan man
taalɛ kyɛ mɛ tɔ mʊ.

3

*Kɪbɪɪ Krisito ɪ bɪya ɪkpa
kigyiigi Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ*

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ san mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, fanɛ
ansi i gyii lɪɪ fan maa waa kʊkʊlʊn
yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu sʊ mʊ! Nɪɪ ɪ man
gyɛ asɪn tɔɔrɔɔsa sa mɛ fɛɛ n maa
bɪla n kyʊrɔɔ atɔ kʊlʊn maŋa n
sa fanɛ, amaa ɪ gyɛ nkyɛtɔ sa fanɛ
nɪn.

2 Fan kɪɪ yɛ ɔdan lɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ
be du fɛɛ igyoonɔ nɪɪ ba gyɛ alibi
awaapʊ, nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ*
kɪtɪn sʊ. 3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ mʊ nɪɪ an
bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ sʊ an
sun mʊ, nɪɪ an kaapʊ anɛ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ anɛ kɪwaa kʊkʊlʊn yɛ Krisito
Yesu sʊ mʊ, anɛ nɪɪ ba tɪŋɛ iduu
kesintin tɔ mʊ. Nɪɪ a man taa
anɛ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kɪtɪn sʊ.
4 Naafɔɔ ngbaa mɛ n sʊ ɔkpa n taa
mɛ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ kanɪn awaasa sʊ.

Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
ɔ sʊ ɔkpa ɔ taa mʊ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kɪtɪn sʊ mʊ, naafɔɔ
mɛ ɪ sʊ ɔkpa n kyɔ mʊ. 5 Ba
tɪn mɛ oduu kakɛ buruwasapu,
nɪɪ n gyɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ obii nɪn, nɪɪ n
lɪɪ Bengyamin kebunɔ, nɪɪ n gyɛ
Hibriwu obii gbaa-gbaa, nɪɪ taa lɪɪ
nbara mʊ kibuu sʊ mʊ, n kyɪna
n gyɛ Farasii nɪn, 6 nɪɪ lɪɪ mɛ n-
yɪɪ kɪkpan Gyiwu kabwaarɛ-sun
tɔ mʊ, n nyanla Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ
mʊ, nɪɪ lɪɪ ɔkʊ kɪnyɛ ɪkpa kigyiigi
lɪɪ Gyiwu nbara mʊ kibuu sʊ mʊ,
n man sʊ kilibi ɪmʊ tɔ.

7 Amaa kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ n
daa kɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ tɔnɔ sa mɛ mʊ,
nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ lɪɪ Yesu Krisito sʊ
mʊ, ɪ man bɪla ɪ gyɛ sɛhn mɛ asɛ.
8 Man gyɛ ɪmʊ nkʊn, kʊtɔ kʊmaa
nɪmʊ gyɛ mɛ asɛ fɛɛ atɔ fɔyɪsa,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ atɔ kparɛ sa
mɛ mʊ, ɪ gyɛ n ba bɪɪ Mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito. Lɪɪ Krisito sʊ mʊ n
pan kʊtɔ kʊmaa, nɪɪ n kɪɪ ɪmʊ
fɛɛ kɪgyaakpa sʊ atɔ, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ
Krisito. 9 Saamʊ, n waa kʊkʊlʊn
yɛ mʊ kakpaa, yɛgɛ n man bɪla
n sʊ n gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɪkpa kikyi-
igi lɪɪ nbara mʊ kibuu sʊ, amaa
ɪkpa kikyiigi mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla kɪkɔɔlɛ
Krisito gyii sʊ. Nɪɪ ɪkpa kikyiigi
nɪmʊ, mʊ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ,
gyan kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ nɪn. 10 Nɪɪ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ n biti ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, n baa
n nyi Krisito yɛ mʊ kelewu kyiŋi
ɔlʊn mʊ, kɛ n gyii mʊ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ
ɪkʊ, kɛ n ba waa fɛɛ n wu bʊga yɛ
mʊ, 11 saamʊ ɪ waa nɛnɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɪ nyɛ kyiŋi ngbaa mɛ lɪɪ alewupu
tɔ, ba nkpa tɔ.

Pɔɔlɪ kɪkpan n-yɪɪ
kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ

12 N mɛɛ kaapʊ nɪn fɛɛ n tɛɛ
nyɛ ɪmʊ abɛɛ n tɛɛ wʊla waa
kyɛɛkyɛɛ naa lʊwɛ. Amaa n kpan
mɛ n-yɪɪ kɛ n kɪtaa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
Krisito Yesu tɪɪ mɛ waa mʊ lɛɛ
mʊ tɔ. 13 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, n mɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ mɛ kɪbaa
tɛɛ kɪtaa ɪmʊ. Amaa kʊtɔ kʊlʊn
mʊ nɪɪ n waa mʊ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, kʊtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ wʊla kyʊn mɛ
kamaa mʊ, n tan kɪmʊ sʊ, kɛ n
waa aniya fʊʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ
mi ansi tɔ mʊ. 14 Ɪmʊ sʊ n kpan
mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn n sɪlɛ ntintin naa
lʊwɛ, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ nkpa kakɛɛ mʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla Krisito Yesu sʊ
tɪɪ asa mʊ.

15 Nɪɪ anɛ mʊ nɪɪ an dan
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ mʊ kpini, ɪ da-
gaa a maa sʊ nfɛɛrɛ kʊlʊn nɪmʊ.
Amaa nɪɪ fanɛ akʊ bɛɛ kan bɛɛ fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʊ gbaa kasɛ sa fanɛ.
16 Nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ki tiri ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ,
fan yɛgɛ a kɪtaa kɪkaapʊ mʊ nɪɪ
an wʊla nyɛ mʊ nkʊn.

17 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
fan kasɛ mɛ awaasa tɔ, kɛ fan
pɛɛsɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba tɛ kakyɪna
mʊ nɪɪ an kaapʊ tɔ yɪla sa fanɛ
mʊ. 18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ n
wʊla tɔwɛ fanɛ, nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ n
bɪla n tɔwɛ ɪmʊ yɛ ansikyu gbaa,
yɛ asa gaalaagaa bamʊ kakyɪna
tɔ du nɪn fɛɛ ba maa kisi Krisito
kelewu oyu laasa mʊ sʊ asɪn.
19 Asa anɪmʊ bɪrɛ, bamʊ kala
ana bee biti ba muuri, nɪɪ bamʊ
ɪtɔ nɪɪ bee sun, nɪɪ bamʊ ipeeli-
sɪn tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ kʊsaa bamʊ n-yɪɪ.
Nɪɪ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyan dulinyaa
atɔ wʊlɛ nkʊn sʊ nɪn. 20 Amaa
anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, anɛ ayɛ bʊ sʊsʊ nɪn.
Nɪɪ ɪ gyʊgyʊʊ anɛ an gyoo anɛ
Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɪɪ tʊtɔ ba mʊ.

* **3:2** 3:2 Kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kɪtɪn ɪ yɪlɛ sa iduu kɪtɪn.

21 Nɪɪ ɔ kan ba mʊ, ee biti ɔ kyɛɛgɛ
anɛ n-yɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ii wu falɛ,
kɛ ɔ waa ɪmʊ fɛɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ bʊnyaa
mʊ. Ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ
ɛɛ yɛgɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa kɪ baa kɪ bʊ
mʊ kasɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa waa
kanɪn.

4

1 Ɪmʊ sʊ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana mʊ nɪɪ n biti fanɛ asɪn gaa
mʊ, n biti kuwu fanɛ. Fanɛ sʊ nɪɪ
mi ansi i gyii nɪɪ n nyɛ kɪtɪɪ. Mɛ
kyɛmɪnɛ ana danbɪrasa, fan yɪlɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ tɔ kenken kanɪn.

Asɪn kaapʊsa laalaalʊwɛ

2 N kʊlɛ Yuwodiya maa Sintike
fɛɛ ba maa gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asa falɛ
sʊ mʊ, ba tɔwɛ kyula abaa. 3 Nɪɪ
n kʊlɛ ngbaa fʊ mɛ bɪrɪsa kusun
ɔwaapʊ kesintin tɔ,* fɛɛ fʊ kyɛ
kanɪn akyɪɪ anyɔ mʊ tɔ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ba kyɛ mɛ tɔ asɪn danbɪrasa
kusun mʊ kɪ yɛlɪgɛ tɔ. Akyɪɪ nɪmʊ
maa Kelementi yɛ mɛ tɔmaa ana
asunpu kpini mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ atɪɪ ɪ
bʊ Ɪbwaarɛ nkpa ɔwʊlɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ,
ba kyɔ mɛ tɔ gaa.

4 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii saŋa
kʊmaa, fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
lɛɛ mʊ, n bɪla n pɪla tɔ yɛ, fan
yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii! 5 Fan yɛgɛ
ɔkʊmaa o wu fanɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
fen du bwahn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
kɪba mʊ ki tiri tɔ. 6 Fan man
yɪyɛɛ lɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊ sʊ, amaa kʊtɔ
kʊmaa tɔ mʊ, fɛn kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ
kʊlɛ fwaala Ɪbwaarɛ kɛ fɛn taa
fanɛ asɪn tirisa kpini tʊʊ mu ansi
tɔ. 7 Saamʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ sa
fanɛ mʊ kayɪɪ yuuli gaa mʊ nɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa mɛɛ taalɛ nu kasɛ, kɛ ki
kun fanɛ nkɔlɔ yɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
fan maa kɔɔlɛ Krisito Yesu gyii
mʊ.

8 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
mɛ asɪn laalaalʊwɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, fan
yɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ baa ɪ gyan kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ kesintin sʊ, yɛ kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ, yɛ kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ dɛ ɔkpa, yɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
man sʊ ineesi, yɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ
kebiti, yɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ansi ii gyii
sʊ. Nɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊ kɪ kan kɪ bʊrɔn
gaa abɛɛ kɪ sʊ kɪyɪn mʊ, falɛ atɔ
ɪnɪmʊ nɪɪ fɛn fɛ ɪmʊ nfɛɛrɛ. 9 Fan
waa kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan bɪɪla
abɛɛ fan nyɛ lɪɪ mɛ asɛ, abɛɛ fan
nu abɛɛ fan wu n maa waa, kɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kayɪɪ yuuli wuya mʊ ɔ
baa ɔ bʊ fanɛ asɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ afwaala lɪɪ nkɛɛ mʊ sʊ

10 Lɪɪ n maa gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lɛɛ sʊ
mʊ, mi ansi i gyii gaa, fɛɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
nɪmʊ bɪrɛ fan bɪla kaapʊ fɛɛ mɛ
asɪn i tiri fanɛ. Nɪɪ kesintin tɔ
n nyi mɛ asɪn ɪ maa tiri fanɛ,
amaa ɔkpa nɪɪ fan man nyɛ kɛ
fan kaapʊ fɛɛ mɛ asɪn i tiri fanɛ.
11 Man gyɛ yɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa mɛ
sʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ kanɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ n bɪɪla
ɔkpa kʊmaa sʊ fɛɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ n sʊ
mʊ ɪ kʊkwɛ mɛ. 12 Nɪɪ n nyi kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ ki tiri kakyɪna tɔ, nɪɪ n bɪla
n nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kanyɛ kʊkyɔ tɔ
gbaa du. N bɪɪla ɪmʊ ɔkpa kʊmaa
sʊ, ɪmʊ sʊ saŋa kʊmaa yɛ katɪn
kʊmaa ɪmʊ nɪɪ n sʊ mʊ ɪ kʊkwɛ
mɛ. Halɪɪ n nyɛ gyii ŋmɛ abɛɛ n
naa akʊn, halɪɪ n sʊ naa bansʊ
abɛɛ n man sʊ gbaa mʊ ɪ kʊkwɛ
mɛ. 13 N taalɛ waa kʊtɔ kʊmaa
nɪmʊ lɪɪ ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ Krisito ɪɪ sa
mɛ mʊ sʊ.

14 Amaa fan waa kusun gaa fɛɛ
fan maa kyɛ mɛ tɔ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n
bʊ awʊrʊfɔ tɔ mʊ. 15 Fanɛ Filipi
abi gbaa fan nyi danbɪrasa fɛɛ,
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n piili asɪn danbɪrasa
katɔwɛ Masedoniya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ,
nɪɪ n lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ tʊtɔ mʊ, Krisito
kʊbʊ kʊ man kɛɛ mɛ afulee lɪɪ
kusee mʊ nɪɪ ba nyɛ mʊ sʊ, amɔɔ
fanɛ nkʊn. 16 Halɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
n bʊ Tesalonika kadɛ tɔ nɪɪ i tiri
mɛ mʊ, fan kyɛ mɛ tɔ afulee ɪlɪɪ
kananku. 17 Man gyɛ fɛɛ nkɛɛ nɪɪ
n dan n kɪɪ n biti lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ
sʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ kanɪn, amaa n biti
fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ taa agyaga tii fanɛ

* **4:3** 4:3 “Kusun ɔwaapʊ kensintin tɔ” yɪla sa ɔkʊ kɪtɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Sisigu.

awaasa danbırasa kʋkɔka mʋ sʋ.
18 Nıı n tɛɛ nyɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
ii tiri mɛ mʋ, halıı naa ban kanan
mʋ nıı n biti mʋ gbaa sʋ, lıı fɛɛ
atɔ mʋ nıı fan taa sa Epafuroditu
yɛ ɔ bıya mɛ mʋ i loo mɛ abaa
tɔ. Atɔ mʋ i du fɛɛ saraga atɔ
liifensa mʋ nıı ba taa lɛɛ saraga
sa Ɩbwaarɛ, nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ ımʋ, nıı
ı bɔla mu ansi. 19 Mɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,
lıı mʋ atɔ kparɛ damantɛ mʋ tɔ
mʋ, ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nıı kii tiri fanɛ lıı fan maa gyɛ
Krisito Yesu lɛɛ sʋ.
20 Bʋnyaa ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ anɛ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kakpaa- kakpaa.
Amen.

Afwaala laalaalʋwɛ

21 N fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ ɔsa kʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ Krisito Yesu lɛɛ
mʋ. Krisito abi mʋ nıı ba bʋ
mɛ asɛ nfıı gbaa bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.
22 Ɩbwaarɛ asa kpini mʋ nıı ba bʋ
nfıı mʋ bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ, fɔnfɔn
bamʋ nıı ba bʋ Roma abi Owura
lala kıkpaara sʋ mʋ.
23 Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito kab-
waala kı baa kı bʋ fanɛ kpini asɛ.
Amen!

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Kolose abi

Afwaala

1 Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
kebiti sʋ nɪɪ n ba waa Krisito
Yesu osunpu, yɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa Tim-
oti ɪ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ. 2 An
kyʋrɔɔ an sa fanɛ Ibwaarɛ asa,
mʋ nɪɪ fan gyɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa ana nɪɪ
fan kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii, nɪɪ fan bʋ
Kolose kadɛ tɔ mʋ.
An kʋlɛ anɛ-Sɛ Ibwaarɛ fɛɛ mʋ
kabwaala yɛ keyuula ɪ baa ɪ bʋ
fanɛ asɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ afwaala yɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ

3 Saŋa kʋmaa nɪɪ an kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ kʋlɛ an sa fanɛ mʋ, an
fwaala Ibwaarɛ, anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito Mʋ-Sɛ. 4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ an nu
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Krisito
Yesu gyii, yɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ
sa Ibwaarɛ asa kpini mʋ. 5 Saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ kesintin asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ gyankpaa ba
fanɛ asɛ mʋ, fan nu tamaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ sʋ. Imʋ sʋ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
yɛ kebiti mʋ gyan kanɪn tamaa,
mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa yɪla sa fanɛ
sʋsʋ. 6 Dulinya nɪmʋ kpini tɔ
mʋ, asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ ɪɪ sɔyɪ
abi, yɛgɛ ɪɪ yɛlɪgɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ waa fanɛ tɔ, lɪɪ kakɛ mʋ
nɪɪ fan nu asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ,
nɪɪ fan nu Ibwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ
kasɛ kesintin tɔ. 7 Epafarasi, anɛ
bɪrɪsa Krisito kɪyaafɔlɛ kesintin tɔ
mʋ, ɪ ba yɪlɛ anɛ ayaa tɔ tɔwɛ
fanɛ Ibwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ asɪn,
8 nɪɪ mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ anɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ sa fanɛ.

9 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ, lɪɪ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ
an nu fanɛ sʋ mʋ, a man yɛgɛ
kɪkʋlɛ Ibwaarɛ sa fanɛ. An kʋlɛ
Ibwaarɛ yɛ ɔ sa fanɛ kanyaasɪn yɛ
kasɛ kunu bɔla Kayaayu mʋ sʋ, kɛ
ɪ yɛgɛ fan taalɛ bɪɪ mu kebiti mʋ.
10 Nɪɪ an kʋlɛ Ibwaarɛ kanɪn nɪn
kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fan kyɪna kakyɪna mʋ
nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ii biti, nɪɪ ii gyii
mu ansi ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ, kɛ
fanɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ ɪ bɪya adanbɪrasa
kɛ fan dan Ibwaarɛ kinyi tɔ. 11 An
kʋlɛ Ibwaarɛ yɛ ɔ sa fanɛ ɔlʋn
kparɛ lɪɪ mʋ bʋnyaa ɔlʋn mʋ
tɔ, saamʋ fɛn nyɛ-nyɛ kenyiita yɛ
nkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ. Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi
i gyii, 12 kɛ fan taa afwaala sa
Ibwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan
dagaa mu kuwura-gyii kɪŋmaŋɛsa
mʋ tɔ npatɪyɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɛɛ sa
mʋ asa mʋ. 13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ mɔlɪgɛ
anɛ lɪɪ kitentenbiri ɔlʋn mʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa anɛ ba mu-Bii bitisa mu
kuwura-gyii tɔ. 14 Mʋ ɪ mɔlɪgɛ
anɛ, nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa anɛ alibi kɛɛ
anɛ.

Krisito kyɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ

15 Ibwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ man
pɪɪta wu mʋ mʋ, mʋ kudubi ɪ gyɛ
Krisito Yesu, Ibwaarɛ mu-bii mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ bʋ tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ tʋʋ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa. 16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ
bɔla mʋ sʋ nɪn tʋʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa,
sʋsʋ atɔ yɛ kasɛ sʋ atɔ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ an
wu yɛ ansi yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ a mɛɛ wu yɛ
ansi, awuragya, yɛ n-yaayu libi, yɛ
awuragyipu yɛ alʋlʋnpʋ. Mʋ sʋ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ bɔla tʋʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa,
nɪɪ ɔ taa ɪmʋ kpini waa mʋ abaa
tɔ. 17 Ɔ bʋ tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
tʋʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ, nɪɪ mʋ
kɪpɪrɛ sʋ nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa kɪ bʋ tɔ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 18 Nɪɪ mʋ ɪ gyɛ kumu
sa mʋ kʋbʋ mʋ kpini, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ kumu gyɛ sa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
mʋ. Nɪɪ mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
mʋ sʋ nkpa, yɛ ɔgyankpaapʋ mʋ
nɪɪ o kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ, kɛ ɔ baa
ɔ gyɛ ɔgyankpaapʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ tɔ. 19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
kɪpɪrɛ nɪn fɛɛ mu kedubi mʋ kpini
ɪ baa ɪ bʋ mu-bii mʋ tɔ. 20 Mu-Bii
Yesu kelewu oyu laasa mʋ sʋ, yɛ
nkalan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ bɔla sʋ taa lɔŋɔ sʋsʋ yɛ
kasɛ sʋ atɔ mʋ kpini yɛ mʋ nsana.

21 Saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ, naafɔɔ fanɛ
kamaa nɪɪ fan taa kaapʋ Ibwaarɛ,
nɪɪ lɪɪ fanɛ alibi sʋ mʋ fan kisi mʋ
fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ. 22 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ
bɪrɛ, Ibwaarɛ bɔla Krisito mʋ nɪɪ
o be biliŋi nyɪmɪsa nɪɪ o wu mʋ
sʋ, lɔŋɔ fanaa mʋ nsana. Ɔ
waa ɪnɪmʋ kɛ fan ba waa asa
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, yɛgɛ fan man sʋ ineesi
yɛ asɪn pwɪɪsa kʋ Ibwaarɛ asɛ,
23 nɪɪ fan kan kyaga sʋ kɔɔlɛ
Krisito gyii, nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ tɔ kenken
nɪɪ fan man kyɛɛgɛ lɪɪ tamaa mʋ
nɪɪ fan sʋ lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
tɔ mʋ. Asɪn danbɪrasa maŋa nɪɪ
fan nu, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ sa ɔsa kʋmaa
nɪmʋ kasɛ sʋ, nɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ n baa
n gyɛ kusun mʋ osunpu falɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ kusun sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ

24 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ mi ansi i gyii fɛɛ n
man gyii awʋrʋfɔ sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
mɛ awʋrʋfɔ tɔ mʋ, ngbaa mɛ n
wu Krisito awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ san
mʋ sa mʋ asa, mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ mʋ
kʋbʋ kpini mʋ. 25 Ibwaarɛ waa
mɛ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ,
nɪɪ o sun mɛ yɛ n ba waa mu
kusun. Kusun mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ n lɛɛ
mʋ asɪn mʋ kpini kasɛ sa fanɛ.
26 Asɪn baalasa mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
man lɛɛ ɪmʋ ifuli sa dɪdaa abi,
amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʋ
kaapʋ mʋ asa. 27 I gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
kɪpɪrɛ tɔ fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ asɪn baalasa mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ bʋnyaa asɪn mʋ kaapʋ
ndɛndɛmandɛ asa kpini. Asɪn
baalasa mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ Krisito maa
bʋ fanɛ tɔ mʋ, fan sʋ tamaa yɛ
bʋnyaa lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ asɛ.

28 An taa kanyaasɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ sa anɛ mʋ an tɔwɛ
abwaarɛsɪn, nɪɪ an da ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ kumu tɔ, yɛgɛ an kaapʋ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kɛ a taa mʋ
waa Ibwaarɛ abaa tɔ fɛɛ ɔ nyɛ
dan kɪkɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii mʋ tɔ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 29 Inɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n taa
ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ Krisito sa mɛ nɪɪ ii
sun kusun mɛ tɔ mʋ, n kpan mɛ
n-yɪɪ n sun mʋ.

2

1 N biti fan wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ n
mɔɔ mɛ n-yɪɪ gaa n sa fanɛ, yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Lawodisiya kadɛ
tɔ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta wu
mɛ yɛ ansi mʋ. 2 N waa ɪnɪmʋ kɛ
ɪ waa fanɛ kpini ɔlʋn tɔ, kɛ fan
taa kebiti waa kɔnɔ kʋlʋn. Falɛ
sʋ mʋ, fen biti fan nu asɪn kʋmaa
nɪmʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ naa lʋwɛ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ
fan bɪɪ Ibwaarɛ asɪn baalasa mʋ,
ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Krisito gbaa-gbaa mʋ.
3 Mʋ nkʋn tɔ nɪɪ kanyaasɪn yɛ
kinyi lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ sʋ kpini baala.
4 N tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ nɪn kɛ ɔkʋ
ɔ man nyɛ taa kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn asɪn
pʋpwɛ kʋ ba pɪna fanɛ. 5 Halɪɪ
n maa man bʋ fanɛ asɛ falɛ gbaa
mʋ, mɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyan fanɛ sʋ, nɪɪ
ɪ waa mɛ ɔkɔn n maa nu fɛɛ fɛn
waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa, nɪɪ fɛn sʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii mʋ tɔ kenken.

Krisito tɔ nɪɪ an nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ

6 Imʋ sʋ, fɛɛ fan maa tɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ Krisito Yesu fɛɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
fanɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ, fan kyɪna yɛ mʋ
kanɪn. 7 Kɛ fan nyɛ ilin yɪlɛ mʋ
tɔ kɛ fan dan, kɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
Krisito tɔ mʋ ɪ waa ɔlʋn tii sʋ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kaapʋ fanɛ mʋ.
Kɛ fan taa afwaala sa Ibwaarɛ
gaa.

8 Fan baa fan da sʋ kɛ fan
man yɛgɛ akʋ ba taa nyɪmɪsa
kanyaasɪn yɛ antɪŋɛsa pɪna fanɛ
biliŋi bamʋ anyɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ
kɪkaapʋ mʋ gyɛ anaana- tɔ yɛ
dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ n-yaayu libi lɛɛ
nɪn, nɪɪ ɪ man lɪɪ Krisito asɛ.

9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito Yesu tɔ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ laalaamuu mʋ kpini bʋ,
10 nɪɪ fan naa Krisito kɪwaa
kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, fan nyɛ mʋ nkpa
nɪmʋ lʋwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Mʋ ɪ gyɛ
kumu sa awura yɛ alʋnpʋ kpini.
11 Fan naa Krisito kɪwaa kʋkʋlʋn
sʋ mʋ, ɪ waa nɪn fɛɛ Krisito
maa tɪŋɛ fanɛ iduu mʋ, nɪɪ man
gyɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪ taa abaa tɪŋɛ fanɛ.
Krisito kɪtɪŋɛ fanɛ iduu mʋ, ɪ
kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ alibi
ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ

mʋ. 12 Ba maa gyee fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee mʋ, i du nɪn fɛɛ ba
maa pula fanɛ tii Krisito sʋ, nɪɪ ba
bɪla kyiŋi fanɛ tii mʋ sʋ ba nkpa
tɔ mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa kyiŋi mʋ ba
nkpa tɔ mʋ gyii.
13 Fan kyɪna fan du nɪn fɛɛ
alewupu mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ lɪɪ fanɛ
alibi, yɛ fanɛ kɪman buu Ɩbwaarɛ
nbara sʋ. Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi
fanɛ tii Krisito sʋ ba nkpa tɔ. Nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ taa anɛ alibi kpini kɛɛ
anɛ, 14 nɪɪ ɔ kpayɪ kʋpwɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ yɪla lɪɪ anɛ kɪman
buu nbara mʋ sʋ mʋ. Ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʋ
nɪɪ i du nɪn fɛɛ ba da ɪmʋ tii
Krisito sʋ mata oyu laasa mʋ sʋ.
15 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla Krisito kelewu
oyu laasa mʋ kɔɔlɛ n-yaayu libi
yɛ alʋnpʋ mʋ ɔlʋn kpini, nɪɪ ɔ
ŋaabaa bamʋ sakyɔ tɔ kaapʋ fɛɛ
o gyii bamʋ sʋ.
16 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan man yɛgɛ ɔkʋ o
bun fanɛ kʋpwɛ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ
fen gyii abɛɛ fen nuu mʋ sʋ, abɛɛ
fan maa mee gyii kesu kɔnɔ kʋ yɛ
ɔbwaayɪ pʋpwɛ kakɛ gyankpaasa
abɛɛ Gyiwu abi kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ
kensi-gyii. 17 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ sɪnkaala
sa atɔ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba
mʋ. Nɪɪ atɔ gbaa-gbaa maŋa ɪ gyɛ
Krisito nɪn. 18 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan man kan
yɛgɛ ɔkʋ o bun fanɛ kʋpwɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ fan man dagaa kʋkɔka mʋ, lɪɪ
fan maa man bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ
nɪɪ fan mee sun Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ fɛɛ
mʋ mʋ. Kanɪn ɔsa maŋa ɪɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ ɔ nyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ mʋ,
amaa nyɪmɪsa nfɛɛrɛ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɛɛ
waa alala-sɪn kanɪn. 19 Nɪɪ ɔ man
bɪla taa mʋ n-yɪɪ tii Krisito mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kumu mʋ sa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
mʋ kpini. Nɪɪ Krisito ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ kpini kɪɪ nyɛ ɔlʋn,
ikyini yɛ ɪkyagakpa mʋ kpini bʋga
kɪtaa abaa, nɪɪ ɪɪ dan kanan mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti.
20 Lɪɪ fan maa wu tii Krisito
sʋ nɪɪ fan barɪgɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
dulinyaa nɪmʋ atɔ kaapʋsa tɔ falɛ
mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ fan san fan
bʋ kakyɪna dɪdaa mʋ tɔ nɪɪ fan
buu ɪmʋ ɪkpa? 21 Kanɪn akaapʋsa
mʋ akʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Fan man kɪtaa
kɪnɪmʋ tɔ! Fan man gyii ɪnɪmʋ!
Fan man mata ɪnɪmʋ!” 22 Atɔ
kisisa mʋ kpini ii biti ɪ ba kyʋn.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ
asa kɪkaapʋ nɪn. 23 Kanɪn nbara
mʋ du nɪn fɛɛ kanyaasɪn maa bʋ
ɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ bɛɛ waa fɛɛ ba
maa sun Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ gaa mʋ,
nɪɪ bɛɛ pɪna yɛ bɛɛ bɪya bamʋ
n-yɪɪ kasɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ waa bamʋ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ awʋrʋfɔ. Amaa ɪnɪmʋ
kpini mɛɛ kyɛ bamʋ tɔ kɛ ba yɛgɛ
alibi kɪwaa.

3

Krisito abuupu kakyɪna tɔ nbara

1 Lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ maa kyiŋi fanɛ tii
Krisito sʋ ba nkpa tɔ sʋ mʋ, fan
taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ gyaga sʋsʋ atɔ sʋ,
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ Krisito tɛ kuwura-
gya sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ gyisa* sʋ mʋ.
2 Fan taa fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ gyaga sʋsʋ
atɔ sʋ, man gyɛ kasɛ sʋ atɔ sʋ.
3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan wu sa fanɛ kakyɪna
dɪdaa mʋ, nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ fanɛ nkpa
ɪ baala tii Krisito sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.
4 Nɪɪ Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ fanɛ
nkpa kan lɪɪ ifuli mʋ, fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ fen biti fan lɪɪ ifuli yɛ mʋ
bʋnyaa mʋ.
5 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ kasɛ sʋ kɪbaabʋtɔ libi kʋmaa
nɪmʋ tɔ, fɛɛ abawʋlɛ kebiti, yɛ
agyaga-sɪn, yɛ kanyɪn yɛ kakyɪɪ
biti kayɛlɪgɛ, yɛ onsi-payɪ libi, yɛ
mɛ nkʋn n nyɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kusun
ɪdakpa mʋ. 6 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ lala mʋ ɪ bʋ ɔkpa
ɪɪ ba.† 7 Naafɔɔ kanɪn nɪɪ fan
kyɪna fɛn waa, nɪɪ alibi mʋ ii gyii
fanɛ sʋ. 8 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, n
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ

* **3:1** 3:1 Ɩbwaarɛ gyisa sʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ bʋnyaa yɛ mʋ ɔlʋn opula. † **3:6** 3:6 Agbʋ lala mʋ ɪɪ ba bamʋ nɪɪ be mee nu Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ sʋ.

falɛ atɔ nımʋ kpini tɔ, fɛɛ agbʋ
yɛ agbʋ libi, yɛ kekisi yɛ nyımısa
kıtıı-nyita yɛ ntɔwɛ gyaga mʋ nıı
ı lıı fanɛ nnɔ tɔ. 9 Fan man
tın antıŋesa sa abaa, lıı fan maa
lɛɛ fanɛ kıbaabʋtɔ dıdaa yɛ ımʋ
awaasa libi tʋʋ mʋ. 10 Nbıınbıı
anɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ biliŋi nyımısa
pʋpwɛ nın, nıı fan baa fan du
fɛɛ fanɛ ɔtʋʋpʋ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, kɛ
fan ba bıı mʋ danbırasa. 11 Lıı
kıbaabʋtɔ pʋpwɛ nımʋ sʋ mʋ, ı
man bıla i tiri fɛɛ ɔkʋ gyɛ Giriki
obii‡ abɛɛ Gyiwu obii, abɛɛ bamʋ
nıı ba tın iduu abɛɛ bamʋ nıı ba
man tın iduu. Ɩ man tiri fɛɛ ɔkʋ
gyɛ ɔfɔ kyilim abɛɛ ɔkʋ ansi ı man
bugi, abɛɛ ɔkʋ gyɛ kınyɛ abɛɛ ɔkʋ
man gyɛ kınyɛ, amaa ımʋ nıı i
tiri mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ Krisito ı gyɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa, nıı mʋ ı bʋ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
kpini tɔ.

12 Kanın sʋ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa tıı
fanɛ ba waa mʋ asa kyırɛkyırɛ,
nıı ɔ sʋ kebiti sa fanɛ mʋ, fan
taa kʋwɛɛ kuwu, yɛ kıdanbırasa
kıwaa, yɛ n-yıı kasɛ kıbıya, yɛ
bwahn kıwaa yɛ kenyiita bun fɛɛ
kaalɛ. 13 Nıı fanɛ bırısa kan waa
fanɛ alibi mʋ, fan kpala ımʋ sʋ, kɛ
fan taa alibi kɛɛ abaa. Fan taa kɛɛ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ taa kɛɛ
fanɛ mʋ. 14 Nıı ınımʋ kpini kumu
ı gyɛ kınyɛ kebiti sa abaa, kımʋ
ıı bııtɛ ımʋ kpini bʋga waa kɔnɔ
kʋlʋn kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

15 Lıı fan maa gyɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ
kʋlʋn abi sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ tıı fanɛ
ba waa Krisito keyuula mʋ tɔ. Ɩmʋ
sʋ fan yɛgɛ keyuula mʋ ki gyii
kuwura fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ. Fan taa
afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 16 Fan yɛgɛ
Krisito asın mʋ ı kyına fanɛ tɔ
gaa. Fan taa kanyaasın kaapʋ
abaa kɛ fan da abaa amu tɔ.
Fan taa Asınkyan yılasa mʋ ılʋn
yɛ abwaarɛsın ılʋn yɛ Kayaayu
kılɛɛkaapʋ ılʋn fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ
lıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ. 17 Nıı kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nıı fɛn waa abɛɛ fɛn
tɔwɛ mʋ, fan waa ımʋ kpini
Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu kıtıı tɔ sʋ, kɛ fan
bɔla mʋ sʋ taa afwaala sa Ɔsɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ.

Krisito abuupu kıkpaara sʋ nbara

18 Akyıı-kilipu, fan bıya fanɛ n-
yıı kasɛ sa fanɛ-kuli ana, kanın ı
dagaa Krisito ɔkyıı maa waa.

19 Anyın-kilipu, fan nyɛ kebiti sa
fanɛ-ka ana kɛ fan man ŋmanyan
bamʋ.

20 Nbii, fan nu sa fanɛ akʋʋgɛpʋ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ tɔ, lıı fɛɛ ınımʋ
ii gyii Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu mu ansi.

21 Akʋgɛpʋ fan man waa
fanɛ-bii ana agbʋ, man gyɛ kanın
bamʋ abaa ii biti ı yɔɔ.

22 Anyɛ, fan nu sa fanɛ-nyırıpɛ
ana mʋ nıı ba bʋ kasɛ sʋ nfıı
mʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ tɔ. Man
gyɛ saŋa mʋ nıı bamʋ ansi ı gyan
fanɛ sʋ mʋ nkʋn nıı fan waa, kɛ
fan nyɛ kʋwɛɛ kuwu lıı bamʋ asɛ.
Amaa fan nu sa bamʋ kesintin tɔ
lıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, lıı Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ
bɛɛrɛɛ sʋ. 23 Kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
fɛn waa mʋ, fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ
kpini waa ımʋ fɛɛ fan maa waa
ımʋ fɛn sa Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ, nıı man
gyɛ asa, 24 fɛɛ fan nyi fan maa biti
fan nyɛ kʋkɔka mʋ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ
taa yıla mʋ asa mʋ. Lıı fɛɛ Krisito
ı gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nıı
fen sun mʋ. 25 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ
waa alibi mu alibi kʋkɔka nıı ee
biti ɔ nyɛ, lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ man sʋ
nmɛɛgɛ tɔ.

4

1 Kasɛ sʋ anyırıpɛ, fan kıı fanɛ
anyɛ sʋ kanan mʋ nıı ı dagaa nıı
ı bʋrɔn, lıı fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan
nyi fan maa sʋ Ɔnyırıpɛ sʋsʋ.

Asın kaapʋsa mʋ nıı i tii sʋ

2 Fan nyɛ saŋa sa kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
saŋa kʋmaa, kɛ fan baa fan da
sʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ, kɛ fan taa
afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 3 Kɛ fan kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa anɛ gbaa-gbaa
anɛ fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ o bugi ɔkpa sa

‡ **3:11** 3:11 Giriki obii ı gyɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ man gyɛ Gyiwu obii mʋ.

mʋ asɪn mʋ kɪtɔwɛ, kɛ a nyɛ ɔkpa
tɔwɛ asɪn baalasa lɪɪ Krisito sʋ,
ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n tii obu falɛ. 4 Fan kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ fɛɛ n taalɛ n bugi
tɔ n tɔwɛ asɪn mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n tɔwɛ
mʋ. 5 Fan bɪɪ kanyaasɪn lɪɪ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ fan kyɪna yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Krisito abuupu mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔkpa kʋ kan bugi sa fanɛ yɛ fan
tɔwɛ bamʋ Krisito asɪn mʋ, fan
tɔwɛ ɪmʋ sa bamʋ. 6 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ
ntɔwɛ ɪ baa ɪ bʋkɔn fɛɛ nfɔlɛ, kɛ
fan bɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan lɛɛ kɔnɔ
sa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ fanɛ
asɪn mʋ.

Afwaala laalaalʋwɛ

7 Anɛ bɪrɪsa Tikiku danbɪrasa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kesintin obuupu yɛ
kɪyaafɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kusun tɔ mʋ,
ii biti ɔ ba tɔwɛ fanɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ n du nfɪɪ. 8 Ɪnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
n sun mʋ fanɛ asɛ, kɛ fan nyɛ
bɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an du nfɪɪ, kɛ
ɔ bɛ tɔwɛ saŋɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
9 Maa anɛ bɪrɪsa danbɪrasa Krisito
ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu Onesimu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ fanɛ ayɛ obii mʋ, nɪɪ n sun mʋ
fanɛ asɛ. Bamʋ ii biti ba tɔwɛ fanɛ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ii kpee sʋ nfɪɪ kpini.

10 Mɛ bɪrɪsa Arisitako mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bʋ mɛ asɛ obu tiisa tɔ mʋ ɪɪ fwaala
fanɛ. Kanɪn nɪɪ Banabasi mu-
supu Maki gbaa ɪɪ fwaala fanɛ.
N wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ nɪɪ ɔ kan
ba fanɛ asɛ mʋ, fan kɪɪ mʋ sʋ
danbɪrasa. 11 Gyosuwa mʋ nɪɪ
ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Gyusitusi
mʋ gbaa ɪ fwaala fanɛ. Bamʋ
nkʋn ɪ gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ
ba tii mɛ bɪrɪsa ana sʋ, nɪɪ ba
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ
asunsunpu, nɪɪ ba kyɛ mɛ tɔ yɛ
ɔdan. 12 Epafarasi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
fanɛ ayɛ abi nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Yesu Krisito
kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ ɪɪ fwaala fanɛ. Saŋa
kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɛɛ kʋlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gaa
ɛɛ sa fanɛ fɛɛ, ɔ waa fanɛ kɛ
fan yɪlɛ tɔ kenken, kɛ fan dan kɛ
fanɛ Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪ nyɛ ilin
gaa, kɛ fan waa Ɪbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ.
13 Ngbaagbaa mɛ n nyi kanan mʋ
nɪɪ Epafarasi taa fanɛ asɪn yɛ La-
wodisiya abi yɛ Hirapoli abi asɪn
waa mʋ asɪn tirisa, nɪɪ ee wu fanɛ
lewu. 14 Anɛ kyɛmɪnɛ danbɪrasa
Luka mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔkyɛpʋ* mʋ, yɛ
Demasi bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ. 15 Ngbaa
mɛ n fwaala anɛ bɪrɪsa ana mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ Lawodisiya mʋ, yɛ ɔkyɪɪ
Nimfa yɛ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
gyaŋɛ mʋ ayɛ mʋ.

16 Nɪɪ ba kan kalɛ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ
sa fanɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, fan kɪɪ sʋ kɛ ba
kalɛ ɔwʋlɛ maŋa sa Krisito kʋbʋ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Lawodisiya kadɛ tɔ
mʋ gbaa, kɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan
kalɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ n kyʋrɔɔ naa
sa Lawodisiya abi mʋ.

17 Fan tɔwɛ Akipusi yɛ, “Kɪɪ sʋ
kɛ fʋ lʋwɛ kusun mʋ nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ lɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɛ mʋ.”

18 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ ɪ taa mɛ gbaa-gbaa
mɛ kɪbaa kyʋrɔɔ afwaala nɪmʋ n
sa fanɛ. Fan man tan sʋ fɛɛ n
san n bʋ obu kitii tɔ. Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ
bwaala fanɛ.

* **4:14** 4:14 Ɔkyɛpʋ nfɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ yɛ ɔsa maŋa gyɛ dɔkɪta nɪn.

Ɔwʋlɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Tesalonika abi

1 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi yɛ Timoti
ɪ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ an sa fanɛ
Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ
Tesalonika mʋ, nɪɪ fan gyɛ Ɔsɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
asa mʋ. Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala yɛ
kayɪɪ-yuuli kɪ baa kɪ bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Tesalonika abi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ bamʋ kusun danbɪrasa

2 Saŋa kʋmaa an fwaala
Ɩbwaarɛ lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ, nɪɪ an nyiŋi
fanɛ kpini sʋ anɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
tɔ. 3 Anɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ-Sɛ mʋ,
an nyiŋi fanɛ sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan
sun kusun lɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ,
yɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fan taa waa kusun
bʋlʋnsa, yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ
kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ lɪɪ tamaa mʋ nɪɪ fan
sʋ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito tɔ mʋ.
4 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana,
an nyi fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ nɪɪ
ɔ lɛɛ fanɛ waa mʋ lɛɛ. 5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
an man taa asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ ba
tɔwɛ sa fanɛ kɔnɔ tɔ nkʋn nɪn.
Amaa an ba tɔwɛ fanɛ asɪn mʋ
yɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɔlʋn
tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ asɪn
mʋ gyii yɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin. Nɪɪ fan
wu kakyɪna danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ an
kyɪna yɛ fanɛ, kɛ ɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ.
6 Fan kasɛ anɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
awaasa tɔ, ɪmʋ sʋ halɪɪ awʋrʋfɔ
mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ ɪmʋ tɔ gbaa mʋ,
fan kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ yɛ kensi-gyii
mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ sa
fanɛ mʋ. 7 Ɩmʋ sʋ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Masedoniya yɛ Akiya
mʋ kpini bɛɛ kɪɪ fanɛ awaasa nɪɪ
bɛɛ bɪɪla ɪmʋ. 8 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
asɪn mʋ ɪ man yalagɛ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ
kpee Masedoniya yɛ Akiya nkʋn,
amaa fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
asɪn mʋ, ɪ yalagɛ kpee katɪn
kʋmaa nɪmʋ. Kanɪn sʋ ɪ man
daaga fɛɛ a bɪla tɔwɛ kʋtɔ kʋ lɪɪ
ɪmʋ sʋ. 9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ gbaa-
gbaa bamʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ kɪfɔ kɪtaa
mʋ nɪɪ fan kɪtaa anɛ. Bɛɛ tɔwɛ
asa kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan kyɛɛgɛ lɪɪ
ɪdakpa kusun tɔ, ba sun Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ nkpa yɛ kesintin mʋ.
10 Nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
fan gyoo Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii Yesu mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ kusaa mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ, mʋ
kibwii lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba mʋ asɪn. Nɪɪ mʋ
ɪɪ kɔɔlɛ anɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ lala
mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba asa sʋ mʋ.

2

Pɔɔlɪ kusun sunsa Tesalonika kadɛ tɔ

1 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana
Krisito abuupu, fanɛ gbaa-gbaa
fanɛ fen nyi fɛɛ anɛ kɪba mʋ nɪɪ
an ba fanɛ asɛ mʋ man waa kɪyan.
2 Pɔyɪ kɛ a ba fanɛ asɛ mʋ, fen nyi
kanan mʋ Filipi abi ba saalɛ anɛ
nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ an gyii awʋrʋfɔ.
Amaa halɪɪ ba maa kʋsʋ yɪlɛ anɛ
sʋ gbaa mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ kyɛ anɛ tɔ
nɪɪ an nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ, nɪɪ an
taalɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ. 3 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ an kʋlɛ
fanɛ falɛ mʋ, an man fɔyɪ ɔkpa,
nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi kʋ sʋ,
nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ nplna asɪn. 4 Amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ kɪɪ wu anɛ nɪɪ ɔ taa
Asɪn danbɪrasa katɔwɛ waa anɛ
abaa tɔ. Ɩmʋ sʋ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa
kebiti sʋ nɪɪ an waa, amaa kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi mʋ.
Mʋ ii nyi anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ anɛ
nfɛɛrɛ. 5 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fen nyi
fɛɛ an man taa kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn asɪn
tɔwɛ fanɛ. Nɪɪ an man taa sɛhn
baala fanɛ sʋ kɛ a nyɛ kʋtɔ kʋ
lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ. Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ anɛ
kesintin ogyipu. 6 An man kyɪna
an biti ayɪn-bi lɪɪ asa asɛ abɛɛ fanɛ
asɛ abɛɛ ɔkʋ asɛ.
Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ Krisito
Asunpu falɛ mʋ, naafɔɔ an sʋ
ɔkpa fɛɛ a biliŋi kasʋla fanɛ sʋ,
7 amaa an yɔɔ anɛ n-yɪɪ kyɪna
fanɛ asɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ talapʋ
ɪɪ yɔɔ mʋ n-yɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ mu-bii ana

sʋ mʋ. 8 A maa biti fanɛ asɪn
gaa sʋ mʋ, man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ nkʋn nɪɪ an taa
bɪya fanɛ. Amaa an taa anɛ n-
yɪɪ gbaa sa fanɛ tii sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan
biliŋi anɛ abitipu. 9 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ
mi-supu ana, n kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ fen
nyiŋi kanan mʋ nɪɪ an waa kusun
gaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an bʋ fanɛ asɛ
mʋ. An waa kusun kakyʋwapɛ
yɛ kagyanbwɛ an kɪɪ anɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ,
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ fanɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ, kanan mʋ nɪɪ a
man biliŋi kasʋla fanɛ ɔkʋ sʋ.

10 Fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Yesu
gyii mʋ, fan naa Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ anɛ
kesintin agyipu lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
an kyɪna fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ an man sʋ
ineesi ɪkʋ, nɪɪ anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ
alibi kʋ man bʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ. 11 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ fan nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ an bɪla
fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ɔsɛ ɪɪ bɪla mʋ gbaa-gbaa mu-
bii ana mʋ. 12 An waa fanɛ aniya
tɔ, nɪɪ an tɔwɛ yuula fanɛ nkɔlɔ,
nɪɪ an tɔwɛ waa fanɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fan kyɪna kakyɪna danbɪrasa
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi. Mʋ ɪ
tɪɪ fanɛ ba mu kuwura-gyii yɛ mʋ
bʋnyaa mʋ tɔ.

Tesalonika abi mʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kenyiita

13 Nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an bɪla an
kyaga sʋ an fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ fan maa kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ fan nu lɪɪ anɛ asɛ mʋ, fan
man kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ fɛɛ asa asɪn,
amaa fan kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ gyii fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ gbaa-gbaa, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kesintin mʋ.
Kanɪn Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn maŋa ii sun
kusun fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʋ tɔ. 14 Fanɛ, mɛ-daa ana yɛ
mi-supu ana, an wu fɛɛ asɪn libi
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ ba tu Ɩbwaarɛ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ, nɪɪ ɪ
bʋ Gyudeya mʋ, kanɪn asɪn libi
kʋlʋn maŋa ɪ ba tu fanɛ gbaa.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ fan wu awʋrʋfɔ fanɛ gbaa-
gbaa asa abaa tɔ mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ
ba wu awʋrʋfɔ Gyiwu abi abaa
tɔ. 15 Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
mɔɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu, nɪɪ dɪdaa mʋ
bamʋ ɪ mɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ,
nɪɪ bamʋ akʋlʋn maŋa ɪ gya anɛ
kyʋŋɛ mʋ. Bamʋ asɪn i mee gyii
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi, nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ
asa kpini sʋ. 16 Nɪɪ ba kpan
bamʋ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ naafɔɔ bee tii anɛ
ɔkpa, kɛ a man nyɛ tɔwɛ Asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ
mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ. Lɪɪ falɛ ɔkpa sʋ mʋ,
ba kʋʋla bamʋ alibi gyaga abaa sʋ
naa fʋʋ ɪmʋ laalaalʋwɛ. Nbɪɪnbɪɪ
mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ nyɛ agbʋ waa bamʋ,
nɪɪ ee biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ bamʋ asʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ ii biti fɛɛ ɔ bɪla naa
bɔɔ Tesalonika abi sʋ

17 Amaa mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, saŋa dɛɛ kʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba barɪgɛ
anaa fanɛ nsana mʋ, an lɪɪ fanɛ
ansi sʋ bɪrɛ, amaa fanɛ asɪn ɪ san ɪ
bʋ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ. Ɩmʋ sʋ ɪ yɪlɛ anɛ
ansi sʋ gaa fɛɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ
sʋ mʋ a bwii ba wu fanɛ. 18 An biti
gaa fɛɛ a ba fanɛ asɛ. Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ,
n kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ saŋa gaalaagaa
sʋ fɛɛ a ba fanɛ asɛ, amaa Sɪtaanɛ
tii anɛ ɔkpa. 19 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kibwii ba mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ gyɛ
anɛ tamaa yɛ anɛ kensi-gyii yɛ anɛ
bʋnyaa kɪnyɛ mu ansi tɔ? Man
gyɛ fanɛ? 20 Kesintin mʋ, fanɛ ɪ
gyɛ anɛ bʋnyaa yɛ kensi-gyii.

3

Ba sun Timoti kpee
Tesalonika

1 Ɩmʋ sʋ a maa wu yɛ a man
bɪla yɛ a taalɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋ lɪɪ
ɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, an waa anɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
anɛ nkʋn an sii Antensi kadɛ tɔ
nfɪɪ. 2 Nɪɪ an sun anɛ-supu Timoti
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa Ɩbwaarɛ
kusun obuupu mʋ nɪɪ anaa mʋ an
tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ Krisito sʋ.
An sun mʋ yɛ ɔ ba waa fanɛ ɔlʋn
tɔ yɛ aniya tɔ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ.
3 Kɛ kanyanla mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ ba fanɛ
sʋ falɛ, ɪ man yɛgɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ

o bwii kamaa. Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa
fanɛ fen nyi fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kebiti nɪɪ kanyanla nɪmʊ ɪ ba anɛ
sʊ. 4 Kesintin tɔ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ an
bʊ fanɛ asɛ mʊ, an taalɛ an tɔwɛ
fanɛ fɛɛ an biti an nyɛ kanyanla.
Nɪɪ ɪ ba kanɪn kesintin fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ fan nyi mʊ. 5 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ
sʊ n maa man bɪla yɛ n taalɛ
kyɪna yɛgɛ n man wu fanɛ mʊ,
n sun Timoti yɛ ɔ ba kɪɪ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ sʊ mɛ kufuu fɛɛ falɛ
ɔtʊʊtɔkɪɪpʊ mʊ ba tʊʊ fanɛ tɔ kɪɪ,
kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ anɛ kɪkpɪnɛ mʊ ɪ waa
kɪyan.

*Timoti ba tɔwɛ asɪn
bʊkɔnsa lɪɪ
Tesalonika abi sʊ*

6 Amaa Timoti dan lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ
ba nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʊ nɪɪ ɔ bɪya asɪn
bʊkɔnsa lɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ
fanɛ kebiti mʊ nɪɪ fan sʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ anɛ asɪn a bʊ fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ nɪɪ fen nyiŋi anɛ sʊ gaa
saŋa kʊmaa nɪmʊ, nɪɪ fen biti fɛɛ
anaa fanɛ an wu abaa, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an biti mʊ.
7 Ɩmʊ sʊ, mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, anaa anɛ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ an
gyii yɛ kanyanla mʊ nɪɪ a wu mʊ
kpini mʊ, lɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ
mʊ ɪ waa anɛ ɔlʊn tɔ. 8 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ
bɪrɛ, anɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ tɪyɛ anɛ lɪɪ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ tɔ
kenken mʊ. 9 Afwaala mɔɔ nɪɪ
an biti a taa sa Ɩbwaarɛ lɪɪ fanɛ
sʊ, lɪɪ kensi-gyii mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ an nyɛ lɪɪ fanɛ sʊ falɛ?
10 Kakyʊwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ kpini
an kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ gaa lɪɪ anɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ fɛɛ a bɪla nyɛ wu fanɛ, kɛ
a sa fanɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ki tiri fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ.

11 Nɪɪ anɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa yɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ba bugi ɔkpa sa
anɛ kɛ a ba fanɛ asɛ. 12 An kʊlɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu yɛ, ɔ yɛgɛ fanɛ
kebiti kɪ nyɛ akyɔ tii sʊ, kɛ fan
biti abaa yɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ gaa,
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa an sʊ
kebiti sa fanɛ mʊ. 13 An kʊlɛ fɛɛ
ɔ sa fanɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ, kɛ alibi yɛ
ineesi ɪkʊ ɪ man bʊ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ
anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ, saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ii biti ɔ ba
maa Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʊ.

4

*Kakyɪna mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ
ansi*

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, an
sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fan kyɪna kakyɪna
mʊ nɪɪ i gyii Ɩbwaarɛ ansi, nɪɪ fan
nu sa anɛ. Anɛ laalaalʊwɛ asɪn
mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ an sʊ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
an kʊlɛ fanɛ yɛ, fan kɪtaa tɔ kɛ
fan waa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ falɛ tii sʊ.
2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fen nyi kɪkaapʊ mʊ nɪɪ an
kaapʊ fanɛ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ɔlʊn
tɔ.

3 Ɩ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti nɪn fɛɛ
fan man waa fanɛ n-yɪɪ ineesi, kɛ
fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ abawʊlɛ-sɪn
tɔ. 4 Kɛ fanɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ o kun
mʊ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kakyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn
biti sʊ, kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ baa o
du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɛ ɔ nyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ.
5 Kɛ mʊ awaasa ɪ man ba ɪ gyɛ
kayalaga ɔkpa sʊ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba
man nyi Ɩbwaarɛ maa mʊ ɪkpa
mʊ. 6 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ ɔ man taa falɛ
awaasa libi nɪmʊ waa mʊ bɪrɪsa,
abɛɛ o sisii mʊ kayalaga asɪn kʊ
tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ii biti ɔ
bɪɪtɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa falɛ alibi
asʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ an wʊla
tɔwɛ fanɛ nɪɪ an da fanɛ amu tɔ
mʊ. 7 Ɩbwaarɛ man tɪɪ anɛ yɛ
an ba waa agyaga-sɪn nɪn, amaa
a ba kyɪna kakyɪna kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
tɔ. 8 Ɩmʊ sʊ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ee kina kɪkaapʊ nɪmʊ mʊ, man
gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nɪɪ ee kina, amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ sa anɛ mʊ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ee
kina.

9 Nɪɪ lɪɪ kinyi-bii kebiti bɪrɛ sʊ
mʊ, ɪ man bɪla i tiri fɛɛ a kyʊrɔɔ
ɔwʊlɛ sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kaapʊ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ fan biti abaa. 10 Nɪɪ
kesintin tɔ mʊ, fen biti fanɛ bɪrɪsa
ana mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ Masedoniya

kasɛ sʋ kpini. Amaa anɛ bɪrɪsa
ana, an tɔwɛ an waa fanɛ aniya
tɔ fɛɛ fan kyaga sʋ waa kanɪn tii
sʋ.
11 Fan kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ kɛ fan
kyɪna kayɪɪ yuuli tɔ, kɛ ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ ɔ man taa mʋ n-yɪɪ waa asa
asɪn tɔ, kɛ fan taa fanɛ abaa sun
kusun. An wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ
kpini. 12 Lɪɪ kanɪn sʋ mʋ, fen biti
fan nyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ lɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
man tii fanɛ sʋ mʋ asɛ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ
kɛ fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ ɔkʋ
sʋ.

Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
kibwii ba mʋ

13 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
a mee biti fɛɛ fan baa fan bʋ ki-
tentenbiri tɔ lɪɪ alewʋpu sʋ, abɛɛ
fanɛ nkɔlɔ i nyita fanɛ fɛɛ asansa
mʋ nɪɪ ba man sʋ tamaa mʋ.
14 An kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Yesu wu nɪɪ o
bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ, kanɪn maŋa
nɪɪ an bɪla kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii nɪɪ ba wu
mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bwii kyiŋi
bamʋ ba nkpa tɔ, kɛ ba maa Yesu
ba bwii ba. 15 Lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ
an tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an
san an tɛ nkpa tɔ naa fʋʋ kakɛ
mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ii biti ɔ ba mʋ, a
mɛɛ yɛ a gyankpaa alewʋpu mʋ.
16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa
ii biti ɔ kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ɛɛ ba kasɛ,
yɛ ɪlawʋ lala kɔnɔsa yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ bɪlɪsa ɔbʋlɛ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɪlɛ, kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba wu Krisito
tɔ mʋ ba gyankpaa kyiŋi. 17 Ɪmʋ
kamaa mʋ, anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an sii nɪɪ
an san an bʋ nkpa tɔ mʋ, ee
biti ɔ kɪtaa anɛ bʋga bamʋ tɔ
abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ, kɛ a naa gyaŋa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ sʋsʋ. Kɛ a naa kyɪna
yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ kakpaa. 18 Ɪmʋ sʋ
fan taa falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ tɔwɛ waa
abaa ɔlʋn tɔ.

5

Fan kʋʋla fanɛ n-yɪɪ gyoo
Yesu kibwii ba mʋ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, ɪ
man bɪla i tiri fɛɛ a kyʋrɔɔ asɪn kʋ
lɪɪ saŋa yɛ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ii
biti i ba mʋ sa fanɛ. 2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fen nyi kesintin tɔ fɛɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Kakɛ Lala mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ ba mʋ, ii biti ɪ baa i du nɪn
fɛɛ oyu maa ba kagyanbwɛ mʋ.
3 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “An
sʋ kayɪɪ yuuli nɪɪ sɛhn man bɪla
yɛ ɔ waa anɛ” mʋ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ kenyiita
kii biti kɪ ba bamʋ sʋ opula tɔ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ keduŋidi kɪɪ kɪtaa
ɔtɔ wuya mʋ. Nɪɪ bamʋ ɔkʋ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ taalɛ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kanɪn
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ tɔ.
4 Amaa fanɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu bɪrɛ,
fan man bʋ kitentenbiri tɔ, kɛ
kanɪn kakɛ maŋa kɪ ba purigi fanɛ
fɛɛ oyu mʋ. 5 Fanɛ kpini fɛn gyɛ
fɪtɪla tɔ asa nɪɪ fɛn naa kayɪkɛ
tɔ. Amaa a man gyɛ kagyanbwɛ
asa mʋ nɪɪ an naa kitentenbiri tɔ.
6 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan man yɛgɛ an baa an
du fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba dɛ tan sʋ mʋ,
amaa fan yɛgɛ an kʋʋla anɛ n-yɪɪ
kɛ an baa an da sʋ. 7 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ dɛ mʋ, bɛɛ dɛ kagyanbwɛ
nɪn, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ bʋʋ nta mʋ,
bɛɛ bʋʋ kagyanbwɛ nɪn. 8 Amaa
fɛɛ a maa gyɛ kayɪkɛ tɔ asa mʋ,
fan yɛgɛ an kʋʋla anɛ n-yɪɪ, kɛ a
taa anɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kebiti waa
kʋtɔ kunsa kun anɛ nkɔlɔ sʋ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ bɛɛ waa
mʋ. Kɛ a taa kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ nɪɪ
an sʋ tamaa mʋ waa kʋwʋrʋ bun
anɛ amu sʋ fɛɛ anaakɔpʋ awʋrʋ.
9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ man tɪɪ anɛ yɛ a
ba gyii awʋrʋfɔ lɪɪ mʋ agbʋ lala
mʋ sʋ. Amaa ɔ tɪɪ anɛ yɛ lɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito sʋ kɛ a ba
nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. 10 Yesu Krisito wu
sa anɛ nɪn, ɪmʋ sʋ an kan an tɛ
nkpa tɔ nɪn oo, abɛɛ an wu nɪn
oo, anaa mʋ a bʋga kyɪna. 11 Ɪmʋ
sʋ fan tɔwɛ waa abaa ɔlʋn tɔ, kɛ
fan kyɛ abaa tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
fɛn wʋla fɛn waa falɛ.

Laalaalʋwɛ asɪn yɛ
afwaala

12 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana,
an kʋlɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ
sa fanɛ agyankpaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ
fanaa bamʋ fen sun Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito mʋ. Bɛɛ kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ
bɛɛ waa kusun nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʋ fanɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan kyɪna kakyɪna
danbɪrasa tɔ. 13 Lɪɪ kusun mʋ
nɪɪ bee sun sʋ mʋ, fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ
lala sa bamʋ kɛ fan biti bamʋ
asɪn gaa. Kɛ fan taa kayɪɪ-yuuli
kyɪna yɛ abaa. 14 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ
anɛ-supu ana, an tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, fan
da awʋlɛgyɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ fanɛ
tɔ mʋ amu tɔ, kɛ fan tɔwɛ waa
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man sʋ nkɔlɔ mʋ, kɛ
fan kyɛ apɔɔsɪpʋ mʋ tɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ
kenyiita sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ. 15 Fan
kɪɪ sʋ yɛ ɔdan kɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɔ
man taa alibi ka alibi kʋkɔ. Amaa
saŋa kʋmaa fan kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ
fan waa kɪdanbɪrasa fɛn sa abaa
yɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.

16 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii
saŋa kʋmaa. 17 Fan kyaga sʋ fɛn
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ saŋa kʋmaa.
18 Fan taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪnɪmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti fɛɛ fan waa lɪɪ Yesu
Krisito ɔlʋn tɔ sʋ. 19 Fan man
dun Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fʋlɔn mʋ
kusun. 20 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu
kan lɛɛ asɪn sa mʋ atɔwɛpʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ, fan man mirigi
asɪn mʋ nnɔ. 21 Amaa fan tʋʋ
bamʋ asɪn tɔwɛsa yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
tɔ kɪɪ, kɛ fan kɪtaa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ
bʋrɔn. 22 Kɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
alibi kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ.

23 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ keyuula
wuya mʋ, ɔ lɔŋɔ fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ tɔ yɪla sa mʋ n-yɪɪ. Kɛ ɔ
kɪɪ fanɛ kayaayu yɛ fanɛ kala yɛ
fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kpini sʋ, kɛ alibi
akʋ ɪ man ba ɪ bʋ fanɛ sʋ kakɛ
mʋ nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
ii biti o bwii ba mʋ. 24 Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ waa mʋ lɛɛ
mʋ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ kesintin wuya nɪɪ
ee biti ɔ waa kanɪn. 25 Anɛ-daa
ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, fan kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa anɛ. 26 Fan
fwaala Krisito abi mʋ kpini kɛ
fan taa kebiti baari abaa. 27 Lɪɪ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ
sʋ, n tɔwɛ fan yɛ fan kalɛ ɔwʋlɛ
nɪmʋ sa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kpini.

28 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kab-
waala kɪ baa kɪ bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Ɔwʊlɛ nyɔsapʊ mʊ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʊrɔɔ naa sa Tesalonika abi

Afwaala

1 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi yɛ Timoti ɪ kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ nɪmʊ an sa fanɛ Krisito abi kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ fan bʊ Tesalonika, nɪɪ fan gyɛ anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito asa mʊ.
2 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ba bwaala fanɛ kɛ ba sa fanɛ kayɪɪ yuuli.

Yesu Krisito kibwii ba mʊ asɪn

3 Anɛ-daa yɛ anɛ-supu ana, i tiri fɛɛ an fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ saŋa kʊmaa nɪmʊ lɪɪ fanɛ sʊ. Nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a maa waa kanɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪɪ dan kii tii sʊ, nɪɪ fanɛ kebiti mʊ nɪɪ fan sʊ sa abaa mʊ kii tii sʊ. 4 Ɩmʊ ʂʊ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ an taalɛ da anɛ nkɔlɔ sʊ, an tɔwɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn an sa Ɩbwaarɛ kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ tɔ kpini, lɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fɛn nyɛ nkɔlɔ yɪlɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, lɪɪ fanɛ kanyanla yɛ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ fen gyii mʊ tɔ.
5 Ɩnɪmʊ kpini ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ katalɛ mʊ ki du kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Ɩmʊ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ kɛ fan baa fan dagaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ nɪɪ fen gyii kɪmʊ sʊ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ. 6 Ɩbwaarɛ gyɛ kesintin ogyipu nɪn. Mʊ ii biti ɔ taa awʊrʊfɔ tɛɛla bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ nyanla fanɛ mʊ. 7 Ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fen gyii awʊrʊfɔ mʊ yɛ anɛ kpini ɔfʊʊtɛ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ee biti ɔ lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba maa mʊ nbɔɔ lʊlʊnpʊ yɛ fʊlɔn mʊ. 8 Nɪɪ fʊlɔn nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa bɪɪtɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bee kina mʊ mʊ, yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito Asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ. 9 Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ bamʊ kʊsʊ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ kenyiita kakpaa, kɛ ɔ gya bamʊ lɪɪ mu ansi yɛ mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ ɔlʊn tɔ. 10 Kanɪn kakɛ mʊ nɪɪ Yesu ii biti ɔ ba mʊ, mʊ asa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ yɪla mʊ, bee biti ba kʊsaa mʊ kɪtɪɪ sʊsʊ, kɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii mʊ ba yɪn mʊ. Fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan tii sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan kɔɔlɛ mʊ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ fanɛ mʊ gyii.
11 Ɩnɪmʊ kpini ɪ maa bʊ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ sʊ mʊ, an kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ an sa fanɛ saŋa kʊmaa nɪmʊ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ lɔŋɔ fanɛ, kɛ fan dagaa kɪtɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ mʊ. Kɛ lɪɪ mʊ ɔlʊn tɔ sʊ mʊ ɔ yɛgɛ kʊtɔ danbɪrasa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ fen biti fan waa mʊ, ɪ waa ɔdan sa fanɛ, kɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kusun mʊ nɪɪ fɛn waa mʊ fan taalɛ waa kɪmʊ naa lʊwɛ. 12 An kʊlɛ ɪnɪmʊ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ fɛɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ ki dii sʊsʊ, kɛ asa ba wu mʊ bʊnyaa fanɛ tɔ, kɛ lɪɪ Yesu Krisito sʊ mʊ, fanɛ kɪtɪɪ ki dii sʊsʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ maa anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ba bwaala fanɛ mʊ.

2

Ɔmʊ nɪɪ o mee buu sɛhn mʊ asɪn libi

1 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, lɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kɪba mʊ sʊ yɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ a bʊga naa gyaŋa mʊ sʊ mʊ, an kʊlɛ fanɛ yɛ, 2 nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ba fanɛ asɛ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ asɪn sa mʊ yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʊ, abɛɛ ɔ nyɛ ɔkala kʊ abɛɛ ɔ nyɛ ɔwʊlɛ lɪɪ anɛ asɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kakɛ lala mʊ kɪ tɛɛ ba mʊ, fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ i wuliti fanɛ tɔ abɛɛ ɪ ŋmaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ. 3 Ɔkpa kʊmaa nɪmʊ sʊ mʊ fan man yɛgɛ ɔkʊ ɔ pɪna fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanɪn kakɛ mʊ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba, amɔɔ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ ba kʊsʊ yɪlɛ kina Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ, ɔ ba pɔyɪ. Nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa mʊ nɪɪ o mee buu sɛhn, nɪɪ ee biti o wu fɔyɪ kakpaa mʊ, ii biti ɪ lɛɛ mʊ ifuli pɔyɪ kɛ kakɛ mʊ kɪ fʊ. 4 Ee biti ɔ kʊsʊ yɪlɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa

mʋ nıı nyımısa ii sun fɛɛ ıdakpa yɛ ımʋ tɔ atɔ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa. Ɩmʋ sʋ ee biti ɔ kʋsaa mʋ n-yıı ınımʋ kpini sʋ, kɛ ɔ naa kyına kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ mʋ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.

5 Fen mee nyiŋi fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı n kyına n bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ ınımʋ kpini? 6 Nıı nbıınbıı fan nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kii tii ɔmʋ nıı o mee buu sɛhn mʋ ɔkpa, lıı fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı ii biti ı ba lɛɛ mʋ ifuli mʋ ı man pıı fʋʋ. 7 Lıı fɛɛ ɔmʋ nıı o mee buu sɛhn mʋ ɔlʋn mʋ ı wʋla ii sun kusun asiri tɔ, nıı ı yɛgɛ asa bɛɛ waa kʋsʋ tɔ alʋn. Amaa ɔmʋ nıı ee kun kımʋ nbıınbıı mʋ, ii biti ɔ kyaga sʋ ee kun kanın naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʋ lıı ɔkpa mʋ sʋ. 8 Tʋtɔ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ ɔmʋ nıı o mee buu sɛhn mʋ ifuli, nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu kan bwii ba mʋ, kɛ ɔ taa mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ afuu mʋ mɔɔ mʋ, kɛ ɔ taa mʋ bʋnyaa nyita mʋ kakpaa. 9 Ɔmʋ nıı o mee buu sɛhn mʋ kıba mʋ, ee biti o sun Sıtaanɛ kusun. Ee biti ɔ taa Sıtaanɛ ɔlʋn waa adangana yɛ sınkaala yɛ asın kyinkyinsa pına asa. 10 Nıı ee biti ɔ bɔla ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ taa asın libi pına bamʋ nıı bee biti ba nyita mʋ. Bee nyita, lıı fɛɛ ba kina kesintin mʋ nıı kii biti kı mɔlıgɛ bamʋ mʋ. 11 Lıı ınımʋ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ıı yɛgɛ nıı antıŋɛsa lala ba bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ, kɛ ba lan bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ antıŋɛsa mʋ bee gyii, 12 kɛ bamʋ nıı ba kina kesintin kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ, nıı bamʋ ansi i gyii alibi kıwaa sʋ mʋ kpini bee biti ba gyii kʋpwɛ.

Fan yılɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ kenken

13 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana mʋ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ ii biti fanɛ asın, ı dagaa saŋa kʋmaa nımʋ a maa fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ sa fanɛ. Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ fanɛ lıı npiili asɛ mʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ mɔlıgɛ fanɛ. Ɔ waa ınımʋ nın lıı Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ yɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ kesintin mʋ gyii, kɛ fan baa fan gyɛ bamʋ nıı ɔ lɔŋɔ yılɛ sa mʋ n-yıı. 14 Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ asın danbırasa mʋ nıı an tɔwɛ mʋ sʋ tıı fanɛ yɛ fan ba nyɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito bʋnyaa mʋ. 15 Kanın sʋ, anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, anɛ asın mʋ nıı an kaapʋ fanɛ yɛ ımʋ nıı an kyʋrɔɔ sa fanɛ mʋ, fan yılɛ tɔ kɛ fan kıtaa ımʋ tɔ kenken.

16 Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito gbaa-gbaa yɛ anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı bee biti anɛ asın gaa mʋ, ba bɔla kabwaala mʋ sʋ tɔwɛ waa anɛ ɔlʋn tɔ kakpaa, nıı ba sa anɛ tamaa danbırasa. 17 An kʋlɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kıtaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ, kɛ ɔ waa fanɛ ɔlʋn tɔ lıı fanɛ kʋtɔ danbırasa kʋmaa mʋ nıı fɛn waa yɛ ımʋ nıı fɛn tɔwɛ.

3

Fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ sa anɛ

1 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, anɛ laalaalʋwɛ asın mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ sa anɛ kɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ asın mʋ ı nyɛ yalagɛ bilen-bilen, kɛ ı nyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ lala fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ı nyɛ fanɛ asɛ mʋ. 2 Kɛ fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ lɛɛ anɛ lıı amu tɔ ɔlʋn wuya ana yɛ asın libi wuya ana abaa tɔ, lıı fɛɛ man gyɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ıı kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii. 3 Amaa Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ gyɛ kesintin wuya nın, nıı mʋ ii biti ɔ sa fanɛ ɔlʋn kɛ o kun fanɛ lıı Sıtaanɛ kıbaa tɔ. 4 An sʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ tɔ fɛɛ ɛɛ yɛgɛ nıı fɛn waa, nıı fen biti fan kyaga sʋ waa atɔ mʋ nıı an sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fan waa mʋ. 5 An kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ yɛ, Ɔnyırıpɛ o biliŋaa fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ kpee Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti mʋ tɔ yɛ Yesu Krisito kɔkɔlɔ kınyɛ yılɛ tɔ mʋ tɔ.

Ɔkʋ ɔ man waa ɔwʋlɛgyɔpʋ

6 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, lıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito kıtıı tɔ sʋ mʋ, an sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fanɛ bırısa mʋ nıı o mee biti kusun

kıwaa, nıı mʋ kıbaabʋtɔ kı man
naa yɛ kıkaapʋ mʋ nıı fan nyɛ lıı
anɛ asɛ mʋ, fan kıtaa fanɛ n-yıı
lıı mʋ sʋ. 7 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ
fen nyi kanan mʋ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ
fan buu anɛ ayaa natɛsa. Lıı fɛɛ
saŋa mʋ nıı an bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ a
man kyına waa wʋlʋgyɔ, 8 nıı an
man gyii ɔkʋ agyitɔ yɛgɛ a man
ka ımʋ kʋkɔ. Amaa an payı ansi
waa kusun yɛ kıkpınɛ kakyʋwapɛ
yɛ kagyanbwɛ kanan mʋ nıı anɛ
kıkyına fanɛ asɛ mʋ ı man waa
kasʋla sa fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ. 9 A maa
waa ınımʋ mʋ, ı man gyɛ nın yɛ
a man sʋ ɔkpa kɛ a taa anɛ n-yıı
tʋʋ fanɛ nkyɛtɔ sʋ, amaa an waa
yıla nın kɛ fan nyɛ buu anɛ ayaa
natɛsa sʋ. 10 Halıı saŋa mʋ nıı an
bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ an sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o mee biti kusun
kıwaa mʋ, ɔ man gyii.”

11 An nu yɛ akʋ ba bʋ fanɛ tɔ
ba sʋ wʋlʋgyɔ. Be mee sun kusun
kʋ, amɔɔ asa asın tɔ kınatɛ loo.
12 Bamʋ nıı be du kanın mʋ, an
sa bamʋ kɔnɔ nıı an tɔwɛ an sa
bamʋ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito kıtıı
tɔ sʋ yɛ ba biti kusun waa biti
bamʋ agyitɔ gyisa. 13 Amaa fanɛ,
anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana bırɛ,
fan man yɛgɛ kıdanbırasa kıwaa
i fii fanɛ.

14 Nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan kina anɛ
asın mʋ nıı an kyʋrɔɔ waa ɔwʋlɛ
nımʋ tɔ falɛ mʋ, fan baa fan da
mʋ sʋ. Fanaa mʋ fan man bıla
bʋga waa sɛhn, kɛ ipeeli ı kıtaa
mʋ. 15 Fan man taa mʋ waa fɛɛ
fanɛ dʋn, amaa fan tɔwɛ waa mʋ
fɛɛ fanɛ-nyi mu-bii ana tɔ ɔkʋ.

Laalaalʋwɛ afwaala

16 Anɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ ı gyɛ
yɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito gbaa-
gbaa mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ kayıı-yuuli
wuya mʋ, ɔ sa fanɛ kayıı-yuuli
saŋa kʋmaa yɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ.
Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu ɔ baa ɔ bʋ fanɛ
kpini asɛ.

17 Mɛ Pɔɔlı mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ
ı taa mɛ kıbaa kyʋrɔɔ afwaala
nımʋ. Kanın nıı n duligi mɛ ıwʋlɛ
kpini. Falɛ nıı n kyʋrɔɔ.

18 Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito kab-
waala kı baa kı bʋ fanɛ kpini asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Timoti

Afwaala

1 Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ ɪ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ. Lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ yɛ
Krisito Yesu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ
tamaa kɪpɪrɛ sʋ nɪɪ n ba waa
Krisito Yesu Osunpu. 2 N kyʋrɔɔ
n sa fʋ Timoti mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ Yesu
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ nɪɪ fʋ gyɛ mɛ
kesintin tɔ kebii. Kabwaala yɛ
kʋwɛɛ kuwu yɛ kayɪɪ yuuli mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ lɪɪ Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Krisito Yesu asɛ mʋ kɪ ba fʋ sʋ.

Kumu tɔ kɪda lɪɪ antɪŋɛsa kɪkaapʋ sʋ

3 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ waa
fʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n kpee Masedoniya
mʋ, sii kyɪna Efeso tʋtɔ kɛ fʋ nyɛ
tii antɪŋɛsa akaapʋpʋ mʋ kɪkaapʋ
ɔkpa. 4 Tɔwɛ sa bamʋ yɛ ba yɛgɛ
asɪrɪkpan ikisii-sɪn yɛ kakʋʋgɛ tɔ
nkyaga sʋ asɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ falɛ atɔ
nɪmʋ ɪɪ bɪya ɪmɔɔrɛ-libi nɪn, nɪɪ
ɪ mɛɛ kyɛ asa kabwaarɛ-sun mʋ
nɪɪ kɪɪ bɔla kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ tɔ.
5 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ mɛ kɔnɔsa nɪmʋ
yɪlɛ sʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, asa ba nyɛ
kebiti mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ kɔkɔlɔ fuuli
tɔ, yɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn, yɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kesintin tɔ. 6 Akʋ ba
man bɪla ba buu ɪnɪmʋ, amaa ba
buu ntɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ kasɛ.
7 Bee biti ba baa ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ, amaa ba
man nyi nɪɪ be mee nu asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ yɪlɛ ɪmʋ sʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ
kasɛ.

8 An nyi fɛɛ nbara mʋ ɪ bʋrɔn,
nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kan buu ɪmʋ
ɔkpa sʋ mʋ, ɪ bʋrɔn sa mʋ. 9 Nɪɪ
an bɪla an nyi yɛ nbara mʋ ɪ
man dɛ sa ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya ana,
amaa ɪ dɛ sa nbara anyitapu yɛ
kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn wuya ana, yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba mɛɛ bʋnyaa Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ
alibi awaapʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
be mee sun Ɩbwaarɛ, yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ mɔɔ bamʋ-sɛ ana abɛɛ
bamʋ-nyi ana, yɛ asa amɔɔpʋ.
10 Nbara mʋ ɪ bʋ tɔ sa bamʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ lɪɪ bamʋ-kuli ana abɛɛ
bamʋ-ka ana kamaa, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa agyaga-sɪn, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba kɪtaa asa bɛɛ fɛ kɛ ba nyɛ
afulee, yɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya ana, yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪn antɪŋɛsa bɛɛ bɔ
ntan, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa asɪn
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ i mee buu kesintin
kɪkaapʋ mʋ. 11 Kɪkaapʋ nɪmʋ kɪ
lɪɪ bʋnyaa asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ayenbi ɪ gyɛ mʋ
lɛɛ mʋ taa waa mɛ abaa tɔ yɛ n
tɔwɛ n sa asa.

Pɔɔlɪ afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ maa bwaala mʋ

12 N sʋ afwaala n sa anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Krisito Yesu, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa mɛ
ɔlʋn yɛ n waa kusun, nɪɪ o wu
mɛ fɛɛ kesintin-gyipu, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
mɛ yɛ n ba waa mu kusun mʋ.
13 Naafɔɔ saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ, n kyɪna
n tɔwɛ n nyita Krisito mʋ, yɛgɛ
n nyanla mu abuupu, nɪɪ n biti
bamʋ keluu. Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ wu
mɛ kʋwɛɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n man kyɪna n
nyi nɪn, nɪɪ n man kyɪna kɔɔlɛ
mʋ gyii. 14 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Krisito
bwaala mɛ gaa, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ n
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii, nɪɪ n nyɛ mu kebiti
mʋ.

15 Katɔwɛ nɪmʋ gyɛ kesintin
nɪn, nɪɪ i tiri fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa ɔ kɔɔlɛ
ɪmʋ gyii. Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Krisito
Yesu ba dulinyaa tɔ nɪn yɛ ɔ ba
mɔlɪgɛ alibi awaapʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ tɔ
kpini mʋ, mɛ ɪ gyɛ olibilibi mʋ.
16 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ wu mɛ kʋwɛɛ,
saamʋ Krisito Yesu ɪ nyɛ lɛɛ mu
kenyiita lala mʋ kaapʋ, kɛ ɪ ba
waa sɪnkaala sa asa mʋ nɪɪ bee
biti ba ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ kpini,
kɛ ba nyɛ nkpa kakpaa. 17 Ɩmʋ sʋ
fan yɛgɛ a taa bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ bʋnyaa
sa Owura mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kakpaa naa
fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ ɔkaa.
Nɪɪ mʋ nkʋn ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ o

mee wu, nɪɪ a mee wu mʊ yɛ ansi.
Amen!
18 Mi-bii Timoti, n sa fʊ falɛ
kɔnɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ii buu asɪn mʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ wʊla tɔwɛ
yɪla lɪɪ fʊ sʊ mʊ. Nɪɪ fʊ kan
taa ɪmʊ waa kusun mʊ, fii biti fʊ
kɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʊ ɪkɔ, 19 yɛgɛ
fʊ sʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ nɪɪ fʊ
bɪɪ fʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ
fɪɪ waa mʊ ɪ bʊrɔn. Akʊ ba
kina ɪnɪmʊ nɪɪ bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
i muuri fɛɛ afuu maa muuri ɔkʊlɪ
mʊ. 20 Bamʊ tɔ akʊ ɪ gyɛ Hime-
nasu yɛ Alekisanda. N yɛgɛ bamʊ
waa Sɪtaanɛ abaa tɔ, kɛ ɪ kaapʊ
bamʊ yɛ ba man bɪla tɔwɛ yii
Ɩbwaarɛ.

2

Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ tɔ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa

1 Kanɪn sʊ, kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ki tiri
nɪɪ n kʊlɛ yɛ fan waa mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
fan taa asa asɪn tirisa tʊʊ Ɩbwaarɛ
ansi tɔ, kɛ fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ
kʊlɛ, kɛ fan yɪlɛ bamʊ ayaa tɔ
kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʊ, kɛ fan
taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 2 Fan
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ sa awura yɛ
alʊlʊnpʊ kpini, kɛ a kyɪna keyu-
ula yɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli tɔ, kɛ a sun
Ɩbwaarɛ danbɪrasa, kɛ a kyɪna
kakyɪna mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa. 3 Ɩnɪmʊ
ɪ bʊrɔn, nɪɪ ɪmʊ ii gyii Ɩbwaarɛ
anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ mu ansi, 4 nɪɪ mʊ ii
biti fɛɛ asa kpini ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ
kɛ ba ba bɪɪ kesintin mʊ. 5 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kʊlʊn ɪ bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔsa kʊlʊn ɪ yɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa asa
nsana, nɪɪ Krisito Yesu ɪ gyɛ kanɪn
nyɪmɪsa maŋa, 6 nɪɪ mʊ ɪ taa
mʊ nkpa lɛɛ saraga wu kɔɔlɛ asa
kpini, ɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ adansɛ asɪn
mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa. 7 Kanɪn maŋa
sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mɛ waa asɪn
mʊ kabɔɔ yɛ Krisito osunpu. Nɪɪ
n gyɛ kesintin yɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ
ɔkaapʊpʊ sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʊ. N tɔwɛ kesintin
nɪn, n mɛɛ tɪn antɪŋɛsa.
8 N biti fɛɛ Krisito kʊbʊ kʊmaa
nɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, anyɪn ba kʊsaa bamʊ
abaa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ* kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ
kʊlɛ yɛgɛ agbʊ yɛ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii
man bʊ bamʊ tɔ.
9 N bɪla n biti fɛɛ akyɪɪ mʊ ba
bun atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kʊkwɛ bamʊ,
nɪɪ ɪ dagaa, nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ agyaga-
sɪn. Ba man waa bamʊ inyini
adawʊ-adawʊ, nɪɪ ba man taa
suwa atɔ abɛɛ agyibi yɛ ataa mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ sʊ ɔgyalɪn mʊ bun.† 10 Amaa
ba taa kɪbaabʊtɔ danbɪrasa mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ dagaa fɛɛ akyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ bee
sun Ɩbwaarɛ.
11 Akyɪɪ ba bun bamʊ nnɔ sʊ
bɪya bamʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ bɪɪla atɔ.
12 N man sa ɔkpa yɛ ɔkyɪɪ ɔ kaapʊ
abɛɛ ɔ baa ɔ sʊ ɔlʊn ɔnyɪn sʊ,
i tiri fɛɛ ɔ waa surum. 13 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Adam nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ gyankpaa
tʊʊ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɔ tʊʊ Hawa. 14 Nɪɪ
man gyɛ Adam nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ pɪna,
amaa ɔkyɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ pɪna
nɪɪ o biliŋi alibi ɔwaapʊ. 15 Amaa
nɪɪ akyɪɪ ba kan kyaga sʊ yɪlɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ yɛ kebiti yɛ
kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ba waa ɪmʊ
nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
mɔlɪgɛ bamʊ lɪɪ nbii kɪkʊʊgɛ sʊ.

3

Krisito kʊbʊ abɪlɪsa yɛ akyɛtɔpʊ kɪlɛɛ

1 Katɔwɛ nɪmʊ gyɛ kesintin nɪn,
yɛ ɔkʊ kan ee biti Krisito kʊbʊ
ɔbɪlɪsa kusun mʊ, ee biti kusun
kparɛ nɪn. 2 Ɩmʊ sʊ ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ Krisito kʊbʊ ɔbɪlɪsa maa gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa mʊ nɪɪ mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ man
sʊ asɪn, nɪɪ o kili ɔkyɪɪ kʊlʊn
kpen, nɪɪ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ dɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ
kɪtaa mʊ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ ɔ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ, nɪɪ
ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ afɔ, nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ kaapʊ,
3 nɪɪ ɔ man gyɛ ɔtabʊʊpʊ, abɛɛ
o du kirikiri, amaa o du bwahn,

* **2:8** 2:8 Abaa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ be du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ. † **2:9** 2:9 Saamʊ dɪdaa mʊ akyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ taa falɛ atɔ waa bamʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ mʊ, kaapʊ nɪn fɛɛ ba gyɛ abʊrʊkɔɔnɛ-kyɪɪ.

yɛgɛ ɔ man gyɛ oluu bitipu abɛɛ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ mu ansi ɪ payɪ afulee
sʋ. 4 Ɪ dagaa maa taalɛ kɪɪ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa kɪkpaara sʋ danbɪrasa,
kɛ ɔ kɪɪ fɛɛ mu-bii ana bee nu
mʋ asɛ nɪɪ bee buu mʋ danbɪrasa.
5 (Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɔ man nyi kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɪɪ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ
kɪkpaara sʋ mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ
kɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ?) 6 Ɪ man
dagaa maa gyɛ nyɪmɪsa pʋpwɛ
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ, kɛ ɔ ba kaapʋ
mʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ ɔ lɪɪ tɪyɛ, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ lɪɪ tɪyɛ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ. 7 Ɪ dagaa maa
gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu gbaa ba
tɪɪ mʋ kɪtɪɪ danbɪrasa, kɛ ɔ man
nyɛ tɪyɛ Sɪtaanɛ ɔdʋʋ tɔ kɛ o gyii
ipeeli.

8 Kanɪn maŋa gbaa nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ akyɛtɔpʋ mʋ ba
maa gyɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ,
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ nnɔ nyɔ-nyɔ wuya
ana, yɛgɛ be mee nuu nta gaa, nɪɪ
ba man sʋ onsi-payɪ libi lɪɪ afulee
sʋ. 9 Ɪ dagaa ba maa bɪɪ bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ fɛɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa
mʋ ɪ bʋrɔn Krisito tɔ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii,
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kesintin asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ. 10 I tiri fɛɛ
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ ɔ gyankpaa waa
bamʋ kɪɪ, amaa nɪɪ bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ
kan man sʋ asɪn kʋ mʋ, ba nyɛ
waa akyɛtɔpʋ kusun mʋ.

11 Kanɪn ɔkpa maŋa sʋ, i tiri fɛɛ
bamʋ akyɪɪ* ana gbaa ba baa ba
sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ, nɪɪ ba man gyɛ akyɪɪ
mʋ nɪɪ bee nyita asa atɪɪ, amaa
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ dɛ, nɪɪ asa ba kɔɔlɛ
bamʋ gyii kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ.

12 Krisito kʋbʋ ɔkyɛtɔpʋ ɔ baa
ɔ gyɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ o kili ɔkyɪɪ
kʋlʋn kpen, nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ kɪɪ mu-bii
ana yɛ mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ danbɪrasa.
13 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa akyɛtɔpʋ
kusun danbɪrasa mʋ, bɛɛ nyɛ
bɛɛrɛɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ taalɛ yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn
tɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ Krisito Yesu
gyii mʋ.

14 Halɪɪ n maa sʋ tamaa yɛ n
biti n ba fʋ asɛ nkɛ nnyɔ nɪmʋ
tɔ gbaa mʋ, n kyʋrɔɔ asɪn nɪmʋ
n bɪya fʋ, 15 saamʋ, nɪɪ n kan n
man ba bilen mʋ, fii biti fʋ bɪɪ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ asa ba
kyɪna Ɪbwaarɛ kɪkpaara sʋ, nɪɪ
kɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ
kakpaa mʋ kʋbʋ mʋ. Kʋbʋ mʋ
ɪ sʋ kesintin kenken fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ sabarɛ sʋ lenbu tɔ mʋ.
16 Nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii fɛɛ
anɛ Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ, ɪ gyɛ
asɪn baalasa kparɛ. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
Ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa,
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ
kɔɔlɛ mʋ kyula kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba wu mʋ,
nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn sa
dulinyaa asa kpini,
nɪɪ asa ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii dulinyaa
nɪmʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ kyʋn
sʋsʋ.

4

Kumu tɔ kɪda lɪɪ antɪŋɛsa akaapʋpʋ sʋ

1 Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bugi
tɔ tɔwɛ yɛ nkɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ
tɔ mʋ, akʋ bee biti ba ba yɛgɛ
bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ, kɛ ba buu
n-yaayu libi antɪŋɛsa mʋ yɛ nbwɪɪ
libi kɪkaapʋ mʋ. 2 Falɛ kɪkaapʋ
mʋ lɪɪ antɪŋɛsa nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ
wuya ana mʋ asɛ nɪn. Bɛɛ kɪɪ
ansi bɛɛ tɪŋɛ antɪŋɛsa yɛgɛ bamʋ
nkɔlɔ mɛɛ ŋmaa bamʋ. 3 Ba bɪla
bee tii asa ɔkpa fɛɛ ba man kili,
kɛ ba man gyii agyitɔ kʋ. Amaa
Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ tʋʋ falɛ agyitɔ nɪmʋ
sa fɛɛ, mʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ
mʋ gyii, nɪɪ be nyi kesintin mʋ,
ba kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ abaa anyɔ kɛ ba
taa afwaala sa Ɪbwaarɛ. 4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tʋʋ
mʋ bʋrɔn, nɪɪ ɪ man dagaa fɛɛ
a kina ɪmʋ tɔ ɪkʋ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ
a kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ kɛ a taa afwaala sa
Ɪbwaarɛ. 5 Kpalɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn

* **3:11** 3:11 Akyɪɪ nfɪɪ mʋ gbaa ɪ taalɛ ɪ yɪla sa bamʋ-ka ana.

yɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ lɔŋɔ ɪmʋ sa kigyii.

Krisito Yesu kɪyaafɔlɛ danbɪrasa

6 Nɪɪ fɪɪ kan fɪɪ kaapʋ fʋ-daa ana yɛ fu-supu ana falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ mʋ, fii biti fʋ baa fʋ gyɛ Krisito Yesu kɪyaafɔlɛ danbɪrasa, fɛɛ fʋ maa dan kesintin asɪn danbɪrasa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kɪkaapʋ danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ fii buu mʋ. 7 Lɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ asɪrɪkpan ikisii-sɪn yɛ adɪdaasɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ tɔnɔ, kɛ fʋ yɛgɛ kabwaarɛ-sun danbɪrasa ɪ dɪn fʋ. 8 Nyɪmɪsa n-yɪɪ kɪtɛɛŋɛ tɔ mʋ, ɪɪ sa mʋ tɔnɔ gbɛrɛɛ kʋ, amaa kabwaarɛ-sun danbɪrasa ɪɪ bɪya mʋ tɔnɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪɪ sa mʋ nkpa nbɪɪnbɪɪ kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ yɛ nkpa kakpaa kakyɪna mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba mʋ. 9 Katɔwɛ nɪmʋ gyɛ kesintin nɪn, nɪɪ i tiri fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ gyii. 10 Ɪnɪmʋ sʋ an payɪ ansi an sun kusun gaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ an taa anɛ tamaa gyaga Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kakpaa, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ sa asa kpini mʋ, fɔnfɔn bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ.

11 Kaapʋ bamʋ atɔ nɪmʋ, kɛ fʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ sʋ fɛɛ ba buu ɪmʋ. 12 Man yɛgɛ ɔkʋ ɔ kɪɪ fʋ fɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fʋ maa gyɛ kebii sʋ. Amaa yɛgɛ fʋ katɔwɛ, yɛ fʋ kɪbaabʋtɔ, yɛ fu kebiti, yɛ fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, yɛ fʋ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kakyɪna mʋ ɪ waa asɪn kaalasa sa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ. 13 Pɔyɪ kɛ n ba mʋ, taa fʋ n-yɪɪ sa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ kɪkarage sakyɔ tɔ, kɛ fʋ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn, kɛ fʋ kaapʋ ɪmʋ. 14 Man kan kina fʋ kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla kɪlɛɛkaapʋ asɪn mʋ sʋ sa fʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Krisito kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa ba taa abaa gyaga fʋ sʋ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa fʋ mʋ.

15 Kɪta ɪmʋ tɔ kɛ fʋ taa fʋ n-yɪɪ kpini sa ɪmʋ kɪwaa tɔ, kɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ o wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ fii kpee ansi tɔ fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. 16 Baa fʋ da fʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ yɛ fʋ Abwaarɛsɪn kɪkaapʋ mʋ sʋ. Baa fʋ maa sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ fʋ kan waa kanɪn mʋ, fii biti fʋ mɔlɪgɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee nu fʋ asɛ mʋ.

5

Akulapu-kyɪɪ kɪkɪta

1 Man kan tɔwɛ yii kɪnyɪn-bɪlɪsa, amaa tɔwɛ waa mʋ fɛɛ maa gyɛ fʋ-sɛ. Tɔwɛ waa ayaafɔlɛ mʋ fɛɛ ba maa gyɛ fʋ-daa ana yɛ fu-supu ana. 2 Kɛ fʋ tɔwɛ waa akyɪɪ-nyi mʋ fɛɛ fu-nyi ana, kɛ fʋ tɔwɛ waa nbitebii mʋ fɛɛ fʋ-pɪɪkyɪɪ ana yɛgɛ agyaga-sɪn nfɛɛrɛ kʋ man tii sʋ.

3 Taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa akulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ bamʋ abaa sʋ, kɛ fʋ kɪɪ bamʋ sʋ. 4 Amaa nɪɪ okulapu-kyɪɪ kan ɔ sʋ nbii abɛɛ anaana-bii mʋ, i tiri fɛɛ nbii mʋ ba kaapʋ bamʋ kabwaarɛ-sun mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ ba kɪɪ bamʋ gbaa-gbaa akpaara sʋ asa sʋ mʋ. Saamʋ, bamʋ awaasa mʋ, ɪɪ tɛɛla bamʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ yɛ bamʋ naana ana mʋ. Ɪnɪmʋ ɪɪ bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ansi. 5 Okulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ mʋ kɪbaa sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ, ɛɛ taa mʋ tamaa gyaga Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ nɪn, nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kakyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ, ɛɛ kʋlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ ɔ kyɛ mʋ tɔ. 6 Amaa Okulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ sa kensi kigyii mʋ, ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ bɪrɛ, yɛgɛ o du fɛɛ maa wu nɪn. 7 Tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ, kɛ asa ba man nyɛ tɔwɛ asɪn akʋ yii bamʋ. 8 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kan kɪɪ mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana sʋ, fɔnfɔn mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ asa sʋ mʋ, o kina kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ, nɪɪ mu alibi ɪ kyɔ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii mʋ gbaa.

9 Okulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪ fʋʋ nsu adisiye mʋ, ɪ man dagaa fɛɛ ba taa mʋ kɪtɪɪ tii akulapu-kyɪɪ atɪɪ mʋ sʋ. Ɪ dagaa okulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ maa gyɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man lɪɪ mu-kuli kamaa, 10 nɪɪ asa be nyi mʋ adanbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa,

fɛɛ ɛɛ bıla mu-bii ana danbırasa,
nıı ɛɛ kıtaa afɔ, nıı ɛɛ bıya mʊ n-
yıı kasɛ ɛɛ kyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa tɔ, nıı
ɛɛ kyɛ bamʊ nıı bee wu awʊrʊfɔ
mʊ tɔ, nıı ɛɛ taa mʊ n-yıı sa
adanbırasa kʊmaa nımʊ kıwaa.
11 Man kan taa akulapu-kyıı mʊ
nıı ba man pıı bılɛ mʊ atıı tii
akulapu atıı mʊ sʊ, lıı fɛɛ nıı ı
kan ba fɛɛ bamʊ kayalaga gyan
kekili sʊ ı kyɔ kıyɛgɛ bamʊ n-
yıı sa Krisito mʊ, 12 bee biti ba
gyii kʊpwɛ lıı bamʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ
kıda gyankpaasa sa Krisito mʊ tɔ.
13 Ɩmʊ kamaa mʊ bee biti ba biliŋi
awʊlɛgyɔpʊ, yɛgɛ ba naa ba naa
asa akpaara sʊ. Nıı man gyɛ ımʊ
nkʊn, ba naa bee kuli asa, yɛgɛ
bee loo asa asın tɔ, nıı asın mʊ
nıı ı man dagaa nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ.
14 Ɩmʊ sʊ n biti fɛɛ akulapu-kyıı
mʊ nıı ba man pıı bılɛ mʊ ba kili,
kɛ ba kʊʊgɛ nbii kɛ ba kıı bamʊ
akpaara sʊ, saamʊ, ɔdʊn mʊ mɛɛ
nyɛ-nyɛ ɔkpa tɔwɛ asın libi kʊ lıı
anɛ sʊ. 15 Lıı fɛɛ akulapu-kyıı mʊ
nıı ba man pıı bılɛ mʊ, akʊ be tee
bee buu Sıtaanɛ ıkpa.
16 Nıı ɔkyıı-kɔɔlɛ-gyipu kʊ kan
ɔ sʊ akulapu-kyıı mʊ nıı ba gyɛ
mʊ kʊʊpʊ ana mʊ, ı dagaa maa
kyɛ bamʊ tɔ kɛ ı man waa kasʊla
sa Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ, saamʊ Krisito
kʊbʊ mʊ ı nyɛ kyɛ akulapu-kyıı
mʊ nıı i tiri bamʊ mʊ tɔ.

Kıtɔwɛ waa Krisito kʊbʊ abılısa mʊ

17 Krisito kʊbʊ abılısa mʊ nıı
bɛɛ kıı kʊbʊ mʊ asın kyɛɛkyɛɛ
sʊ mʊ, bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ kʊkɔka dagaa
sa bamʊ ılıı ınyɔ, fɔnfɔn bamʊ
nıı bee sun abwaarɛsın katɔwɛ yɛ
ımʊ kıkaapʊ mʊ. 18 Lıı fɛɛ ba
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa mʊ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩ man dagaa ba ŋmina
naatɛ kɔnɔ saŋa mʊ nıı ɛɛ waa
kusun agyitɔ opula mʊ.” Nıı ba
bıla kyʊrɔɔ katın kʊ yɛ, “Kusun
ɔwaapʊ mʊ dagaa mʊ kʊkɔka.”
19 Man kan kɔɔlɛ alibi mʊ nıı ɔkʊ
ba tɔwɛ fʊ lıı Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ
ɔbılısa kʊ sʊ gyii, amɔɔ ba waa
asa anyɔ abɛɛ asa. 20 Bamʊ nıı
bɛɛ waa alibi mʊ, tɔwɛ yii bamʊ
Krisito kʊbʊ mu ansi tɔ kɛ ı waa
asansa mʊ kufuu.
21 N yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Krisito
Yesu, yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʊ nıı ɔ
lɛɛ mu ansi tɔ, n tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ, fu buu
nnɔsa ınımʊ, yɛgɛ fʊ man yılɛ ɔkʊ
kamaa abɛɛ fʊ sʊ nmɛɛgɛ tɔ lıı
kʊtɔ kʊ tɔ.
22 Man kan kpaala taa fʊ abaa
gyaga asa sʊ waa bamʊ abılısa
kabwaarɛ-sun mʊ tɔ, kɛ fʊ man
kan taa fʊ n-yıı loo akʊ alibi tɔ.
Kıta fʊ n-yıı lıı ineesi sʊ.
23 Man bıla nuu nkyu nkʊn, baa
fii nuu nta gbɛrɛɛ, kpalı fɛɛ fʊ ɔtɔ
tɔ maa taalɛ ıı kɔ fʊ yɛ fʊ alɔ
wuribi mʊ sʊ.
24 Asa akʊ alibi ı dan lıı ifuli
nın, nıı ıı gyankpaa bamʊ ii kpee
Ɩbwaarɛ kʊsʊ bııtɛ mʊ tɔ. Akʊ lɛɛ
mɔɔ kamaa tɔ nıı ii biti ı ba lıı
ifuli. 25 Ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ, nıı
akʊ kıdanbırasa kıwaa ii biti ı lıı
ifuli. Nıı halıı ımʊ nıı ı mɛɛ lıı
ifuli gbaa mʊ ı mɛɛ taalɛ baala.

6

1 Anyɛ mʊ nıı ba bʊ
bamʊ-nyırıpɛ ana kasɛ mʊ kpini,
i tiri fɛɛ ba maa taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa
bamʊ-nyırıpɛ ana, kɛ asa ba
man nyɛ ɔkpa tɔwɛ asın libi kʊ
yii Ɩbwaarɛ kıtıı abɛɛ anɛ asın
mʊ nıı an kaapʊ mʊ. 2 Anyɛ
mʊ nıı bamʊ-nyırıpɛ ana ba gyɛ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ, ba man kɔɔgɛ
bɛɛrɛɛ mʊ nıı ba sʊ sa bamʊ mʊ
sʊ, fɛɛ ba maa bamʊ ba maa gyɛ
kʊkʊlʊn Krisito tɔ mʊ sʊ. Amaa
ı dagaa fɛɛ ba sun bamʊ kɔkɔlɔ
fuuli tɔ, lıı fɛɛ anyırıpɛ mʊ nıı bɛɛ
nyɛ tɔnɔ bɛɛ lıı anyɛ mʊ kusun tɔ
mʊ, ba gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu nıı anyɛ
mʊ ba sʊ kebiti sa bamʊ. Falɛ asın
nımʊ i tiri fɛɛ fʊ kaapʊ bamʊ, kɛ
fʊ waa bamʊ aniya tɔ kɛ ba buu
ımʊ.

Kefulee biti bansa

3 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɛɛ kaapʊ
asın pʊpwɛ, nıı ɔ mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ

anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kesintin
asɪn mʊ, yɛ anɛ kabwaarɛ-sun
kɪkaapʊ ee gyii mʊ, 4 ɔ gyɛ ɔsa mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ kʊsaa mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊsʊ yɛgɛ ɔ
man nyi sɛhn. Kanɪn ɔsa maŋa sʊ
ɪmɔɔrɛ-libi yɛ nluu kʊkɔ lɪɪ asɪn
sʊ, nɪɪ ɪmʊ ɪɪ bɪya kayɪɪ basa yɛ
nbarɪgɛ tɔ yɛ asebi yɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi
kɪfɛ. 5 Ɔsa maŋa ii gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ nɪn
fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ i nyita,
nɪɪ ba man bɪla ba sʊ kesintin
asɪn mʊ, bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ
kabwaarɛ-sun ɪ gyɛ ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ bɔla sʊ nyɛ afulee.

6 Amaa kabwaarɛ-sun danbɪrasa
sʊ tɔnɔ gaa, nɪɪ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ an sʊ
mʊ ɪ kan kʊkwɛ anɛ mʊ. 7 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
a man bɪya sɛhn dulinyaa nɪmʊ
tɔ, nɪɪ a mɛɛ taalɛ taa sɛhn lɪɪ
kɪmʊ tɔ. 8 Amaa nɪɪ an kan an
sʊ agyitɔ yɛ atɔ bunsa mʊ, a yɛgɛ
ɪ kʊkwɛ anɛ. 9 Asa mʊ nɪɪ bee
biti ba waa atɔ wuya ana mʊ, bɛɛ
tɪyɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ yɛ ɔdʊʊ tɔ, kɛ
be loo kimelensi yɛ kayalaga libi-
libi gaalaagaa tɔ, kɛ ɪ bɪɪtɛ bamʊ
muuri kɛ ba wu nyita. 10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
kefulee biti gaa gyɛ alibi kʊmaa
nɪmʊ ɔlɪɪkpa nɪn. Akʊ ba maa
biti afulee kɪbansa sʊ mʊ, ba fɔyɪ
lɪɪ bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, nɪɪ i yii
bamʊ nkɔlɔ tɔ fɛɛ deebi.

Pɔɔlɪ katɔwɛ laalaalʊwɛ sa Timoti

11 Amaa fʊ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nyɪmɪsa
nɪn, ɪmʊ sʊ lɛɛ fʊ n- yɪɪ lɪɪ
falɛ atɔ nɪmʊ kpini tɔ, kɛ fʊ kɔ
biti ɪkpa kikyiigi yɛ kabwaarɛ-sun
danbɪrasa yɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kebiti
yɛ kenyiita yɛ bwahn kɪwaa. 12 Kɔ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii keluu danbɪrasa mʊ,
kɛ fʊ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ tɪɪ fʊ ba waa kɪmʊ tɔ,
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ fu bugi fʊ kɔnɔ tɔwɛ
fʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sakyɔ tɔ, nɪɪ ba nu
mʊ. 13 N yɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa
kʊtɔ kʊmaa nkpa mʊ, maa Yesu
Krisito mʊ nɪɪ o bugi mʊ kɔnɔ
tɔwɛ kesintin asɪn mʊ sa Pontu
Paleti mu ansi tɔ mʊ, n tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ,
14 fu buu nnɔsa nɪmʊ, kɛ fʊ kɪtaa
ɪmʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ, naa fʊʊ kakɛ mʊ
nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ii biti
ɔ ba mʊ. 15 Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ayenbi
ɪ gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ, nɪɪ mʊ nkʊn ɪ gyɛ
Ɔlʊlʊnpʊ, yɛ awura tɔ Owura, yɛ
anyɪrɪpɛ mʊ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, mʊ ii biti
ɔ yɛgɛ Krisito Yesu kibwii ba mʊ
kɪ ba tɔ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ saŋa
mʊ. 16 Mʊ nkʊn ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ
bʊ tɔ kakpaa, nɪɪ ɔ man bʊ tɔ o
wu kakaakʊ, nɪɪ mʊ ɔ tɛ ɪŋmaŋɛsa
mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa kʊ
mɛɛ taalɛ tiri mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ man
pɪɪta wu mʊ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ wu
mʊ. Bʊnyaa yɛ ɔlʊn ɪ gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ
kakpaa Amen.

17 Tɔwɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ dulinyaa
nɪmʊ tɔ atɔ mʊ fɛɛ, ba man ba
bɛɛ kɪɪ bamʊ n-yɪɪ abɛɛ ba taa
bamʊ tamaa gyaga bamʊ atɔ mʊ
nɪɪ ɪɪ taalɛ fɔyɪ mʊ sʊ. Amaa
ba taa bamʊ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ Ɪbwaarɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ sa anɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ an nyɛ falɛ, nɪɪ ɪɪ waa anɛ
ɔkɔn mʊ sʊ. 18 Tɔwɛ bamʊ fɛɛ ba
waa kɪdanbɪrasa kɛ bamʊ awaasa
ɪ baa ɪ bʊrɔn gaa, kɛ ba lɛɛ bamʊ
atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ mʊ tɔ kyɛ abaa
tɔ. 19 Nɪɪ ba kan waa kanɪn mʊ,
ii biti ɪ waa fɛɛ bɛɛ kʊʊla atɔ bɛɛ
yɪla bɛɛ sa bamʊ n-yɪɪ sʊsʊ nɪn.
Saamʊ, bee biti ba nyɛ nkpa mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kesintin nkpa mʊ.

20 Timoti kɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ taa waa fʊ kɪbaa tɔ mʊ sʊ
danbɪrasa. Lɛɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ntɔwɛ
kɪyan yɛ ɪmɔɔrɛ-gyaga mʊ nɪɪ akʊ
bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ kinyi mʊ tɔ. 21 Ɪmʊ nɪɪ
akʊ bɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ ba sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ.

Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala kɪ baa kɪ bʊ
fanɛ asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Timoti

Afwaala

1 Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
kebiti sʋ nɪɪ n ba waa Krisito
Yesu osunpu, nɪɪ o sun mɛ yɛ n
tɔwɛ Nkpa asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɪla, nɪɪ an nyɛ
lɪɪ kʋkʋlʋn kɪwaa yɛ Krisito Yesu
mʋ.
2 N kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ n sa
fʋ, mi-bii bitisa Timoti. Anɛ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Krisito
Yesu kabwaala yɛ kʋwɛɛ kuwu yɛ
keyuula ɪ baa ɪ bʋ fʋ asɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ waa Timoti

3 N fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ n
sun mʋ yɛgɛ n man sʋ alibi akʋ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ mɛ naana ana
ba daa sun mʋ mʋ. Saŋa kʋmaa
n nyiŋi fʋ sʋ mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
tɔ kagyanbwɛ yɛ kakyʋwapɛ. 4 N
nyiŋi fʋ ansikyu mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ bʋ
mɛ tɔ gaa fɛɛ n wu fʋ, saamʋ mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ ɪ nyɛ fuuli mɛ. 5 N nyiŋi
fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kesintin mʋ nɪɪ fʋ
sʋ, nɪɪ fʋ naana-kyɪɪsa Lowisi yɛ
fu-nyi Yunisi gbaa ba nyɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ
n nyi kesintin fɛɛ kanɪn nɪɪ ngbaa
fʋ sʋ. 6 Lɪɪ falɛ sʋ mʋ, n nyiŋi fʋ
fɛɛ, nin fʋlɔn waa Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ,
mʋ nɪɪ n kyɪna taa mɛ abaa gyaga
fʋ sʋ, nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ mʋ tɔ. 7 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ man sa anɛ Kayaayu mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ waa anɛ afuupu, amaa ɔ
sa anɛ Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sa anɛ
ɔlʋn, yɛ kebiti kɛ a bɪɪ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ an kɪtaa anɛ n-yɪɪ.
8 Ɩmʋ sʋ í man waa fʋ ipeeli
fɛɛ, fʋ maa tɔwɛ kesintin asɪn lɪɪ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ sʋ, abɛɛ í waa
fʋ ipeeli lɪɪ mɛ sʋ fɛɛ ba maa tii
mɛ obu. Amaa fʋ gbaa fu gyii
awʋrʋfɔ sa asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, lɪɪ
ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa sa fʋ
mʋ sʋ. 9 Mʋ ɪ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɪɪ anɛ ba waa mʋ gbaa-gbaa
asa, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ yɛ an waa
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn sʋ, amaa lɪɪ
mʋ gbaa-gbaa mu kiŋmina yɪla yɛ
mʋ kabwaala sʋ. Nɪɪ Krisito Yesu
sʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla taa kabwaala nɪmʋ
bwaala anɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ. 10 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɔ
bɔla anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Krisito Yesu
kɪba mʋ sʋ ba lɛɛ kabwaala
nɪmʋ kaapʋ anɛ, nɪɪ ɔ bɔla asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ nyita lewu ɔlʋn
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ nkpa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man
sʋ ɔkaa mʋ ifuli. 11 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
lɛɛ mɛ waa Krisito osunpu yɛ
ɔkaapʋpʋ yɛ asɪn danbɪrasa nɪmʋ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ. 12 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ n gyii
ɪnɪmʋ awʋrʋfɔ falɛ. Amaa ɪ man
sʋ mɛ ipeeli, lɪɪ fɛɛ n nyi ɔmʋ nɪɪ
n kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii, nɪɪ n nyi kesintin
tɔ fɛɛ ɛɛ taalɛ kun kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n
taa waa mʋ abaa tɔ naa fʋʋ mʋ
kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ.
13 Timoti, kɪtaa kesintin asɪn
kaapʋsa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ lɪɪ mɛ asɛ
mʋ kenken, kɛ fu buu ɪmʋ, yɛgɛ fʋ
sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ
Krisito Yesu sʋ an nyɛ mʋ. 14 Bɔla
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ anɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ, kun asɪn kparɛ
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa waa fʋ abaa tɔ
mʋ.
15 Fu nyi fɛɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ bʋ Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ kpini,
ba sɪlɛ yɛgɛ mɛ, nɪɪ Figelusi maa
Hemogene gbaa ba tii sʋ.
16 N kʋlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ fɛɛ o wu
Onesiforu kɪkpaara sʋ abi kpini
kʋwɛɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa ɛɛ yɛgɛ
mɛ kɔkɔlɔ kii fuuli mɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ man
sʋ mʋ ipeeli fɛɛ ba tii mɛ obu
gbaa. 17 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki tii sʋ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba Roma mʋ,
ɔ natɛ biti mɛ halɪɪ naa fʋʋ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ o wu mɛ. 18 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ o
wu mʋ kʋwɛɛ mʋ kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ
mʋ. Fu nyi danbɪrasa kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ mɛ tɔ ɪkpa gaalaagaa sʋ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ Efeso kadɛ tɔ
mʋ.

2

Krisito ɔnaakɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ee gyii kesintin

1 Ɪmʊ sʊ mi-bii, bɔla kabwaala
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Krisito Yesu tɔ mʊ
nyɛ ɔlʊn. 2 Nɪɪ asɪn kaapʊsa mʊ
nɪɪ fu nu lɪɪ mɛ asɛ sakyɔ ansi tɔ
mʊ, taa ɪmʊ waa asa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ
kɔɔlɛ bamʊ gyii mʊ abaa tɔ, kɛ
ngbaa bamʊ bɛ taalɛ taa kaapʊ
akʊ gbaa. 3 Yɪlɛ tɔ gyii awʊrʊfɔ
yɛ anɛ, fɛɛ Krisito Yesu ɔnaakɔpʊ
danbɪrasa. 4 Ɔnaakɔpʊ ɪ payɪ ansi
lɪɪ mu kusun sunsa sʊ, kɛ ɪ nyɛ
bɔla mʊ ɔbɪlɪsa ansi, ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ mɛɛ
taa mʊ n-yɪɪ ɛɛ waa asa mʊ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ anaakɔpʊ mʊ awaasa tɔ.
5 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ asɪlɛpʊ ba kan
bɛɛ sɪlɛ, nɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ o gyii sʊ kan
ɔ man buu kɪsɪlɛ nbara mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ nyɛ kigyii sʊ kakɛɛ mʊ. 6 Nɪɪ
onsi-payɪ ɔdɔɔpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
kusun mʊ, ɪ dagaa maa gyankpaa
gyii lɪɪ kʊdɔɔ mʊ tɔ. 7 Fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ fʊ taalɛ
nu atɔ nɪmʊ kpini kasɛ.

8 Nyiŋi Yesu Krisito mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
lɪɪ owura Dawidi kanan tɔ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʊ lɪɪ lewu tɔ
mʊ. Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʊ, 9 nɪɪ n gyii
ɪmʊ awʊrʊfɔ falɛ, halɪɪ ba taa
agbeeleebi ŋmina mɛ fɛɛ maa gyɛ
alibi ɔwaapʊ. Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn
mʊ bɪrɛ, ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ taa ag-
beeleebi ŋmina ɪmʊ. 10 Ɪmʊ sʊ
nɪɪ n yɪlɛ tɔ gyii awʊrʊfɔ kʊmaa
nɪmʊ, lɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ
yɪla mʊ sʊ, kɛ ngbaa bamʊ ba bɔla
Krisito Yesu sʊ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ yɛ
bʊnyaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ ɔkaa
mʊ.

11 Katɔwɛ nɪmʊ gyɛ kesintin
nɪn,
nɪɪ an kan wu yɛ mʊ bɪrɛ,
an biti a kyɪna nkpa tɔ yɛ mʊ.
12 Nɪɪ an kan yɪlɛ tɔ gyii awʊrʊfɔ
bɪrɛ,
an biti i gyii kuwura yɛ mʊ.
Nɪɪ an kan kina mʊ bɪrɛ,
ngbaa mʊ ii biti o kina anɛ.
13 Nɪɪ an man kan kɔɔlɛ gyii mʊ,
mɛɛ mʊ bɪrɛ ɔ san ee gyii mʊ
asɪn sʊ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn, nɪɪ ɛɛ
lɪɪ ɪmʊ kamaa.

Osunsunpu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ansi

14 Kyaga sʊ nyiŋi bamʊ falɛ atɔ
nɪmʊ sʊ. Yɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ
da bamʊ amu tɔ lɪɪ ntɔwɛ sʊ
kamɔɔrɛ-gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ man sʊ
kyaarɛ, amɔɔ ii nyita bamʊ nɪɪ
bee nu ɪmʊ mʊ nɪn. 15 Kpan
fʊ n-yɪɪ kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ o wu fʊ
fɛɛ fʊ dagaa, nɪɪ fʊ gyɛ kusun
osunpu mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man dagaa maa
sʊ ipeeli mu kusun mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ
o nyi Ɪbwaarɛ kesintin asɪn mʊ
kɪkaapʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 16 Lɛɛ fʊ n-
yɪɪ lɪɪ aligyima mʊ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ
bʊnyaa Ɪbwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa ɪmʊ mʊ, ɪɪ bɪɪtɛ bamʊ
ɪɪ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ gaa. 17 Nɪɪ
kanɪn asa mʊ kɪkaapʊ ɪɪ yɛlɪgɛ fɛɛ
kɪtamɛɛ. Anyɪn anyɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba
tii bamʊ sʊ ɪ gyɛ Himenasu maa
Filetusi. 18 Ba fɔyɪ kesintin asɪn
mʊ ɔkpa, nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʊ yɛ, asa
kikyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʊ tɛɛ wʊla ba
kyʊn, nɪɪ kɪkaapʊ nɪmʊ ii nyita
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ akʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii.
19 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn du nɪn fɛɛ
ɔpɔrɛ gyankpaasa mʊ nɪɪ o yii
mʊ, nɪɪ ɪ yɪlɛ gin, nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ
asɪn nɪmʊ ba gyaga kɪmʊ sʊ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nyi bamʊ nɪɪ
ba gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ," nɪɪ ba bɪla kyʊrɔɔ
yɛ, "Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ
ɔ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ lɛɛ mʊ, dagaa
maa yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa."

20 Kɪkpaara lala sʊ mʊ, atɔ
mʊ nɪɪ bee gyii bee nu ɪmʊ tɔ
kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ ɪ bʊ tɔ. Ba taa
suwa abɛɛ gbiti waa ɪkʊ, nɪɪ ba
taa iyu abɛɛ kabɔlɛ waa ɪmʊ ɪkʊ
mɔɔ. Ɪmʊ ɪkʊ ɪ dɛ sa nkɛ kparɛ
kigyii, nɪɪ ɪkʊ mɔɔ ɪ man dɛ sa nkɛ
kparɛ kʊ. 21 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan lɛɛ mʊ n-
yɪɪ lɪɪ alibi kɪwaa tɔ mʊ, ee biti ɔ
baa ɔ dɛ sa nkɛ kparɛ kigyii mʊ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ ba waa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
sʊ kyaarɛ sa mʊ ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ, nɪɪ
ɔ kʊʊla mʊ n-yɪɪ yɪla sa kusun
danbɪrasa kʊmaa nɪmʊ.

22 Amaa lɛɛ fʋ n- yıı lıı
ayaafɔlɛ-sın kayalaga libi tɔ, kɛ
fʋ taa fu ansi gyaga ıkpa kikyiigi
yɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kebiti yɛ kayıı
yuuli sʋ, bʋga yɛ bamʋ nıı ba taa
kɔkɔlɔ fuuli sʋ bee sun Ɔnyırıpɛ
mʋ sʋ. 23 Imʋ sʋ lɛɛ fʋ n-yıı lıı
kimelensi ımɔɔrɛ mʋ nıı ı man
sʋ kasɛ mʋ tɔ, lıı fɛɛ fu nyi ı maa
bıya nluu. 24 Ɔnyırıpɛ kıyaafɔlɛ
man dagaa maa kɔ keluu, amaa ɔ
dagaa maa waa kıdanbırasa ɛɛ sa
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ, kɛ ɔ taalɛ kaapʋ,
kɛ ɔ nyɛ kenyiita kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nımʋ tɔ. 25 Bamʋ nıı bee gyii mʋ
ımɔɔrɛ mʋ, ı dagaa maa lɛɛ asın
mʋ kaapʋ bamʋ laakalɛ sʋ, akʋtɔ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o bugi ɔkpa sa
bamʋ, kɛ ba yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa, kɛ
ba ba bıı kesintin asın mʋ. 26 Kɛ
ba nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ danbırasa, kɛ ba
sılɛ lıı ɔdʋʋ mʋ nıı Sıtaanɛ sʋʋ
kıtaa bamʋ, nıı bee nu mʋ asɛ
bɛɛ waa atɔ mʋ nıı ee biti mʋ tɔ.

3

*Atɔ mʋ nıı ii biti ı ba
waa nkɛ laalaalʋwɛ tɔ mʋ*

1 Amaa baa fʋ nyi ınımʋ
fɛɛ, nkɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
awʋrʋfɔ damantɛ ii biti ı ba asa
sʋ. 2 Lıı fɛɛ, asa bee biti ba kıı
biti bamʋ nkʋn lɛɛ, yɛ kefulee
biti bansa, yɛ n-yıı kıkaapʋ, yɛ
alala-sın, yɛ asa kısaalɛ, yɛ kʋsʋ
tɔ ɔlʋn sa bamʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ, nıı ɔkʋ
waa kıdanbırasa sa bamʋ gbaa
ba mɛɛ lɛɛ mʋ kıtıı, nıı ba mɛɛ
taa Ɩbwaarɛ bɛɛ tıı sɛhn, 3 nıı ba
mɛɛ yɛ bɛ nyɛ kebiti sa ɔkʋ, nıı
be mee wu ɔkʋ kʋwɛɛ, nıı bee biti
ba nyita asa kıtıı, nıı ba mɛɛ taalɛ
kıtaa bamʋ n-yıı, nıı asa bee biti
ba sılɛ bamʋ, nıı bee biti ba kisi
kıdanbırasa, 4 nıı bee biti ba waa
adiboyipu, nıı ba mɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
pɔyı nıı bɛɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋ, nıı bɛɛ
kaapʋ bamʋ n-yıı, nıı bee biti
dulinyaa tɔ ɔkɔn ba kyɔ Ɩbwaarɛ.
5 Bee biti ba sun Ɩbwaarɛ ansi sʋ,
amaa ba kina mʋ ɔlʋn mʋ. Man
bʋga yɛ kanın asa.

6 Bamʋ tɔ akʋ bɛɛ taa kanyaasın
libi bee loo akpaara sʋ, nıı bɛɛ
taa kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn bɛɛ pına akyıı mʋ
nıı ba mɛɛ taalɛ kıtaa bamʋ n-
yıı, nıı bamʋ alibi i du fɛɛ kasʋla
ı gyan bamʋ sʋ, nıı kayalaga
libi kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı bʋ bamʋ tɔ.
7 Kanın akyıı mʋ bɛɛ kpan n-
yıı sanja kʋmaa bɛɛ bıula, amaa
ba mɛɛ taalɛ ba bıı kesintin mʋ.
8 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Gyanise maa
Gyanberesi ba daa kyına kʋsʋ yılɛ
Mosesi sʋ mʋ, kanın nıı falɛ anyın
anımʋ gbaa bɛɛ kɔ bee tii kesintin
mʋ ɔkpa. Bamʋ amu i nyita, nıı
ba man sʋ ɔyılɛkpa kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʋ tɔ. 9 Bamʋ awaasa nımʋ
mee kpiya bamʋ ansi tɔ, lıı fɛɛ
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ii biti o wu kanan
mʋ nıı ba melensi, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı Gyanise maa Gyanberesi
kimelensi ı daa lıı ifuli mʋ.

Pɔɔlı kɔnɔsa sa Timoti

10 Amaa fɛɛ fʋ bırɛ, fu nyi asın
mʋ nıı n kaapʋ mʋ kpini, yɛ mɛ
kakyına tɔ, yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı mi ansi
ı gyan sʋ, yɛ mɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii, yɛ
mɛ kenyiita, yɛ mi kebiti, yɛ mɛ
kıyılɛ tɔ gyii awʋrʋfɔ. 11 Fu nyi
kanan mʋ nıı asa ba nyanla mɛ,
yɛ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nıı n gyii Antiyoki
yɛ Ikoniyum yɛ Lisitira ndɛ tɔ,
nıı n nyɛ kenyiita yılɛ kanyanla
mʋ kpini tɔ, nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu
Krisito lɛɛ mɛ lıı ımʋ kpini tɔ. 12 Ɩ
gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ee biti o buu Krisito Yesu, kɛ ɔ
waa Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti mʋ, ee biti ɔ
nyɛ kanyanla. 13 Alibi awaapʋ yɛ
apınapʋ bırɛ bamʋ alibi ii biti ı
lɔŋɔ tii sʋ nın, kanan mʋ nıı bɛɛ
pına asa mʋ, kanın gbaa nıı ii
biti ı pına bamʋ. 14 Amaa fɛɛ fʋ
bırɛ, kyaga sʋ kıtaa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı fʋ
bıula nıı fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ tɔ, lıı fɛɛ
fu nyi bamʋ nıı fʋ bıula lıı bamʋ
asɛ, 15 nıı lıı fʋ kibii tɔ mʋ, fu nyi
Asınkyan yılasa kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ,
nıı ımʋ ı taalɛ sa fʋ kanyaasın mʋ
nıı ı bıya kamɔlıgɛ bɔla kıkɔɔlɛ
Krisito Yesu gyii sʋ. 16 Asınkyan

yılasa mʋ kpini ı lıı Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ nın, nıı ı bʋrɔn sa kıkaapʋ, yɛ katɔwɛ yii, yɛ kıtɔwɛ kyiigi, yɛ kıbıla ıkpa kikyiigi tɔ, 17 saamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔsa ı nyɛ dan tɔ sa kusun danbırasa kʋmaa kıwaa.

4

1 Krisito Yesu ii biti ɔ ba yɛ mu kuwura-gyii ba talɛ asa mʋ nıı ba tɛ nkpa tɔ, yɛ alewupu. N yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa Yesu Krisito ansi tɔ n sa fʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, 2 tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʋ. Kʋʋla fʋ n-yıı saŋa mʋ nıı ı dagaa yɛ saŋa mʋ nıı ı man dagaa, taa kenyiita kpini tɔwɛ kyiigi asa ıkpa, kɛ fʋ tɔwɛ yii asa, kɛ fʋ tɔwɛ waa asa ɔlʋn tɔ. 3 Lıı fɛɛ saŋa kʋ ii biti ɔ ba nıı asa ba mɛɛ yɛ be buu kesintin kıkaapʋ mʋ. Amɔɔ be buu bamʋ kayalaga tɔ asın. Bee biti ba kıı biti akaapʋpʋ damantɛ kyaabɔɔ bamʋ n-yıı, kɛ bɛ kaapʋ bamʋ asın mʋ nıı ı bʋkɔn bamʋ asʋ tɔ kɛ be nu. 4 Ba man bıla yɛ be nu kesintin mʋ, bee biti ba biliŋi ba buu asırıkpan ikisii-sın. 5 Amaa fɛɛ fʋ bırɛ, baa fʋ da fu kumu sʋ asın kʋmaa nımʋ tɔ, nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yılɛ awʋrʋfɔ tɔ, waa asın danbırasa kusun mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ, sun fʋ kusun kanan mʋ nıı ı dagaa naa lʋwɛ.

6 Mɛɛ mɛ bırɛ mɛ saŋa fʋ fɛɛ n wu, nıı i du nın fɛɛ mɛ nkpa ıı kyɛɛgɛ ıı wʋrıgɛ fɛɛ saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 7 N kɔ keluu danbırasa mʋ, nıı n sılɛ kısılɛ mʋ naa fʋʋ ɔkaa, nıı n kıtaa kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ. 8 Nbıınbıı kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kii gyoo mɛ mʋ ı gyɛ kigyii sʋ kakɛɛ, mʋ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ, ıkpa kyiigisa ɔtalɛpʋ mʋ ii biti ɔ taa sa mɛ kanın kakɛ maŋa, nıı man gyɛ mɛ nkʋn, amaa yɛ bamʋ nıı ıı gyʋgyʋʋ bamʋ yɛ be wu Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu kıba mʋ.

Pɔɔlı laalaalʋwɛ asın

9 Kpan fʋ n-yıı kɛ fʋ ba mɛ asɛ bilen, 10 lıı fɛɛ Demasi sʋ kebiti sa dulinyaa nımʋ tɔ atɔ, nıı ɔ sılɛ yɛgɛ mɛ kpee Tesalonika kadɛ tɔ. Kresensi kyʋn Galati kadɛ tɔ, nıı Titusi mɔɔ kyʋn Dalimatiya kadɛ tɔ. 11 Luka nkʋn ı bʋ mɛ asɛ. Biti Maki kɛ fʋ taa mʋ bıya mɛ, lıı fɛɛ mʋ ı taalɛ kyɛ mɛ tɔ, mi kusun mʋ tɔ. 12 N sun Takikusi yɛ o kpee Efesɔ kadɛ tɔ. 13 Nıı fʋ kan fıı ba mʋ, fʋ taa mɛ balımaasʋ mʋ nıı n yɛgɛ yıla Kapusi asɛ Trowa kadɛ tɔ, yɛ mɛ ıwʋlɛ, fɔnfɔn ımʋ nıı ba taa atɔbwaaya ıwʋlɛ waa mʋ bıya mɛ.

14 Alekisanda mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ bayıpʋ mʋ waa mɛ alibi gaa. Kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ɔ waa mɛ mʋ, Ɔnyırıpɛ ii biti ɔ ka mʋ kʋkɔ. 15 Fʋ gbaa fʋ, baa fʋ da mʋ sʋ, lıı fɛɛ ɔ yılɛ sʋ kenken ee tii anɛ asın tɔwɛsa mʋ ɔkpa.

16 Kakɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nıı n yılɛ n lɛɛ kɔnɔ mɛ asın kigyii tɔ mʋ, ɔkʋ man ba yılɛ mɛ kamaa, ɔkʋmaa nımʋ palɛ mʋ kamaa sa mɛ. N kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ man ka bamʋ kʋkɔ lıı ımʋ sʋ. 17 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ yılɛ mɛ kamaa nıı ɔ sa mɛ ɔlʋn, nıı n nyɛ tɔwɛ asın mʋ lʋwɛ, nıı bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gbaa ba nu ımʋ. Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mɛ lıı bıranɛ kɔnɔ tɔ. 18 Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu mʋ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ lıı alibi kʋmaa mʋ tɔ, kɛ ɔ bıya mɛ sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ yɛ alanfıya. Mʋ nıı bʋnyaa gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ kakpaa. Amen.

Afwaala laalaalʋwɛ

19 Fwaala Prisila maa Akwila yɛ Onesiforu kıkpaara sʋ asa kpini. 20 Erasitu sii ɔ tɛ Korinto kadɛ tɔ, nıı n yɛgɛ Trofimu mʋ nıı ɛɛ lɔɔ mʋ, Miletu kadɛ tɔ. 21 Kpan fʋ n-yıı kɛ fʋ fʋʋ nfıı pɔyı kɛ gbangban ɔ fʋʋ. Ebulusi yɛ Pudensi yɛ Linusi yɛ Kilodiya yɛ bamʋ bırısa ana kpini bɛɛ fwaala fʋ.

22 Ɔnyırıpɛ yɛ fʋ kayaayu fan kyına. Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ bwaala fanɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Titusi

Afwaala

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ Pɔɔlɪ,
Ɪbwaarɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ yɛ Yesu Krisito
osunpu mʋ asɛ. O sun mɛ yɛ n
ba kyɛ mʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, kɛ n kaapʋ bamʋ
kɛ ba bɪɪ kesintin mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ asa bee buu kabwaarɛ-sun
danbɪrasa, 2 mʋ nɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ
kinyi ɪ gyan nkpa kakpaa tamaa
mʋ sʋ. Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
tɪn antɪŋɛsa mʋ, da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ
sa anɛ nkpa nɪmʋ lɪɪ koo npiili
asɛ, 3 nɪɪ saŋa kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʋ tɔ
mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ
lɛɛ mʋ asɪn kaapʋ, fɛɛ maa taa
waa mɛ abaa tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sa mɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn mʋ sa asa.
4 N kyʋrɔɔ n sa fʋ Titusi, mʋ nɪɪ
n taa fʋ fɛɛ mi-bii gbaa-gbaa anɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kʋlʋn mʋ tɔ mʋ.
Kabwaala yɛ kayɪɪ yuuli mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ anɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ
Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
asɛ mʋ yɛ fʋ fan kyɪna.

Titusi kusun Kereti ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ

5 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ n yɛgɛ fʋ Kereti
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, fʋ nyɛ
lɔŋɔ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ san mʋ lʋwɛ, kɛ
fʋ yii abɪlɪsa kadɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ n kaapʋ fʋ mʋ. 6 Ɪ dagaa
ɔbɪlɪsa maa gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-
yɪɪ sʋ man sʋ asɪn pwɪɪsa, nɪɪ o
kili ɔkyɪɪ kʋlʋn kpen, nɪɪ mu-bii
ana bɛ gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, mʋ nɪɪ
ba man sʋ kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn abɛɛ kibii
libi. 7 Fɛɛ ɔbɪlɪsa maa gyɛ Krisito
kʋbʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ, ɪ dagaa maa
gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ man
sʋ asɪn pwɪɪsa, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kʋsaa
mʋ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ nyɛ agbʋ
benbilen, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ bʋʋ nta, nɪɪ ɔ
man gyɛ oluu bitipu, nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ
onsi-payɪ libi afulee sʋ. 8 Amaa ɔ
dagaa maa gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
afɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kebiti sa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ
bʋrɔn, nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪtaa mʋ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ
mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ ɔ sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
nɪɪ mʋ awaasa du kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 9 Ɔ
dagaa maa taalɛ kɪtaa kesintin
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kenken, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kaapʋ ɪmʋ mʋ,
kɛ ngbaa mʋ ɔ taalɛ taa kesintin
kɪkaapʋ mʋ tɔwɛ waa asa, kɛ ɔ
taa ɪmʋ tii bamʋ nɪɪ bee gyii ɪmʋ
ɪmɔɔrɛ mʋ ɔkpa.
10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ asa gaalaagaa bɛɛ kʋsʋ
bɛɛ yɪlɛ asɪn mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ bɛ sʋ
bamʋ ntɔwɛ kɪyan bɛɛ pɪna asa,
fɔnfɔn Gyiwu abi akɔɔlɛ-gyipu.
11 Ɪ dagaa fʋ tii bamʋ ntɔwɛ mʋ
ɔkpa, lɪɪ fɛɛ bɛ sʋ bamʋ npɪna
kɪkaapʋ mʋ bee nyita akpaara sʋ
abi lɪɪ kɪkaapʋ danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ.
Bɛɛ waa ipeeli-sɪn nɪmʋ bee biti
afulee. 12 Halɪɪ Kereti abi atɔwɛpʋ
mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kereti abi bɛ
gyɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya ana nɪn saŋa
kʋmaa, nɪɪ be du fɛɛ ndʋnbwɛ
libi, nɪɪ bɛ gyɛ awʋlɛgyɔpʋ agyipu
lala.” 13 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ
ɪ gyɛ kesintin. Ɪmʋ sʋ taa kensi
payɪ tɔwɛ yii bamʋ, kɛ bamʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪ nyɛ yɪlɛ kinkin, 14 kɛ
ba man nu Gyiwu abi asɪrɪkpan
ikisii-sɪn mʋ, abɛɛ be nu sa bamʋ
nɪɪ bee kina kesintin asɪn mʋ.
15 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba man sʋ ineesi mʋ,
kʋtɔ kʋ man gyɛ ineesi bamʋ asɛ,
amaa bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ ineesi nɪɪ ba
mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bee gyii mʋ, sɛhn man
gyɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ bamʋ asɛ, amaa
alibi ɪ bɔla bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ kpini. 16 Bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ be
nyi Ɪbwaarɛ, amaa bamʋ awaasa
tɔ mʋ bee kina mʋ. Ɪbwaarɛ ii
kisi bamʋ awaasa kpini, nɪɪ bɛ gyɛ
kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn wuya ana, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ
taalɛ waa kɪdanbɪrasa kakaakʋ.

2

Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
Krisito abi ba waa

1 Amaa fɛɛ fʋ bɪrɛ, ɪ dagaa fʋ
kaapʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ii buu kesintin
kɪkaapʋ mʋ. 2 Tɔwɛ anyɪn abɪlɪsa

fɛɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ baa ɪ dɛ, kɛ
ba baa bɛ sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ, kɛ ba kɪtaa
bamʋ n-yɪɪ, kɛ ba kɪtaa kesintin
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ, kɛ ba nyɛ
kebiti sa abaa, kɛ ba nyɛ nkɔlɔ yɪlɛ
tɔ.
3 Kanɪn maa nɪɪ fʋ tɔwɛ
akyɪɪ-nyi mʋ fɛɛ ba kyɪna kakyɪna
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ Krisito abuupu
ba kyɪna mʋ. Ba man natɛ
nyita asa atɪɪ abɛɛ ba baa bɛ gyɛ
atabʋʋpʋ, amaa ba kaapʋ ɪmʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn. 4 Kanɪn gbaa nɪɪ ba
kaapʋ abite mʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bee
biti bamʋ-kuli ana yɛ bamʋ-bii
ana, 5 kɛ ba kɪtaa bamʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ
ba man waa kɪgyagaa, kɛ ba waa
bamʋ akpaara sʋ asun, kɛ ba waa
adanbɪrasa, kɛ ba bɪya bamʋ n-
yɪɪ kasɛ sa bamʋ-kuli ana, kɛ ɔkʋ
ɔ man nyɛ tɔwɛ asɪn libi nyita
Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ.
6 Kanɪn maa nɪɪ fʋ tɔwɛ waa
ayaafɔlɛ gbaa fɛɛ ba kɪtaa bamʋ
n-yɪɪ. 7 Lɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ mʋ, ɪ
dagaa fʋ maa waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋrɔn kɛ asa bɛ kasɛ fʋ tɔ. Lɪɪ
fʋ kɪkaapʋ tɔ mʋ taa kensi payɪ
yɛ kɔkɔlɔ fuuli kaapʋ. 8 Yɛgɛ fʋ
katɔwɛ kɪ baa kɪ dɛ ɔkpa, yɛgɛ ɪ
man sʋ asɪn pwɪɪsa kʋ, kɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ bɛ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ fʋ sʋ mʋ be gyii
ipeeli, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba mɛɛ yɛ bɛ nyɛ
alibi kʋ tɔwɛ lɪɪ anɛ sʋ.
9 Kaapʋ anyɛ mʋ fɛɛ bɛ bɪya
bamʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa bamʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ
ana kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ, kɛ ɪ bɔla bamʋ
ansi. Amaa ba man kan tɔwɛ
gyaŋa bamʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ ana, 10 abɛɛ
ba yuuri bamʋ. Amaa ba waa
ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn kɛ bamʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ
ana bɛ kɔɔlɛ bamʋ gyii, kɛ
bamʋ awaasa ɪ yɛgɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, anɛ
Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ asɪn kaapʋsa mʋ, ɪ baa
ɪ bʋ ɔbʋlɛ.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ kab-
waala mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ bɪya kamɔlɪgɛ
ifuli sa asa kpini. 12 Kabwaala mʋ
kaapʋ anɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ a lɛɛ anɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ɪkpa libi yɛ dulinyaa tɔ
atɔ kayalaga sʋ, kɛ a taalɛ kɪtaa
anɛ n-yɪɪ, kɛ a waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ
ɔkpa, yɛ kabwaarɛ-sun danbɪrasa
kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ, 13 fɛɛ a maa
gyoo tamaa kparɛ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ lala, yɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Yesu
Krisito ii biti o bwii ba yɛ mʋ
bʋnyaa mʋ. 14 Mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ
kyula wu ka anɛ kʋkɔ, lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ
alibi kpini tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ waa anɛ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba man
sʋ ineesi, nɪɪ ɪɪ gyʋgyʋʋ bamʋ fɛɛ
ba waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn.
15 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
fʋ kaapʋ. Tɔwɛ waa bamʋ kɛ fʋ
tɔwɛ yii bamʋ ɔlʋn tɔ. Man yɛgɛ
ɔkʋ ɔ fɛɛrɛ fʋ.

3

Krisito abuupu kakyɪna tɔ

1 Nyiŋi Krisito abuupu mʋ fɛɛ
ba bɪya bamʋ n- yɪɪ kasɛ sa
awuragyipu yɛ kɪbanɛ alʋnpʋ kɛ
ba nu sa bamʋ, kɛ ba baa bee biti
kɪdanbɪrasa kʋmaa kɪwaa, 2 kɛ ba
man tɔwɛ asɪn libi gyaga ɔkʋ sʋ,
amaa ba nyɛ keyuula yɛ abaa, kɛ
ba baa bee su bɛɛ sa abaa, kɛ ba
bɪya bamʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ.
3 Saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ, anɛ gbaa anɛ
an daa melensi, nɪɪ an waa kʋsʋ
tɔ ɔlʋn, an fɔyɪ ɔkpa, nɪɪ an
gyɛ anyɛ sa kɪgyagaa yɛ kayalaga
kʋmaa nɪmʋ. Nɪɪ an sʋ kumu
tɔ ɔlʋn yɛ kayɪɪ basa, nɪɪ bee
kisi anɛ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an
kisi bamʋ. 4 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Ɪbwaarɛ mu kebiti
yɛ mʋ kʋwɛɛ kuwu lɪɪ ifuli mʋ,
5 ɔ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ. Man gyɛ anɛ
adanbɪrasa kɪwaa sʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ
anɛ, amaa lɪɪ mʋ kʋwɛɛ kuwu
sʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla mʋ Kayaayu mʋ
nɪɪ kɪɪ fwɪɪ anɛ mʋ sʋ, sa anɛ
kakʋʋgɛ pʋpwɛ yɛ nkpa pʋpwɛ
mɔlɪgɛ anɛ. 6 Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla anɛ
Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Yesu Krisito sʋ sa anɛ
mʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ gaa.
7 Saamʋ, lɪɪ mʋ kabwaala mʋ sʋ
mʋ, anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi mu ansi tɔ,
kɛ a ba waa mʋ nkpa kakpaa mʋ
nɪɪ an sʋ ɪmʋ tamaa mʋ agyipu.

8 Katɔwɛ nɪmʋ gyɛ kesintin nɪn.
Nɪɪ n biti fɛɛ fu bwii pɪla asɪn
nɪmʋ tɔ, kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ gyii mʋ, ba taa bamʋ n-
yɪɪ sa kɪdanbɪrasa kɪwaa. Falɛ atɔ
nɪmʋ ɪ bʋrɔn gaa nɪɪ ɪ sʋ tɔnɔ sa
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.
9 Amaa lɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kime-
lensi ɪmɔɔrɛ-libi tɔ yɛ kakʋʋgɛ tɔ
nkyaga sʋ yɛ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii yɛ nluu
kʋkɔ lɪɪ nbara sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ kɪyan nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ tɔnɔ kpini-
kpini. 10 Ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ fanɛ
tɔ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ asa amu ɛɛ wɔtɛ abaa
mʋ, tɔwɛ yii mʋ kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn abɛɛ
ɪlɪɪ ɪnyɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ man kan yɛgɛ mʋ,
barɪgɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ yɛgɛ mʋ. 11 Baa fii
nyi fɛɛ kanɪn ɔsa maŋa alibi i gyii
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ mu kumu, yɛgɛ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa nyi fɛɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
mʋ gyɛ alibi.

Laalaalʋwɛ asɪn

12 N dan kan sun Atemasi abɛɛ
Tikiku fʋ asɛ mʋ, waa aniya kɛ
fʋ ba gyaŋa mɛ Nikopoli kadɛ tɔ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ n waa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n
kpee tʋtɔ awɔɔ saŋa. 13 Waa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ taalɛ, kɛ fʋ kyɛ
Senasi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ lɔya mʋ yɛ
Apolosi tɔ, kɛ ba nyɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri bamʋ lɪɪ ɔkpa mʋ
nɪɪ bee biti ba kpee mʋ. 14 Ɩ dagaa
anɛ bɪrɪsa ana Krisito abuupu mʋ,
ba bɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ saŋa
sa kusun kɪwaa, kɛ ɪ kyɛ asa tɔ kɛ
ba nyɛ bamʋ atɔ tirisa, kɛ ba man
kyɪna kakyɪna mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ
tɔnɔ.
15 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ mɛ asɛ nfɪɪ
mʋ kpini bɛɛ fwaala fʋ. Fwaala
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti anɛ asɪn,
nɪɪ ana bamʋ an bʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʋ tɔ mʋ kpini. Ɩbwaarɛ kab-
waala kɪ baa kɪ bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nıı Pɔɔlı kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Filemon

Afwaala

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ lıı mɛ Pɔɔlı mʋ nıı lıı Krisito Yesu kusun sʋ nıı
ba tii mɛ obu mʋ, yɛ anɛ bırısa
Timoti asɛ.
An kyʋrɔɔ an sa fʋ Filemon, anɛ
kyɛmınɛ danbırasa yɛ anɛ bırısa
osunpu, 2 yɛ anɛ-pııkyıı Afiiya
yɛ anɛ bırısa Krisito tɔ ɔnaakɔpʋ
Akyipusi, yɛ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı
bɛɛ gyaŋɛ fʋ kıkpaara sʋ mʋ.
3 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ
Yesu Krisito kabwaala yɛ keyuula
kı baa kı bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Pɔɔlı kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ

4 Mi-supu Filemon, saŋa kʋmaa
mʋ nıı n kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ,
n nyiŋi fʋ sʋ nıı n fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ
lıı fʋ sʋ. 5 Lıı fɛɛ, n nu kanan
mʋ nıı fʋ kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu gyii
yɛ kebiti mʋ nıı fʋ sʋ sa Ɩbwaarɛ
asa mʋ kpini. 6 Mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ı gyɛ fɛɛ, payı ansi kyaga sʋ
tɔwɛ fʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ kaapʋ asa.
Saamʋ, fʋ ı nyɛ bıı atɔ danbırasa
mʋ nıı an sʋ lıı Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ
kpini lʋwɛ. 7 Mi-supu Filemon, fu
kebiti mʋ nıı fʋ sʋ mʋ yɛgɛ nıı mi
ansi i gyii gaa nıı ı waa mɛ aniya
tɔ, lıı fɛɛ fʋ yɛgɛ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ asa
nkɔlɔ ı dɛ bamʋ nıı ba nyɛ ɔlʋn.

Pɔɔlı kıkʋlɛ sa Onesimu

8 Ɩmʋ sʋ, lıı Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ,
naafɔɔ n sʋ ɔkpa n taalɛ nyan fʋ
lıı kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ fʋ waa
mʋ sʋ, 9 amaa n kʋlɛ fʋ lıı kebiti
ıkpa sʋ. Nıı mɛ, Pɔɔlı mʋ nıı n
bılɛ, nıı lıı Yesu Krisito kusun sʋ
mʋ, nbıınbıı n tii obu falɛ mʋ,
10 n kʋlɛ fʋ lıı mi-bii Onesimu,*
mʋ nıı ɔ ba biliŋi mi-bii Krisito tɔ
saŋa mʋ nıı n bʋ obu kitii tɔ falɛ.
11 Naafɔɔ saamʋ, ɔ daa ɔ man sʋ
kyaarɛ sa fʋ, amaa nbıınbıı bırɛ
ɔ sʋ kyaarɛ sa n maa fʋ kpini.
12 Ɩmʋ sʋ, n bwiiyaa mʋ n bıya
fʋ, nıı n biti mʋ asın gaa, kɔɔlɛ mʋ
sa mɛ. 13 Naafɔɔ n daa n biti fɛɛ ɔ
baa ɔ bʋ mɛ asɛ, kɛ o yii fʋ ayaa tɔ
ɛɛ kyɛ mɛ tɔ saŋa mʋ nıı n tii obu
falɛ lıı asın danbırasa mʋ katɔwɛ
sʋ. 14 Amaa n mee biti fɛɛ n waa
kʋtɔ kʋ yɛgɛ n man nyi fʋ nfɛɛrɛ,
kɛ ı man naa ba fɛɛ n nyan fʋ nın,
amaa ı baa ı gyɛ fʋ kebiti. 15 Akʋtɔ
Onesimu barıgɛ mʋ n-yıı lıı fʋ asɛ
nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ kʋ nın, saamʋ nıı ɔ
kan bwii ba mʋ fii biti fʋ nyɛ mʋ
kakpaa, 16 yɛgɛ ɔ man bıla ɔ gyɛ
kınyɛ nkʋn, amaa ɔ kyɔ kınyɛ lıı
fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ fʋ bırısa bitisa Krisito tɔ.
Nıı n biti mʋ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ gaa,
kanın maŋa nıı ngbaa fʋ fii biti fʋ
ba biti mʋ fʋ kyɔ mɛ, lıı fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ
fʋ kınyɛ, nıı ɔ bıla ɔ gyɛ fʋ bırısa
Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ tɔ.
17 Ɩmʋ sʋ fʋ kan fu nyi fɛɛ fʋ
bırısa ı gyɛ mɛ mʋ, fu bwii kɔɔlɛ
mʋ yɛ ɔdan fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı fii
biti fʋ kɔɔlɛ mɛ mʋ. 18 Nıı ɔ kan
waa fʋ alibi akʋ abɛɛ ɔ sʋ fʋ kʋkɔ
mʋ, taa ımʋ kpini sʋla mɛ. 19 Mɛ
Pɔɔlı, n sʋ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ kıbaa
n kyʋrɔɔ ınımʋ yɛ n biti n ka fʋ
kʋkɔ maŋa. Ngbaagbaa fʋ, fʋ sʋ
mɛ fʋ n-yıı sʋ kʋkɔ lıı nkpa mʋ
nıı n yɛgɛ nıı fʋ nyɛ mʋ sʋ. 20 Ɩmʋ
sʋ mi-supu Filemon, n biti fɛɛ fʋ
kıı Krisito Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ sʋ kɛ fʋ
waa ınımʋ sa mɛ, kɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
kı dɛ mɛ. 21 N maa kyʋrɔɔ fʋ falɛ
n kɔɔlɛ fu gyii fɛɛ fii biti fʋ waa sa
mɛ, nıı n nyi fɛɛ fii biti fʋ waa fʋ
kyɔ ımʋ nıı n tɔwɛ falɛ gbaa.
22 Amaa kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nıı kɛ
bıla kɛ tii sʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, lɔŋɔ afɔ
obu yıla mɛ, lıı fɛɛ n sʋ tamaa
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o kyula fanɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ba tigi
mɛ kɛ n ba fanɛ asɛ.

Laalaalʋwɛ afwaala

23 Mɛ bırısa Epafarasi mʋ nıı
maa mʋ an tii obu lıı Krisito Yesu

* **1:10** 1:10 Onesimu kasɛ ı gyɛ ‘ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ kyaarɛ’.

sʊ mʊ, ɪɪ fwaala fʊ. 24 Kanɪn nɪɪ
Maki maa Arisitako yɛ Demasi yɛ
Luka mʊ nɪɪ bɛ gyɛ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana
asunpu mʊ bɛɛ fwaala fʊ.
25 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kab-
waala kɪ baa kɪ bʊ fanɛ asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Hibriwu abi

Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mu-bii sʋ tɔwɛ mʋ asın sa anɛ

1 Saŋa mʋ dıdaa mʋ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ atɔwɛpʋ sʋ nın tɔwɛ mʋ asın sa anɛ naana ana saŋa gaalaagaa yɛ ıkpa kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı sʋ. 2 Amaa nkɛ laalaalʋwɛ nımʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ bɔla Mu-Bii Yesu sʋ nın tɔwɛ mʋ asın sa anɛ. Mʋ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ sʋ tʋʋ sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ yɛ ımʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ, nıı ɔ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa ii biti ı baa ı gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ. 3 Nıı mʋ ı lɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bʋnyaa ŋalıgɛsa kparɛ mʋ ifuli kaapʋ, nıı mʋ tɔ nıı an wu kanan mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa du. Nıı mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ asın mʋ nıı ı bʋgya nıı ɔ sʋ ɛɛ kıı kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ sʋ. Nıı maa fwıı nyımısa alibi kamaa mʋ, ɔ naa kyına Ɔlʋnpʋ Owura lala Ɪbwaarɛ gyisa sʋ sʋsʋ. 4 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ kyɔ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ kʋkyɔ, nıı kıtıı mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ sa mʋ mʋ, bıla kı kyɔ bamʋ lɛɛ gaa.

5 Lıı fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ tɔ ɔmɔmɔ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʋ kakaakʋ yɛ,

"Fʋ gyɛ Mi-Bii,
Lıı ndaga n gyɛ Fʋ-Sɛ?"

Abɛɛ,

"N biti n baa n gyɛ Mʋ-Sɛ,
kɛ mɔɔ mʋ ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ Mi-Bii?"

6 Saŋa mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ bıya Mu-Bii gyankpaasa dulinyaa tɔ mʋ, ɔ bıla tɔwɛ mʋ nbɔɔ mʋ nıı ba bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ yɛ,

"Fanɛ mɛ nbɔɔ kpini fan muŋa sun mʋ."

7 Nıı Ɪbwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ lıı mʋ nbɔɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"N waa mɛ nbɔɔ fɛɛ afuu,*
nıı n bıla waa bamʋ fɛɛ fʋlɔn anobi."

8 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ sa mu-Bii mʋ bırɛ yɛ,

"Fʋ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, nıı fu kuwura-gyii kii biti kı baa kı bʋ tɔ kakpaa,
nıı fii biti fʋ taa kesintin gyii fu kuwura mʋ kımʋ ɔkpa sʋ.

9 Nıı kesintin kigyii nıı fii biti, nıı fii kisi alibi.
Ɪmʋ sʋ nıı mɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ n diyaa fʋ n kyɔ fʋ tɔmaa ana ɔkʋmaa nımʋ,
nıı n yɛgɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ ki fuuli fʋ."

10 Nıı Ɪbwaarɛ bıla tɔwɛ mu-Bii mʋ nıı ɔ tıı mʋ Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ yɛ,

"Lıı npiili asɛ mʋ fʋ ii yii dulinyaa kasɛ,
nıı fʋ ı waa atɔ mʋ nıı ı bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ.

11 Ɪnımʋ kpini ii biti i nyita, amaa fɛɛ fʋ bırɛ fʋ bʋ tɔ kakpaa.
Ɪnımʋ ii biti ı kyatɛ fɛɛ atɔ bunsa.

12 Fii biti fʋ bɔɔ ımʋ fɛɛ ıkaalɛ bunsa,
kɛ fʋ kyɛɛgɛ ımʋ fɛɛ atɔ bunsa.

Amaa fɛɛ fʋ, fʋ mɛɛ yɛ fʋ kyɛɛgɛ nıı kanan mʋ nıı fu du mʋ,
kanın nıı fii biti fʋ baa fu du, nıı fu nsu ı man sʋ ɔkaa."

13 Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mu-Bii yɛ,

"Kyına mɛ kıbaa gyisa sʋ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı n biti n taa fu akisipu
waa fʋ ayaa kasɛ."

Amaa ɔ man tɔwɛ falɛ asın nımʋ sa mʋ kabɔɔ kʋkʋ.

14 Ɪmʋ sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ kpini ba gyɛ bamʋ nıı bee sun Ɪbwaarɛ, nıı o sun bamʋ yɛ ba ba kyɛ bamʋ nıı bee biti ba ba nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ mʋ tɔ.

2

Kamɔlıgɛ mʋ asın

1 Lıı ınımʋ sʋ mʋ ı dagaa a maa bıya asʋ kasɛ, kɛ a kıtaa asın danbırasa mʋ nıı an nu mʋ

* **1:7** 1:7 Afuu gbaa bıla ı gyɛ kayaayu, Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ.

tɔ yɛ ɔdan, kɛ a man kyɛɛgɛ
gbɛrɛɛ-gbɛrɛɛ lɪɪ ɪmʋ tɔ. 2 Fɛɛ
nɪɪ nbara asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
bɔla mʋ nbɔɔ mʋ sʋ tɔwɛ anɛ
naana ana mʋ i sun kusun, nɪɪ an
nyi yɛ lɪɪ koo dɪdaa mʋ, ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn nɪɪ
ɔ man buu Ɪbwaarɛ nbara ɪnɪmʋ
mʋ, ɔ nyɛ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
dagaa. 3 Kanɪn bɪrɛ, fɛɛ nɪɪ an
kan kina kamɔlɪgɛ lala asɪn nɪmʋ
mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ an taalɛ sɪlɛ lɪɪ kʋsʋ
bɪɪtɛ mʋ tɔ? Falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyankpaa tɔwɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba nu ɪmʋ mʋ, ba
gyii ɪmʋ kesintin sa anɛ. 4 Nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa gyii ɪmʋ kesintin
lɪɪ mʋ ɪsɪnkaala yɛ adangana yɛ
asɪn kyinkyinsa yɛ mʋ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa
sa mʋ asa lɪɪ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti sʋ.

Yesu biliŋi daadimaadi fɛɛ anɛ

5 Ɪmʋ sʋ man gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ akɪɪsʋpʋ sa dulinyaa
pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ waa, nɪɪ
an tɔwɛ ɪmʋ asɪn falɛ. 6 Amaa ɪ
sʋ opula kʋ nɪɪ ɔsa kʋ gyii ɪmʋ
kesintin lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Mɪnɛ nɪɪ anyɪmɪsa ba dan ba gyɛ
nɪɪ fɪɪ fɛ bamʋ sʋ nfɛɛrɛ,
nɪɪ mɪnɛ nɪɪ daadimaadi nbii-
nyɪnsa ba dan ba gyɛ nɪɪ fii
wu bamʋ sʋ kanɪn?
7 Fʋ waa bamʋ pii fʋ nbɔɔ mʋ asɛ
saŋa gbɛrɛɛ,
amaa fʋ taa bʋnyaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ
sa bamʋ,
8 nɪɪ fʋ taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ
waa bamʋ kasɛ."

Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ taa
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ waa nyɪmɪsa
kasɛ mʋ, nɪɪ sɛhn man bʋ tɔ yɛ
ɔ man taa waa mʋ kasɛ. Nɪɪ halɪɪ
ndaga gbaa, a man pɪɪta wu fɛɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪ bʋ nyɪmɪsa
kasɛ. 9 Amaa an wu Yesu mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ waa mʋ pii mʋ nbɔɔ asɛ
saŋa gbɛrɛɛ kʋ, nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ,
ɔ taa bʋnyaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ sa mʋ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ o gyii lewu awʋrʋfɔ, nɪɪ lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ sʋ mʋ, o
wu sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.

10 Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa, nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪ
bʋ tɔ sa mʋ mʋ, ɪ dagaa sa mʋ
fɛɛ ɔ bɪya mu-bii ana gaalaagaa
mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ tɔ. Kɛ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ
taalɛ waa mʋ, o ŋmina yɛ Yesu
o gyii awʋrʋfɔ, kɛ ɔ ba waa
ɔgyankpaapʋ danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ taalɛ mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ naa lʋwɛ.
11 Mʋ ɪ lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ bamʋ alibi
tɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ mʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
bamʋ lɪɪ alibi tɔ mʋ kpini ba gyɛ
Ɔsɛ kʋlʋn. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ mʋ
ipeeli fɛɛ maa tɪɪ bamʋ mu-supu
ana. 12 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ,

"N biti n tɪɪ fʋ kɪtɪɪ sa mi-supu
ana,
kɛ n bɪɪ ɪlʋn yɪn fʋ asa nsana
tɔ."

13 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Ɪbwaarɛ, n biti n taa mɛ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ
fʋ sʋ."

Nɪɪ o bwii kyaga sʋ yɛ,

"Kɪɪ mɛ ndee yɛ nbii mʋ nɪɪ fʋ,
Ɪbwaarɛ fʋ taa sa mɛ mʋ."

14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nbii mʋ ba maa gyɛ
anyɪmɪsa nɪɪ ba sʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ yɛ
nkalan mʋ, kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ Yesu gbaa
ba biliŋi nyɪmɪsa fɛɛ bamʋ, kɛ ɔ
taalɛ wu. Lɪɪ mu kelewu mʋ sʋ
mʋ, o nyita Sɪtaanɛ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ sʋ lɪɪ lewu sʋ. 15 Kɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ lewu, nɪɪ lewu
kufuu ki gyii bamʋ amu kakyɪna
tɔ mʋ, lɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ abaa tɔ. 16 Ɪ gyɛ
kesintin fɛɛ, Abraham kɪnaana nɪɪ
ɔ kyɛ tɔ, amaa ɪ man gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ tɔ. 17 Ɪmʋ sʋ i
tiri sa mʋ fɛɛ maa waa mʋ n-
yɪɪ fɛɛ mu-supu ana ɔkpa kʋmaa
sʋ, kɛ ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ kʋwɛɛ owupu
yɛ kesintin Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa
asɛ sa bamʋ, mu kusun mʋ nɪɪ
ee sun ɛɛ sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ
mʋ ii biti ɔ yɪlɛ tɔ sa asa kpini
kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ taa bamʋ alibi kɛɛ
bamʋ. 18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ
wu awʋrʋfɔ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ
mʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ ɛɛ taalɛ kyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba nyɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ mʋ tɔ.

3

Yesu kyɔ Mosesi

1 Ɪmʋ sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-
supu ana, Ɪbwaarɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
tɪɪ fanɛ mʋ, fan yɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ
ɪ baa ɪ gyan Yesu sʋ. Mʋ ɪ
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ osunpu yɛ oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ mʋ
gyii nɪɪ an lɛɛ an tɔwɛ mʋ. 2 Nɪɪ
ee nu Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ
mʋ asɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi
nu Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ
lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ayɛ asa kɪkɪɪ sʋ mʋ.
3 Yesu gyɛ nyɪmɪsa kparɛ nɪɪ ɔ
sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ lala ɔ kyɔ Mosesi, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ kɪkpaara ɔpɔyɪpʋ
sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ lala ɔ kyɔ kɪkpaara mʋ
gbaa-gbaa. 4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kɪkpaara
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba pɔyɪ mʋ, ɔkʋ
ɪ pɔyɪ kɪmʋ, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔpɔyɪpʋ. 5 Nɪɪ
Mosesi gyɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
kɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
ee gyii kesintin kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ tɔwɛ kakaakʋ. 6 Amaa
Krisito ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii nɪɪ
ɛɛ kɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪkpaara asa sʋ yɛ
kesintin. Nɪɪ an kan taa kɔkɔlɔ
ɔsɪɪ, yɪlɛ tamaa mʋ tɔ kɪnyɪn tɔ
mʋ, ɪmʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ anɛ ɪ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ asa.

Fan man waa kʋsʋ tɔ
ɔlʋn sa Ɪbwaarɛ

7 Kanɪn sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Nɪɪ fan kan nu mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn
ndaga mʋ,
8 fan man waa nkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anɛ naana ana
ba daa waa,
nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ ba tʋʋ mʋ tɔ kɪɪ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ ofuli sʋ
mʋ.
9 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ fanɛ naana ana ba waa
mʋ, nɪɪ ba tʋʋ mʋ tɔ kɪɪ,
nɪɪ ba wu atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa
nsu adɪna mʋ tɔ mʋ.
10 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa mʋ agbʋ sa
kanɪn kanaana maŋa asa,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Saŋa kʋmaa bamʋ
nkɔlɔ ɪ man gyan mi kebiti
sʋ,
nɪɪ ii be kina mɛ nbara kibuu.
11 Ɪmʋ sʋ n nyɛ agbʋ bɔ ntan yɛ,
N mɛɛ yɛ n bɪla sa bamʋ
opula fʋʋtɛkpa mʋ nɪɪ n
daa n biti n sa bamʋ mʋ.'
"
12 Kanɪn sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-
supu ana Ɪbwaarɛ asa, fan baa
fan da sʋ kɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɔ man
fɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi, yɛgɛ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
tɔ, kɛ ɪ man lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ kakpaa mʋ asɛ.
13 Amaa kakɛ kʋmaa fan waa abaa
aniya tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan san
fan tɛ nkpa tɔ ndaga falɛ, kɛ alibi
ɪ man pɪna fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kɛ ɔ waa
kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ. 14 Nɪɪ an kan yɪlɛ
tɔ kinkin naa fʋʋ laalaalʋwɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ gyii npiili
asɛ mʋ, anaa Krisito an biti a bʋga
barɪgɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ mʋ
tɔ. 15 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ wʋla tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ,
"Nɪɪ fan kan nu mʋ ɔbʋlɛ ndaga
mʋ,
fan man waa nkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ naana
ana
ba daa kʋsʋ yɪlɛ mʋ sʋ saŋa mʋ
dɪdaa mʋ."
16 Anɪmʋ ana ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
nu Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ
tɔ mʋ? Man gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ Mosesi
lɛɛ lɪɪ Egyipiti mʋ kpini? 17 Nɪɪ
anɪmʋ ana nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ agbʋ waa nsu
adɪna mʋ? Man gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
waa alibi nɪɪ ba wu ba dɛ-dɛ ofuli
sʋ mʋ? 18 Anɪmʋ ana nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
bɔ ntan yɛ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ loo
mu opula fʋʋtɛkpa tɔ mʋ? Man
gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn
mʋ? 19 Ɪmʋ sʋ an wu fɛɛ, lɪɪ bamʋ
kɪman-kɔɔlɛ-gyi sʋ mʋ, ba man
taalɛ loo mu opula fʋʋtɛkpa mʋ tɔ.

4

Ɪbwaarɛ asa ba sʋ ɔfʋʋtɛ Yesu
tɔ

1 Ɪmʋ sʋ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ lɪɪ mu opula fʋʋtɛkpa
kuloo mʋ, nɪɪ kɪ maa san kɪ dɛ sa
anɛ sʋ mʋ, fan yɛgɛ a baa an da
sʋ yɛ ɔdan, kɛ ɪ man ba fɛɛ fanɛ
tɔ ɔkʋ ɔ fɔyɪ kɛ ɔ man nyɛ opula

fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ loo. 2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ
gbaa anɛ an nyɛ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ sa anɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ sa ngbaa bamʊ
mʊ. Amaa ba man nyɛ asɪn mʊ
nɪɪ ba nu mʊ tɔnɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa
nu waa bamʊ asʊ tɔ mʊ, ba man
kɔɔlɛ gyii bamʊ nkɔlɔ tɔ. 3 Kanɪn
sʊ nbɪɪnbɪɪ anɛ mʊ nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ
gyii mʊ, anɛ ii biti a loo mu opula
fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"N nyɛ agbʊ bɔ ntan yɛ,
'Ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ loo mi
opula fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ.' "

Halɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kanɪn
mʊ, ɔ tɛɛ wʊla lʊwɛ dulinyaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tʊʊ mʊ kusun. 4 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ
katɪn kʊ lɪɪ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa mʊ sʊ
yɛ, "Kakɛ sunɔsapʊ mʊ tɔ mʊ,
Ɩbwaarɛ fʊʊtɛ lɪɪ kusun mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
waa mʊ kpini tɔ." 5 Nɪɪ ɪ bɪla tɔwɛ
lɪɪ asɪn nɪmʊ sʊ yɛ, "Ba mɛɛ yɛ ba
nyɛ loo mi opula fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ."

6 Ɩmʊ sʊ mʊ kɪ san kɪ dɛ fɛɛ
akʊ bee biti ba nyɛ loo opula
fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ. Amaa bamʊ nɪɪ
ba gyankpaa nu asɪn danbɪrasa
mʊ, ba waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn, nɪɪ ba
man nyɛ loo kɪmʊ tɔ. 7 Ɩmʊ sʊ
Ɩbwaarɛ bɪla yɪla kakɛ kʊ, nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɪɪ kɪmʊ yɛ, "Ndaga." Nɪɪ ɪ maa
kyɛɛrɛɛ kamaa tɔ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
bɔla Dawidi sʊ tɔwɛ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ wʊla tɔwɛ asɪn maŋa mʊ
yɛ,

"Ndaga, nɪɪ fan kan nu mʊ kɔnɔ
tɔ asɪn mʊ,
fan man kan waa kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ
yɛ fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan nu."

8 Fɛɛ nɪɪ Gyosuwa dɪn sa bamʊ
ɔfʊʊtɛ nɪn, naafɔɔ kamaa tɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ man dɪn bɪla tɔwɛ kakɛ
pʊpwɛ kʊ asɪn. 9 Kanɪn bɪrɛ
ɔfʊʊtɛ fɛɛ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa mʊ kɪ
san kɪ dɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ asa, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ fʊʊtɛ kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa akɛ mʊ. 10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ op-
ula fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ mʊ, ɪ kaapʊ
fɛɛ ɔ fʊʊtɛ lɪɪ mʊ gbaa-gbaa
kusun waasa sʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa fʊʊtɛ lɪɪ mu kusun
sʊ mʊ. 11 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ a kpan
anɛ n-yɪɪ ɔkpa kʊmaa sʊ, kɛ a loo
kanɪn opula fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ, kɛ ɪ
man nyɛ ba fɛɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ɔ waa
kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn, kɛ ɔ fɔyɪ ɔkpa naa lɪɪ
tɪyɛ fɛɛ bamʊ mʊ.

12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʊ ɪ sʊ
nkpa, nɪɪ ii sun kusun. Nɪɪ asɪn
mʊ ɪ bʊyɛ ɪ kyɔ sakunde gyimba
anyɔ, nɪɪ ɪ taalɛ nyɛ loo nyɪmɪsa
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ, nɪɪ
ɪɪ barɪgɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪkyagakpa yɛ
awiya tɔ npu. Nɪɪ kɪ bɪla kɪ talɛ
nyɪmɪsa kɔkɔlɔ yɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.
13 Nɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
tʊʊ mʊ kʊkʊ man bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ kɪ
baala mu ansi sʊ. Amaa kʊtɔ
kʊmaa nɪmʊ kɪ dɛ tentengilen mu
ansi sʊ. Nɪɪ anɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ii
biti ɔ yɪlɛ lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ mu ansi tɔ.

Krisito ɪ gyɛ
anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ

14 Lɪɪ kanɪn sʊ fan yɛgɛ a yɪlɛ
anɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nɪɪ an sʊ mʊ
tɔ kenken, lɪɪ fɛɛ an sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ
oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ kparɛ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ
Yesu, Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
kyʊn sʊsʊ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ. 15 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ anɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ man gyɛ
ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ wu anɛ kʊwɛɛ
lɪɪ ntɪn mʊ nɪɪ a mɛɛ taalɛ an
kɪtaa anɛ n-yɪɪ mʊ. Amaa an sʊ
ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ atɔ
kpini tɔ fɛɛ anɛ, nɪɪ mɛɛ mʊ man
waa alibi kʊ. 16 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ
a nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ, ba Ɩbwaarɛ
ansi tɔ mu kuwura-gya mʊ asɛ
katɪn mʊ nɪɪ kabwaala kɪ bʊ, kɛ o
wu anɛ kʊwɛɛ kɛ a nyɛ kabwaala
mʊ nkyɛtɔ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ i tiri san
anɛ mʊ.

5

1 Ɩbwaarɛ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
kʊmaa nɪmʊ, bɛɛ lɛɛ mʊ lɪɪ mʊ
asa tɔ nɪn, kɛ ɔ yɪlɛ bamʊ ayaa tɔ
sun Ɩbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ɔ sʊ bamʊ
nkɛɛ yɛ saraga ɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ɔ
fwɪɪ bamʊ alibi. 2 Kanɪn ɔsa maŋa
ɪɪ nyɛ kenyiita ee wu asa mʊ nɪɪ
ba man nyi nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ Ɩbwaarɛ

ɔkpa mʋ kʋwɛɛ. Lıı fɛɛ ngbaa mʋ gyɛ nyımısa nın, nıı ɛɛ taalɛ waa alibi. 3 Lıı ınımʋ sʋ nıı ı dagaa maa lɛɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa n-yıı sʋ alibi saraga fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ɛɛ lɛɛ asa mʋ alibi saraga mʋ.

4 Nıı ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa mʋ n-yıı fɛɛ mʋ ı gyɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ lɛɛ mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ɔ kyına lɛɛ Aron mʋ. 5 Kanın ɔkpa maŋa sʋ nıı Krisito gbaa man sa mʋ n-yıı bɛɛrɛɛ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ. Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ nın tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,

"Fʋ ı gyɛ Mi-bii,
Lıı ndaga n gyɛ Fʋ-Sɛ."

6 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ katın kʋ Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,

"Fʋ gyɛ oseepu kakpaa
fɛɛ ɔkpa kʋlʋn mʋ nıı
Mekisedeki kyına ɔ gyɛ mʋ."

7 Saŋa mʋ nıı Yesu tɛ nkpa tɔ kasɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ sawʋ kenken yɛ ansikyu kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ mʋ lıı lewu tɔ. Lıı fɛɛ maa bıya mʋ n-yıı kasɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, o nu Yesu asɛ. 8 Halıı maa gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii gbaa mʋ, ɔ bıla fɛɛ kunu Ɩbwaarɛ kadɛ ı bıya awʋrʋfɔ kigyii. 9 Maa taalɛ waa Ɩbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti lʋwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ mʋ, mʋ o be bilinji nkpa kamɔlıgɛ mu kumu, nıı ɛɛ sa bamʋ nıı bee nu mʋ asɛ mʋ nkpa kakpaa. 10 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ı lɛɛ mʋ waa mu oseepu bılısa asɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Mekisedeki kyına ɔ gyɛ mʋ.

Fan man kan bwii kamaa

11 Naafɔɔ n sʋ asın damantɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ lıı ınımʋ sʋ, amaa fan maa mɛɛ nu asın kasɛ bilen sʋ mʋ, ı bʋlʋn gaa sa fɛɛ n lɛɛ ımʋ kasɛ sa fanɛ. 12 Naafɔɔ halıı nbıınbıı nımʋ gbaa, ı dagaa fɛɛ fan maa tɛɛ fan gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ akaapʋpʋ. Amaa ı maa san i tiri sa fanɛ fɛɛ fan nyɛ ɔsa kʋ, kɛ ɔ bıla lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asın gyankpaasa mʋ kaapʋ fanɛ mʋ, fan du nın fɛɛ nbii pʋpwɛ mʋ nıı kınyapʋ tiri sa bamʋ, nıı ı man gyɛ agyitɔ budusa. 13 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ san ɛɛ nyapʋ kınyapʋ mʋ, ɔ man pııta dan. Ɔ san ɔ gyɛ kebii nıı o mee nu Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ nıı ıı yɛgɛ nıı nyımısa ıkpa i kyiigi mʋ kasɛ. 14 Amaa agyitɔ budusa ı gyɛ sa bamʋ nıı ba bııla nıı ba dan nıı ba nu Ɩbwaarɛ asın, nıı ba bıı adanbırasa yɛ alibi mʋ.

6

1 Imʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ a yɛgɛ Krisito kusun asın gyankpaasa mʋ nıı an bııla mʋ kanın, kɛ a dan kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ kpee anɛ ansi tɔ. Ɩ man dagaa a maa bıla bwii naa bııla npiili asɛ asın mʋ, fɛɛ nfɛɛrɛ kıkyɛɛgɛ lıı atɔ gyaga tɔ, yɛ kıkɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyii, 2 yɛ kıkaapʋ lıı Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee sʋ, yɛ abaa kıtaa gyaga asa sʋ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ, yɛ alewupu kikyiŋi, yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ katalɛ mʋ nıı kı dɛ kakpaa. 3 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kan kyula mʋ, falɛ nıı an biti a waa kɛ a dan.

4 Ii biti ı baa ı bʋlʋn sa bamʋ nıı ba yɛgɛ bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, fɛɛ ba bıla taalɛ kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ lıı bamʋ alibi tɔ bwii ba Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ. Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla ŋmaŋɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ saŋa kʋ, nıı ba daa nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ kıı, nıı ba maa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ ba bʋga nyɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ. 5 Nıı ba nu Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ, nıı ba wu fɛɛ ı bʋrɔn, nıı ba bıı kakyına pʋpwɛ mʋ nıı kii biti kı ba mʋ ɔlʋn. 6 Imʋ sʋ nıı ba kan fɔyı lıı Ɩbwaarɛ ɔkpa mʋ sʋ mʋ, ii biti ı baa ı bʋlʋn sa bamʋ yɛ ba bıla bwii kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ lıı bamʋ ıkpa tɔ ba Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ. Lıı fɛɛ i du nın fɛɛ ba maa bıla bɛ da Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii mʋ oyu laasa sʋ bee gyila mʋ ipeeli sakyɔ tɔ.

7 Lıı fɛɛ kasɛ mʋ nıı bʋlayı ı da kımʋ sʋ saŋa kʋmaa, nıı kı sʋ kii nuu mʋ, ı waa adɔɔ-gyitɔ mʋ nıı ı bʋrɔn ı sa bamʋ nıı bɛɛ dɔɔ

kımʋ sʋ mʋ, kasɛ mʋ ı nyɛ kusee
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ. 8 Amaa kasɛ mʋ nıı
kı kɔyı iwii yɛ afitiri mʋ bırɛ man
sʋ kyaarɛ, nıı kı man bʋ kata yɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kımʋ nnɔ. Nıı
ımʋ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ fʋlɔn ii biti ɔ
dɛɛ kımʋ.
9 Mɛ tɔmaa ana kinyi-bii ɔkɔn,
halıı a maa tɔwɛ falɛ gbaa mʋ,
fanɛ bırɛ a man sʋ kufuu sa fanɛ,
an nyi fan maa sʋ atɔ danbırasa
mʋ nıı ı lıı fanɛ kamɔlıgɛ mʋ sʋ.
10 Ɪbwaarɛ gyɛ kesintin ogyipu. Ɔ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ tan fanɛ kusun mʋ nıı
fan waa yɛ kebiti mʋ nıı fan sʋ
sa mʋ mʋ sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nıı fan kyɛ
mʋ asa tɔ, nıı fɛn san kyaga sʋ fɛn
kyɛ bamʋ tɔ. 11 Atɔ mʋ nıı i tiri
anɛ lıı fanɛ asɛ ı gyɛ yɛ, ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ ɔ kpan mʋ n-yıı waa kanın
adanbırasa naa fʋʋ ɔkaa, kanan
mʋ nıı ı waa kɛ fanɛ tamaa mʋ
nıı fan sʋ mʋ ı ba tɔ kesintin.
12 Ɪmʋ sʋ a mee biti fɛɛ fan ba
biliŋi awʋlɛgyɔpʋ kabwaarɛ-sun
tɔ, amaa fan kasɛ bamʋ nıı ba
sʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kenyiita mʋ tɔ,
nıı bee biti ba nyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa bamʋ
mʋ.

An sʋ tamaa sa Ɪbwaarɛ asın mʋ nıı ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ mʋ

13 Saŋa mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa Abraham mʋ, ɔ taa
mʋ gbaa-gbaa kıtıı bɔ ntan, lıı fɛɛ
ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ ɔ kyɔ mʋ, 14 nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fʋ kesintin tɔ yɛ,
n biti n waa fʋ kusee, kɛ n yɛgɛ
fʋ kınaana ba nyɛ akyɔ.” 15 Ɪmʋ
sʋ Abraham nyɛ kenyiita gyoo nıı
ɔ nyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa mʋ mʋ.
16 Nıı asa bɛ kan bee biti ba bɔ
ntan mʋ, bɛɛ taa ɔsa mʋ nıı ɔ
kyɔ bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ kıtıı
bɔ ntan. Ntan kıbɔ mʋ ıı kaapʋ
kesintin, nıı ı yɛgɛ ntan mʋ nıı
ba bɔ mʋ ı tın kamɔɔrɛ-gyii mʋ
tɔ. 17 Lıı kanın maŋa sʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ
maa biti fɛɛ bamʋ nıı ɔ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa bamʋ ba wu fɛɛ ɔ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ, ɔ
yılɛ ımʋ sʋ bɔ ntan. 18 Ɪmʋ sʋ nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ waa falɛ atɔ anyɔ anımʋ.
Ɪmʋ ı gyɛ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kıda yɛ
mʋ ntan kıbɔ, mʋ nıı ı kaapʋ
fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ kyɛɛgɛ, abɛɛ ɔ
mɛɛ taalɛ tın antıŋɛsa. Kanın
sʋ anɛ mʋ nıı an sılɛ naa loo
mʋ mʋ, a kpan anɛ n-yıı gaa kɛ
a kıtaa tamaa mʋ nıı kı dɛ anɛ
ansi tɔ mʋ kenken. 19 Fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı kıbılıtɔ kparɛ mʋ nıı ki
budu nıı kıtaa ɔkʋlı lala kı yılɛ
katın kʋlʋn mʋ, kanın nıı anɛ
tamaa ı kıtaa anɛ yılɛ katın kʋlʋn
anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. Kanın tamaa
nımʋ ı bɔla loo Ɪbwaarɛ osunkpa
opula kyırɛkyırɛkpa kıkyırɛkyırɛ
sʋsʋ mʋ tɔ. 20 Tʋtɔ ı gyɛ katın mʋ
nıı Yesu yılɛ anɛ ayaa tɔ gyankpaa
anɛ naa loo. Mʋ ı ba waa Ɪbwaarɛ
oseepu bılısa asɛ kakpaa fɛɛ ɔkpa
kʋlʋn mʋ nıı Mekisedeki kyına ɔ
gyɛ mʋ.

7

Ɪbwaarɛ Oseepu bılısa Mekisedeki

1 Mekisedeki nımʋ kyına gyii
Salem kadɛ kuwura, nıı ɔ bıla ɔ
gyɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ Ɪbwaarɛ Owura lala
mʋ Oseepu bılısa asɛ. Saŋa
mʋ nıı Abraham naa kɔ taalɛ
awura akʋ, nıı o bwii ɛɛ ba mʋ,
Mekisedeki gyaŋa mʋ, nıı ɔ waa
Abraham kusee. 2 Nıı atɔ mʋ nıı
Abraham naa nyɛ ıkɔ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
ɔ barıgɛ ımʋ tɔ ntun kudu, nıı
ɔ taa ketun kʋlʋn sa Mekisedeki.
Mekisedeki kıtıı mʋ kasɛ ı gyɛ yɛ,
“Ɪkpa-kyiigisa Owura.” Nıı ɔ bıla
ɔ gyɛ Salem owura, nıı Salem kasɛ
ı gyɛ yɛ “Kayıı yuuli.” 3 Nıı ɔkʋ
man nyi sɛhn lıı mʋ-sɛ abɛɛ mu-
nyi sʋ, nıı ɔ man lıı kınaana kʋ
tɔ. Nıı ɔkʋ man nyi mʋ kıkʋʋgɛ
abɛɛ mu lewu asın. Nıı ɔ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Oseepu bılısa asɛ kakpaa
fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-Bii mʋ.
4 Fan kıı kanan mʋ nıı
Mekisedeki gyɛ nyımısa kparɛ.
Halıı Abraham mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ anɛ
naana ana tɔ ɔgyankpaasa mʋ,

atɔ mʋ nıı ɔ naa kɔ ıkɔ nyɛ mʋ, ɔ
barıgɛ ımʋ tɔ ntun kudu nıı ɔ taa
ketun kʋlʋn sa mʋ. 5 Nıı Mosesi
nbara mʋ ı kaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ mʋ
nıı ba gyɛ Lewi kınaana mʋ, nıı
bee gyii Ɩbwaarɛ kiseepu mʋ ı
sʋ ɔkpa ba kɔɔlɛ atɔ mʋ nıı ba
barıgɛ tɔ ntun kudu tɔ mʋ ketun
kʋlʋn bamʋ asa asɛ, yɛgɛ bamʋ
asa gbaa ba gyɛ Abraham kınaana
tɔ. 6 Mekisedeki man gyɛ Lewi
kanan tɔ mʋ nıı bee gyii Ɩbwaarɛ
kiseepu mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ, amaa ɔ kɔɔlɛ
nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun kudu mʋ tɔ ketun
kʋlʋn lıı Abraham asɛ nıı ɔ waa
mʋ kusee, nıı Abraham mɔɔ ı gyɛ
ɔsa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa mʋ. 7 Nıı ı man
sʋ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii fɛɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ
waa kusee mʋ, mʋ ı gyɛ ɔbılısa
ɔ kyɔ ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ kusee
mʋ. 8 Lıı Ɩbwaarɛ kiseepu mʋ
asın tɔ mʋ, aseepu mʋ nıı bɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ nbarıgɛ tɔ atɔ ntun kudu tɔ
ketun kʋlʋn mʋ bee wu. Amaa lıı
Mekisedeki mʋ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ ntun
kudu tɔ ketun kʋlʋn mʋ bırɛ, ba
lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ. 9 Nıı
ɔkʋ gbaa ı taalɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, Lewi
kebunɔ abii tɔ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
ntun kudu tɔ ketun kʋlʋn gbaa
mʋ ba gyɛ Abraham anaana-bii
nın. Ɩmʋ ı kaapʋ fɛɛ Abraham
maa ka ntun kudu tɔ ketun kʋlʋn
mʋ, bamʋ gbaa ba ka kanın. 10 Lıı
fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı Mekisedeki gyaŋa
Abraham mʋ, ba man pııta kʋʋgɛ
Lewi kebunɔ abii mʋ.

Yesu du nın fɛɛ Mekisedeki

11 Nıı Lewi kınaana kiseepu ki-
gyii mʋ nıı ki buu Mosesi Nbara
mʋ, kı daa taalɛ waa nyımısa
kyɛɛkyɛɛ nın, naafɔɔ mınɛ waa
sʋ nıı ı san i tiri fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
oseepu pʋpwɛ kʋ ɔ bıla be gyii
kiseepu fɛɛ ɔkpa kʋlʋn mʋ nıı
Mekisedeki kyına ɔ gyɛ mʋ, nıı ı
man gyɛ Lewi kınaana-bii Aron
lɛɛ mʋ? 12 Fɛɛ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
kiseepu kigyii ı maa kyɛɛgɛ mʋ,
kanın gbaa nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ Nbara
mʋ gbaa ı maa kyɛɛgɛ. 13 Nıı
Yesu mʋ nıı asın nımʋ ı tɔwɛ ı
lıı mʋ sʋ falɛ mʋ, lıı kebunɔ kʋ
tɔ nın. Nıı kebunɔ maŋa tɔ ɔkʋ
man pııta gyii Ɩbwaarɛ kiseepu
kɛ o sun kiseepu kusun. 14 Lıı
fɛɛ ı gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ
Yesu mʋ lıı Gyuda kebunɔ tɔ nın,
amaa kanın kebunɔ maŋa bırɛ,
Mosesi man tɔwɛ yɛ bee biti ba
be gyii Ɩbwaarɛ kiseepu. 15 Nıı
asın mʋ ı lɛɛ kaapʋ tɔ danbırasa.
Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu pʋpwɛ kʋ ba, nıı
o du fɛɛ Mekisedeki. 16 Nıı ɔ
ba waa Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu yɛgɛ ɔ
man lıı Lewi kınaana mʋ tɔ, amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ waa mʋ oseepu bɔla mʋ
nkpa mʋ nıı ı sʋ ɔlʋn nıı ı man
sʋ ɔkaa. 17 Lıı fɛɛ Asınkyan yılɛsa
mʋ ı tɔwɛ lıı mʋ sʋ yɛ, “Fʋ ı gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu kakpaa, fɛɛ ɔkpa
kʋlʋn mʋ nıı Mekisedeki kyına ɔ
gyɛ mʋ.”

18 Kanın sʋ dıdaa nbara mʋ nıı
ba buu mʋ bırɛ, ba yɛgɛ ımʋ
yıla ıkaa sʋ, lıı fɛɛ ı man bʋlʋn
nıı ı man sʋ tɔnɔ. 19 Lıı fɛɛ
Mosesi nbara man taalɛ waa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa lʋwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Amaa nbıınbıı an sʋ
tamaa danbırasa mʋ nıı an bɔla
sʋ an nin an tiri Ɩbwaarɛ.

20 Kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı bıla ki tii sʋ
ı gyɛ yɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ bɔ ntan kiseepu
pʋpwɛ nımʋ sʋ. Yɛgɛ bamʋ nıı ba
ba waa Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu mʋ kpini,
Ɩbwaarɛ man bɔ ntan sa bamʋ.

21 Amaa Yesu bırɛ maa ba waa
Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ bɔ
ntan tii sʋ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,

“Mɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ n bɔ ntan,
nıı n mɛɛ yɛ n kyɛɛgɛ mɛ
nfɛɛrɛ,
fʋ ı gyɛ oseepu kakpaa.”

22 Lıı Ɩbwaarɛ ntan nımʋ sʋ mʋ,
Yesu ı ba waa ɔmʋ nıı ɔ yılɛ
katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ waa
anaa mʋ nsana mʋ tɔ, nıı kı
bʋrɔn kı kyɔ kıdıdaa mʋ.

23 Kımʋ nıı kı bıla kı tii sʋ ı
gyɛ yɛ, bamʋ nıı ba gyankpaa gyii
Ɩbwaarɛ kiseepu mʋ ba kyɔ gaa.
Lıı fɛɛ nıı ɔkʋ kan wu yɛgɛ mu
kusun mʋ, ɔpʋpwɛ ıı ba ee yii mʋ

ayaa tɔ. 24 Amaa lıı kanan mʊ
nıı Yesu maa tɛ nkpa tɔ kakpaa
sʊ mʊ, ee gyii Ibwaarɛ kiseepu
mʊ nıı kı man sʊ ɔkaa. 25 Imʊ
sʊ Yesu ı taalɛ mɔlıgɛ bamʊ nıı
ba bɔla mʊ sʊ ba Ibwaarɛ asɛ mʊ
kakpaa, lıı fɛɛ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ kakpaa
nıı ɔ yılɛ tɔ ɛɛ kʊlɛ Ibwaarɛ ɛɛ sa
bamʊ.
26 Nıı Yesu ı gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Os-
eepu bılısa asɛ mʊ nıı ɔ dagaa
sa anɛ a maa nyɛ. Nıı mʊ ı
bɔla Ibwaarɛ ansi, nıı mʊ n-yıı
sʊ man sʊ alibi kʊ, nıı ɔ man sʊ
ineesi kʊ, nıı ɔ man du fɛɛ alibi
awaapʊ, nıı Ibwaarɛ diyaa mʊ
sʊsʊ ɔ kyɔ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ mʊ ayɛ.
27 Nıı Yesu man du fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ
Aseepu abılısa banban mʊ nıı bɛɛ
gyankpaa bɛɛ lɛɛ bamʊ n-yıı sʊ
alibi saraga kakɛ kʊmaa, pɔyı nıı
bɛɛ lɛɛ asa n-yıı sʊ alibi saraga
mʊ. Amaa Yesu bırɛ man waa
kanın, ɔ taa mʊ mʊ n-yıı lɛɛ
saraga sa alibi awaapʊ kılıı kʊlʊn.
28 Mosesi nbara kıkaapʊ mʊ sʊ
mʊ, asa mʊ nıı ba be gyii Ibwaarɛ
kiseepu bılısa mʊ kpini ba gyɛ
bamʊ nıı ba man taalɛ kıtaa bamʊ
n-yıı kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Amaa Mosesi
nbara mʊ kamaa mʊ, Ibwaarɛ bɔ
ntan lɛɛ mu-Bii ba waa Oseepu
bılısa asɛ mʊ nıı o du kyɛɛkyɛɛ
naa fʊʊ ɔkaa.

8

Oseepu bılısa Yesu Krisito ı bıya katɔwɛ kyula pʊpwɛ

1 Nbıınbıı asın mʊ nıı an tɔwɛ
falɛ kpini mʊ ı gyɛ yɛ, an sʊ
Ibwaarɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ mʊ
nıı ɔ tɛ Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gya
lala mʊ gyisa sʊ sʊsʊ. 2 Nıı
ee sun kiseepu kusun opula
kyırɛkyırɛkpa kıkyırɛkyırɛ mʊ
tɔ, nıı kı gyɛ tantı kubuu gbaa-
gbaa mʊ nıı kı bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ. Nıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ Ibwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa i yii
kımʊ, man gyɛ nyımısa.
3 Bɛɛ lɛɛ Ibwaarɛ oseepu bılısa
asɛ kʊmaa nımʊ yɛ ɔ baa ɔ sʊ
nkɛɛ yɛ atɔbwaaya kɔlɔŋɔ ɛɛ sa
Ibwaarɛ. Imʊ sʊ ı dagaa fɛɛ
anɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ Krisito nımʊ
gbaa maa nyɛ kʊtɔ kʊ taa lɔŋɔ
sa Ibwaarɛ. 4 Nıı ɔ dın ɔ bʊ
kasɛ sʊ nın, naafɔɔ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ
baa ɔ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ oseepu kpini-
kpini. Lıı fɛɛ bamʊ nıı bee gyii
Ibwaarɛ aseepu mʊ, ba wʊla ba
bʊ tɔ bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı Mosesi nbara mʊ ı kaapʊ
mʊ. 5 Nıı kasɛ sʊ Ibwaarɛ aseepu
kusun mʊ gyɛ sʊsʊ lɛɛ mʊ keduli
nın, man gyɛ kımʊ gbaa-gbaa nın.
Kanın sʊ saŋa mʊ nıı Mosesi ii
biti o yii Ibwaarɛ tantı kubuu
mʊ, Ibwaarɛ da mu kumu tɔ tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, “Kıı sʊ, kɛ fu yii mi os-
unkpa tantı kubuu mʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı n kaapʊ fʊ kıbıı
mʊ sʊ mʊ.” 6 Amaa Yesu gyii
kiseepu kusun mʊ nıı kı bʊrɔn
gaa kı kyɔ Ibwaarɛ aseepu ban-
ban mʊ lɛɛ. Nıı katɔwɛ kyula
pʊpwɛ mʊ nıı Yesu waa yıla anaa
Ibwaarɛ nsana mʊ gbaa, kı bʊrɔn
kı kyɔ kıdıdaa mʊ, nıı kı bıla kı
sʊ kɔkɔlɔ kıda danbırasa kı kyɔ
kıdıdaa mʊ.
7 Fɛɛ nıı katɔwɛ kyula dıdaa mʊ
nıı Ibwaarɛ waa maa asa nsana,
nıı kı daa ki du kyɛɛkyɛɛ nın,
naafɔɔ ı man tiri sa Ibwaarɛ fɛɛ
ɔ bıla waa kınyɔsapʊ mʊ. 8 Amaa
Ɔnyırıpɛ Ibwaarɛ wu alibi lıı asa
mʊ sʊ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Saŋa kʊ ii biti ɔ ba kɛ mɛ,
Ɔnyırıpɛ Ibwaarɛ
n biti n waa katɔwɛ kyula
pʊpwɛ
maa Isırayı abi
yɛ Gyiwu abi nsana.
9 Nıı kı mɛɛ yɛ kı baa ki du fɛɛ
katɔwɛ kyula
mʊ nıı n maa bamʊ naana
ana a kyına waa mʊ,
saŋa mʊ nıı n kıtaa bamʊ abaa tɔ,
gyankpaa bamʊ lɛɛ bamʊ lıı
Egyipiti mʊ.
Lıı fɛɛ ba maa man gyii kesintin
lıı mɛ katɔwɛ kyula mʊ tɔ
sʊ mʊ,
n palɛ mɛ kamaa sa bamʊ.

10 Nkɛ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba falɛ tɔ mʋ, ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nɪɪ n biti n waa maa Ɩsɪrayɪ abi nsana.
N biti n taa mɛ nbara waa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ,
kɛ n kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ waa bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
N biti n baa n gyɛ bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ,
kɛ ba baa ba gyɛ mɛ asa.
11 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋ man bɪla yɛ ɔ kaapʋ mʋ tɔmaa
abɛɛ mu-nyi mu-bii tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, ‘Bɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.’
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ii biti ɔ ba bɪɪ mɛ
lɪɪ nbii sʋ naa fʋʋ abɪlɪsa sʋ.
12 N biti n taa bamʋ alibi kɛɛ bamʋ,
kɛ n man bɪla nyiŋi bamʋ alibi kakɛ akʋ.
Mɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ n tɔwɛ kanɪn.”
13 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ lɪɪ katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ katɔwɛ kyula gyankpaasa mʋ kɪ waa kɪdɪdaa. Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ ba waa kɪdɪdaa, nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ kyaarɛ mʋ, kii biti kɪ ba fɔyɪ.

9

Kabwaarɛ-sun kasɛ sʋ

1 Kanɪn sʋ katɔwɛ kyula gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa maa asa nsana mʋ, kɪ sʋ ɪmʋ kabwaarɛ-sun nbara yɛ tantɪ kubuu opula kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ kasɛ sʋ mʋ. 2 Nɪɪ ba taa kɪtaa lala sɪɪtasa barɪgɛ kɪmʋ tɔ ipula ɪnyɔ. Opula gyankpaasa mʋ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Opula Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ nɪɪ kɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ fɪtɪla ɔgyagakpa yɛ teeburi yɛ bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ ba taa sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ bʋ. 3 Nɪɪ kɪtaa mʋ kamaa ɪ gyɛ opula nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Opula Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ. 4 Nɪɪ tʋtɔ nɪɪ suwa kaswɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bee tuwa atɔ liifensa kɪmʋ sʋ, yɛ katɔwɛ kyula kɪdakaa mʋ nɪɪ ba taa suwa nyalɛ kɪmʋ mʋ bʋ. Kɪdakaa maŋa tɔ nɪɪ suwa bonburon mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sʋ “Mana” agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ naana ana ofuli sʋ mʋ bʋ. Nɪɪ Aron kikpebi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ pɔrɔgɛ afatɛɛ bunboli, yɛ abuu panpasan anyɔ mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi kyʋrɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara kudu mʋ gyaga sʋ mʋ bʋ. 5 Nɪɪ ba waa atɔ anyɔ* akʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ atɛɛ ba gyan kɪdakaa mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bʋ tʋtɔ. Ba yaasɛ bamʋ atɛɛ bun kɪdakaa mʋ obunkpa nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ tʋtɔ yɛ Opula mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ alibi ɛɛ kɛɛ. Amaa an mɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ asɪn nɪmʋ kpini kasɛ sa fanɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ kʋkʋlʋn-kʋlʋn.

6 Falɛ nɪɪ ba waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ yɪla, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu mʋ bee loo tantɪ opula kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa mʋ tɔ kakɛ kʋmaa bɛɛ waa bamʋ kiseepu kusun awaasa. 7 Amaa, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ nkʋn ii loo Opula Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ kesu kʋmaa tɔ mʋ, ee loo tʋtɔ kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn nɪn. Nɪɪ atɔbwaaya nkalan nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ee loo tʋtɔ, nɪɪ ɛɛ taa kʋlɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa kumu sʋ alibi yɛ alibi mʋ nɪɪ mʋ asa ba waa yɛgɛ ba man nyi yɛ ɪ gyɛ alibi mʋ. 8 Bɔla ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ tantɪ kubuu lala gyankpaasa mʋ maa san ɔ yɪlɛ falɛ bɪrɛ, ɔkpa mʋ man pɪɪta bugi kpee Opula kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔ. 9 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ asɪn kaapʋsa sa anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an tɛ ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ. Ɩ kaapʋ fɛɛ nkɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa bɪya Ɩbwaarɛ, yɛ atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ ba taa lɔŋɔ sa Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa mʋ, ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ yɛgɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ bee sun mʋ mʋ, bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ bɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ taa bamʋ alibi kɛɛ bamʋ. 10 Ɩmʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa mʋ kpini mʋ ɪ gyɛ ikisii lɪɪ agyitɔ kigyii yɛ atɔ nuusa sʋ yɛ atɔ kɪfwɪɪ yɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ kigyee. Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ ansi sʋ awaasa nbara mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ

* **9:5** 9:5 Bɛɛ tɪɪ atɔ nɪmʋ yɛ Kyerabim.

waa naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɪya kabwaarɛ-sun pʊpwɛ katɔwɛ kyula pʊpwɛ mʊ tɔ.

Krisito abi kpini ɪ gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kʊlʊn

11 Amaa Krisito ba fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ sa atɔ danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ tɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ falɛ. Nɪɪ o loo tantɪ kubuu lala mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dagaa, nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ kɪkparɛ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa i yii kɪmʊ, nɪɪ kɪ man gyɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ lɛɛ mʊ. 12 Krisito maa loo tantɪ kubuu Opula Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ kɪlɪɪ kʊlʊn kakpaa mʊ, ɔ man taa nbwɛ yɛ ɪnaatɛ nkalan loo naa waa kɔlɔŋɔ. Amaa ɔ taa mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ nkalan loo nɪn naa ka alibi kʊkɔ kɛ a nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ nkpa kakpaa. 13 Dɪdaa lɛɛ mʊ bɪrɛ nbwɛ yɛ ɪnaatɛ nkalan, yɛ naatɛ kadanba mʊ nɪɪ ba tuwa mʊ nsɔ nɪɪ ba sʊ bɛɛ ŋmatɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba waa ineesi mʊ sʊ, kɛ ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ ba nyɛ bamʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ kɪfwɪɪ. Nɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ ɪ kan taalɛ fwɪɪ bamʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ ineesi mʊ, 14 kanɪn bɪrɛ, Krisito nkalan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ nkpa kakpaa sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ gbaa-gbaa n-yɪɪ waa kɔlɔŋɔ kparɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ, nɛnɛ sʊ nɪɪ mʊ nkalan maŋa ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ fwɪɪ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ awaasa libi mʊ nɪɪ ɪ sʊ anɛ ii kpee lewu tɔ mʊ? Ɪnɪmʊ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ kɛ a nyɛ sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʊ kakpaa.

15 Kpalɪ ɪnɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, Krisito ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ asa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nsana sa katɔwɛ kyula pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa mʊ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ bamʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ bamʊ mʊ, ba ba nyɛ mʊ kusee mʊ nɪɪ ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa bamʊ mʊ kakpaa. Ɪnɪmʊ ii biti ɪ waa nɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito taa mʊ n-yɪɪ sa lewu nɪɪ ɔ ka bamʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba waa alibi katɔwɛ kyula gyankpaasa mʊ tɔ mʊ kʊkɔ.

16 Fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔsa kʊ kan waa katɔwɛ yɪla lɪɪ mʊ kapatɪyɛ sʊ mʊ, i tiri fɛɛ ɔsa maŋa maa wu nɪn pɔyɪ kɛ i sun kusun. 17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ katɔwɛ yɪlasa mɛɛ taalɛ waa kusun yɛgɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa kɪmʊ mʊ, san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ, amɔɔ o wu nɪn pɔyɪ kɛ ɪ waa kusun. 18 Ɪnɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ halɪɪ katɔwɛ kyula gyankpaasa mʊ gbaa nɪɪ nkalan ɪ man kyɛɛgɛ wʊrɪgɛ mʊ, i mee sun kusun. 19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Mosesi lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʊ kpini tɔwɛ asa mʊ, kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa ba waa mʊ, ɔ taa ɪnaatɛ yɛ nbwɛ nkalan bʊga yɛ nkyu. Nɪɪ ɔ taa kebula pɪpɛɛ taa ŋmina yɛ afatɛɛ,† nɪɪ ɔ taa nyɔ nkalan yɛ nkyu mʊ tɔ taa ŋmatɛ-ŋmatɛ nbara ɔwʊlɛ mʊ yɛ asa mʊ kpini sʊ. 20 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nkalan nɪmʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ katɔwɛ kyula mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa fanɛ mʊ nsana, nɪɪ ɔ sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fan buu.” 21 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ nɪɪ Mosesi taa nkalan mʊ ŋmatɛ-ŋmatɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tantɪ kubuu lala yɛ kabwaarɛ-sun atɔ waasa mʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ bee sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ kpini sʊ. 22 Ɩmʊ sʊ fʊ kɪɪ mʊ, Mosesi Nbara saŋa mʊ, atɔbwaaya nkalan nɪɪ ba sʊ bɛɛ fwɪɪ ineesi. Nɪɪ nkalan ɪ man kyɛɛgɛ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa alibi kɛɛ.

23 Ɩmʊ sʊ nɪɪ kasɛ sʊ tantɪ kubuu mʊ, yɛ atɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ ɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ɪ yɪlɛ sa sʊsʊ gbaa-gbaa lɛɛ mʊ, i tiri fɛɛ ba maa taa nkalan fwɪɪ ɪmʊ. Amaa sʊsʊ gbaa-gbaa lɛɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa ba maa taa nkalan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ atɔbwaaya lɛɛ mʊ fwɪɪ ɪmʊ. 24 Ɩmʊ sʊ Krisito man loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa opula kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa ba taa bamʊ abaa waa mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ sʊsʊ lɛɛ kɪgbaa-gbaa mʊ keduli. Amaa o loo sʊsʊ lɛɛ kɪgbaa-gbaa mʊ tɔ naa yɪlɛ anɛ ayaa tɔ Ɩbwaarɛ

† **9:19** 9:19 Bɛɛ tɪɪ kanɪn afatɛɛ nɪmʊ yɛ hisopi.

ansi tɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ. 25 Nɪɪ Krisito
man taa mʋ n-yɪɪ ee loo sʋsʋ Op-
ula Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
kesu kʋmaa, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ ɪɪ taa
atɔbwaaya nkalan ee loo Opula
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
tɔ kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn kesu kʋmaa nɪmʋ
mʋ. 26 Kanɪn bɪrɛ, naafɔɔ Krisito
ii biti ɔ ba ee gyii awʋrʋfɔ
kesu kʋmaa lɪɪ koo saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ tʋʋ dulinyaa mʋ. Amaa
nbɪɪnbɪɪ dulinyaa maa kpee kɪmʋ
laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, ɔ ba taa mʋ gbaa-
gbaa n-yɪɪ waa kɔlɔŋɔ kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn
lɛɛ alibi kakpaa. 27 Fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa daadimaadi kʋmaa
nɪmʋ yɛ o wu kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn, kɛ mu
lewu kamaa mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ o gyii
mʋ asɪn. 28 Ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ
nɪɪ Krisito ba wu kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn kak-
paa, kɛ ɔ lɛɛ asa gaalaagaa alibi.
Nɪɪ ee biti o bwii ba kɪnyɔsapʋ,
yɛgɛ ɪ man gyɛ alibi kɪlɛɛ sʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ ba. Amaa ee biti ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba kʋʋla bee gyoo mʋ
mʋ.

10

Krisito taa mʋ n-yɪɪ lɛɛ saraga kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn kakpaa

1 Mosesi nbara mʋ man gyɛ
kesintin atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ kamaa
ɪɪ ba mʋ gbaa-gbaa, amaa ɪ gyɛ
ɪmʋ keduli nɪn. Lɪɪ falɛ sʋ mʋ
atɔbwaaya saraga kɔlɔŋɔ kʋlʋn
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kesu-kesu kanan
mʋ nɪɪ nbara mʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ,
mɛɛ taalɛ waa asa mʋ nɪɪ bee sun
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ naa lʋwɛ.
2 Fɛɛ nɪɪ atɔbwaaya saraga kɔlɔŋɔ
ɪ dɪn taalɛ fwɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ bee
sun Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ bamʋ alibi tɔ
kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn mʋ, naafɔɔ ba dɪn yɛgɛ
saraga kɪlɛɛ, yɛgɛ ba man bɪla
fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ba gyii alibi kʋpwɛ.
3 Amaa kanɪn atɔbwaaya saraga
kɔlɔŋɔ maŋa ii nyiŋi asa mʋ kesu
kʋmaa bamʋ alibi mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa. 4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ anaa-nyɪn yɛ nbwɛ
nkalan ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ alibi.

5 Ɩmʋ sʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Krisito ɪɪ
ba dulinyaa tɔ mʋ ɔ tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
yɛ,

“Fu mee biti atɔbwaaya
saraga kɪlɛɛ yɛ atɔ kɛkɛɛ,
amaa fʋ sa mɛ nyɪmɪsa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
yɛ n ba taa lɛɛ saraga.
6 Nɪɪ atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ bee tuwa
fʋ kaswɪɪ sʋ bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga,
yɛ alibi kɪtaa kɛɛ saraga kɪlɛɛ mʋ
bɪrɛ,
ɪ mɛɛ bɔla fu ansi.”
7 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ, mɛ
ndee! N ba nɪn kɛ n ba waa
fu kebiti fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ba kyʋrɔɔ mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn
waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ
mʋ.”
8 Nɪɪ ɔ daa kɪ tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
yɛ, “Fu mee biti atɔbwaaya
saraga kɪlɛɛ yɛ atɔ kɛkɛɛ, ɪmaa
atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ bee tuwa fʋ
kaswɪɪ sʋ bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga, yɛ alibi
kɪtaa kɛɛ saraga kɪlɛɛ mʋ, ɪ mɛɛ
bɔla fu ansi” (ɪmɛɛ mʋ gbaa mʋ,
ɪmʋ nɪɪ Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪ kaapʋ
fɛɛ ba waa). 9 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Krisito bɪla
bwii tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ mɛ ndee!
N ba nɪn kɛ n ba waa fu kebiti.”
Ɩmʋ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ atɔbwaaya
saraga kɪlɛɛ mʋ tʋʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa
Krisito saraga kɪlɛɛ mʋ ba yii ayaa
tɔ. 10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu Krisito maa waa
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti
sʋ mʋ, fɛɛ maa taa mʋ gbaa-gbaa
n-yɪɪ lɛɛ saraga kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn kakpaa
sʋ mʋ, ɔ lɔŋɔ anɛ kpini yɪla sa
Ɩbwaarɛ.
11 Ɩbwaarɛ Oseepu kʋmaa nɪmʋ
yɪlɛ ɛɛ waa mʋ kabwaarɛ-sun
asun kakɛ kʋmaa, nɪɪ saŋa kʋmaa
ɛɛ lɛɛ ɪsaraga kʋlʋn maŋa, yɛgɛ ɪ
mɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ asa alibi. 12 Amaa
Krisito bɪrɛ, taa mʋ n-yɪɪ lɛɛ
saraga kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn sa alibi kakpaa,
nɪɪ ɔ naa kyɪna Ɩbwaarɛ kɪbaa
gyisa sʋ. 13 Taa lɪɪ kanɪn saŋa
maŋa mʋ, o sii ɔ tɛ o gyoo fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ taa mʋ dʋn ana waa
mʋ ayaa kasɛ. 14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saraga
kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ lɛɛ sʋ
mʋ, ɔ lɔŋɔ bamʋ nɪɪ ɔ fwɪɪ bamʋ

lıı alibi tɔ mʋ yıla sa Ibwaarɛ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ kakpaa.
15 Nıı Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ
gbaa ii gyii asın nımʋ kesintin
kaapʋ anɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı
Ibwaarɛ gyankpaa tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ,
16 “Nkɛ mʋ nıı ii biti ı ba mʋ,
katɔwɛ kyula nımʋ nıı n biti
n waa maa bamʋ nsana.
Mɛ, Ibwaarɛ ı tɔwɛ kanın.
N biti n taa mɛ nbara waa bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ
kɛ n kyʋrɔɔ ımʋ waa bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.”
17 Nıı o bwii kyaga sʋ yɛ,
“N mɛɛ bıla yɛ n nyiŋi bamʋ alibi
mʋ nıı ba waa
yɛ kanan mʋ nıı ba fɔyı ɔkpa
nbara mʋ tɔ mʋ kakaakʋ.”
18 Imʋ sʋ Ibwaarɛ maa taa asa
alibi kɛɛ bamʋ falɛ bırɛ, ı man
bıla i tiri fɛɛ ba kpalı alibi sʋ lɛɛ
saraga. Fan yɛgɛ an nyɛ nkɔlɔ
yılɛ Ibwaarɛ ansi tɔ. 19 Imʋ sʋ
mi-nyi mu-bii ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu,
lıı Yesu nkalan mʋ nıı ɔ kyɛɛgɛ
wʋrıgɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, an sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ
an taalɛ loo opula Kyırɛkyırɛkpa
Kıkyırɛkyırɛ mʋ tɔ Ibwaarɛ ansi
tɔ. 20 An taalɛ faa kıtaa kunsa mʋ
sʋ, lıı fɛɛ Yesu ı taa mʋ gbaa-gbaa
kayıı-wʋlɛ bugi ɔkpa pʋpwɛ mʋ
nıı kıı sa nkpa mʋ, sa anɛ. 21 Nıı a
maa sʋ Ibwaarɛ Oseepu kparɛ mʋ
nıı ɛɛ kıı Ibwaarɛ kıkpaara asa sʋ
mʋ, 22 fan yɛgɛ a nin tiri Ibwaarɛ.
Fan yɛgɛ a taa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli yɛ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nıı kı man sʋ
kamɔɔrɛ-gyii, yɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nıı ıı
kaapʋ yɛ Ibwaarɛ taa anɛ alibi
kɛɛ anɛ, yɛ anɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ nıı
ba taa nkyu kyırɛkyırɛ fwıı mʋ,
ba Ibwaarɛ asɛ. 23 Fan yɛgɛ a
kıtaa tamaa asın mʋ nıı an yılɛ
sʋ an tɔwɛ mʋ tɔ kenken, lıı fɛɛ
Ibwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
sʋ mʋ, ıı waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ ee biti ɔ waa mʋ. 24 Fan yɛgɛ
a fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lıı kanan mʋ nıı a
tɔwɛ an waa abaa, kɛ a kyɛ abaa
tɔ, kɛ a waa adanbırasa sa abaa.
25 Fan man yɛgɛ kɛ a yɛgɛ kıgyaŋɛ
bʋga, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı akʋ ba
mɛɛ gyaŋɛ bɛɛ bʋga mʋ, amaa
fan yɛgɛ a waa abaa aniya tɔ, fɛɛ
fan maa kıı wu fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu
Kakɛ lala mʋ kii biti kı ba mʋ ki
tiri tɔ.
26 Fɛɛ a maa wʋla bıı kesintin
asın nımʋ, nıı a kıı ansi an san
an waa alibi bırɛ, saraga kılɛɛ
sa alibi kʋ man bıla kı bʋ tɔ.
27 Amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı san ı gyɛ
yɛ, kɔkɔlɔ ŋmaa mʋ nıı kı dɛ
kii gyoo Ibwaarɛ kʋpwɛ kubun yɛ
fʋlɔn yen-yen mʋ nıı kii biti kı
ba dıyɛ Ibwaarɛ mʋ dʋn ana mʋ.
28 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o kina Mosesi
nbara mʋ, nıı asa anyɔ abɛɛ asa
asá be gyii kesintin yɛ ɔsa mʋ kina
kanın nbara mʋ bırɛ, be mee wu
mʋ kʋwɛɛ bɛɛ mɔɔ mʋ nın. 29 Nıı
kanın bırɛ, bamʋ nıı ba tʋʋ kıyaa
saalɛ Ibwaarɛ mu-bii mɔɔ de?
Kʋsʋ bııtɛ lala kıı dɛ sa bamʋ, fɛɛ
ba maa man taa Ibwaarɛ katɔwɛ
kyula nkalan mʋ nıı ıı fwıı bamʋ
lıı alibi tɔ mʋ tıı sɛhn, nıı ba bıla
bwii saalɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ
nıı kıı bwaala asa mʋ? 30 Lıı fɛɛ
an nyi Ibwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ
ı tɛɛla alibi awaapʋ, Nıı mɛ ii biti
n bııtɛ bamʋ asʋ.” Nıı ɔ bıla bwii
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Ibwaarɛ n
biti n gyii mɛ asa asın.” 31 Kanın
sʋ ii biti ı baa ı gyɛ kufuu fɛɛ ɔkʋ
maa tıyɛ Ibwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ tɔ
kakpaa mʋ kʋsʋ bııtɛ tɔ.
32 Fan nyiŋi fanɛ nkɛ
gyankpaasa mʋ nıı Ibwaarɛ bugi
fanɛ ansi, nıı fan wu mʋ ɔkpa,
nıı fan yılɛ tɔ gyii awʋrʋfɔ, yɛgɛ
fanɛ abaa ı man yɔɔ mʋ. 33 Saŋa
kʋ tɔ mɔɔ mʋ, fan nyɛ asebi yɛ
kanyanla asa nsana tɔ, ıkʋ mɔɔ
mʋ, fan kyɛ bamʋ nıı ba nyɛ
kanın awʋrʋfɔ mʋ tɔ. 34 Fan su,
nıı fan yıyɛɛ, nıı fan sa bamʋ nıı
ba kıtaa bamʋ tii obu mʋ sʋ, nıı
ba maa kɔɔlɛ fanɛ npatıyɛ gbaa
mʋ, ı man kɔ fanɛ, amaa fanɛ
ansi i gyii nın. Lıı fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa-
gbaa fanɛ fen nyi fɛɛ fan maa sʋ
npatıyɛ danbırasa mʋ nıı ı bʋ tɔ
kakpaa sʋsʋ.

35 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ
abaa ɪ yɔɔ, fan yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ
kenken. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka
fanɛ kʊkɔ lala. 36 Fan nyɛ kenyiita
yɪlɛ tɔ kɛ fan taalɛ waa kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fan
nyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ
sʊ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ mʊ. 37 Fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ
ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ kɛ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba
mʊ, ɔ ba. Ɪ man bɪla yɛ ɪ
kyɛɛrɛɛ.
38 Nɪɪ mɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ
ɪkpa i kyiigi lɪɪ bamʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ, bee biti
ba nyɛ nkpa.

Amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ kan bwii kamaa
bɪrɛ,
ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ bɔla mi ansi."

39 Nɪɪ an man gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
bee bwii kamaa nɪɪ ba mɛɛ nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ, amaa an gyɛ bamʊ
nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii, nɪɪ an
nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ.

11

Adɪdaapʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii mʊ asɪn

1 Mɪnɛ ɪ gyɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii?
Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪ gyɛ yɛ an nyi fɛɛ
an biti a nyɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ an sʊ
ɪmʊ tamaa, nɪɪ a mee wu ɪmʊ
yɛ anɛ ansi yɛgɛ ɪ bʊ tɔ kesintin
mɔɔ. 2 Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii nɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ ansi i gyii adɪdaapʊ mʊ
sʊ.

3 Lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ nɪɪ an nu
kasɛ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ kɔnɔsa nɪɪ
ɔ taa tʊʊ dulinyaa. Ɪmʊ sʊ atɔ
mʊ nɪɪ a mee wu yɛ ansi mʊ, ɪmʊ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa waa atɔ mʊ nɪɪ
an wu falɛ. 4 Lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ,
nɪɪ Abeli lɛɛ saraga danbɪrasa sa
Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn ɪ kyɔ mʊ-daa
Ken lɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʊ. Nɪɪ
lɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
wu mʊ fɛɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi, lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa mu ansi
i gyii mʊ saraga mʊ sʊ. Lɪɪ mʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii nɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, halɪɪ
maa wu gbaa mʊ, mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʊ kɪ san kɪɪ tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ anɛ
gbaa anɛ a kɔɔlɛ gyii kanɪn.

5 Enoki kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii sʊ
mʊ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʊ kpee
sʊsʊ yɛgɛ ɔ man wu. Nɪɪ asa ba
man bɪla wu mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
taa mʊ lɪɪ bamʊ ansi sʊ kyʊn.
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
pɔyɪ kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ taa Enoki kpee
sʊsʊ mʊ, ɔ bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ansi.
6 Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ee gyii mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ bɔla mu ansi. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ, ɪ
dagaa ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bʊ
tɔ, nɪɪ mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ ka
bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ payɪ ansi bɛɛ kɪɪ bee
biti mʊ mʊ kʊkɔ.

7 Nowa kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii sʊ
mʊ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ da mu
kumu tɔ lɪɪ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man pɪɪta
waa mʊ sʊ mʊ, o nu sa Ɪbwaarɛ.
Nɪɪ ɔ salɛ ɔkʊlɪ lala mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
mɔlɪgɛ maa mʊ kɪkpaara sʊ abi
kpini. Lɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii nɪmʊ sʊ
mʊ, o bun dulinyaa kpini kʊpwɛ,
nɪɪ lɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ,
Ɪbwaarɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ ɪkpa kyiigisa
wuya ana mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ.

8 Abraham kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii
sʊ mʊ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɪɪ
mʊ yɛ ɔ kʊsʊ lɪɪ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
bʊ mʊ kpee kasɛ mʊ nɪɪ kii biti
kɪ ba biliŋi mʊ kapatɪyɛ kakaakʊ
mʊ, o nu sa Ɪbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ
ee kpee, yɛgɛ ɔ man nyi katɪn mʊ
ee kpee. 9 Lɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ
mʊ, maa fʊʊ kasɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa mʊ mʊ, o yii
ɪtantɪ abu kyɪna tɔ fɛɛ ɔfɔ. Nɪɪ
kanɪn maŋa sʊ nɪɪ mu-bii Isaki, yɛ
mʊ kanaana-bii Gyekobu mʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa bamʊ
mʊ, gbaa ba kyɪna. 10 Abraham
waa kanɪn lɪɪ fɛɛ mu ansi ɪɪ gyan
kadɛ lala mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-
gbaa ɪ kyʊrɔɔ kɪmʊ, nɪɪ o yii kɪmʊ
kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ pɔyɪ kɪmʊ yɪla kakpaa
mʊ.

11 Sara kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii taa
tii mu-kuli Abraham lɛɛ sʊ, nɪɪ ba
kʊʊgɛ kebii. Bamʊ kpini ba bɪlɛ,

nɪɪ Sara gyɛ ogbentipu. Amaa ba
kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ da
mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa bamʊ fɛɛ ee biti
ɔ sa bamʊ kebii mʊ, gyɛ kesintin
wuya. 12 Ɩmʊ sʊ Abraham mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ bɪlɛ kyʊn sʊ, halɪɪ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ bɪla
taalɛ kʊʊgɛ gbaa mʊ, kʊʊgɛ obii-
nyɪnsa, nɪɪ mʊ kɪnaana kɪ nyɛ
akyɔ fɛɛ sʊsʊ akyikpebi abɛɛ ɔpʊ
kɔnɔ kɪkyafa, nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ
kalɛ bamʊ.
13 Asa nɪmʊ kpini ba sʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ba tɛ
nkpa tɔ halɪɪ naa fʊʊ bamʊ
lewu. Nɪɪ ba man nyɛ atɔ mʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ yɛ
ee biti ɔ sa bamʊ mʊ. Ba wu ɪmʊ
kata-kata, nɪɪ ɪ waa bamʊ ɔkɔn.
Nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ kyula nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
ba gyɛ afɔ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ kasɛ
kanɪmʊ sʊ asa. 14 Nɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ kanɪn asɪn mʊ, ɪ kaapʊ
nɪn fɛɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti bamʊ gbaa-
gbaa bamʊ ayɛ. 15 Nɪɪ bɛɛ daa bɛɛ
fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba
kʊsʊ kɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, naafɔɔ ba dɪn
nyɛ ɔkpa bwii kpee tʊtɔ.
16 Amaa bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti kadɛ
lala mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊrɔn kɪ kyɔ kasɛ
sʊ lɛɛ nɪmʊ. Kɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ kɪmʊ
nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ sʊsʊ mʊ.
Ɩmʊ sʊ ɪ man sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ ipeeli sa
bamʊ fɛɛ ba maa tɪɪ mʊ yɛ bamʊ
Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ lɔŋɔ sʊsʊ kadɛ
lala yɪla sa bamʊ.
17 Lɪɪ Abraham kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ
mʊ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tʊʊ mʊ
tɔ kɪɪ mʊ, ɔ taa mu-bii Isaki yɛ ɔ
naa lɛɛ saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ. Abra-
ham ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da
mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa lɪɪ Isaki sʊ mʊ,
amaa nɪɪ o kyula fɛɛ ee biti ɔ taa
mu-bii kʊlʊn kpen nɪmʊ naa lɛɛ
saraga. 18 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla
tɔwɛ Abraham yɛ, “Taa bɔla fu-bii
Isaki sʊ nɪɪ fii biti fʊ nyɛ anaana-
bii mʊ nɪɪ n da mɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa
fʊ mʊ.” 19 Abraham dan o nyi fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ bɪla taalɛ kyiŋi Isaki lɪɪ
lewu tɔ. Nɪɪ fʊ kɪɪ mʊ, i du nɪn
fɛɛ o wu nɪn, nɪɪ Abraham bwii
nyɛ mʊ, mʊ abaa tɔ.
20 Lɪɪ Isaki kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ,
ɔ waa Gyekobu maa Esawu kʊsee
lɪɪ bamʊ kakaakʊ kakyɪna tɔ sʊ.
21 Lɪɪ Gyekobu kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ
mʊ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti o wu mʊ,
ɔ waa Gyosefu mu-bii ana anyɔ
kusee. Ɔ taa mʊ n-yɪɪ kpasa mu
kikpebi nɪɪ ɔ yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ.
22 Lɪɪ Gyosefu kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ
mʊ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ mu lewu tiri tɔ
mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ asa Ɩsɪrayɪ abi yɛ
saŋa kʊ ɪ ba bee biti ba lɪɪ Egyipiti
tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ sa bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, bɛɛ kan
bɛɛ lɪɪ mʊ, ba nyiŋi mʊ awiya sʊ
kɛ ba taa.
23 Lɪɪ Mosesi akʊʊgɛpʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
ba kʊʊgɛ Mosesi mʊ, ba taa mʊ
baala ɪbwaayɪ ɪsa, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba wu
Mosesi maa pɔyɪ ɔdan, yɛgɛ ba
man buu Owura kɔnɔsa mʊ gbaa
mʊ ɪ man sʊ bamʊ kufuu.
24 Lɪɪ Mosesi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ,
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ dan mʊ o mee
biti ba tɪɪ mʊ yɛ ɔ gyɛ Egyipiti
Owura Faro mu-bii kyɪɪsa mu-bii.
25 Nɪɪ ɔ waa mʊ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ maa
Ɩbwaarɛ asa ba bʊga gyii awʊrʊfɔ
mʊ, ɪ kyɔ fɛɛ o gyii ɔkɔn kakyɪna
libi tɔ saŋa gbɛrɛɛ tɔ. 26 Mosesi
wu fɛɛ ɪ dagaa maa gyii ipeeli lɪɪ
Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ sʊ, ɪ kyɔ
Egyipiti npatɪyɛ kparɛ kpini. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ mu ansi ɪ gyan kʊkɔka mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka mʊ kakɛ kakʊ
mʊ sʊ. 27 Lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ ɔ
kʊsʊ lɪɪ Egyipiti tɔ, yɛgɛ ɔ man sʊ
owura agbʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ mʊ kufuu.
Ɔ kpan mʊ n-yɪɪ yɪlɛ tɔ lɪɪ fɛɛ o
wu Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊ mee wu
mʊ mʊ. 28 Lɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ
mʊ, o yii Kanyaŋɛ Nbunɔ kigyii
kakɛ mʊ. Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa tɔ
nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba taa
atɔbwaaya nkalan ŋmatɛ-ŋmatɛ
bamʊ nbunɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nbii
gyankpaasa ɔmɔɔpʊ mʊ man nyɛ
mata bamʊ.
29 Lɪɪ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ
nɪɪ ba natɛ Ɔpʊ Pɪpɛɛ mʊ tɔ faa
fɛɛ kasɛ wʊlɛsa sʊ. Amaa Egyipiti

abi ba maa kpan bamʋ n-yıı yɛ
ba waa kanın mʋ, nkyu mʋ i gyii
bamʋ.
30 Lıı Ɩsırayı abi kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ
nıı ba natɛ kyaabɔɔ Gyeriko kadɛ
nkɛ nsunɔ nıı kımʋ ıpɔrɛ lala mʋ
nıı ı kyaabɔɔ kadɛ mʋ ı lıı tıyɛ.
31 Lıı ɔkyıı gyaga Rahabu
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, Ɩsırayı abi mʋ
nıı ba sun bamʋ ba naa baala kıı
Gyeriko kadɛ mʋ, ɔ kıtaa bamʋ
kıfɔ. Ɩmʋ sʋ mɛɛ mʋ bırɛ ba man
kyına mɔɔ mʋ bʋga bamʋ nıı ba
waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ.
32 Mınɛ asın nıı n bıla yɛ n tɔwɛ
tii sʋ? N mɛɛ yɛ n nyɛ saŋa tɔwɛ
adıdaapʋ asa fɛɛ Gideyon maa
Baraki yɛ Samson yɛ Gyefeta yɛ
Dawidi yɛ Samuweli yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ mʋ asın tii sʋ. 33 Lıı
bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, bamʋ
akʋ ba kɔ gyii awuragyi lala sʋ,
nıı bamʋ akʋ ba gyii kesintin natɛ
kımʋ ɔkpa sʋ, nıı bamʋ akʋ ba
nyɛ atɔ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa bamʋ mʋ, nıı bamʋ
akʋ mɔɔ ba tii bıranɛ nnɔ yɛgɛ
ba man taalɛ waa sɛhn. 34 Lıı
bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, bamʋ
akʋ ba dunla fʋlɔn yen-yen, nıı
bamʋ akʋ ba lıı isakunde lewu
tɔ. Bamʋ akʋ kapɔɔsɛ ki biliŋi
ɔlʋn, nıı ba waa alʋlʋnpʋ ıkɔ tɔ
gyii bamʋ dun ana ndɛndɛmandɛ
anaakɔpʋ sʋ. 35 Lıı kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʋ mʋ, akyıı akʋ ba nyɛ bamʋ-nyi
mu-bii ana mʋ nıı ba wu, nıı ba
bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ. Akʋ ba
nyɛ kanyanla nıı ba yılɛ tɔ kina,
fɛɛ ba mɛɛ lıı bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
kamaa kɛ ba nyɛ sılɛ lıı lewu tɔ,
amaa ba kyula fɛɛ bee biti ba wu,
kɛ ba nyɛ kelewu kyiŋi yɛ nkpa
mʋ nıı ı bʋrɔn. 36 Lıı kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʋ mʋ, asa ba yooli akʋ nıı ba
tıŋɛ akʋ, nıı ba da akʋ mɔɔ ıgbɛɛ
taa bamʋ naa tii ibu to. 37 Lıı
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, asa ba twıı
akʋ abuu mɔɔ bamʋ, nıı akʋ mɔɔ
ba baŋı bamʋ tɔ anyɔ-anyɔ, nıı
akʋ mɔɔ ba taa isakunde mɔɔ
bamʋ. Akʋ ba taa nbʋlʋpʋ yɛ
nbwɛ ıwʋlɛ ba bun, yɛgɛ ba naa
ba naa kitiri tɔ yɛ awʋrʋfɔ yɛ
kanyanla tɔ. 38 Dulinya nımʋ tɔ
asa libi ba man bıla dagaa fɛɛ
ba maa kanın asa maŋa ba kyına
bʋga. Bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı yɛgɛ
nıı ba sʋ ba naa bɛɛ yaalɛ ifuli sʋ
yɛ abıı sʋ, nıı bɛɛ baala afʋlɛ ıbɔ
tɔ yɛ kasɛ ıbɔ lala tɔ.
39 Asa banımʋ kpini ba
nyɛ kıyın lıı bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ, yɛgɛ bamʋ ɔkʋ
man nyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa bamʋ mʋ.
40 Ɩbwaarɛ ŋmina atɔ danbırasa
mʋ nıı ı kyɔ yıla anɛ, nıı ngbaa
bamʋ bee biti ba nyɛ, amaa ba
man nyɛ bamʋ kusun danbırasa
mʋ kʋkɔka, amɔɔ naa fʋʋ saŋa
mʋ nıı an biti a lʋwɛ anɛ kusun
pɔyı kɛ anaa bamʋ kpini a naa
bʋga nyɛ kʋkɔka mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

12

Yesu Krisito nıı ı dagaa a maa buu

1 Ɩmʋ sʋ fɛɛ asa damantɛ mʋ
nıı ba lɛɛ bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii ifuli
kaapʋ, nıı ba lɛɛ bamʋ ansi bɛɛ
kıı anɛ falɛ sʋ mʋ, fan yɛgɛ a
lɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı kii tii anɛ
ɔkpa, yɛ atɔ mʋ nıı ıı yɛgɛ nıı an
tıyɛ alibi tɔ bilen-bilen mʋ fɔyı, kɛ
a payı ansi sılɛ kısılɛ mʋ nıı kı
dɛ anɛ ansi tɔ mʋ naa fʋʋ ɔkaa.
2 Fan yɛgɛ an baa an kıı Yesu. Mʋ
ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ
kı gyan mʋ sʋ lıı npiili asɛ, nıı mʋ
ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ a taalɛ yılɛ tɔ naa fʋʋ
ɔkaa. Nıı o nyi ɔkɔn mʋ nıı kı
dɛ kii gyoo mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ man taa
oyu laasa lewu yɛ ımʋ ipeeli mʋ
tıı sɛhn. Nıı nbıınbıı ɔ tɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gya mʋ gyisa sʋ. 3 Ɩmʋ sʋ
fan kıı kanan mʋ nıı Yesu yılɛ tɔ
gyii awʋrʋfɔ alibi awaapʋ mʋ nıı
ba gyɛ mʋ akisipu mʋ abaa tɔ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nıı ı waa kɛ fanɛ n-yıı ı
man yɔɔ fanɛ kɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ı man
nyita fanɛ.

4 Halıı fan maa nyaŋɛ ansi fɛn
kɔ fen tii alibi kıwaa falɛ gbaa mʊ,
fan man pııta kɔ naa fʊʊ katın
mʊ nıı ii biti ı sʊla fanɛ kpee
lewu tɔ. 5 Fɛn tan asın mʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ waa fanɛ fɛɛ mu-
bii ana mʊ sʊ? Ba kyʊrɔɔ waa
Asınkyan yılasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,
“Mi-bii, nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kan
ɛɛ bıla fʊ mʊ, man taa ımʊ
waa ıwɔgya asın.
Nıı ɛɛ kan ɛɛ bııtɛ fʊ kʊsʊ mʊ,
man yɛgɛ fʊ abaa tɔ ı yɔɔ.
6 Lıı fɛɛ bamʊ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti bamʊ asın
mʊ, bamʊ nıı ɛɛ bıla,
nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʊ
fɛɛ mu-bii mʊ, ɛɛ bııtɛ mʊ
kʊsʊ.”
7 Fan nyɛ nkɔlɔ yılɛ awʊrʊfɔ tɔ
fɛɛ kıbıla, Ɩbwaarɛ ıı waa fanɛ
kanın fɛɛ mu-bii ana. Lıı fɛɛ
kebii mɔɔ nıı mʊ-sɛ mɛɛ bıla mʊ?
8 Amaa nıı fan man kan nyɛ kıbıla
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı mu-bii kʊmaa
nımʊ ıı nyɛ mʊ, kanın bırɛ fan
man gyɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mu-bii
ana, ɔkʊ mu-bii ana ı gyɛ fanɛ.
9 Ɩnımʊ kpini gbaa mʊ, an sʊ kasɛ
sʊ nfıı asɛ mʊ nıı bɛɛ bıla anɛ,
yɛgɛ an sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ an sa bamʊ. Nıı
mınɛ sʊ nıı a mɛɛ bıya anɛ n-
yıı kasɛ gaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ Anɛ-Sɛ,
mʊ nıı ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ, kɛ a nyɛ nkpa?
10 Nıı anɛ kasɛ sʊ asɛ bɛɛ bıla
anɛ saŋa gbɛrɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nıı bɛɛ kıı fɛɛ ı bʊrɔn sa bamʊ
mʊ. Amaa anɛ kıdanbırasa sʊ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ıı bıla anɛ, kɛ a
nyɛ-nyɛ mʊ kıbaabʊtɔ kyırɛkyırɛ
mʊ. 11 Kıbıla kʊ man bʊ tɔ nıı
kı bʊkɔn. Opula maŋa tɔ mʊ ıı
kɔɔ nın. Amaa bamʊ nıı ba nu
sa kıbıla mʊ, ıı yɛgɛ nıı bamʊ
kakyına tɔ ıkpa i kyiigi, nıı ıı sa
bamʊ kayıı yuuli.
12 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ
abaa a yɔɔ fanɛ, amaa fan kʊsʊ
yılɛ kıtaa tɔ kinkin. 13 Fan yɛgɛ
fanɛ ıkpa mʊ nıı fɛn naa sʊ mʊ ı
waa ntintin, kɛ ayaa yɛ abaa wusa
wuya ana ba man fɔyı ɔkpa, amaa
ba nyɛ ɔlʊn.

Fan kıı sʊ kɛ a man
bwii kamaa

14 Fan kpan fanɛ n-yıı ɔkpa
kʊmaa sʊ, kɛ fanaa asa kpini fan
taalɛ kyına kayıı yuuli tɔ, kɛ fan
kyına kakyına mʊ nıı kı man
sʊ ineesi. Nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı
ɔ sʊ ineesi mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o wu
Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ. 15 Fan baa fan
da sʊ kɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ɔ man pan
Ɩbwaarɛ bwaala, kɛ ɔkʊ ɔ man
ba waa fɛɛ oyu bʊlılısa mʊ nıı
kıı dan nıı kıı bıya asın nıı kii
nyita asa gaalaagaa mʊ. 16 Fan
kıı fanɛ n-yıı sʊ yɛ ɔdan, kɛ fanɛ
tɔ ɔkʊ ɔ man taa kanyın abɛɛ
kakyıı biti kıgyagaa waa mʊ n-yıı
tɔ. Fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ɔ
taa Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʊ tıı kıyan fɛɛ
Esawu mʊ nıı lıı agyitɔ kʊlʊn sʊ, ɔ
fɛ mʊ kıbılısa mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ kımʊ
kapatıyɛ ogyipu mʊ sa mu-supu.
17 Ɩmʊ kamaa tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
fen nyi mʊ, saŋa mʊ nıı ee biti
fɛɛ mʊ-sɛ ɔ waa mʊ kʊsee mʊ, ɔ
pan kımʊ ɔ man nyɛ kusee mʊ.
O sii taa ansikyu nın ee biti fɛɛ
naafɔɔ ımʊ nıı ɔ wʊla waa yıla
mʊ ı kyɛɛgɛ, amaa ɔ man nyɛ ımʊ
kanın.
18 Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ fan man ba
Sinayi kıbıı mʊ asɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı Ɩsırayı adıdaapʊ mʊ ba
nin tiri kımʊ, ımaa kımʊ fʊlɔn
mʊ nıı ıı dɛɛ yen-yen, yɛgɛ ıı
waa kitentenbiri tumm, nıı afuu
lala ı maa da mʊ. 19 Nıı ba
nu kabılɛ lala kʊ kusu yɛ ɔbılɛ
kʊ ılawʊ maa tɔwɛ bamʊ asın,
nıı kufuu kı kıtaa bamʊ, nıı ba
kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ yɛgɛ katɔwɛ.
20 Lıı fɛɛ asa mʊ ba man taalɛ
yılɛ kɔnɔsa mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa
bamʊ mʊ. Kɔnɔsa mʊ ı gyɛ yɛ,
“Halıı nıı kʊtɔbwaaya gbaa kan
mata kıbıı mʊ, ba tʊʊ abuu mɔɔ
mʊ.” 21 Kesintin tɔ mʊ, asın mʊ
nıı ı waa tʊtɔ mʊ ı waa kufuu gaa,
halıı Mosesi gbaa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩ waa
mɛ kufuu nıı mɛ n-yıı ı kyıkyaa
mɛ.”
22 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ fan nyɛ

ɔkpa ba Siyon kɪbɪɪ mʊ asɛ nɪɪ
kɪ gyɛ sʊsʊ Gyerusalem, Ibwaarɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ tɔ kakpaa mʊ kadɛ
lala. Fan ba opula mʊ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ nbɔɔ ngbɪn-ngbɪn kensi-
gyii ngyaŋɛ mʊ tɔ. 23 Nɪɪ fan ba
Ibwaarɛ nbii gyankpaasa mʊ nɪɪ
ba kyʊrɔɔ bamʊ atɪɪ sʊsʊ. Nɪɪ fan
ba Ibwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ asa kpini
asɪn ogyipu mʊ asɛ. Nɪɪ fan ba
asa mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ bamʊ kala ana
ba ba waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʊ asɛ. 24 Nɪɪ
fan ba Yesu asɛ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ
nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ asa yɛ Ibwaarɛ nsana
sa katɔwɛ kyula pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ waa mʊ, nɪɪ mʊ ɪ taa mʊ
nkalan ŋmatɛ, nɪɪ mʊ nkalan mʊ
ɪɪ tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa ɪ kyɔ Abeli
lɛɛ mʊ.
25 Fan kɪɪ yɛ ɔdan kɛ fan man
kina Ibwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ
mʊ asɪn mʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
ba kina ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ
abwaarɛsɪn kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ gbaa mʊ,
ba man taalɛ sɪlɛ lɪɪ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ mʊ
tɔ. Kanɪn bɪrɛ, nɪɪ an kan kina
ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ lɪɪ sʊsʊ ɛɛ sa
anɛ asɛ kunu mɔɔ de, nɛnɛ nɪɪ
an taalɛ sɪlɛ lɪɪ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ mʊ tɔ?
26 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa tɔ Ibwaarɛ
maa tɔwɛ mʊ, kasɛ ki gyingyen.
Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ
yɪla yɛ, “Man gyɛ kasɛ nkʊn nɪɪ
n biti n bɪla gyingyen, amaa sʊsʊ
gbaa tii sʊ.” 27 Asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ “N biti n bɪla mʊ,” I kaapʊ fɛɛ
atɔ tʊʊsa mʊ ii biti i gyingyen kɛ
ɪ lɪɪ kyʊn, kɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ
gyingyen mʊ i sii.
28 Imʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ a taa afwaala
lala sa Ibwaarɛ fɛɛ a maa nyɛ
mʊ Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ mɛɛ taalɛ gyingyen. Kɛ a
taa kabwaarɛ sɪlɛ yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ sun
Ibwaarɛ, ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla mu
ansi. 29 Lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ Ibwaarɛ gyɛ
fʊlɔn mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ dɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa
ɛɛ lʊwɛ.

13

Fan waa atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ bɔla Ibwaarɛ ansi

1 Fan kyaga sʊ fen biti abaa fɛɛ
kinyi-bii Krisito tɔ. 2 Fan nyiŋi kɛ
fan kɪtaa afɔ fanɛ akpaara sʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ akʊ ba maa waa kanɪn mʊ, ba
kɪtaa Ibwaarɛ nbɔɔ kɪfɔ yɛgɛ ba
man da sʊ. 3 Fan nyiŋi Krisito abii
mʊ nɪɪ ba tii bamʊ obu mʊ, fɛɛ
fan maa tii bamʊ sʊ obu otiikpa
mʊ. Kɛ fan nyiŋi bamʊ nɪɪ bee
gyii awʊrʊfɔ mʊ, fɛɛ fanɛ ii gyii
kanɪn awʊrʊfɔ maŋa.
4 Ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ dagaa maa taa
bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ kesintin sa kekili, kɛ
ɔkʊ ɔ man lɪɪ mʊ-ka abɛɛ mu-kuli
kamaa naa dɛ ɔkʊ asɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kanyɪn yɛ
kakyɪɪ biti kɪgyagaa, yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ lɪɪ mʊ-ka ana abɛɛ bamʊ-kuli
ana kamaa mʊ, Ibwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ talɛ bamʊ. 5 Fan man yɛgɛ
kufulee biti bansa kɪ baa kɪ bʊ
fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ, nɪɪ ɪmʊ nɪɪ fan sʊ
mʊ ɪ kʊkwɛ fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Kakaakʊ n mɛɛ yɛ n yɛgɛ fanɛ,
nɪɪ kakaakʊ n mɛɛ yɛ n kina
fan.”

6 Imʊ sʊ nɪɪ an taalɛ a tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ibwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ mɛ
ɔkyɛtɔpʊ,
n mɛɛ yɛ n baa n sʊ kufuu.
Mɪnɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ɪ taalɛ waa mɛ?”

7 Fan nyiŋi fanɛ agyankpaapʊ
dɪdaa mʊ nɪɪ ba da tɔwɛ fanɛ
abwaarɛsɪn mʊ. Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ
nfɛɛrɛ ɪ baa ɪ gyan kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ba kyɪna kakyɪna danbɪrasa mʊ,
kɛ fan kasɛ bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ
tɔ. 8 Kanan mʊ nɪɪ Yesu Krisito du
ndee mʊ, kanɪn nɪɪ o du ndaga,
nɪɪ kanɪn nɪɪ ee biti ɔ baa o du
kakpaa.
9 Fan man yɛgɛ akaapʊ-bi
kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ ɪkʊ ɪ lɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ
kesintin ɔkpa mʊ sʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ
bʊrɔn sa anɛ fɛɛ anɛ Ibwaarɛ
kayaayu mʊ kɪ sa anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ
ɔlʊn, nɪɪ ɪ man waa fɛɛ nbara mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa agyitɔ kigyii, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ akʊ ba gyii ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ man
sʊ tɔnɔ sa bamʊ mʊ. 10 Saŋa mʊ
dɪdaa mʊ, anɛ Isɪrayɪ abi an sʊ

Ɩbwaarɛ kaswɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɛɛ
saraga kɪmʊ sʊ, yɛgɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
aseepu mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ tantɪ kubuu
lala mʊ tɔ bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga mʊ, ba
man sʊ ɔkpa be gyii ɪmʊ atɔ.
11 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
ɪɪ taa atɔbwaaya nkalan ee loo Op-
ula Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʊ tɔ ɛɛ lɛɛ alibi kɪtaakɛɛ saraga,
amaa atɔbwaaya mʊ inun bɪrɛ
bee tuwa ɪmʊ kanɪn kadɛ mʊ
nbwama nɪn. 12 Ɩmʊ sʊ Yesu gbaa
gyii awʊrʊfɔ kadɛ nbwama, nɪɪ ɔ
taa mʊ gbaa-gbaa nkalan fwɪɪ asa
lɪɪ bamʊ alibi tɔ. 13 Kanɪn sʊ fan
yɛgɛ a lɪɪ kpee mʊ asɛ kadɛ mʊ
nbwama naa gyii ipeeli mʊ nɪɪ o
gyii mʊ. 14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ
tɔ mʊ, a man sʊ kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ a biti
a kyɪna kɪmʊ tɔ kakpaa, amaa an
kɪɪ kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba mʊ
ɔkpa nɪn.
15 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ a bɔla Yesu
sʊ lɛɛ saraga yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ saŋa
kʊmaa, nɪɪ kanɪn saraga maŋa ɪ
gyɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ an sʊ anɛ asɪn tɔwɛsa
an lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ. 16 Amaa fan
man tan adanbɪrasa kɪwaa sʊ, kɛ
fan baa fɛn kyɛ abaa tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
falɛ ɪsaraga ɪnɪmʊ ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ
ansi.
17 Fan nu bamʊ nɪɪ ba gyankpaa
fanɛ kabwaarɛ-sun mʊ tɔ asɛ, kɛ
fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa bamʊ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ ɪɪ kɪɪ fanɛ kala ana
sʊ kakɛ kʊmaa, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ taasɛ bamʊ lɪɪ fanɛ ana sʊ. Nɪɪ
fan kan nu bamʊ asɛ mʊ, ɪɪ yɛgɛ
ba sun kusun mʊ yɛ kensi-gyii, nɪɪ
ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn, bee biti ba taa
kɔkɔlɔ nyita waa kusun mʊ, ɪmɛɛ
mʊ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ.
18 Fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ fɛn sa
anɛ. Nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ an sʊ
nfɛɛrɛ danbɪrasa, lɪɪ fɛɛ an biti fɛɛ
an waa atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn saŋa
kʊmaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 19 N kʊlɛ fanɛ
gaa fɛɛ fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ
fɔnfɔn sa mɛ, kɛ n nyɛ ɔkpa bwii
ba fanɛ asɛ bilen.
20 Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli
wuya, mʊ ɪ bɔla katɔwɛ kyula mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ ɔkaa mʊ nkalan
sʊ kyiŋi anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
lɪɪ lewu tɔ. Yesu ɪ gyɛ nbʊlʊpʊ
Ɔkpapʊ kparɛ mʊ. 21 Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
bɪrɛ n kʊlɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ sa fanɛ
atɔ danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ ii tiri fanɛ,
kɛ fɛn taalɛ waa mu kebiti. Kɛ
ɔ bɔla Yesu Krisito sʊ taa anɛ
waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ bɔla mu ansi.
Yesu Krisito nɪɪ bʊnyaa gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ
kakpaa. Amen.
22 Mɛ tɔmaa ana Krisito abuupu,
n kʊlɛ fanɛ gaa fɛɛ fen nu mɛ asɪn
tɔwɛ waasa anɪmʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔwʊlɛ
mʊ nɪɪ n kyʊrɔɔ n sa fanɛ falɛ
man bʊnswɪɪ.
23 N biti fɛɛ fɛn bɪɪ fɛɛ ba tigi anɛ
bɪrɪsa Timoti mʊ nɪɪ ba daa kɪtaa
tii obu mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan ba bilen mʊ,
maa mʊ an biti a ba fanɛ asɛ.
24 Fan fwaala fanɛ agyankpaapʊ
mʊ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʊ kpini.
Krisito abi mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ Itali mʊ
gbaa bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.
25 Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala kɪ baa kɪ
bʊ fanɛ kpini asɛ. Amen.

Ɔwʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ Gyemisi

kyʊrɔɔ naa sa Krisito abuupu

1 Ɔwʊlɛ nɪmʊ lɪɪ mɛ, Gyemisi
mʊ nɪɪ n gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kɪyaafɔlɛ
mʊ asɛ. N sʊ n sa fanɛ Krisito
abuupu mʊ nɪɪ fan lɪɪ Ɩsɪrayɪ
nbunɔ kudu anyɔ mʊ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ
fan yaasɛ tɔ fan bʊ dulinyaa tɔ
kpini mʊ. N fwaala fanɛ kpini.

Kɪtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ yɛ kɪnyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ

2 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ kan
tu fanɛ mʊ, fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi
i gyii. 3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan nyi fɛɛ nɪɪ
kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ kɪ kan tu fanɛ lɪɪ
fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ, kɪɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ fan taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ. 4 Fan kɪtaa
kanɪn kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ mʊ kpee ansi
tɔ. Nɪɪ fan kan waa kanɪn mʊ,
ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fɛn dan naa fʊʊ ɔkaa,
kɛ kʊtɔ danbɪrasa kʊ ɔ man pan
fanɛ. 5 Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ kan ee
biti kanyaasɪn de, ɔ kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,
ee biti ɔ sa mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɪɪ sa asa atɔ kɔkɔlɔ fuuli sʊ yɛgɛ
ɔ man taasɛ kɔnɔ nkyu. 6 Amaa
fʊ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ kan kʊlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fʊ maa
kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ ee biti ɔ waa sa
fʊ. Man kan waa sika-sika kpini-
kpini, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
waa sika-sika mʊ, ɔ du nɪn fɛɛ
ɔpʊ apaa mʊ nɪɪ afuu ɪ sʊ ɪmʊ ii
kyenkpen mʊ. 7 Kanɪn ɔsa maŋa ɔ́
man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ nyɛ kʊtɔ
kʊ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ asɛ.
8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nfɛɛrɛ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya
kpini asɪn a mɛɛ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ
ansi.
9 Nɪɪ Krisito obuupu otiripu ɔ
yɛgɛ ɪɪ waa mʊ ɔkɔn gaa fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ maa diyaa mʊ sʊsʊ. Nɪɪ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bɪya mʊ n-yɪɪ
kasɛ nɪɪ asa ba man taa mʊ tɪɪ
sɛhn mʊ, ɔ yɛgɛ mu ansi i gyii
kpalɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bɪrɛ o diyaa mʊ
kɪtɪɪ sʊsʊ. 10 Amaa obuupu atɔ
wuya ɔ yɛgɛ mu ansi i gyii fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ maa bɪya mʊ kasɛ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ ee biti o wu kyʊn fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ iyu ntʊtʊlɛ danbɪrasa ɪ
mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ nɪɪ ɪɪ kpɪkpaa mʊ.
11 Kpalɪ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ ɪɪ lɪɪ ɪmʊ sʊ, kɛ
ɪmʊ afatɛɛ mʊ ɪɪ bwɪɪ kɛ ntʊtʊlɛ
danbɪrasa mʊ i nyita. Kanɪn ɔkpa
kʊlʊn sʊ nɪɪ atɔ wuya gbaa ii biti
i nyita yɛgɛ ɔ san ɛɛ fɛ ɪmʊ nfɛɛrɛ
kʊlʊn maŋa.
12 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii gyii Sɪtaanɛ sʊ mʊ,
ɪ waa mʊ ɔkɔn. Kpalɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ gyii Sɪtaanɛ kʊtʊʊ
tɔ kɪɪ sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa
kakpaa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɪla
yɛ ee biti ɔ taa sa bamʊ nɪɪ bee
biti mʊ mʊ.
13 Fʊ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ tʊʊ
fʊ tɔ kɪɪ de, Man kan tɔwɛ yɛ
“Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ tʊʊ fʊ tɔ ɛɛ kɪɪ.” Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ tʊʊ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ
kɪɪ kɛ ɔ waa alibi, nɪɪ mɔɔ mʊ ɔ
mɛɛ tʊʊ ɔkʊ tɔ ɛɛ kɪɪ. 14 Amaa
nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa kan nyɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ
mʊ, ɪ lɪɪ mʊ kɔkɔlɔ biti libi sʊ, nɪɪ
ɪɪ pɪna mʊ ii kpee kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ.
15 Nɪɪ kɔkɔlɔ biti libi mʊ kan dan
mʊ, kɪ nyɛ ɔtɔ kɛ kɪɪ kʊʊgɛ alibi,
nɪɪ alibi mɔɔ ɪ kan dan lʊwɛ mʊ,
a kʊʊgɛ lewu nɪn.
16 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana
danbɪrasa, fan man yɛgɛ ɔkʊ ɔ
pɪna fanɛ. 17 Kʊtɔ danbɪrasa yɛ
kakɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊrɔn kyɛɛkyɛɛ
mʊ ɪɪ lɪɪ sʊsʊ nɪn. Atɔ nɪmʊ
kpini ɛɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ fɪtɪla kpini mʊ asɛ. Mɛɛ
mʊ ɔ mɛɛ kyɛɛgɛ kakaakʊ, nɪɪ
kitentenbiri man bʊ mʊ tɔ. 18 Nɪɪ ɪ
lɪɪ mʊ kɪpɪrɛ sʊ nɪn, nɪɪ ɔ bɔla mʊ
kesintin asɪn mʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ
nkpa pʊpwɛ, nɪɪ ɔ waa anɛ mʊ atɔ
tʊʊsa tɔ kpini agyankpaapʊ.

Fan nu kɛ fan waa

19 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
fan baa fan nyi ɪnɪmʊ. Ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ ɔ nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ kɛ o nu asɪn,

amaa ɔ man kpaala tɔwɛ asɪn,
nɪɪ ɔ man nyɛ agbʋ bilen-bilen.
20 Kpalɪ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa agbʋ ɪ mɛɛ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti mʋ. 21 Ɪmʋ
sʋ fan kɪtaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ineesi
kpini tɔ, yɛ alibi kʋmaa sʋ kɛ
fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ, kɔɔlɛ
abwaarɛsɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba duu fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, kɛ ɪ mɔlɪgɛ fanɛ.
22 Fan man waa asɪn mʋ anupu
nkʋn, amaa fan waa ɪmʋ awaasa,
nɪɪ man gyɛ kanɪn mʋ fan pɪna
fanɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn. 23 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
o nu asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ man waa ɪmʋ
awaasa mʋ, o du nɪn fɛɛ ɔsa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ taa digi kɪɪ mu ansi tɔ mʋ.
24 Ɛ kɪɪ wu mʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ ɔ kyʋn,
opula maŋa tɔ mʋ ɔ tan kanan
mʋ nɪɪ o du mʋ sʋ. 25 Amaa ɔsa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ
gyaga ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ alibi
kpini-kpini, nɪɪ kɪɪ taalɛ lɛɛ asa lɪɪ
alibi tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ man tan sʋ, amaa
nɪɪ ee buu nɪɪ ɛɛ waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ee
nu mʋ, Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa mʋ
kusee.
26 Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɛ ɔ gyɛ
ɔbwaarɛ-sunpu danbɪrasa, yɛgɛ ɔ
mɛɛ kɪtaa mʋ kanandʋlʋ lɪɪ mʋ
asɪn tɔwɛsa sʋ mʋ, ɛɛ pɪna mʋ
n-yɪɪ nɪn, nɪɪ mʋ kabwaarɛ-sun
kɪ gyɛ kɪyan. 27 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɔsɛ
Ibwaarɛ ii biti lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sun
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɛ kesintin ɔkpa mʋ
nɪɪ ii gyii Ibwaarɛ ansi ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
fan kɪɪ akulapu yɛ aŋmangyi sʋ
yɛ ɔdan, lɪɪ bamʋ awʋrʋfɔ sʋ, kɛ
fan kɪtaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ dulinyaa
atɔ karan-karan mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɛɛ
waa fanɛ n-yɪɪ ineesi tɔ mʋ.

2

Fan man waa nmɛɛgɛ tɔ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana.
Fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito bʋnyaa wuya akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
sʋ mʋ, fan man kan kɪɪ daadi-
maadi ansi tɔ kɛ fan waa nmɛɛgɛ
tɔ. 2 Fɛɛ nɪɪ afulee wuya bun
ɪkaalɛ danbɪrasa nɪɪ ɔ waa suwa
kepini ba fanɛ nsarɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ
otiripu gbaa bun ɪkaalɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ man gyɛ danbɪrasa ba tʋtɔ.
3 Nɪɪ fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa afulee
wuya tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Kyɪna kagya
danbɪrasa nɪmʋ sʋ,” kɛ fan tɔwɛ
otiripu mɔɔ yɛ, “Yɪlɛ tʋtɔ” abɛɛ
“Kyɪna kasɛ tʋtɔ.” 4 Tʋtɔ mʋ, man
gyɛ nmɛɛgɛ tɔ nɪɪ fan bɪya fanɛ
nsana tɔ falɛ? Nɪɪ fan kan waa
kanɪn mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ fan sʋ
nfɛɛrɛ libi fɛn talɛ yɛ ɔkʋ dagaa
ɔ kyɔ ɔkʋ.
5 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana
danbɪrasa, fan nu mɛ asɛ. Bamʋ
nɪɪ dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ bɛɛ kɪɪ
bamʋ yɛ ba gyɛ atiripu mʋ, nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ ɪɪ lɛɛ bamʋ kɛ ba be
biliŋi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii atɔ wuya ana.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ bee biti ba bɛ nyɛ Ibwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ
ee biti ɔ taa sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ
kebiti sa mʋ mʋ? 6 Amaa fɛn kɪɪ
atiripu mʋ kɪyan. Man gyɛ afulee
wuya ana ɪɪ nyanla fanɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ
bɪɪtɛ fanɛ bee kpee asɪn igyikpa
mʋ? 7 Man gyɛ bamʋ akʋlʋn
maŋa ɪɪ tɔwɛ asɪn bɔrɔbɔrɔ bɛɛ
gyaga Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ kɛ
sʋ bʋnyaa nɪɪ kɪ gyan fanɛ sʋ mʋ?
8 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ nbara mʋ tɔ kɪlala
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Ibwaarɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Biti fʋ
tɔɔmaa fɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ.” Nɪɪ fan kan
buu nbara nɪmʋ mʋ, fan waa kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dagaa nɪmʋ. 9 Amaa
nɪɪ fan kɪɪ asa tɔ waa nmɛɛgɛ tɔ
bɪrɛ fan waa alibi nɪmʋ. Ibwaarɛ
nbara sʋ mʋ i bun fanɛ kʋpwɛ
fɛɛ fan gyɛ nbara mʋ anyitapu.
10 Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o buu nbara
mʋ kpini, amaa nɪɪ ɛɛ fɔyɪ ɪmʋ
tɔ kʋkʋlʋn gbaa mʋ, o gyii kʋpwɛ
ɪmʋ kpini-kpini tɔ. 11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ibwaarɛ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Man lɪɪ fʋ-ka abɛɛ fu-kuli
kamaa” mʋ, bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man
mɔɔ nyɪmɪsa.” Nɪɪ fʋ kan fʋ man
lɪɪ fʋ-ka abɛɛ fu kuli kamaa, amaa
nɪɪ fʋ mɔɔ nyɪmɪsa bɪrɛ, fu gyii
kʋpwɛ nbara mʋ kpini-kpini tɔ.
12 Ɪmʋ sʋ fanɛ atɔwɛsa yɛ fanɛ
awaasa tɔ mʋ, fan baa fan nyi fɛɛ

Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʊ nɪɪ fan taa sʊ nyɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ bee biti ba taa gyii fanɛ asɪn. 13 Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o mee wu asa kʊwɛɛ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa mɛɛ yɛ o wu mʊ kʊwɛɛ. Ɩbwaarɛ kʊwɛɛ kuwu kɪ nyɛ akyɔ mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ katalɛ tɔ.

Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ awaasa

14 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana Krisito abuupu! Mɪnɛ kyaarɛ nɪɪ ɪ sʊ fɛɛ ɔkʊ maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ɔ sʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, yɛgɛ ɔ man sʊ kɪmʊ awaasa mʊ, kanɪn kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii maŋa kɪɪ taalɛ mɔlɪgɛ mʊ? 15 Taa fɛɛ fu wu ɔpɪɪnyɪn abɛɛ ɔpɪɪkyɪɪ Krisito abuupu mʊ nɪɪ ba man sʊ atɔ bunsa yɛ agyitɔ gyisa. 16 Kɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Natɛ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli sʊ kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ yɛgɛ fʊ ŋmɛ.” Amaa fʊ man sa mʊ atɔ bunsa yɛ agyitɔ kɛ o gyii. Man gyɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪyan nɪmʊ? 17 Kanɪn nɪɪ i du sa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii. Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ awaasa bɪrɛ ki wu nɪmʊ.

18 Amaa ɔkʊ ii biti ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fʊ sʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, nɪɪ mɛɛ mɛ n sʊ awaasa.”

Amaa mɛɛ mɛ n tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kaapʊ mɛ fʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛgɛ kɪ man sʊ awaasa.” Kɛ mɛɛ mɛ n taa mɛ awaasa lɛɛ mɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kaapʊ fʊ. 19 Fʊ kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kʊlʊn ɛɛ bʊ tɔ. Kesintin nɪn! Nbwɪɪ libi gbaa ba kɔɔlɛ gyii kanɪn, yɛgɛ ba sʊ kufuu bɛɛ kyɪkyaa.

20 Fu, omelensipu nɪmʊ! Fii biti fɛɛ ba bɪla kaapʊ fʊ fɛɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ awaasa mʊ kɪ man sʊ kyaarɛ? 21 Mɪnɛ ɪ ba sʊ nɪɪ naana Abraham awaasa ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi? Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ awaasa maa dɛ ɔkpa, lɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa mu-bii Isaki ɔ naa lɛɛ saraga kaswɪɪ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ. 22 Fu wu fɛɛ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ mʊ awaasa kpini ɪ gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn nɪn. Mʊ awaasa mʊ ɛɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ kɪ naa fʊʊ ɔkaa. 23 Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ ba tɔ kesintin yɛ, “Abraham kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyii, kpalɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii maŋa sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ mʊ fɛɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi.” Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ Abraham yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ kyɛmɪnɛ.” 24 Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ lɪɪ awaasa sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii wu fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa kpini i kyiigi, amaa man gyɛ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii nkʊn.

25 Kanɪn nɪn nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ Rahabu awaasa ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wu fɛɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ kɪtaa Ɩsɪrayɪ abi mʊ nɪɪ ba sun bamʊ mʊ kɪfɔ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ bamʊ tɔ nɪɪ ba nyɛ ɔkpa pʊpwɛ sʊ sɪlɛ lɪɪ Gyeriko kadɛ mʊ tɔ. 26 Kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔkala kan man bʊ n-yɪɪ tɔ, nɪɪ ki wu mʊ, kanɪn nɪɪ i du nɪn fɛɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nɪɪ awaasa gbaa ɪ man tii kɪmʊ sʊ mʊ i wu nɪn.

3

Ɔkʊ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ pɔɔla kanandʊlʊ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ gaalaagaa ansi ɪ payɪ fɛɛ fan ba biliŋi akaapʊpʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan nyi fɛɛ anɛ mʊ nɪɪ an kaapʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ katalɛ anɛ sʊ ii biti ɪɪ baa ɪ bʊlʊn ɪ kyɔ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ lɛɛ. 2 Anɛ kpini an taalɛ an fɔyɪ ɪkpa, nɪɪ ɔsa kʊ bʊ tɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ fɔyɪ ɔkpa lɪɪ mʊ atɔwɛsa tɔ mʊ, o du kyɛɛkyɛɛ nɪn, nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ kun mʊ n-yɪɪ danbɪrasa.

3 An sʊ nbɪrɪga an waa ɪgbaŋɛ nnɔ tɔ nɪn, kanɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa kɛ ba nu anɛ asɛ kɛ a taalɛ biliŋaa bamʊ n-yɪɪ kpee katɪn mʊ nɪɪ an biti. 4 Fan yɛgɛ a bɪla taa ɪkʊlɪ lala mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ gaa, nɪɪ afuu bʊlʊnsa ii nin ɪmʊ waa sɪnkaala. Ɪmʊ abaŋɛ i du pii-pii, nkɛɛ apalɪpʊ mʊ bɛɛ taalɛ biliŋaa ɪkʊlɪ mʊ kpee katɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ bee biti. 5 Kanɪn nɪɪ kanandʊlʊ gbaa gyɛ kʊtɔ pii nyɪmɪsa n-yɪɪ tɔ, amaa kɪ sʊ alala-sɪn gaa. Bɪla kɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ kɪfʊlɔn-gyi pii kɪɪ taalɛ

yɛgɛ nɪɪ kɪpʊ lala kɪɪ dɛɛ mʊ. 6 Kanɪn nɪɪ kanandʊlʊ gbaa du fɛɛ
fʊlɔn. I du fɛɛ kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ alibi i
gyii kɪmʊ kpini. Nɪɪ kɪ bʊ nyɪmɪsa
n-yɪɪ tɔ kɪɪ waa atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ man
dagaa. Nɪɪ kɪmʊ alibi mʊ akyaŋaa
nyɪmɪsa n-yɪɪ kpini nɪɪ i nyita mʊ
kakyɪna tɔ. Nɪɪ kɪɪ dɛɛla fʊlɔn lɪɪ
awʊrʊfɔ fʊlɔn yen-yen tɔ sa kɪmʊ
gbaa-gbaa kɪmʊ n-yɪɪ.

7 Nyɪmɪsa ɪɪ taalɛ pɔɔla
atɔbwaaya libi kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ, nɪɪ
bɛ pɔɔla atɔbwaaya fɛɛ nbwiibi yɛ
atɔbwaaya kpɪɪsa yɛ atɔbwaaya
mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ nkyu tɔ kpini.
8 Amaa nyɪmɪsa kʊ mɛɛ taalɛ
pɔɔla kanandʊlʊ. Kɪ gyɛ kʊtɔ
libi mʊ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa mɛɛ taalɛ kun
kɪmʊ, nɪɪ kɪ sʊ kʊbwɛ.

9 Kanandʊlʊ maŋa nɪɪ an sʊ an
yɪn Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ yɛ anɛ-Sɛ, nɪɪ an
bɪla an sʊ an da anɛ tɔɔmaa ana,
mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tʊʊ bamʊ fɛɛ mu
keduli sʊ mʊ oyu. 10 Kɔnɔ kʊlʊn
mʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ bɛɛ yɪn mʊ, kanɪn
kɔnɔ kʊlʊn maŋa nɪɪ ba sʊ bɛɛ da
nyɪmɪsa oyu. Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-
supu anɛ, ɪ man dagaa ɪ maa ba
kanɪn. 11 Nkyu danbɪrasa yɛ nkyu
mʊ nɪɪ i du mɛmɛɛ kpini ɪ taalɛ lɪɪ
kitiribo kʊlʊn tɔ? 12 Mɛ-daa ana
yɛ mi-supu ana, figi oyu ɪ taalɛ
sɔyɪ olifu abi, abɛɛ kimango oyu
kɪ taalɛ sɔyɪ akutu abɛɛ? Kanɪn
ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ nɪɪ nkyu
danbɪrasa yɛ nkyu mɛmɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ lɪɪ kitiribo kʊlʊn tɔ.

Kanyaasɪn yiri anyɔ

13 Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ sʊ kanyaasɪn
nɪɪ ee nu asɪn kasɛ mʊ, kanɪn ɔsa
maŋa ɔ taa mʊ kakyɪna danbɪrasa
yɛ mʊ awaasa danbɪrasa kɛ ɔ
bɪya mʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ ɔ
sʊ kanyaasɪn. 14 Amaa nɪɪ fan
kan fan sʊ kayɪɪ basa yɛ kensi
payɪ libi fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, fan man
kaapʊ fanɛ n-yɪɪ ɪmʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ ɪ
kan ba kanɪn mʊ, fan tɪn antɪŋɛsa
gyaga kesintin mʊ sʊ. 15 Kanɪn
kanyaasɪn maŋa kɪ man lɪɪ sʊsʊ
nɪn, amaa kɪ lɪɪ nyɪmɪsa tɔ, nɪɪ
kɪ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ lɛɛ, nɪɪ kɪ man gyɛ
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ. 16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ
kayɪɪ basa yɛ kensi payɪ libi bʊ
mʊ, tʊtɔ nɪɪ sʊgʊrɛ-sʊgʊrɛ yɛ alibi
kɪwaa kpini bʊ.

17 Amaa kanyaasɪn mʊ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ
sʊsʊ mʊ, kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyankpaa
mʊ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ kɪ man sʊ ineesi,
amaa kɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa bɛ nyɛ
kayɪɪ yuuli, yɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ kɪ bɪya,
yɛ kɪkyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn, yɛ kuwu asa
kʊwɛɛ, kɛ ɪɪ sɔyɪ abi danbɪrasa.
Kanɪn kanyaasɪn maŋa mʊ kɪ
man sʊ kɪmɛɛgɛ tɔ yɛ antɪŋɛsa.
18 Kayɪɪ yuuli wuya ana mʊ nɪɪ
bee duu kayɪɪ yuuli tɔ mʊ, bamʊ
ɪɪ kpa adanbɪrasa bɛɛ lɪɪ ɪmʊ tɔ.

4

Fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ
kasɛ sa Ɪbwaarɛ

1 Mɪnɛ ɪɪ bɪya fanɛ ɪkɔ yɛ nluu
mʊ nɪɪ fɛn kɔɔ yɛ abaa falɛ? Man
gyɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ biti libi mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ
lɪɪ fanɛ n-yɪɪ tɔ ɪɪ kɔɔ yɛ fanɛ falɛ
abɛɛ? 2 Fen biti atɔ akʊ, amaa fɛn
mɛɛ nyɛ. Ɪmʊ sʊ fɛn mɔɔ abaa.
Fɛn taa ɔlʊn sʊ fen biti atɔ, amaa
fɛn mɛɛ nyɛ ɪmʊ, ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ fɛn
kɔɔ nluu. Fan maa mɛɛ nyɛ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ fɛn mɛɛ kʊlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ. 3 Fan
maa taasɛ nɪɪ fɛn mɛɛ nyɛ mʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ fɛn taasɛ yɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi, kɛ fan
nyɛ taa waa fanɛ nkɔlɔ biti.

4 Fanɛ asa gyaga ba nɪmʊ,
fan man nyi fɛɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ
yɛgɛ dulinyaa tɔ atɔ ii gyii mu
kumu mʊ, ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ okisipu
nɪn. Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ
dulinyaa tɔ atɔ ii gyii mu kumu
mʊ, ee bilinji Ɪbwaarɛ okisipu.
5 Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa maa
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa waa anɛ tɔ mʊ,
ɛɛ kɔɔ kɔkʊrʊkɔ” mʊ, fan nyi yɛ
ɔ tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ kɪyan nɪn abɛɛ?
6 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ sʊ sa anɛ mʊ bʊlʊn gaa. Fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Ɩbwaarɛ ii tii bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kʋsaa
bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋsʋ mʋ ɔkpa,
amaa nɪɪ ɛɛ taa kabwaala ɛɛ
sa bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ bɪya bamʋ
n-yɪɪ kasɛ."

7 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ sa
Ɩbwaarɛ kɛ fan nu mʋ asɛ. Fan tii
Sɪtaanɛ ɔkpa kɛ ɔ sɪlɛ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ.
8 Fan nin tiri Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ngbaa
mʋ o nin tiri fanɛ. Fanɛ alibi
awaapʋ, fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ alibi
tɔ. Nfɛɛrɛ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya ana,
fan lɛɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ
tɔ. 9 Fan bɔta tɔ, kɛ fan su, kɛ fan
saawʋ. Fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ ɪŋmasɛ
biliŋi kusu, kɛ fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ
kensi-gyii biliŋi kʋwɛɛ. 10 Kɛ fan
bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ɔ kʋsaa fanɛ sʋsʋ.

11 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
fan man tɔwɛ alibi akʋ lɪɪ fanɛ
bɪrɪsa ana sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ, ɔsa kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ alibi lɪɪ mʋ bɪrɪsa
sʋ nɪɪ o bun mʋ kʋpwɛ mʋ, ɛɛ
kaapʋ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ ɪ
man bʋrɔn, nɪɪ o bun nbara mʋ
kʋpwɛ. Fɛɛ nɪɪ fʋ bun nbara mʋ
kʋpwɛ mʋ, fʋ man bɪla fʋ gyɛ
nbara mʋ obuupu. Fʋ biliŋi ɪmʋ
kʋpwɛ obunpu nɪn. 12 Ɩbwaarɛ
nkʋn ɪ gyɛ nbara mʋ ɔsapʋ, yɛ
ɪmʋ ɔtalɛpʋ. Mʋ nkʋn ɛɛ taalɛ
mɔlɪgɛ kɛ ɔ bɪla taalɛ nyita asa.
Ɩmʋ sʋ fʋ ɪ gyɛ anɪmʋ nɪɪ fʋ talɛ
fʋ bɪrɪsa ana?

Man kaapʋ fʋ kayɪɪ
lɪɪ ɔkɛ sʋ

13 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ, fan nu mɛ asɛ, fanɛ
mʋ nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ndaga abɛɛ
ɔkɛ an biti a kpee kadɛ lala kʋ tɔ
naa kyɪna kesu kʋlʋn sun kusun
kɛ a biliŋi afulee wuya ana."
14 Amaa fan man tɔwɛ kanɪn, yɛgɛ
fan man nyi ɔkɛ asɪn yɛ fanɛ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ fan du nɪn fɛɛ ɪfɛ-kyu. Ɩɪ ba ɪ
mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ nɪɪ ɪɪ nyaa. 15 Kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fan tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ, "Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kan kyula, nɪɪ
an sʋ nkpa mʋ an biti n waa falɛ
abɛɛ ɪnɪmʋ." 16 Amaa fan dan fɛn
kaapʋ fanɛ n-yɪɪ, yɛgɛ fɛn gyɛɛrɛ.
N-yɪɪ kɪkaapʋ yɛ kɪkyɛɛrɛɛ maŋa
kpini ɪ gyɛ alibi nɪn. 17 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔsa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o nyi adanbɪrasa
mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa maa waa, nɪɪ ɔ
mɛɛ waa ɪmʋ mʋ, ɔ waa alibi
nɪmʋ.

5

Kumu tɔ kɪda sa kumu tɔ
ɔlʋn atɔ wuya ana

1 Fanɛ atɔ wuya ana, fan nu
mɛ asɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ. Fan su
kɛ fan saawʋ kenken lɪɪ awʋrʋfɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba fanɛ sʋ mʋ.
2 Fanɛ atɔ mʋ ɪ gyɔɔ muuri, kɛ atɔ
wɛsa ba wɛ fanɛ atɔ bunsa kpini.
3 Fanɛ isuwa yɛ igbiti kpini-kpini ɪ
waa nkandɪra, kɛ kanɪn nkandɪra
maŋa ɪ lɛɛ fanɛ alibi kaapʋ, kɛ
ɪ dɪyɛ fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ fɛɛ fʋlɔn
mʋ. Fan kʋʋla atɔ gyaga abaa sʋ
nkɛ lala lʋwɛ nɪmʋ. 4 Fan kɪɪ,
kusun awaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba sun fanɛ
asun lɪɪ fanɛ ndɔɔ ana tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
fan kina bamʋ akɔ kɪka mʋ, bɛɛ
fabɪlɛ bɛɛ sa fanɛ. Bamʋ nɪɪ ba
kpa fanɛ adɔɔ-gyitɔ sa fanɛ nɪɪ
fan kina bamʋ akɔ kɪka mʋ, bamʋ
kusu maŋa kpini i loo Ɩbwaarɛ
Owura lala mʋ asʋ tɔ. 5 Fan taa
kɪnyɛ kyɪna danbɪrasa yɛ kensi-
gyii kyɪna dulinyaa tɔ. Nɪɪ fan
kɪɪrɛ waa nfɔ gyoo fɛɛ kɪtɔbwaaya
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ dan waa nfɔ o gyoo kakɛ
mɔɔsa mʋ. 6 Fan bun bamʋ nɪɪ
bamʋ ɪkpa ii kyiigi kʋpwɛ, mɔɔ
bamʋ yɛgɛ ba man kʋsʋ yɪlɛ fanɛ
sʋ.

Fan nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ
awʋrʋfɔ tɔ

7 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
fan waa kenyiita yɪlɛ naa fʋʋ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kɪba saŋa mʋ. Fan
kɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔdɔɔpʋ sʋ kenyi-
ita o gyoo bʋlayɪ gyankpaasa yɛ
kɪkyɛ bʋlayɪ ɔ ba da mʋ ndɔɔ
tɔ. Yɛgɛ ɔ sʋ kenyiita o gyoo
mʋ atɔ-gyisa mʋ ɪɪ sɔyɪ danbɪrasa.
8 Ɩmʋ sʋ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan nyɛ
kenyiita kɛ fan kɪtaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kibwii ba
saŋa mʋ ki tee tiri tɔ. 9 Mɛ-daa
ana yɛ mi-supu ana, fan man pwɪɪ

abaa, kɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔ man talɛ fanɛ.
Ɔtalɛpʋ mʋ man bɪla ɔ bʋ kata, o
tee tiri tɔ yɛ kɪba.
10 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana,
fan nyiŋi Ibwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ba tɔwɛ asɪn Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kɪtɪɪ
tɔ mʋ. Fan bɪɪla kanɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba
wu awʋrʋfɔ nɪɪ ba nyɛ kenyiita.
11 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyii awʋrʋfɔ nɪɪ
ba nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ mʋ, bamʋ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ɪɪ waa kusee. Nɪɪ fan
nu ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Gyobu kenyiita mʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ mʋ
awʋrʋfɔ kigyii tɔ, yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ waa adanbɪraṣa sa mʋ
kamaa tɔ mʋ. Inɪmʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ
Ibwaarɛ ii su asa sʋ nɪɪ ee wu
kʋwɛɛ. 12 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, mɛ asɪn mʋ kpini ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
fan man bɔ ntan tɪɪ sʋsʋ abɛɛ kasɛ
abɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ. Fan yɛgɛ
fanɛ kekyula kɪ baa kɪ gyɛ "Ɛɛhn,"
kɛ fanɛ kekina kɪ waa "ayee." Nɪɪ
fan waa kanɪn mʋ, Ibwaarɛ mɛɛ
yɛ o bun fanɛ kʋpwɛ.

Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ

13 Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan ee wu
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ, ɔ kʋlɛ Ibwaarɛ kɛ
ɔ kyɛ mʋ tɔ. Fanɛ ɔkʋ bʋ kensi-
gyii tɔ mʋ, ɔ bɪɪ ɪlʋn yɪn Ibwaarɛ.
14 Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan ɛɛ lɔ mʋ,
ɔ tɪɪ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ abɪlɪsa
kɛ ba ba kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa
mʋ, kɛ ba sʋswa mʋ nfɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ. 15 Kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ falɛ ii biti
ɪ yɛgɛ ɔlɔpʋ mʋ ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya.
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ii biti ɔ kyɛ mʋ kɛ
ɔ kʋsaa mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan waa alibi
akʋ gbaa mʋ, Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
taa mu alibi kɛɛ mʋ. 16 Imʋ sʋ
fan lɛɛ fanɛ alibi tɔwɛ abaa, kɛ
fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa abaa,
kɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔ kyɛ fanɛ alɔ sa fanɛ.
Ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ,
mʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪ bʋgya nɪɪ i
sun kusun.
17 Ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Eligya gbaa gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nɪn fɛɛ
anɛ falɛ. Ɔ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
yɛ bʋlayɪ ɔ man da kasɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ
bʋlayɪ yɪlɛ nsu ɪsa yɛ ɪbwaayɪ
isiye. 18 Imʋ kamaa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
bɪla bwii kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ
bʋlayɪ ɔ da, nɪɪ bʋlayɪ tigi, nɪɪ
atɔ duusa ɪ kɔyɪ, nɪɪ ɪ sɔyɪ abi
kʋkyɔ. 19 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, fɛɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan kina lɪɪ
kesintin ɔkpa mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ
ɔkʋ bwiiyaa mʋ ba mʋ, 20 fan
nyiŋi fɛɛ, ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o
bwiiyaa alibi ɔwaapʋ lɪɪ mu alibi
ɔkpa mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ mɔlɪgɛ alibi
ɔwaapʋ maŋa mʋ kala lɪɪ lewu tɔ
ba nkpa tɔ, kɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔ taa mu
alibi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa kpini mʋ kɛɛ
mʋ.

Ɔwʊlɛ gyankpaasa mʊ nɪɪ
Pita
kyʊrɔɔ naa sa Ibwaarɛ asa

Afwaala

1 Ɔwʊlɛ nɪmʊ lɪɪ mɛ Pita, mʊ nɪɪ
n gyɛ Yesu Krisito osunpu mʊ asɛ.
N kyʊrɔɔ kɪmʊ n sa fanɛ mʊ
nɪɪ fan gyɛ Ibwaarɛ asa, nɪɪ fan
yaasɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fan gyɛ afɔ Pontiyu
yɛ Galati yɛ Kapadosiya yɛ Asiya
yɛ Bitaniya ɪsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ. 2 Fanɛ
nɪɪ Ɔsɛ Ibwaarɛ wʊla o nyi kʊtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʊ nfɛɛrɛ
lɪɪ dɪdaa, nɪɪ ɔ bɔla mʊ Kayaayu
sʊ lɛɛ fanɛ waa mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ
asa, kɛ fan ba buu Yesu kɛ ɔ taa
mʊ nkalan kpayɪ fanɛ.
N kʊlɛ Ibwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ bwaala
fanɛ kʊkyɔ, kɛ ɔ sa fanɛ
kayɪɪ-yuuli.

N yɪn Ibwaarɛ fɛɛ maa sa anɛ tamaa danbɪrasa

3 An yɪn anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito mʊ-Sɛ Ibwaarɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ee
su anɛ kʊwɛɛ gaa, ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ bɔla
Yesu Krisito kelewu kyiŋi mʊ sʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ nkpa pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ sʊ tamaa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ ɔkaa.
4 Kanɪn sʊ an biti an nyɛ Ibwaarɛ
kapatɪyɛ mʊ nɪɪ ki mee nyita nɪɪ
kɪ mɛɛ gyɔɔ nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ kpa sʊ nɪɪ
ɪ dɛ i gyoo fanɛ sʊsʊ mʊ. 5 Nɪɪ lɪɪ
fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ, Ibwaarɛ
ɔlʊn ii kun fanɛ naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɛɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ
kaapʊ kakɛ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ. 6 Nɪɪ
halɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ gbaa mʊ, fan yɛgɛ
fanɛ ansi i gyii, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ
nɪmʊ bɪrɛ akʊtɔ fen biti fan wu
awʊrʊfɔ gaalaagaa lɪɪ asɪn wuribi
kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ. Fanɛ awʊrʊfɔ
mʊ nɪɪ fan gyii falɛ mʊ, ɪ kaala
fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ ɪɪ kɪɪ. 7 Nɪɪ
fanɛ awʊrʊfɔ maŋa ɪ lɛɛ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mu kedubi mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ kyɔ suwa mʊ kaapʊ. Halɪɪ
suwa maa gyɛ kʊtɔ nyitasa gbaa
mʊ, ba sʊ fʊlɔn bɛɛ kaala kɪmʊ
bɛɛ kɪɪ kɪmʊ kedubi. Ɪnɪmʊ sʊ
mʊ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba kaala fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nɪɪ kɪ kyɔ suwa
mʊ kɪɪ. Nɪɪ fan kan taalɛ yɪlɛ
tɔ bɪrɛ, fen biti fan nyɛ kɪyɪn yɛ
bʊnyaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
Yesu Krisito ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-
yɪɪ kaapʊ mʊ. 8 Halɪɪ fan maa
man wu Yesu gbaa mʊ, fen biti
mʊ, yɛgɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ gbaa fen mee
wu mʊ, amaa fɛn kɔɔlɛ mʊ fen
gyii nɪɪ fan nyɛ kensi-gyii mʊ nɪɪ
ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ kaala, 9 lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fɛn nyɛ
tamaa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ sa
fanɛ kala ana.
10 Falɛ kamɔlɪgɛ nɪmʊ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ ba kɪɪ tɔ
taasɛ biti tɔ, nɪɪ ba wʊla tɔwɛ
yɪla yɛ Ibwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ gyɛ
fanɛ lɛɛ. 11 Krisito Kayaayu mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu, nɪɪ
kɪ bʊ Ibwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ tɔ
mʊ, lɛɛ kaapʊ bamʊ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ dagaa Krisito awʊrʊfɔ kigyii
yɛ bʊnyaa mʊ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba
kamaa tɔ. Ɪmʊ sʊ ba kɪɪ tɔ taasɛ
biti tɔ saŋa yɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ii biti
ɪ ba tɔ. 12 Nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʊ
bamʊ fɛɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʊ
ɪ man gyɛ bamʊ gbaa-gbaa bamʊ
lɛɛ, amaa asa mʊ nɪɪ bee biti ba
ba kamaa tɔ mʊ lɛɛ. Fanɛ ɪ gyɛ
kamaa tɔ abi mʊ nɪɪ fan nu asɪn
nɪmʊ lɪɪ ndaga atɔwɛpʊ mʊ nɪɪ
ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa ba sa fanɛ
lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ
sʊsʊ ɔlɔn tɔ mʊ. Halɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
nbɔɔ gbaa bee biti ba nu asɪn mʊ
kasɛ.

Fan baa fan du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ

13 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ
ɪ baa ɪ dɛ kɛ fan taa sun kusun,
kɛ fan baa fan da sʊ. Fan nyɛ
tamaa lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ
nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa sa fanɛ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ Yesu Krisito ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʊ
n-yɪɪ kaapʊ mʊ. 14 Fan waa nbii
mʊ nɪɪ bee nu Ibwaarɛ asɛ, kɛ fan
man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ waa atɔ gyaga

mʊ nɪɪ fan daa kyɪna fan man nyi
nɪɪ fan waa mʊ. 15 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ
ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ mʊ maa du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
sʊ mʊ, fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan baa fan
du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fanɛ awaasa kpini
tɔ. 16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ tɔwɛ mʊ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ, “Fan
baa fan du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, kpalɪ fɛɛ n
du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ nɪn.”
17 Ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ fan tɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Sɛ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ
ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kɪɪ ansi tɔ pɔyɪ
nɪɪ ɛɛ talɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ maa
mʊ awaasa. Kanan sʊ fan taa
kakyɪna mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ kyɪna
dulinyaa tɔ fɛɛ afɔ. 18 Yɛ fen nyi
fɛɛ man gyɛ atɔ nyitasa fɛɛ gbiti
abɛɛ suwa, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa ka
fanɛ kʊkɔ lɪɪ fanɛ kakyɪna gyaga
mʊ nɪɪ fan bɪɪla lɪɪ fanɛ naana
ana asɛ mʊ. 19 Amaa ɪ gyɛ Yesu
Krisito nkalan kparɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ sʊ
ɔgyalɪn mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa ka fanɛ kʊkɔ.
Krisito du nɪn fɛɛ kabʊlʊpʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ kʊlɔpanɛ abɛɛ ineesi
kʊ mʊ nyɪɪ sʊ. 20 Pɔyɪ kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɪ tʊʊ dulinyaa mʊ, ɔ wʊla lɛɛ Yesu
yɪla fɛɛ o be wu mɔlɪgɛ fanɛ, nɪɪ
fanɛ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ kaapʊ saŋa
laalaalʊwɛ nɪmʊ tɔ. 21 Fan bɔla
Yesu sʊ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ
nɪɪ o kyiŋi mʊ lɪɪ lewu tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ
bʊnyaa mʊ mʊ gyii. Ɪmʊ sʊ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ fanɛ tamaa ɪ bʊ
Ɪbwaarɛ tɔ.
22 Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan maa bɪya
fanɛ asʊ kasɛ sa kesintin asɪn mʊ
nɪɪ ɪɪ fwɪɪ fanɛ sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
fan nyɛ kebiti sa fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ, fan taa kebiti
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʊ biti
abaa. 23 Ɪbwaarɛ man bɔla kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ taalɛ kyɪna kakpaa
mʊ sʊ kʊʊgɛ fanɛ, amaa ɔ bɔla
mʊ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ tɔ kakpaa nɪɪ
ɪ mɛɛ kyɛɛgɛ mʊ sʊ kʊʊgɛ fanɛ
24 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Asɪn kyanyɪlasa mʊ ɪɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ,

Asa kpini be du nɪn fɛɛ afitiri,
nɪɪ bamʊ bʊnyaa kpini du nɪn
fɛɛ afitiri ntʊtʊlɛ.
Afitiri ii wu kɛ ɪmʊ ntʊtʊlɛ mʊ
gbaa ɪɪ kpɪkpaa tɪyɛ,
25 amaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʊ
bɪrɛ ɪ bʊ tɔ kakpaa.

Kanɪn asɪn maŋa ɪ gyɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ sa fanɛ
mʊ.

2

1 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n- yɪɪ
lɪɪ alibi ɪkpa kʊmaa nɪmʊ sʊ yɛ
npɪna yɛ kebunbun ansi yɛ kayɪɪ
basa yɛ kɪtɪɪ kinyita tɔ. 2 Fan
biti asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ fɛɛ nbii
pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti
kɪnyapʊ-kyu mʊ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fan dan
fanɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ tɔ naa lʊwɛ.
3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa daa kɪɪ nɪɪ
fen wu fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ adanbɪrasa ɪ
bʊrɔn.

Ɪbwaarɛ asa ba
gya abuu mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ sʊ nkpa

4 Fan ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu mʊ asɛ.
Mʊ ɪ gyɛ kubuu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ nkpa,
nɪɪ asa ba kina mʊ, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ
lɛɛ mʊ fɛɛ mʊ ɪ bɔla mu ansi.
5 Fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan gyɛ abuu mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ sʊ nkpa, kɛ fan yɛgɛ ɔ taa
fanɛ pɔyɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ.
Kɛ fan bɔla Yesu Krisito sʊ fan ba
waa Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ,
kɛ fan lɛɛ kayaayu tɔ saraga mʊ
nɪɪ ki gyii Ɪbwaarɛ ansi mʊ sa
mʊ. 6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʊ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,

“Fan kɪɪ, n sʊ kɪbɔntɔnbʊlɔntɔ
kubuu kparɛ mʊ nɪɪ n
lɛɛ n yii Siyon kɪbɪɪ sʊ
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mʊ gyii mʊ, man bʊ tɔ o gyii
ipeeli.”

7 Nɪɪ kubuu mʊ kɪ dagaa sa
fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii mʊ,
amaa kɪ man dagaa sa bamʊ nɪɪ
ba man kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii mʊ.

“Kubuu mʊ nɪɪ apɔyɪpʊ ba kina
mʊ,
kɪmʊ ɪ ba biliŋi kɪbɔntɔnbʊlɔntɔ
kubuu tirisa.”

8 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ

"Kubuu maŋa kɪɪ yɛgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ bee
siti,
nɪɪ kɪ bɪla kɪ gyɛ kɪfʋlɛ-buu
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɪɪ
tɪyɛ."

Bee siti lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa man nu abwaarɛsɪn mʋ, nɪɪ kanɪn nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla ŋmina yɪla sa bamʋ.

9 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ fan gyɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ, nɪɪ fan gyɛ mu aseepu mʋ nɪɪ bee gyii kuwura, nɪɪ fan gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ asa, nɪɪ fan bɪla fan gyɛ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa asa. Mʋ ɪ lɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ kitentenbiri tɔ ba mʋ fɪtɪla kparɛ mʋ tɔ fɛɛ fan ba lɛɛ mʋ awaasa lala mʋ kaapʋ. 10 Saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ fan man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ fan gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa. Saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ man kyɪna ee wu fanɛ kʋwɛɛ, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ o wu fanɛ kʋwɛɛ.

11 Mi-nyi mu-bii ana Krisito tɔ, fan gyɛ afɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan yaasɛ tɔ loo ndɛndɛmandɛ tɔ, n tɔwɛ n waa fanɛ fɛɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti tɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ kɔ yɛ ɔkala mʋ. 12 Fan taa kakyɪna danbɪrasa kyɪna yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʋ, halɪɪ nɪɪ bɛɛ pwɪɪ fanɛ yɛ fan gyɛ alibi awaapʋ gbaa mʋ, bee biti ba baa bee wu fanɛ awaasa danbɪrasa, kɛ ba bʋnyaa Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ ba talɛ asa awaasa mʋ.

Fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa alʋlʋnpʋ yɛ fanɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ ana

13 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ sʋ mʋ, fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa anyɪmɪsa alʋlʋnpʋ kʋmaa nɪmʋ. Fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa owura lala mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kumu wuya, 14 yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ o sun fɛɛ ba ba bɪɪtɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa alibi mʋ asʋ, kɛ ba yɪn bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa adanbɪrasa mʋ. 15 Ɩnɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti fɛɛ fan taa adanbɪrasa kɪwaa tii asa mʋ nɪɪ ba man nyi sɛhn ɔkpa yɛgɛ ba man nyɛ tɔwɛ amelensi-sɪn. 16 Fan kyɪna fɛɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba gyii bamʋ n-yɪɪ, amaa fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ kigyii mʋ baala waa alibi. Amaa fan kyɪna fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ayaafɔlɛ. 17 Fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ. Fen biti abaa, fanɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu. Fan sɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ. Fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa Owura lala mʋ.

18 Kɪkpaara sʋ ayaafɔlɛ, fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa fanɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ ana kɛ fan nu bamʋ asɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋrɔn nɪɪ ba bʋpɔɔ mʋ nkʋn, amaa yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ amu tɔ ɪ bʋlʋn mʋ gbaa. 19 Fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ ansi ɪ dɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ, nɪɪ fan kan yɪlɛ tɔ gyii ɪbasa wu awʋrʋfɔ yɛgɛ fan man waa sɛhn mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa fanɛ kusee. 20 Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan waa alibi, nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ ɪmʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ lɪɪ kɪdayɛ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ mʋ, mɪnɛ kumu ɔkɔn nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ? Amaa nɪɪ fan nyɛ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ lɪɪ adanbɪrasa sʋ nɪɪ fan kan yɪlɛ tɔ gyii awʋrʋfɔ lɪɪ ɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa fanɛ kusee. 21 Nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ fanɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito gbaa gyii awʋrʋfɔ sa fanɛ kɛ fan waa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa yɪla anɛ mʋ, kanɪn sʋ mʋ fan buu mʋ ayaa tɔ.

22 "Ɔ man waa kilibi kʋ,
nɪɪ npɪna ɪ man bʋ mʋ kɔnɔ
tɔ."

23 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba saalɛ mʋ mʋ, ɔ man bwiiyaa asebi mʋ sa. Nɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ o gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ, ɔ man ŋaala bamʋ amaa ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ waa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ talɛ kesintin ɔkpa sʋ mʋ abaa tɔ. 24 Krisito gbaa-gbaa ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ anɛ alibi sʋla nɪɪ ba mɔɔ mʋ oyu laasa mʋ sʋ, kɛ ɪ waa fɛɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ i wu sa alibi kɪwaa, kɛ a kyɪna kakyɪna mʋ nɪɪ anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi. Lɪɪ Krisito akyʋʋkyʋʋ ɪlɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ fan nyɛ kɪkyɛ. 25 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan daa fen du fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ fɔyɪsa, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ fan bwii ba fanɛ Ɔkpapʋ mʋ

nıı ɛɛ kun fanɛ kala ana sʋ mʋ asɛ.

3

Kekili tɔ asın

1 Kanın ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ mʋ, akyıı-kilipu fan bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa fanɛ-kuli ana. Nıı fan waa kanın mʋ fanɛ kıbaabʋtɔ danbırasa mʋ kii biti yɛgɛ bamʋ tɔ akʋ mʋ nıı ba man kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ gyii mʋ, ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ asın mʋ gyii. Nıı ı man bıla i tiri fɛɛ fan tɔwɛ asın mʋ sa bamʋ. 2 Lıı fɛɛ fanɛ-kuli ana mʋ, bee biti ba wu fanɛ kakyına danbırasa mʋ yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ mʋ nıı fan sʋ sa abwaarɛsın mʋ. 3 Nıı ı man gyɛ n-yıı sʋ kılɔŋɔ fɛɛ inyini kiŋmina yɛ suwa atɔ suusa fɛɛ ıkyalagasʋ yɛ agbeeleebi abɛɛ ataa danbırasa nıı fen biti fan taa waa fanɛ n-yıı sʋ ɔdan. 4 Amaa fan yɛgɛ fanɛ kıbaabʋtɔ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nıı kı gyɛ n-yıı kıbıya kasɛ, yɛ nfɛɛrɛ kasɛ kıdɛ mʋ, ɔ lɛɛ fanɛ ɔdan mʋ nıı i mee nyita kakaakʋ mʋ kaapʋ. Kanın ɔdan nımʋ ı bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi. 5 Lıı fɛɛ dıdaa akyıı mʋ nıı bee sun Ɩbwaarɛ nıı ba sʋ tamaa mʋ tɔ mʋ, kanın ɔkpa nımʋ sʋ nıı ba taa waa bamʋ n-yıı ɔdan. Ɩmʋ ı gyɛ fɛɛ ba maa bıya bamʋ n-yıı kasɛ sa bamʋ-kuli ana. 6 Kanan nıı anɛ naana-kyıısa Sara gbaa waa. O nu mu-kuli Abraham asɛ nıı ɔ tıı mʋ yɛ, “mɛ-nyırıpɛ!” Nıı fan kan waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı bʋrɔn nıı fan man sʋ kufuu mʋ, fan gyɛ Sara anaana-bii.

7 Kanın ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ nıı fanɛ anyın gbaa, fan su fanɛ-ka ana sʋ fanɛ kekili tɔ, yɛgɛ fan da sʋ fɛɛ akyıı mʋ ba man bʋlʋn fɛɛ fanɛ anyın. Kanın sʋ fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa bamʋ, lıı fɛɛ fanaa akyıı mʋ kpini fen biti fan nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala nkpa atɔ mʋ kpini kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Nıı fan waa kanın mʋ, sɛhn mɛɛ yɛ o tii fanɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔkpa.

Kıdanbırasa kıwaa yɛ kımʋ Awʋrʋfɔ kigyii

8 Mɛ asın mʋ kpini ı gyɛ yɛ, fanɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kpini fan waa kɔnɔ kʋlʋn kɛ fan wu abaa kʋwɛɛ, kɛ fan biti abaa fɛɛ kenyibi, kɛ fan waa kıdanbırasa sa abaa kɛ fan bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa abaa. 9 Fan man taa alibi ka alibi kʋkɔ, kɛ fan man taa asebi ka tɛɛla asebi kʋkɔ. Amaa fan kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ taa kusee ka bamʋ kʋkɔ, lıı fɛɛ ınımʋ sʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tıı fanɛ yɛ fan ba waa, kɛ fan ba nyɛ mʋ kusee mʋ.

10 Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı Asınkyan yılasa mʋ ı tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ee biti kakyına danbırasa yɛ kensi-gyii,
kɛ ɔ kyına nkpa tɔ kyɛɛrɛɛ mʋ,
ɔ man yɛgɛ ntɔwɛ libi yɛ atıntınsa ı ba ı lıı mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ.

11 Kanın ɔsa maŋa ɔ yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa kɛ ɔ waa ımʋ nıı ı bʋrɔn.
Ɔ kpan mʋ n-yıı waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ii biti ı bıya kayıı yuuli, kɛ ɔ kıtaa tɔ danbırasa.

12 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɛɛ kıı bamʋ nıı bamʋ ıkpa i kyiigi mʋ sʋ,
nıı ee nu bamʋ kıkʋlɛ saŋa kʋmaa.
Amaa bamʋ nıı bɛ waa alibi mʋ bırɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ biliŋaa mʋ kamaa sa bamʋ.”

13 Fɛɛ nıı fanɛ ansi ı payı adanbırasa kıwaa sʋ mʋ, anımʋ ii biti ɔ waa fanɛ alibi abɛɛ? 14 Halıı nıı fan kan gyii awʋrʋfɔ gbaa lıı kıdanbırasa mʋ nıı fan waa sʋ mʋ, fanaa kumu ɔkɔn. Fan man sılɛ bamʋ kɛ fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ n nyita fanɛ. 15 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ lala sa Krisito lıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, kɛ fan bıı fɛɛ mʋ nkʋn ı gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ. Saŋa kʋmaa nımʋ fan lɔŋɔ fanɛ n-yıı, kɛ nıı ɔkʋ ba taasɛ fanɛ tamaa mʋ nıı fan sʋ lıı Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ mʋ, kɛ fan nyɛ kɔnɔ sa mʋ. 16 Amaa fan taa bwahn kıwaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ lɛɛ bamʋ nnɔ, kɛ ı yɛgɛ fanɛ amu tɔ ɛɛ saaŋɛ fanɛ. Ɩnımʋ ii biti ı yɛgɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ

tɔwɛ bɛɛ pwɪɪ fanɛ lɪɪ Krisito tɔ
kakyɪna danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ fan bʊ
kɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, be gyii ipeeli. 17 Fɛɛ
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ kebiti fɛɛ fen
gyii awʊrʊfɔ kɪdanbɪrasa sʊ mʊ, ɪ
bʊrɔn ɪ kyɔ fan maa gyii awʊrʊfɔ
alibi sʊ. 18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito gbaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ maa waa alibi kʊ mʊ,
wu sa alibi wuya ana. O wu kɪlɪɪ
kʊlʊn kakpaa sa alibi, kɛ ɪ lɔŋɔ
anaa Ibwaarɛ nsana. Ba mɔɔ mʊ
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ tɔ, amaa o bwii kyiŋi
kayaayu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ. 19 Nɪɪ o
kpee kayaayu tɔ naa tɔwɛ asɪn
sa n-yaayu mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kɪtaa
bamʊ tii yɪla mʊ. 20 Nɪɪ falɛ n-
yaayu nɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ dɪdaa
ba kyɪna waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn sa
Ibwaarɛ mʊ. Amaa Ibwaarɛ nyɛ
kenyiita kyɛɛrɛɛ sa bamʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ Nowa salɛ ɔkʊlɪ lala mʊ.
Inɪmʊ kpini tɔ mʊ, asa kalɪsa
fɛɛ asa aburuwa nkʊn i loo ɔkʊlɪ
mʊ tɔ nɪɪ ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ lɪɪ
nkyu mʊ tɔ. 21 Nowa saŋa nkyu
mʊ ɪ yɪlɛ sa Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ mɔlɪgɛ fanɛ. Inɪmʊ ɪ
man gyɛ kekyugyee mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ fwɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa n-yɪɪ sʊ ineesi. Amaa
Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee ɪ gyɛ nfɛɛrɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ
sʊ kɪda sa Ibwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ɪɪ mɔlɪgɛ
anɛ lɪɪ Yesu Krisito kelewu kyiŋi
mʊ sʊ. 22 Yesu bwii kyʊn sʊsʊ
naa kyɪna Ibwaarɛ gyisa sʊ, nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ nbɔɔ yɛ sʊsʊ awuragyi
yɛ alʊlʊnpʊ kpini ba bʊ mʊ kasɛ.

4

Ibwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ nkpa

1 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu maa gyii awʊrʊfɔ
mʊ n-yɪɪ tɔ sʊ mʊ, ɪmʊ sʊ fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ fan taa kanɪn nfɛɛrɛ
mʊ waa fanɛ n-yɪɪ ɔlʊn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ n-yɪɪ sa
awʊrʊfɔ mʊ, alibi ɪ man bɪla ɪ sʊ
ɔlʊn mʊ sʊ. 2 Imʊ sʊ lɪɪ ndaga
ɪɪ sʊ ii kpee mʊ, fan man bɪla
taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ waa fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ
kebiti, amaa fan waa kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti. 3 Dɪdaa mʊ
fan nyita saŋa waa atɔ mʊ nɪɪ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba man nyi Ibwaarɛ ba
waa mʊ. Fan taa ineesi waa fanɛ
n-yɪɪ, fan waa kɪbʊrʊkɔɔnɛ, yɛ
kata-bʊʊ, yɛ kɪgyaŋɛ-gyii yɛ kɪbʊʊ
libi, yɛ kɪbaabʊtɔ gyaga yɛ ɪdakpa
kusun. 4 Imʊ sʊ i kyinkyin bamʊ
nɪɪ ba man nyi Ibwaarɛ mʊ fɛɛ
fan man bɪla fan tii bamʊ sʊ fɛn
waa kanɪn kɪbaabʊtɔ gyaga mʊ.
Kanan sʊ ba saalɛ fanɛ. 5 Amaa
bee biti ba ba lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ lɪɪ
atɔ libi mʊ nɪɪ ba waa falɛ sa
Ibwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɛɛ wʊla kʊʊla
ee gyoo, kɛ o gyii asa kɪɪsa yɛ
alewupu mʊ asɪn. 6 Kpalɪ ɪnɪmʊ
sʊ nɪɪ Yesu Krisito naa tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ sa alewupu mʊ.
Lewu mʊ nɪɪ ba wu mʊ, ɪ gyɛ
kʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ bun bamʊ
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ, amaa Yesu asɪn mʊ ii
biti ɪ yɛgɛ bamʊ kala ana ba kyɪna
nkpa tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
bʊ tɔ mʊ.

7 Atɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ laalaalʊwɛ i
tiri tɔ. Imʊ sʊ fan baa fan da
sʊ, kɛ fan kɪtaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ, kɛ fan
taalɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ. 8 Inɪmʊ
kpini tɔ mʊ, fan biti abaa fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ kebiti kɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
bee bun ansi bɛɛ lɪɪ alibi kpini
sʊ. 9 Kɛ fan taa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli
kɔɔlɛ abaa kɪfɔ fanɛ akpaara sʊ,
yɛgɛ fan man kɔlɪtɛ. 10 Ibwaarɛ
sa ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ
kakɛɛ kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ. Nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ maa kɪɪ kakɛɛ
mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa sa mʊ mʊ
sʊ, kɛ ɔ taa kyɛ mʊ bɪrɪsa ana
tɔ. 11 Fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ ɪ gyɛ asɪn
kɪtɔwɛ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ
Ibwaarɛ asɪn. Fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ ɪ
gyɛ o sun asa mʊ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ɔ
taa ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa sa mʊ
mʊ kpini kyɛ tɔ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ asa ba
bɔla Yesu Krisito sʊ yɪn Ibwaarɛ
atɔ kpini tɔ. Mʊ Ibwaarɛ maŋa
nkʊn ɪ dagaa ayɪn-bi yɛ ɔlʊn lɪɪ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʊ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ ɔkaa. Amen!

Awʊrʊfɔ kigyii lɪɪ Krisito kibuu sʊ

12 Mi-nyi mu-bii ana Krisito tɔ,
fan man yɛgɛ i kyinkyin fanɛ fɛɛ
awʊrʊfɔ kʊtʊu tɔ kɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ fen
wu falɛ mʊ, ɪ gyɛ kʊtɔ pʊpwɛ mʊ
nɪɪ kɪɪ ba fanɛ sʊ. 13 Amaa fan
yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii fɛɛ fan maa
gyii Yesu Krisito awʊrʊfɔ mʊ ɪkʊ.
Ɪnɪmʊ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ fan nyɛ kensi-
gyii tii sʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu ii biti ɔ
ba yɛ mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ. 14 Nɪɪ asa bɛ
kan bɛɛ saalɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ
Krisito abuupu sʊ mʊ, kumu ɔkɔn
ɪ gyɛ fanɛ lɛɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu yɛ mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ ɪ gyan
fanɛ sʊ. 15 Amaa fan man yɛgɛ
fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ o gyii awʊrʊfɔ fɛɛ ɔ
gyɛ asa ɔmɔɔpʊ abɛɛ oyu abɛɛ
asɪn libi ɔwaapʊ abɛɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
taa mʊ kɔnɔ ɛɛ waa asa asɪn tɔ.
16 Amaa nɪɪ fan kan gyii awʊrʊfɔ
fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ Krisito abi sʊ mʊ,
fan man yɛgɛ ɪ waa fanɛ ipeeli.
Amaa fan taa afwaala nkʊn sa
Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ Krisito kɪtɪɪ kɪ maa
gyan fanɛ sʊ. 17 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o gyii asa asɪn mʊ
ɪɪ fʊʊ. Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o piili
katalɛ mʊ lɪɪ mʊ asa sʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan
ee biti o piili lɪɪ mʊ asa sʊ falɛ mʊ,
bamʊ nɪɪ bee kina abwaarɛsɪn mʊ
kunu mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ baa i
du sa bamʊ? 18 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Fɛɛ nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ bʊlʊn sa bamʊ nɪɪ
bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi gbaa ba
nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ,
nɛnɛ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ baa i du
sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba man sɪlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa alibi
mʊ?"

19 Ɩmʊ sʊ bamʊ nɪɪ bee gyii
awʊrʊfɔ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʊ mʊ, ba
kyaga sʊ bɛɛ waa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn,
kɛ ba taa bamʊ n-yɪɪ waa Ɩbwaarɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tʊʊ bamʊ mʊ abaa tɔ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ asɪn nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
laaŋɛ.

5

Kɪkaapʊ sa Krisito
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu abɪlɪsa

1 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ mʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ mɛ, Pita gbaa n gyɛ Krisito
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ, nɪɪ mi
ansi i wu kanan mʊ nɪɪ Yesu
Krisito wu awʊrʊfɔ, nɪɪ n biti n
nyɛ mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ nɪɪ ki biti kɪ
ba lɛɛ kaapʊ mʊ, n tɔwɛ n sa
fanɛ abɪlɪsa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ fanɛ
tɔ mʊ yɛ, 2 n kʊlɛ fanɛ gaa fɛɛ,
fan kɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
taa waa fanɛ abaa tɔ mʊ sʊ, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ atɔbwaaya ɔkpapʊ
ɪɪ kɪɪ atɔbwaaya sʊ mʊ. Nɪɪ ɪ
man gyɛ yɛ ba nyan fanɛ, amaa
fan kɪɪ bamʊ sʊ lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
mʊ. Fan man waa fɛɛ fan sʊ fen
biti afulee, amaa fan waa kanɪn
taa sun Ɩbwaarɛ. 3 Fan man gyii
kuwura bamʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa ba
waa fanɛ abaa tɔ mʊ sʊ, amaa
fan yɛgɛ fanɛ awaasa ɪ baa ɪ gyɛ
bamʊ atɔ bɪɪlasa. 4 Nɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔkpapʊ
Ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Yesu Krisito
mʊ kan paatɛ lɪɪ ba mʊ, fen biti
fan nyɛ mʊ bʊnyaa kuwura-wʊrʊ
mʊ nɪɪ ki mee nyita mʊ.

Kɪkaapʊ sa ayaafɔlɛ

5 Fɔɔ fanɛ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ abite,
kanɪn maŋa sʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ
fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa abɪlɪsa
mʊ. Kɛ fanɛ kpini fan bɪya fan n-
yɪɪ kasɛ sa abaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Ɩbwaarɛ ii tii bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʊ
bamʊ n-yɪɪ mʊ ɔkpa,
amaa ɛɛ taa bɛɛrɛɛ ɛɛ sa
bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ bɪya bamʊ n-
yɪɪ kasɛ mʊ."

6 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ
sa Ɔlʊnpʊ Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ɔ kʊsaa
fanɛ sʊsʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʊ
tɔ. 7 Fan taa fanɛ asɪn tirisa kpini
naa tʊʊ mu ansi tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ
asɪn i tiri mʊ.

8 Fan kɪtaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ, yɛgɛ fan
da sʊ. Fanɛ okisipu, Sɪtaanɛ mʊ, ɔ
naa ɛɛ kyaabɔɔ fɛɛ kuntun mʊ nɪɪ
ee biti ɔkʊ ɔ kɪtaa wɛ. 9 Fan tii mʊ
ɔkpa, kɛ fan yɪlɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
tɔ kenken. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fen nyi fɛɛ fanɛ
bɪrɪsa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ nɪɪ ba
bʊ dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʊmaa mʊ
gbaa bee wu awʊrʊfɔ kʊlʊn mʊ

nɪɪ fen wu falɛ. 10 Amaa fan kan
gyii awʊrʊfɔ saŋa gbɛrɛɛ kamaa
mʊ, nɪɪ fan naa Yesu Krisito fan
maa gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn sʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
kabwaala wuya mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ
fɛɛ fan ba nyɛ mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ bʊ tɔ kakpaa mʊ, ee biti
ɔ kʊsaa fanɛ yɪlɛ, kɛ ɔ waa fanɛ
gin, kɛ ɔ waa fanɛ ɔlʊn tɔ, kɛ fan
nyɛ ɔyɪlɛkpa. 11 Mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ
gyɛ ɔlʊn tɔ kpini ɔlʊn wuya lɪɪ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
man sʊ ɔkaa. Amen!

Laalaalʊwɛ asɪn

12 Anɛ bɪrɪsa Silifanu ɪ kyɛ mɛ
tɔ nɪɪ n kyʊrɔɔ fanɛ ɔwʊlɛ dɛɛ nɪɪ
mʊ. Ɔ gyɛ kesintin ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu.
N kyʊrɔɔ n waa fanɛ aniya tɔ, nɪɪ
n tɔwɛ n kaapʊ tɔ fɛɛ ɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ kesintin.
Kanɪn sʊ fan yɪlɛ tɔ kenken.

13 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
lɛɛ Babilon fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
lɛɛ fanɛ mʊ, bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ. Nɪɪ
mɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ Maki gbaa ɪɪ fwaala
fanɛ. 14 Fan taa kebiti lala fwaala
abaa.

Fanɛ kpini mʊ nɪɪ fan naa
Krisito fan gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn mʊ, fan
kyɪna yɛ kayɪɪ yuuli tɔ.

Ɔwʊlɛ nyɔsapʊ mʊ nɪɪ Pita
kyʊrɔɔ naa sa lbwaarɛ asa

Afwaala

1 Ɔwʊlɛ nɪmʊ lɪɪ mɛ Simon
Pita, mʊ nɪɪ n gyɛ Yesu Krisito
kɪyaafɔlɛ yɛ osunpu mʊ asɛ. N
kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ nɪmʊ n sʊ n sa fanɛ
mʊ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii,
nɪɪ fan nyɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kparɛ fɛɛ
anɛ lɛɛ mʊ. Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪnɪmʊ
kɪ lɪɪ anɛ lbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ
Yesu Krisito mʊ nɪɪ mʊ ɪkpa i
kyiigi.
2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa nyi lbwaarɛ
yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu sʊ mʊ, n kʊlɛ
fɛɛ fan nyɛ kakyɪna danbɪrasa yɛ
kɔkɔlɔ yuuli kʊkyɔ tii sʊ.

Fan dan fanɛ kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ

3 lbwaarɛ ɔlʊn kparɛ sʊ mʊ,
ɔ sa anɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ki
tiri anɛ kɛ a taalɛ kyɪna kakyɪna
danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ i gyii lbwaarɛ
ansi lɪɪ anɛ kinyi mʊ nɪɪ an nyi
lbwaarɛ mʊ sʊ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ
ɔ bɔla mʊ bʊnyaa yɛ mu keduli
danbɪrasa sʊ tɪɪ anɛ. 4 Lɪɪ falɛ
sʊ mʊ ɔ sa anɛ kakɛɛ kparɛ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ fɛɛ ee biti
ɔ sa anɛ mʊ. Lɪɪ kakɛɛ nɪmʊ
sʊ mʊ, an nyɛ taa anɛ n-yɪɪ waa
mʊ lbwaarɛ keduli mʊ tɔ, kɛ a
lɛɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ nkɔlɔ biti mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ gyɛ atɔ gyɔɔsa dulinyaa nɪmʊ
tɔ. 5 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ sʊ mʊ fan kpan
fanɛ n-yɪɪ nyɛ kɪdanbɪrasa tii fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ, kɛ fan taa kinyi tii
kɪdanbɪrasa mʊ sʊ, 6 nɪɪ kinyi mʊ
nɪɪ fan sʊ mɔɔ mʊ, fan taa n-yɪɪ
kɪkɪta tii sʊ, nɪɪ n-yɪɪ kɪkɪta mɔɔ
mʊ, fan nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ tɔ nɪɪ fan
nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ tɔ mʊ, fan nyɛ
kabwaarɛ-sun danbɪrasa. 7 Lɪɪ
kabwaarɛ-sun danbɪrasa sʊ mʊ,
fan taa kinyi-bii kyɪna yɛ abaa, nɪɪ
kinyi-bii mɔɔ mʊ, fan biti abaa.
8 Fɛɛ nɪɪ atɔ nɪmʊ kpini ɪ bʊ fanɛ
kakyɪna tɔ kʊkyɔ mʊ, ɪɪ kyɛ fanɛ
tɔ. Nɪɪ lɪɪ fanɛ kinyi anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito sʊ mʊ, ɪɪ yɛgɛ fan baa
fan gyɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ fan sʊ kyaarɛ
yɛgɛ fɛn waa atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa.
9 Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man nyɛ
falɛ atɔ nɪmʊ mʊ gyɛ gyaatanapʊ
nɪɪ mu ansi ɪ man kɪɪ kata-kata.
Nɪɪ ɔ tan sʊ fɛɛ Yesu Krisito fwɪɪ
mʊ dɪdaa alibi mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna waa
mʊ.
10 Kanɪn sʊ mʊ, mɛ bɪrɪsa ana
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu fan kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ
waa atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ fanɛ
nɪɪ lbwaarɛ tɪɪ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ. Nɪɪ fan
kan waa kanɪn mʊ, fan mɛɛ yɛ
fan siti kɛ fan lɪɪ tɪyɛ. 11 Nɪɪ falɛ
ɔkpa nɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, lbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
kɔɔlɛ fanɛ abaa anyɔ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
yɛ anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ Yesu Krisito
sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii mʊ nɪɪ kɪ man
sʊ ɔkaa mʊ tɔ.

Pita tɔwɛ mu kelewu asɪn

12 N nyi fɛɛ fan wʊla fan nyi
ɪmʊ kpini, nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ kesintin
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii mʊ
tɔ kenken. Amaa i tiri fɛɛ n
bɪla nyiŋi fanɛ falɛ atɔ nɪmʊ saŋa
kʊmaa. 13 N maa san n tɛ nkpa
tɔ falɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa n maa nyiŋi
fanɛ asɪn nɪmʊ n sʊ n da fanɛ n
kyiŋi. 14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n nyi mɛ nkɛ ɪ
man bɪla ɛɛ kyɔ kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito lɛɛ kaapʊ mɛ mʊ. 15 Nɪɪ n
biti n kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ ɔkpa kʊmaa
sʊ kɛ mi lewu kamaa mʊ, fan taalɛ
nyiŋi atɔ nɪmʊ saŋa kʊmaa.
16 Nɪɪ a maa tɔwɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito ɔlʊn yɛ mu kibwii-ba
mʊ asɪn mʊ, ɪ man gyɛ atɪntɪnsa
asɪrɪkpan nɪɪ an taa tɔwɛ fanɛ
asɪn mʊ. Amaa anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ
ansi i wu mʊ bʊnyaa kparɛ mʊ.
17 Nɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ
yɛ bʊnyaa lɪɪ Ɔsɛ lbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ
an bʊ tʊtɔ. Saŋa maa nɪɪ an nu
Ɔlʊnpʊ lbwaarɛ ɔbʊlɛ maa tɔwɛ
yɛ “Ɔnɪmʊ nkʊn ɪ gyɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ obii bitisa, mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla mi
ansi.” 18 Anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ a nu

falɛ ɔbʋlɛ maŋa maa lɪɪ sʋsʋ, saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ an bʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu asɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ mʋ.
19 Ɪmʋ sʋ anɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ
an wu fɛɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ ba tɔwɛ yɪla mʋ, an kɔɔlɛ
ɪmʋ gyii kesintin. Kɛ fan kpan
fanɛ n-yɪɪ kɪtaa ɪmʋ tɔ yɛ ɔdan.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ki du nɪn fɛɛ fɪtɪla mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ kɪɪ kitentenbiri tɔ, taa naa
fʋʋ fɛɛ kɪbwayɪkɛ asɛ, saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ nyenyenfuu kikyikpebi (san-
bunkyu) kii biti kɪ ŋalɪgɛ fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ. 20 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini ka-
maa mʋ, ɪ dagaa fan maa nu kasɛ
fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn tɔwɛ yɪla sa mʋ,
ɪ man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa nfɛɛrɛ tɔ asɪn. 21 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪnlɛɛ tɔwɛsa mʋ,
ɪ man lɪɪ nyɪmɪsa kebiti tɔ nɪn,
amaa Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ i sa
bamʋ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ
lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.

2

Atɪntɪnsa abwaarɛsɪn akaapʋpʋ

1 Amaa dɪdaa mʋ antɪŋɛsa wuya
ana ba kyɪna ba bʋ Ɩsɪrayɪ asa
tɔ, nɪɪ kanɪn gbaa nɪɪ atɪntɪnsa
akaapʋpʋ bee biti ba baa ba bʋ
fanɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ bee biti ba ba kaapʋ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kesintin
yɛgɛ ii nyita asa mʋ nɪɪ bee
buu kanɪn kɪkaapʋ mʋ. Kɛ ba
kina Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ
bamʋ, kɛ bamʋ kinyita mʋ ki
bwii ba bamʋ sʋ opula tɔ. 2 Lɪɪ
ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ
gaalaagaa bee biti ba buu bamʋ
kɪbaabʋtɔ gyaga nɪmʋ sʋ. Lɪɪ
bamʋ kɪbaabʋtɔ gyaga maŋa sʋ
mʋ, asa mʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʋ bee biti ba tɔwɛ asɪn libi gyaga
kesintin ɔkpa mʋ sʋ. 3 Lɪɪ kensi
payɪ libi atɪntɪnsa akaapʋpʋ nɪmʋ
bee biti ba taa kanyaasɪn ɔkpa
sʋ pɪna fanɛ biti afulee. Amaa
bamʋ ɔtalɛpʋ wʋla waa siriya lɪɪ
koo dɪdaa o gyoo bamʋ. Nɪɪ ba
mɛɛ taalɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
bamʋ onyitapu mʋ abaa tɔ.

4 Fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ maa man
yɛgɛ nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba waa alibi
mʋ kʋsʋ kɪbɪɪtɛ, amaa nɪɪ ɔ taa
bamʋ tʋʋ waa awʋrʋfɔ kamandɛ,
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ o ŋmina bamʋ waa
kitentenbiri ɔbɔ bunkyinsa tɔ, ba
dɛ ba gyoo Kakɛ talɛsa lala mʋ.
5 Fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ maa man yɛgɛ
dɪdaa abi mʋ nɪɪ ba waa alibi mʋ
kʋsʋ kɪbɪɪtɛ, amaa nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
nkyu n bɔla gyii kasɛ yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man nu Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ.
Asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
Nowa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɪkpa kyi-
igisa mʋ asɪn, yɛ asa asunɔ akʋ.
6 Fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ maa man yɛgɛ
alibi awaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Sodom
yɛ Gomora ndɛ lala mʋ tɔ kʋsʋ
bɪɪtɛ, amaa ɔ yɛgɛ fʋlɔn dɛɛ bamʋ
biliŋi ndaara, kɛ ɪ waa sɪnkaala
sa kamaa tɔ alibi awaapʋ. 7 Nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ mɔlɪgɛ Loti mʋ nɪɪ mʋ
ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ ki
nyita mʋ lɪɪ asa mʋ kɪbaabʋtɔ
gyaga yɛ kumu tɔ ɔlʋn mʋ sʋ.
8 (Nɪɪ Loti gyɛ nyɪmɪsa danbɪrasa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ alibi awaapʋ mʋ tɔ
kakɛ kʋmaa ee wu yɛgɛ ee nu asɪn
libi mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ ki nyita mʋ nɪɪ mʋ kala sɪlɛ
mʋ asɛ.) 9 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini ɪɪ kaapʋ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ bee nu mʋ
asɛ lɪɪ bamʋ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ, kɛ ɔ
yɛgɛ alibi awaapʋ mʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ
yɪla naa fʋʋ Kakɛ talɛsa mʋ akɛ.
10 Fɔnfɔn bamʋ nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ
n-yɪɪ sa kɪgyagaa abɛɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti
nɪɪ ba man taa Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn tɪɪ
sɛhn mʋ.

Falɛ atɪntɪnsa akaapʋpʋ
banɪmʋ ba man sʋ kufuu, nɪɪ ba
yɪlɛ tɔ bɛɛ saalɛ bamʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
sa bamʋ bʋnyaa mʋ. 11 Nɪɪ halɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ ɔlʋn
gaa ba kyɔ atɪntɪnsa akaapʋpʋ
anɪmʋ gbaa ba mɛɛ pwɪɪ bʋnyaa
wuya ana mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ.
12 Amaa falɛ atɪntɪnsa akaapʋpʋ
anɪmʋ awaasa a du nɪn fɛɛ
atɔbwaaya kpensa mʋ nɪɪ ba
kʋʋgɛ bamʋ fɛɛ asa ba kɪtaa

kɛ ba mɔɔ. Ba sʋ asebi bɛɛ sa
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ be mee nu
kasɛ. Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ mɔɔ bamʋ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɩɩ asa bɛɛ mɔɔ
atɔbwaaya kpensa mʋ.
13 Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa bamʋ
alibi bwii ka bamʋ akɔ. Bamʋ asɛ
mʋ kɩlandɛ sʋ alibi kɩwaa ɩ gyɛ
bamʋ kayɩɩ-wʋlɛ kensi-gyii. Halɩɩ
ba maa san ba bʋ bamʋ nplna
yɛ kɩgyagaa kigyii ɩkpa sʋ mʋ, ɩ
gyɛ ipeeli yɛ ŋaabaa sa bamʋ fɛɛ
ba maa ba tii fanɛ sʋ bee gyii
mʋ. 14 Nɩɩ be mee wu ɔkyɩɩ bɛɛ
kyʋn, nɩɩ kɩbʋrʋkɔɔnɛ kɩwaa ii
gyii bamʋ ansi. Bɛ yɛgɛ bamʋ nɩɩ
bamʋ kɩkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɩ man bʋlʋn
mʋ bɛɛ waa alibi. Kʋtɔ mʋ nɩɩ
kɩ bɔla bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ ɩ gyɛ kensi
payɩ libi. Ɩnɩmʋ sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ bɩɩtɛ bamʋ asʋ. 15 Nɩɩ ba
yɛgɛ ɔkpa kyiigisa mʋ, nɩɩ ba fɔyɩ
naa taa Bewo mu-bii Balaam ɔkpa
sʋ. Balaam kyɩna ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ, nɩɩ mu kebiti ɩ gyɛ fɛɛ
ɔ nyɛ afulee lɩɩ alibi kɩwaa tɔ.
16 Amaa mu kuruma mʋ gya mʋ.
Mu kuruma mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ asɛ fɛɛ
nyɩmɩsa, nɩɩ i tii Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
Balaam abʋnpʋ-sɩn mʋ ɔkpa.
17 Falɛ atɩntɩnsa akaapʋpʋ
anɩmʋ ba du nɩn fɛɛ atiribo
mʋ nɩɩ ɩ man sʋ nkyu yɛ
abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ mʋ nɩɩ afuu a sʋ
ɩmʋ a naa. Bamʋ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ
lɔŋɔ kitentenbiri ɔbɔ bunkyinsa
yɩla. 18 Ba sʋ alala-sɩn ntɔwɛ
mʋ nɩɩ sɛhn man bʋ ɩmʋ tɔ bɛɛ
kaapʋ bamʋ n-yɩɩ. Nɩɩ ba sʋ
kayɩɩ-wʋlɛ kebiti mʋ nɩɩ kɩ gyɛ
kɩgyagaa bɛɛ tʋʋ bamʋ tɔ bɛɛ
kɩɩ, kɛ ba nyɛ waa alibi mʋ nɩɩ
ba daa kyɩna bɛɛ waa nɩɩ ba
sɩlɛ lɩɩ ɩmʋ tɔ mʋ. 19 Atɩntɩnsa
akaapʋpʋ mʋ ba da bamʋ nkɔlɔ
sʋ sa asa mʋ yɛ bee biti ba yɛgɛ
ba nyɛ bamʋ n-yɩɩ, yɛgɛ bamʋ
gbaa-gbaa bamʋ ba gyɛ anyɛ sa
bamʋ asun libi. Lɩɩ fɛɛ nyɩmɩsa
gyɛ kɩnyɛ sa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ
i gyii mu kumu. 20 Fɛɛ ba maa
ba bɩɩ anɛ-Nyɩrɩpɛ yɛ Ɔmɔlɩgɛpʋ
Yesu Krisito, nɩɩ ba yɛgɛ atɔ mʋ
nɩɩ ɩɩ yɛgɛ nɩɩ nyɩmɩsa ɛɛ waa
alibi kɩwaa dulinyaa nɩmʋ tɔ, nɩɩ
ba kan bɩla bwii naa loo ɩmʋ tɔ
mʋ, ɩɩ nyɛ bamʋ sʋ ɔlʋn ɩ kyɔ
kakyɩna dɩdaa mʋ nɩɩ ba daa ba
bʋ kɩmʋ tɔ mʋ. 21 Naafɔɔ ii biti
ɩ baa ɩ bʋrɔn sa bamʋ gaa fɛɛ ba
maa man bɩɩ ɔkpa kyiigisa mʋ,
ɩ kyɔ fɛɛ ba maa bɩɩ kɩmʋ, nɩɩ
ba bɩla bwii kamaa lɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ
nbara kyɩrɛkyɩrɛ mʋ nɩɩ ba taa
sa bamʋ mʋ sʋ. 22 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɩ ba
kanɩn sa bamʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɩɩ
aŋasan mʋ ɩ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Gyoonɔ
bwii naa taa mʋ ɩkpalagɛ gyii” nɩɩ
“Kuuri mʋ nɩɩ ba gyee mʋ mʋ,
bwii naa dɛ biliŋi kɩdɩpɔɔ tɔ” mʋ,
ɩ gyɛ kesintin.

3

Ɔnyɩrɩpɛ Yesu kibwii-ba Kakɛ mʋ

1 Mi-nyi mu-bii ana Krisito tɔ,
ɔwʋlɛ nɩmʋ ɩ gyɛ mɛ Pita ɔwʋlɛ
nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɩɩ n kyʋrɔɔ n sʋ n
sa fanɛ. Nɩɩ mɛ ɩwʋlɛ mʋ kpini
tɔ mʋ, n sʋ n nyiŋi fanɛ n da
fanɛ n kyiŋi lɩɩ falɛ atɔ kpini sʋ.
2 N biti fɛɛ fan nyiŋi asɩn mʋ
nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ kyɩrɛkyɩrɛ
mʋ ba tɔwɛ yɩla lɩɩ koo dɩdaa,
yɛ anɛ-Nyɩrɩpɛ yɛ Ɔmɔlɩgɛpʋ mʋ
kɔnɔsa mʋ nɩɩ ɔ taa bɔla asunpu
mʋ sʋ sa fanɛ mʋ. 3 Ɩmʋ nɩɩ
ɩ gyankpaa ɩmʋ kpini tɔ mʋ ɩ
gyɛ yɛ, fan baa fan nyi fɛɛ nkɛ
laalaalʋwɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ aŋmasɛpʋ
mʋ nɩɩ ba buu bamʋ kayɩɩ-wʋlɛ
kebiti mʋ bee biti ba ba ŋmasɛ
fanɛ. 4 Bee biti ba taasɛ yɛ, “Yɛ
fan tɔwɛ yɛ ee biti o bwii ba, ɔ
bʋ fɩnɛ? Lɩɩ koo saŋa mʋ nɩɩ anɛ
naana ana ba wu mʋ, atɔ kpini ɩ
dan san i du nɩn fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɩɩ i du lɩɩ saŋa mʋ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ
tʋʋ dulinyaa mʋ.” 5 Amaa ba kɩɩ
ansi nɩn kina kesintin maŋa lɩɩ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔ tɔ asɩn sʋ nɩɩ sʋsʋ
yɛ kasɛ ba, nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ kasɛ
lɩɩ nkyu tɔ, nɩɩ nkyu sʋ nɩɩ ɔ bɔla
waa kasɛ. 6 Nɩɩ kanɩn nkyu kʋlʋn
maŋa nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ taa muuri nyita

dıdaa dulinyaa mʊ. 7 Amaa kanın
Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔ tɔ asın kʊlʊn maŋa
nıı ɔ taa kʊʊla nbıınbıı sʊsʊ yɛ
kasɛ yıla, nıı ı dɛ i gyoo fʊlɔn mʊ
nıı Ɪbwaarɛ dɛɛla sa Ka̱kɛ talɛsa
ɔ taa nyita asa mʊ nıı be mee nu
mʊ asɛ mʊ.
8 Amaa mi- nyi mu- bii ana
Krisito tɔ, fan man tan kʊtɔ kʊlʊn
nımʊ sʊ. Lıı fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
asɛ bırɛ, kakɛ kʊlʊn gyɛ mʊ asɛ
fɛɛ nsu kagbın, nıı nsu kagbın
mɔɔ gyɛ mʊ asɛ fɛɛ kakɛ kʊlʊn.
9 Nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ man sʊ mʊ asın mʊ
nıı ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ tɔwɛ yıla
mʊ ɛɛ kpıı kasɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
akʊ bɛ fɛ ımʊ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ. Amaa ɔ
sʊ kenyiita sa fanɛ, nıı ee biti fɛɛ
ɔkʊmaa nımʊ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ
lıı mu alibi tɔ, lıı fɛɛ o mee biti
ɔkʊ maa nyita.
10 Amaa Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Kakɛ
mʊ nıı Yesu Krisito ii biti ɔ ba
mʊ ii biti i purigi asa fɛɛ oyu
maa ba mʊ. Kɛ sʊsʊ ɔ nyaa
yɛ ɔlanba, kɛ fʊlɔn ɔ dɛɛ kʊtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nıı kı bʊ sʊsʊ kpini,
kɛ kasɛ yɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı kı
bʊ kımʊ sʊ mʊ ı ba ı dɛ kıkpan
yɛgɛ sɛhn man bʊ kımʊ sʊ. 11 Nıı
falɛ ɔkpa nımʊ sʊ nıı atɔ kpini
ii biti i nyita mʊ, nɛnɛ asa nıı ı
dagaa fan bıla fan du? Ɪ dagaa
fan kyına kakyına kyırɛkyırɛ yɛ
kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ. 12 Lıı fɛɛ fan
maa kıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kıba
mʊ ɔkpa yɛ kı ba bilen falɛ. Kanın
kakɛ maŋa nıı fʊlɔn ii biti o nyita
sʊsʊ atɔ, kɛ fʊlɔn mʊ awʊlawʊla
ı ŋalıgɛ kanın atɔ maŋa. 13 Amaa
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ da mʊ
kɔkɔlɔ sʊ nıı ɔ yılɛ tɔ mʊ an kıı
sʊsʊ pʊpwɛ yɛ kasɛ pʊpwɛ mʊ nıı
ıkpa i kyiigi mʊ ɔkpa.
14 Ɪmʊ sʊ mi- nyi mu- bii ana
Krisito tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı fan kıı
ınımʊ ɔkpa mʊ, fan kpan fanɛ n-
yıı kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ man pwıı abɛɛ o
wu alibi akʊ fanɛ tɔ, kɛ keyuula
kı baa kı bʊ faa naa mʊ asɛ.
15 Fan baa fan nyi fɛɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kenyiita mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ
mʊ, ı gyɛ ɔkpa mʊ nıı ɔ sa fanɛ
kɛ fan nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı anɛ bırısa ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu
Pɔɔlı kyʊrɔɔ sa fanɛ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ sa mʊ kanyaasın
mʊ. 16 Nıı ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ
nıı Pɔɔlı kyʊrɔɔ waa mʊ ıwʊlɛ
kpini tɔ, ıı tɔwɛ asın kʊlʊn maŋa.
Asın akʊ ı bʊ mʊ ıwʊlɛ mʊ tɔ
nıı ɛɛ bʊlʊn sa kasɛ kunu. Nıı
ɛɛ yɛgɛ bamʊ nıı ba man nyi
abwaarɛsın yɛ bamʊ nıı ba man
yılɛ kıyaa kʊlʊn sʊ bee biliŋaa
Pɔɔlı asın mʊ, nıı kanın nıı bee
biliŋaa Ɪbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa
mʊ gbaa. Nıı bɛɛ waa kanın mʊ,
bee biti kʊsʊ bııtɛ ba sa bamʊ n-
yıı.

Laalaalʊwɛ asın

17 Ɪmʊ sʊ mi- nyi mu- bii ana
Krisito tɔ, fan maa wʊla fan nyi
falɛ sʊ mʊ, fan baa fan da sʊ,
kɛ fan man yɛgɛ bamʊ nıı ba
man buu Ɪbwaarɛ nbara mʊ ba
pına fanɛ kɛ fan lıı tıyɛ lıı fanɛ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ. 18 Amaa fan
kyaga sʊ fen dan anɛ-Nyırıpɛ yɛ
Ɔmɔlıgɛpʊ Yesu Krisito kabwaala
mʊ tɔ kɛ fan bıı mʊ danbırasa.
Mʊ nıı bʊnyaa gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ ndaga
yɛ saŋa kʊmaa nımʊ. Amen!

Ɔwʋlɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn

kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Krisito abuupu

Nkpa Asɪn

1 An kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ Yesu
Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ɔ bʋ tɔ lɪɪ
npiili asɛ mʋ asɪn, an sa fanɛ. An
nʋ mʋ asɪn tɔwɛsa, nɪɪ an wu mʋ,
nɪɪ an taa anɛ ansi kɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ an
taa anɛ abaa mata mʋ. Mʋ ɪ gyɛ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa mʋ. 2 Yesu
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ nkpa mʋ, lɛɛ mʋ n-
yɪɪ ifuli nɪɪ an wu mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
an gyii ɪmʋ kesintin, nɪɪ an tɔwɛ
fanɛ lɪɪ nkpa kakpaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
wʋla ɔ bʋ Ɔsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ ba lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ ifuli kaapʋ anɛ.
3 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ anɛ ansi i wu nɪɪ an
taa anɛ asʋ nu mʋ, ɪmʋ kibonbon
nɪɪ an da an sa fanɛ, kɛ fan ba tii
anɛ sʋ lɪɪ kɪkyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn mʋ nɪɪ
an sʋ anaa Ɔsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ Mu-Bii
Yesu Krisito mʋ sʋ. 4 An kyʋrɔɔ
ɪnɪmʋ an sa fanɛ nɪn, kɛ anɛ ansi
i gyii gaa.

Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ fɪtɪla

5 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an nu lɪɪ Yesu
asɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ an sʋ an tɔwɛ
fanɛ falɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ fɪtɪla
nɪɪ kitentenbiri kɪ man bʋ mʋ tɔ
kpini-kpini. 6 Nɪɪ an kan tɔwɛ yɛ
anaa mʋ an sʋ kɪkyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn,
yɛgɛ an san an naa kitentenbiri tɔ
bɪrɛ, an pɪna nɪn lɪɪ anɛ atɔwɛsa
yɛ anɛ awaasa sʋ. 7 Amaa nɪɪ an
kan an naa fɪtɪla mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ fɪtɪla mʋ tɔ bɪrɛ,
ɪmɛɛ ɪmʋ an sʋ kɪkyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn
yɛ abaa, kɛ Mu-Bii Yesu Krisito
nkalan mʋ ɛɛ fwɪɪ anɛ lɪɪ alibi
kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ.
8 Nɪɪ an kan tɔwɛ yɛ a man
sʋ alibi bɪrɛ, an pɪna anɛ n-yɪɪ
nɪn, nɪɪ kesintin kɪ man bʋ anɛ
tɔ. 9 Nɪɪ an kan lɛɛ anɛ alibi
tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bɪrɛ, ee biti ɔ taa
anɛ alibi kɛɛ anɛ kɛ ɔ lɔŋɔ anɛ lɪɪ
ɪkpa libi kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔ sʋ kesintin, nɪɪ mʋ asɪn ii du
kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 10 Nɪɪ an kan tɔwɛ yɛ an
man waa alibi mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ an
tɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ atɪŋɛsa wuya, nɪɪ mʋ
asɪn ɪ man bʋ anɛ tɔ.

2

Yesu anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ

1 Mi-bii ana danbɪrasa, n kyʋrɔɔ
ɪnɪmʋ n sa fanɛ kɛ fan man nyɛ
waa alibi. Amaa nɪɪ anɛ tɔ ɔkʋ
kan waa alibi mʋ, an sʋ ɔmaatapʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ Ɔsɛ mʋ ɛɛ sa anɛ.
Nɪɪ mʋ ɪ gyɛ Yesu Krisito, nɪɪ mʋ
ɪkpa i kyiigi. 2 Mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ waa kɔlɔŋɔ ka anɛ
alibi kʋkɔ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ anɛ nkʋn
alibi, amaa ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ
dulinyaa tɔ kpini.
3 Nɪɪ an kan buu Ɪbwaarɛ nbara
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ
a taalɛ da anɛ nkɔlɔ sʋ fɛɛ an
nyi mʋ. 4 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ yɛ,
“N nyi mʋ,” yɛgɛ ɔ man buu mʋ
nbara mʋ, ɔ gyɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya,
nɪɪ kesintin kɪ man bʋ mʋ tɔ.
5 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o buu mʋ
asɪn tɔwɛsa mʋ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔsa
mʋ nɪɪ ee biti Ɪbwaarɛ kesintin
tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Ɪnɪmʋ falɛ ɪɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ an bɪɪ fɛɛ an bʋ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ.
6 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nyɪmɪsa mʋ, dagaa
maa kyɪna fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
kyɪna mʋ.

Nbara pʋpwɛ

7 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana danbɪrasa,
man gyɛ nbara pʋpwɛ nɪɪ n
kyʋrɔɔ n sʋ n bɪya fanɛ, amaa ɪ
gyɛ nbara dɪdaa mʋ nɪɪ fan wʋla
nyɛ lɪɪ npiili asɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fan
kɔlɛ gyii mʋ. Nbara dɪdaa nɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fan wʋla nu mʋ.
8 Amaa ɔkpa kʋ sʋ mʋ, nbara mʋ
nɪɪ n kyʋrɔɔ n sa fanɛ falɛ bɪrɛ gyɛ
kɪpʋpwɛ nɪn, nɪɪ fanaa Krisito fan
lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ nbara pʋpwɛ
kesintin. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kitentenbiri mʋ

kı tɛɛ kıı kyʊn, nıı kesintin fıtıla
mʊ tɛɛ wʊla kıı ŋalıgɛ tɔ.
9 Nıı ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ, ɔ bʊ fıtıla tɔ, yɛgɛ ee kisi
mʊ tɔmaa Krisito osunpu bırɛ, ɔ
san ɔ bʊ kitentenbiri tɔ, ba fʊʊ
halıı saŋa nımʊ. 10 Nıı ɔsa kʊmaa
mʊ nıı ee biti mʊ tɔmaa Krisito
osunpu mʊ bʊ fıtıla mʊ tɔ. Nıı
sɛhn man bʊ mʊ tɔ nıı ii biti ı yɛgɛ
o siti tıyɛ alibi tɔ. 11 Amaa ɔsa
kʊmaa mʊ nıı ee kisi mʊ tɔmaa
Krisito osunpu mʊ bʊ kitentenbiri
tɔ. Nıı ɔ naa kitentenbiri tɔ yɛgɛ
o mee nyi katın mʊ nıı ee kpee,
lıı fɛɛ kitentenbiri mʊ kı waa mʊ
gyaatanapʊ.

N kyʊrɔɔ n sa Asɛ
yɛ Ayaafɔlɛ yɛ Nbii

12 Mi-bii ana danbırasa, n kyʊrɔɔ
ınımʊ n sʊ n sa fanɛ,
lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ taa fanɛ alibi
kɛɛ fanɛ lıı Yesu sʊ.
13 Asɛ ana, n kyʊrɔɔ ınımʊ n sa
fanɛ,
lıı fɛɛ fan wʊla fan nyi Yesu
Krisito mʊ nıı ɔ wʊla ɔ bʊ
tɔ lıı npiili asɛ mʊ.
Ayaafɔlɛ, n kyʊrɔɔ ınımʊ n sa
fanɛ,
lıı fɛɛ fan taalɛ gyii Sıtaanɛ
alibi wuya mʊ sʊ.
Nbii, n kyʊrɔɔ n sa fanɛ,
lıı fɛɛ fan bıı Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ.
14 Asɛ ana, n kyʊrɔɔ ınımʊ n sa
fanɛ,
lıı fɛɛ fan wʊla fan nyi Yesu
Krisito mʊ nıı ɔ wʊla ɔ bʊ
tɔ lıı npiili asɛ mʊ.
Ayaafɔlɛ, n kyʊrɔɔ ınımʊ n sa
fanɛ,
lıı fɛɛ fan bʊlʊn
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʊ a bʊ fanɛ
tɔ
nıı fan gyii Sıtaanɛ alibi wuya
mʊ sʊ.

Fan man biti Dulinya tɔ atɔ

15 Imʊ sʊ fan man biti dulinyaa
abɛɛ atɔ mʊ nıı a bʊ dulinyaa tɔ.
Nıı ɔkʊ kan ee biti dulinyaa mʊ,
ɔ man sʊ kebiti sa Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.
16 Kanın sʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı
kı bʊ dulinyaa tɔ fɛɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ
kɔkɔlɔ biti, atɔ mʊ nıı ansi i wu
nıı ɛɛ yalaga, yɛ n-yıı kıkaapʊ lıı
kasɛ sʊ atɔ. Inımʊ kpini ı man lıı
Ɔsɛ mʊ asɛ amaa ı lıı dulinyaa tɔ
nın. 17 Dulinya yɛ kımaa kımʊ atɔ
mʊ nıı i gyii asa amu kpini ii biti
ɛɛ kyʊn, amaa ɔsa mʊ nıı ɛɛ waa
Ɩbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti bırɛ ee biti ɔ
kyına kakpaa.

Krisito Okisipu

18 Mi-bii ana, anɛ dulinyaa tɔ
kakyına laalaalʊwɛ mʊ kı fʊʊ, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı fan wʊla nu yɛ
Krisito okisipu mʊ ii biti ɔ ba mʊ.
Halıı nbıınbıı gbaa Krisito ak-
isipu gaalaagaa ba tɛɛ ba. Inımʊ
ıı yɛgɛ nıı an bıı fɛɛ saŋa mʊ
laalaalʊwɛ ndee. 19 Krisito akisipu
banımʊ ba lıı anɛ tɔ kyʊn, lıı fɛɛ
ba man gyɛ anɛ asa gbaa-gbaa.
Nıı ı gyɛ fɛɛ ba daa ba gyɛ anɛ
asa mʊ, naafɔɔ ba san ba bʊ anɛ
tɔ. Amaa ba lıı anɛ tɔ nın kɛ ı
nyɛ lɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ bamʊ ɔkʊ man
tii anɛ sʊ.
20 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ Krisito
sa fanɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ,
nıı fanɛ kpini fan nyi Ɩbwaarɛ
kesintin asın mʊ. 21 Man gyɛ yɛ
fan maa man nyi kesintin mʊ sʊ
nıı n kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ nımʊ n sa
fanɛ, amaa fan nyi kımʊ, lıı fɛɛ
antıŋɛsa akʊ a man bʊ kesintin
mʊ tɔ. 22 Anımʊ ı gyɛ antıŋɛsa
wuya mʊ? Mʊ ı gyɛ ɔmʊ nıı ee
kina yɛ Yesu man gyɛ Krisito (abɛɛ
ɔmʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ) mʊ.
Kanın nyımısa maŋa ı gyɛ Krisito
okisipu, nıı mʊ ii kina Ɔsɛ yɛ Obii
mʊ. 23 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee kina
Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii mʊ, ee kina Ɔsɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ gbaa, amaa ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nıı ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii
mʊ gyii mʊ, ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʊ gbaa ee gyii.
24 Kanın sʊ fan yɛgɛ asın mʊ
nıı fan wʊla nu lıı npiili asɛ mʊ ı
kyına fanɛ tɔ. Nıı ı kan ı tɛ fanɛ tɔ
mʊ, kanın bırɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fɛn
bʊ Ɔsɛ yɛ Obii mʊ tɔ. 25 Nıı kʊtɔ
mʊ nıı Yesu da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ fɛɛ

ee biti ɔ sa anɛ ɪ gyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʊ.
26 N kyʊrɔɔ ɪnɪmʊ n sʊ n sa
fanɛ lɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ bee biti ba pɪna
fanɛ mʊ sʊ. 27 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ
bɪrɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ nɪɪ
fan nyɛ lɪɪ Krisito asɛ mʊ kɪ bʊ
fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ man tiri fɛɛ ɔkʊ ɔ bɪla
ba kaapʊ fanɛ. Kanɪn Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan nyɛ mʊ ɪɪ
kaapʊ fanɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa, nɪɪ kanɪn
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʊ fanɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ
kesintin, nɪɪ npɪna man bʊ kɪmʊ
tɔ. Nɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kaapʊ
fanɛ mʊ, fanaa Krisito fan kyɪna
kanɪn.

An gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii ana

28 Kanɪn sʊ mi-bii ana, fanaa
Krisito fan kyɪna. Kɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
ee biti o bwii ba mʊ, kɛ a taalɛ yɪlɛ
tɔ, yɛgɛ a man sʊ ipeeli mu ansi tɔ.
29 Kanan mʊ nɪɪ fan nyi fɛɛ
mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ, fan bɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa atɔ kyiigisa
mʊ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii.

3

Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana

1 Fan kɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
sʊ kebiti lala sa anɛ, fɛɛ ba tɪɪ
anɛ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii ana. Nɪɪ
kanɪn nɪɪ an gyɛ falɛ. Kanɪn sʊ nɪɪ
dulinyaa tɔ abi ba man nyi anɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man nyi Ɩbwaarɛ. 2 Mɛ
kyɛmɪnɛ ana danbɪrasa, nbɪɪnbɪɪ
an gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii ana nɪn.
Nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ an biti an baa
an gyɛ mʊ ɪ man pɪɪta lɪɪ ifuli.
Amaa an nyi fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ kan ba lɪɪ
ofuli mʊ, an biti an baa an du fɛɛ
mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ an biti an wu mʊ fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ o du mʊ. 3 Ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ falɛ tamaa fɛɛ ee biti
o wu Yesu mʊ, ɛɛ waa mʊ n-yɪɪ
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Yesu
du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ.
4 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa alibi
mʊ, o mee man buu nbara mʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ alibi kɪwaa ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ ɔkʊ maa
mee buu nbara mʊ. 5 Amaa fan
nyi fɛɛ ɔ ba nɪn yɛ ɔ ba lɛɛ anɛ
alibi lɪɪ anɛ sʊ, nɪɪ mʊ tɔ nɪɪ alibi
akʊ ɪ man bʊ. 6 Ɔkʊ man bʊ Yesu
tɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ kyaga sʊ ɛɛ waa alibi, nɪɪ
ɔkʊ kan kyaga sʊ ɛɛ waa alibi mʊ,
ɔ man pɪɪta wu mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ man nyi
mʊ.
7 Mi-bii ana danbɪrasa, fan man
yɛgɛ ɔkʊ ɔ pɪna fanɛ. Ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ ɔkpa
mʊ, ɔ gyɛ ɔkpa kyiigisa wuya, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Krisito ɪkpa i kyiigi
mʊ. 8 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
alibi mʊ, gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ lɛɛ nɪn. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ wʊla ɛɛ waa alibi lɪɪ
koo npiili asɛ. Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ ba mʊ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ, ɔ baa o be nyita Sɪtaanɛ kusun
nɪn. 9 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
waa mʊ Mu-Bii mʊ, mɛɛ kyaga
sʊ ɛɛ waa alibi, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
awaasa ɪ bʊ mʊ tɔ. Ɩmʊ sʊ ɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ kyaga sʊ ɛɛ waa alibi, lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʊ waa Mu-bii.
10 Falɛ nɪɪ an sʊ an bɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
Mu-bii ana yɛ Sɪtaanɛ mu-bii ana.
Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ mʊ ɪkpa ɪ man
kyiigi abɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o mee
biti mʊ tɔɔmaa mʊ, ɔ man gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-bii.

Fan biti abaa

11 Asɪn mʊ nɪɪ fan nu lɪɪ npiili
asɛ mʊ, ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ a biti abaa. 12 A
man waa fɛɛ Ken mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Sɪtaanɛ lɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ mɔɔ mu-supu
mʊ. Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɔɔ mu-
supu? Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ
awaasa ɪ gyɛ alibi, nɪɪ mu-supu
ɪkpa i kyiigi.
13 Mɛ bɪrɪsa ana, nɪɪ dulinyaa
asa ba kan bee kisi fanɛ mʊ, fan
man yɛgɛ i kyinkyin fanɛ. 14 An
nyi fɛɛ an lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa
tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ an biti anɛ tɔɔmaa
ana. Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o mee biti
mʊ bɪrɪsa mʊ, ɔ san ɔ bʊ lewu
tɔ. 15 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee kisi mʊ
bɪrɪsa mʊ gyɛ ɔmɔɔpʊ nɪn, nɪɪ fan
nyi yɛ amɔɔpʊ maa man sʊ nkpa
kakpaa.
16 Lewu mʊ nɪɪ Krisito wu sa
anɛ mʊ kaapʊ anɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti ki du. Ɩmʊ sʊ ɪ
dagaa fɛɛ a maa wu sa anɛ bɪrɪsa
ana. 17 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ɔ sʊ atɔ gaa

nıı o wu fɛɛ i tiri mʊ tɔɔmaa,
amaa nıı ɔ man wu mʊ kʊwɛɛ mʊ,
mınɛ ıı kaapʊ fɛɛ ɔ sʊ Ibwaarɛ
kebiti mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ? 18 Mi-bii ana
danbırasa, an man taa ntɔwɛ abɛɛ
kɔnɔ tɔ kıyan biti abaa, amaa a
taa anɛ awaasa kaapʊ fɛɛ an biti
abaa kesintin tɔ. 19 Imʊ nıı an biti
a bıı fɛɛ an buu kesintin ɔkpa mʊ
sʊ. Imʊ ii biti ı yɛgɛ kɛ a taalɛ taa
kɔkɔlɔ fuuli a yılɛ Ibwaarɛ ansi
tɔ. 20 Nıı anɛ nkɔlɔ ı kan bun anɛ
kʊpwɛ mʊ, an nyi fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ ı
kyɔ anɛ nkɔlɔ, nıı o nyi anɛ nkɔlɔ
tɔ ɔ kyɔ anɛ gbaa-gbaa, nıı mʊ i
nyi kʊtɔ kʊmaa nımʊ.

21 Mɛ kyɛmınɛ ana danbırasa,
nıı anɛ nkɔlɔ ı man kan bun anɛ
kʊpwɛ mʊ, kanın bırɛ an taalɛ
yılɛ tɔ Ibwaarɛ ansi tɔ. 22 Kɛ a
nyɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı an taasɛ
mʊ, lıı fɛɛ an buu mʊ nbara, nıı
an waa ımʊ nıı ıı bɔla mu ansi.
23 Nıı ınımʊ ı gyɛ mʊ nbara mʊ,
fɛɛ a kɔɔlɛ Mu-Bii Yesu Krisito
kıtıı mʊ gyii, kɛ a biti abaa fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı ɔ sa anɛ kɔnɔ mʊ.
24 Bamʊ nıı bee nu mʊ nbara mʊ,
ba maa Ibwaarɛ ı sʊ kɔnɔ kʊlʊn,
nıı Ibwaarɛ bʊ bamʊ nkɔlɔ tɔ. Mʊ
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ nıı ɔ taa
sa anɛ mʊ ıı kaapʊ fɛɛ, ɔ bʊ anɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ.

4

Fan tʊʊ n-yaayu tɔ kıı

1 Mɛ kyɛmınɛ ana, fan man
kɔɔlɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ yɛ ɔ sʊ
Kayaayu mʊ gyii, amaa fan tʊʊ n-
yaayu mʊ tɔ kıı fɛɛ ba lıı Ibwaarɛ
asɛ nın, abɛɛ ba man lıı mʊ
asɛ. Lıı fɛɛ antıŋɛsa atɔwɛpʊ
gaalaagaa ba ba dulinyaa tɔ katın
kʊmaa. 2 Falɛ nıı fen biti fan bıı
kayaayu mʊ nıı kı gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
lɛɛ mʊ. Kayaayu kʊmaa mʊ nıı
kıı tɔwɛ yɛ Yesu Krisito ba biliŋi
nyımısa ba dulinyaa tɔ mʊ, kı
lıı Ibwaarɛ asɛ. 3 Amaa kayaayu
kʊmaa mʊ nıı kii kina yɛ Yesu
Krisito man ba biliŋi nyımısa mʊ,
kı man lıı Ibwaarɛ asɛ. Kanın
kayaayu nımʊ ı gyɛ Krisito ok-
isipu mʊ nıı fan nu yɛ ɛɛ ba mʊ,
nıı halıı ɔ tɛɛ wʊla ɔ bʊ dulinyaa
nımʊ tɔ gbaa.

4 Amaa fanɛ, mi-bii ana bırɛ
fan gyɛ Ibwaarɛ asa, nıı fan tee
gyii bamʊ sʊ. Lıı fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ mʊ
nıı ɔ bʊ fanɛ tɔ mʊ, kyɔ Sıtaanɛ
mʊ nıı ɔ bʊ dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ
mʊ 5 Nıı kanın asa maŋa ba gyɛ
dulinyaa nımʊ lɛɛ nın, ımʊ sʊ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ ımʊ nıı ı gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ
asın mʊ nın, kanın sʊ dulinyaa
asa bee nu bamʊ asɛ. 6 Anɛɛnɛ
bırɛ, an gyɛ Ibwaarɛ asa nın, nıı
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı o nyi Ibwaarɛ mʊ,
ee nu anɛ asɛ. Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nıı ɔ man gyɛ Ibwaarɛ nyımısa
mʊ, o mee nu anɛ asɛ. Imʊ
sʊ falɛ asın nımʊ nıı an sʊ an
bıı kesintin Kayaayu yɛ antıŋɛsa
kayaayu. 7 Mɛ kyɛmınɛ ana
danbırasa, fan yɛgɛ a biti abaa,
kpalı fɛɛ kebiti kı lıı Ibwaarɛ asɛ
nın. Nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ
kebiti mʊ, ɔ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Mu-bii,
nıı o nyi Ibwaarɛ. 8 Nıı ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nıı ɔ man sʊ kebiti bırɛ, ɔ man
nyi Ibwaarɛ kpini-kpini, lıı fɛɛ
Ibwaarɛ ı gyɛ obitipu. 9 Falɛ nıı
Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ mu kebiti mʊ kaapʊ
anɛ tɔ, fɛɛ maa sun Mu-Bii kʊlʊn
kpen ba dulinyaa tɔ, kɛ a ba bɔla
mʊ sʊ nyɛ nkpa. 10 Inımʊ ı gyɛ
kebiti mʊ, man gyɛ anɛ ii biti
Ibwaarɛ, amaa Ibwaarɛ bırɛ ı sʊ
kebiti sa anɛ, nıı o sun Mu-Bii
kʊlʊn yɛ, ɔ ba taa mʊ n-yıı waa
ımata saraga sa anɛ alibi. 11 Mɛ
kyɛmınɛ ana, fan kıı kebiti lala
mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ sʊ sa anɛ, kanın
sʊ ı dagaa anɛ gbaa a maa biti
abaa. 12 Ɔkʊ ı gyɛ ɔkʊ man pıı
wu Ibwaarɛ, amaa nıı an kan an
biti abaa bırɛ, Ibwaarɛ bʊ anɛ tɔ,
nıı mu kebiti mʊ kı bʊ anɛ asɛ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

13 Ibwaarɛ maa sa anɛ mʊ
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ sʊ, nıı an nyi
fɛɛ an bʊ mʊ tɔ nıı ngbaa mʊ
bʊ anɛ tɔ. 14 Nıı an wu yɛ anɛ
ansi, nıı ana gyii ımʊ kesintin

fɛɛ Ɔsɛ Ibwaarɛ sun Mu-Bii Yesu
Krisito yɛ ɔ ba waa dulinyaa tɔ
Ɔmɔlıgɛpʋ. 15 Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nıı ɔ kan bıı nıı ɔ lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
Yesu ı gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Mu-bii mʋ,
Ibwaarɛ bʋ mʋ tɔ nıı ngbaa mʋ
bʋ Ibwaarɛ tɔ. 16 Nıı anɛ bırɛ
an nyi Ibwaarɛ kebiti mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ
sa anɛ, nıı an taa anɛ n-yıı tʋʋ
kımʋ sʋ mʋ. Ibwaarɛ ı gyɛ kebiti.
Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ kebiti
mʋ, ɔ bʋ Ibwaarɛ tɔ, nıı Ibwaarɛ
gbaa bʋ mʋ tɔ. 17 Nıı ɔkpa nımʋ
sʋ nıı kebiti kı lɛɛ kaapʋ anɛ tɔ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ, nıı ımʋ sʋ nıı an sʋ
tamaa fɛɛ kakɛ mʋ nıı Ibwaarɛ ii
biti ɔ ba talɛ asa mʋ, an taalɛ yılɛ
tɔ, lıı fɛɛ dulinyaa nımʋ tɔ mʋ an
du fɛɛ mʋ. 18 Kufuu kı man bʋ
kebiti tɔ, amaa kebiti mʋ nıı ki
du kyɛɛkyɛɛ, kıı gya kufuu kıı lıı
tɔ, lıı fɛɛ kufuu maa kʋsʋ bııtɛ ɛɛ
naa, amaa ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ
kufuu mʋ man du kyɛɛkyɛɛ kebiti
mʋ tɔ.
19 An sʋ kebiti sa Ibwaarɛ yɛ
asa, lıı fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ ı gyankpaa ee
biti anɛ. 20 Nıı ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ yɛ,
ee biti Ibwaarɛ yɛgɛ ee kisi mʋ
tɔɔmaa bırɛ, ɔ gyɛ antıŋɛsa wuya.
Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ mɛɛ biti mʋ
tɔɔmaa mʋ nıı ee wu mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ biti Ibwaarɛ mʋ nıı o mee
wu mʋ mʋ. 21 Nıı nbara nımʋ nıı
ɔ taa sa anɛ yɛ, Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ee
biti Ibwaarɛ mʋ, ı dagaa maa biti
mʋ tɔɔmaa gbaa.

5

*Kɔɔlɛ Ibwaarɛ mu-bii
mʋ gyii*

1 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii
fɛɛ Yesu ı gyɛ Krisito (Ɔmʋ nıı
Ibwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ) mʋ, ı gyɛ
Ibwaarɛ Mu-bii nın. Nıı ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ kebiti sa ɔsɛ mʋ, sʋ
kebiti sa kebii mʋ gbaa. 2 Falɛ nıı
an bıı fɛɛ an biti Ibwaarɛ mu-bii
ana, fɛɛ a maa biti Ibwaarɛ nıı an
buu mʋ nnɔsa mʋ sʋ. 3 Mʋ nnɔsa
kibuu sʋ, ı gyɛ nyımısa maa biti
Ibwaarɛ, nıı mʋ nnɔsa mʋ ı man
bʋsın. 4 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ɔ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Mu-bii mʋ, i gyii
dulinyaa sʋ. Lıı anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
nımʋ sʋ mʋ, an gyii dulinyaa sʋ.
5 Anımʋ i gyii dulinyaa sʋ? Amɔɔ
bamʋ nıı ba kɔlɛ Ibwaarɛ Mu-Bii
Yesu gyii mʋ.
6 Yesu ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɔ ba,
nıı o gyee Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee
nıı ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ nkalan wʋrıgɛ,
man gyɛ Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ
nkʋn sʋ nıı ɔ ba, amaa Ibwaarɛ
kekyugyee mʋ yɛ nkalan kıkyɛɛgɛ
wʋrıgɛ mʋ sʋ. Nıı Kayaayu mʋ
ı lɛɛ kaapʋ, lıı fɛɛ Kayaayu mʋ
gyɛ kesintin. 7 I sʋ atɔ asa mʋ nıı
ɛɛ lɛɛ Yesu keduli ıı kaapʋ anɛ.
8 Imʋ ı gyɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ
mʋ, yɛ nkyu, yɛ nkalan. Falɛ
atɔ asa anımʋ ıı waa atɔ kʋlʋn
9 An kɔɔlɛ nyımısa asın tɔwɛsa
an gyii, amaa Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ
gyɛ kıkparɛ, lıı fɛɛ ı gyɛ adansɛ
mʋ nıı o gyii lıı Mu-Bii mʋ sʋ.
10 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ Obii
mʋ gyii mʋ, kɔɔlɛ asın nımʋ waa
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɔ man kɔɔlɛ Ibwaarɛ gyii
mʋ, kanın nyımısa maŋa kaapʋ
fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ gyɛ antıŋɛsa wuya,
lıı fɛɛ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ asın mʋ nıı
Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ lıı Mu-Bii mʋ sʋ mʋ
gyii. 11 Inımʋ ı gyɛ asın mʋ yɛ,
Ibwaarɛ sa anɛ nkpa kakpaa, nıı
kanın nkpa kakpaa nımʋ bʋ Mu-
Bii tɔ nın. 12 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ
kɔɔlɛ Obii mʋ gyii mʋ sʋ nkpa,
amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ man kɔɔlɛ
Ibwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʋ gyii mʋ man
sʋ nkpa kakpaa nımʋ.

*Laalaalʋwɛ asın
kaapʋsa*

13 N kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ sa fanɛ
mʋ nıı fan kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii fɛɛ ɔ
gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʋ, kɛ fan
nyɛ bıı fɛɛ fan sʋ nkpa kakpaa
14 Atɔ mʋ nıı an nyi anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ ı
yɛgɛ nıı an bugi anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ an sa
Ibwaarɛ mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nıı an kʋlɛ mʋ mʋ, ee nu anɛ
asɛ 15 Nıı an nyɛ nıı an nyi fɛɛ
Ibwaarɛ i nu kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
an kʋlɛ mʋ mʋ, kanın bırɛ kʋtɔ

kʋmaa mʋ nıı an kʋlɛ mʋ mʋ, ɛɛ
waa ɛɛ sa anɛ.
16 Nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan wu fɛɛ mʋ
bırısa ıı waa alibi mʋ nıı ı mɛɛ
yɛ ı barıgɛ maa Ɩbwaarɛ nsana
kakpaa mʋ, ɔ kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sa mʋ.
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ sa ɔsa mʋ nkpa.
Alibi mʋ nıı ı mɛɛ yɛ ı barıgɛ
nyımısa maa Ɩbwaarɛ nsana mʋ,
asın nıı n tɔwɛ. Amaa alibi akʋ ıı
bıya lewu abɛɛ ıı barıgɛ nyımısa
maa Ɩbwaarɛ nsana, maa gyɛ ımʋ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ nıı n dɛ. 17 Asın
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ı man bʋrɔn sa
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ gyɛ alibi nın. Amaa
alibi akʋ ıı barıgɛ nyımısa maa
Ɩbwaarɛ nsana kakpaa nın.
18 An nyi fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ mʋ,
mɛɛ kyaga sʋ ɛɛ waa alibi. Lıı
fɛɛ Krisito mʋ nıı ɔ kʋʋgɛ mʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ mʋ ii kun kanın ɔsa
mʋ, nıı nyımısa mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ
Sıtaanɛ lɛɛ mʋ mɛɛ taalɛ waa
mʋ alibi akʋ 19 An nyi fɛɛ an
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-bii ana, nıı asa
mʋ nıı ba bʋ dulinyaa nımʋ tɔ
kpini ba bʋ alibi awaapʋ mʋ abaa
tɔ. 20 Nıı an bıla an nyi fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʋ ba kasɛ sʋ,
nıı ɔ yɛgɛ nıı an nu kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nımʋ kasɛ, kɛ ı yɛgɛ a bıı ɔmʋ
nıı ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin mʋ.
Anaa Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin wuya mʋ
an waa kʋkʋlʋn, lıı fɛɛ an waa
kʋkʋlʋn maa Mu-Bii Yesu Krisito
mʋ. Mʋ ı gyɛ Kesintin Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ.
21 Mi-bii ana, fan kıtaa fanɛ n-
yıı lıı ıdakpa mʋ sʋ.

Ɔwʋlɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn
kyʋrɔɔ naa sa danbɪrasa maa mu-bii ana

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ ɪ lɪɪ mɛ, ɔbɪlɪsa
asɛ. N kyʋrɔɔ naa sa kibite
danbɪrasa maa mu-bii ana, mʋ
nɪɪ n sʋ kebiti kesintin tɔ n sa
bamʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ mɛ wʋlɛ
nkʋn, amaa bʋga yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
be nyi kesintin mʋ kpini, ba sʋ
kebiti sa faa fu-bii ana. 2 Kpalɪ fɛɛ
kesintin mʋ kɪ maa bʋ anɛ asɛ mʋ,
kii biti ki sii anɛ asɛ kakpaa.
3 Ɔsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa Yesu Krisito,
Ɔsɛ mʋ Mu-Bii mʋ ba bwaala anɛ,
kɛ ba wu anɛ kʋwɛɛ, kɛ ba sa anɛ
kayɪɪ yuuli lɪɪ kesintin yɛ kebiti
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ anɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ.

Kesintin yɛ kebiti asɪn

4 Ɪ waa mɛ ɔkɔn gaa fɛɛ n maa
wu fu-bii ana mʋ tɔ akʋ ba maa
naa kesintin ɔkpa sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ Ɔsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ sa anɛ nnɔsa
mʋ. 5 Ɪmʋ sʋ kibite danbɪrasa, n
tɔwɛ fʋ fɛɛ fan biti abaa. Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ
man gyɛ kɔnɔsa pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ n
kyʋrɔɔ n kyʋŋɛ n sa fanɛ, amaa ɪ
gyɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ nɪɪ an wʋla nu lɪɪ
koo asɪn mʋ npiili asɛ yɛ, an biti
anɛ abaa. 6 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kebiti mʋ
fɛɛ, an maa buu Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa
mʋ. Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan wʋla
nu lii npiili asɛ mʋ, ɔ sa anɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ an biti abaa anɛ kakyɪna tɔ.
7 Asa pɪnapʋ damantɛ akʋ
ba wʋla natɛ dulinyaa tɔ katɪn
kʋmaa nɪmʋ, nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ
gyii fɛɛ Yesu Krisito ba dulinyaa tɔ
fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ. Kanɪn
asa nɪmʋ tɔ ɔkʋmaa gyɛ ɔpɪnapʋ
yɛ Krisito okisipu nɪn. 8 Ɪmʋ sʋ
fan baa fan da sʋ kɛ fan man pan
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan sun nyɛ mʋ, kɛ
fan nyɛ fanɛ kʋkɔka bɔla abaa.
9 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kan taa ɔ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ tii kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ Yesu kaapʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ man kɔɔlɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Krisito
kaapʋ mʋ gyii mʋ, ɔ man nyi
Ɪbwaarɛ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ kan kɔɔlɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Krisito
kaapʋ mʋ gyii mʋ, o nyi Ɔsɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ Mu-Bii Yesu Krisito
mʋ. 10 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ba
fanɛ asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ falɛ
akaapʋ-bi anɪmʋ mʋ, fan man
kɔɔlɛ mʋ ba fan akpaara sʋ abɛɛ
fan waa mʋ nsa-nsa. 11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ kanɪn
nyɪmɪsa maŋa mʋ, ngbaa mʋ tii
mʋ asun libi mʋ sʋ.

Laalaalʋwɛ asɪn

12 N sʋ asɪn gaalaagaa mʋ nɪɪ
n biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ, amaa n mɛɛ
yɛ n kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ gyaga ɔwʋlɛ sʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ n sʋ tamaa fɛɛ n biti n
ba fanɛ asɛ kɛ a tɔwɛ, kɛ maa
fanɛ a kyɪna biri aligyima kɛ anɛ
kpini ansi i gyii. 13 Fanɛ pɪɪkyɪɪ
danbɪrasa mu-bii ana bɛɛ fwaala
fanɛ.

Ɔwʊlɛ sasapʊ mʊ nɪɪ Gyɔn
kyʊrɔɔ naa sa Gayusi

1 Mɛ ɔbɪlɪsa, n kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ
nɪmʊ n sa mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ danbɪrasa
Gayusi mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ kebiti
kesintin tɔ sa mʊ. 2 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ
danbɪrasa, mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ kinsigyi, yɛ alanfɪya,
yɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ i kpee sʊ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ sa fʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
fʊ kala sʊ alanfɪya mʊ. 3 Fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ anɛ-nyi mu-bii ana
akʊ ba be gyii fu kesintin, tɔwɛ mɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ fʊ taa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
fʊ yɪlɛ kesintin mʊ tɔ mʊ, ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ mi ansi i gyii gaa. 4 N man sʊ
kinsigyi lala kʊ n kyɔ n maa nu yɛ
mi-nyi mu-bii ana ba yɪlɛ kesintin
mʊ tɔ.

Gyɔn yɪn Gayusi

5 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ danbɪrasa, kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa fɪɪ sa fʊ bɪrɪsa
ana Krisito abi afɔ mʊ, ɪɪ kaapʊ
fɛɛ fʊ gyɛ kesintin wuya. 6 Ba
tɔwɛ fu kebiti mʊ nɪɪ fʊ sʊ sa asa,
sa Krisito abi kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ
nfɪɪ mʊ. Fʊ kɪɪ kɛ fʊ lɛɛ bamʊ
ɔkpa kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa nɪɪ ii
gyii Ɪbwaarɛ ansi. 7 Lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu kɪtɪɪ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ ba naa bee
kpee yɛgɛ ba man kɔɔlɛ nkyɛtɔ
kʊ lɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ
Yesu Krisito gyii mʊ asɛ. 8 Ɪ gyɛ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ sa anɛ yɛ a lɛɛ
anɛ kesintin kaapʊ asa banɪmʊ,
kɛ ana bamʊ a bʊga sun kesintin
kusun mʊ.

Diyotrefesi yɛ
mʊ awaasa libi

9 N wʊla kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ naa sa
Krisito abi kʊbʊ mʊ, amaa Diy-
otrefesi mʊ nɪɪ mu ansi ɪ payɪ
kʊbʊ mʊ kɪbɪlɪsa kigyii sʊ mʊ, ɔ
man taa anɛ waa sɛhn. 10 Ɪmʊ
sʊ nɪɪ n kan ba fanɛ asɛ mʊ, n
biti n tɪɪ fanɛ gyaŋɛ kɛ n tɔwɛ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʊ yɛ
asɪn libi mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪn ɛɛ gyaga
anɛ sʊ. Ɛɛ bɪla ee kina mʊ
bɪrɪsa ana Krisito abi kɪfɔ kɪkɔɔlɛ,
nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ
bamʊ kɪfɔ mʊ, ee tii bamʊ ɔkpa,
nɪɪ ɛɛ gya bamʊ ɛɛ lɪɪ Krisito
abi kʊbʊ mʊ tɔ. 11 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ
danbɪrasa, man bɪɪla alibi kɪwaa
amɔɔ adanbɪrasa. Ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ waa adanbɪrasa mʊ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ nɪn. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ waa alibi mʊ ɔ man pɪɪta
bɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ. 12 Demetirisu bɪrɛ
ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ
sʊ asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ mʊ kesintin
kigyii sʊ. Anɛ gbaa anɛ a tɔwɛ mʊ
n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn danbɪrasa, nɪɪ fan
nyi fɛɛ anɛ asɪn ɪ gyɛ kesintin.

Laalaalʊwɛ asɪn

13 N sʊ asɪn kɪkyɔ n kyʊrɔɔ sa
fʊ, amaa n mee biti n kyʊrɔɔ ɪmʊ
waa ɔwʊlɛ tɔ. 14 N sʊ tamaa fɛɛ ɪ
mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ n biti n wu fʊ
kɛ a tɔwɛ abaa asɛ. 15 Ɪbwaarɛ
keyuula kɪ baa kɪ bʊ fʊ asɛ. Fʊ
kyɛmɪnɛ ana mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ nfɪɪ
kpini bɛɛ fwaala fʊ. Fwaala anɛ
kyɛmɪnɛ ana kpini kʊkʊlʊn kʊlʊn.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Gyudi
kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Krisito abuupu

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ Gyudi asɛ,
n gyɛ Yesu Krisito kɪyaafɔlɛ, nɪɪ n
bɪla n gyɛ Gyemisi mu-supu.

N kyʋrɔɔ n sa bamʋ nɪɪ Ɔsɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ bamʋ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kebiti
sa bamʋ, nɪɪ Yesu Krisito ɪɪ kɪɪ
bamʋ sʋ mʋ. 2 N kʋlɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
o wu fanɛ kʋwɛɛ, kɛ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
yuuli yɛ kebiti kɪ baa kɪ bʋ fanɛ
tɔ gaa.

Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba man sɪlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ,
bee biti ba muuri

3 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana, naafɔɔ ɪ bʋ
mɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ fɛɛ n kyʋrɔɔ fanɛ
lɪɪ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ kpini an
nyɛ mʋ asɪn, amaa n bɪla wu fɛɛ
ɪ dagaa n kyʋrɔɔ waa fanɛ ɔlʋn
tɔ fɛɛ fan kɔ kun kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa waa mʋ asa abaa
tɔ kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn kakpaa mʋ keluu.
4 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ kanɪn
mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, asa kʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba
man sɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ ba baala loo
fanɛ tɔ, bɛɛ kyɛɛgɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kab-
waala asɪn mʋ kasɛ, kɛ ba nyɛ-nyɛ
ɔkpa waa kakyɪɪ yɛ kanyɪn biti
kɪgyagaa. Kanɪn asa maŋa ba
kina Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ anɛ Owura mʋ.
Lɪɪ koo dɪdaa mʋ, nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ
waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ kʋsʋ
bɪɪtɛ mʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba nyɛ.

5 Fan tɛɛ wʋla fan nyi ɪnɪmʋ
kpini, amaa n biti n nyiŋi fanɛ
fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ daa mɔlɪgɛ
mʋ asa Ɩsɪrayɪ abi lɪɪ Egyipiti
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Amaa ɪmʋ kamaa
tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ o muuri bamʋ tɔ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ.
6 Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ba man kɪtaa bamʋ kɪbɪlɪsa
kigyii yɛ bamʋ ɪyɪlɛkpa, amaa
ba kina bamʋ ɪkyɪnakpa mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ŋmina bamʋ agbeeleebi kakpaa
yɪla kitentenbiri naa fʋʋ katalɛ
Kakɛ lala mʋ. 7 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ
fan nyiŋi Sodom yɛ Gomora ndɛ,
yɛ ndɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kyaabɔɔ ɪmʋ
mʋ. Ba daa kyɪna waa kakyɪɪ yɛ
kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa yɛ agyaga-
sɪn kɪbansa,* nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa
fʋlɔn muuri bamʋ. Ndɛ maŋa tɔ
asa gbaa be du nɪn fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ
waa agyaga-sɪn kayalaga. Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ sɪnkaala sa alibi awaapʋ kpini
fɛɛ bee biti ba loo awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn
yen-yen mʋ nɪɪ i mee dun kakpaa
mʋ tɔ.

8 Kanɪn ɔkpa maŋa sʋ nɪɪ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba ba baala loo fanɛ tɔ mʋ
gbaa be du. Bɛɛ kɔyɪ idee nɪɪ
bɛɛ yɪlɛ ɪmʋ sʋ bɛɛ waa bamʋ
gbaa-gbaa bamʋ n-yɪɪ agyaga-sɪn,
nɪɪ bee kina Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɔlʋn, nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn bɛɛ gyaga
sʋsʋ nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ bʋnyaa
mʋ. 9 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ bɪlɪsa
Maakɛlɪ gbaa man saalɛ Sɪtaanɛ.
Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ maa mʋ bɛɛ bɪɪtɛ
ɔdɪdaapʋ Mosesi kibuni sʋ mʋ, ɔ
man tɔwɛ Sɪtaanɛ nnɔ, amaa ɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ
bɪɪtɛ fʋ kʋsʋ." 10 Amaa falɛ asa
banɪmʋ bɪrɛ bɛɛ saalɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ be mee nu kɪmʋ kasɛ mʋ
nɪn. Nɪɪ be du nɪn fɛɛ atɔbwaaya,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man sʋ nfɛɛrɛ, kɛ ba fɛ
lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
kanɪn atɔ maŋa ii muuri bamʋ.

11 Kanɪn asa maŋa bamʋ laakʋ!
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkpa libi mʋ nɪɪ Ken kyɪna
bɔla sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba buu falɛ. Be
du nɪn fɛɛ Baalam mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kpalɪ
afulee sʋ waa alibi mʋ. Nɪɪ ba
kʋsʋ yɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Kora gbaa kʋsʋ yɪlɛ mʋ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ bamʋ gbaa bamʋ bee biti
ba muuri fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Kora
muuri mʋ.

12 Falɛ asa nɪmʋ ba kan naa loo
fanɛ tɔ kɛ fan bʋga gyii mʋ, be

* **1:7** 1:7 Agyaga-sɪn kɪbansa nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ anyɪn bɛɛ dɛ yɛ bamʋ tɔɔmaa ana anyɪn.

du nɪn fɛɛ atɔ kpensa fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ
ba man sʊ ipeeli fɛɛ bamʊ nkʊn
lɛɛ nɪɪ bee biti. Nɪɪ be du nɪn fɛɛ
abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ bɪya
bʊlayɪ, nɪɪ afuu ɪ da ɪmʊ ɪ kyaa
ɪ bɔɔ. Ba bɪla be du nɪn fɛɛ iyu
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sɔyɪ abi ɪmʊ kɪsɔyɪ
saŋa kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ba kyiigi
ɪmaa ɪmʊ ilin nɪɪ i wu kpini-kpini
mʊ. 13 Be du nɪn fɛɛ ɔpʊ apaa nɪɪ
bamʊ ipeeli awaasa mʊ ii fuu fɛɛ
afʊfʊʊ ɪɪ sʊ akpa ɪ naa. Nɪɪ ba
bɪla ba du nɪn fɛɛ akyikpebi mʊ
nɪɪ ɪɪ naa ɪɪ naa mʊ. Bamʊ opula
kyɪnasa ɪ gyɛ kitentenbiri kyilim
mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ yɪla bamʊ
kakpaa mʊ.

14 Enoki mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyan Adam
sʊ kakʊʊgɛ tɔ nkyaga sʊ sunɔsapʊ
mʊ, tɔwɛ falɛ asa banɪmʊ asɪn
koo dɪdaa yɪla yɛ, “Fan kɪɪ,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɪɪ ba maa mʊ nbɔɔ
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ngbɪn-ngbɪn mʊ, 15 kɛ
o be gyii asa kpini asɪn. Ee biti
o be bun bamʊ nɪɪ ba man sɪlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ kʊpwɛ lɪɪ bamʊ alibi
kɪwaa sʊ, yɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ asɪn libi yii Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ.
16 Falɛ asa banɪmʊ ba tɛ nɪn bɛɛ
kɔlɪtɛ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ pwɪɪ bamʊ asa.
Ba buu bamʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kayalaga
sʊ, nɪɪ bɛɛ kʊsaa bamʊ n-yɪɪ yɛgɛ
ba sʊ kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn bɛɛ pɪna asa kɛ
ɪ waa ɔdan sa bamʊ.

Fan kɪtaa Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ

17 “Amaa mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana
danbɪrasa, fan nyi atɔ mʊ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito asunpu ba
daa tɔwɛ fanɛ. 18 Ba daa tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, kakɛ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ, asa
bee biti ba taa Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn bɛɛ
waa ahin-sɪn, kɛ ba buu bamʊ
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ alibi kayalaga.” 19 Falɛ
asa banɪmʊ ɪɪ bɪya nbarɪgɛ tɔ
fanɛ tɔ, bamʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kayalaga
i gyii bamʊ amu, nɪɪ ba man sʊ
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ.

20 Amaa mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana
danbɪrasa, fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ, fan
waa fanɛ n-yɪɪ ɔlʊn tɔ lɪɪ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii danbɪrasa mʊ tɔ,
yɛgɛ fɛn kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ ɔlʊn mʊ tɔ. 21 Fan
kyɪna Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti mʊ tɔ, yɛgɛ
fan gyoo anɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
o be wu fanɛ kʊwɛɛ kɛ ɔ sa fanɛ
nkpa kakpaa mʊ.

22 Fan wu bamʊ nɪɪ bamʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii du sika- sika mʊ
kʊwɛɛ. 23 Fan mɔlɪgɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
ɪɪ sʊ bamʊ ii kpee awʊrʊfɔ fʊlɔn
yen-yen tɔ mʊ, kɛ fan wu akʊ mɔɔ
kʊwɛɛ yɛgɛ fan sʊ kufuu, kɛ fan
kisi bamʊ alibi awaasa mʊ nɪɪ i
du fɛɛ ataa kpensa mʊ.

Kɪyɪn kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ

24 Fan yɛgɛ a yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ, mʊ
ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ yɛgɛ fan
man lɪɪ tɪyɛ, kɛ ɔ taa fanɛ yɪlɛ
mʊ bʊnyaa mu ansi tɔ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ
fuuli, yɛgɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ man sʊ
asɪn pwɪɪsa kʊ. 25 Mʊ nkʊn ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ. Nɪɪ mʊ ɪ
dagaa bʊnyaa, yɛ kɪkparɛ, yɛ ɔlʊn,
yɛ kɪbɪlɪsa bɔla anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito lɪɪ koo dɪdaa yɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ
ɔkaa. Amen.

Asınlɛɛ kaapʋsa mʋ nıı Gyɔn kyʋrɔɔ yıla sa Krisito abuupu

Asınlɛɛ Kaapʋsa mʋ nıı Gyɔn nyɛ

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ tɔ asın ı gyɛ
asınlɛɛ kaapʋsa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
taa sa Yesu Krisito fɛɛ, ɔ lɛɛ
kaapʋ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ atɔ mʋ nıı
ii biti ı ba waa saŋa mʋ nıı ı
mɛɛ yɛ ı kyɛɛrɛɛ. Nıı Yesu mɔɔ
sun mʋ kabɔɔ kʋ nıı ɔ ba lɛɛ
asın mʋ kaapʋ mɛ Gyɔn, Krisito
kıyaafɔlɛ. 2 Nıı mɛ Gyɔn, ı tɔwɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ maa
Yesu Krisito tɔwɛ nıı ɔ lɛɛ kaapʋ
mɛ mʋ. 3 Kumu ɔkɔn wuya ı
gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nıı ɛɛ kalɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
asınlɛɛ kaapʋsa nımʋ, nıı kumu
ɔkɔn wuya ana ı bıla ba gyɛ bamʋ
nıı bee nu asın mʋ, nıı bee buu
ımʋ, lıı fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı atɔ nımʋ
kpini ii biti ı waa mʋ i tiri tɔ.

Ɔkala mʋ nıı Yesu sʋ ɛɛ sa mʋ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ asunɔ mʋ

4 Mɛ Gyɔn ı kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ
nımʋ n sʋ n sa Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
asunɔ, mʋ nıı ı bʋ Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ
kıbaafʋn kʋ mʋ sʋ. Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ
nıı ɔ bʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ wʋla ɔ bʋ tɔ pɔyı
nıı atɔ i piili, nıı ee biti ɔ baa ɔ
bʋ tɔ kakpaa mʋ, yɛ mʋ n-yaayu
nsunɔ mʋ nıı ba bʋ mu kuwura-
gya mʋ asɛ mʋ, bamʋ kabwaala
yɛ kayıı yuuli kı gyɛ fanɛ lɛɛ.
5 Yesu Krisito gbaa kabwaala yɛ
kayıı yuuli kı ba fanɛ asɛ. Mʋ ii
gyii kesintin nıı ɛɛ lɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nımʋ ɛɛ kaapʋ tɔ, mʋ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ
nıı ɔ gyankpaa kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ,
nıı ɔ gyɛ kasɛ sʋ awura tɔ Owura.

Nıı mʋ ii biti anɛ asın gaa, nıı
o wu taa mʋ nkalan lɛɛ anɛ lıı
alibi ɔlʋn tɔ, 6 nıı ɔ waa anɛ mu
kuwura-gyii tɔ asa yɛ mu aseepu,
kɛ a sun Mʋ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ. Yesu
Krisito nıı bʋnyaa yɛ ɔlʋn gyɛ mʋ
lɛɛ kakpaa. Amen!

7 Fan kıı! Yesu bʋ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ
tɔ ɛɛ ba.
Nıı ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ii biti o wu
mʋ,
halıı bamʋ nıı ba yii mʋ kıkpa mʋ
gbaa,
lıı mʋ sʋ kasɛ sʋ asa kpini bee
biti ba su.
Kanın nıı ii biti ı ba. Amen!

8 Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ
ı gyɛ Alıfa yɛ Omega.* Mɛ ı bʋ
tɔ, nıı n wʋla n bʋ tɔ pɔyı nıı
atɔ i piili, nıı n biti n baa n bʋ tɔ
kakpaa mʋ. Mɛ ı gyɛ Ɔlʋlʋnpʋ."

Gyɔn Kılɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ nıı o wu lıı Yesu sʋ

9 Mɛ, Gyɔn mʋ nıı n gyɛ fanɛ
bırısa, lıı Yesu sʋ mʋ n gyii
awʋrʋfɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı fen gyii
mʋ, lıı an maa gyɛ mu kuwura-
gyii mʋ tɔ asa sʋ mʋ. Amaa an nyɛ
kenyiita yılɛ tɔ. Lıı Ɩbwaarɛ asın
kıtɔwɛ yɛ Yesu asın kılɛɛ tɔwɛ sʋ
mʋ, ba kıtaa mɛ naa tʋʋ Patimose
kifintin mʋ sʋ. 10 Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu
kakɛ sunsa mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu
mʋ kı ba mɛ sʋ, nıı n nu ɔbʋlɛ
lala kʋ mɛ kamaa, kı maa su
fɛɛ kabılɛ. 11 Nıı ɔbʋlɛ mʋ tɔwɛ
mɛ yɛ, "Kyʋrɔɔ atɔ mʋ nıı fii
wu falɛ waa ɔwʋlɛ tɔ, kɛ fʋ taa
kyʋŋɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ asunɔ
mʋ. Imʋ ı gyɛ Efeso yɛ Simirina
yɛ Pegamum yɛ Tatira yɛ Sadisi yɛ
Filadefiya maa Lawodisiya."

12 N maa biliŋi n kıı ɔbʋlɛ mʋ
nıı kı tɔwɛ mɛ asɛ mʋ, n wu
ıfıtıla ıgyagakpa isunɔ mʋ nıı ba
taa isuwa waa ımʋ. 13 Imʋ nsana
tɔ mʋ, n wu ɔkʋ fɛɛ Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa mʋ. O bun kaalɛ
bʋnswıısa ba yii kasɛ, nıı ɔ taa
suwa kırısʋ ŋmina mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ.
14 Nıı mu kumu inyini i fuuli
parɛparɛ fɛɛ ateebi abɛɛ bwanb-
wan, nıı mu ansi abi i du fɛɛ fʋlɔn
anobi. 15 Nıı mʋ ayaa i du fɛɛ
kıbılıtɔ pıpɛɛ mʋ nıı ba taa tʋʋ

* **1:8** 1.8 Imʋ kasɛ ıı kaapʋ yɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ ı gyɛ kagyankpaa yɛ laalaalʋwɛ.

fʋlɔn tɔ, nıı kıı ŋalıgɛ, nıı mʋ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ i du fɛɛ nkyu ı maa bɔla ı kyʋn akʋlı tɔ. 16 Nıı ɔ sʋ
akyikpebi asunɔ mʋ gyisa kıbaa
tɔ, nıı sakunde gyimba anyɔ ı lıı
mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ. Nıı mu ansi tɔ mɔɔ ı
ŋalıgɛ fɛɛ kakyʋwapɛ kyɔwɛ.
17 Nıı n maa wu mʋ mʋ, n
tıyɛ mʋ ayaa tɔ fɛɛ nyımısa wusa,
nıı ɔ taa mʋ gyisa kıbaa gyaga
mɛ sʋ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man waa
kufuu. Mɛ ı gyɛ kagyankpaa yɛ
laalaalʋwɛ. 18 Mɛ ı gyɛ Ɔmʋ nıı n
bʋ tɔ. Nıı n kyına wu, amaa kıı,
n tɛ nkpa tɔ kakpaa. Nıı lewu yɛ
Kamandɛ ısafwıı ı bʋ mɛ kıbaa tɔ.
19 “Ɩmʋ sʋ, kyʋrɔɔ atɔ mʋ nıı fu
wu ı maa waa nbıınbıı nımʋ yɛ
atɔ mʋ nıı ii biti ı ba kamaa tɔ mʋ
kpini yıla. 20 Akyikpebi asunɔ mʋ
nıı fu wu mɛ gyisa kıbaa tɔ mʋ, yɛ
ıfıtıla ıgyagakpa asunɔ mʋ nıı ba
taa suwa waa ımʋ mʋ kasɛ ı gyɛ
yɛ, Akyikpebi asunɔ mʋ ı yılɛ sa
Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ nıı bɛɛ
kıı Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ asunɔ mʋ
sʋ, nıı ıfıtıla ıgyagakpa asunɔ mʋ
ı yılɛ sa Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ asunɔ
mʋ.”

2

Ɔkala mʋ nıı ii kpee ıı sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Efeso kadɛ tɔ mʋ

1 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,
“Kyʋrɔɔ asın nımʋ naa sa
Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Efeso
kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Asın nımʋ ı lıı
mɛ, mʋ nıı n sʋ akyikpebi asunɔ
mɛ gyisa kıbaa tɔ, nıı n naa ıfıtıla
ıgyagakpa asunɔ mʋ nıı ba taa
suwa waa mʋ nsana. 2 N tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ, N nyi fanɛ asın waasa yɛ
kanan mʋ nıı fan kpan fanɛ n-yıı
waa kusun yɛ kanan mʋ nıı fan
nyɛ kenyiita yılɛ tɔ. Nıı n nyi fan
maa mee biti alibi awaapʋ fanɛ tɔ,
nıı fan kaala bamʋ nıı ba yɛ ba
gyɛ Krisito asunpu yɛgɛ ba man
gyɛ mʋ kıı, nıı fan wu fɛɛ ba gyɛ
antıŋɛsa wuya ana. 3 Nıı n nyi
fan maa nyɛ kenyiita yılɛ tɔ, nıı
fen gyii awʋrʋfɔ lıı mɛ kıtıı sʋ,
nıı fanɛ abaa a man yɔɔ. 4 Amaa
n sʋ fanɛ n-yıı sʋ asın akʋ, ımʋ
ı gyɛ yɛ nbıınbıı fan man bıla
fɛn sʋ kebiti fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı fan
gyankpaa fɛn sʋ mʋ. 5 Fan nyiŋi
katın mʋ nıı naafɔɔ fan fʋʋ, nıı
fan bwii lıı tıyɛ mʋ. Fan kyɛɛgɛ
fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ lıı alibi tɔ, kɛ fan waa
adanbırasa mʋ nıı fan kyına fɛn
waa mʋ. Nıı fan man kan kyɛɛgɛ
fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ lıı alibi tɔ mʋ, n biti
n ba fanɛ asɛ ba lɛɛ fanɛ fıtıla
ɔgyagakpa mʋ lıı katın mʋ nıı kı
bʋ mʋ. 6 Amaa fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋlʋn
mʋ nıı fɛn waa nıı ı bʋrɔn mʋ
ı gyɛ yɛ, fen kisi Nikolatan abi
awaasa mʋ nıı ngbaa mɛ n kisi
mʋ. 7 Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ, o nu
asın mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ
ıı tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ. Ɔsa
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kɔ lıı mʋ, n biti
n sa mʋ ɔkpa, kɛ o gyii oyu mʋ
nıı kıı sa nkpa mʋ abi nıı kı yılɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ sʋsʋ, mʋ nıı bɛ bıla
bɛɛ tıı yɛ Paradise mʋ.”

Ɔkala mʋ nıı ii kpee ıı sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Simirina kadɛ tɔ mʋ

8 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,
“Kyʋrɔɔ asın nımʋ naa sa
Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Simirina
mʋ sʋ. Asın nımʋ ı lıı mɛ mʋ nıı
n gyɛ Kagyankpaa yɛ Laalaalʋwɛ
mʋ, nıı n da wu nıı n kyiŋi bıla
n tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ. 9 N nyi awʋrʋfɔ
mʋ nıı fen gyii yɛ fanɛ kitiri, amaa
kesintin tɔ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ
fen gyɛ atɔ wuya ana. N nyi bamʋ
nıı ba yɛ ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi yɛgɛ
ba man gyɛ, nıı bɛɛ tın antıŋɛsa
bɛɛ gyaga fanɛ sʋ mʋ. Ba gyɛ
Sıtaanɛ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ asa. 10 Fan
man waa kufuu lıı awʋrʋfɔ mʋ
nıı fen biti fan gyii mʋ sʋ. N tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ, fen biti fɛn nyɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ
kıı, mʋ nıı kı gyɛ fɛɛ Sıtaanɛ ii
biti ɔ taa fanɛ asa mʋ tɔ akʋ naa
tii obu. Fen biti fɛn nyɛ kanyanla
nkɛ kudu. Halıı lewu tɔ gbaa, fan
yılɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ kenken,

kɛ n sa fanɛ kʊkɔka mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ nkpa kakpaa.

11 “Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ asʊ mʊ, o nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ. Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔ lɪɪ mʊ, lewu nyɔsapʊ mʊ man bɪla yɛ o gyii mʊ.”

Ɔkala mʊ nɪɪ ii kpee ɪɪ sa Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Pegamum kadɛ tɔ mʊ

12 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

“Kyʊrɔɔ asɪn nɪmʊ naa sa Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Pegamum kadɛ tɔ mʊ sʊ. Asɪn nɪmʊ ɪɪ lɪɪ mɛ mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ sakunde gyimba anyɔ mɛ asɛ. 13 N nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ fan tɛ. Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ kuwura-gya mʊ kɪ bʊ. Ɪmaa ɪmʊ kpini gbaa mʊ fan san kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii. Halɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ mɛ asɪn mʊ kesintin ogyipu Antipasi fanɛ kadɛ lala mʊ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ tɛ mʊ tɔ gbaa mʊ, fan man kina mɛ lɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.

14 “Amaa n sʊ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn pwɪɪsa kʊ. Ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, asa mʊ nɪɪ bee buu Balaam asɪn kaapʊsa mʊ akʊ ba bʊ fanɛ kʊbʊ mʊ tɔ. Balaam nɪmʊ ɪ kyɪna kaapʊ Balaki yɛ, kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa kɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi ba waa alibi mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ɔ pɪna bamʊ kɛ ba gyii agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba taa lɔŋɔ sa ɪdakpa, kɛ ba waa kakyɪɪ yɛ kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa. 15 Kanɪn ɔkpa maŋa sʊ, nɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ bee buu Nikolatan abi asɪn kaapʊsa mʊ akʊ ba bʊ fanɛ kʊbʊ mʊ tɔ. 16 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ alibi tɔ ba Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ, n biti n ba fanɛ asɛ bilen kɛ n ba taa mɛ kɔnɔ tɔ sakunde ba kɔ yɛ kanɪn asa maŋa.

17 “Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ asʊ mʊ, o nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ. Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔ lɪɪ mʊ, n biti n sa mʊ agyitɔ baalasa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ mana, nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ. N biti n bɪla sa ɔsa maŋa kubuu fufuli mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ kɪtɪɪ pʊpwɛ gyaga kɪmʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ man nyi kanɪn kɪtɪɪ maŋa, amɔɔ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kɪmʊ mʊ nkʊn.”

Ɔkala mʊ nɪɪ ii kpee ɪɪ sa Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Tiyatira kadɛ tɔ mʊ

18 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

“Kyʊrɔɔ asɪn nɪmʊ naa sa Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Tiyatira kadɛ tɔ mʊ sʊ. Asɪn nɪmʊ ɪɪ lɪɪ mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-Bii mʊ nɪɪ mi ansi i du fɛɛ fʊlɔn anobi, nɪɪ mɛ ayaa sʊ ɪ du fɛɛ kɪbɪlɪtɔ pɪpɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ mʊ. 19 N nyi fanɛ asɪn waasa. N nyi fanɛ kebiti yɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ fanɛ kusun, yɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fɛn nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ n nyi fan maa waa ɪnɪmʊ kpini fan kyɔ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fan daa kyɪna waa mʊ.

20 “Amaa n sʊ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn pwɪɪsa kʊ, fɛɛ fan maa sa ɔkyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Gyesebeli ɔkpa, nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ n-yɪɪ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ. Nɪɪ ɛɛ taa mʊ kɪkaapʊ mʊ pɪna mɛ abuupu, nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kanyɪn abɛɛ kakyɪɪ biti kɪgyagaa, nɪɪ ba bɪla bee gyii agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba taa lɔŋɔ sa ɪdakpa mʊ. 21 N nyɛ saŋa sa mʊ fɛɛ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ mʊ kɪgyagaa mʊ tɔ, amaa o kina ɔ mɛɛ kyɛɛgɛ. 22 Ɪmʊ sʊ n biti n yɛgɛ ɔ lɔɔ, kɛ n yɛgɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ bamʊ-ka ana kamaa nyita kekili yɛ mʊ mʊ, ba wu awʊrʊfɔ lala, amɔɔ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ alibi ɪkpa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa mʊ sʊ. 23 N biti n mɔɔ mu abuupu mʊ kpini, kɛ Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ kpini ba bɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ o nyi nyɪmɪsa kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ asɪn. N biti n ka fanɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ kʊkɔ lɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa sʊ. 24 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan san Tiyatira, nɪɪ fan man buu ɔkyɪɪ mʊ asɪn kaapʊsa

libi, nıı fan man bııla mʋ asın mʋ nıı mu abuupu bɛɛ tıı yɛ Sıtaanɛ asın budusa baalasa mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ n man bıla yɛ n taa kıkpınɛ kʋ tii fanɛ sʋ. 25 Amaa fan dan kıtaa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı fan wʋla fan sʋ tɔ mʋ kenken, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı n biti n ba. 26 Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɛɛ kɔ ɛɛ lıı, nıı ɛɛ waa mi kebiti naa fʋʋ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, n biti n sa mʋ ɔlʋn ndɛndɛmandɛ sʋ. 27 Nıı fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı n nyɛ ɔlʋn lıı mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, saŋa mʋ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ asın lıı mɛ sʋ yɛ,

‘Ee biti ɔ taa kıbılıtɔ ɔlʋn kudubi
gyii kuwura bamʋ sʋ, yɛgɛ
o mee wu bamʋ kʋwɛɛ.
Ee biti o boyi bamʋ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı bee boyi apɛɛ tɔ bɛɛ
waa ımʋ buriburi mʋ.’

28 N biti n bıla sa ɔsa maŋa kıbwayıkɛ kikyikpebi mʋ, ınımʋ ı kaapʋ fɛɛ ba kɔ lıı. 29 Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ o nu kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu ıı tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ.”

3

Ɔkala mʋ nıı ii kpee ıı sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Sadisi kadɛ tɔ mʋ

1 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

“Kyʋrɔɔ asın nımʋ naa sa Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Sadisi kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Asın nımʋ ı lıı mɛ, mʋ nıı n sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ N-yaayu nsunɔ yɛ akyikpebi asunɔ mʋ. N nyi fʋ asın waasa, fʋ nyɛ kıtıı fɛɛ fʋ maa tɛ nkpa tɔ, amaa fu wu. 2 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan kyiŋi, kɛ fan sa ımʋ nıı ı san nıı ii biti i wu mʋ tɔ ɔlʋn. Lıı fɛɛ n wu fanɛ asın waasa ı maa man du kyɛɛkyɛɛ mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ. 3 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan nyiŋi atɔ mʋ nıı ba kaapʋ fanɛ nıı fan nu mʋ. Fan buu ımʋ, kɛ fan yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa. Amaa nıı fan man kan kyiŋi bırɛ, n biti n ba purigi fanɛ sʋ fɛɛ oyu, nıı fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan bıı saŋa mʋ nıı n biti n ba fanɛ asɛ.

4 “Amaa ı san asa kalısa akʋ nıı ba bʋ Sadisi, nıı ba man waa bamʋ n-yıı ineesi. Bamʋ ii biti ba bun atɔ fufuli, kɛ n maa bamʋ a natɛ, lıı fɛɛ bamʋ ı dagaa kanın. 5 Nıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ kan kɔ lıı mʋ, mʋ ii biti o bun atɔ fufuli fɛɛ bamʋ. Nıı n mɛɛ yɛ n kpayı mʋ kıtıı lıı nkpa ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ kakaakʋ. Amaa n biti n lɛɛ tɔwɛ Nsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa mʋ nbɔɔ mu ansi tɔ fɛɛ ba gyɛ mɛ asa. 6 Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ, o nu kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ıı tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ.”

Ɔkala mʋ nıı ii kpee ıı sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Filadefiya kadɛ tɔ mʋ

7 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

“Kyʋrɔɔ asın nımʋ naa sa Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Filadefiya kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Asın nımʋ ı lıı mɛ mʋ nıı n gyɛ Ɔkyırɛkyırɛpʋ yɛ kesintin wuya, nıı mɛ kıbaa tɔ nıı Dawidi safıı bʋ mʋ. Nıı kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı n tigi mʋ, ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ tii, nıı kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı n tii mɔɔ mʋ, ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ tigi. 8 N nyi fanɛ asın waasa. Fan nu, n tigi kebunɔ mʋ nıı ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ tii mʋ yıla sa fanɛ. N nyi fɛɛ fanɛ ɔlʋn man kyɔ, amaa fan buu mɛ asın mʋ, nıı fan man kina mɛ. 9 Kʋtɔ mʋ nıı n biti n taa waa bamʋ nıı ba bʋ Sıtaanɛ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ, nıı ba gyɛ antıŋɛsa wuya ana, nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi yɛgɛ ba man gyɛ mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, n biti n nyan kanın asa maŋa kɛ ba be muŋa fanɛ ayaa kasɛ, kɛ ba bıı fɛɛ n biti fanɛ asın. 10 Kpalı fɛɛ fan maa man nu mɛ kɔnɔsa, nıı fan nyɛ kenyiita yılɛ tɔ mʋ, ngbaa mɛ n biti n lɛɛ fanɛ lıı awʋrʋfɔ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kıı mʋ nıı kii biti kı ba dulinyaa tɔ, kɛ ı ba tʋʋ dulinyaa asa kpini tɔ kıı mʋ.

11 “N biti n ba bilen. Fan kıtaa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı fan sʋ tɔ mʋ kenken, kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ kʋkɔka mʋ nıı n biti n taa sa fanɛ mʋ. 12 Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kɔ lıı mʋ, ee biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ fɛɛ lenbu tɔ sabarɛ, Mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ osunkpa obu mʋ tɔ. Nıı ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ lıı tʋtɔ

kakaakʋ kpaa. N biti n kyʋrɔɔ
Mɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kıtıı yɛ mʋ kadɛ lala
mʋ kıtıı gyaga kanın ɔsa maŋa
sʋ. Kanın kadɛ lala maŋa ı gyɛ
Gyerusalem pʋpwɛ mʋ nıı kii biti
kı lıı sʋsʋ Mɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ ba
kasɛ sʋ mʋ. Nıı n biti n kyʋrɔɔ
mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ kıtıı pʋpwɛ
gyaga kanın ɔsa maŋa sʋ. 13 Ɔmʋ
nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ, o nu kʋtɔ mʋ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ıı tɔwɛ
Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ."

Ɔkala mʋ nıı ii kpee ıı sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Lawodisiya kadɛ tɔ mʋ

14 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,
"Kyʋrɔɔ asın nımʋ naa sa
Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ La-
wodisiya kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Asın
nımʋ ı lıı mɛ mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ
Amen mʋ asɛ. Nıı n gyɛ kesintin
wuya, nıı n ba lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asın
mʋ ifuli kaapʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Nıı
mɛ ı gyɛ kumu sa kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tʋʋ mʋ. 15 N
nyi fanɛ asın waasa, fɛɛ fan man
yuuli nıı fan man bʋgya. Nıı
fan daa fan yuuli abɛɛ fan bʋgya
mʋ, naafɔɔ ı bʋrɔn! 16 Amaa lıı
fɛɛ fan maa du mɔlɔmɔlɔ, nıı fan
man yuuli abɛɛ fan man bʋgya
sʋ mʋ, n biti n fura fanɛ lıı mɛ
kɔnɔ tɔ fɔyı. 17 Fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ, an
gyɛ atɔ wuya ana, nıı kʋtɔ kʋmaa
kı waa ɔdan ı sa anɛ, nıı sɛhn
man tiri anɛ. Amaa fan man nyi
fɛɛ fan gyɛ awʋrʋfɔ agyipu, nıı
fanɛ asın a sʋ kʋwɛɛ, nıı fan gyɛ
atiripu, yɛ agyaatanapʋ nıı fan
naa kubolonkpan. 18 Imʋ sʋ n
tɔwɛ n waa fanɛ fɛɛ fan ba mɛ asɛ
ba sɔɔ suwa kparɛ, kɛ fan ba waa
atɔ wuya ana. Kɛ fan ba sɔɔ atɔ
fufuli mɛ asɛ naa bun fanɛ ipeeli
kubolonkpan mʋ sʋ. Kɛ fan bıla
sɔɔ kıfɛ waa fanɛ ansi tɔ kɛ fan
taalɛ nyɛ wu.

19 "Nıı bamʋ nıı n biti bamʋ
asın mʋ, n gyii kadɛ sa bamʋ nıı
n bııtɛ bamʋ asʋ. Imʋ sʋ fan payı
fanɛ ansi kɛ fan yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa.
20 Fan nu mɛ asɛ! N yılɛ kebunɔ
n ŋɛ ɔpʋnʋ mʋ. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o
nu mɛ ɔbʋlɛ, nıı o tigi ɔpʋnʋ mʋ,
n biti n loo to ba, kɛ maa mʋ a
bʋga gyii.

21 "Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ kɔ lıı mʋ, n biti n
sa mʋ ɔkpa ɔ ba kyına kuwura-
gya sʋ mata mɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı ngbaa mɛ n kɔ lıı nıı n kyına
mata Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ kuwura-gya mʋ
sʋ. 22 Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ, o nu
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ
ıı tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ."

4

Sʋsʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ kuwura-gya mʋ

1 Inımʋ kamaa mʋ, n kıı nıı n
wu sʋsʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ ɔpʋnʋ maa
tigi kı dɛ. Nıı n nu ɔbʋlɛ mʋ nıı
kı daa tɔwɛ mɛ asɛ fɛɛ kabılɛ mʋ
bıla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Ba sʋsʋ nfıı, kɛ
n kaapʋ fʋ atɔ mʋ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ
ı maa waa ınımʋ kamaa." 2 Opula
tɔ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ taa
mɛ. Nıı n ba kıı mʋ, n wu
kuwura-gya mʋ kı maa bʋ sʋsʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ yɛgɛ ɔkʋ tɛ kımʋ sʋ.
3 Nıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ tɛ kımʋ sʋ mʋ, ıı
ŋalıgɛ pılɛpılɛ fɛɛ abuu ŋalıgɛsa
mʋ nıı ı sʋ ɔgyalın, ımʋ ı gyɛ
gyasipa nıı ii fuuli yɛ kaneliyan
nıı ıı payı mʋ. Nıı okyimale mʋ
nıı kıı ŋalıgɛ fɛɛ ɔgyalın kubuu
mʋ nıı ki du fɛɛ kıfatɛɛ bunboli,
nıı kı kyaabɔɔ kuwura-gya mʋ.
4 Nwuragya adʋnyɔ yɛ ana ıkʋ ı
yılɛ kyaabɔɔ kuwura-gya mʋ yɛgɛ
abılısa adʋnyɔ yɛ ana ba tɛ ımʋ
sʋ. Ba bun atɔ fufuli nıı ba bun
suwa awura-wʋrʋ. 5 Nıı bʋlayı ıı
wɛɛ ısɛɛ yɛgɛ ɛɛ pʋntɛ lıı kuwura-
gya mʋ asɛ. Ɩfıtıla isunɔ ı bʋ
kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ ı dıyɛ. Inımʋ
ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ N-yaayu nsunɔ mʋ.
6 Kuwura-gya mu ansi tɔ mʋ, n
bıla wu kʋtɔ kʋ fɛɛ ɔpʋ, nıı ki du
fɛɛ kılasɛ, nıı kı bıla ki du kılın-
kılın.

Nsana tɔ mʋ atɔ kısa ana ba
kyaabɔɔ kuwura-gya mʋ, yɛgɛ ba

sʋ ansi bamʋ ansi tɔ yɛ bamʋ
kamaa yɛ katın kʋmaa. 7 Kʋtɔ
kıısa gyankpaasa mʋ ki du nın
fɛɛ barınɛ, nıı ɔnyɔsapʋ du fɛɛ
naatɛ gbelu, nıı ɔsasapʋ mu ansi
tɔ i du fɛɛ nyımısa, nıı ɔnasapʋ
du fɛɛ kpaakpaatɛ mʋ nıı ee
fugi. 8 Atɔbwaaya kıısa ana maŋa
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ sʋ abanbantɛ asiye,
nıı ba sʋ ansi bamʋ n-yıı sʋ katın
kʋmaa nımʋ kyaabɔɔ halıı bamʋ
abanbantɛ tɔ. Ba mɛɛ yɛgɛ kıtɔwɛ
kakyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ yɛ,
"Kyırɛkyırɛ, kyırɛkyırɛ, kyırɛkyırɛ,
ı gyɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
Owura lala,
mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ wʋla ɔ bʋ tɔ
pɔyı nıı atɔ i piili,
nıı ee biti ɔ baa ɔ bʋ tɔ
kakpaa mʋ."
9 Saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nıı atɔbwaaya
kıısa mʋ bɛɛ bıı ılʋn bɛɛ taa
bʋnyaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ afwaala bɛɛ
sa ɔmʋnı ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya mʋ
sʋ, nıı ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ kakpaa mʋ.
10 Nıı abılısa adʋnyɔ yɛ ana mʋ
bee muŋa ɔmʋnı ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya
mʋ sʋ, nıı ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ kakpaa
mu ansi tɔ, bee sun mʋ. Nıı bee
bugi bamʋ awura-wʋrʋ bɛɛ yıla
kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ,
11 "Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ yɛ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,
fʋ dagaa fɛɛ ba sa fʋ bʋnyaa yɛ
bɛɛrɛɛ, nıı fʋ ɔlʋn dagaa fʋ.
Lıı fɛɛ fʋ ı tʋʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ,
nıı fʋ kebiti tɔ nıı fʋ tʋʋ
ınımʋ kpini,
nıı bamʋ kpini ba bʋ tɔ nıı ba
sʋ nkpa falɛ."

5

Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kɔɔlɛ
ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ lıı Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ

1 Tʋtɔ nıı n wu ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa
kʋ maa bʋ ɔmʋ nıı ɔ tɛ kuwura-
gya mʋ sʋ kıbaa gyisa tɔ. Nıı
ba kyʋrɔɔ kımʋ ansi tɔ yɛ kamaa
kpini, nıı ba taa atɔ tarısa asunɔ
tarı ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ kɔnɔ sʋ. 2 Nıı
n wu Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ɔlʋnpʋ maa
taa ɔbʋlɛ lala ee kuusi ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Anımʋ ı dagaa fɛɛ ɔ kyatɛ kʋtɔ
tarısa mʋ, kɛ o bugi ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa
mʋ tɔ?" 3 Amaa ɔkʋ man bʋ sʋsʋ
abɛɛ kasɛ sʋ abɛɛ kasɛ tɔ, nıı ɛɛ
taalɛ bugi ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ tɔ abɛɛ
ɔ taalɛ kıı kımʋ tɔ. 4 Nıı n su gaa,
lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nıı ɔ dagaa
fɛɛ o bugi ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ tɔ abɛɛ
ɔ kıı kımʋ tɔ. 5 Nıı abılısa mʋ
tɔ ɔkʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Man bıla su!
Kıı, Gyuda kebunɔ nyımısa mʋ
nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Bıranɛ, nıı ɔ lıı
Dawidi kanaana kparɛ tɔ mʋ, ɔ kɔ
gyii sʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ ɛɛ taalɛ kyatɛ atɔ
tarısa asunɔ mʋ, kɛ o bugi ɔwʋlɛ
bɔɔsa mʋ."

6 Nıı n maa kıı mʋ, n wu
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nıı mʋ ɔbʋlɛ tɔ sʋ
kılɔpanɛ fɛɛ ba maa taa mʋ waa
saraga, maa yılɛ kuwura-gya mʋ
yɛ atɔ kıısa ana mʋ yɛ abılısa mʋ
nsana. Ɔ sʋ agyakpaa asunɔ yɛ
ansi asunɔ mʋ nıı ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
N-yaayu nsunɔ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
sun bamʋ kpee dulinyaa tɔ katın
kʋmaa mʋ. 7 Nıı Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ ba
kɔɔlɛ ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ lıı ɔmʋ nıı
ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya mʋ sʋ mʋ gyisa
kıbaa tɔ. 8 Saŋa mʋ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ
ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ, atɔ kıısa ana mʋ
yɛ abılısa adʋnyɔ yɛ ana mʋ ba
muŋa Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ. Nıı bamʋ
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ sʋ adʋnlɛ yɛ suwa
kalapɛ-bi mʋ nıı nlaa liifensa ı
bɔla ımʋ mʋ, nıı ı yılɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ
asa mʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ. 9 Nıı atɔ
kıısa ana mʋ yɛ abılısa mʋ ba bıı
ɔlʋn pʋpwɛ sa Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ yɛ,
"Fʋ ı dagaa fɛɛ fʋ taa ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa
mʋ,
kɛ fʋ kyatɛ ımʋ ıtarɛsa mʋ.
Lıı fɛɛ ba mɔɔ fʋ,
nıı fʋ taa fʋ nkalan mʋ sɔɔ
asa sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
Fʋ sɔɔ bamʋ lıı nbunɔ kʋmaa
tɔ yɛ ntɔwɛ kʋmaa tɔ,
yɛ asa kʋmaa tɔ yɛ
ndɛndɛmandɛ kʋmaa tɔ.
10 Nıı fʋ taa bamʋ ba loo fu
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ,
waa bamʋ aseepu kɛ be sun
anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,

nɪɪ bee biti ba gyii kuwura
kasɛ sʋ.”
11 Nɪɪ n bɪla kɪɪ, nɪɪ n nu
Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ngbɪn-ngbɪn kudu
ɪbʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa mɛɛ taalɛ
bɪɪ bamʋ kɔnɔ ba maa kyaabɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gya mʋ yɛ atɔ
kɪɪsa ana mʋ yɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ. 12 Nɪɪ
ba taa ɔbʋlɛ lala bɪɪ ɔlʋn yɛ,
“Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ mʋ,
mʋ nɪɪ ɔlʋn yɛ atɔ kparɛ yɛ
kanyaasɪn yɛ kuwura tɔ
ɔlʋn
yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ bʋnyaa yɛ ayɪn-bi ɪ
dagaa mʋ.”
13 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n nu atɔ tʋʋsa kpini
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ sʋ yɛ
kasɛ tɔ yɛ ɔpʋ tɔ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ ɪmʋ kpini tɔ bɛɛ bɪɪ yɛ,
“Ayɪn-bi yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ bʋnyaa yɛ
ɔlʋn,
ɪ gyɛ sa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya
mʋ sʋ,
yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kakpaa.”
14 Nɪɪ atɔ kɪɪsa ana mʋ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Amen.” Nɪɪ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba muŋa
sun Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ.

6

Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kyatɛ atɔ tarɪsa asunɔ mʋ

1 N wu Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ maa
kyatɛ atɔ tarɪsa asunɔ mʋ tɔ
kɪgyankpaasa mʋ. Nɪɪ n nu atɔ
kɪɪsa ana mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ ɔbʋlɛ maa
pʋntɛ fɛɛ bʋlayɪ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,
“Ba!” 2 N maa kɪɪ mʋ n wu gbaŋɛ
fufuli! Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee dii mʋ mʋ
sʋ kɪtaa, nɪɪ ba sa mʋ kuwura-
wʋrʋ, nɪɪ o dii fɛɛ ɔkɔ-gyisapu mʋ
nɪɪ ee kpee ɔ naa kɔ gyii sʋ.
3 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ
kyatɛ kʋtɔ tarɪsa nyɔsapʋ mʋ, n
nu kʋtɔ kɪɪsa nyɔsapʋ mʋ maa
tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Ba!” 4 Nɪɪ gbaŋɛ kʋ
bɪla lɪɪ ba, ɔ gyɛ ɔpɪpɛɛ nɪn. Nɪɪ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee dii mʋ mʋ, ba sa mʋ
ɔlʋn yɛ ɔ lɛɛ kayɪɪ yuuli lɪɪ kasɛ
sʋ, kɛ asa ba mɔɔ abaa. Nɪɪ ba sa
mʋ sakunde lala kʋ.
5 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ
kyatɛ kʋtɔ tarɪsa sasapʋ mʋ, n nu
kʋtɔ kɪɪsa sasapʋ mʋ maa tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Ba!” N maa kɪɪ tʋtɔ mʋ n
wu gbaŋɛ lenbiri maa yɪlɛ, nɪɪ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee dii mʋ mʋ sʋ kɪbɪlɪtɔ
kaalasa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ. 6 Nɪɪ n nu
ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa tɔwɛ lɪɪ atɔ kɪɪsa
ana mʋ asɛ yɛ, “Ayu mudu ii biti ɪ
waa ɔgyalɪn, kɛ ɪmʋ kɪgya ii biti ɪ
waa kakɛ kʋlʋn kusun kʋkɔka nɪɪ
akyembee mɔɔ imuduu ɪsa kɪgya
ii biti ɪ waa kakɛ kʋlʋn kusun
kʋkɔka, amaa fan man kan nyita
nfɔ yɛ nta!”

7 Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ maa kyatɛ kʋtɔ
tarɪsa nasapʋ mʋ, n nu kʋtɔ kɪɪsa
nasapʋ mʋ ɔbʋlɛ maa tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Ba!” 8 N maa kɪɪ tʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n
wu gbaŋɛ mʋ nɪɪ mʋ ifuu ɪ du
fɛɛ ndaara mʋ, maa yɪlɛ, nɪɪ ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ee dii mʋ mʋ, bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Lewu, yɛgɛ kamandɛ mɔɔ buu mʋ
kamaa. Ba sa bamʋ ɔlʋn yɛ ba
mɔɔ kasɛ sʋ asa nbarɪgɛ tɔ ntun
nna mʋ tɔ kʋkʋlʋn. Ɩkɔ yɛ akʋn
yɛ alɔ yɛ kasɛ sʋ ndʋnbwɛ nɪɪ bee
biti ba taa mɔɔ bamʋ.
9 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ
kyatɛ kʋtɔ tarɪsa nusapʋ mʋ, asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ bamʋ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɪn mʋ katɔwɛ sʋ, yɛ kɪtɔwɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ lɪɪ Yesu Krisito
sʋ mʋ, n wu bamʋ kala ana ba
maa bʋ Ɩbwaarɛ saraga kaswɪɪ
mʋ ɔpɪɪ tɔ. 10 Nɪɪ ba kuusi kenken
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Owura lala,
Ɔkyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʋ yɛ kesintin wuya,
saŋa mɔɔ nɪɪ fii biti fu gyoo naa
fʋʋ, pɔyɪ kɛ fʋ talɛ, kɛ fʋ bɪɪtɛ
kasɛ sʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ anɛ
mʋ asʋ” 11 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sa akaala
mʋ ɪbalɪmasʋ fufuli, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Fan nyɛ kenyiita saŋa
gbɛrɛɛ tii sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ, fanɛ bɪrɪsa
ana Krisito kusun awaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ dagaa fɛɛ asa ba mɔɔ bamʋ fɛɛ
fanɛ mʋ, kɔnɔ ɔ fʋʋ pɔyɪ.”

12 N maa kɪɪ mʋ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ
kyatɛ kʋtɔ tarɪsa siyesapʋ mʋ.
Nɪɪ kasɛ ki gyingyen ɔlʋn sʋ, nɪɪ
kyɔwɛ biliŋi kitentenbiri tumm
fɛɛ kɪtaa lenbiri. Nɪɪ ɔbwaayɪ
payɪ kɔɔ fɛɛ nkalan. 13 Nɪɪ

akyikpebi a lɪɪ sʋsʋ tɪyɛ kasɛ fɛɛ
afuu bʋlʋnsa ɪ da nɪɪ ɪ yɪyaa figi
abi ɪ lɪɪ tɪyɛ mʋ. 14 Nɪɪ sʋsʋ nyaa
fɛɛ kalan nɪɪ ba bɔɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ
abɪɪ yɛ afintin kpini ɪ bɪɪtɛ lɪɪ ɪmʋ
ipula.

15 Nɪɪ kasɛ sʋ awura yɛ asa
kparɛ, yɛ anaakɔpʋ abɪlɪsa yɛ
afulee wuya ana, yɛ alʋnpʋ yɛ
anyɛ kpini, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ
bamʋ abaa sʋ kpini, ba sɪlɛ naa
baala afʋlɛ ɪbɔ tɔ, yɛ afʋlɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋ abɪɪ sʋ mʋ tɔ. 16 Nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ abɪɪ yɛ afʋlɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fan
tɪyɛ anɛ sʋ baala anɛ lɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya mʋ sʋ ansi sʋ yɛ
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ agbʋ lala sʋ." 17 Lɪɪ
fɛɛ bamʋ agbʋ kakɛ lala mʋ kɪ
fʋʋ, nɪɪ anɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ yɪlɛ?

7

*Ɪsɪrayɪ abi ngbɪn kɪlɪfa
yɛ adɪna yɛ ana mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ yɪla*

1 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, n wu
Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ana, ba maa yɪlɛ
kasɛ sʋ abaafʋn ntun nna ba kɪtaa
abaafʋn ana afuu, kɛ ɪ man nyɛ
funti kasɛ sʋ abɛɛ ɔpʋ sʋ abɛɛ iyu.
2 Nɪɪ n bɪla wu kabɔɔ kʋ maa lɪɪ
kyɔwɛ ɔlɪɪkpa ɛɛ ba sʋsʋ, yɛgɛ ɔ
sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ tɔ kakpaa
mʋ kʋtɔ duligisa. Nɪɪ ɔ taa ɔbʋlɛ
lala kuusi tɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ana
mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sa bamʋ ɔlʋn yɛ
ba nyita kasɛ yɛ ɔpʋ mʋ. 3 Nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fan man nyita
kasɛ abɛɛ ɔpʋ abɛɛ iyu, amɔɔ an
duligi anɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asunpu bamʋ
asɪkpɪɪ sʋ pɔyɪ."

4 Nɪɪ n nu asa mʋ nɪɪ ba duligi
bamʋ mʋ kɔnɔ. Ba bʋ ngbɪn kɪlɪfa
yɛ adɪna yɛ ana lɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ nbunɔ
kudu anyɔ mʋ kpini tɔ.

5 Gyuda kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ ngbɪn
kudu anyɔ.
Nɪɪ Ruben kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbɪn kudu anyɔ.
Nɪɪ Gadi kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbɪn kudu anyɔ.
6 Nɪɪ Asa kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbɪn kudu anyɔ.
Nafitali kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ ngbɪn
kudu anyɔ.
Manase kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ ngbɪn
kudu anyɔ.
7 Simeyon kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbɪn kudu anyɔ.
Lewi kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ ngbɪn
kudu anyɔ.
Isaki kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ ngbɪn
kudu anyɔ.
8 Sebulun kebunɔ tɔ ba bʋ asa
ngbɪn kudu anyɔ.
Gyosefu kebunɔ tɔ ba bʋ asa
ngbɪn kudu anyɔ.
Bengyamin kebunɔ tɔ ba bʋ asa
ngbɪn kudu anyɔ.

*Sakyɔ damantɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ
ndɛndɛmandɛ*

9 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ n
wu sakyɔ damantɛ kʋ,
nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ karagɛ
bamʋ. Ba lɪɪ ndɛndɛmandɛ
yɛ nbunɔ kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ yɛ
asa kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ yɛ ntɔwɛ
kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ ba yɪlɛ kuwura-
gya mʋ yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mu ansi tɔ.
Ba bun ɪbalɪmasʋ fufuli yɛgɛ ba
sʋ abalaafa bamʋ abaa tɔ. 10 Nɪɪ
ba taa ɔbʋlɛ lala bee kuusi bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Kamɔlɪgɛ gyɛ anɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya sʋ mʋ
yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ lɛɛ."
11 Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ kpini ba
yɪlɛ kyaabɔɔ kuwura-gya mʋ yɛ
abɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ atɔ-kɪɪsa ana mʋ.
Nɪɪ ba muŋa taa bamʋ ansi bun
kasɛ kuwura-gya mu ansi tɔ, nɪɪ
ba sun Ɪbwaarɛ, 12 bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Amen!
Ayɪn-bi yɛ bʋnyaa yɛ kanyaasɪn
yɛ
afwaala yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ kɪtɪɪ kɪnyɛ
yɛ ɔlʋn
ɪ gyɛ anɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ kakpaa-
kakpaa!
Amen!"
13 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ abɪlɪsa mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
taasɛ mɛ yɛ, "Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bun

ıbalımasʋ fufuli nımʋ mʋ, anımʋ
ana nın? Nıı fınɛ nıı ba lıı?”
14 Nıı n lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔbılısa,
fu i nyi.”
Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Bamʋ ı gyɛ
asa mʋ nıı ba lıı awʋrʋfɔ lala mʋ
kigyii tɔ, nıı ba fwıı bamʋ ıkaalɛ
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nkalan tɔ, nıı i fuuli
mʋ. 15 Imʋ sʋ nıı
ba yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gya mu
ansi tɔ,
nıı bee sun mʋ kakyʋwapɛ
yɛ kagyanbwɛ mʋ osunkpa
obu lala mʋ tɔ.
Nıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya mʋ
sʋ mʋ,
ee biti ɔ baa ɔ bʋ bamʋ asɛ kɛ o
kun bamʋ.
16 Nıı akʋn man bıla yɛ ɔ kıtaa
bamʋ,
nıı bʋlıfɔ man bıla yɛ ɔ kıtaa
bamʋ.
Nıı kyɔwɛ man bıla yɛ ɔ da bamʋ,
nıı awulawula man bıla yɛ ii
wiili bamʋ.
17 Lıı fɛɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ-bi mʋ nıı ɔ
yılɛ kuwura-gya mʋ nsana
mʋ ii biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ bamʋ
ɔkpapʋ.
Kɛ o kpiya bamʋ ɔbʋn kumu
mʋ nıı kı sʋ nkpa nkyu mʋ
asɛ.
Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kpayɛ an-
sikyu kʋmaa lıı bamʋ ansi
tɔ.”

8

Kʋtɔ tarısa sunɔsapʋ
mʋ kı kyatɛ

1 Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ maa kyatɛ kʋtɔ
tarısa sunɔsapʋ mʋ, nıı sʋsʋ waa
surum fɛɛ kerefi kʋlʋn kıbaafʋn.
2 Tʋtɔ nıı n wu Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ
asunɔ mʋ nıı ba yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi
tɔ, nıı ba taa nbılɛ nsunɔ ba sa
bamʋ.
3 Nıı n wu Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ
maa sʋ suwa kalapɛ-bi nıı ɔ ba
yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kaswıı asɛ. Nıı ba
taa atɔ liifensa kʋkyɔ sa mʋ kɛ ɔ
taa bʋga yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ sʋ, taa ba suwa kaswıı
mʋ nıı kı yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-
gya mu ansi tɔ mʋ, kɛ o tuwa
sa Ɩbwaarɛ. 4 Kɛ atɔ liifensa mʋ
nıı ba tuwa mʋ idiisii, taa bʋga
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
mʋ, ı lıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ abaa
tɔ kpee sʋsʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ.
5 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa suwa
kalapɛ-bi mʋ, nıı ɔ nyɔ fʋlɔn lıı
suwa kaswıı mʋ sʋ bɔla suwa
kalapɛ-bi mʋ. Nıı ɔ tʋʋ ımʋ
wʋrıgɛ kasɛ sʋ, nıı bʋlayı kpira
nıı o kpira, ɔlanba ı waa, nıı
bʋlayı wɛɛ ısɛɛ nıı kasɛ gyingyen.

Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ tɔ
ana nbılɛ kʋfʋlɛ

6 Tʋtɔ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ
mʋ nıı ba sʋ nbılɛ mʋ ba kʋʋla
bamʋ n-yıı ba fʋlɛ nbılɛ mʋ.
7 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ gyankpaasa
mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ. Nıı n wu
bʋlayı abuu yɛ fʋlɔn ı maa
kyagılɛ yɛ nkalan lıı sʋsʋ ba
wʋrıgɛ kasɛ sʋ. Nıı kasɛ nbarıgɛ
tɔ ntun nsa ımʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn kı
dıyɛ, nıı iyu gbaa nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun
nsa mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn gbaa dıyɛ,
nıı afitiri bunboli mʋ kpini gbaa ı
dıyɛ.
8 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ nyɔsapʋ
mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ. Nıı ba tʋʋ
kʋtɔ kʋ fɛɛ kıbıı lala mʋ nıı kıı
dıyɛ yen-yen waa ɔpʋ tɔ. Nıı ɔpʋ
mʋ tɔ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa ımʋ tɔ
ketun kʋlʋn biliŋi nkalan. 9 Nıı
atɔ tʋʋsa mʋ nıı ba bʋ ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ
nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa mʋ tɔ ketun
kʋlʋn ba wu, nıı ıkʋlı lala mʋ nıı
ı bʋ ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa
mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn i nyita.
10 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ sasapʋ mʋ
fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ. Nıı kikyikpebi lala
mʋ nıı kıı dıyɛ fɛɛ ɔgyaa ba tıyɛ
ıbʋn amu-amu yɛ atiribo mʋ tɔ
nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa ketun kʋlʋn
tɔ. 11 Kikyikpebi mʋ kıtıı ı gyɛ yɛ
Ɔlılı. Nıı nkyu mʋ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun
nsa mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn ı bʋlılı. Nıı
asa gaalaagaa ba nuu nkyu mʋ,
nıı ba wu-wu, lıı fɛɛ nkyu mʋ ı
bʋlılı.
12 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ nasapʋ
mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ. Nıı kanan
mʋ nıı kyɔwɛ daa ɔ kıı tɔ mʋ,

kakɛ tɔ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa tɔ
mʋ, ketun kʋlʋn ki biliŋi kitenten-
biri. Nıı kanan mʋ nıı ɔbwaayı
yɛ akyikpebi ı daa ı kıı tɔ mʋ,
kagyanbwɛ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa tɔ
mʋ, ketun kʋlʋn biliŋi kitenten-
biri.
13 Nıı n maa kıı mʋ, n nu
kpaakpaatɛ maa fugi sʋsʋ afuu tɔ
ee su kenken yɛ, “Asa mʋ nıı bee
biti ba sii kasɛ sʋ, naa fʋʋ saŋa
mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ nsa mʋ nıı
ba san mʋ, ba ba fʋlɛ bamʋ nbılɛ
mʋ, bamʋ laakʋ ılıı ısa!”

9

Kabılɛ nusapʋ mʋ bıya gyerebi gyankpaasa

1 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ nusapʋ
mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ, nıı n wu
kikyikpebi mʋ nıı kı lıı sʋsʋ ba
tıyɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ. Nıı ɔkʋ taa
ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala mʋ nıı kı man
sʋ ɔkaa mʋ kebunɔ saafıı sa mʋ.
2 Maa tigi ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala mʋ,
idiisii ı lıı kımʋ tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı ı lıı bodobodo obu lala tɔ
mʋ, nıı idiisii ı yɛgɛ nıı kyɔwɛ
yɛ sʋsʋ waa kitentenbiri. 3 Nıı
ntuntunbi ba lıı idiisii mʋ tɔ ba
kasɛ sʋ, nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ ɔlʋn
mʋ nıı ba taa dun fɛɛ kasɛ sʋ
kyankpatı lɛɛ mʋ. 4 Ba tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ ba man kan mata kasɛ sʋ afitiri
abɛɛ atɔ duusa abɛɛ iyu, amaa
ba nyanla bamʋ nıı ba man sʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ kakyʋlɛ bamʋ asıkpıı sʋ
mʋ. 5 Ba man sa ntuntunbi mʋ
ɔkpa yɛ ba mɔɔ asa, amaa ba sa
ba mʋ ɔkpa yɛ ba nyanla bamʋ
ıbwaayı inuu. Nıı ntuntunbi mʋ
kudun ıı kɔ fɛɛ kyankpatı maa
dun nyımısa mʋ. 6 Kanın ıbwaayı
maŋa tɔ mʋ asa maŋa bee biti ba
biti lewu, amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ
lewu mʋ. Bee biti fɛɛ ba wu gbaa,
amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu.

7 Ntuntunbi mʋ ba du nın fɛɛ
ıgbaŋɛ mʋ nıı ba kʋʋla bamʋ
bee kpee ıkɔ. Ba bun atɔ kʋ
fɛɛ suwa awura-wʋrʋ bamʋ amu
tɔ nıı bamʋ ansi tɔ i du fɛɛ asa
ansi. 8 Bamʋ inyini i du nın
fɛɛ akyıı inyini, nıı bamʋ anyi i
du fɛɛ barınɛ anyi mʋ. 9 Ba sʋ
atɔ kʋ fɛɛ abılıtɔ panpasan kun
bamʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ, nıı ba maa fugi
mʋ bamʋ abanbantɛ tɔ mʋ ılawʋ
i du fɛɛ abılıtɔ itoroko damantɛ
mʋ nıı ıgbaŋɛ bɛɛ bııtɛ ba sılɛ
bee kpee ıkɔ tɔ. 10 Ba sʋ ıpıı
nıı bee duŋi fɛɛ ıkyankpatɛ, nıı
bamʋ ıpıı mʋ tɔ nıı ba sʋ ɔlʋn
bɛɛ nyanla asa ıbwaayı inuu mʋ.
11 Ba sʋ owura mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı bamʋ
sʋ, nıı mʋ ı gyɛ ɔbɔ bunkyinsa
lala mʋ nıı kı man sʋ ɔkaa mʋ
kabɔɔ. Nıı Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ
mʋ bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Abadon, nıı
Giriki katɔwɛ tɔ mʋ bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ
Apoliyon. Mʋ kıtıı mʋ kasɛ ı gyɛ
onyitapu.

12 Gyerebi gyankpaasa mʋ nıı ı
sʋ kufuu mʋ kyʋn. Amaa gyerebi
ntun nnyɔ sʋ ı bʋ ɔkpa ıı ba.

Kabılɛ siyesapʋ mʋ bıya gyerebi nyɔsapʋ

13 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ siyesapʋ
fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ, nıı n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ
maa lıı suwa kaswıı mʋ nıı kı yılɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ nbɔntɔnbʋlɔn
ana tɔ. 14 Nıı ɔbʋlɛ mʋ tɔwɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ siyesapʋ mʋ nıı
ɔ sʋ kabılɛ mʋ yɛ, “Saŋɛ nbɔɔ
nna mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ŋmina bamʋ
yıla ɔbʋn lala Gyufereti asɛ mʋ.”
15 Nıı ɔ saŋɛ nbɔɔ nna maŋa,
mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ bamʋ yıla
sa saŋa nımʋ yɛ kakɛ nımʋ yɛ
ɔbwaayı nımʋ yɛ kesu nımʋ, yɛ
ba mɔɔ kasɛ sʋ asa nbarıgɛ tɔ
ntun nsa mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn. 16 Nıı
n nu anaakɔpʋ mʋ kɔnɔ. Ba
gyɛ ngbın kudu-kudu kanın kudu
kanın anyɔ (mılıyɔn alıfa anyɔ
abɛɛ 200,000,000).

17 Mɛ ansi sʋ kılɛɛkaapʋ mʋ tɔ
mʋ, n wu ıgbaŋɛ yɛ bamʋ adi-
ipu. Nıı adiipu mʋ ba sʋ abılıtɔ
panpasan kunsa bamʋ nkɔlɔ sʋ.
Nıı ıı payı fɛɛ fʋlɔn, nıı i du
fɛɛ buluu, nıı kı bıla ki du fɛɛ
kıkyʋn-nyufo. Ɩgbɛŋɛ mʋ amu i

du nın fɛɛ abıranɛ amu, nıı fʋlɔn yɛ idiisii yɛ ferinwuta ıı lıı bamʋ nnɔ tɔ. 18 Kanın gyerebi atɔ asá mʋ nıı ı gyɛ fʋlɔn yɛ idiisii yɛ ferinwuta nımʋ ı mɔɔ asa nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn. 19 Ɩgbaŋɛ mʋ ɔlʋn bʋ bamʋ nnɔ tɔ yɛ bamʋ ndufa tɔ. Bamʋ ndufa i du nın fɛɛ ananse, nıı ı sʋ amu nıı ba sʋ bee gyii gyerebi.

20 Asa mʋ nıı ba san kasɛ sʋ, nıı gyerebi atɔ nımʋ gbaa ı man mɔɔ bamʋ mʋ, ba man yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa. Nıı nbwıı libi abɛɛ ıdakpa mʋ nıı ba taa suwa abɛɛ gbiti abɛɛ kıtasan abɛɛ abuu abɛɛ iyu mʋ, ba man yɛgɛ ımʋ kusun. Bamʋ ıdakpa maŋa ı man kıı, nıı i mee nu, nıı ı mɛɛ natɛ. 21 Nıı ba man yɛgɛ asa kımɔɔ, yɛ afɛ kʋtʋʋ yɛ akpa-sın, yɛ kıgyagaa kakyıı yɛ kanyın biti yɛ keyu tɔ.

10

Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ yɛ kawʋlɛ-bi bɔɔsa

1 Tʋtɔ nıı n bıla wu Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ɔlʋlʋnpʋ kʋ maa kpılıgɛ lıı sʋsʋ ɛɛ ba kasɛ sʋ. Nıı abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ a bun mʋ fɛɛ atɔ bunsa, nıı okyimale kyaabɔɔ mu kumu. Nıı mu ansi i du fɛɛ kyɔwɛ, nıı mʋ ayaa i du fɛɛ sabarɛ mʋ nıı kıı dɛɛ fʋlɔn. 2 Nıı ɔ sʋ kawʋlɛ-bi mʋ nıı ki bugi kı bʋ mʋ kıbaa tɔ. Ɔ taa mʋ gyisa kıyaa yii ɔpʋ sʋ nıı ɔ taa mʋ bına kıyaa yii kasɛ sʋ. 3 Nıı ɔ pʋntɛ kenken fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı bıranɛ muusi mʋ. Maa pʋntɛ kanın mʋ bʋlayı kikpira asunɔ mʋ kyula sʋ. 4 Bʋlayı kikpira asunɔ maa tɔwɛ mʋ, nıı n biti n kyʋrɔɔ. Amaa n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa tɔwɛ lıı sʋsʋ yɛ, “Taa asın mʋ nıı fu nu lıı bʋlayı kikpira asunɔ mʋ tɔ mʋ waa asiiri tɔ, man kyʋrɔɔ asın mʋ yıla!”

5 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı n wu maa yılɛ ɔpʋ sʋ yɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ, kʋsaa mʋ gyisa kıbaa sʋsʋ. 6 Nıı ɔ taa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ tɔ kakpaa, nıı ɔ tʋʋ sʋsʋ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı ı bʋ kımʋ tɔ, yɛ kasɛ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı ı bʋ kımʋ tɔ, yɛ ɔpʋ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı ı bʋ kımʋ tɔ, bɔ ntan tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ man bıla yɛ o gyoo!” 7 Amaa saŋa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ sunɔsapʋ mʋ ii biti ɔ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ mʋ, kanın saŋa maŋa nıı Ɩbwaarɛ asın baalasa mʋ ii biti ı ba tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ɔ wʋla tɔwɛ sa mʋ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nıı ba gyɛ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ.

8 Nıı ɔbʋlɛ mʋ nıı n nu lıı sʋsʋ mʋ bıla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Kpe naa kɔɔlɛ kawʋlɛ-bi bɔɔsa mʋ nıı ki bugi mʋ, lıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɔ yılɛ ɔpʋ sʋ yɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ kıbaa gyisa tɔ.”

9 Imʋ sʋ n kpee Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ asɛ naa tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Taa kawʋlɛ-bi mʋ nıı fʋ sʋ mʋ sa mɛ.” Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Kɔɔlɛ, kɛ fʋ wɛ kımʋ. Kii biti kı baa kı bʋkɔn fʋ kɔnɔ tɔ fɛɛ ŋmasan, amaa fʋ ɔtɔ tɔ bırɛ kii biti kı baa kı bʋlılı kıtɛ-kıtɛ.” 10 Nıı n kɔɔlɛ kawʋlɛ-bi mʋ lıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ kıba tɔ, nıı n wɛ kımʋ. Kı waa mɛ kɔnɔ tɔ ɔkɔn fɛɛ ŋmasan mʋ, amaa n maa wɛ kımʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, mɛ ɔtɔ tɔ waa mɛ ɔlılı. 11 Tʋtɔ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Ɩ dagaa fʋ maa kyaga sʋ fıı tɔwɛ atɔ mʋ nıı ii biti ı ba asa gaalaagaa sʋ yɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ sʋ yɛ ntɔwɛ kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı sʋ yɛ awura sʋ mʋ.”

11

Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin agyipu anyɔ

1 Tʋtɔ nıı ɔkʋ taa oyu kaalasa nıı ki du fɛɛ kikpebi mʋ sa mɛ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Kʋsʋ kɛ fʋ naa kaala mɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ mi osunkpa ayɛ mʋ yɛ mɛ kaswıı mʋ, kɛ fʋ kalɛ bamʋ nıı ba bʋ kımʋ tɔ bee sun mɛ mʋ kpini. 2 Amaa yɛgɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ kasɔrɔga opula mʋ yıla, man kaala tʋtɔ. Lıı fɛɛ mɛ ı taa tʋtɔ sa bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ mɛ asa. Nıı bee biti ba ba kɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ kadɛ mʋ ıbwaayı adına yɛ anyɔ. 3 Nıı n biti n sa mɛ kesintin agyipu anyɔ

mʋ ɔlʋn, kɛ ba taa nkɛ kagbɪn
kʋlʋn yɛ anyɔ yɛ adisiye tɔwɛ
mɛ asɪn, yɛgɛ ba bun kensi payɪ
atɔ bunsa, mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ
asɪn ɪ basa bamʋ.” 4 Falɛ kesintin
agyipu anyɔ anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ olifu
iyu ɪnyɔ yɛ ɪfɪtɪla ɪgyagakpa ɪnyɔ
mʋ. Anyɪn anyɔ banɪmʋ ɪ yɪlɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kasɛ wuya ansi
tɔ. 5 Nɪɪ ɔdʋn kʋ kan ii biti
ɔ tɔɔrɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ kesintin agyipu
anyɔ banɪmʋ mʋ, fʋlɔn ii biti ɔ
lɪɪ bamʋ nnɔ tɔ ba dɪyɛ mʋ. Falɛ
nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ tɔɔrɔɔ
bamʋ mʋ, ii biti o wu.

6 Anyɪn anyɔ banɪmʋ ba sʋ ɔlʋn
ba taalɛ kɪtaa bʋlayɪ sʋsʋ, kɛ ɔ
man bɪla da saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ. Nɪɪ ba sʋ
ɔlʋn ba taalɛ yɛgɛ nkyu ii biliŋi
nkalan, nɪɪ ba bɪla ba sʋ ɔlʋn ba
tɪɪ gyerebi ba tʋʋ kasɛ sʋ saŋa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ bee biti.

7 Nɪɪ ba kan lʋwɛ bamʋ ab-
waarɛsɪn kɪtɔwɛ mʋ, kadʋnbwɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɪɪ ɔbɔ bunkyinsa
lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ ɔkaa
mʋ tɔ mʋ, ee biti ɔ ba kɔ yɛ
bamʋ, taalɛ bamʋ kɛ ɔ mɔɔ
bamʋ. 8 Kɛ bamʋ abuni ɪ baa
ɪ dɛ kadɛ lala mʋ kigbenbi sʋ,
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba da bamʋ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu oyu laasa sʋ mʋ. Kɪŋasan
tɔ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kadɛ lala nɪmʋ
yɛ Sodom abɛɛ Egyipiti. 9 Asa
kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ yɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ
yɛ ntɔwɛ kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ yɛ
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ asa kpini bee biti ba ba
yɪlɛ kɪɪ bamʋ abuni mʋ nkɛ nsa yɛ
kɪdɪyɛ, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ be kyula kɛ
ɔkʋ o pula bamʋ. 10 Atɔwɛpʋ anyɔ
maŋa lewu ii biti ɔ waa asa mʋ nɪɪ
ba tɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ kpini ɔkɔn, kɛ ba
gyii bamʋ ansi kɛ ba kɛɛ abaa atɔ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanɪn Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
anyɔ maŋa ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa ba gyii
awʋrʋfɔ kasɛ sʋ gaa.

11 Amaa nkɛ nsa yɛ kɪdɪyɛ ka-
maa mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ nkpa ɔfʋʋtɛ ba
loo bamʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba kyiŋi kʋsʋ yɪlɛ
bamʋ ayaa sʋ. Tʋtɔ mʋ, kufuu kɪ
kɪtaa asa mʋ nɪɪ ba wu bamʋ mʋ.
12 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ anyɔ mʋ
ba nu ɔbʋlɛ lala kʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Fan dii ba sʋsʋ nfɪɪ.”
Nɪɪ ba bɔla abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ dii
kpee sʋsʋ yɛgɛ bamʋ dʋn ana ba
kɪɪ bamʋ.

13 Kanɪn opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ
kasɛ ki gyingyen, nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ
tɔ nbarɪgɛ tɔ kudu mʋ tɔ ketun
kʋlʋn boyi tɪyɛ. Nɪɪ kanɪn kasɛ
kigyingyen maŋa mɔɔ asa ngbɪn
nsunɔ. Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʋ
nɪɪ ba nyɛ nkpa mʋ, nɪɪ ba taa
bʋnyaa sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ
sʋsʋ mʋ.

14 Gyerebi nyɔsapʋ mʋ kyʋn nɪɪ
gyerebi sasapʋ mɔɔ bʋ ɔkpa sʋ ɛɛ
ba bilen.

Kabɪlɛ sunɔsapʋ

15 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ sunɔsapʋ
mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabɪlɛ, nɪɪ ɪbʋlɛ
damantɛ kʋ ii tɔwɛ kenken lɪɪ
sʋsʋ yɛ,

“Kasɛ sʋ kuwura-gyii ki biliŋi anɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ɔ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ lɛɛ,
nɪɪ ee biti o gyii kuwura kak-
paa.”

16 Abɪlɪsa adʋnyɔ yɛ ana mʋ nɪɪ
ba tɛ bamʋ awuragya sʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ
ansi tɔ mʋ kpini ba muŋa, taa
bamʋ ansi bun kasɛ sun Ɪbwaarɛ,
17 bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, Ɔlʋlʋnpʋ,
an sʋ afwaala an sa fʋ,
fɛɛ fʋ maa taa fʋ ɔlʋn lala mʋ
nɪɪ fu piili fii gyii kuwura.
18 Kasɛ sʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ be mee sun
fʋ mʋ ba nyɛ agbʋ,
amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ fʋ agbʋ mʋ ba.
Saŋa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ talɛ alewupu,
kɛ fʋ ka fʋ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ
fʋ ayaafɔlɛ kʋkɔ,
yɛ fʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ fʋ kɪtɪɪ
mʋ,
asa kparɛ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba san
kpini.
Saŋa mʋ fʋʋ fɛɛ fu nyita
bamʋ nɪɪ bee nyita kasɛ
mʋ.”

19 Nɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ ki bugi, nɪɪ n wu

Ɪbwaarɛ maa asa nsana katɔwɛ kyula kɪdakaa mʋ maa bʋ obu lala mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ n wu bʋlayɪ maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ ɔlanba yɛgɛ ɪɪ pʋntɛ, nɪɪ kasɛ ki gyingyen, nɪɪ bʋlayɪ abuu ɪ lɪɪ tɪyɛ gaa.

12

Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ maa
Kɪnansɛ pɪpɛɛ dansa mʋ

1 N wu sɪnkaala yɛ adangana lala kʋ maa lɛɛ ɪmʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ sʋsʋ. N wu ɔkyɪɪ maa bun kyɔwɛ fɛɛ atɔ bunsa, nɪɪ ɔbwaayɪ bʋ mʋ ayaa kasɛ, nɪɪ o bun kuwura-wʋrʋ mʋ nɪɪ akyikpebi kudu anyɔ ɪɪ maa kɪmʋ sʋ. 2 Ɔ sʋ ɔtɔ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kʋʋgɛ. Nɪɪ kedunjidi mʋ maa kɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ sawʋ kenken. 3 Nɪɪ n bɪla bwii wu sɪnkaala kʋ maa lɛɛ ɪmʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ sʋsʋ. N wu kɪnansɛ pɪpɛɛ dansa kʋ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ amu asunɔ yɛ agyakpaa kudu nɪɪ o bun awura-wʋrʋ asunɔ amu mʋ sʋ. 4 Nɪɪ mʋ ɔpɪɪ bɪɪtɛ akyikpebi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ nbarɪgɛ tɔ ntun nsa mʋ ketun kʋlʋn ba tʋʋ kasɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ ba yɪlɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kʋʋgɛ mu ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan kʋʋgɛ mʋ kɛ ɔ nyɛ taa kebii mʋ mɪyɛ bilen.

5 Nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋgɛ kebii-nyɪnsa-bii mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa kɪbɪlɪtɔ kuwura-kpebi gyii ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini sʋ kuwura. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ba taa kebii mʋ kpee Ɪbwaarɛ maa mʋ kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ. 6 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ sɪlɛ kpee keperi sʋ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ yɪla sa mʋ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba kɪɪ mʋ sʋ nkɛ kagbɪn kʋlʋn yɛ alɪfa anyɔ yɛ adisiye (1,260). Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ bɪlɪsa asɛ kɔ yɛ kɪnansɛ pɪpɛɛ dansa mʋ.

7 Nɪɪ kɪnaa kɪtɪyɛ sʋsʋ. Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ bɪlɪsa asɛ Maakɛlɪ maa mʋ nbɔɔ ba kɔ yɛ kɪnansɛ dansa mʋ, nɪɪ kanansɛ dansa mʋ maa mʋ nbɔɔ gbaa ba kɔ yɛ bamʋ. 8 Amaa kɪnansɛ dansa maa mʋ nbɔɔ ba kɔ tɪyɛ, nɪɪ ba man bɪla nyɛ ɔkyɪnakpa sʋsʋ. 9 Nɪɪ ba ŋɛ kanɪn kɪnansɛ dansa maŋa kyʋŋɛ kasɛ sʋ. Mʋ ɪ gyɛ dɪdaa kanansɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ okisipu, abɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ pɪna dulinyaa tɔ asa kpini mʋ. Ba ŋɛ maa mʋ nbɔɔ mʋ kyʋŋɛ kasɛ sʋ.

10 Nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ lala kʋ sʋsʋ maa tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kamɔlɪgɛ kɪ ba.
Nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kaapʋ mʋ ɔlʋn fɛɛ Owura.
Nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪɪ Krisito mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Wʋla lɛɛ mʋ,
kɪbɪlɪsa mʋ kɪ lɪɪ ifuli.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ, anɛ tɔɔmaa ana ɔpwɪɪpʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ yɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ ɛɛ pwɪɪ bamʋ
kakyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ mʋ,
ba ŋɛ mʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ fɔyɪ.
11 Nɪɪ anɛ tɔɔmaa ana ba taa Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nkalan,
yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ kesintin kɪlɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ
gyii Sɪtaanɛ sʋ,
nɪɪ ba man taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ tɪɪ sɛhn,
amaa ba taa bamʋ nkpa yɪlɛ tɔ sa lewu.
12 Ɪmʋ sʋ, sʋsʋ yɛ fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan tɛ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ,
fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii.
Amaa kasɛ yɛ ɔpʋ bɪrɛ, laakʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ kpɪlɪgɛ ba kasɛ sʋ fanɛ asɛ,
nɪɪ agbʋ a bɔla mʋ tɔ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ o nyi mʋ saŋa maa man bɪla ɔ kyɔ.”

13 Kɪnansɛ pɪpɛɛ dansa mʋ maa wu fɛɛ ba ŋɛ mʋ kyʋŋɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ ɔ gya ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋgɛ obii-nyɪnsa mʋ. 14 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sa ɔkyɪɪ mʋ kpaakpaatɛ lala abanbantɛ anyɔ, kɛ ɔ taalɛ fugi kpee kepiri sʋ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba lɔŋɔ yɪla sa mʋ. Kɛ ba kɪɪ mʋ sʋ naa fʋʋ nsu nsa yɛ kɪdɪyɛ, kɛ kɪnansɛ pɪpɛɛ dansa mʋ ɔ man nyɛ mʋ. 15 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ kɪnansɛ mʋ gbʋʋ nkyu lɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ fɛɛ ɔbʋn mʋ, kɛ kɪmʋ ɔgyalɛ o gyii ɔkyɪɪ

mʋ. 16 Amaa kasɛ kı kyɛ ɔkyıı
mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ kı maa bugi kımʋ kɔnɔ
mıyɛ nkyu mʋ nıı kınansɛ mʋ
gbʋʋ lıı mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ. 17 Nıı
kınansɛ mʋ nyɛ agbʋ lıı ɔkyıı mʋ
sʋ, nıı ɔ kyʋn ɔ naa kɔ yɛ ɔkyıı
mʋ mu-bii ana asansa mʋ kpini.
Bamʋ ı gyɛ asa mʋ nıı ba buu
Ɩbwaarɛ nbara, nıı ba yılɛ kenken
bee gyii Yesu asın mʋ kesintin mʋ.
18 Nıı kınansɛ pıpɛɛ dansa mʋ naa
sii ɔ yılɛ ɔpʋ kɔnɔ.

13

*Kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nıı ɔ lıı
ɔpʋ tɔ mʋ*

1 N wu kadʋnbwɛ kʋ maa lıı
ɔpʋ tɔ ɛɛ ba. Ɔ sʋ agyakpaa kudu
yɛ amu asunɔ yɛgɛ awura-wʋrʋ
kudu ıı bun agyakpaa mʋ sʋ, yɛgɛ
atıı mʋ nıı ıı saalɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ı
gyan mu kumu kʋmaa nımʋ sʋ.
2 Kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nıı n wu mʋ du
fɛɛ ɔpıya, nıı mʋ ayaa i du nın
fɛɛ ɔkyʋkyʋrakyʋrɛ ayaa, nıı mʋ
kɔnɔ ki du fɛɛ bıranɛ kɔnɔ. Nıı
kınansɛ pıpɛɛ dansa mʋ taa mʋ
ɔlʋn yɛ mʋ kuwura-gya yɛ kımʋ
kıbılısa mʋ kpini sa kadʋnbwɛ
mʋ. 3 Mu amu mʋ tɔ kʋkʋ du nın
fɛɛ kı maa nyɛ lewu ɔlɔ mʋ nıı
kıı taalɛ mɔɔ, amaa ki wu. Nıı
i kyinkyin dulinyaa tɔ asa kpini
nıı ba buu mʋ. 4 Nıı asa ba sun
kınansɛ pıpɛɛ dansa mʋ, lıı fɛɛ ɔ
sa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ ɔlʋn nıı ba bıla
ba sun kadʋnbwɛ mʋ. Nıı bɛɛ
taasɛ yɛ, “Anımʋ ı fʋʋ kadʋnbwɛ
nımʋ? Anımʋ ı taalɛ kɔ yɛ mʋ?”

5 Ɩbwaarɛ sa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ
ɔkpa yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ alala-sın kɛ ɔ
saalɛ mʋ. Nıı ɔ sa mʋ ɔlʋn yɛ
ɔ gyii kıbılısa ıbwaayı adına yɛ
anyɔ. 6 Nıı ɔ bugi mʋ kɔnɔ tɔwɛ
nbusaa asın ee yii Ɩbwaarɛ, ee
nyita mʋ kıtıı yɛgɛ ɛɛ saalɛ mʋ
ɔkyınakpa yɛ asa mʋ nıı ba bʋ
mʋ asɛ sʋsʋ mʋ kpini. 7 Nıı ɔ
bıla sa mʋ ɔkpa yɛ ɔ kɔ mʋ asa,
kɛ ɔ gyii bamʋ sʋ. Nıı ɔ bıla sa
mʋ ɔkpa yɛ ɔ gyii kuwura nbunɔ
kʋmaa yɛ asa kʋmaa yɛ ntɔwɛ
kʋmaa yɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini sʋ.
8 Kasɛ sʋ asa kpini bee biti ba sun
kadʋnbwɛ mʋ. Amɔɔ bamʋ nıı
ba kyʋrɔɔ bamʋ atıı waa nkpa
ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ lıı dulinyaa npiili asɛ
mʋ nkʋn. Nkpa ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ gyɛ
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nıı ba mɔɔ mʋ lɛɛ.

9 Nıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ ɔ nu.
10 Nıı ı kan ı dɛ sa fɛɛ bee biti ba
tii ɔkʋ obu mʋ,
bee biti ba kıtaa mʋ naa tii.
Nıı ı kan ı dɛ fɛɛ sakunde nıı bee
biti ba taa mɔɔ ɔkʋ mʋ,
sakunde lewu nıı ee biti ɔ wu.
Asın nımʋ falɛ sʋ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asa ba maa nyɛ kenyi-
ita, kɛ ba nyɛ nkɔlɔ yılɛ bamʋ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.

*Kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nıı
ɔ lıı kasɛ sʋ mʋ*

11 Nıı n bıla wu kadʋnbwɛ
kʋ maa paatɛ lıı kasɛ tɔ. Ɔ
sʋ agyakpaa anyɔ fɛɛ kabʋlʋpʋ,
amaa ɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛɛ kınansɛ pıpɛɛ
dansa mʋ. 12 Ɔ sʋ kadʋnbwɛ
gyankpaasa mʋ kıbılısa, nıı ɔ yılɛ
mʋ ayaa tɔ sun kusun. Nıı ɔ
nyan kasɛ yɛ kımʋ sʋ asa kpini,
yɛ ba sun kadʋnbwɛ gyankpaasa
mʋ nıı mu lewu ɔlɔ mʋ wu mʋ.
13 Nıı kadʋnbwɛ nyɔsapʋ nımʋ
waa asın kyinkyinsa lala, halıı ɔ
yɛgɛ nıı fʋlɔn lıı sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ
nıı asa ba wu yɛ bamʋ ansi. 14 Lıı
ɔkpa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa mʋ sʋ
mʋ, ɔ yılɛ kadʋnbwɛ gyankpaasa
mʋ ayaa tɔ waa asın kyinkyinsa,
ɔ sʋ ɛɛ pına dulinyaa tɔ asa
kpini. Nıı ɔ nyan dulinyaa tɔ
asa yɛ ba pɔyı ɔdakpa mʋ nıı
kı yılɛ sa kadʋnbwɛ gyankpaasa
mʋ nıı ɔ nyɛ lewu ɔlɔ, nıı ɔ
bwii kpaarɛ mʋ. 15 Ɩbwaarɛ sa
kadʋnbwɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ ɔkpa, fɛɛ
ɔ fʋʋtɛ nkpa ɔfʋʋtɛ sa ɔdakpa
mʋ nıı kı yılɛ sa kadʋnbwɛ
gyankpaasa mʋ. Kɛ kı taalɛ tɔwɛ,
kɛ kı taalɛ mɔɔ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ɔ kina yɛ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ sun mʋ
mʋ. 16 Nıı ɔ bıla nyan ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ, abʋlʋpʋ yɛ alʋlʋnpʋ, afulee
wuya ana yɛ atiripu, bamʋ nıı

bee gyii bamʋ kıbaa sʋ yɛ anyɛ
yɛ ba nyɛ kakyʋlɛ bamʋ abaa
gyisa sʋ abɛɛ bamʋ asıkpıı sʋ.
17 Saamʋ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ man
sʋ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ kakyʋlɛ mʋ, ɔ
mɛɛ taalɛ sɔɔ abɛɛ ɔ fɛ. Kakyʋlɛ
mʋ ı gyɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ kıtıı, abɛɛ
mʋ kıtıı mʋ akaragɛ-bi.
18 Ɩnımʋ nıı ı dagaa ɔkʋmaa
maa nyɛ kanyaasın. Ɔmʋ nıı
ɔ sʋ kanyaasın mʋ, ɔ taalɛ
bıı kadʋnbwɛ mʋ akaragɛ-bi mʋ
kasɛ. Lıı fɛɛ akaragɛ-bi nımʋ yıla
sa nyımısa nın. Akaragɛ-bi nımʋ
ı gyɛ alıfa asiye yɛ adisiye yɛ asiye
(666).

14

Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ yɛ mu abuupu

1 N maa bıla kıı mʋ, n wu
Kabʋlʋpʋ kʋ maa yılɛ Siyon kıbıı
mʋ sʋ. Nıı asa ngbın kılıfa yɛ
adına yɛ ana (144,000) mʋ nıı
ba kyʋrɔɔ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kıtıı yɛ
Mʋ-Sɛ kıtıı gyaga bamʋ asıkpıı sʋ
mʋ ba maa yılɛ mʋ asɛ. 2 Nıı n
nu ılawʋ kʋ lıı sʋsʋ fɛɛ ɔbʋn maa
sʋ ɔgyalɛ abɛɛ bʋlayı maa pʋntɛ
mʋ. Ɩlawʋ mʋ nıı n nu mʋ, ii su
nın fɛɛ adʋnlɛ alanpʋ kʋkyɔ ba
maa lan bamʋ adʋnlɛ mʋ. 3 Nıı
asa ngbın kılıfa yɛ adına yɛ ana
ba yılɛ kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ yɛ atɔ
kıısa ana mʋ yɛ abılısa adʋnyɔ yɛ
ana mu ansi tɔ, nıı ba bıı ɔlʋn
pʋpwɛ mʋ nıı ɔkʋ man taalɛ bııla,
amɔɔ asa ngbın kılıfa yɛ adına
yɛ ana (144,000) mʋ nıı Kabʋlʋpʋ
mʋ mɔlıgɛ lıı kasɛ sʋ mʋ nkʋn.
4 Kanın asa maŋa ı gyɛ bamʋ nıı
ba man taa kakyıı-biti waa bamʋ
n-yıı ineesi, nıı be du nın fɛɛ
anyın mʋ nıı ba man nyi akyıı.
Nıı ba buu Kabʋlʋpʋ Yesu, mʋ
katın kʋmaa mʋ nıı ee kpee. Nıı ɔ
ka bamʋ amu sʋ kʋkɔ lıı asa tɔ, ba
du nın fɛɛ abi gyankpaasa mʋ nıı
ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ Yesu
mʋ lɛɛ. 5 Atıntınsa kʋ ı man pıı
lıı bamʋ nnɔ tɔ, nıı bamʋ n-yıı sʋ
ı man sʋ asın libi akʋ.

Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asa mʋ

6 Nıı n wu Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ
maa fugi ɛɛ kyaabɔɔ sʋsʋ. Ɔ
sʋ asın danbırasa mʋ nıı ı bʋ
tɔ kakpaa nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa
ɔsʋwʋlɛ kʋmaa yɛ kebunɔ kʋmaa
yɛ katɔwɛ kʋmaa yɛ asa kpini.
7 Nıı ɔ taa ɔbʋlɛ lala kuusi tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Fan sılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɛ fan taa
bʋnyaa sa mʋ. Lıı fɛɛ mʋ katalɛ
saŋa mʋ fʋʋ. Fan sun ɔmʋ nıı ɔ
waa sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ, ɔpʋ yɛ ıbʋn.”

8 Nıı kabɔɔ nyɔsapʋ kʋ buu
ɔbanban mʋ lıı sʋsʋ ɛɛ pʋntɛ
kenken yɛ, “Babilon tıyɛ, kadɛ
kparɛ mʋ tıyɛ. Mʋ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı
ɔ yɛgɛ nıı ısʋwʋlɛ sʋ asa kpini ba
waa kıgyagaa fɛɛ mʋ. Nıı i du fɛɛ
maa sa bamʋ nta bʋlʋnsa nıı ba
nuu mʋ. Ɩnımʋ ii biti ı yɛgɛ kɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ bııtɛ bamʋ asʋ.”

9 Nıı kabɔɔ sasapʋ kʋ gbaa buu
abanban mʋ, nıı ɔ sʋ ɔbʋlɛ lala
ɛɛ pʋntɛ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o
sun kadʋnbwɛ mʋ yɛ mʋ apɔyıtɔ
ɔdakpa, nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ kakyʋlɛ
mʋ kısıkpıı sʋ abɛɛ mʋ kıbaa
sʋ mʋ, 10 kanın ɔsa maŋa gbaa
mʋ ii biti o nuu Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ
nta mʋ nıı ı bʋlʋn nıı ɔ kyɛɛgɛ
waa mʋ agbʋ kawɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ.
Bamʋ nıı bɛɛ waa ınımʋ kpini
mʋ bee biti ba nyɛ kʋsʋ bııtɛ
ferinwuta fʋlɔn tɔ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ
kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ yɛ mʋ Kabʋlʋpʋ
mu ansi tɔ. 11 Asa mʋ nıı ba
sun kadʋnbwɛ mʋ yɛ mʋ apɔyıtɔ
ɔdakpa mʋ, abɛɛ bamʋ nıı ba sʋ
mʋ kakyʋlɛ mʋ nıı kı gyɛ mʋ kıtıı
mʋ, fʋlɔn mʋ nıı ıı dıyɛ bamʋ
mʋ, ii biti dıyɛ kakpaa, nıı ba mɛɛ
yɛ ba nyɛ ɔfʋʋtɛ kakyʋwapɛ yɛ
kagyanbwɛ.” 12 Asın nımʋ falɛ sʋ
nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa ba nyɛ
kenyiita. Bamʋ ı gyɛ bamʋ nıı ba
buu mʋ nbara, nıı ba nyɛ nkɔlɔ
yılɛ Yesu Krisito kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ
tɔ.

13 Tʋtɔ nıı n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa
tɔwɛ lıı sʋsʋ yɛ, “Kyʋrɔɔ ınımʋ
yıla! Lıı nbıınbıı nımʋ ı sʋ ii
kpee mʋ, kusee ı gyɛ sa bamʋ nıı

ba san ba sʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu tɔ nıı ba wu mʋ.”

Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ gbaa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kesintin nın, bee biti ba nyɛ ɔfʋʋtɛ lıı bamʋ kıkpınɛ sʋ, lıı fɛɛ bamʋ awaasa kʋkɔka ii biti i buu bamʋ.”

Adɔɔ-gyitɔ kıtıŋɛ

14 N maa kıı mʋ, n wu kabwaarɛ wʋlɛ fufuli kʋ, nıı n wu ɔkʋ maa tɛ kımʋ sʋ fɛɛ nyımısa. O bun suwa kuwura-wʋrʋ nıı loogyi bʋyɛsa bʋ mʋ kıbaa tɔ. 15 Tʋtɔ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ gbaa lıı kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ taa ɔbʋlɛ lala kuusi tıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ tɛ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ mʋ sʋ yɛ, “Taa fu loogyi sɔɔ adɔɔ-gyitɔ mʋ. Lıı fɛɛ kasɛ sʋ atɔ duusa mʋ a payı, nıı ımʋ kıtıŋɛ saŋa fʋʋ.” 16 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔmʋnı ɔ tɛ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, taa mʋ loogyi mʋ sɔɔ atɔ duusa mʋ lıı kasɛ sʋ kpini.

17 Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ bıla lıı sʋsʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, yɛgɛ ngbaa mʋ sʋ loogyi bʋyɛsa. 18 Biyo, Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı fʋlɔn sʋ mʋ, lıı saraga kaswıı mʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ taa ɔbʋlɛ lala pʋntɛ tɔ tıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ loogyi bʋyɛsa mʋ yɛ, “Taa fu loogyi bʋyɛsa mʋ kʋʋla oyu abi akyaa mʋ nıı bɛɛ sʋ bɛɛ waa wayın nta mʋ lıı kasɛ sʋ, lıı fɛɛ ımʋ abi mʋ ıı payı.” 19 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa mu loogyi mʋ sɔɔ oyu abi mʋ kasɛ sʋ. Nıı ɔ kʋʋla ımʋ naa waa katın mʋ nıı bɛɛ nyan oyu abi mʋ bɛɛ lɛɛ nkyu. Opula mʋ nıı bɛɛ nyan maŋa mʋ, ı yılɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ lala mʋ. 20 Kanın opula mʋ nıı bɛɛ nyan oyu abi bɛɛ lɛɛ ımʋ nkyu mʋ, bʋ kadɛ mʋ ıkaa sʋ nın. Nıı ba kan nyan abi mʋ, nkalan ii biti ı lıı ımʋ tɔ ba ı kyʋn fɛɛ okyukpa mʋ nıı ımʋ nswıı ı waa fɛɛ ımayılı alıfa anyɔ, nıı ımʋ ɔnyɛ ı waa fɛɛ ayaa tantan anuu.

15

Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ ba maa igyerebi asunɔ

1 Ɩnımʋ kamaa mʋ, n bıla wu sınkaala yɛ asın kyinkyinsa kʋ sʋsʋ. Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ nsunɔ, nıı ba sʋ laalaalʋwɛ igyerebi nsunɔ bɛɛ ba. Ɩnımʋ ı gyɛ igyerebi laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, lıı fɛɛ ınımʋ kamaa mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ mʋ ı fʋʋ ɔkaa. 2 Nıı n wu kʋtɔ kʋ fɛɛ ɔpʋ nkyu mʋ nıı ki du fɛɛ digi nıı kı bʋga yɛ fʋlɔn. Nıı n wu bamʋ nıı ba kɔ lıı kadʋnbwɛ mʋ, yɛ mʋ apɔyıtɔ ɔdakpa mʋ, yɛ mʋ kıtıı akaragɛ-bi mʋ. N wu ba maa yılɛ ɔpʋ mʋ kɔnɔ, yɛgɛ ba sʋ adʋnlɛ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ mʋ. 3 Nıı ba bıı Ɩbwaarɛ kıyaafɔlɛ Mosesi yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ ɔlʋn yɛ,

Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ Ɩbwaarɛ,
fʋ awaasa kparɛ mʋ ı kyɔ nıı ii kyinkyin.
Fʋ ı gyɛ kasɛ sʋ kpini owura,
fʋ ıkpa i kyiigi nıı ı gyɛ kesintin.
4 O Ɔnyırıpɛ, anımʋ ı mɛɛ yɛ ɔ sılɛ fʋ,
nıı anımʋ ı mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa bʋnyaa sa fʋ kıtıı?
Lıı fɛɛ fʋ nkʋn ii du kyırɛkyırɛ kasɛ sʋ.
Kasɛ sʋ asa kpini bee biti ba be muŋa fu ansi tɔ.
Lıı fɛɛ fʋ ıkpa kyiigisa mʋ ı lıı ifuli.

5 Ɩnımʋ kamaa mʋ, n kıı nıı n wu ba maa tigi opula kyırɛkyırɛkpa kıkyırɛkyırɛ mʋ nıı kı bʋ tantı kubuu mʋ nıı kı bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ tɔ yıla. 6 Tantı kubuu maŋa tɔ nıı nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ nıı ba sʋ igyerebi asunɔ mʋ ba lıı, yɛgɛ ba bun ıkaalɛ fufuli parɛparɛ yɛgɛ ıı ŋalıgɛ sʋ, nıı ba taa suwa ıkırısʋ ŋmina bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ. 7 Nıı atɔ kıısa ana mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ sa Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ nsunɔ mʋ, suwa ılapɛ isunɔ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ kakpaa mʋ agbʋ a bɔla ımʋ tɔ. 8 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa yɛ mʋ ɔlʋn ı yɛgɛ nıı idiisii ı ba

bɔla tantɪ kubuu mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ loo tʋtɔ, amɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ nsunɔ mʋ ba lʋwɛ igyerebi isunʋ mʋ pɔyɪ.

16

Ɪbwaarɛ agbʋ bʋ ɪlapɛ isunɔ tɔ

1 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ lala kʋ lɪɪ tantɪ kubuu mʋ tɔ, kɪ maa tɔwɛ kɪɪ sa Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ yɛ, "Fan kpee naa kyɛɛgɛ Ɪbwaarɛ agbʋ ɪlapɛ isunɔ mʋ wʋrɪgɛ kasɛ sʋ."

2 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ gyankpaasa mʋ naa kyɛɛgɛ agbʋ lapɛ mʋ wʋrɪgɛ kasɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɪlɔ libi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɔɔ nɪɪ ɪɪ kɔ mʋ ɪ yaasɛ loo asa mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ kakyʋlɛ nɪɪ bee sun mʋ apɔyɪtɔ ɔdakpa mʋ.

3 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ nyɔsapʋ mʋ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ lapɛ mʋ waa ɔpʋ tɔ, nɪɪ i biliŋi nkalan fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa wusa nkalan, nɪɪ atɔ kɪɪsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ ɔpʋ tɔ mʋ ba wu.

4 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ sasapʋ mʋ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ lapɛ mʋ waa ɪbʋn yɛ ɪbʋn amu tɔ, nɪɪ nkyu mʋ i biliŋi nkalan. 5 Nɪɪ n nu Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ nkyu sʋ mʋ maa tɔwɛ yɛ,

"O Ɔkyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʋ,
Fʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ fʋ wʋla fʋ bʋ tɔ,
Fu gyii asɪn mʋ, ɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fu gyii asɪn mʋ kesintin.
6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ ɪ mɔɔ fʋ asa yɛ fʋ atɔwɛpʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ nkalan ɪ kyɛɛgɛ wʋrɪgɛ,
ɪmʋ sʋ fʋ sa bamʋ nkalan yɛ ba nuu kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa bamʋ."

7 Nɪɪ n nu Ɪbwaarɛ saraga kaswɪɪ mʋ maa kyula sʋ yɛ,

"Ɛɛhn, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɔlʋnpʋ Ɪbwaarɛ,
fʋ katalɛ kɪ gyɛ kesintin nɪɪ kɪ dɛ ɔkpa."

8 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ nasapʋ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ lapɛ mʋ wʋrɪgɛ kyɔwɛ sʋ, nɪɪ kyɔwɛ mʋ nyɛ ɔlʋn kɛ o fugya asa fɛɛ fʋlɔn. 9 Nɪɪ kyɔwɛ mʋ awulawula i fugya bamʋ gaa, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yii Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ igyerebi ɪnɪmʋ sʋ ɔlʋn mʋ. Amaa ba kina ba man yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa, kɛ ba taa bʋnyaa sa mʋ.

10 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ nusapʋ mʋ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ lapɛ mʋ wʋrɪgɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ kuwura-gya sʋ, nɪɪ mu kuwura-gyii tɔ kpini ki biliŋi kitentenbiri. Nɪɪ ɪmʋ kpini kʋkɔ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa ba duŋi bamʋ anobi. 11 Nɪɪ lɪɪ bamʋ kayɪɪ-kɔ yɛ ɪlɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ sʋ mʋ, ba tɔwɛ yii sʋsʋ Ɪbwaarɛ. Amaa ba kina ba man yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa kɛ ba ba Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ.

12 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ siyesapʋ mʋ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ lapɛ mʋ wʋrɪgɛ ɔbʋn lala Gyufereti mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ kɪmʋ nkyu ɪ nyaa, kɛ ɪ nyɛ lɔŋɔ ɔkpa sa awura mʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba lɪɪ kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ ba mʋ. 13 Nɪɪ n wu nbwɪɪ libi asa mʋ nɪɪ ba du fɛɛ apulo. Ba lɪɪ kɪnansɛ pɪpɛɛ dansa mʋ yɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ yɛ antɪŋɛsa atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nnɔ tɔ. 14 Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ n-yaayu mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa adangana. Nbwɪɪ libi asa nɪmʋ bee kpee dulinyaa tɔ awura kpini asɛ, naa kʋʋla bamʋ ba naa kɔ kɪnaa, Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Ɔlʋlʋnpʋ mʋ kakɛ lala mʋ akɛ.

15 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ wʋla tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan nyiŋi! N biti n ba fɛɛ oyu. Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ daa mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋla o gyoo mɛ, nɪɪ ɔ man dɪlɪgɛ mʋ atɔ bunsa, kɛ ɔ natɛ kibulunkpan kɛ o gyii ipeeli."

16 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ ba kʋʋla awura naa bʋga opula kʋlʋn, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ Amagadon mʋ.

17 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ sunɔsapʋ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ agbʋ lapɛ mʋ waa afuu tɔ. Nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ lala kɔ maa lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ yɛ, "I waa lʋwɛ!" 18 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɪ wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ nɪɪ bʋlayɪ kpira nɪɪ ɪ pʋntɛ, nɪɪ kasɛ ki gyingyen ɔlʋn sʋ. Nɪɪ lɪɪ koo saŋa mʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa bʋ kasɛ sʋ mʋ, kasɛ man pɪɪta gyingyen falɛ

kudubi. 19 Nɪɪ Babilon kadɛ lala
mʋ kɪ barɪgɛ tɔ ntun nsa, nɪɪ ndɛ
lala mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ kasɛ sʋ mʋ kpini i
nyita. Ɩbwaarɛ nyiŋi Babilon kadɛ
lala mʋ alibi, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba nuu
mʋ agbʋ nta mʋ lɪɪ mʋ kawɛ tɔ.
20 Nɪɪ kifintin kʋmaa nɪmʋ nyaa,
nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bɪla wu abɪɪ kasɛ sʋ.
21 Nɪɪ bʋlayɪ abuu mʋ nɪɪ i du
fɛɛ afʋlɛ-buu, nɪɪ ɪmʋ kʋkʋlʋn
oduu ɪ waa fɛɛ ayu bɔɔta oduu
mʋ, ɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba tɪyɛ asa sʋ. Ɩmʋ
sʋ asa mʋ ba tɔwɛ yii Ɩbwaarɛ, fɛɛ
maa yɛgɛ nɪɪ bʋlayɪ abuu gyerebi
mʋ ba bamʋ sʋ mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ
mʋ ban sʋ.

17

Bʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyɪɪ yɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ

1 Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba
sʋ ɪlapɛ isunɔ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ ba tɔwɛ
mɛ yɛ, “Ba, kɛ n kaapʋ fʋ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ bʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyɪɪ libi, mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ sa kadɛ lala, mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
tiri ɪbʋn lala mʋ, kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ kii biti
kɪ baa kɪmʋ sʋ. 2 Kadɛ lala nɪmʋ
tɔ nɪɪ kasɛ sʋ awura bee dii bɛɛ
kpɪlɪgɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anyɪn
bee dii bɛɛ kpɪlɪgɛ ɔkyɪɪ-kyagaa sʋ
mʋ. Kasɛ sʋ asa kpini ba nuu mʋ
kɪgyagaa nta mʋ bʋʋ.”
3 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa mɛ
kayaayu tɔ kpee ifuli sʋ. Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ n wu ɔkyɪɪ maa tɛ kadʋnbwɛ
pɪpɛɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ atɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪɪ saalɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyaga kadʋnbwɛ
mʋ sʋ, yɛgɛ ɔ sʋ amu asunɔ yɛ
agbakpaa kudu. 4 Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ bun
atɔ pɪpɛɛ yɛ kɪrɪman-kyu mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ sʋ ɔgyalɪn, yɛ suwa yɛ abuu mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ sʋ ɔgyalɪn yɛ agyibi kparɛ.
Nɪɪ ɔ sʋ suwa kɔɔpʋ mʋ kɪbaa
tɔ, yɛgɛ atɔ kisisa yɛ ineesi atɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ mʋ kɪgyagaa sʋ mʋ
ɪ bɔla kɪmʋ tɔ. 5 Nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ
asiiri aŋasantɪɪ gyaga mʋ kɪsɪkpɪɪ
sʋ yɛ,

ASIN KPARƐ
BABILON KADƐ KPARƐ
ABƱRƱKƆƆNƐ BAMƱ-NYI,
YƐ KASƐ SƱ INEESI KPINI ƗMƱ
NYI.

6 N wu fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nuu
Ɩbwaarɛ asa nkalan, bamʋ nɪɪ ba
yɪlɛ tɔ bee gyii kesintin bɛɛ sa
Yesu mʋ, nɪɪ ɪɪ bʋʋ mʋ fɛɛ nta mʋ.
N maa wu kanɪn mʋ, i kyinkyin
mɛ gaa. 7 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ taasɛ mɛ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa
nɪɪ i kyinkyin fʋ? Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ yɛ
kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ amu asunɔ
yɛ agbakpaa kudu, nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ
dii mʋ, n biti n lɛɛ ɪmʋ kɪŋasan tɔ
kaapʋ fʋ. 8 Kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ
daa wu nɪɪ ɔ bʋ tɔ mʋ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɔ
man bɪla ɔ bʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɪɪ
ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man
sʋ ɔkaa mʋ tɔ ba, kɛ ɔ ba gyaŋa
mu lewu. Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ
kasɛ sʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ man kyʋrɔɔ
bamʋ atɪɪ waa nkpa ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ,
lɪɪ dulinyaa npiili asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ba
kan wu kadʋnbwɛ mʋ, ii biti i
kyinkyin bamʋ fɛɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ
maa kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ man bɪla
ba ɔ bʋ tɔ, amaa nɪɪ ee biti ɔ bɪla
bwii ba.
9 “Asɪn nɪmʋ falɛ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ da-
gaa fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa ba maa nyɛ
nfɛɛrɛ yɛ kanyaasɪn. Amu asunɔ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ abɪɪ asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ
mʋ tɛ ɪmʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ bɪla ɪ gyɛ
awura asunɔ. 10 Awura mʋ tɔ mʋ
anuu ba tɪyɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋlʋn san ee
gyii kuwura, nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ san
mʋ mɔɔ man pɪɪta ba. Nɪɪ ɔ kan
ba mʋ, ee biti o gyii kuwura nkɛ
gbɛrɛɛ kʋ. 11 Kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nɪɪ
naafɔɔ ɔ kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ man
bɪla ɔ bʋ tɔ mʋ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ owura
buruwasapu mʋ. Nɪɪ o tii awura
gyankpaasa asunɔ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ ba gyaŋa mu lewu.
12 “Agyakpaa kudu mʋ nɪɪ fu
wu mʋ yɪlɛ sa awura kudu mʋ
nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ nyɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ. Amaa bee biti ba nyɛ kɪbɪlɪsa
kɛ ba maa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ ba gyii
kuwura kerefi kʋlʋn. 13 Awura
kudu mʋ ba sʋ nfɛɛrɛ kʋlʋn, nɪɪ
bee biti ba taa bamʋ ɔlʋn kɪbɪlɪsa
sa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ. 14 Bee biti ba kɔ
yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ, amaa Kabʋlʋpʋ
mʋ ii biti ɔ taalɛ bamʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ anyɪrɪpɛ tɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, yɛ

awura tɔ Owura. Nɪɪ mʋ asa ɪ
gyɛ, bamʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ, yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee buu mʋ
kesintin tɔ mʋ."
15 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ
tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Ɩbʋn mʋ nɪɪ fu wu
nɪɪ kabʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyɪɪ mʋ tɛ o tiri
ɪmʋ mʋ, ɪ yɪlɛ sa asa damantɛ yɛ
ɪsʋwʋlɛ yɛ ntɔwɛ kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ.
16 Kadʋnbwɛ yɛ agyakpaa kudu
mʋ nɪɪ fu wu mʋ, bee biti ba kisi
kabʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyɪɪ mʋ. Nɪɪ bee
biti ba kɔɔlɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ
lɪɪ mʋ asɛ, kɛ ba yɛgɛ mʋ ɔ natɛ
kibulunkpan." Bee biti ba wɛ mʋ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ, kɛ ba taa ɪmʋ nɪɪ
ɪ san mʋ tʋʋ fʋlɔn tɔ. 17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ taa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ
ba waa mʋ waa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ, kɛ
ba nyɛ waa mu kebiti. Kanɪn sʋ
nɪɪ awura kudu mʋ ba kyula taa
bamʋ ɔlʋn mʋ sa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ,
kɛ o gyii kuwura naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɪla mʋ ɪ ba tɔ. 18 Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ
fu wu mʋ, yɪlɛ sa kadɛ kparɛ mʋ
nɪɪ kii gyii kuwura kasɛ sʋ awura
kpini sʋ.

18

Kadɛ lala Babilon kiboyi

1 Ɩnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ n wu
Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ mɔɔ maa lɪɪ
sʋsʋ ɛɛ ba. Ɔ sʋ ɔlʋn lala, nɪɪ mʋ
kɪŋalagɛ kɪɪ ŋmaŋɛ kasɛ sʋ kpini.
2 Nɪɪ ɔ taa ɔbʋlɛ lala kuusi yɛ,
"Babilon kadɛ kparɛ mʋ lɪɪ tɪyɛ.
Kadɛ kparɛ mʋ ki boyi biliŋi
kɪtaakpan.
Kɪ ba biliŋi nbwɪɪ libi yɛ n-yaayu
libi,
yɛ nbwiibi libi yɛ nbwiibi ki-
sisa ɔbaalakpa.
3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini asa ba
nuu
kadɛ mʋ kabʋrʋkɔɔnɛ nta
bʋlʋnsa mʋ.
Nɪɪ kasɛ sʋ awura kpini bee dii
bɛɛ kpɪlɪgɛ
bɛɛ waa kanyɪn yɛ kakyɪɪ biti
kɪgyagaa kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
Nɪɪ kasɛ sʋ ayawʋ-gyipu kpini
ba nyɛ afulee yɛ atɔ tii sʋ lɪɪ
kadɛ mʋ ɔfʋʋtɛ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ nyɛ fʋʋ mʋ sʋ."
4 Nɪɪ n bɪla nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ mɔɔ
maa lɪɪ sʋsʋ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Mɛ asa, fan lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ,
kɛ fan man nyɛ waa alibi mʋ
nɪɪ kɪɪ waa mʋ,
kɛ ɪ man naa ba fɛɛ fan nyɛ
mʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ tɔ ɪkʋ.
5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mu alibi kpini ɪ kʋʋla ɪ
gyaga abaa sʋ naa fʋʋ sʋsʋ,
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nyiŋi mu alibi
kpini yɛ ɪmʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ sʋ."
6 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Fan waa kadɛ mʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ waa fanɛ mʋ,
kɛ kɪmʋ alibi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa
mʋ, fan ka kɪmʋ kʋkɔ ɪlɪɪ
ɪnyɔ sʋ.
Nta bʋlʋnsa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ taa sa asa
nɪɪ ba nuu mʋ,
fan waa ɪmʋ ɔlʋn kanɪn ɪlɪɪ
ɪnyɔ sʋ sa kɪmʋ kɛ ki nuu.
7 Fan yɛgɛ ki gyii awʋrʋfɔ yɛ
kanyanla,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kyɪna nyɛ
bʋnyaa nɪɪ ki gyii ɔkɔn,
nɪɪ kɪ kyɪna kʋsaa mʋ n-yɪɪ tɔwɛ
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ,
'N gyɛ owura-kyɪɪsa,
n man gyɛ okulapu-kyɪɪ nɪɪ n
mɛɛ yɛ n bɔɔta tɔ kakaakʋ.'
8 Lɪɪ kanɪn sʋ, kakɛ kʋlʋn,
gyerebi ii biti i gyii kɪmʋ,
ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ lewu yɛ kɪbɔɔta tɔ yɛ
akʋn lala.
Nɪɪ fʋlɔn ii biti ɔ dɪyɛ mʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
talɛ kɪmʋ mʋ,
ɪ gyɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ.
9 "Kasɛ sʋ awura kpini mʋ
nɪɪ bee dii bɛɛ kpɪlɪgɛ, bɛɛ waa
kanyɪn yɛ kakyɪɪ biti kɪmʋ tɔ, nɪɪ
ba gyii ɔkɔn mʋ, ba kan wu fʋlɔn
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɪyɛ kɪmʋ idiisii mʋ, bee
biti ba su kɛ ba bɔɔta tɔ sa kɪmʋ.
10 Kɪmʋ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ ii biti i waa
bamʋ kufuu, ɪmʋ sʋ bee biti ba
yɪlɛ kata-kata kɛ ba su mʋ tɔwɛ
yɛ,
'O! Kadɛ kparɛ Babilon, laakʋ.
Ɔlʋn kadɛ lala Babilon, laakʋ.

Fʋ nyɛ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ opula tɔ.’
11 “Kasɛ sʋ ayawʋ-gyipu bee biti
ba su kɛ ba bɔɔta tɔ lɪɪ kɪmʋ sʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋ man bɪla ɛɛ sɔɔ bamʋ
atɔ fɛsa mʋ. 12 Ɔkʋ man bɪla ɛɛ
sɔɔ suwa yɛ gbiti atɔ waasa yɛ
ɔgyalɪn abuu ŋalɪgɛsa yɛ ɔgyalɪn
agyibi yɛ akalala kparɛ yɛ agoo yɛ
ataa lʋʋsa yɛ ɔgyalɪn ataa pɪpɛɛ
yɛ abondiri yɛ kʋntɪ anyi atɔ yɛ
ɔgyalɪn iyu salɛsa yɛ mɛɛtɔ yɛ
abɪlɪtɔ yɛ afʋlɛ fufuli danbɪrasa.
13 Ɔkʋ man bɪla ɛɛ sɔɔ bamʋ
atɔ gyisa liifensa yɛ nfɔ sʋswasa
liifensa yɛ mɪɪrɛ liifensa yɛ atɔ
bɔsa yɛ atuwasa yɛ nta yɛ olifu
nfɔ yɛ nnyifo kyɪkyɛɛsa yɛ ayu
yɛ ɪnaatɛ yɛ nbʋlʋpʋ yɛ ɪgbaŋɛ
yɛ itoroko mʋ nɪɪ atɔbwaaya bɛɛ
bɪɪtɛ yɛ anyɛ yɛ asa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
abaafʋn mʋ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ fɛ mʋ.
14 “Ayawʋ-gyipu mʋ bee biti ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Babilon, atɔ danbɪrasa
mʋ nɪɪ fu ansi ɪ payɪ fɛɛ fii biti
fʋ nyɛ mʋ, ɪ nyaa yɛgɛ fʋ. Fʋ
kanyɛ yɛ fʋ kɪtɪɪ kparɛ mʋ kpini
ɪ kyʋn. Nɪɪ fʋ man bɪla yɛ fʋ nyɛ
ɪmʋ.’ 15 Ayawʋ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba
fɛ ɪnɪmʋ, nɪɪ ba nyɛ tɔnɔ lɪɪ kadɛ
mʋ tɔ mʋ, lɪɪ kufuu sʋ bee biti ba
yɪlɛ kata bɔɔta tɔ, kɛ ba su lɪɪ mʋ
gyerebi mʋ sʋ. 16 Kɛ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘O! Kadɛ kparɛ Babilon laakʋ.
Fʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ asa ba kyɪna bee
bun atɔ danbɪrasa,
fɛɛ akalala kparɛ yɛ ɔgyalɪn
ataa pɪpɛɛ yɛ agoo.
Naafɔɔ bamʋ n- yɪɪ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ
suwa atɔ yɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba
taa ɔgyalɪn abuu waa yɛ
ɔgyalɪn agyibi.
17 Amaa opula tɔ mʋ, fʋ kanɪn
npatɪyɛ damantɛ maŋa
kpini i muuri.’
“Ɔpʋ sʋ ɪkʋlɪ lala akɪɪsʋpʋ yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kyɪna ɪkʋlɪ lala tɔ
bee kpee ɪkpa, yɛ ɪmʋ apalɪpʋ yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa ɪmʋ tɔ kusun
mʋ kpini, bee biti ba yɪlɛ kata-
kata. 18 Nɪɪ ba kan wu fʋlɔn mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ dɪyɛ kɪmʋ idiisii mʋ, bee
biti ba su kuusi yɛ, ‘Kadɛ lala kʋ
daa ɔ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ku du fɛɛ kɪnɪmʋ
dubi?’ 19 Bee biti ba paata bamʋ
amu yɛgɛ bɛɛ bɔɔta tɔ, nɪɪ bee su
bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘O! Kadɛ kparɛ Babilon, laakʋ.
Lɪɪ fʋ sʋ nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ
ɪkʋlɪ lala
bɛɛ waa kusun ɔpʋ sʋ mʋ, ba
bilinɲi atɔ wuya ana.
Amaa opula tɔ mʋ,
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ mʋ kpini i
muuri.
20 Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ kʋ tɔwɛ yɛ,
Fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ,
fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii!
Ɩbwaarɛ asa yɛ Krisito asunpu yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ,
fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii.
Ɩbwaarɛ bɪɪtɛ kɪmʋ kʋsʋ, lɪɪ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa fanɛ
sʋ mʋ.’ ”
21 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ lʋnpʋ
kʋ kukuri kubuu lala kʋ fɛɛ kubuu
kɔyɪsa tʋʋ waa ɔpʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ,
“Falɛ nɪɪ bee biti ba muuri
Babilon kadɛ lala ɔlʋn sʋ waa
ɔpʋ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ba man bɪla yɛ ba wu
kɪmʋ kakaakʋ.
22 Babilon kadɛ lala,
ɔkʋ man bɪla yɛ o nu adʋwʋlɛ
alanpʋ
yɛ ɪlʋn bɪɪpʋ yɛ nleebi yɛ nbɪlɛ
afʋlɛpʋ
kpini sʋ kakaakʋ fʋ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bɪla yɛ o wu
abaa tɔ kusun asunpu kʋ,
nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bɪla yɛ o nu
kubuu kɔyɪsa ɪlawʋ fʋ tɔ.
23 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bɪla yɛ o wu fɪtɪla
fʋ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bɪla yɛ o nu
ɔkyɪɪfɔ abɛɛ mu-kuli ɔbʋlɛ
fʋ tɔ.
Fʋ ayawʋ-gyipu ɪ kyɪna
ba gyɛ asa kparɛ kasɛ sʋ,
nɪɪ fʋ taa Sɪtaanɛ adangana
pɪna kasɛ sʋ asa kpini.
24 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɪɪtɛ
Babilon kadɛ kʋsʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ,

kımʋ tɔ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wu mʋ atɔwɛpʋ
yɛ mʋ asa yɛ bamʋ nıı ba mɔɔ bamʋ
kasɛ sʋ kpini, mʋ nkalan.”

19

Sʋsʋ kensi-gyii

1 Ɩnımʋ kamaa mʋ, n nu ılawʋ
lala kʋ fɛɛ sakyɔ kʋbʋ lala kʋ maa
bʋ sʋsʋ nıı bee kuusi yɛ,
“Haleluya! Fan yın Ɩbwaarɛ.
Kamɔlıgɛ yɛ bʋnyaa yɛ ɔlʋn gyɛ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ.
2 Lıı fɛɛ mʋ katalɛ ı gyɛ kesintin nıı kı dɛ ɔkpa.
O bun bʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyıı lala mʋ nıı ɔ taa
mʋ kıbʋrʋkɔɔnɛ nyita kasɛ sʋ mʋ kʋpwɛ.
Ɩbwaarɛ bııtɛ mʋ kʋsʋ lıı kanan mʋ nıı ɔ mɔɔ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ sʋ.”
3 Nıı ba bwii kuusi yɛ,
“Haleluya! Fan yın Ɩbwaarɛ.
Kadɛ mʋ idiisii ii kpee sʋsʋ kakpaa.”
4 Nıı abılısa adʋnyɔ yɛ ana yɛ atɔ-kıısa ana mʋ ba muŋa sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya sʋ mʋ, nıı ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Amen! Fan yın Ɩbwaarɛ.”
5 Nıı ɔbʋlɛ kʋ lıı kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fan yın anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.
Fanɛ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ kpini yɛ fanɛ mʋ nıı fan sılɛ mʋ mʋ, abılısa yɛ nbii kpini
Fan yın anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.”
6 Nıı n nu ılawʋ kʋ fɛɛ sakyɔ maa kuusi mʋ, yɛ nkyu damantɛ maa kyʋn mʋ ılawʋ, nıı i du fɛɛ bʋlayı kıpʋntɛ ılawʋ ıı tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Haleluya! Fan yın Ɩbwaarɛ.
Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ii gyii kuwura.
7 Fan yɛgɛ ı waa anɛ ɔkɔn
kɛ an gyii anɛ ansi kɛ a taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa mʋ
Lıı fɛɛ saŋa fʋʋ fɛɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ ɔ kpıı mʋ ɔkyıısɔ,
nıı ɔkyıısɔ mʋ kʋʋla mʋ n-yıı o gyoo.
8 Nıı ba sa mʋ
kıkyıısɔ kıtaa fufuli parɛparɛ ŋalıgɛsa yɛ ɔ dıla.
(Nıı kıtaa fufuli mʋ mɔɔ kı yılɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ awaasa mʋ nıı i kyiigi).”
9 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Kusee ı gyɛ sa bamʋ nıı ba tıı bamʋ ba Ɩbwaarɛ kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kıkyıısɔ tɔ agyitɔ kigyii mʋ. Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ bwii tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɩnımʋ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔ tɔ asın kesintin.’ ”
10 Nıı n muŋa mʋ ayaa tɔ kɛ n sun mʋ. Amaa nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Man waa kanın! Ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ osunpu nın fɛɛ fʋ, yɛ fʋ tɔɔmaa ana mʋ nıı ba sʋ Yesu asın mʋ tɔ kesintin mʋ. Muŋa sun Ɩbwaarɛ! Lıı fɛɛ kesintin asın mʋ nıı Yesu lɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ, ımʋ ı gyɛ ımʋ nıı Kayaayu yɛgɛ nıı mʋ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ.”

Gbaŋɛ fufuli mʋ odiipu

11 Nıı n wu sʋsʋ maa bugi tɔ nıı n wu gbaŋɛ fufuli maa yılɛ. Gbaŋɛ mʋ odiipu kıtıı ı gyɛ Kesintin gyipu yɛ Kesintin wuya. Ee gyii asın ımʋ ɔkpa sʋ, nıı ɛɛ kɔ ıkɔ ımʋ ɔkpa sʋ. 12 Nıı mu ansi i du fɛɛ fʋlɔn anobi, nıı awura-wʋrʋ i bun i bun mu kumu sʋ. Ɔ sʋ kıtıı kʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ gyaga mʋ sʋ, nıı ɔkʋ man nyi kımʋ kasɛ amɔɔ mʋ nkʋn. 13 Nıı o bun balımaasʋ mʋ nıı ba taa nyɔ nkalan tɔ, nıı mʋ kıtıı ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asın. 14 Nıı sʋsʋ anaakɔpʋ ba buu mʋ, yɛgɛ bee dii ıgbaŋɛ fufuli nıı ba bun akalala parɛparɛ. 15 Nıı ɔ sʋ sakunde bʋyɛsa kʋ lıı mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ, kımʋ nıı ee biti ɔ taa kɔ gyii ndɛndɛmandɛ sʋ. Ee biti ɔ taa ɔlʋn fɛɛ kıbılıtɔ mʋ gyii kuwura bamʋ sʋ. Ee biti ɔ taa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa sʋ ɔlʋnpʋ mʋ agbʋ lala mʋ taa nyan bamʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı bɛɛ nyan oyu abi bɛɛ lɛɛ nkyu mʋ. 16 Nıı ɔmʋ nıı o dii gbaŋɛ fufuli mʋ sʋ kıtıı kʋ nıı

ba kyʋrɔɔ gyaga mʋ balɪmaasʋ yɛ
mʋ ɔgyan sʋ yɛ,
AWURA TƆ OWURA YƐ
ANYIRIPƐ TƆ ƆNYIRIPƐ.
17 Nɪɪ n wu Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ
maa yɪlɛ kyɔwɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ pʋntɛ
kenken tɪɪ nbwiibi mʋ nɪɪ bee fugi
afuu tɔ mʋ yɛ, “Fan ba! Fan ba
bʋga kɛ fen gyii agyitɔ damantɛ
mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ waa sa fanɛ mʋ.
18 Fan ba gyii awura yɛ anaakɔpʋ
abɪlɪsa yɛ alʋlʋnpʋ yɛ ɪgbaŋɛ yɛ
bamʋ adiipu yɛ asa kpini yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ bee gyii bamʋ abaa sʋ yɛ anyɛ
yɛ asa kparɛ yɛ asansa n-yɪɪ inun.”
19 Nɪɪ n wu kadʋnbwɛ yɛ kasɛ
sʋ awura yɛ bamʋ anaakɔpʋ ba
maa naa bʋga ba kɔ yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ee dii gbaŋɛ fufuli mʋ maa mʋ
ɔnaakɔpʋ mʋ ɪkɔ. 20 Amaa ba
kɪtaa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ yɛ antɪŋɛsa
ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ kadʋnbwɛ
ayaa tɔ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ.
Mʋ asɪn kyinkyinsa maŋa nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
ɛɛ pɪna, bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ kadʋnbwɛ
mʋ kakyʋlɛ, nɪɪ ba bɪla bee sun
mʋ apɔyɪtɔ ɔdakpa mʋ. Ba taa
bamʋ anyɔ maŋa yɛgɛ ba kɪɪ, tʋʋ
waa ferinwuta fʋlɔn mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ
yɪlɛ kɪɪ dɪyɛ mʋ tɔ. 21 Nɪɪ gbaŋɛ
odiipu mʋ, taa sakunde bʋyɛsa
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ, mɔɔ
bamʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ nbwiibi
mʋ kpini ba gyii bamʋ inun mʋ
naa fʋʋ bamʋ ɔkaa.

20

Nsu kagbɪn

1 Nɪɪ n bɪla wu Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ
kʋ maa kpɪlɪgɛ ɛɛ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ɛɛ ba
kasɛ, yɛgɛ ɔ sʋ ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ ɔkaa mʋ safɪɪ, yɛ
agbeeleebi lala mʋ kɪbaa tɔ. 2 Nɪɪ
ɔ naa kɪtaa kɪnansɛ pɪpɛɛ dansa,
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kɪnansɛ dɪdaa mʋ.
Mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ okisipu abɛɛ
Sɪtaanɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ ŋmina mʋ yɪla nsu kagbɪn
kʋlʋn. 3 Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa
mʋ tʋʋ waa ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala
mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ o biri mʋ sʋ, tarɪ
sʋ kɛ ɔ man bɪla nyɛ pɪna asa
kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ kasɛ sʋ, naa fʋʋ
nsu kagbɪn mʋ ɔkaa. Imʋ kamaa
mʋ ɪ dagaa maa saŋɛ mʋ saŋa
gbɛrɛɛ.
4 Nɪɪ n wu nwuragya, nɪɪ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba tɛ ɪmʋ sʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa kasɛ sʋ asɪn kigyii
mʋ ɔlʋn waa bamʋ abaa tɔ. Nɪɪ
n bɪla wu asa mʋ nɪɪ ba lɛɛ Yesu
asɪn mʋ kaapʋ tɔ mʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba tɔwɛ Ibwaarɛ asɪn nɪɪ ba tɪŋɛ
bamʋ amu mʋ, bamʋ kala ana.
Asa maŋa ba man sun kadʋnbwɛ
mʋ abɛɛ mʋ apɔyɪtɔ ɔdakpa mʋ,
nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ mʋ kakyʋlɛ mʋ
bamʋ asɪkpɪɪ sʋ abɛɛ bamʋ abaa
sʋ. Nɪɪ falɛ asa nɪmʋ ba bwii ba
kyɪna nkpa tɔ nɪɪ ba maa Yesu ba
gyii kuwura nsu kagbɪn. 5 Kelewu
kyiŋi nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kɪgyankpaasa.
(Nɪɪ alewupu asansa mʋ bɪrɛ ba
man kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ, amɔɔ nsu
kagbɪn mʋ naa fʋʋ ɔkaa pɔyɪ.)
6 Kensi-gyii yɛ kumu ɔkɔn lala
wuya ana ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba tii
kelewu kyiŋi gyankpaasa mʋ sʋ.
Nɪɪ lewu nyɔsapʋ mʋ man bɪla
ɔ sʋ ɔlʋn bamʋ sʋ. Amaa bee
biti ba baa, ba gyɛ Ibwaarɛ yɛ
Krisito aseepu, kɛ ba maa mʋ be
gyii kuwura nsu kagbɪn.

Sɪtaanɛ kimuuri

7 Nɪɪ nsu kagbɪn mʋ kan fʋʋ
ɔkaa mʋ, bee biti ba tigi Sɪtaanɛ
mʋ lɪɪ mu obu tiisa mʋ tɔ. 8 Kɛ o
kpee naa pɪna asa kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kasɛ sʋ mʋ kpini.
Isʋwʋlɛ nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Gogi maa
Magogi. Sɪtaanɛ ii biti ɔ taa
bamʋ kpini ba bʋga tɔ, kɛ ba
naa kɔ ɪkɔ. Nɪɪ ba kyɔ fɛɛ ɔpʋ
kɔnɔ kɪkyafa. 9 Ba yaasɛ kasɛ
sʋ kpini bun kyaabɔɔ Ibwaarɛ
asa, yɛ kadɛ lala mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
ii biti mʋ. Amaa fʋlɔn lɪɪ sʋsʋ
ba kasɛ sʋ ba dɪyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
kyaabɔɔ Ibwaarɛ asa mʋ. 10 Nɪɪ
Sɪtaanɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ pɪna bamʋ mʋ,
Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa mʋ tʋʋ
waa ferinwuta fʋlɔn mʋ tɔ. Katɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla taa kadʋnbwɛ yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ bɛɛ pɪna asa

mʋ tʋʋ waa mʋ. Bee biti ba gyii
awʋrʋfɔ kayɪɪ-kɔ tɔ, kakyʋwapɛ
yɛ kagyanbwɛ kakpaa.

Katalɛ laalaalʋwɛ

11 Nɪɪ n wu kuwura-gya fufuli
lala yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kɪmʋ sʋ. Sʋsʋ
yɛ kasɛ ɪ lɪɪ mu ansi sʋ. Nɪɪ
ɔkʋ man bɪla wu ɪmʋ. 12 Nɪɪ
n wu alewupu mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ
asa kparɛ yɛ asansa, ba maa yɪlɛ
kuwura-gya mu ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ ba
bugi ɪwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kyʋrɔɔ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ awaasa waa tɔ mʋ.
Nɪɪ ba bɪla bugi ɔwʋlɛ pʋpwɛ kʋ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ nkpa ɔwʋlɛ mʋ.
Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ talɛ alewupu mʋ, taa
bɔla lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba waa nɪɪ
ɔ kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ waa ɪwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ
mʋ. 13 Nɪɪ ɔpʋ lɛɛ alewupu mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ lewu yɛ
kamandɛ gbaa ɪ lɛɛ alewupu mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ ɪmʋ tɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɪbwaarɛ
talɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ waa sʋ. 14 Nɪɪ ba tʋʋ lewu yɛ
kamandɛ waa fʋlɔn yen-yen mʋ
tɔ. Fʋlɔn yen-yen nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ lewu
nyɔsapʋ mʋ. 15 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ba man kyʋrɔɔ mʋ kɪtɪɪ waa nkpa
ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba tʋʋ mʋ waa
fʋlɔn yen-yen mʋ tɔ.

21

Sʋsʋ pʋpwɛ yɛ
Kasɛ pʋpwɛ

1 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n wu sʋsʋ pʋpwɛ
yɛ kasɛ pʋpwɛ. Sʋsʋ gyankpaasa
yɛ kasɛ gyankpaasa mʋ, ɪ nyaa
kyʋn nɪɪ ɔpʋ man bɪla ɔ bʋ tɔ.
2 Nɪɪ n wu Kadɛ Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Gyerusalem pʋpwɛ mʋ,
kɪ maa kpɪlɪgɛ kɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ
sʋsʋ kɪɪ ba kasɛ. Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
lɔŋɔ kɪmʋ yɪla fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪfɔ maa
lɔŋɔ mʋ n-yɪɪ nɪɪ ɔ bʋrɔn o gyoo
mu-kuli mʋ. 3 Nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ
maa kuusi ɛɛ tɔwɛ lɪɪ kuwura-gya
mʋ sʋ yɛ, “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔkyɪnakpa bʋ asa asɛ, nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ kyɪna bamʋ asɛ. Nɪɪ bee biti
ba baa ba gyɛ mʋ asa. Ɩbwaarɛ
gbaa-gbaa ii biti ɔ baa ɔ bʋ bamʋ
asɛ, nɪɪ mʋ ii biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ
bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ. 4 Mʋ ii biti ɔ kpayɛ
bamʋ ansikyu kpini lɪɪ bamʋ ansi
sʋ. Nɪɪ lewu mɛɛ yɛ ɔ baa ɔ bʋ
tɔ, abɛɛ kɪbɔɔta tɔ abɛɛ kusu abɛɛ
kayɪɪ-kɔ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ baa ɪ bʋ tɔ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ atɔ dɪdaa mʋ kpini ɪ kyʋn.”

5 Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya
mʋ sʋ mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “N waa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪpʋpwɛ!” Nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kesintin, nɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ
tʋʋ ɪmʋ sʋ.”

6 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Ɪ lʋwɛ!
Mɛ ɪ gyɛ Alɪfa yɛ Omega mʋ.
Ɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Npiili asɛ yɛ
laalaalʋwɛ. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ bʋlɪfɔ
sʋ mʋ mʋ, n biti n sa mʋ nkpa
nkyu mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ ɔbʋn kumu tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ ka sɛhn. 7 Ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔ gyii lɪɪ mʋ, ee biti ɔ
nyɛ kusee ɪnɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ asɛ. Nɪɪ n
biti n baa n gyɛ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ
ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ mi-bii. 8 Amaa afuupu
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii naa
fʋʋ ɔkaa, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa
ineesi yɛ asa amɔɔpʋ, yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kanyɪn yɛ kakyɪɪ
biti kɪgyagaa yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa Sɪtaanɛ adangana yɛ ɪdakpa
asunpu yɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya ana mʋ
kpini, bamʋ opula ɪ gyɛ ferinwuta
fʋlɔn mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ dɪyɛ yen-yen mʋ
tɔ. Nɪɪ kɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ lewu nyɔsapʋ.”

Gyerusalem kadɛ
pʋpwɛ mʋ

9 Nɪɪ n wu Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ ɪlapɛ isunɔ, nɪɪ
laalaalʋwɛ igyerebi isunɔ ɪ bɔla
ɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ ba mɛ asɛ
ba tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Ba, kɛ n kaapʋ fʋ
Ɔkyɪɪfɔ mʋ. Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ Yesu mʋ, mʋ-ka ɪ gyɛ Ɔkyɪɪfɔ
mʋ.” 10 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ
taa mɛ kayaayu tɔ, dii kpee kɪbɪɪ
lala kʋ kumu tɔ legelege. Nɪɪ ɔ
kaapʋ mɛ kadɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ gyɛ Gyerusalem mʋ, kɪ maa
kpɪlɪgɛ kɪɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ sʋsʋ kɪɪ
ba kasɛ. 11 Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa mʋ

yɛgɛ nɪɪ kadɛ lala mʋ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ sʋ pɪlɛpɪlɛ. Nɪɪ kɪmʋ kɪŋalagɛ sʋ du fɛɛ kubuu kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ gyasipa, nɪɪ kɪ bɪla kɪ kɪɪ tɔ fɛɛ kɪlasɛ mʋ. 12 Nɪɪ kɪ sʋ kɪbandɪyɛ lala, nɪɪ kɪ bʋ nswɪɪ, yɛgɛ kɪ sʋ nbunɔ kudu anyɔ. Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ kudu anyɔ akʋ ba tɛ ba tɛ nbunɔ mʋ nnɔ asɛ. Nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ Ɩsɪrayɪ nbunɔ kudu anyɔ mʋ atɪɪ kʋkʋlʋn-kʋlʋn gyaga kebunɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ kɪmaa kɪmʋ kɪtɪɪ. 13 Nɪɪ nbunɔ asa bʋ kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ, nɪɪ asa ɪ bʋ kyɔwɛ ɔtɪyɛkpa, nɪɪ asa ɪ bʋ adii sʋ, nɪɪ asa ɪ bʋ akpɪlɪgɛ sʋ. 14 Nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ kɪbandɪyɛ gyan abuu kudu anyɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa yii kasɛ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ Kabʋlʋpʋ asunpu kudu anyɔ mʋ atɪɪ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ gyaga abuu kudu anyɔ mʋ sʋ.

15 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ asɛ mʋ, sʋ suwa kʋtɔ kaalasa, mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa kala kadɛ lala mʋ yɛ kɪmʋ nbunɔ yɛ kɪmʋ abandɪyɛ. 16 Kadɛ lala mʋ npɛɛ tɔ yɛ kɪmʋ kasɛ nswɪɪ tɔ mʋ kpini gyɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ maa taa kʋtɔ kaalasa kaala kadɛ lala mʋ, ɪ waa mayɪlɪ kagbɪn kʋlʋn yɛ alɪfa anuu (1,500) sʋsʋ nswɪɪ tɔ. Nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ kasɛ tɔ nswɪɪ abɛɛ npɛɛ tɔ gbaa mʋ ɪ gyɛ kagbɪn kʋlʋn yɛ alɪfa anuu (1,500) kanɪn. Katɪn kʋ man kyɔ katɪn kʋ. 17 Nɪɪ ɔ kaala kɪbandɪyɛ mʋ kɪsɪɪta nɪɪ ɪ waa ayaa tantan anyɔ yɛ kudu asiye. Nyɪmɪsa akaala-bi nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa kaala kanɪn.

Gyerusalem pʋpwɛ mʋ ɔdan

18 Nɪɪ gyasipa abuu kparɛ nɪɪ ba taa pɔyɪ kɪbandɪyɛ mʋ, nɪɪ suwa nɪɪ ba taa pɔyɪ kadɛ mʋ, yɛgɛ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ tɔ fɛɛ kɪlasɛ. 19 Nɪɪ ba taa abuu ŋalɪgɛsa kparɛ kudu anyɔ yii kɪbandɪyɛ mʋ kasɛ. Kubuu gyankpaasa mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ gyasipa, kɪnyɔsapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ safire, kɪsasapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ agate, kɪnasapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ emeradi, 20 nɪɪ kunusapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ oniki, kisiyesapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ kaneliyan, kusunɔsapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ kirisoliti, nɪɪ kiburuwasapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ berili, nɪɪ kɪkpanɔsapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ topasi, nɪɪ kudusapu mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ kirisopasi, nɪɪ kudu ɔkʋsapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ yasinti, nɪɪ kudu anyɔsapʋ mʋ mɔɔ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ ametisi. 21 Nɪɪ ɔgyalɪn agyibi kparɛ kudu anyɔ nɪɪ ba taa waa nbunɔ kudu anyɔ mʋ. Kʋkʋmaa nɪmʋ maa kɪmʋ kigyibi. Nɪɪ suwa nɪɪ ba taa waa kigbenbi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ, kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ tɔ fɛɛ kɪlasɛ.

22 Nɪɪ n man wu kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ kʋ kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa Kabʋlʋpʋ Yesu mʋ, bamʋ ɪ bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ asa ba sun bamʋ. 23 Nɪɪ ɪ man tiri fɛɛ kyɔwɛ abɛɛ ɔbwaayɪ ɔ lɪɪ kadɛ lala mʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa mʋ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ kɪmʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ kɪmʋ fɪtɪla. 24 Nɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ asa kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ bee biti ba natɛ fɪtɪla mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ kasɛ sʋ awura bee biti ba taa bamʋ bʋnyaa ba kadɛ mʋ tɔ. 25 Nɪɪ kadɛ lala mʋ nbunɔ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ i tii kakaakʋ kpaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ kagyanbwɛ kɪ man bɪla kɪ bʋ tʋtɔ. 26 Nɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ asa kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ mʋ, bee biti ba taa bamʋ bʋnyaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ ba kɪmʋ tɔ. 27 Amaa ineesi atɔ akʋ abɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa ipeeli-sɪn abɛɛ ɛɛ tɪn atɪŋɛsa, mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ loo tʋtɔ. Amɔɔ bamʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ bamʋ atɪɪ waa Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nkpa ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ nkʋn ii biti ba nyɛ loo tʋtɔ.

22

Nkpa ɔbɔn

1 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ kaapʋ mɛ ɔbʋn mʋ nɪɪ kɪmʋ nkyu ɪ sa nkpa, nɪɪ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ fɛɛ kɪlasɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ ɪ kyʋn Ɩbwaarɛ maa mʋ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kuwura-gya mʋ

kasɛ. 2 Ɔbʋn mʋ bɔla kigbenbi
lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ kadɛ mʋ nsana-
nsana mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ nkpa oyu mʋ
yɪlɛ ɔbʋn mʋ benbe yɛ benbe.
Nɪɪ kɪɪ sɔyɪ abi kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ
kudu anyɔ kesu tɔ, nɪɪ ɔbwaayɪ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪ maa kɪmʋ abi
sɔyɪsa. Nɪɪ oyu maŋa afatɛɛ ɪɪ
kyɛ sa ndɛndɛmandɛ alobi kpini.
3 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ kɪmʋ nnɔ mʋ, man bɪla yɛ
kɪ baa kɪ bʋ kadɛ lala maŋa tɔ.
Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ maa mʋ Kabʋlʋpʋ
mʋ kuwura-gya mʋ ii biti ɪ baa
ɪ bʋ tʋtɔ, kɛ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ ba sun
mʋ. 4 Bee biti ba wu mu ansi
tɔ, kɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ kɪ baa kɪ gyan
bamʋ asɪkpɪɪ sʋ. 5 Nɪɪ kagyanbwɛ
man bɪla ɔ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba man
bɪla yɛ bee biti fɪtɪla abɛɛ kyɔwɛ
ɪ baa ɪ kɪɪ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ ɪ baa ɪ kɪɪ
tɔ sa bamʋ. Kɛ be gyii kuwura
kakpaa. 6 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fu
nu falɛ, ɪ gyɛ kesintin nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa
ɪ taalɛ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ ɪmʋ sʋ.
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ taa
mʋ Kayaayu ɛɛ sa atɔwɛpʋ mʋ, i
sun mʋ kabɔɔ yɛ ɔ ba kaapʋ mʋ
ayaafɔlɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa ɪ ba
waa bilen.”

Yesu kibwii-ba mʋ

7 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan nu! N
biti n ba bilen. Bamʋ nɪɪ bee buu
Ɩbwaarɛ asɪnlɛɛ kaapʋsa mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bʋ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ waa bamʋ kusee!” 8 Mɛ,
Gyɔn, ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ n nu, nɪɪ n
wu falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ kpini. Nɪɪ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ n nu nɪɪ n wu ɪnɪmʋ kpini
lʋwɛ mʋ, n muŋa Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ ɪnɪmʋ ɛɛ kaapʋ mɛ
mʋ ayaa tɔ, fɛɛ n sun mʋ. 9 Amaa
ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Man waa kanɪn!
Maa fʋ, yɛ fʋ tɔmaa ana Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ mʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba buu
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ tɔ
mʋ, anɛ kpini an gyɛ mu kusun
asunpu nɪn. Muŋa sun Ɩbwaarɛ
nkʋn!”

10 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Man
taa Ɩbwaarɛ asɪnlɛɛ kaapʋsa mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ baala,
lɪɪ fɛɛ falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ ii biti ɪ waa
bilen. 11 Fan yɛgɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
alibi mʋ, ɔ kyaga sʋ ɛɛ waa alibi.
Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa ineesi atɔ mʋ,
ɔ kyaga sʋ ɛɛ waa ineesi atɔ. Nɪɪ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa adanbɪrasa mʋ, ɔ
kyaga sʋ ɛɛ waa adanbɪrasa. Nɪɪ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ o du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ, ɔ
kyaga sʋ o du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ.”

12 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kɪɪ! N biti
n ba bilen, n biti n taa mɛ kʋkɔka
ba. Kɛ n ba ka ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ lɪɪ
kusun mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ sʋ. 13 Mɛ ɪ
gyɛ Alɪfa yɛ Omega, Ɔgyankpaapʋ
yɛ Kamaa wuya, Npiili asɛ wuya
yɛ Laalaalʋwɛ wuya.”

14 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba fwɪɪ bamʋ atɔ
bunsa, kɛ ba nyɛ nkpa oyu mʋ
abi gyii, kɛ ba bɪla nyɛ ɔkpa bɔla
kewusunɔ mʋ loo kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ
mʋ, bamʋ ii gyii ɔkɔn. 15 Bamʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ waa ipeeli-sɪn yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ waa Sɪtaanɛ adangana yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ waa kanyɪn yɛ kakyɪɪ
biti kɪgyagaa, yɛ asa amɔɔpʋ yɛ
ɪdakpa asunpu yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee
biti antɪŋɛsa kɪtɪn mʋ, bamʋ ii biti
ba sii kadɛ mʋ nbwama mʋ.

16 “Mɛ, Yesu, i sun mɛ kabɔɔ yɛ
ɔ ba lɛɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ tɔwɛ fanɛ,
mʋ nɪɪ fan gyɛ mɛ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
mʋ. N lɪɪ Owura Dawidi kanan
tɔ, nɪɪ Owura Dawidi kanaana-bii
ɪ gyɛ mɛ. Nɪɪ n gyɛ Nyenyenfuu
Kikyikpebi mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ
mʋ.”

17 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ
maa Ɔkyɪɪfɔ mʋ ba yɛ, “Ba!”
Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee nu falɛ
asɪn nɪmʋ gbaa ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ba!”
Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ bʋlɪfɔ ɪɪ mɔɔ mʋ
mʋ, ɔ ba. Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti mʋ, ɔ ba kɔɔlɛ nkpa nkyu mʋ,
ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ ka sɛhn.

18 Mɛ Gyɔn, n da ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ
kumu tɔ yɛ, ɔmʋ nɪɪ o nu Ɩbwaarɛ
asɪnlɛɛ kaapʋsa lɪɪ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan taa asɪn akʋ tii ɪmʋ sʋ
mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa igyerebi
mʋ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ ɪmʋ asɪn ɔwʋlɛ

nımʋ tɔ mʋ, tii mʋ kʋsʋ bııtɛ
sʋ. 19 Nıı ɔkʋ kan lɛɛ asın akʋ
lıı Ɩbwaarɛ asınlɛɛ kaapʋsa ɔwʋlɛ
nımʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ
mʋ ogyikpa lıı nkpa oyu mʋ asɛ
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kadɛ mʋ nıı ba tɔwɛ
kımʋ asın ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ tɔ mʋ.
20 Ɔmʋ nıı ee gyii asın nımʋ
kpini kesintin mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩ gyɛ
kesintin! N biti n ba bilen.” Nıı n
tɔwɛ yɛ, ı waa kanın.

Ba, Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu!

21 Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu kabwaala mʋ
kı baa kı bʋ Ɩbwaarɛ asa kpini
asɛ. Ɩ waa kanın.